

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

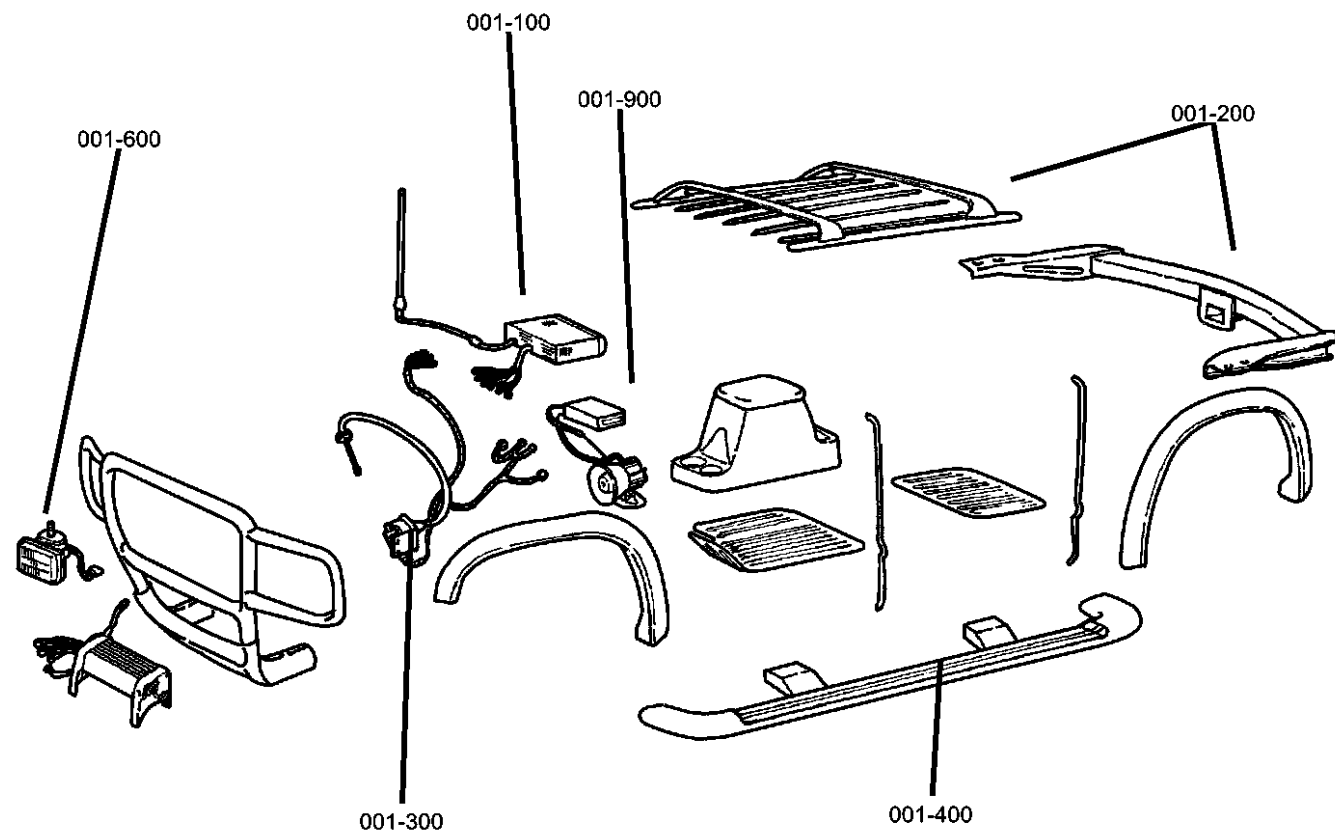
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

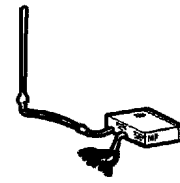
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Assembler	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle with Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	F = 1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD) 4 = Cruiser (RHD)
6	Series	4 = Cruiser Classic 7 = Cruiser GT/Dream Cruiser 6 = Cruiser Limited Edition/Street Cruiser 5 = Cruiser Touring Edition
7	Body Style	8 = PT-44
8	Engine	F = 1.6L 4 Cyl. (EJD) 9 = 2.0L 4 Cyl. (ECC) U = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel (EDJ) G = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDV) B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	4 = 2004
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group - 1

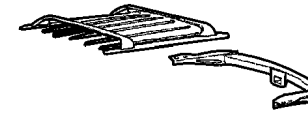
## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



**001-100**  
Audio & Electronics



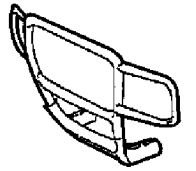
**001-200**  
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



**001-300**  
Driving Convenience



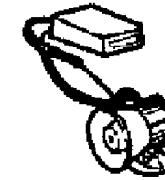
**001-400**  
Exterior Appearance



**001-600**  
Fog Lights & Electrical



**001-900**  
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - 10 CD Changer .....	Fig. 1 - 110
Navigation Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 115
Satellite Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 120
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver.....	Fig. 1 - 125

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount Style.....	Fig. 1 - 210
Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount Style .....	Fig. 1 - 215
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Style.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Carrier Kit - Roof-Luggage .....	Fig. 1 - 225
Ski Carrier - Roof.....	Fig. 1 - 230
Carrier Kit - Water Sports.....	Fig. 1 - 235
Carrier Kit - Canoe .....	Fig. 1 - 240

Driving Convenience

Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth .....	Fig. 1 - 320
--	--------------

Exterior Appearance

Wheel Kits .....	Fig. 1 - 410
Graphic Kit-Body,Flames .....	Fig. 1 - 420
Decor Kit - Bodyside .....	Fig. 1 - 430

Fog Lights & Electrical

Fog Lamps.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Heater Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 615
Hands Free Kit Cellular Phone- Blue Toot.....	Fig. 1 - 620

Security

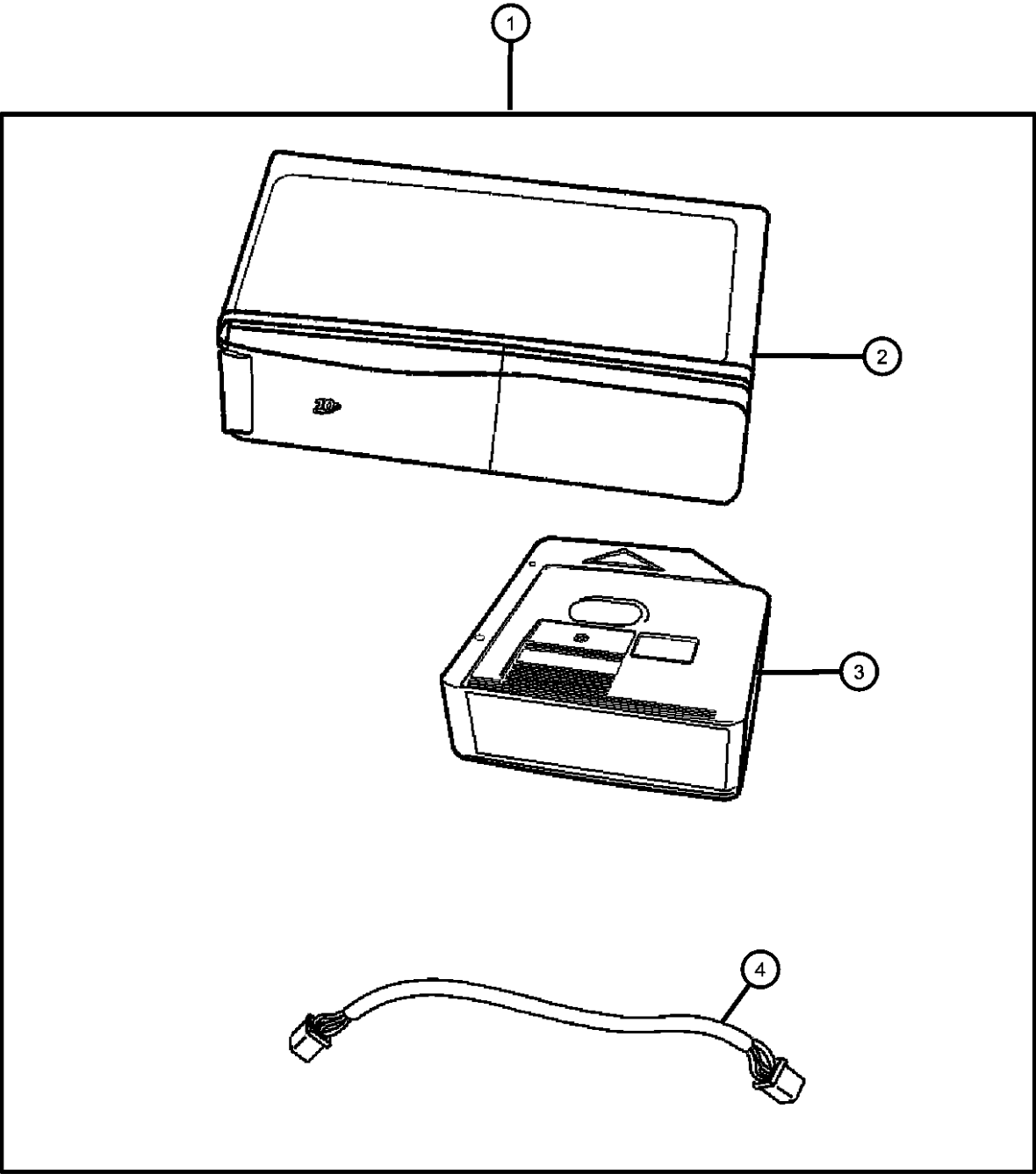
Alarm, EVSII, Base System .....	Fig. 1 - 910
---------------------------------	--------------

Player Kit - 10 CD Changer  
 Figure 1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	82208166	1							PLAYER PACKAGE, CD Changer - 10 Disc
2	82208166	1							CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04858564	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	05080972AA	1							CABLE, CD Changer



PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual		
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
S = SPORT (Limited)					EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE		
					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI				
					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

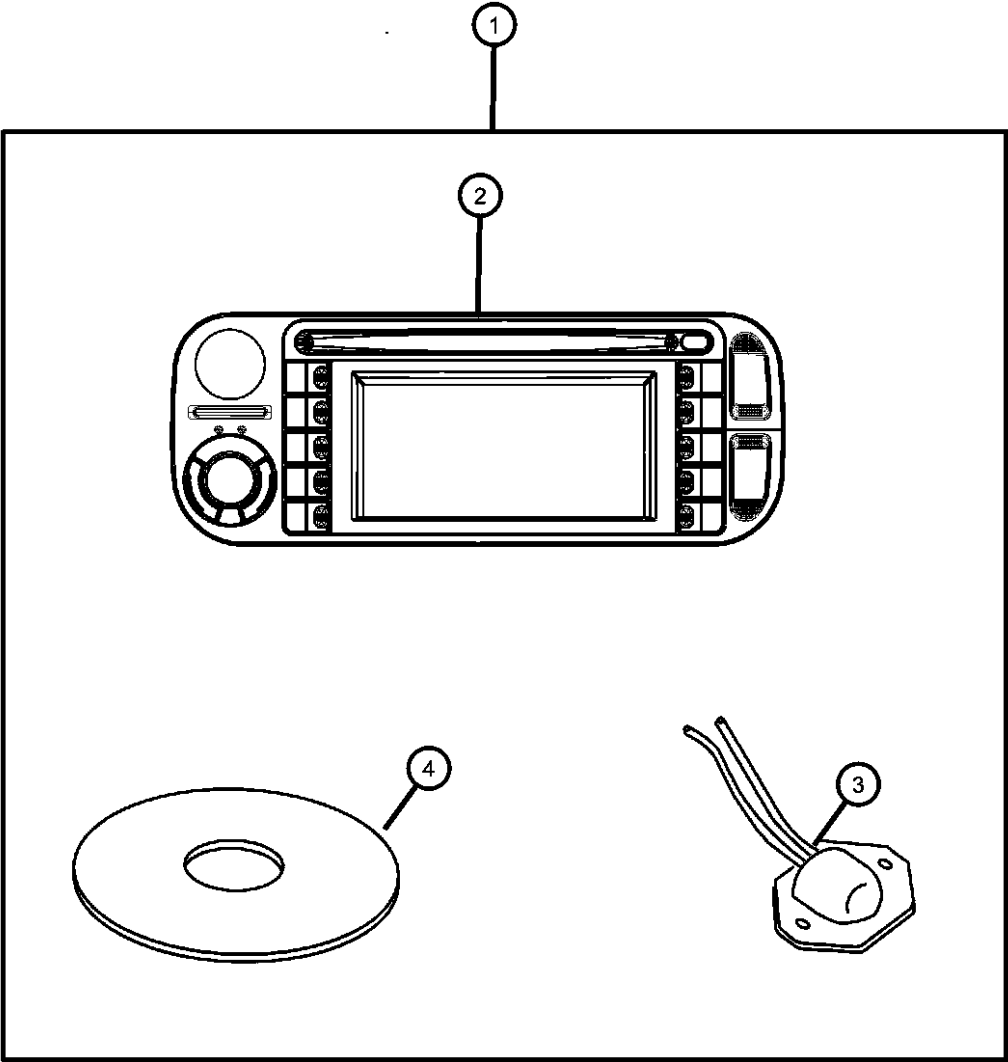


Navigation Kit  
Figure 1-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	82206406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038629AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038642AD	1							DVD, Geographic Database



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

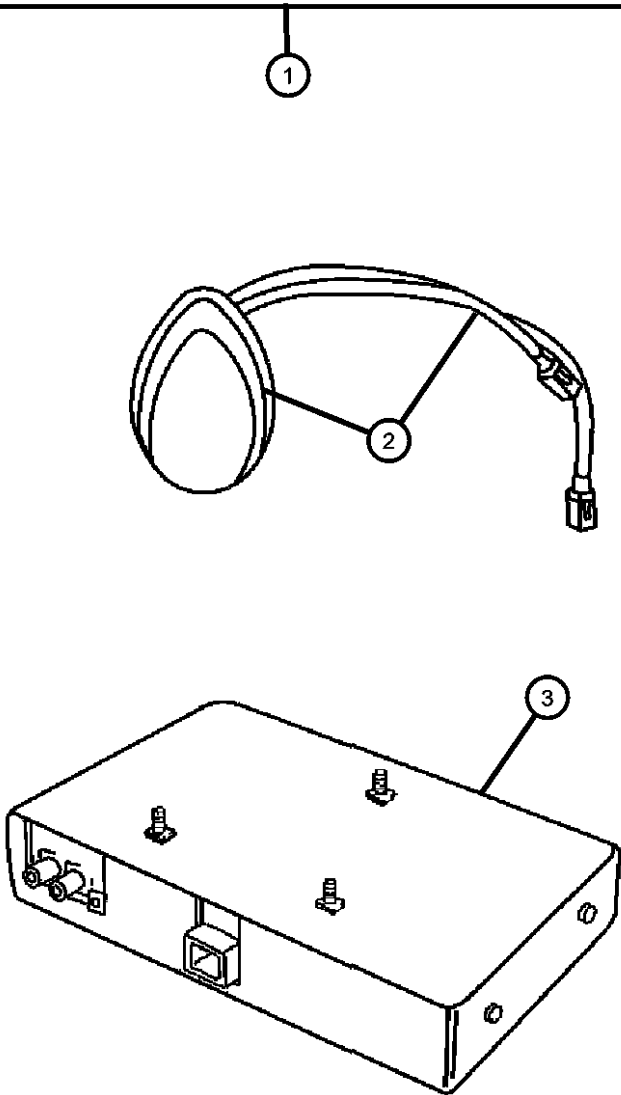
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Satellite Receiver Kit  
Figure 1-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

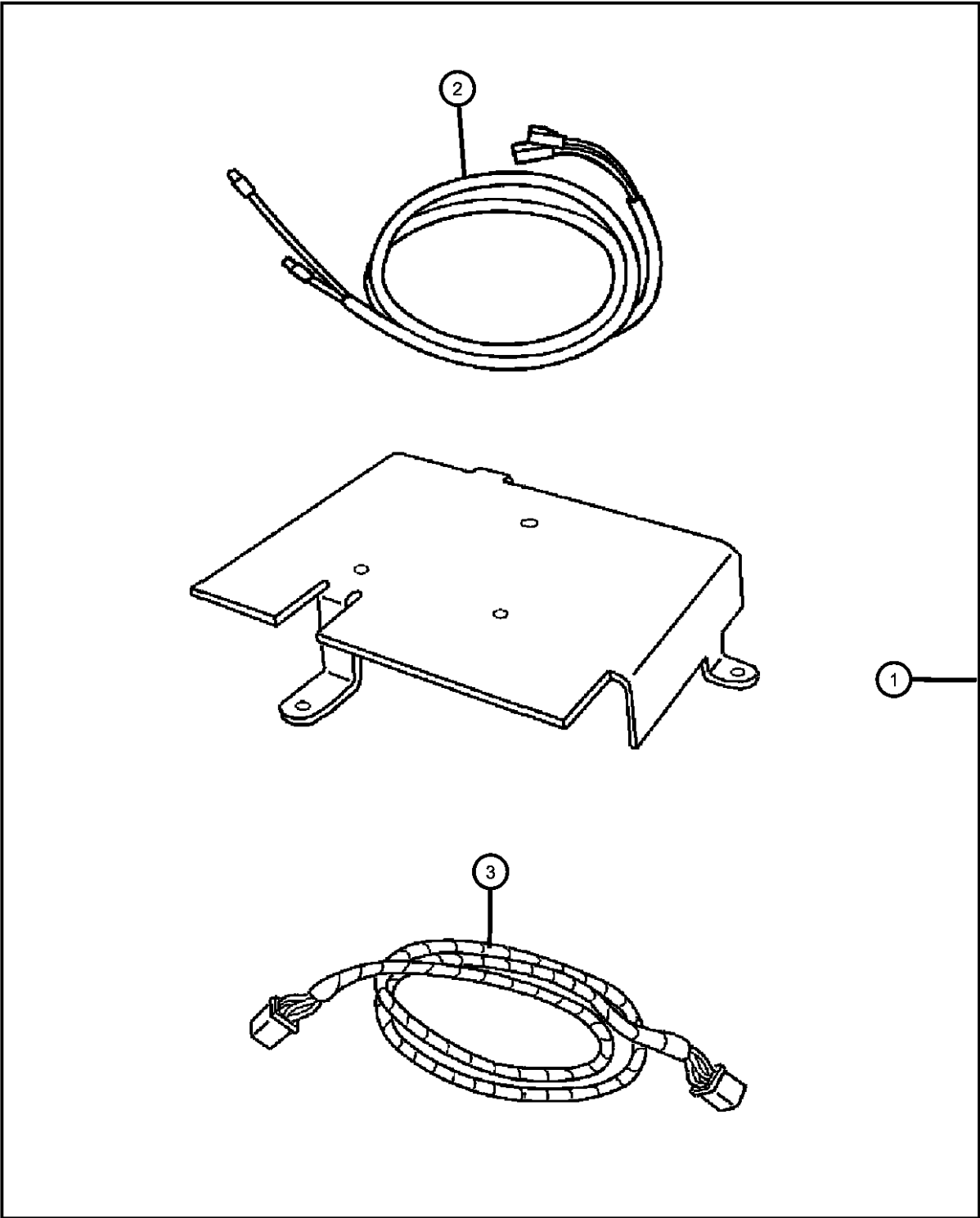
1	82206488AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05066205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	05064020AG	1							RECEIVER, Satellite



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Install Kit - Satellite Receiver  
Figure 1-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208118	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05066207AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	05066203AA	1							WIRING, Rcvr to Radio

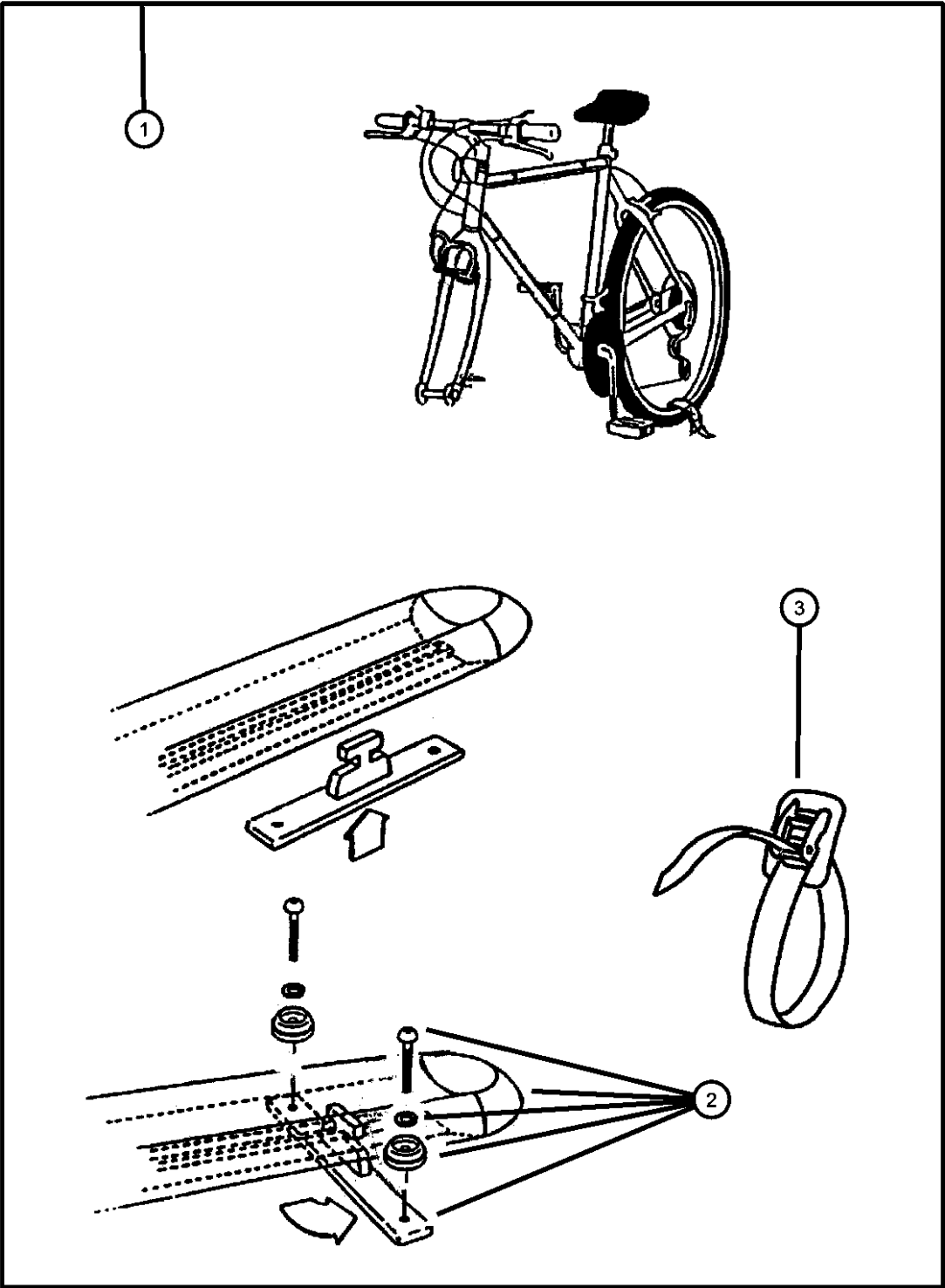
PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount Style  
Figure 1-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production Roof Rack With Adapter or  
Removable Roof Rack Required

1	82207943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

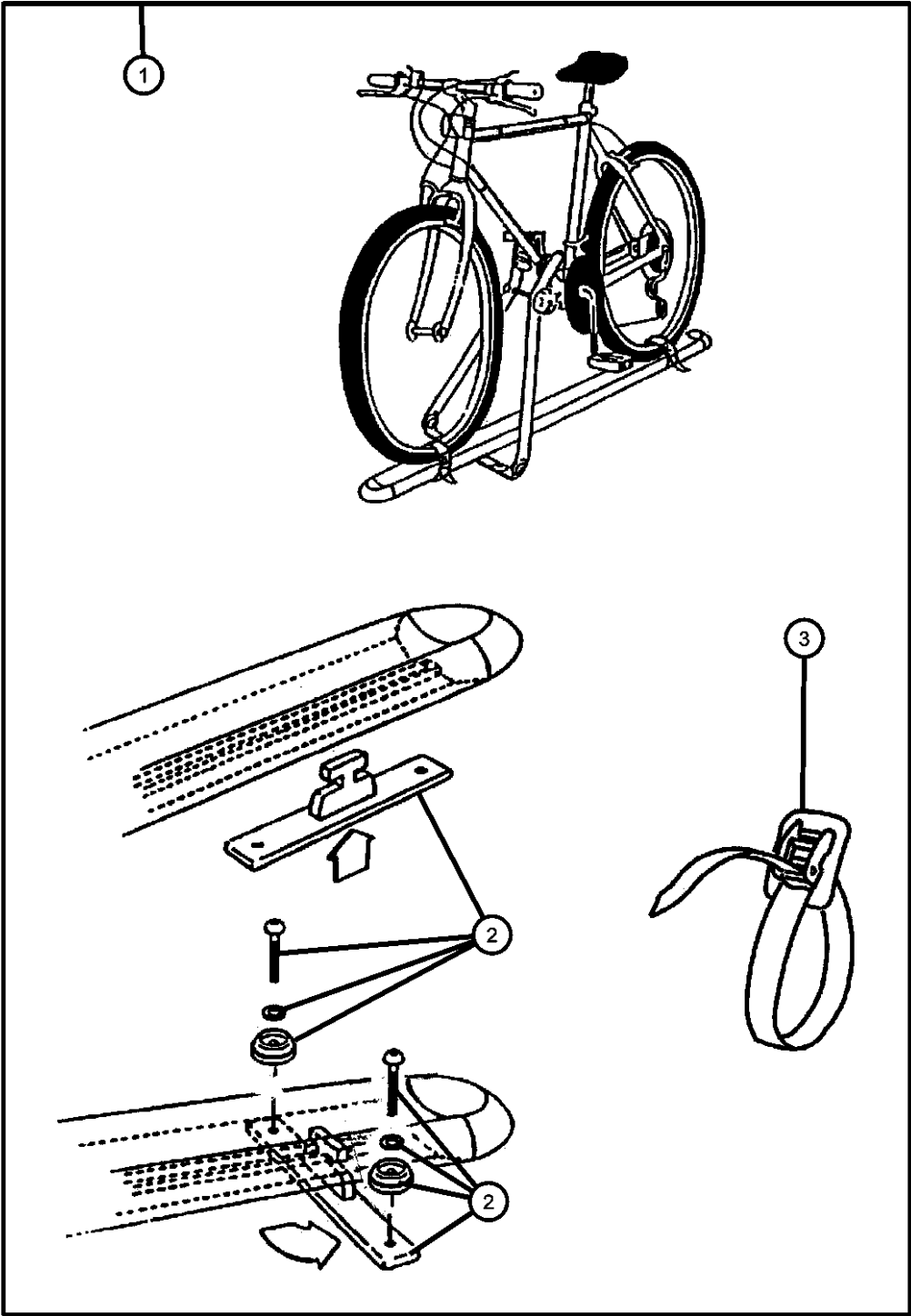
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount Style  
Figure 1-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production Roof Rack With Adapter or  
Removable Roof Rack Required

1	82207942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

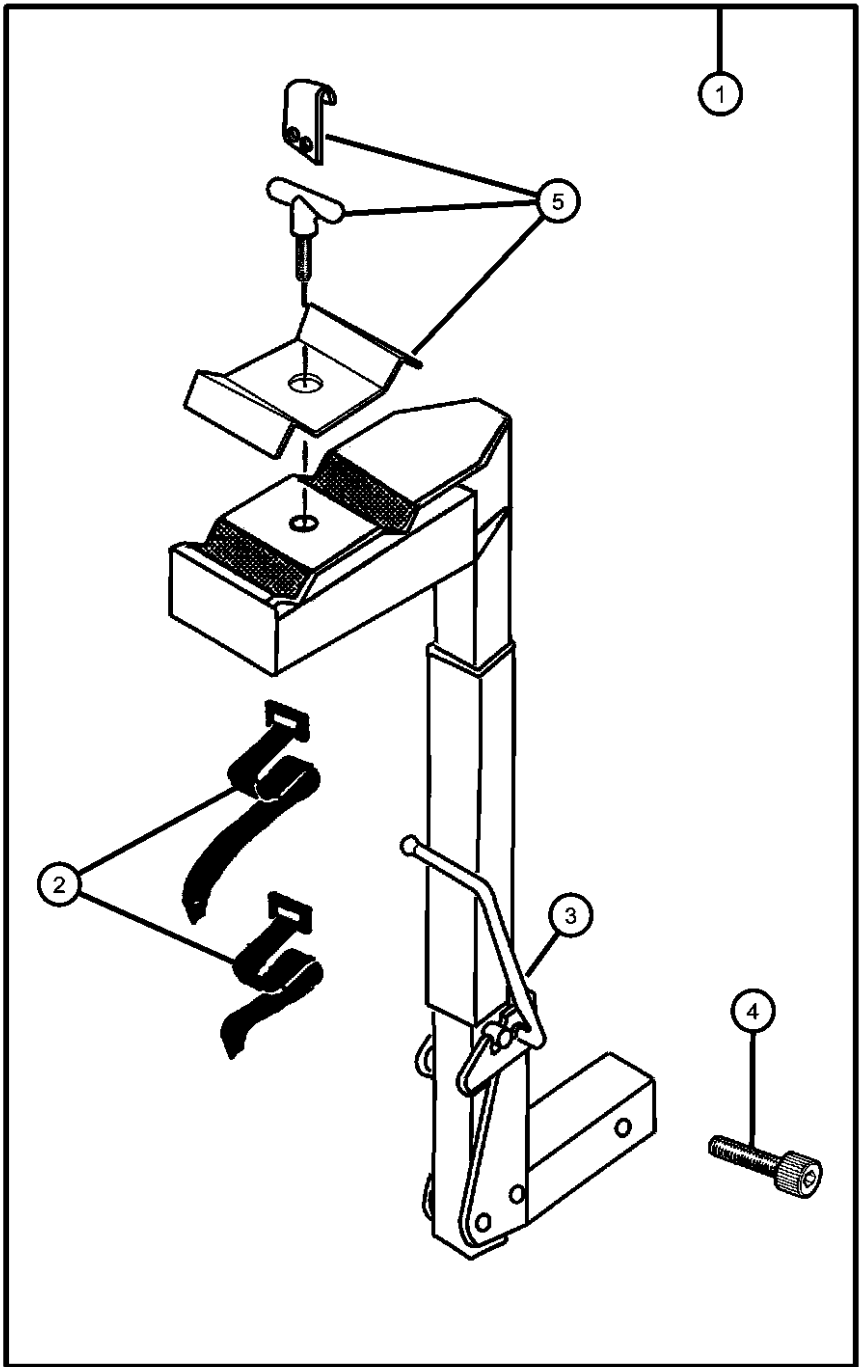
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Style  
Figure 1-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

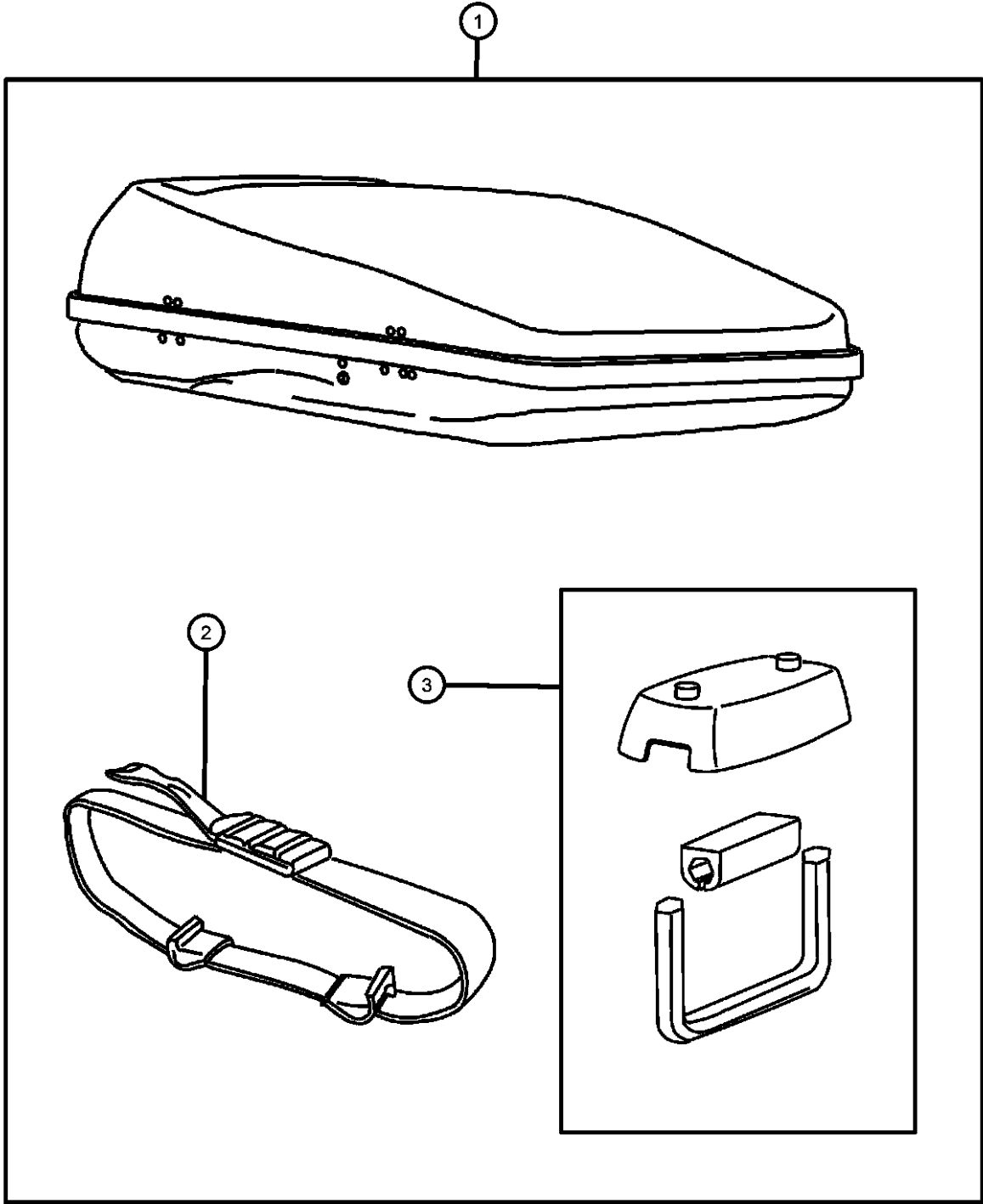
1	82204452	2							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016774AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Roof-Luggage  
Figure 1-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

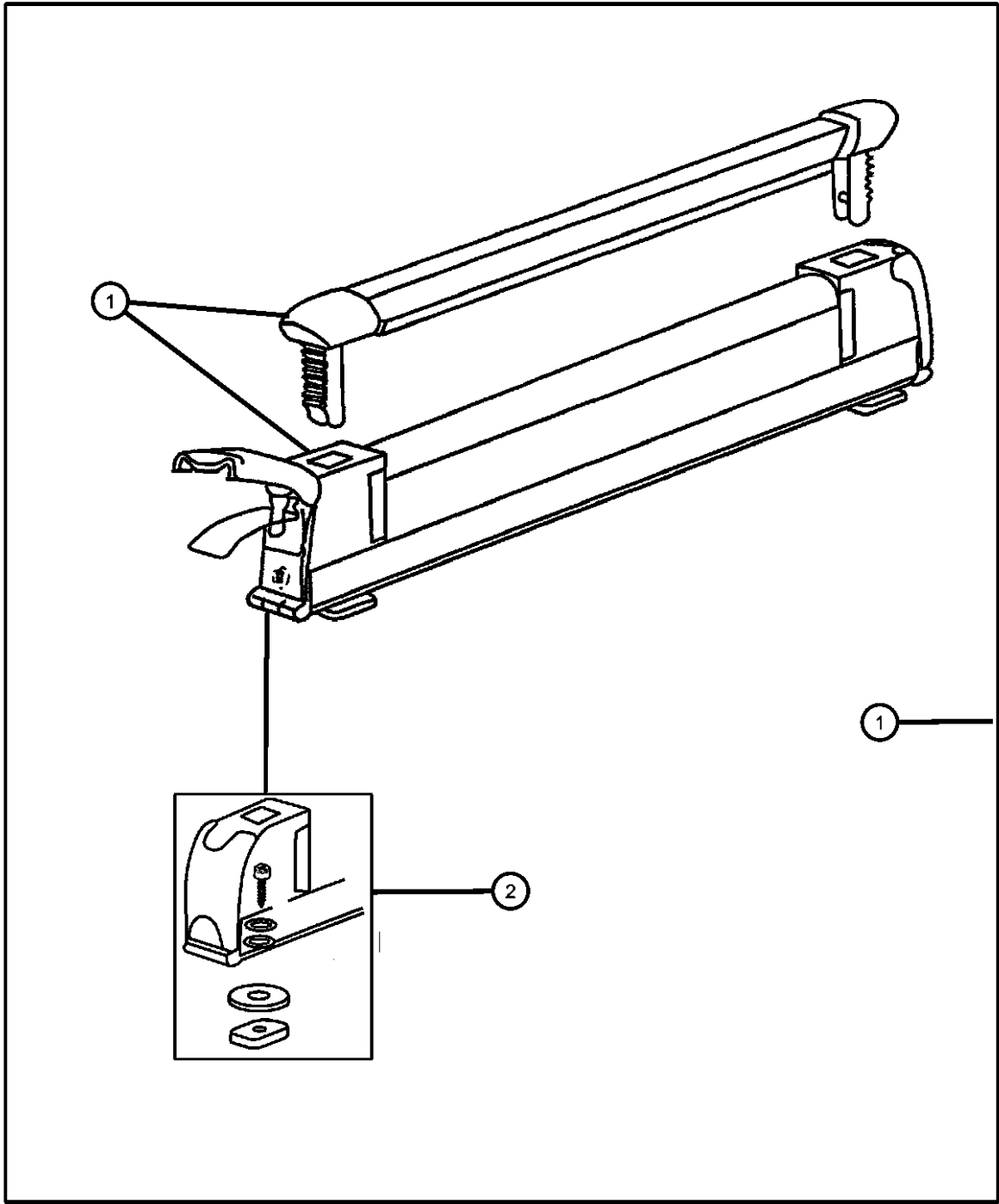
Note; Production or Removable Roof Rack Required

1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	82207341	1							28 Inch x 90 Inch
	82207353	1							31 Inch x 71 Inch
2	05086160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	05086159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Ski Carrier - Roof  
Figure 1-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production or Removable Roof Rack Required

1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	82207308	1							6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards
	82207312	1							3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
2	05086158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

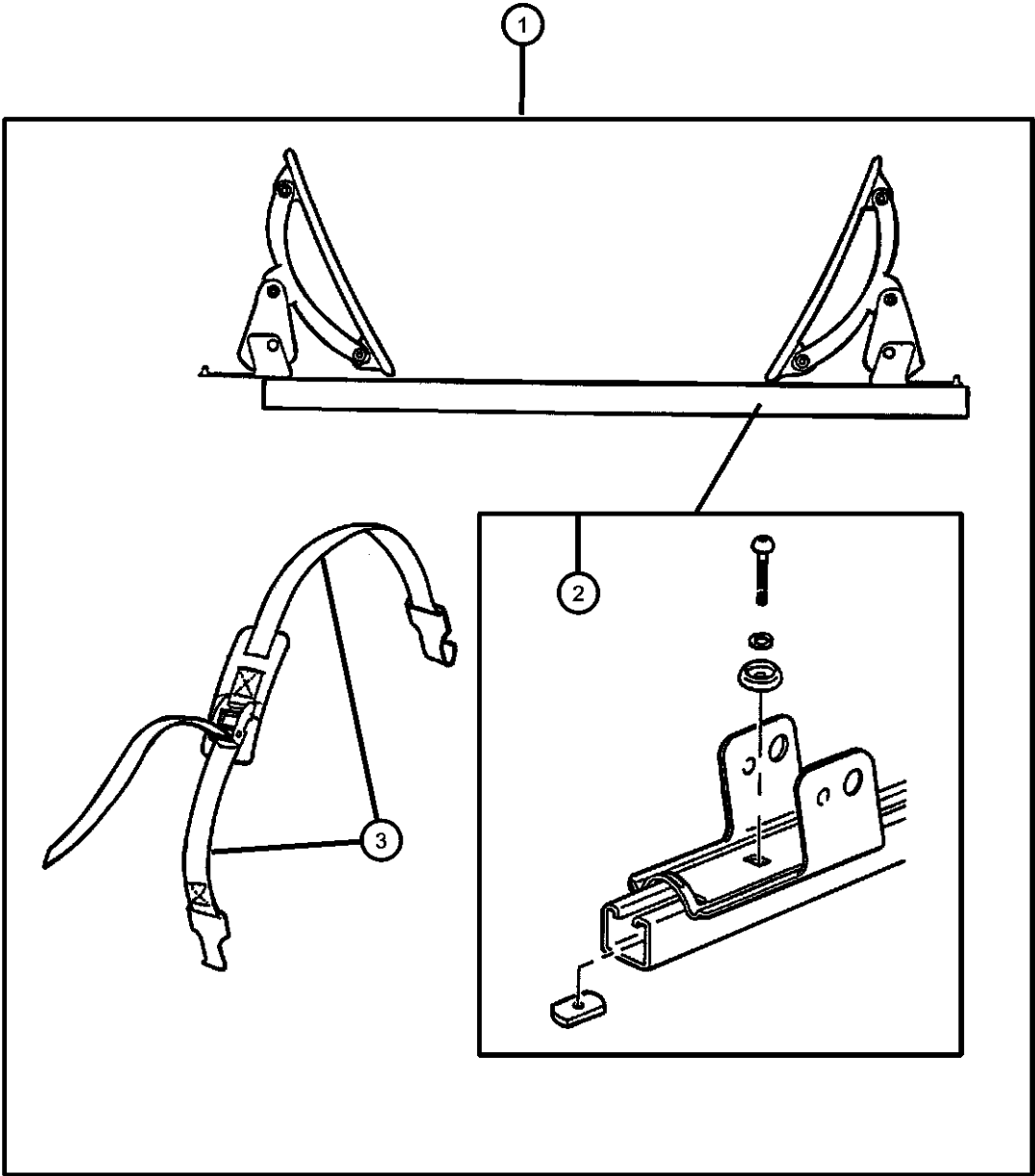
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



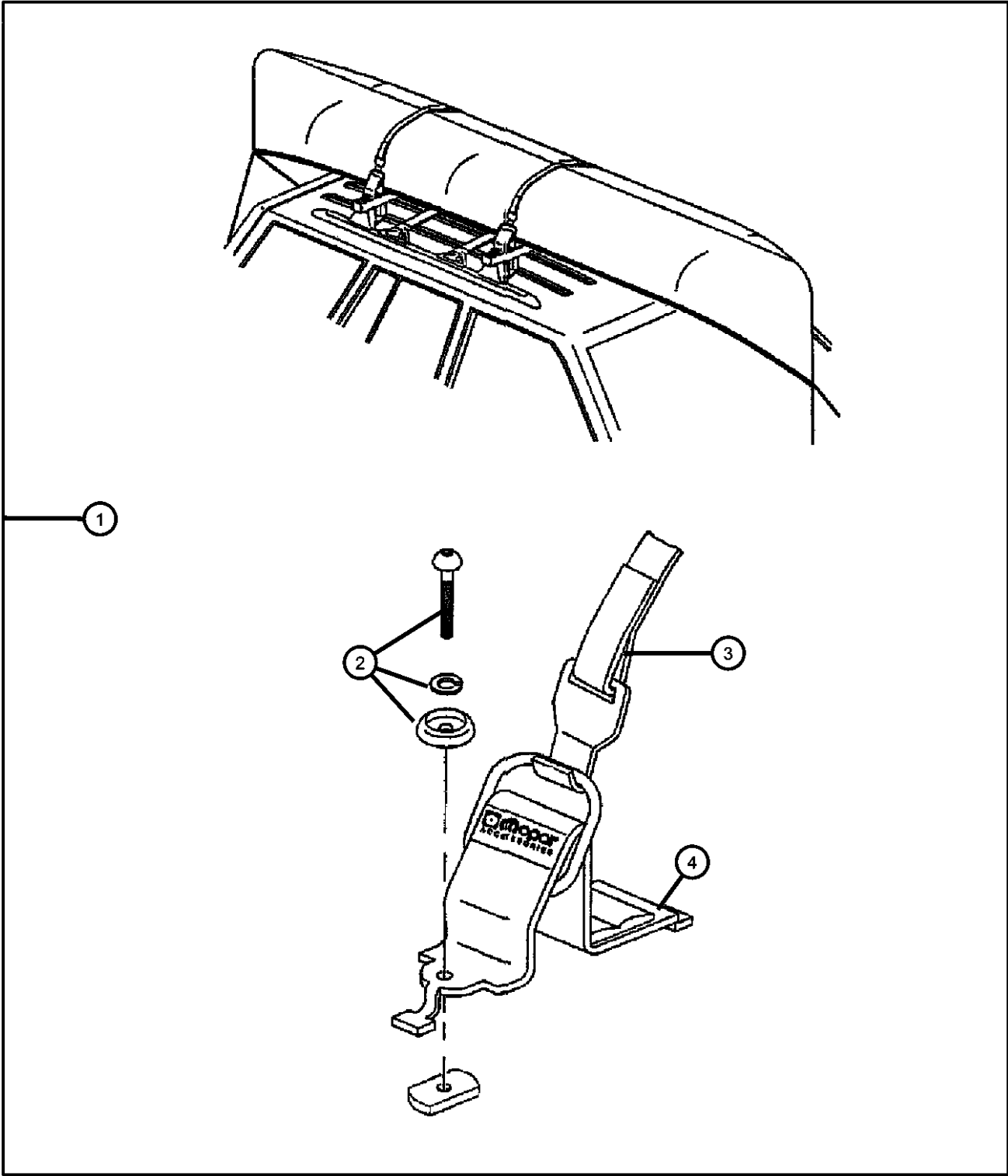
Carrier Kit - Water Sports  
Figure 1-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205416	1	C, Z		44				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	05016511AA	1	C, Z		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Carrier Kit - Canoe  
Figure 1-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

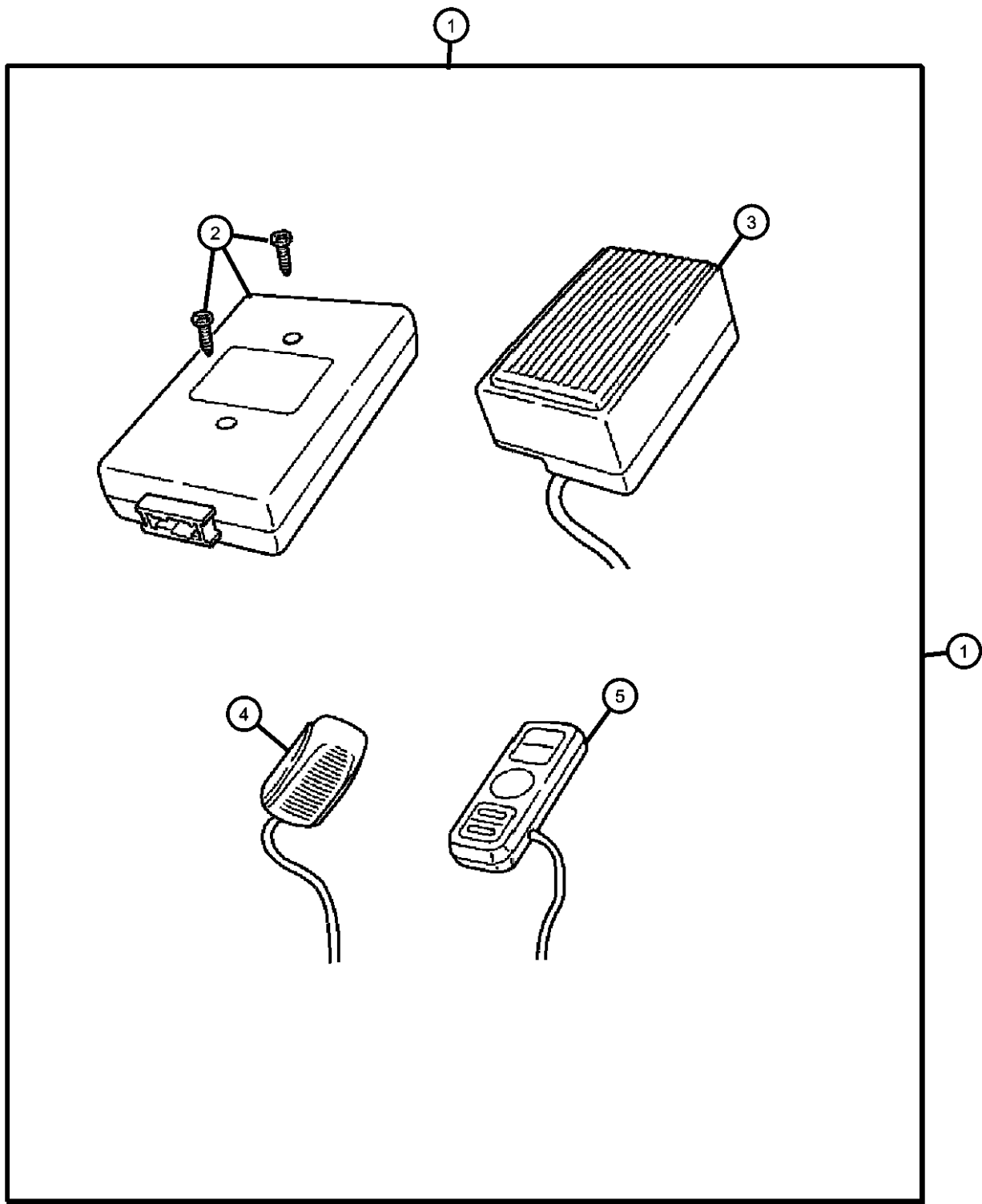
Note; Requires Removable Roof Rack

1	82204700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	05016511AA	1							BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, Serviced With Carrier Kit, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth  
Figure 1-320

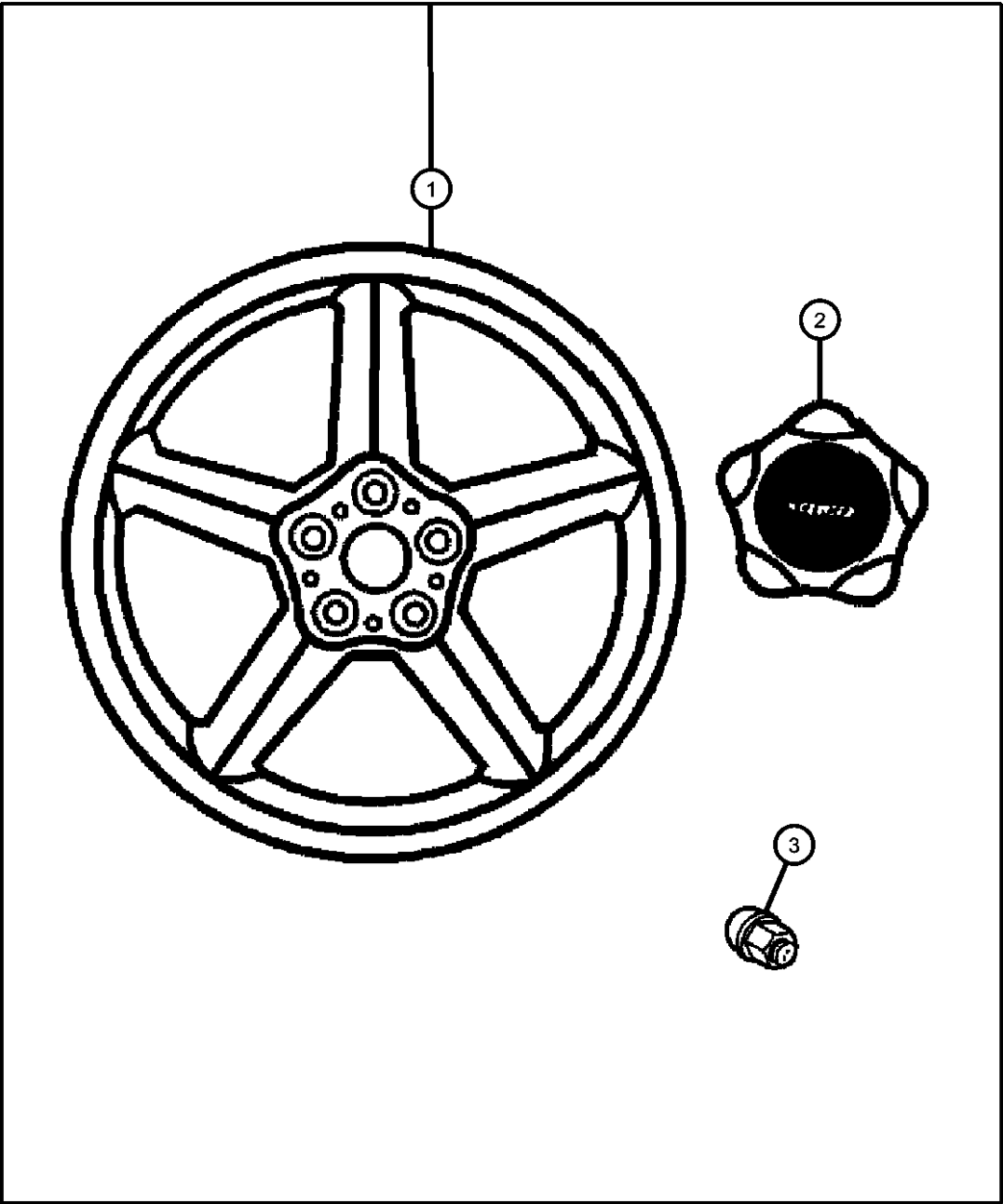


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207853AD	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05114359AC	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	05102026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	05102025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	05102027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Wheel Kits  
Figure 1-410

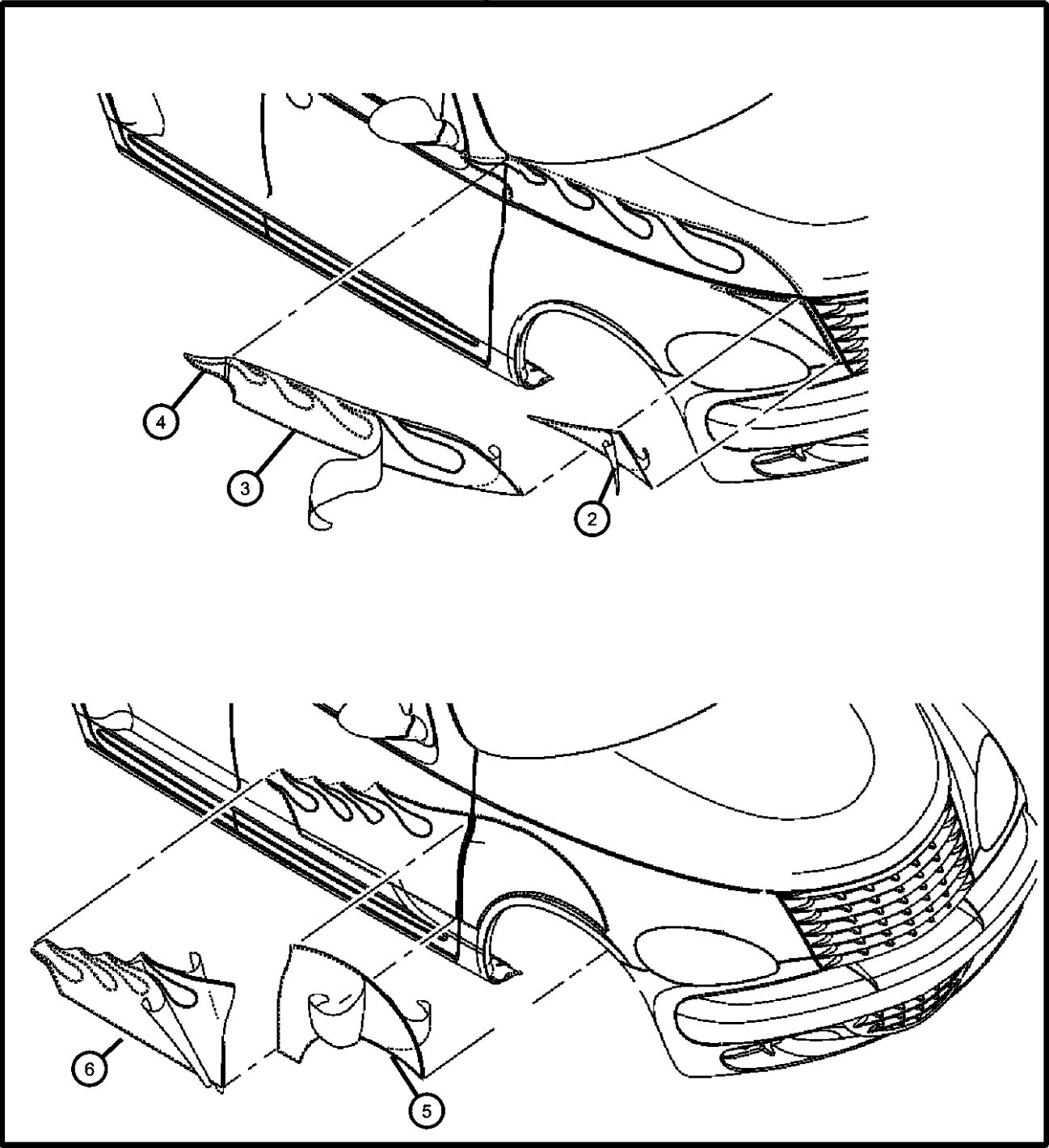
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205582	1	C		44				WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 16x6 Polished
	82205584	1	C		44				Silver Painted
	82205896	1	C		44				Chromed
2	05066118AA	1	C		44				CAP, Wheel Center Use with 82205582
	05066119AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205584
	05066120AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205896
3	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

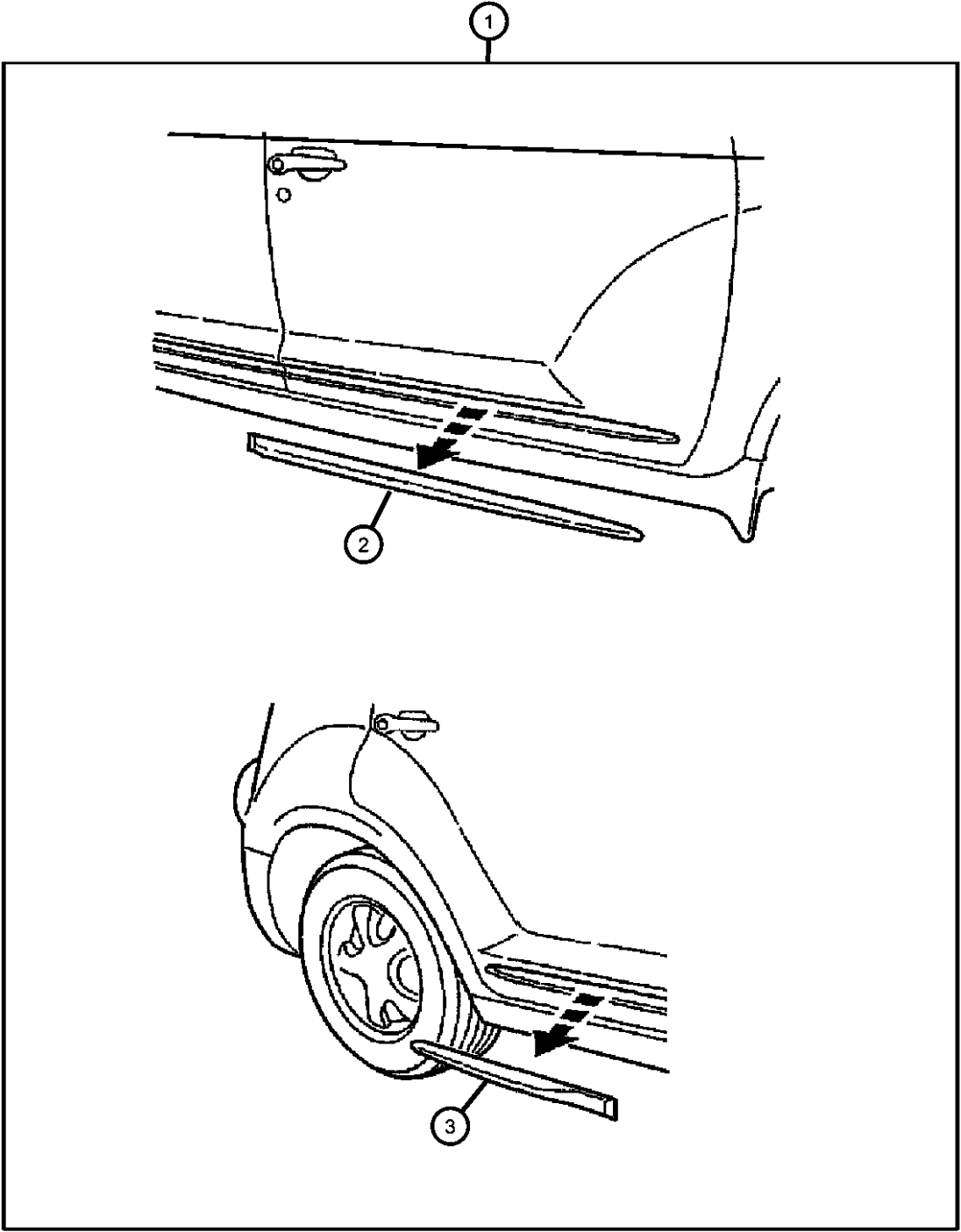
Graphic Kit-Body,Flames  
Figure 1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRAPHICS KIT, Bodyside
	82207414	1	C		44				Blue and Purple
	82207415	1	C		44				Red and Orange
2									DECAL, Fender Front
	0WQ46ZH-BAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Right
	0WQ46ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Right
	0WQ47ZH-BAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Left
	0WQ47ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Left
3									DECAL, Hood
	0WQ48ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Right
	0WQ48ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Right
	0WQ49ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Left
	0WQ49ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Left
4									DECAL, A-Pillar
	0XA68ZBMAA	1			44				Blue and Purple, Right
	0XA68ZREAA	1			44				Red and Orange, Right
	0XA69ZBMAA	1			44				Blue and Purple, Left
	0XA69ZREAA	1			44				Red and Orange, Left
5									DECAL, Fender Rear
	0WQ50ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Right
	0WQ50ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Right
	0WQ51ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Left
	0WQ51ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Left
6									DECAL, Front Door
	0WQ52ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Right
	0WQ52ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Right
	0WQ53ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Left
	0WQ53ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

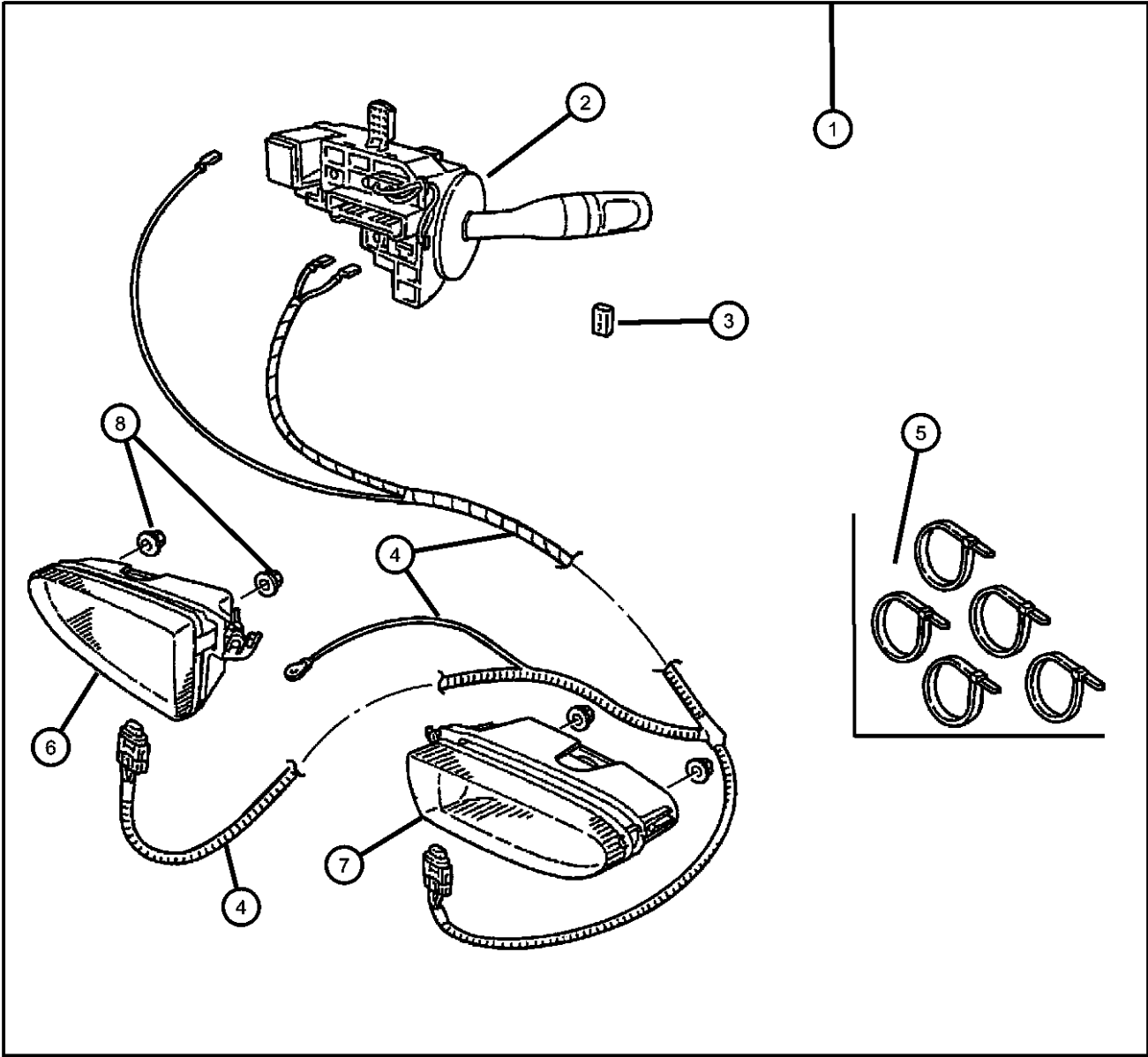
Decor Kit - Bodyside  
Figure 1-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207408	1	C		44				DECOR KIT, Bodyside
2	05303507AA	2			44				MOLDING, Front DoorRight & Left
3	05303508AA	2			44				MOLDING, Rear DoorRight & Left

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Fog Lamps  
Figure 1-610



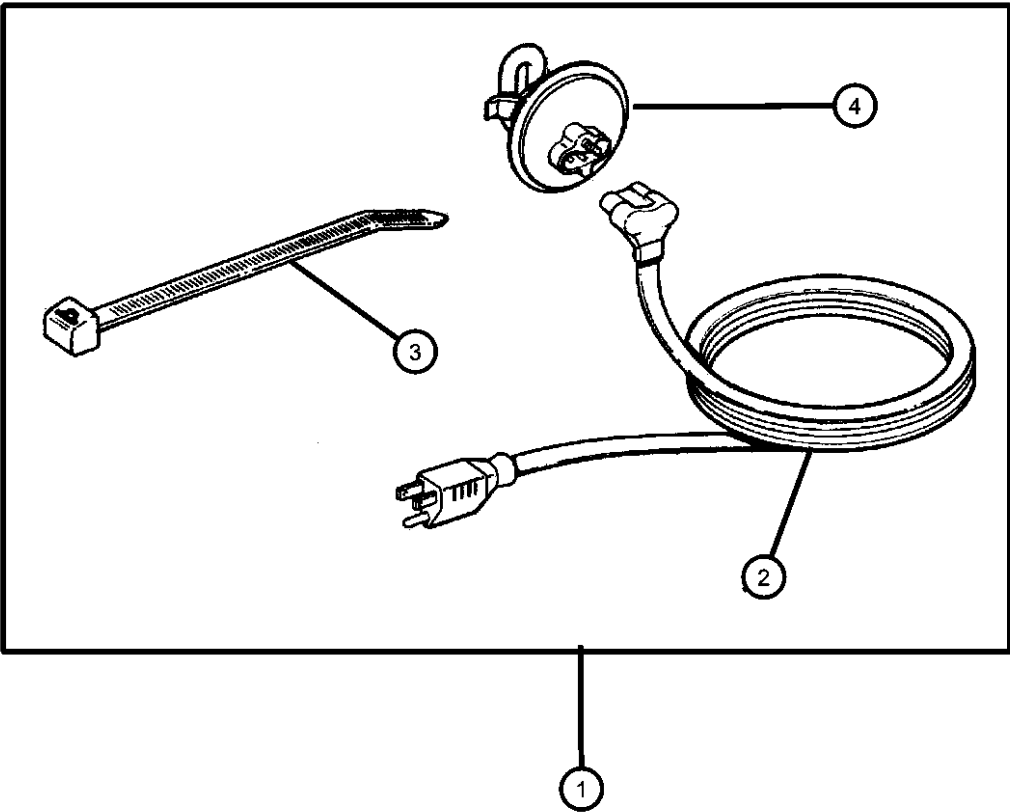
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205451	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	05073049AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	06101487	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	82205895	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp
5	05073039AA	10							STRAP, Tie
6	05288796AD	1							LAMP, FogRight
7	05288797AD	1							LAMP, FogLeft
8	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater Kit  
Figure 1-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206785	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	04794324AC	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	05073039AA	10							STRAP, Tie
4	05033157AB	1							HEATER, Engine Block

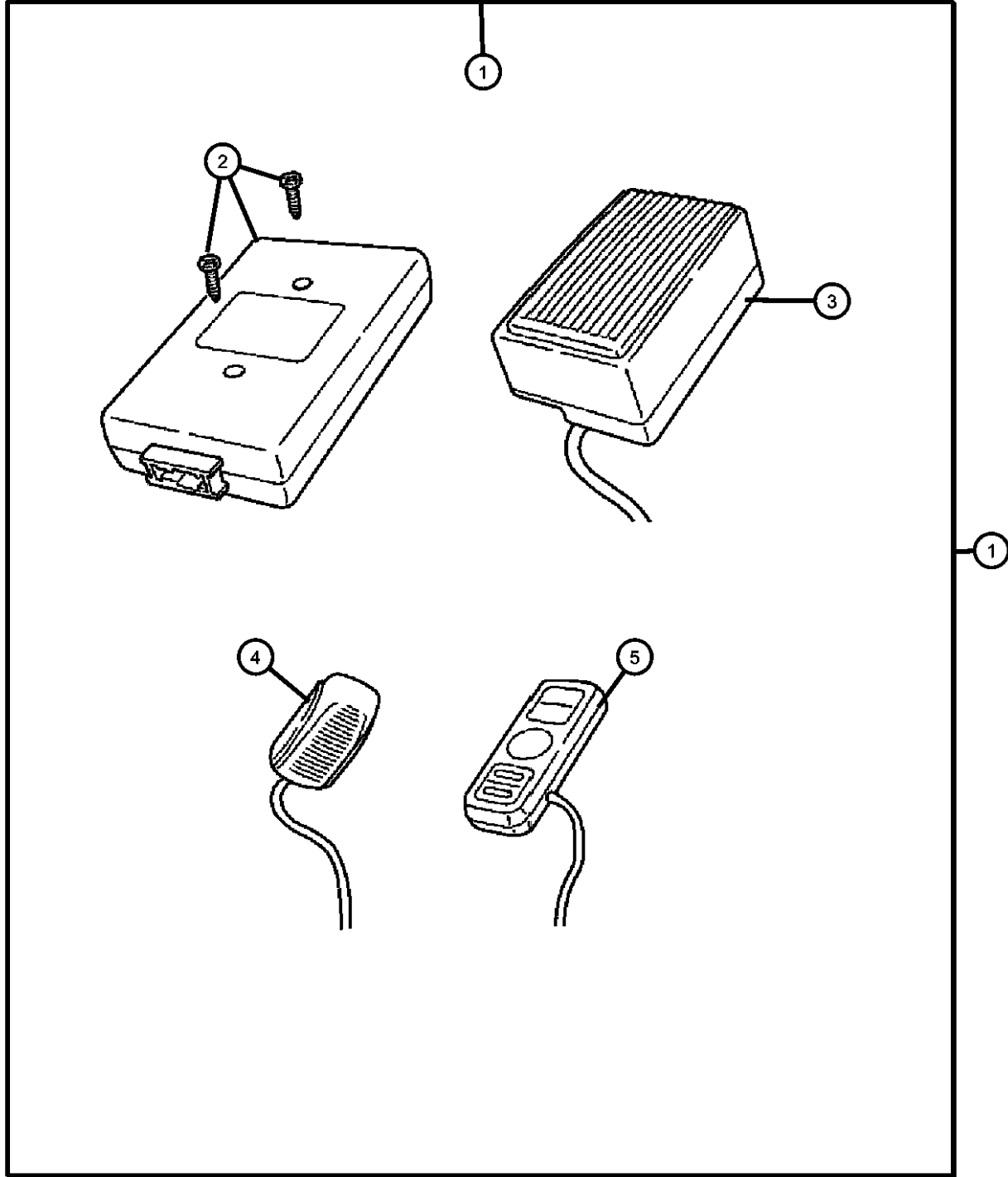


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Hands Free Kit Cellular Phone- Blue Toot  
Figure 1-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

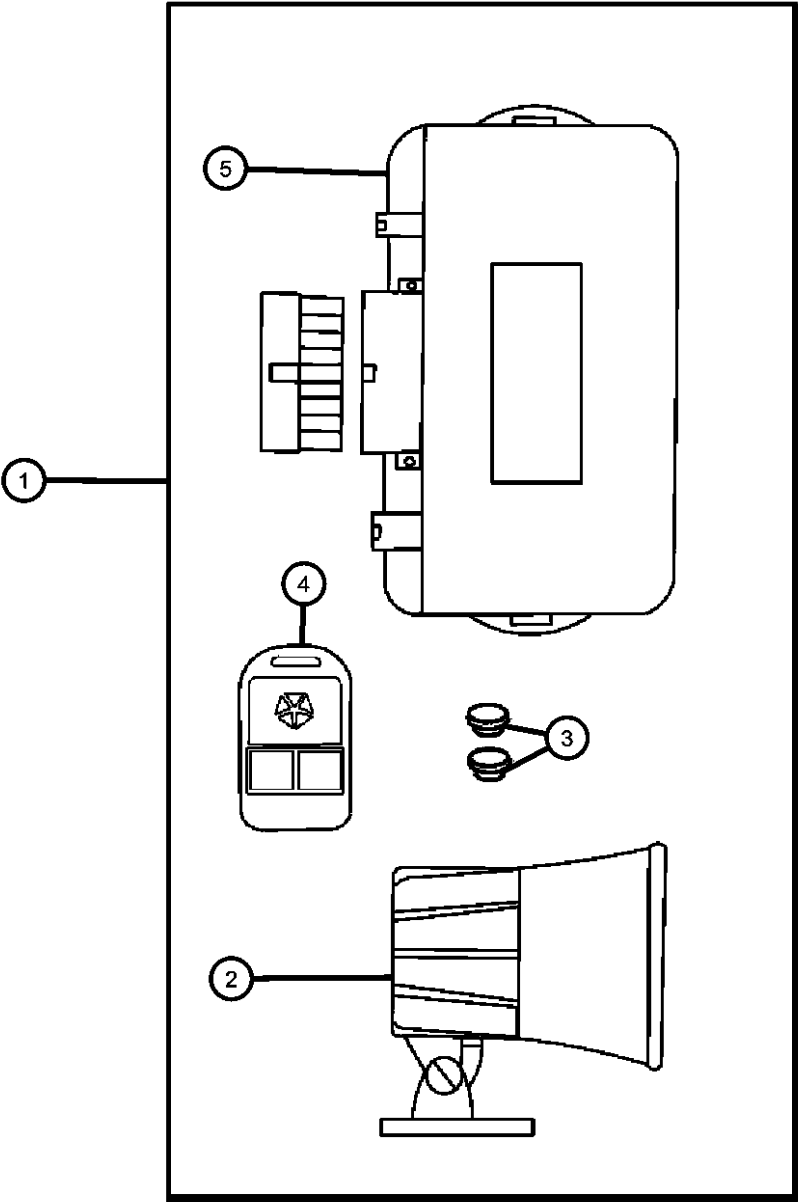
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	82207853AC	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05114359AC	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	05102026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	05102025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	05102027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alarm, EVSII, Base System  
Figure 1-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1	C		44				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	82203198	1	C		44				SIREN, Alarm
3	04636141	1	C		44				BATTERY, Transmitter
4	04886374AA	1	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	05012164AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	04886259AA	1	C		44				INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	04886258AA	1	C		44				SWITCH, Programing Bypass

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

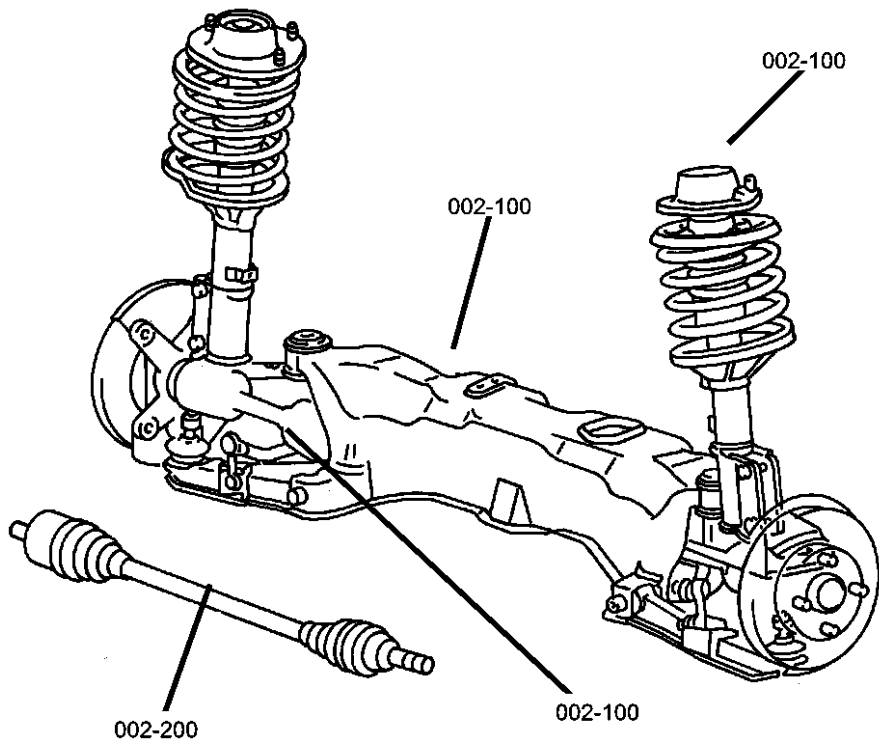
Suspension, Front.....

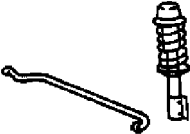

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft, Front Drive .....

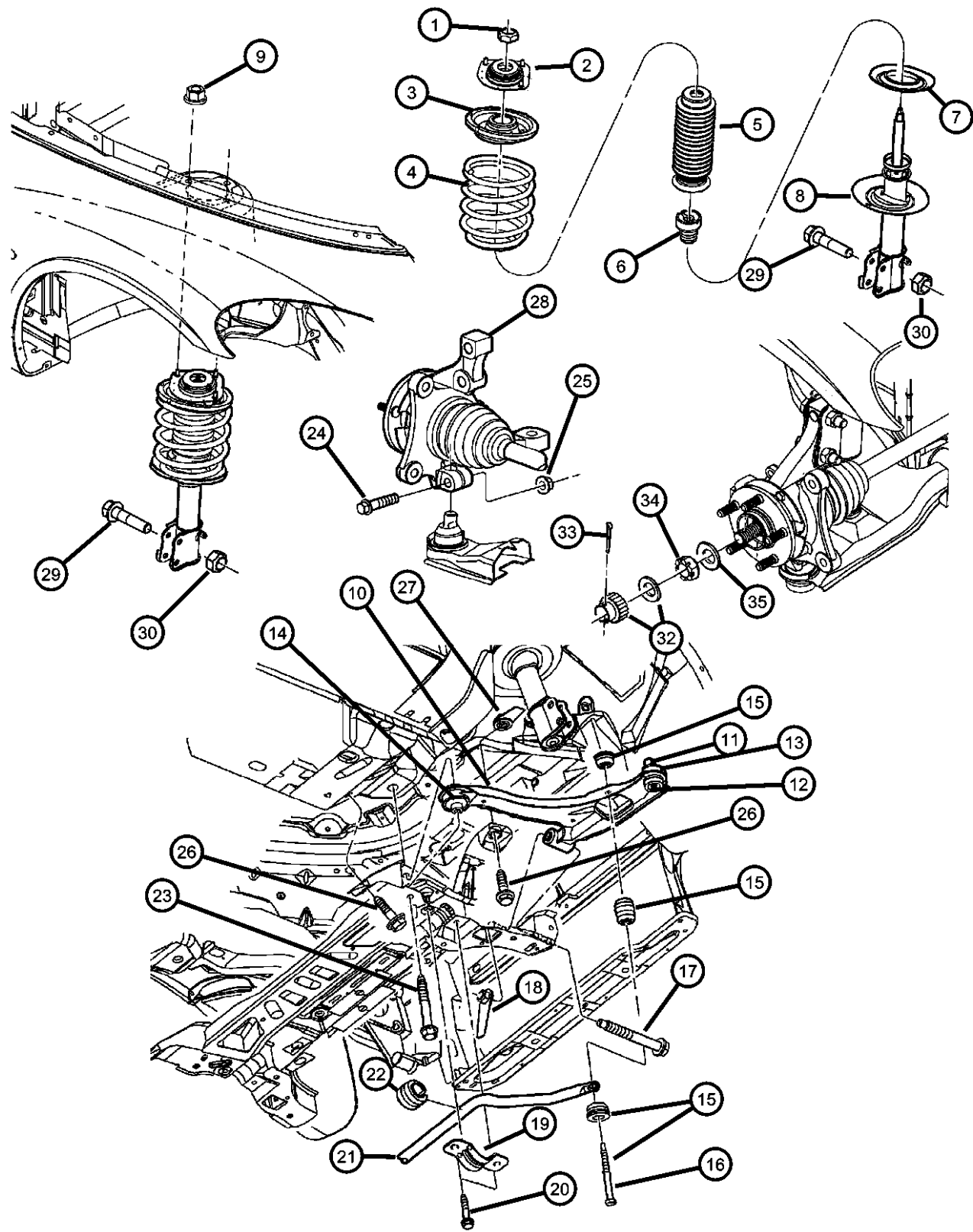
Fig. 2 - 105

Fig. 2 - 205



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

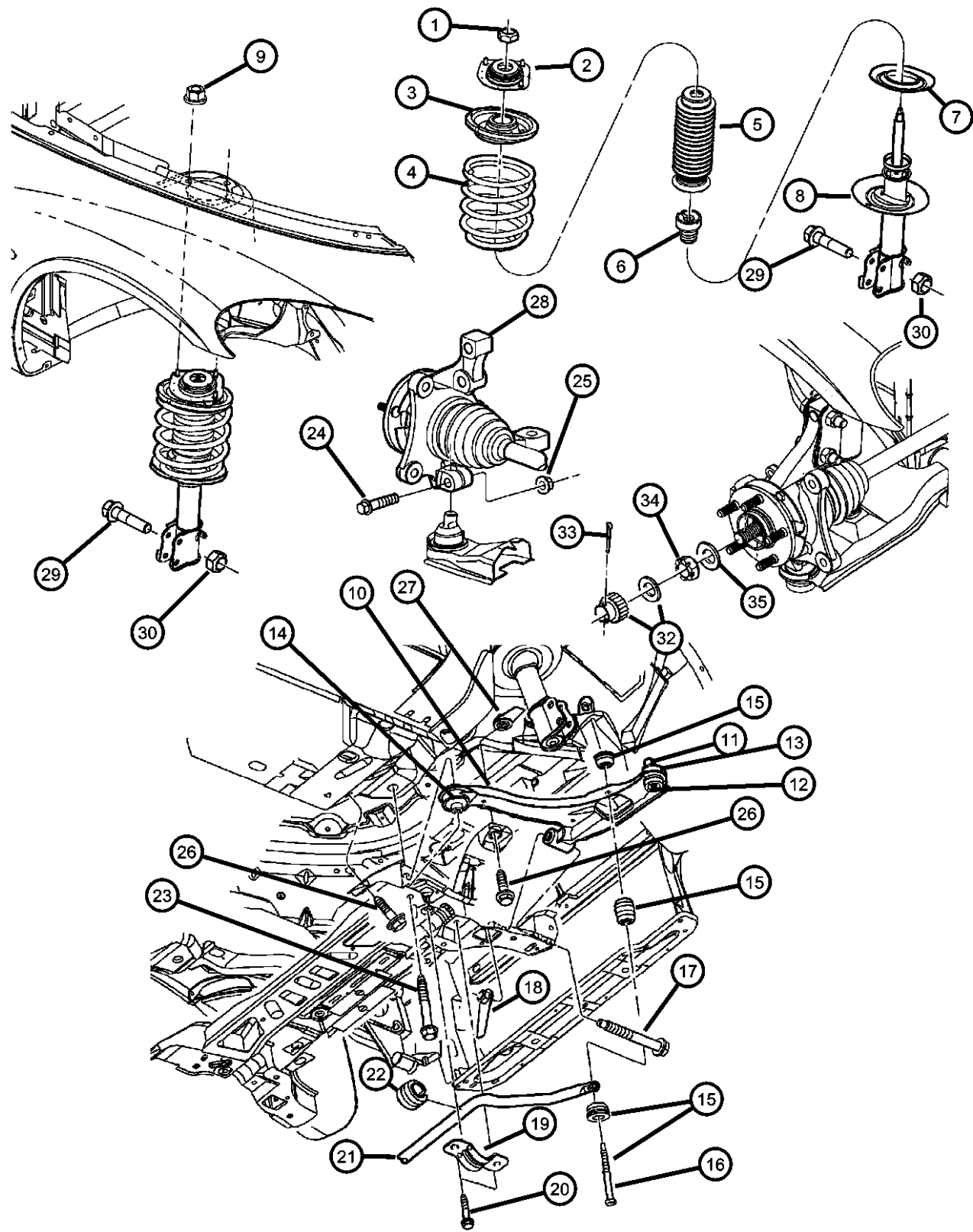
Note:Sales Codes  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL  
[EDT]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO]  
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE  
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL  
[SDA]=SUSPENSION - NORMAL DUTY  
[SDC]=SUSPENSION - TOURING  
[SDD]=PERFORMANCE  
[SDE]= SUSPENSION - SPORT SPORT  
[SDF]= SUSPENSION - EURO  
[ZCC] Thru[ZRJ]= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sale's Code

1	06505116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod
2	05272226	2							MOUNT, StrutUpper
3	05272227	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut
4									SPRING, Front Suspension Coil
	04656522AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCB, ZRB]
	04656523AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCC, ZRC]
	04656524AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCD, ZRD]
	04656525AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCE, ZRE]
	04656526AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCF, ZRF]
	04656527AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCG, ZRG]
	04656528AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCH, ZRH]
	04656529AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCJ, ZRJ]
	05105051AA	1	C				27		[SDD, SDE, ZBA, ZPA]
	05105052AA	1	C				27		[SDD, SDE, ZBB, ZPB]
	05105053AA	1	C				27		[SDD, SDE, ZBC, ZPC]
	05105054AA	1	C				27		[SDD, SDE, ZBD, ZPD]
	05105055AA	1	C				27		[SDD, SDE, ZBE, ZPE]
	05105056AA	1	C				27		[SDD, SDE, ZBF, ZPF]
	05105057AA	1	C				27		[SDD, SDE, ZBG, ZPG]
	05105058AA	1	C				27		[SDD, SDE, ZBH, ZPH]

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

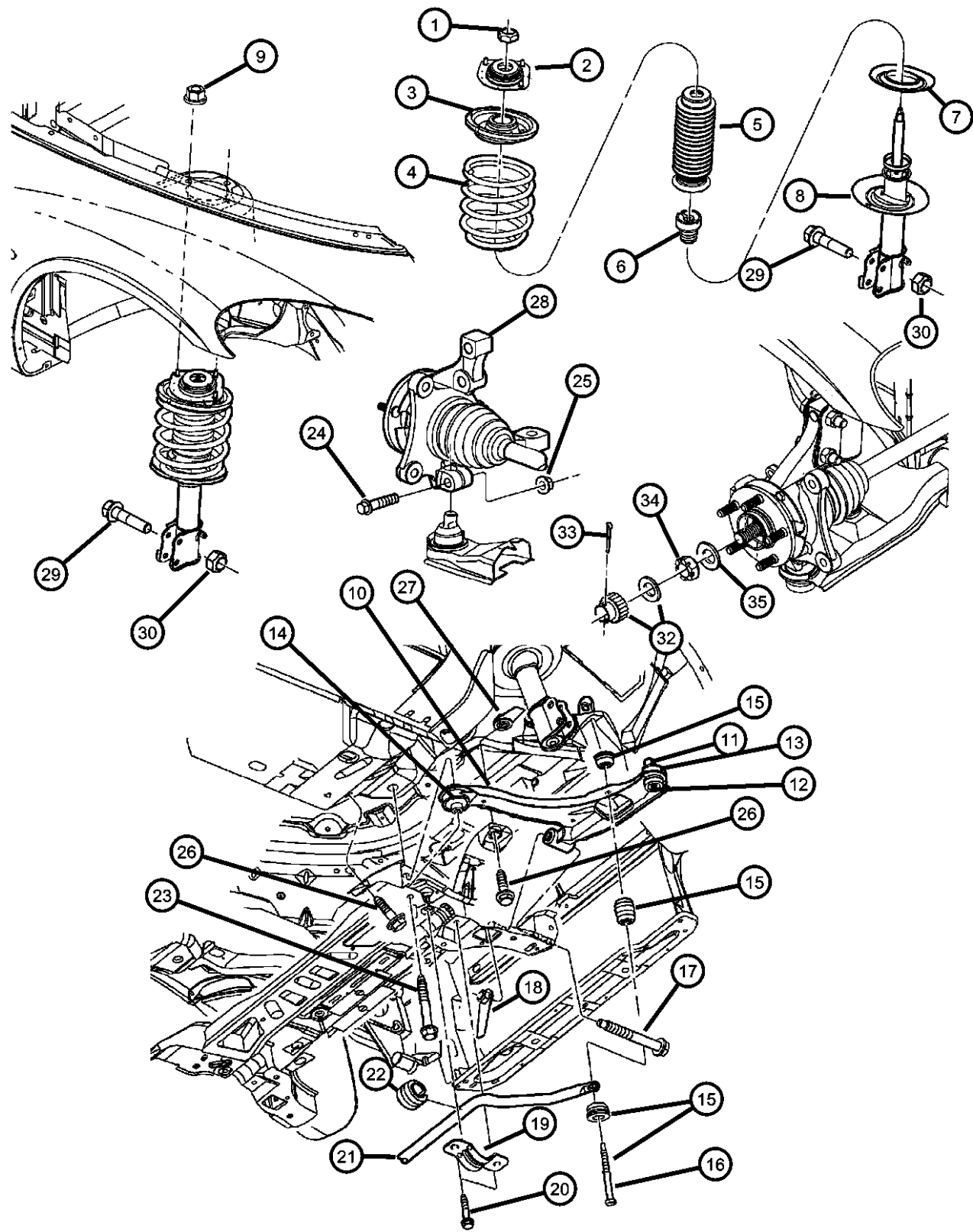
Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05105059AA	1	C		27				[SDD, SDE, ZBJ, ZPJ]
	05272461AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEA, ZTA]
	05272462AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEB, ZTB]
	05272463AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEC, ZTC]
	05272464AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZED, ZTD]
	05272465AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEE, ZTE]
	05272466AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEF, ZTF]
	05272467AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEG, ZTG]
	05272468AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEH, ZTH]
	05272469AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEJ, ZTJ]
	05272710AA	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCK, ZRK]
5	04656943AB	2							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
6	05272223AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
7	04656083	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
8									DAMPER, Strut
	04656449AD	2			44				[SDC]
	0SG81592	2	C		27				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part [SDC, SDF]
	0SG81592	2			44	ECC, EDZ, EJD			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part [SDF]
	04656459AD	2			44				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part [SDA]
	0SG81592	2			44				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part [SDD]
	04656697AD	2			44				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part [SDE]
	0SG81592	2			44				[SDF] Export Only
	05085323AA	2			44				[SDE]
	05105111AA	2	C		27				NUT AND WASHERStrut Mount
	05272874AB	2			44	EDJ			ARM, Control
	05272981AB	2			44				
9	06101446	6							
10									

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-105

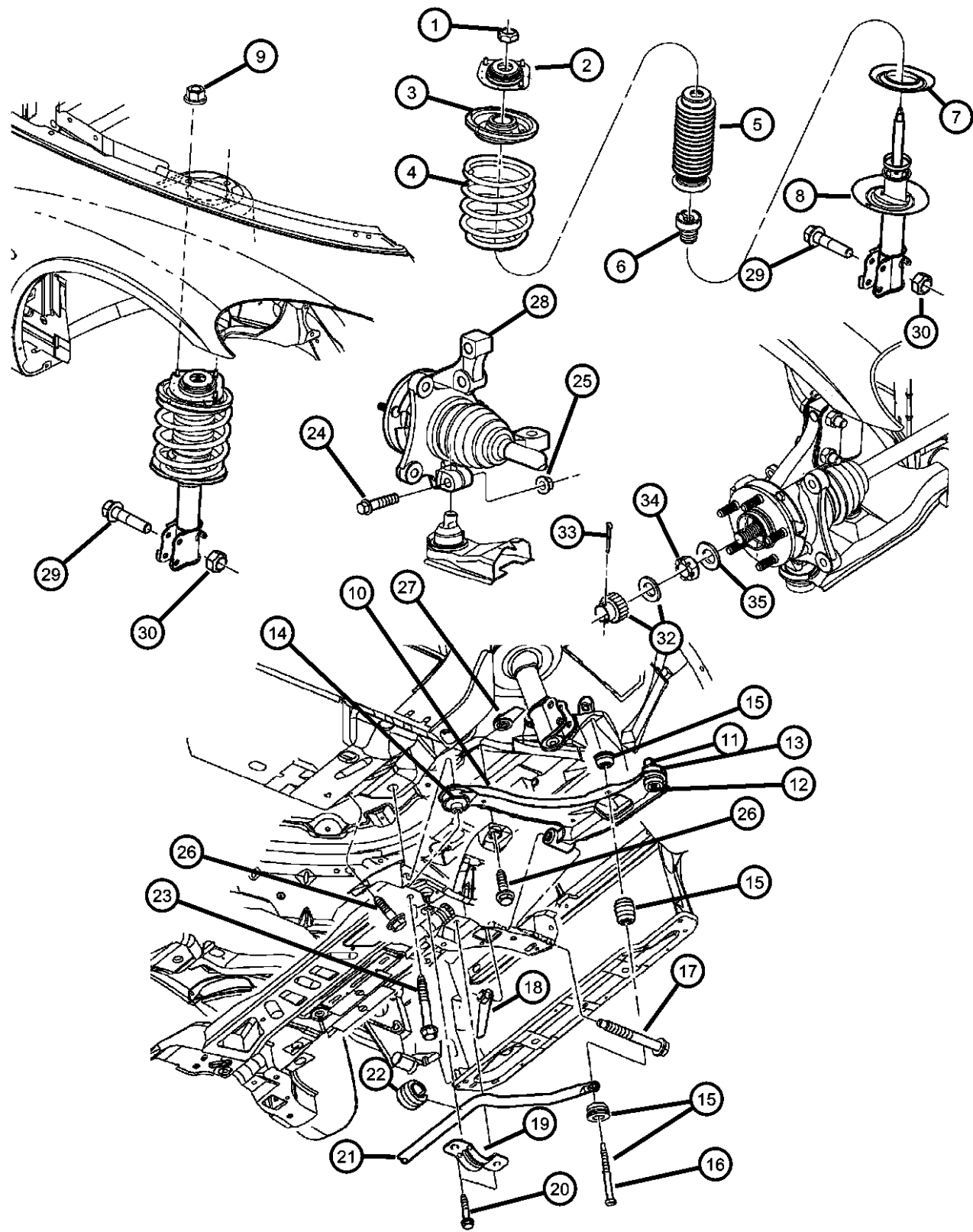


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04656730AH	1							Right
	04656731AH	1							Left
11	04656010	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Less Seal Boot
12	04694745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
13	04656464AA	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
14	04656012AC	1							BUSHING, Control Arm
15	05272324AC	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Assembly
16	06508030AA	2							BOLT, Sway Bar to Lower Control Arm
17	06504742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0, Control Arm Pivot
18	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
19	04656513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
20	06505622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
21									BAR, Front Sway
	04656102	1			44				[SDA] [SDC] [SDE]
	04656856AA	1			44				[SDF]
	05085452AA	1	C		27				[SDD]
	05272535AA	1	C		27				
22									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	05272506AA	2			44				[SDF]
	05272507AA	2			44				[SDC, SDA, SDE]
	05272646AA	2	C		27				
23	06506039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2.00x130.0
24	06501248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower Control Arm
25	06501247	2							NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to Lower Control Arm
26	06506038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2.00x60.00

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-105

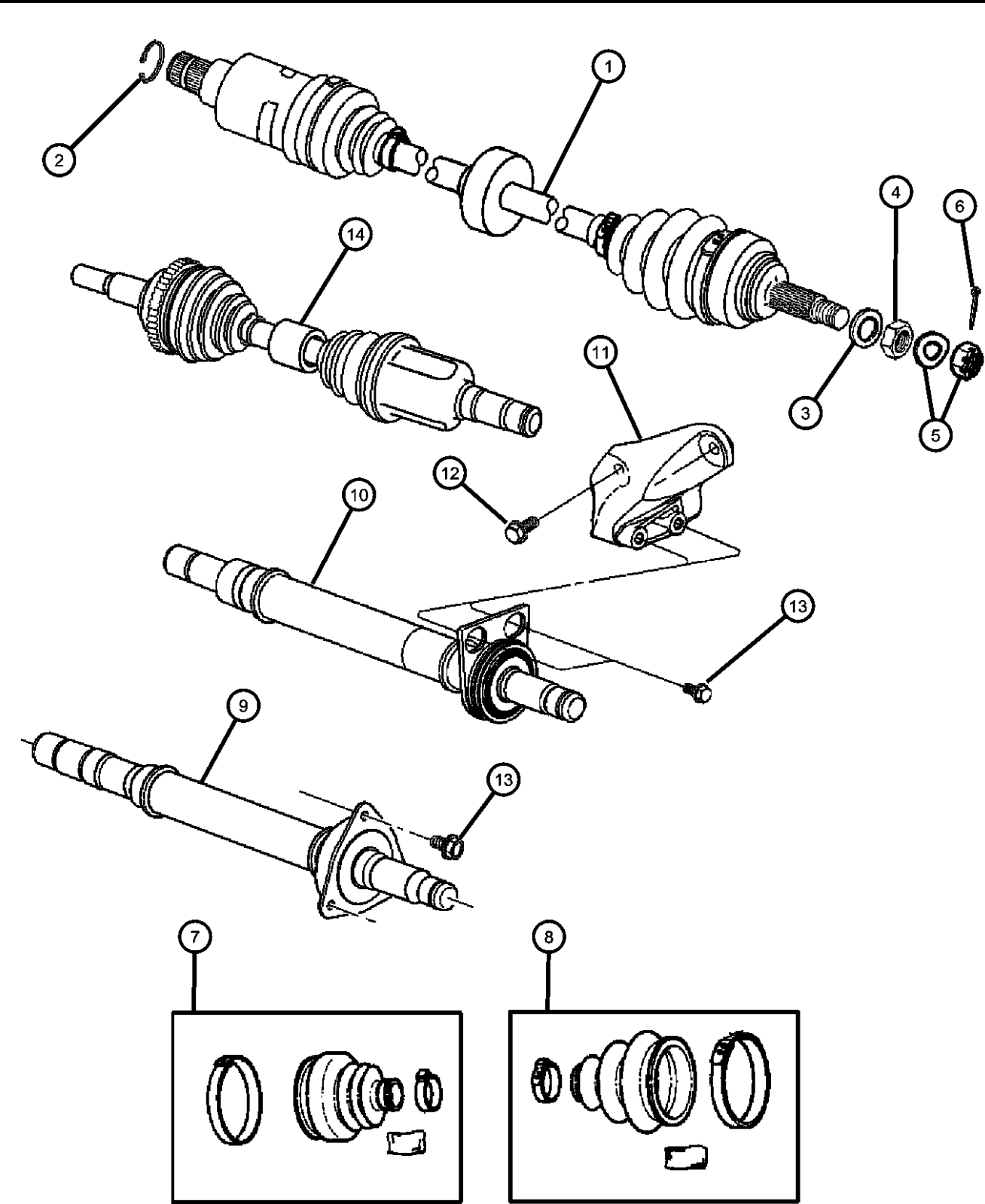


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
28									KNUCKLE, Front
	05272478AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		Right
	05272479AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		Left
	05272486AA	1	Z		44	ECC	DD5		Right
		1				ECC, EDJ, EDT, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Right
	05272487AA	1				ECC, EDJ, EDT, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Left
		1	Z		44	ECC	DD5		Left
	05272492AA	1				EDV	DDD, DGL		Right
	05272493AA	1				EDV	DDD, DGL		Left
29	06505525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
30	06505232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
-31	05019074AA	2							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment
32	04293167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
33	06500336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
34	06503685	2							NUT, Front Wheel Hub
35	06503352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Front Drive  
Figure 2-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Code  
EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURB  
[ECB]=2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI  
[ECH]=2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V HI PERF  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI  
[DD5]=5 Sp. Manual Trans.  
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE  
[DDR]=5-SPEED MANUAL

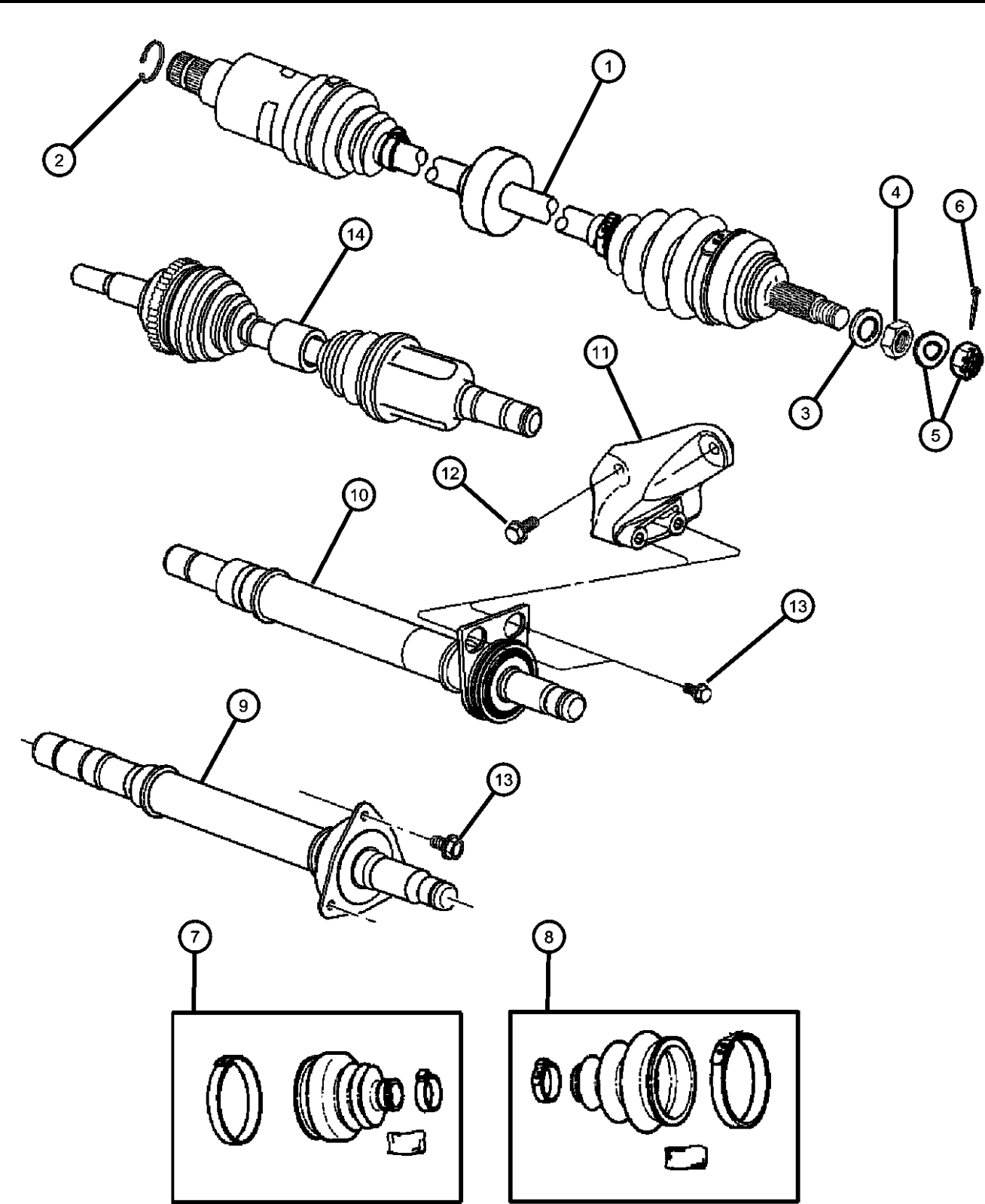
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	04668918AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			[BRT] [BRK], Right
	05085064AC	1				EDV	DDD		[BR4], Right
	05274708AC	1				EDT	DGL		[BRP], Right
	05274806AB	1				EDJ			[BRT] [BRK], Right
	05286710AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[BR4], Right
2									CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
	04797704	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
		1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ			
3	06503352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
4	06503685	2							NUT
5	04293167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
6	06500336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
7									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	05014912AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Right
	05018065AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Left
	05083089AA	1				EDV	DDD		Right or Left
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Right or Left
	05102446AA	1				EDJ			Right
		1				EDJ			Left
8									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
	05014914AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Right or Left

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Shaft, Front Drive  
 Figure 2-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05083090AA	1				EDV	DDD		Right or Left
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Right or Left
		1				EDJ			Right or Left
9	05274911AB	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Intermediate
10									SHAFT, Intermediate
	05085016AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	05274912AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
11	04668874AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
12	06101503	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	06101452	2				EDT, EDV			
		3				EDJ			
14									SHAFT, Axle Half
	04668919AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			[BRB], Left
	05085060AD	1				EDV	DDD		[BR4], Left
	05274711AD	1				EDT	DGL		[BRB], Left
	05274807AB	1				EDJ			[BRT] [BRK], Left

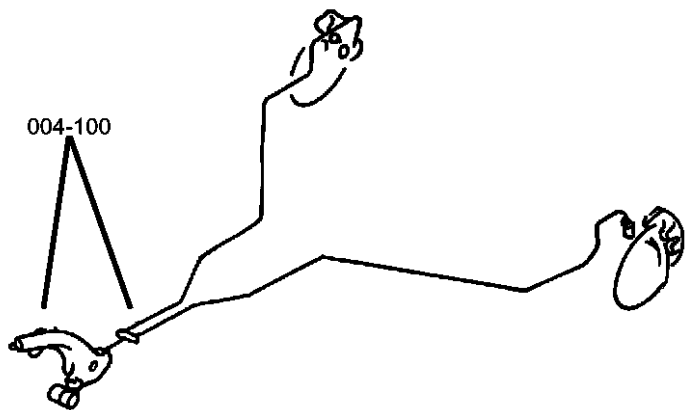
PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)					EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			


# Group - 4

## Parking Brake

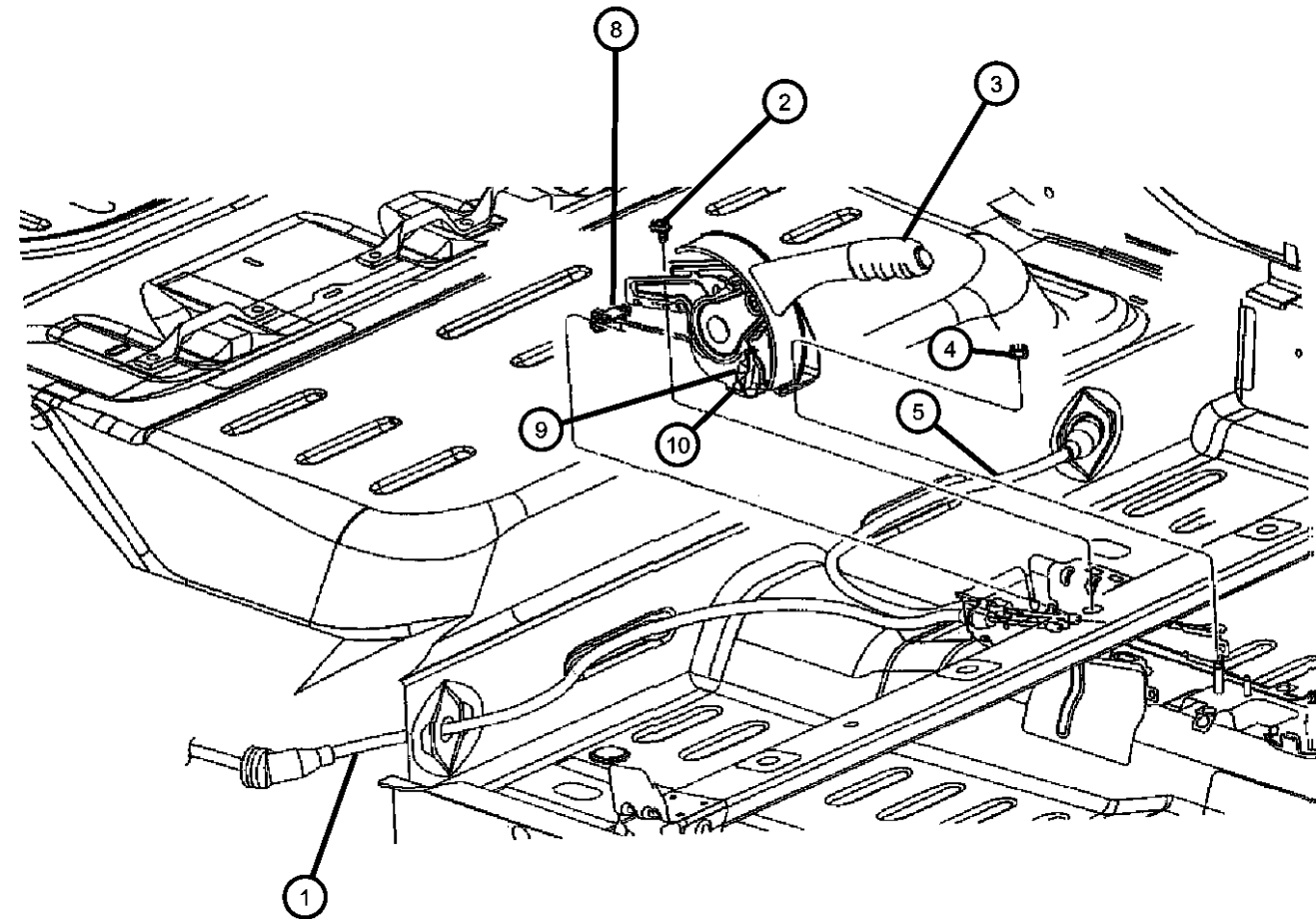
### Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Lever and Cables .....	Fig. 4 - 105
Brake Assembly .....	Fig. 4 - 110



<b>004-100</b> Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Lever and Cables  
Figure 4-105



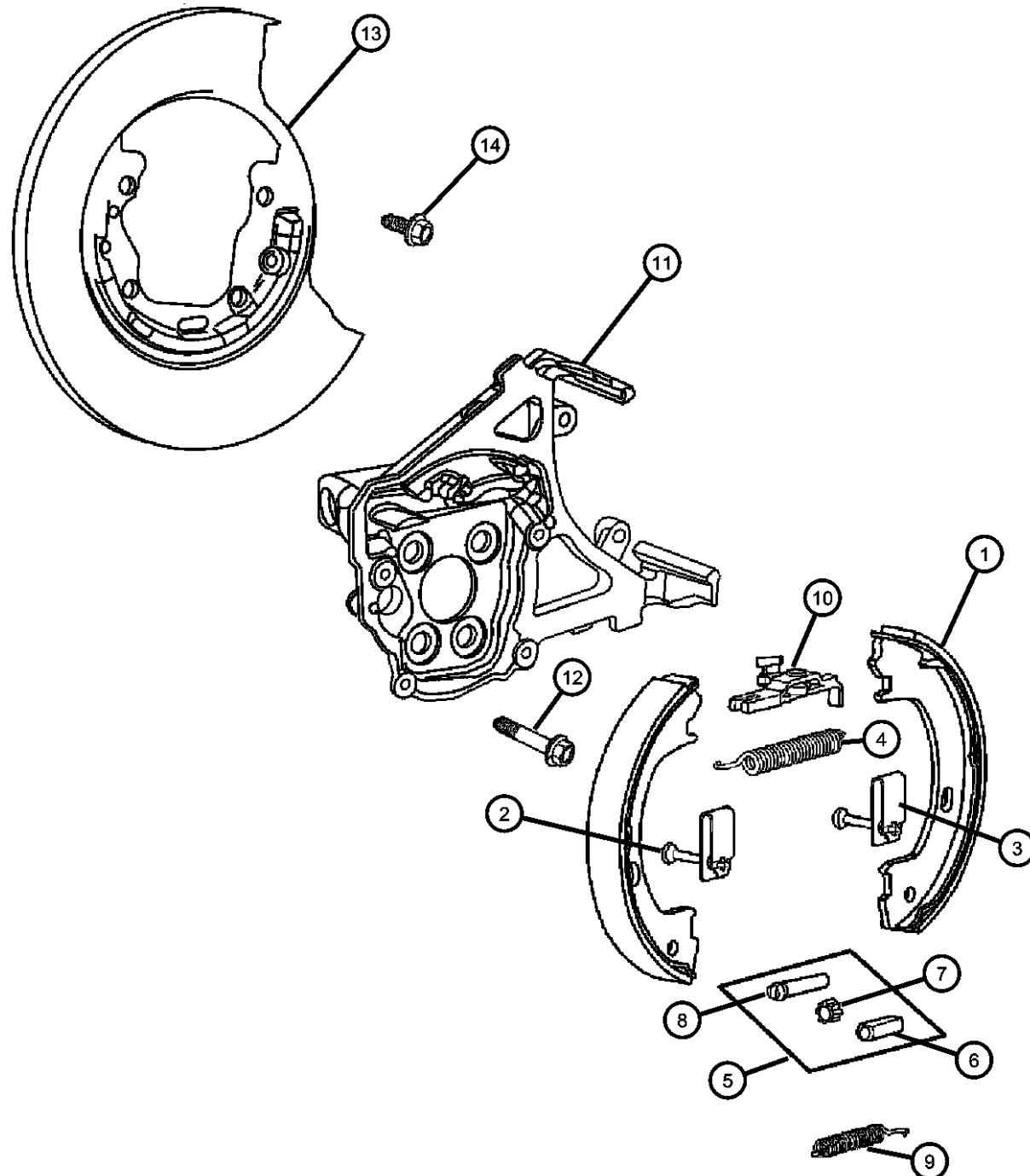
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	05273220AA	1							After 1-19-04, Right Rear, Drum
	05273960AC	1							Up to 1-19-04, Right Rear, Drum
	05273964AC	1							Right Rear, Disc
2	06503543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
3									LEVER, Park Brake
	0XL30DX9AA	1							[DV]
		1							[FL]
4	06505669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
5									CABLE, Parking Brake
	05273221AA	1							After 1-19-04, Left Rear, Drum
	05273961AC	1							Up to 1-19-04, Left Rear, Drum
	05273965AC	1							Left Rear, Disc
-6	05273965AC	1							CLIP, [Service with Cable], (NOT SERVICED)
-7	06101694	4							NUT, M6x1.00
8	06101694	4							EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, [Seviced in Lever], (NOT SERVICED)
9	05209922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
10	06101949	1							SCREW, Switch Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Brake Assembly Figure 4-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073647AA BHKP7300 V2013036	1							SHOE AND LINING, Parking Brake Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	04238733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	04383543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
4	04383541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5	05015001AA	1							ADJUSTER PACKAGE, Contains; Screw, Nut
6	04509504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
7	04383539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
8	04509503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
9	05014930AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	05073645AA	1							Right
	05073648AA	1							Left
11									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	05073646AA	1							Right
	05073649AA	1							Left
12	06502146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Adapter Mounting
13									SHIELD, Brake
	04728110	1							Right
	04728111	1							Left
14	04723981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
-15	04723981	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16V SMPI

EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC

16V H.O. Turbo

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16V SMPI

EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl

SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Brakes, Front

Fig. 5 - 105

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum, Without ABS with 220mm Dia Drum

Fig. 5 - 205

Brakes, Rear Drum, without ABS with 228mm Dia Drum

Fig. 5 - 210

Brakes, Rear Drum, With ABS

Fig. 5 - 215

Brakes, Rear Disc

Fig. 5 - 220

#### Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake

Fig. 5 - 305

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder

Fig. 5 - 405

Anti-Lock Brake Control

Fig. 5 - 410

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes

Fig. 5 - 505

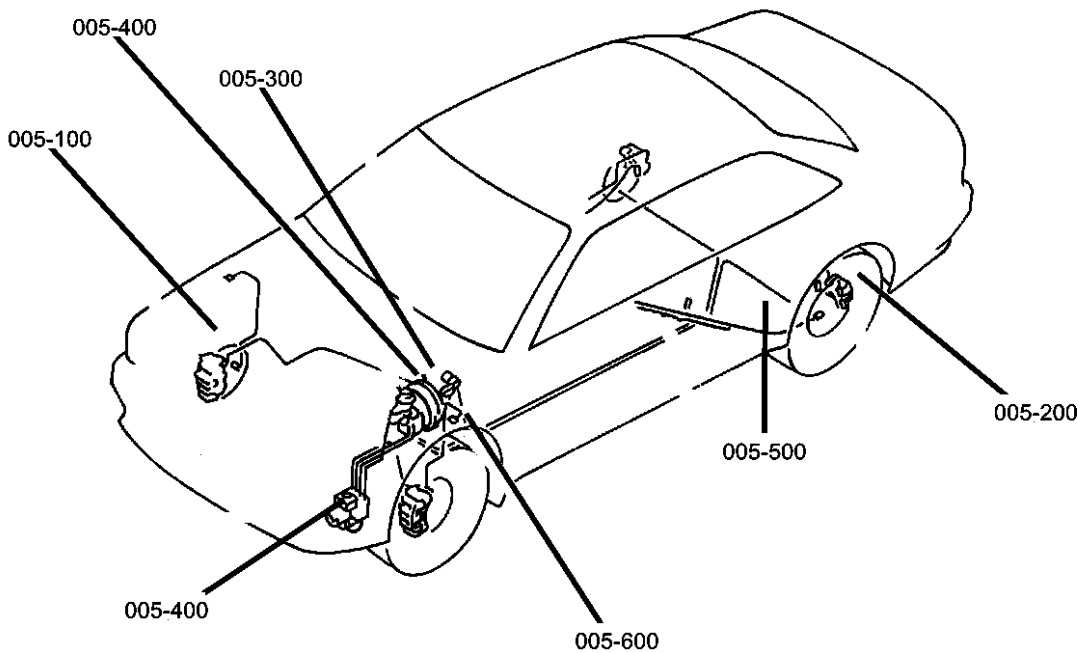
Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes

Fig. 5 - 545

#### Brake Pedals

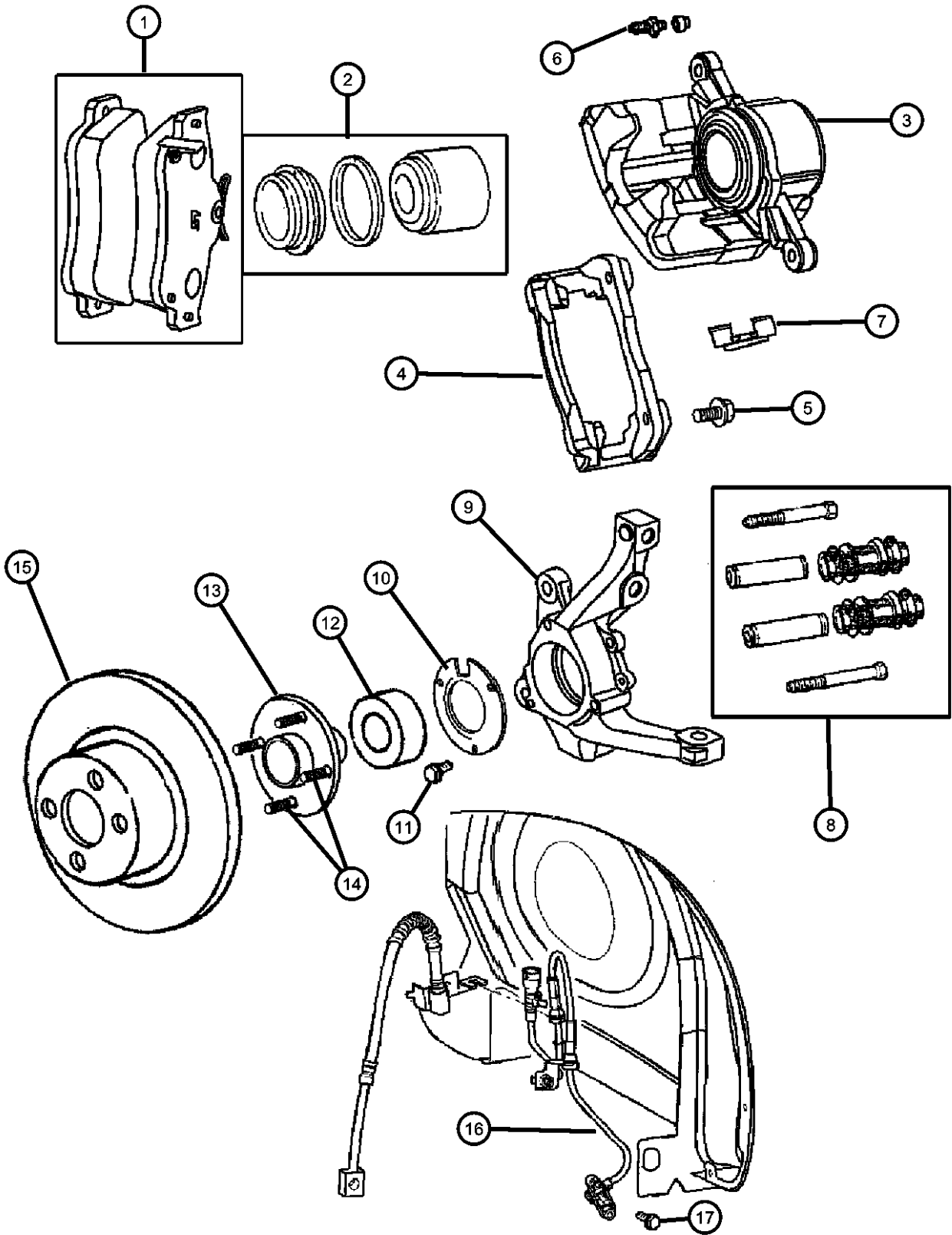
Pedal, Brake

Fig. 5 - 605



<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Brakes, Front  
Figure 5-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

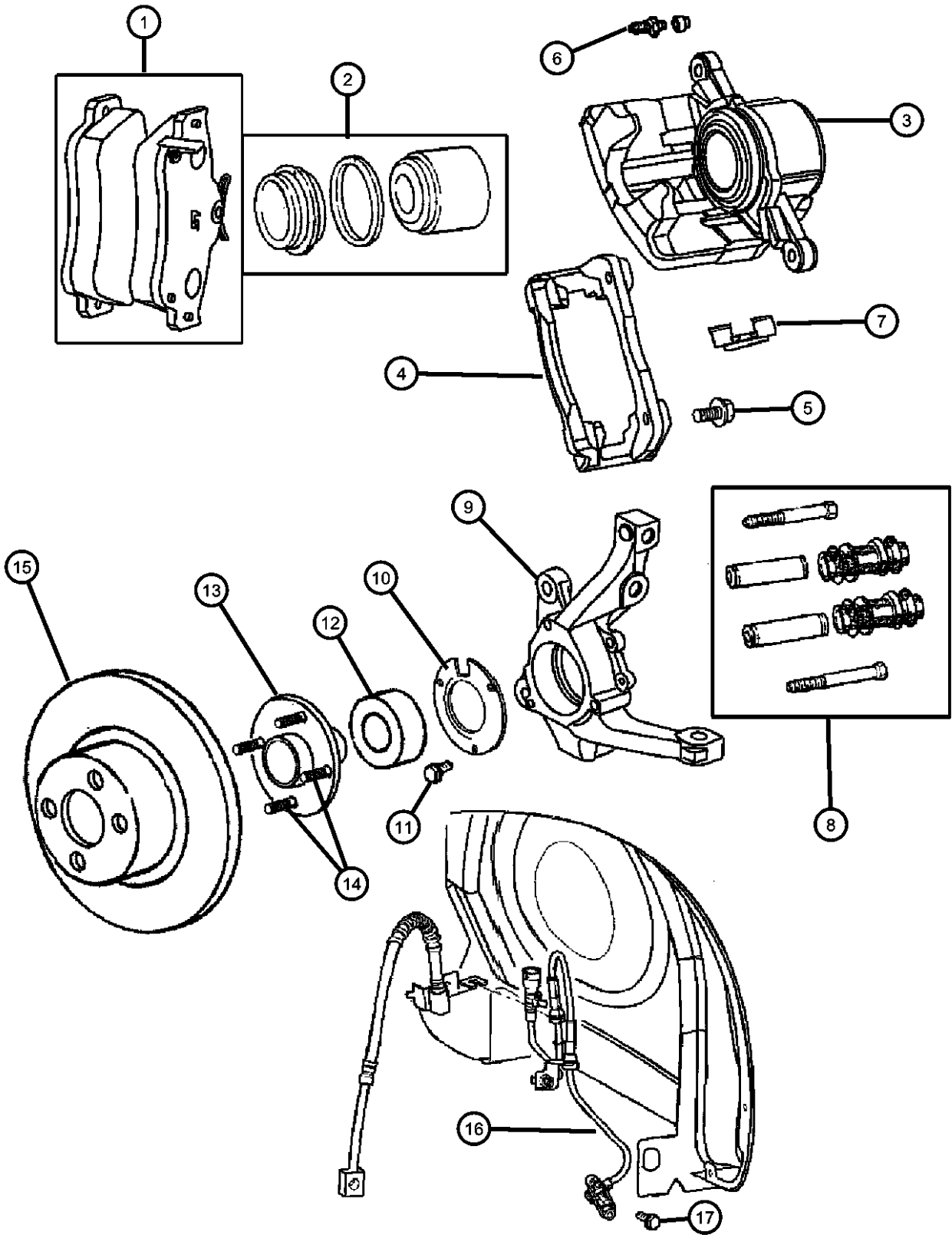
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM  
[BRT]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC  
[BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PERFORMANCE  
[BRK]=ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRU  
[BRP]= SPECIAL FRT DISC/RR DRUM  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO]  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDT]= 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EJD]= 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO  
[DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/41AE  
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL

1	05083853AA	1							PAD KIT, Disc Brake [BRB] [BRT] [BRK] Make It New Brake Kits Make It Original Brake Kit Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic Make It Ceramic Brake Kit [BR4] Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts [BRB] [BRT] [BRK] Mexico Only Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	VPTBRB43								
	VOEBRB43								
	BHKH5662								
	VE101853								
	V1013843AB								
	BHKH5060								
	V3010841								
	VCPT0841AA								
	05086364AA	1							
	BHKH5687								
	V1016364								
	BHKH5060								
	05086504AA	1							
	BHKH5662								
	BHKH5060								
2	05017842AA	1							PISTON KIT, DISC BRAKE

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Front  
Figure 5-105

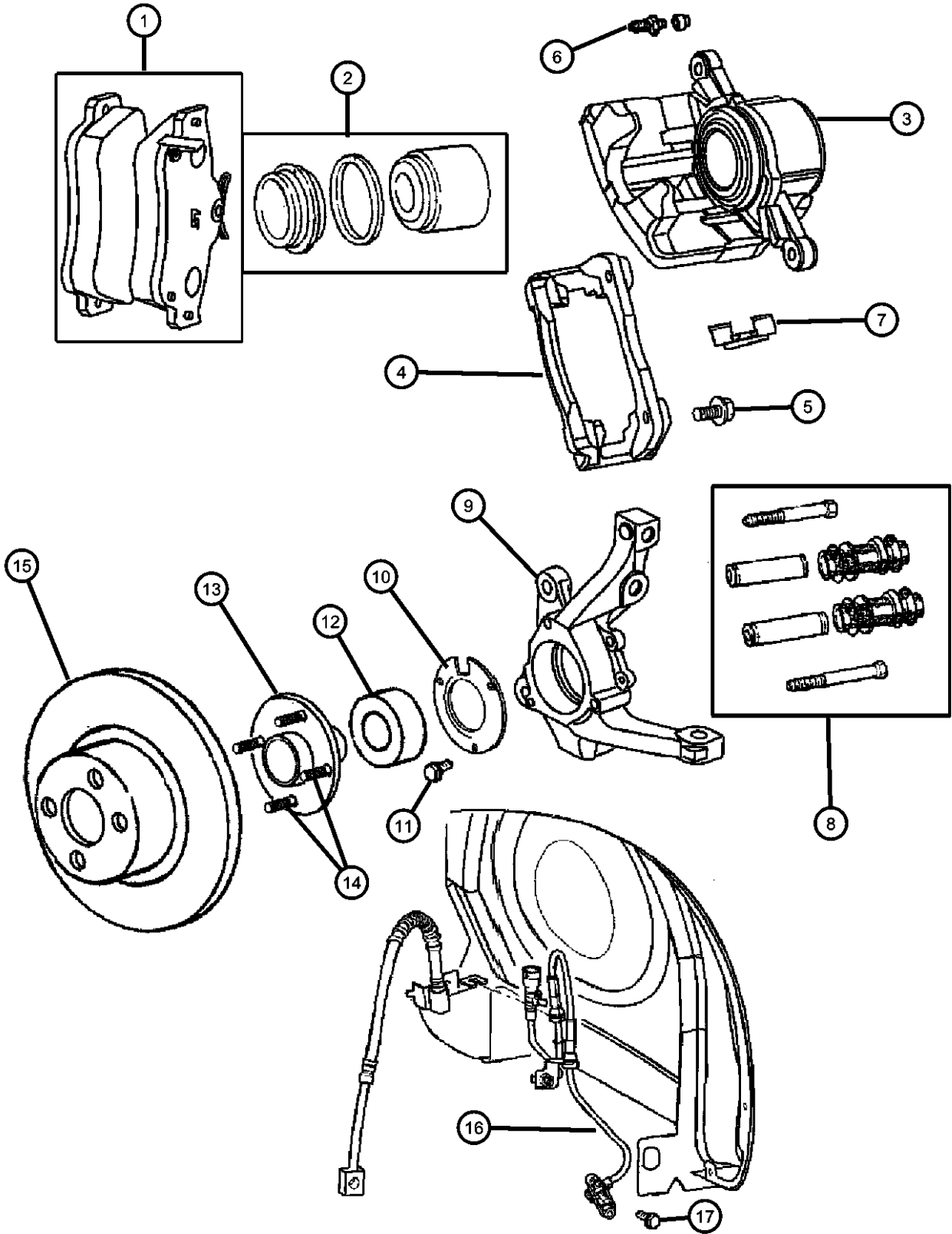


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	05017832AA VK783233AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake [BRB] [BRT] [BRK], Right
	05017833AA VK783233AA	1							Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) [BRB] [BRT] [BRK], Left
	05086360AA	1							Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) [BR4], Right
	05086361AA	1							[BR4], Left
4	05017840AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Caliper [BRB] [BRT] [BRK]
	05086362AA	1							[BR4]
5	06505832AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange HeadAdaptor To Knuckle
6	05017844AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, With Cap
7	05086363AA	1							SHIM KIT, Brake
8	05017845AA	1							BOLT KIT, Disc brake, Contains; 2-Bushins, 2-Sleeves, 2-Bolts, 1-Grease Pack
9	05272478AA	1	C						KNUCKLE, Front Right
	05272479AA	1	C						Left
	05272486AA	1	Z		44				Right
		1							[ECC] [EDJ] [EDT] [EDZ] [DDD] [DGL], Right
	05272487AA	1							[ECC] [EDJ] [EDT] [EDZ] [DDD] [DGL], Left
		1	Z		44				Left
	05272492AA	1							[EDV] [DDD] [DGL], Right
	05272493AA	1							[EDV] [DDD] [DGL], Left
10	04668361AD	1							RETAINER
		1	Z		44				
11	06505982AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Retainer Plate Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Front  
Figure 5-105



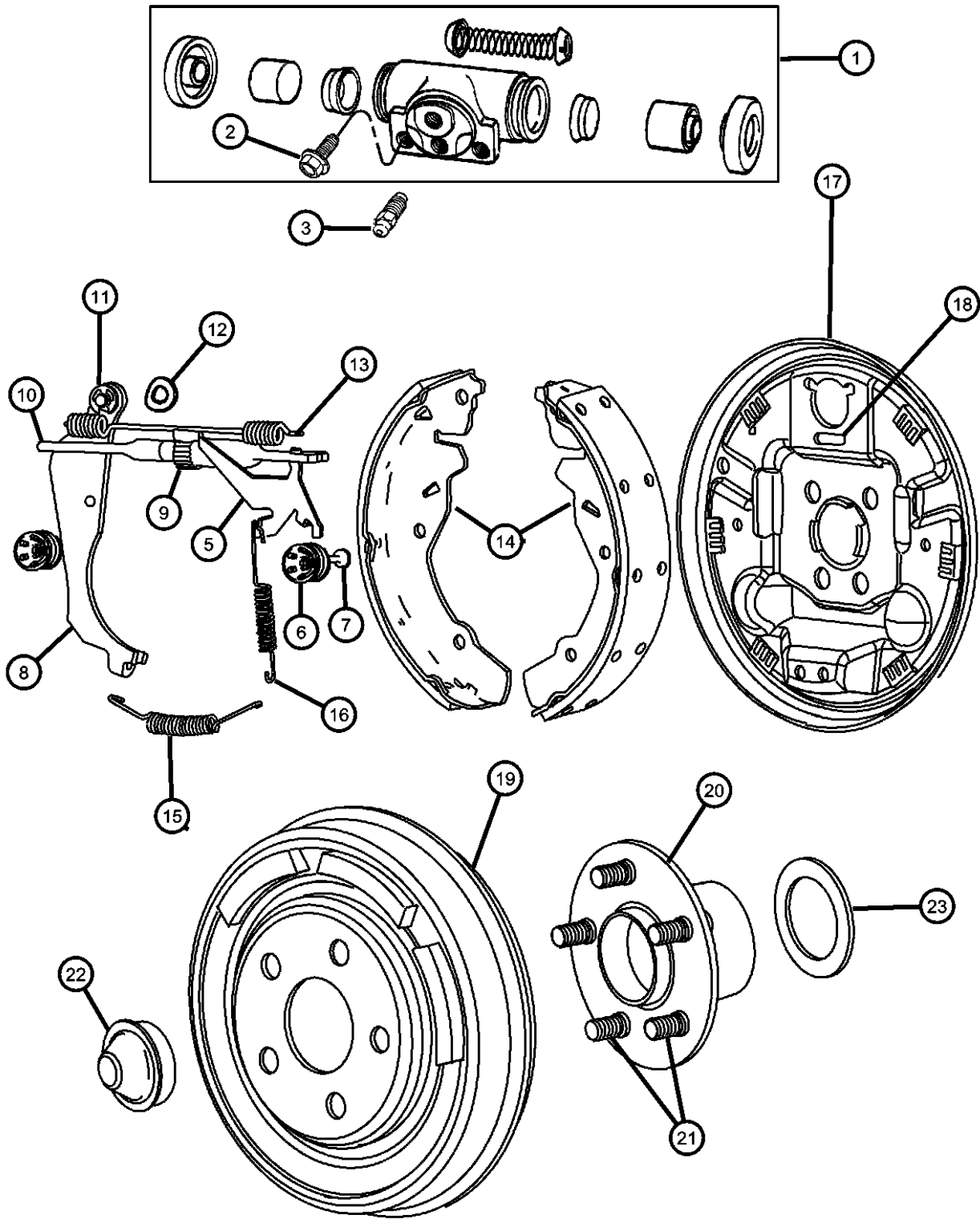
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05272448AA	1	Z		44				BEARING, Wheel
13	04670292AE	1	Z		44				HUB, Wheel
14	06506730AA	5	Z		44				STUD
15	04509994AA V5019994	2							ROTOR, Brake [BRB] [BRT] [BRK] Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors [BR4]
16	05273141AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right Left
17	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35Sensor Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Brakes, Rear Drum, Without ABS with 220mm Dia Drum  
Figure 5-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

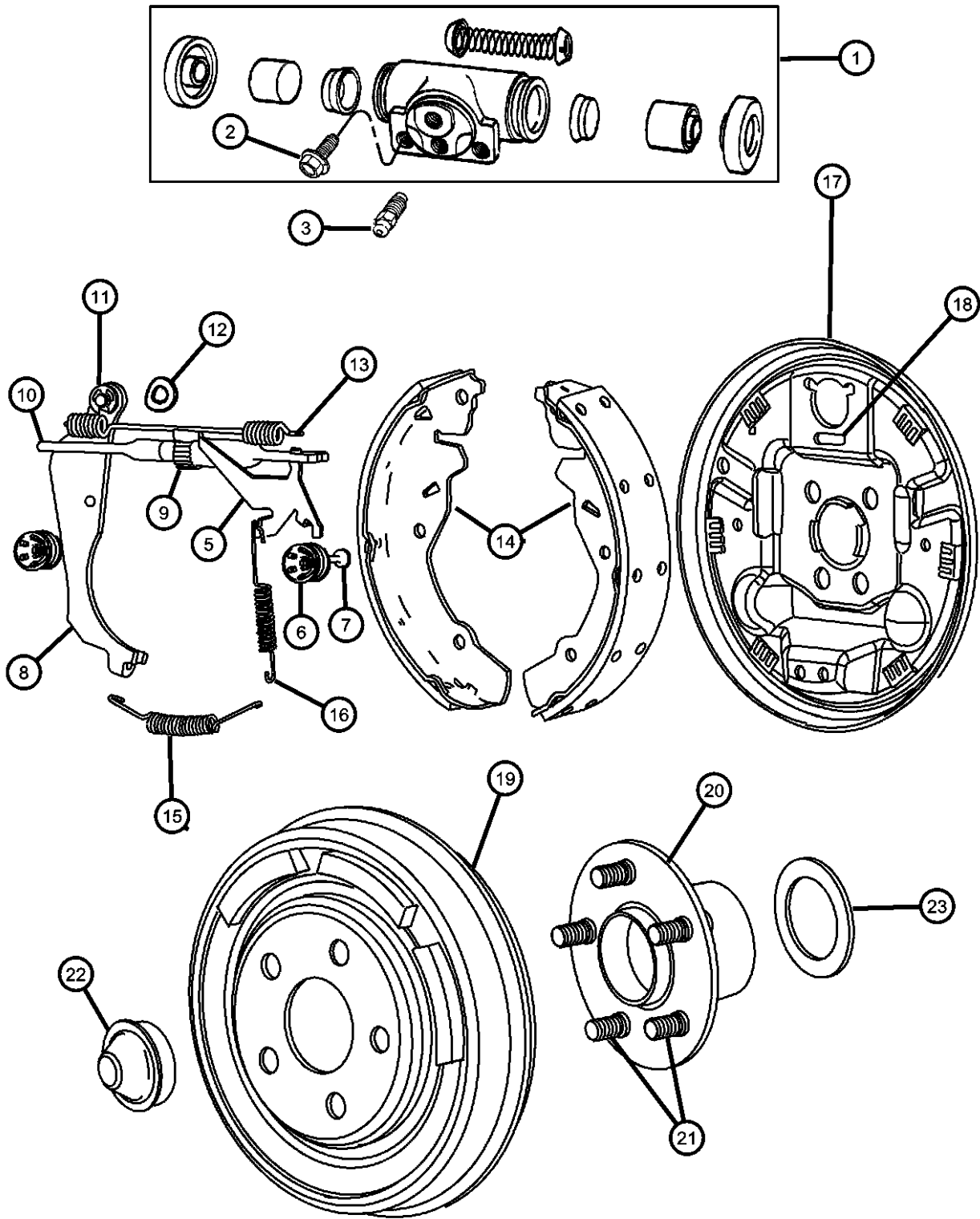
Note: Sales Codes:  
[BRB] = Power Front Disc Brakes/Rear Drum Brakes

1	05018211AA V2108211AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
2	05018211AA	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05018211AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05018211AA	1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)
5									LEVER
	04238764AB	1							Right
	04238765AB	1							Left
6	04238732	1							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	04238771	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
8									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	05018210AA	1							Right
	05019079AA	1							Left
9									ADJUSTER, Rear Brake Drum
	04856698	1							Right
	04856699	1							Left
10	05018214AA	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
11	04238716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
12	04238715	1							WASHER
13	05083394AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
14	05018209AA V2013209 BHKH7264 BHKH2614 BHKH2615	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
15	04238730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
					Turbo Diesel			
					EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
					16V H.O. Turbo			
					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
					DOHC 16V SMPI			
					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
					SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear Drum, Without ABS with 220mm Dia Drum  
Figure 5-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04238851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
17	05018212AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing Right
	05018213AA	1							Left
18	04238721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole Left
	05014998AA	1							Right
19	04509676	2							DRUM, Brake
	BHKH7264								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
20	04509766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	05204272	2							STUD, Wheel
22	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
23	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear Drum, without ABS with 228mm Dia Drum  
Figure 5-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [BRB]= POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM									
1	05140708AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2	05114494AA	1							BOLT KIT, Cylinder
3	05114495AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	05114495AA	1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)
5									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	05114508AA	1							Right
	05114509AA	1							Left
6									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	05114492AA	1							Left
	05140707AA	1							Right
7	05114498AA	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-Pins 2-Clips
8	05114496AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-each, Adjuster Lever Spring, Upper Shoe Return Spring, Shoe Hold Down Spring, Shoe Hold Down Pin
9	05140710AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
10									PLATE, Brake Backing
	05114504AA	1							Right
	05114505AA	1							Left
11	05114497AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
12	05273209AA	2							DRUM, Brake
13	04509766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
14	05204272	2							STUD, Wheel
15	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
16	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
<div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE (Classic)</div><div>C = CHRYSLER</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM (Touring)</div><div>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div></div><div><div>S = SPORT (Limited)</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>44 = 4 Door</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div>EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel</div><div>EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo</div><div>EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div>EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual</div><div>DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5</div><div>DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE</div></div>									

Brakes, Rear Drum, With ABS  
Figure 5-215

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

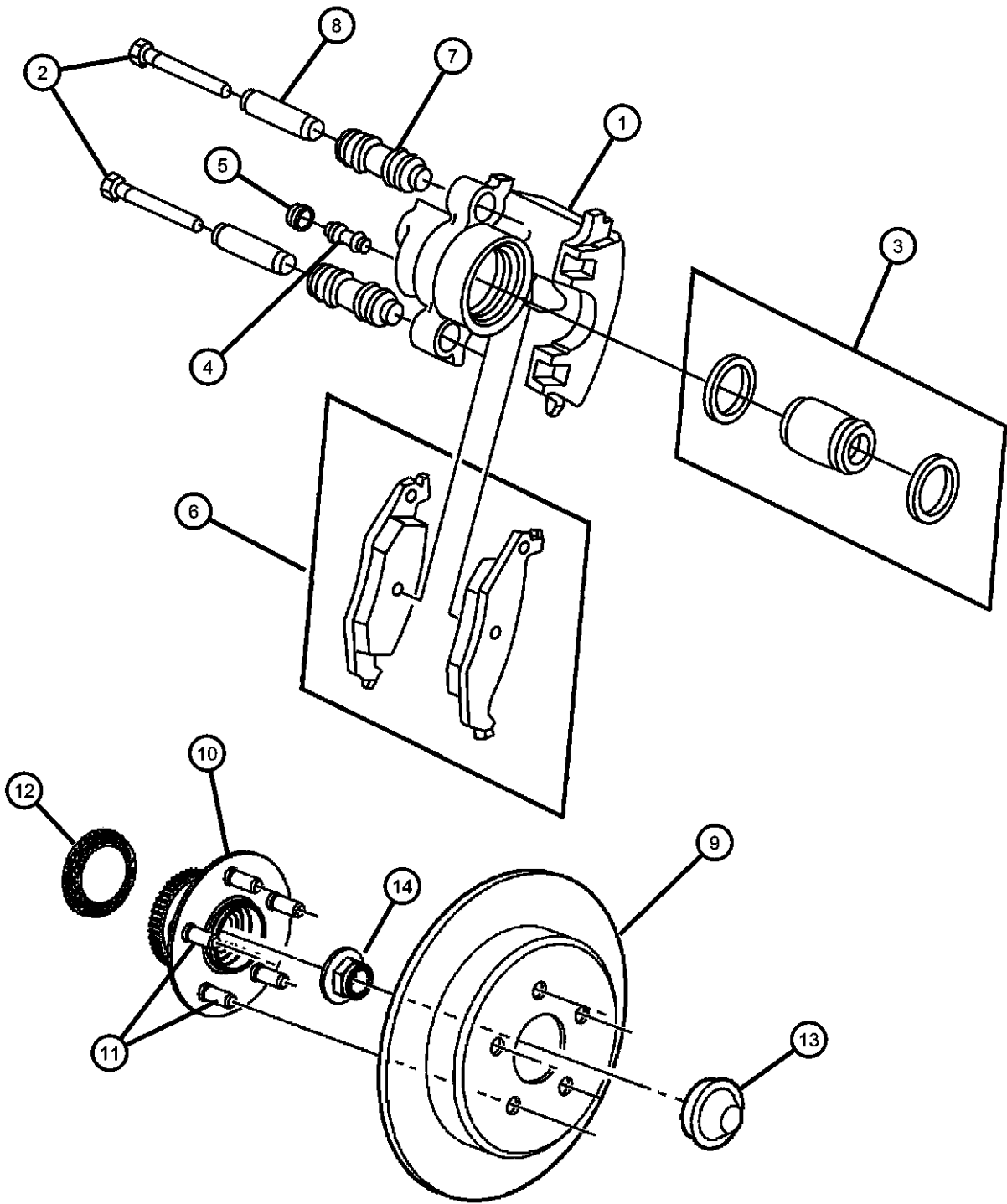
16

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [BRK]= ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
1	05114493AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel, Contains; Bleeder Screw, Bleeder Cap, Mounting Bolts
2	05114494AA	1							BOLT KIT, Cylinder
3	05114495AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	05114495AA	1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)
5									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	05114510AA	1							Right
	05114511AA	1							Left
6	05114492AA	1							LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
7	05114498AA	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-Pins 2-Clips
8	05114496AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-each, Adjuster Lever Spring, Upper Shoe Return Spring, Shoe Hold Down Spring, Shoe Hold Down Pin
9									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	05114500AA	1							Right
	05114501AA	1							Left
10									PLATE, Brake Backing
	05114506AA	1							Right
	05114507AA	1							Left
11	05114497AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
12	05273209AA	2							DRUM, Brake
13	04509767	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
14	05204272	5							STUD, Wheel
15	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
16	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

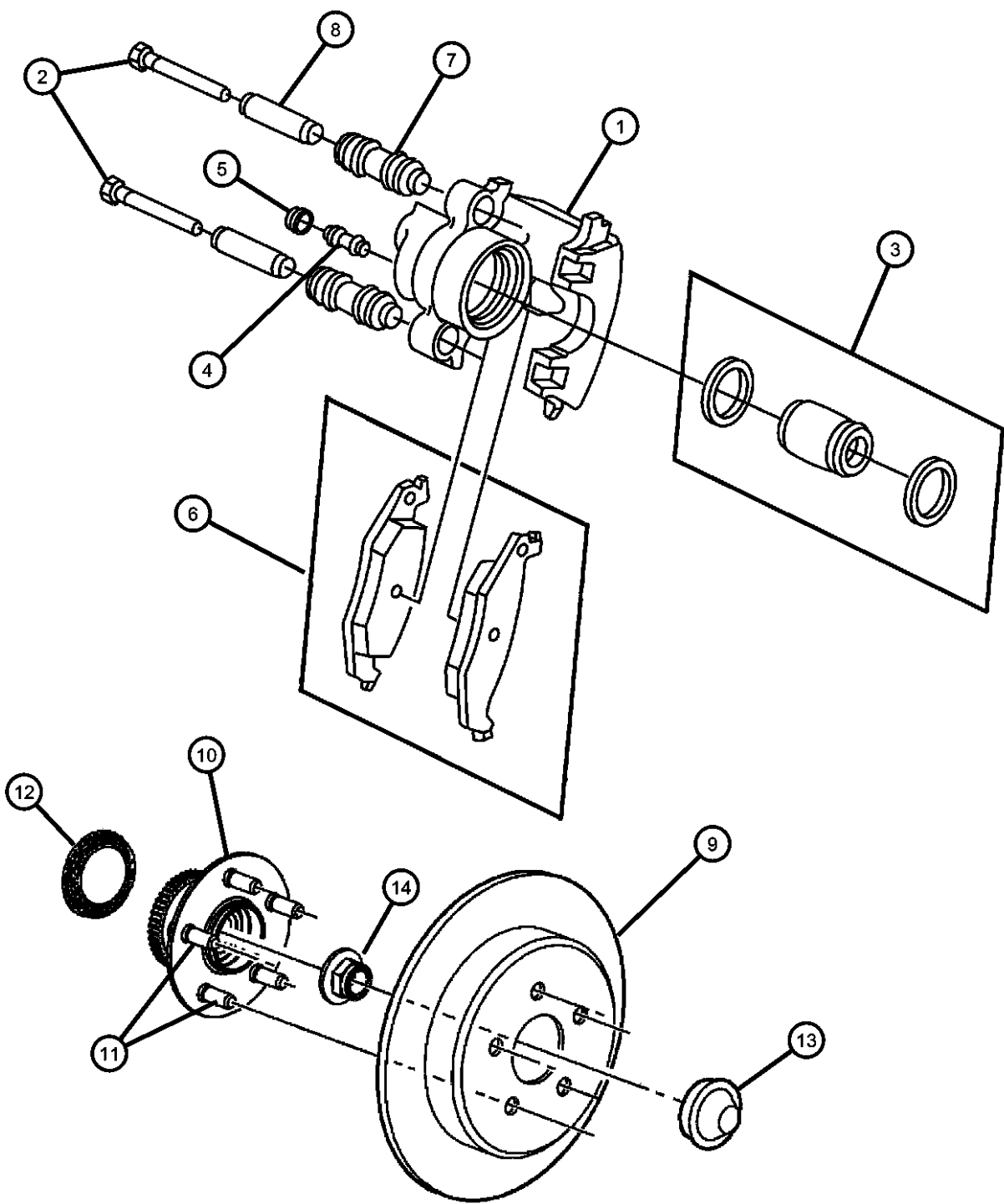
Note: Sale Codes  
[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, HIGH PERFORMANCE  
[BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, STANDARD

1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05083158AA	1							Right
	05083159AA	1							Left
2	06502527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x68.50, Caliper Attaching
3	05011948AA	1							PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake, With Seal and Boot
4	05014431AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder, [BRT]
6									PAD KIT, Disc Brake
	05018208AA	1							[BRT]
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	V2013208AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05086567AA	1							[BR4]
	V2016567								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
7	04383471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	04423573	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9									ROTOR, Brake
	05085651AA	2							[BRT]
	V5015650								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	05085652AA	2							[BR4]
10									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	04509766	2							[BRB], Right
	04509767	2							[BRT] [BR4] [BRK], Left
11	05204272	5							STUD, Wheel

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 5-220



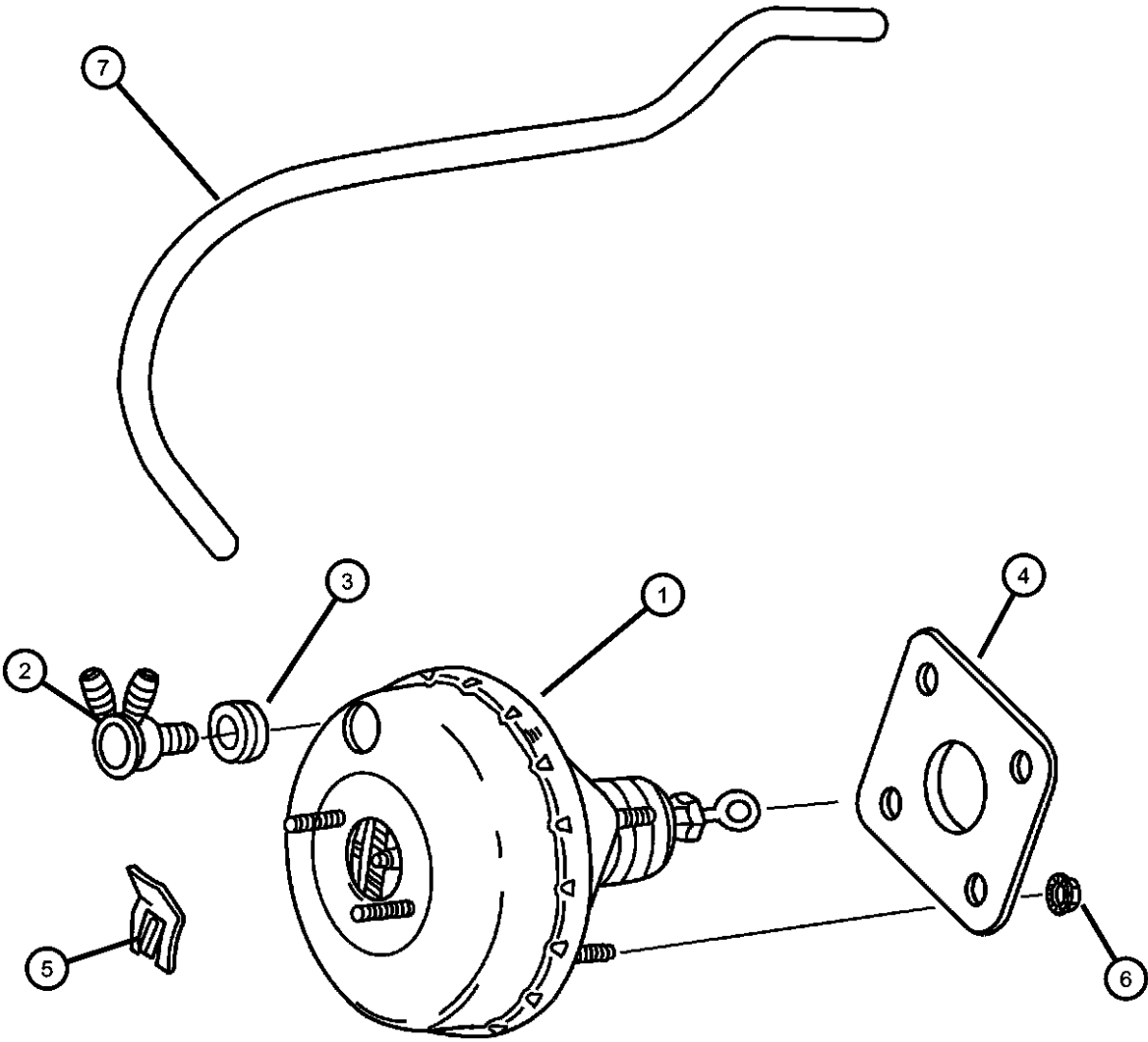
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

12	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
13	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
14	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster, Power Brake  
 Figure 5-305

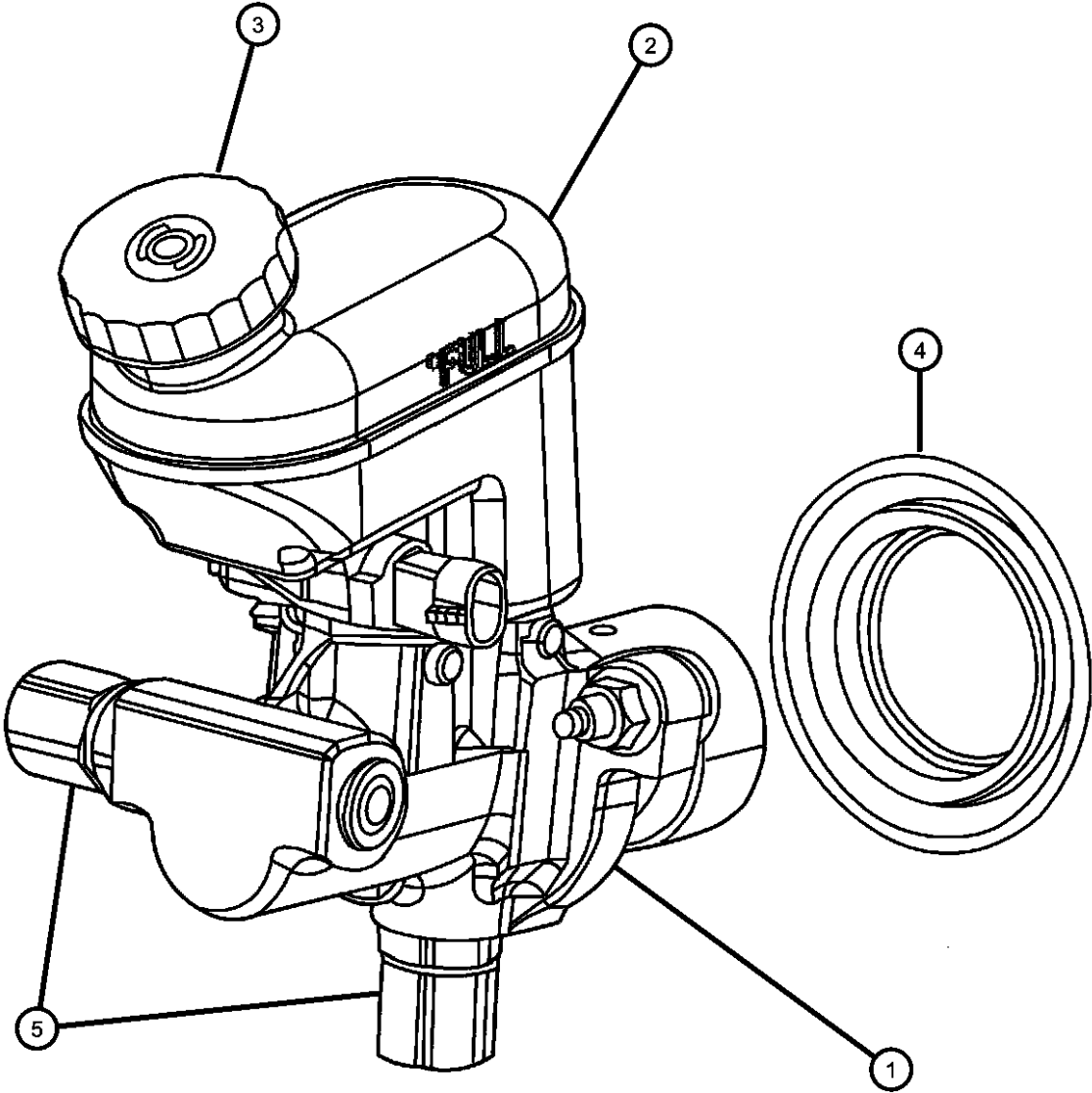


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sale Codes [BRT]=4 Wheel Anti-Lock Disc Brakes [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EDT]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO [EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	05072833AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	04796355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
3	04883813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	03699447	1							SEAL, Brake Booster To Dash
5	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
6	06100050	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25Brake Booster Mounting
7									HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum
	04860047AB	1	C						[EJD] Export Only
	05273132AC	1	Z		44				[EDJ] Connects to Manifold
	05273133AB	1	C						[EDJ] Booster to Manifold Export Only
	05273140AD	1	Z		44				[EDJ] Booster to Connector
	05273176AB	1	Z		44				[ECC] Engine to Booster
	05273202AB	1	C						[EDT] [EDV] Engine to Booster
	05273976AA	1	C						[ECC] [EDZ] Engine to Booster

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE			
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI				
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

Master Cylinder  
Figure 5-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

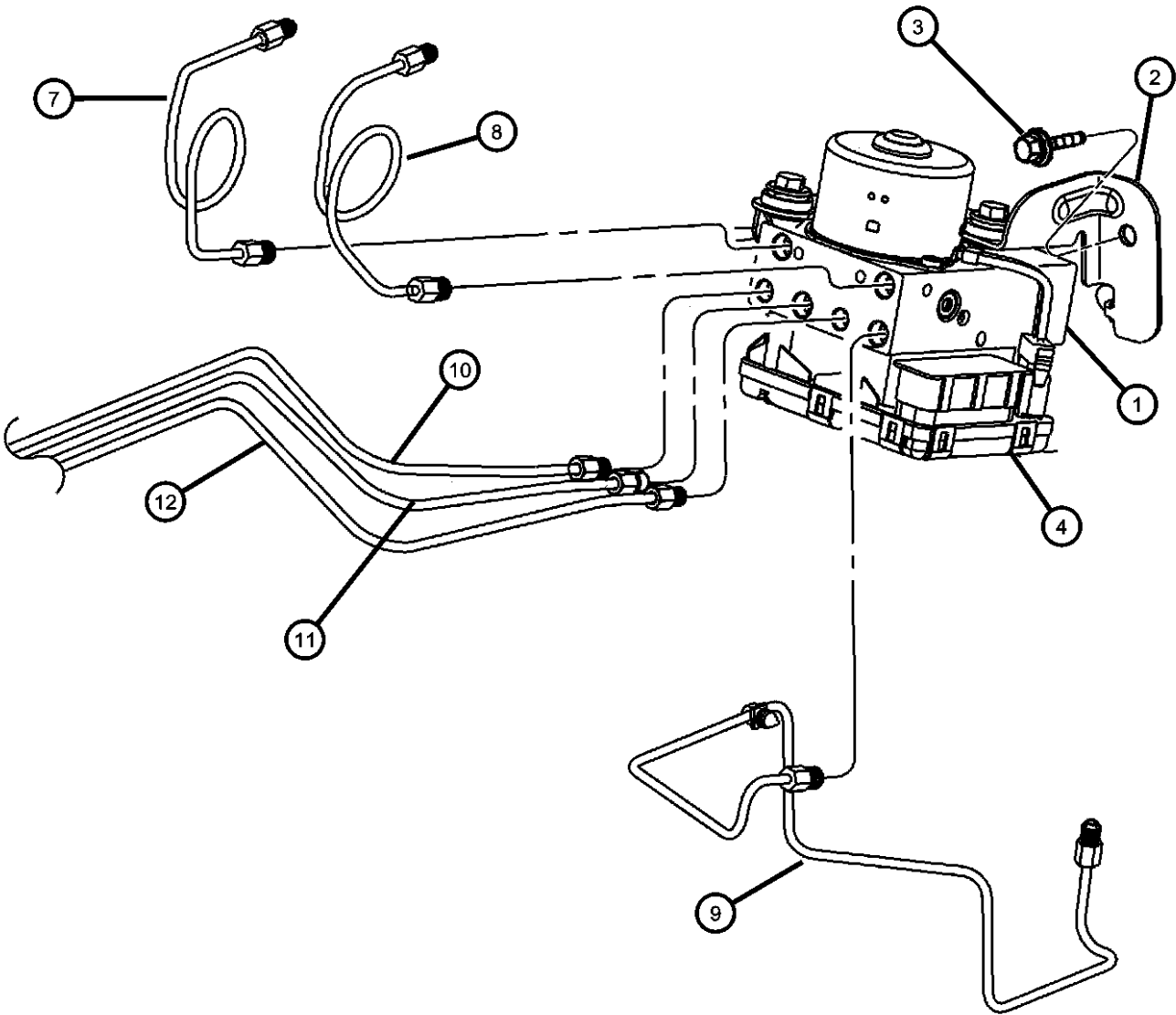
Sale Codes:  
[BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM  
[BRK]= ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRU M  
[BRP]=SPECIAL FRT DISC/RR DRUM  
[BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC  
[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PER

1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	05015160AA	1							[BRT] [BR4] [BRK]
	05017973AA	1							[BRB] [BRP] Up to 11-27-03 or used with 220mm Drum
	V1107973AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05140769AA	1							[BRB] [BRP] After 11-27-03 or used with 228mm Drum
2	05015150AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
5									VALVE, Proportioning
	05017972AA	1							Up to 11-27-03 or used with 220mm Drum
	05140768AA	2							After 11-27-03 or used with 228mm Drum

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		



Anti-Lock Brake Control  
Figure 5-410

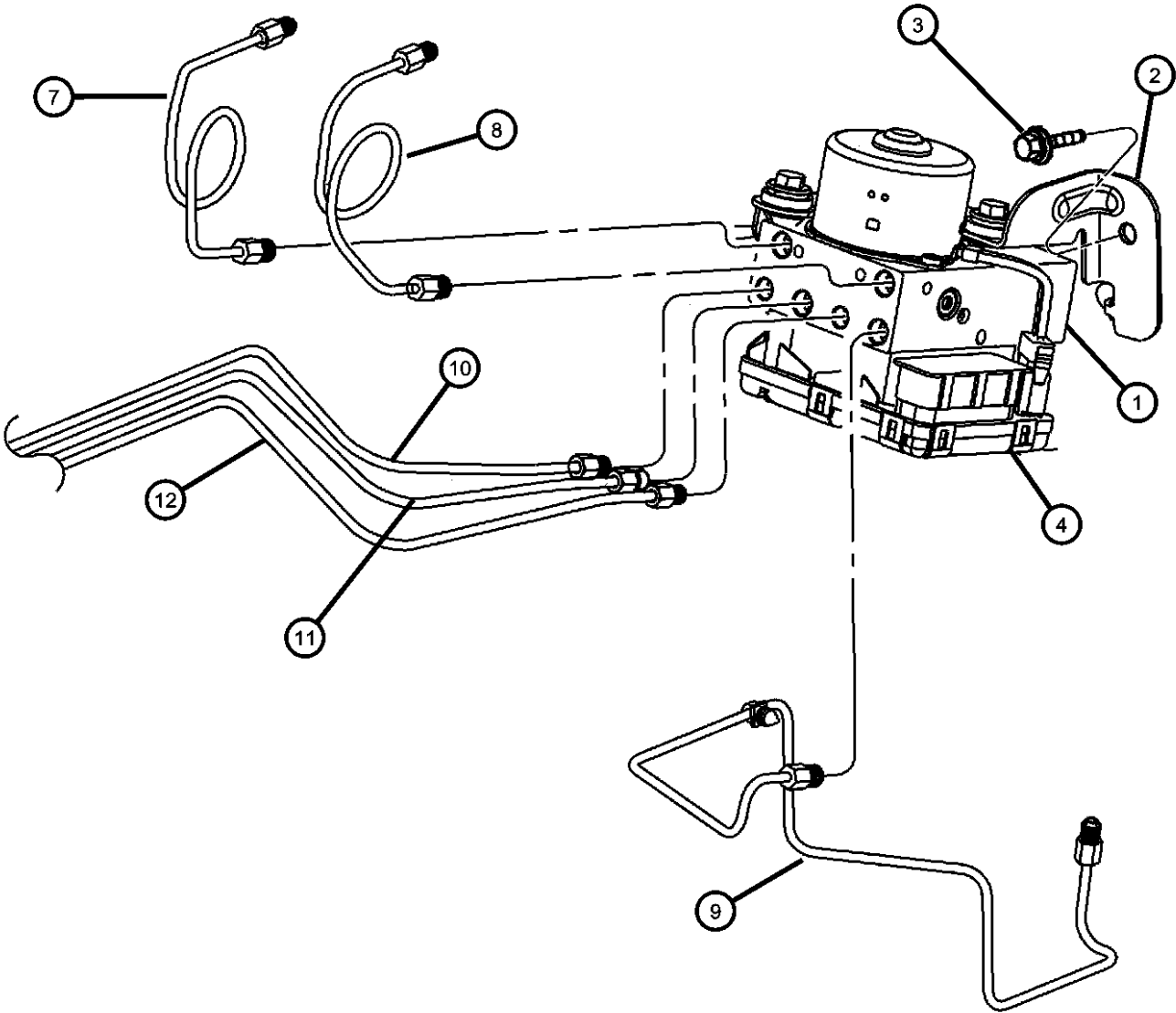


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	05014869AA	1							[BRT] [BR4]
	05093396AA	1							[BRK]
2	05014870AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
3	06102150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, ICU to Bracket Mounting
4									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	05072660AA	1							[BRT] With Traction Control
	05093544AA	1							[BR4] With Traction Control
	05114087AA	1							[BRK]
-5	06504802AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Holds Module to HCU
-6	04882651	3							BOLT, Hydraulic Control Unit
7									TUBE, Brake
	04509780AB	1	C						Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
	05273162AA	1	Z		44				Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
8									TUBE, Brake
	04509776AC	1	C						Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
	05273159AA	1	Z		44				Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
9	04509781AG	1							TUBE, BrakeFront Left
10									TUBE, Brake, Right Front
	05017684AA	1	C						[BRB]
	05017687AA	1	Z		44				
	05017690AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
	05086656AA	1	C						[BR4]
	05126314AA	1	C						[BRP]
11									TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
	05017686AA	1	C						[BRB]
	05017689AA	1	Z		44				[BRT] [BRK]
	05017692AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
	05086658AA	1	C						[BR4]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

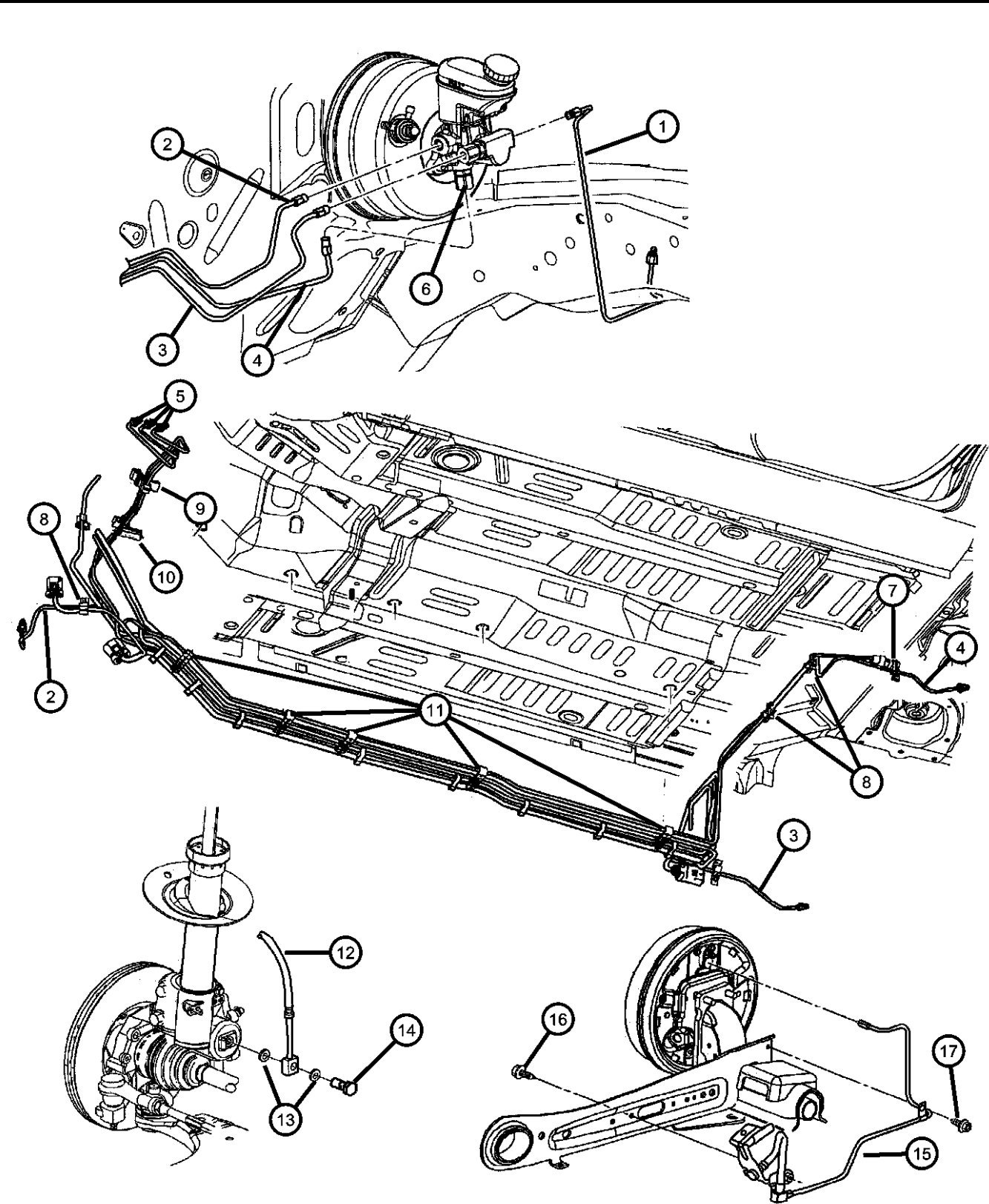
Anti-Lock Brake Control  
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05126317AA	1	C						[BRP]
									TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
	05017685AA	1	C						[BRB]
	05017688AA	1	Z		44				[BRT] [BRK]
	05017691AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
	05086657AA	1	C						[BR4]
	05126315AA	1	C						[BRP]



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 5-505



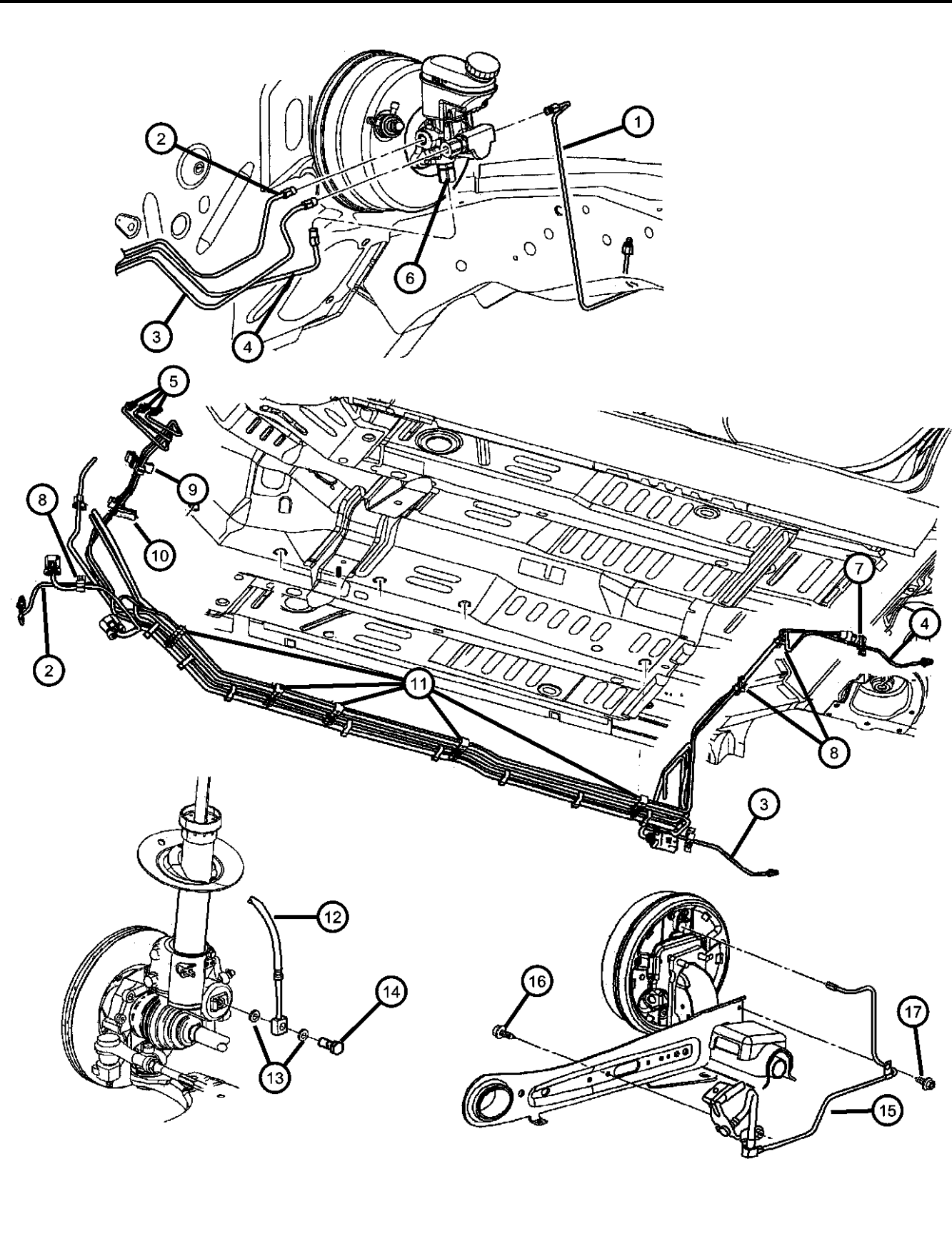
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04509779AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake
	05273163AA	1	Z		44				Left Front Brake Line To Master Cylinder
2	04509856AD	1	Z		44				Left Front Brake Line To Master Cylinder
	05017684AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Right Front
3	05017685AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
	05126315AA	1	C						[EDZ]
4	05017686AA	1	C						[EDT]
	05126317AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
5	06036125AA	1							[EDZ]
	06036126AA	1							[EDT]
	06036157AA	2	C						NUT
		2	Z		44				Tube Ends .375-24x850
6	05017972AA	1							Tube Ends .437-24x825
	05140768AA	2							Tube Ends .375-24x0.70
7	05278609AA	2	C						Tube Ends .375-24x0.70
		2	Z		44				VALVE, Proportioning
8	04495636	3	C						Up to 1-19-04
		3	Z		44				After to 1-19-04
9	05278179AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle
		1	Z		44				Rear Rail 2-Tube
10	05278182AB	1	C						Rear Rail 2-Tube
11									CLIP, Fuel Tube
									Rail/Pickup 2-Tube
									Rail/Pickup 2-Tube
									CLIP, Fuel Tube
									Dash 7-Tube
									Dash 7-Tube
									CLIP, Fuel Tube, Dash 4-Tube
									CLIP, Fuel Bundle

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				Turbo Diesel			
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
				16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
				DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
				SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

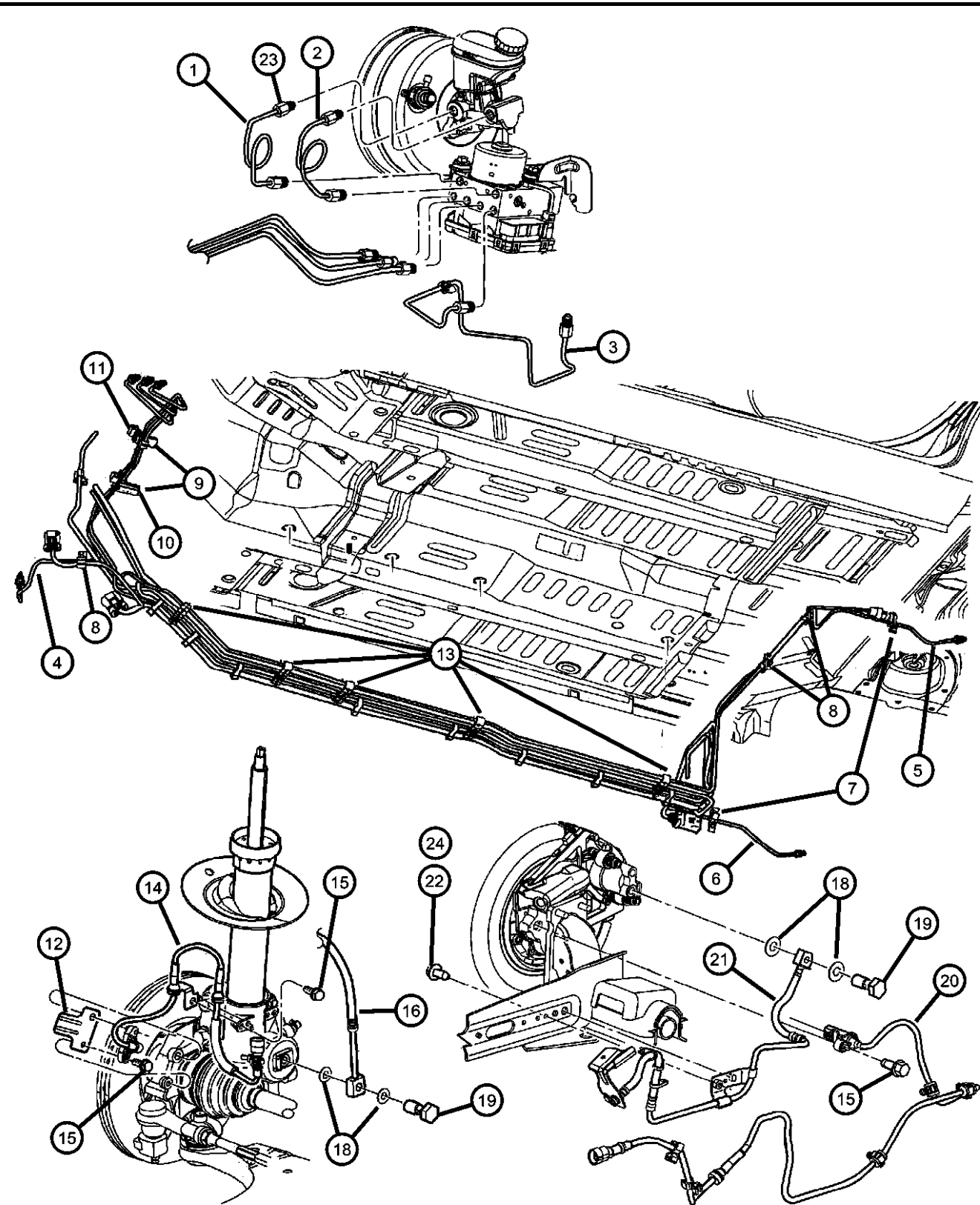
2004 PT

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 5-505

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																														
											05278914AA	5	Z		44				Underbody 5-Tube																														
												1	C						Underbody 5-Tube																														
										12									HOSE, Brake																														
											04509995AB	1							Left Front																														
											04509996AC	1							Right Front																														
										13	06502114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose																														
										14	06505801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo																														
										15									HOSE, Brake																														
											04860080AE	1							[BRB] Up to 12-9-03 or with Brass Connector Tube/Hose Connection, Right Rear																														
											04860081AE	1							[BRB] Up to 12-9-03 or with Brass Connector Tube/Hose Connection, Left Rear																														
											05085522AC	1							[BRB] After 12-9-03 or with Crimped Tube/Hose Connection, Right Rear																														
											05085523AC	1							[BRB] After 12-9-03 or with Crimped Tube/Hose Connection, Left Rear																														
											05085526AC	1							[BRK] After 12-9-03 or with Crimped Tube/Hose Connection, Right Rear																														
											05085527AC	1							[BRK] After 12-9-03 or with Crimped Tube/Hose Connection, Left Rear																														
											05273998AB	1							[BRK] Up to 12-9-03 or with Brass Connector Tube/Hose Connection, Right Rear																														
											05273999AB	1							[BRK] Up to 12-9-03 or with Brass Connector Tube/Hose Connection, Left Rear																														
										16	06101719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0Brake Hose Attaching																														
										17	06503641	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00																														
										<p>PT CRUISER (PT)</p> <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE (Classic)</td><td>C = CHRYSLER</td><td>44 = 4 Door</td><td>ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td>DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM (Touring)</td><td>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</td><td></td><td>EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel</td><td>DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPORT (Limited)</td><td></td><td></td><td>EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo</td><td>DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI</td><td></td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																																													
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual																																													
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5																																													
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE																																													
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI																																														
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI																																														

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 5-545



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes  
[BRK]= ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRUM  
[BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC  
[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PER

1									TUBE, Brake
	04509780AB	1	C						Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
	05273162AA	1	Z		44				Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
2									TUBE, Brake
	04509776AC	1	C						Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
	05273159AA	1	Z		44				Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
3	04509781AG	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft Front
4									TUBE, Brake, Right Front
	05017687AA	1	Z		44				[BRT] [BRK]
	05017690AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
	05086656AA	1	C						[BR4]
5									TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
	05017688AA	1	Z		44				[BRT] [BRK]
	05017691AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
	05086657AA	1	C						[BR4]
6									TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
	05017689AA	1	Z		44				[BRT] [BRK]
	05017692AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
	05086658AA	1	C						[BR4]
7									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	05278609AA	2	C						Rear Rail 2-Tube
		2	Z		44				Rear Rail 2-Tube
8									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	04495636	3	C						Rail/Pick-up 2-Tube
		3	Z		44				Rail/Pick-up 2-Tube
9	04495634	2	C						CLIP, Tube, Dash 3-Tube
10									CLIP, Fuel Tube

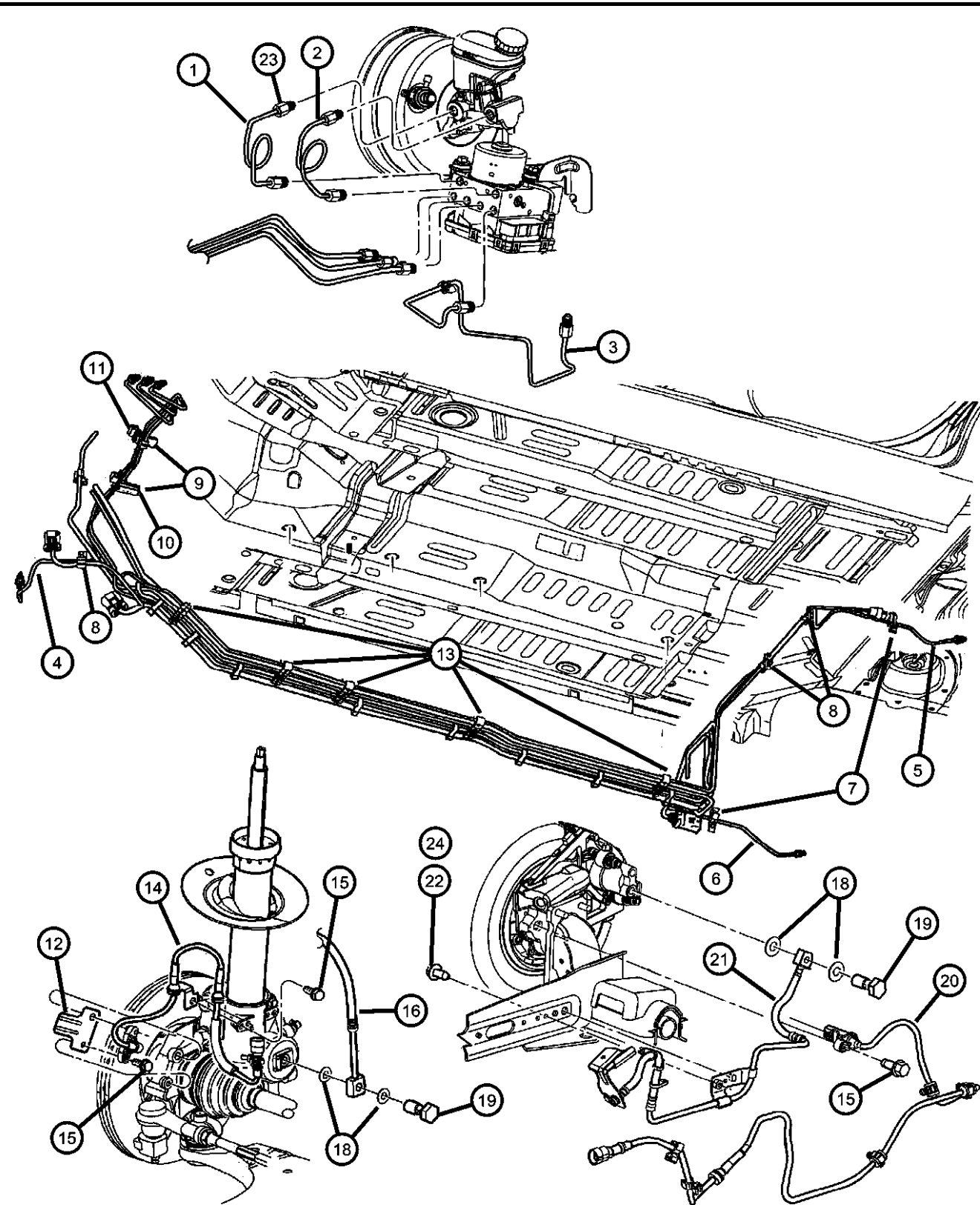
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

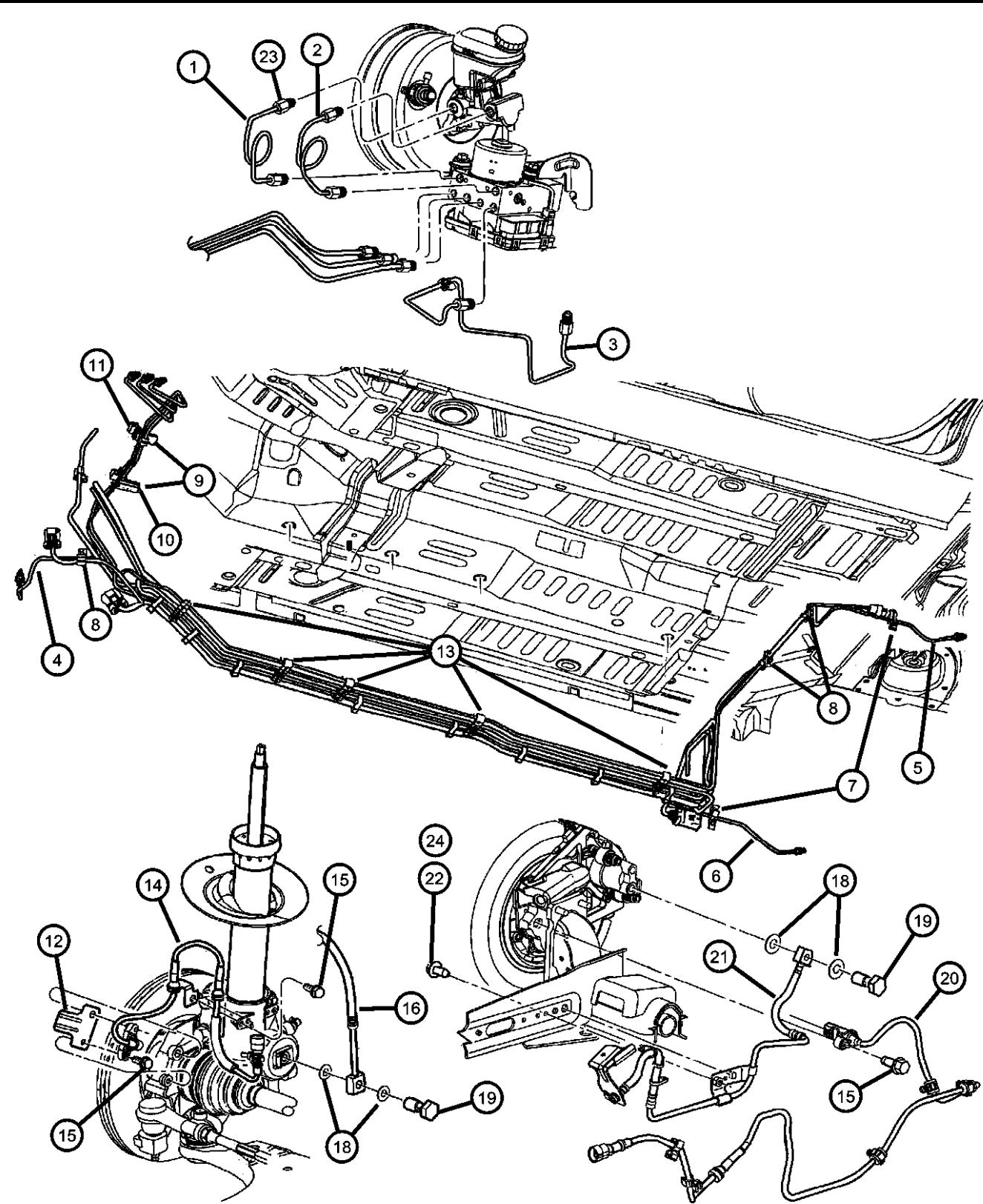
Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 5-545



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05278182AB	1	C						Dash 4-Tube
	05278218AB	1	Z		44				Dash 4-Tube
									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	05278179AB	1	Z		44				Dash 7-Tube
12		1	C						Dash 7-Tube
									SHIELD, Heat
	05273152AA	2	C						European Only
		2	Z		44				
13									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	05278914AA	1	Z		44				
		1	C						
14									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332AE	1							Right Front
	05273333AE	1							Left Front
	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
16									HOSE, Brake
	04860068AC	1							Right Front
	04860069AB	1							Left Front
	06506081AA	2							NUT, UFront Brake Hose To Rail
18	06502114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
	06505801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
	04860038AD	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
									HOSE, Brake
21									Right Rear
	04860082AC	1							Left Rear
	04860083AB	1							
	06101719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0Rear Brake Hose To Frame
23									NUT
	06036125AA	1							Inverted Flare Tube 3/8 x 24x .85

PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)  
LINE C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
BODY 44 = 4 Door  
ENGINE ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI  
TRANSMISSION DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5 DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 5-545

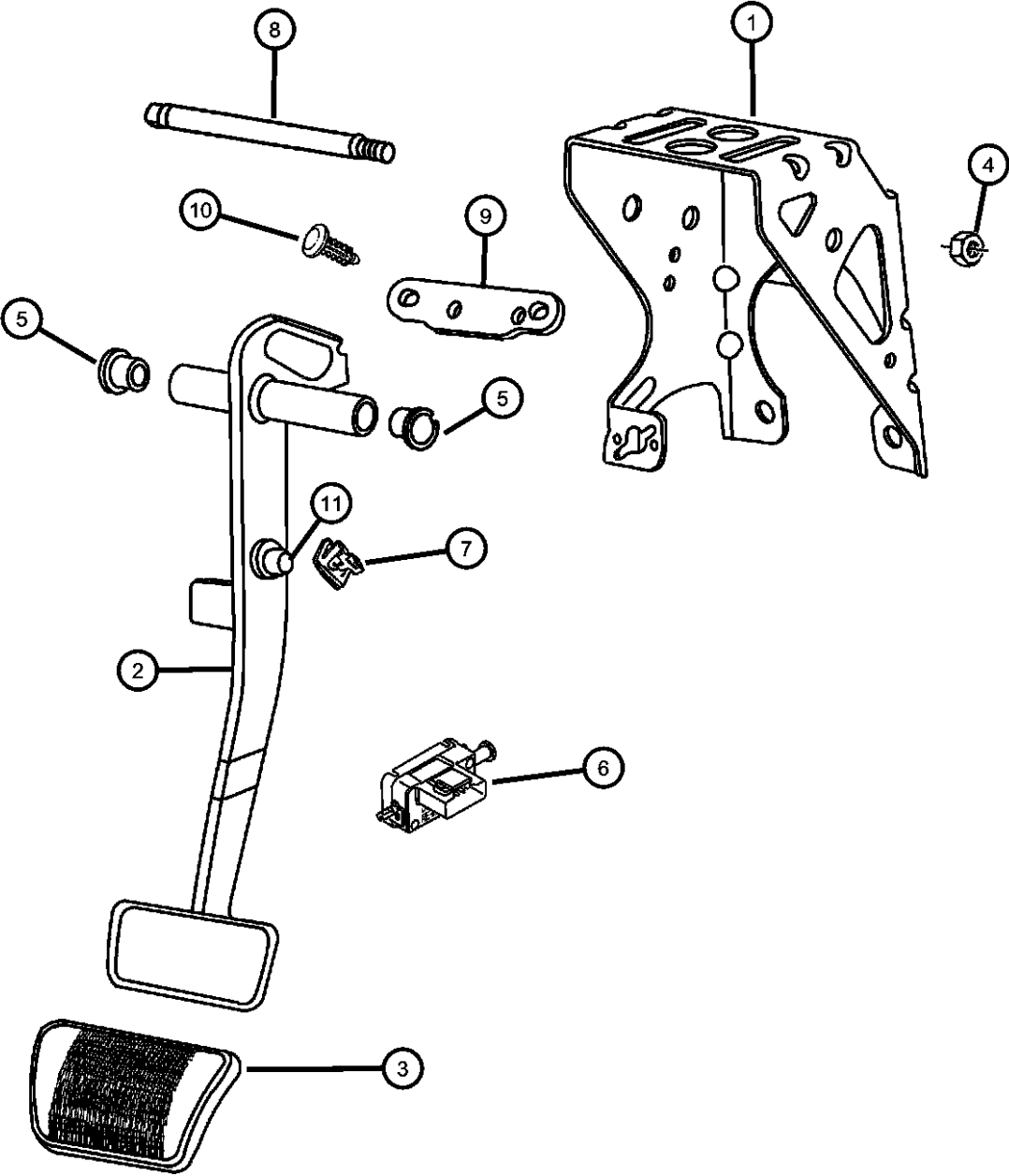


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06036126AA	1							Inverted Flare Tube 7/16 x 24x .825
	06036157AA	2	C						Tubing Hex 3/8 x 24 x .70
		2	Z		44				Tubing Hex 3/8 x 24 x .70
24	06504406	2							SCREW, Brake Hose to Rear Rail

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal, Brake  
Figure 5-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
[DGL] = 4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/41AE  
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL

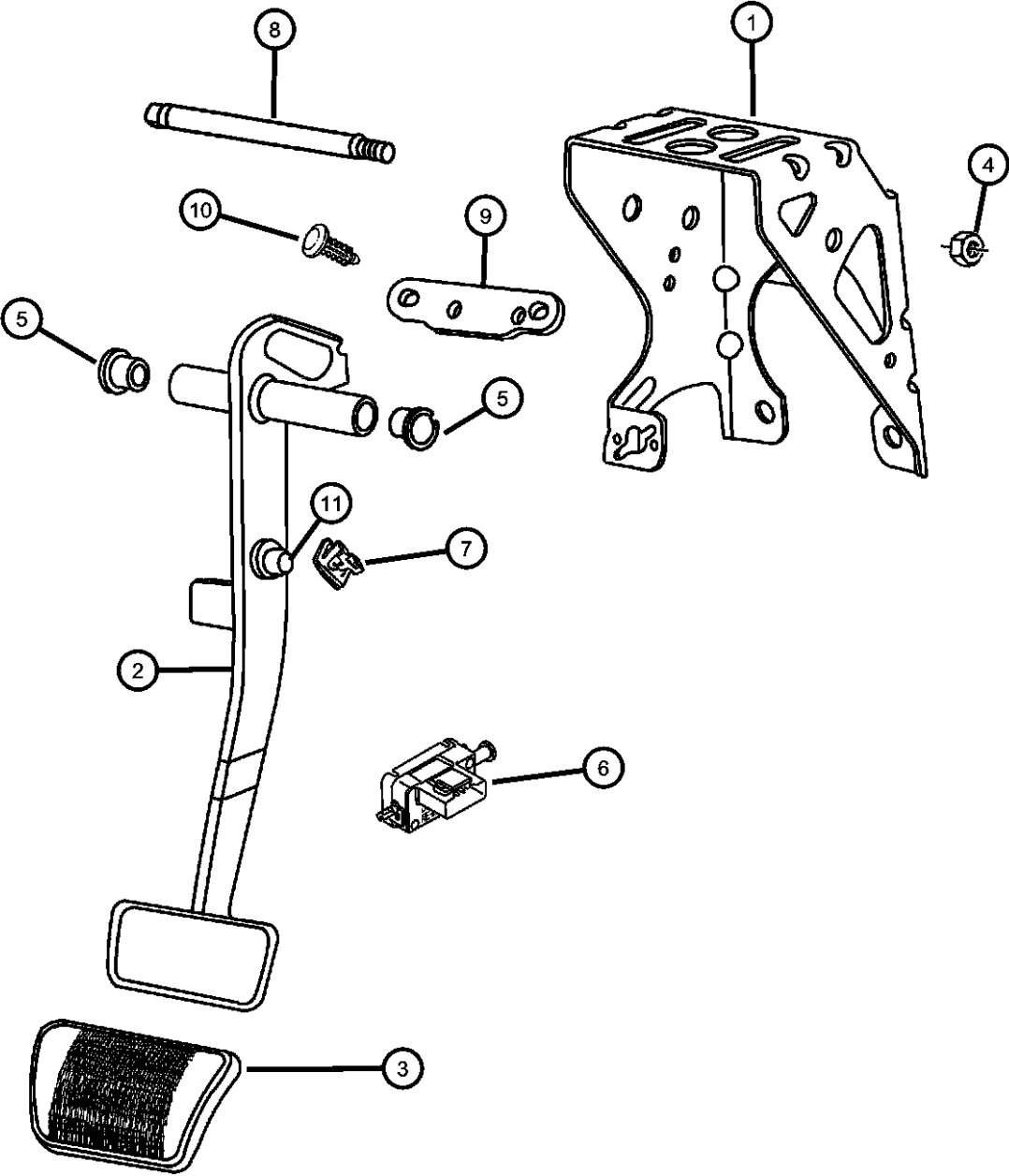
1									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	05273026AA	1	C						
	05273034AA	1	Z		44				
	05273136AA	1	Z		44				[DDD]
2									PEDAL, Brake
	04668773AC	1	C						[EDV, EDJ] [DDD]
	05085245AA	1	C						[DGL] [XAR]
	05085246AA	1	C						[EDJ] [EDV] [DDD] [XAR]
		1	C						[EDD] [EDV] [DD5] [XAR]
	05273005AB	1	Z		44				[DGL]
	05273027AB	1	C						[DGL]
	05273029AB	1	C						[ECC, EDZ] [DD5]
		1	C						[EDV] [DD5]
		1	C						[EJD] [DD5]
	05273036AB	1	Z		44				[DDD]
		1	Z		44				[DD5]
3									PAD, Pedal
	04683021	1	C						[DDD] [DD5]
		1	Z		44				[DDD] [DD5]
	04779027	1	C						[DGL]
		1	Z		44				[DGL]
4									NUT, M10x1.5
	06500197	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
5									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	02467770	2	Z		44				[DGL]
		4	Z		44				[DDD] [DD5]
		2	C						[DGL]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				Turbo Diesel	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
				16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
				DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
				SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Pedal, Brake  
Figure 5-605

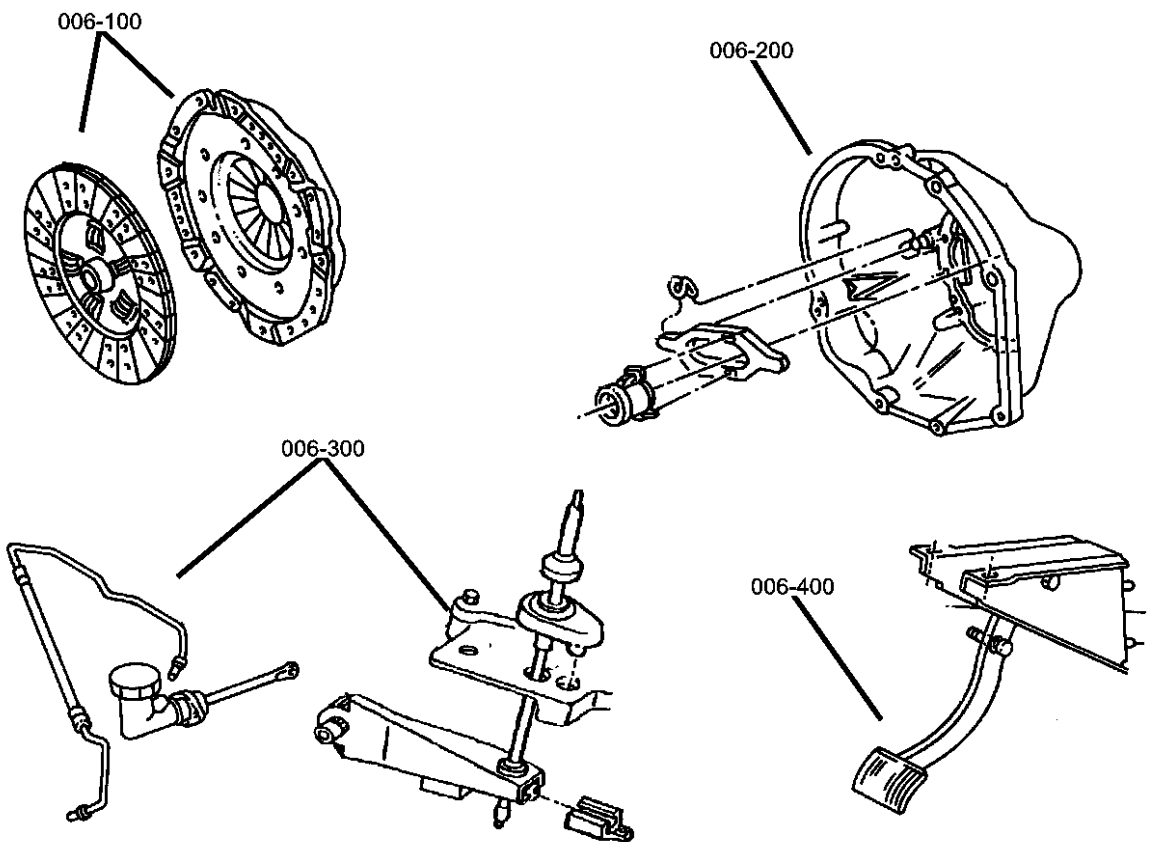


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	C						[DDD] [DD5]
6	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
7	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
8									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	04683022	1	Z		44				[DGL]
		1	C						[DGL]
	04860014AA	1	Z		44				[DDD] [DD5]
	05273101AA	1	C						[DDD] [DD5]
9									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	04860035AA	1	C						Tie Bar
		1	Z		44				Tie Bar
10									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	06504043	2	Z		44				
		2	C						
11									PIN, Master Cylinder Push Rod
	04019420	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
-12									SUPPORT PLATE, Brake
	52128374AA	1	C						
		1	Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

# Group - 6

## Clutch



### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Clutch</b>	
Clutch, Modular.....	Fig. 6 - 110
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate.....	Fig. 6 - 120
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate.....	Fig. 6 - 130
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate.....	Fig. 6 - 140

<b>Clutch Housing</b>	
Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 6 - 210

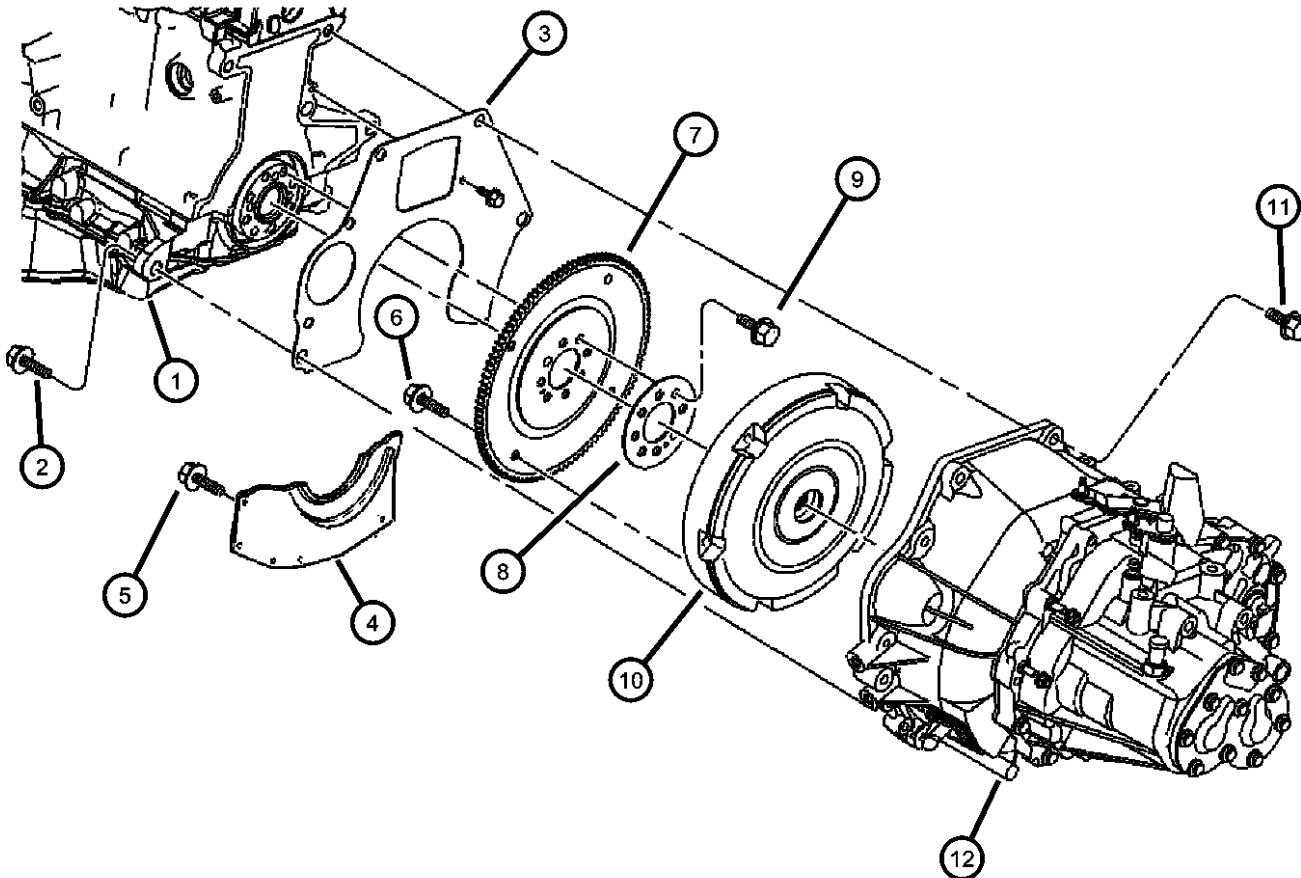
<b>Clutch Controls</b>	
Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission.....	Fig. 6 - 310
Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DDD][DD5] Transmission.....	Fig. 6 - 320
Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DD5] Transmission.....	Fig. 6 - 330
Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DDD] Transmission.....	Fig. 6 - 340

<b>Clutch Pedals</b>	
Clutch Pedal.....	Fig. 6 - 410
Clutch Pedal.....	Fig. 6 - 420
Clutch Pedal.....	Fig. 6 - 430
Clutch Pedal.....	Fig. 6 - 440
Clutch Pedal.....	Fig. 6 - 450
Clutch Pedal.....	Fig. 6 - 460
Clutch Pedal.....	Fig. 6 - 470
Clutch Pedal.....	Fig. 6 - 480

<b>006-100</b> Clutch	<b>006-200</b> Clutch Housing	<b>006-300</b> Clutch Controls	<b>006-400</b> Clutch Pedals

### Clutch, Modular Figure 6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V High Output 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
1		1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06501742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	04593175AB	1				EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission DustUpper
4	04670197AB	1	C			ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
5	06501755	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6	06504383	4				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
7	04567143	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
8	04471933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
9									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	06503465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		8				ECC, EJD			
10	04668555AE	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
11	06501742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12	06501742	4							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)



## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16V SMPI

EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC

16V H.O. Turbo

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16V SMPI

EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl

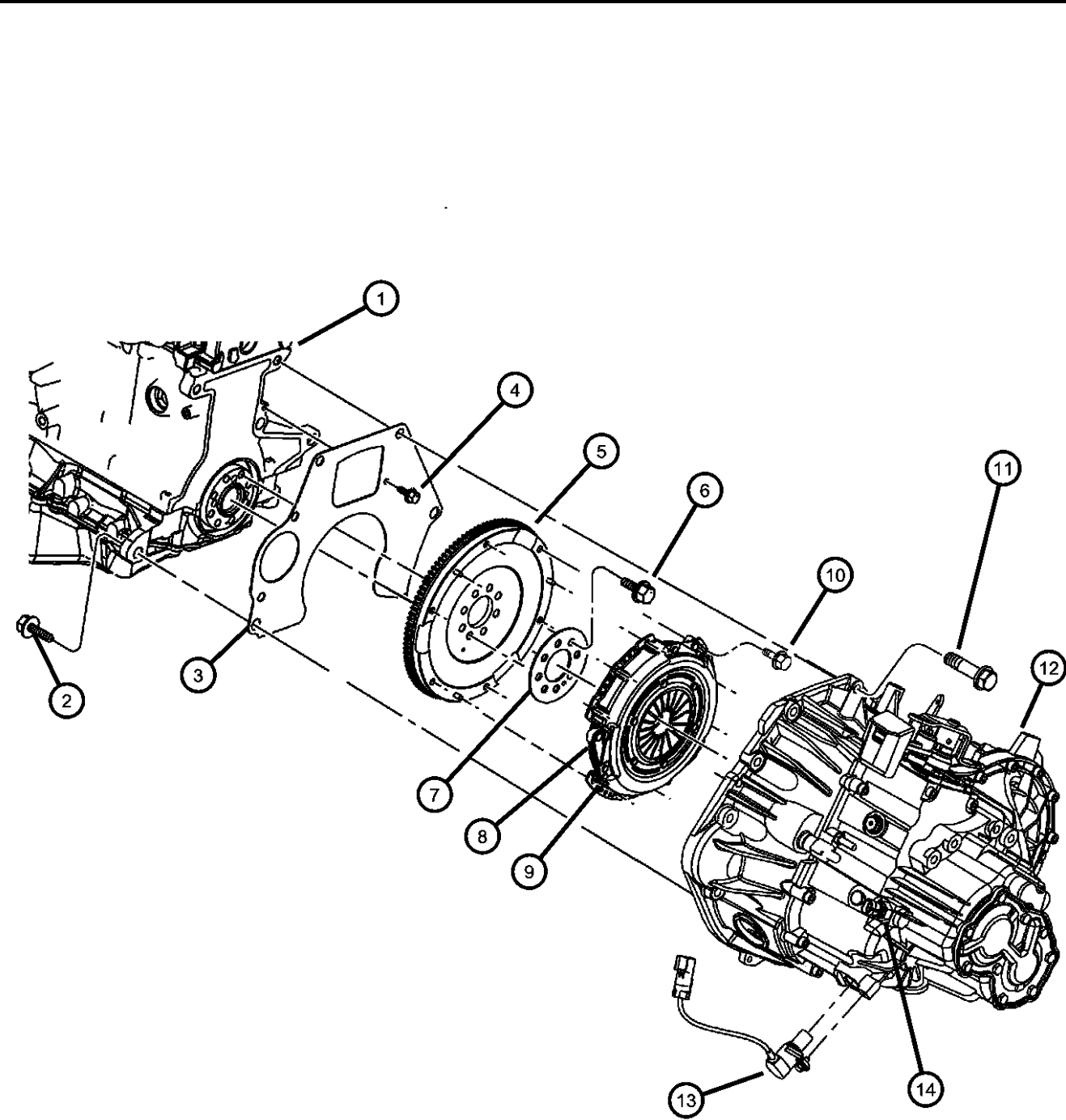
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate  
Figure 6-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

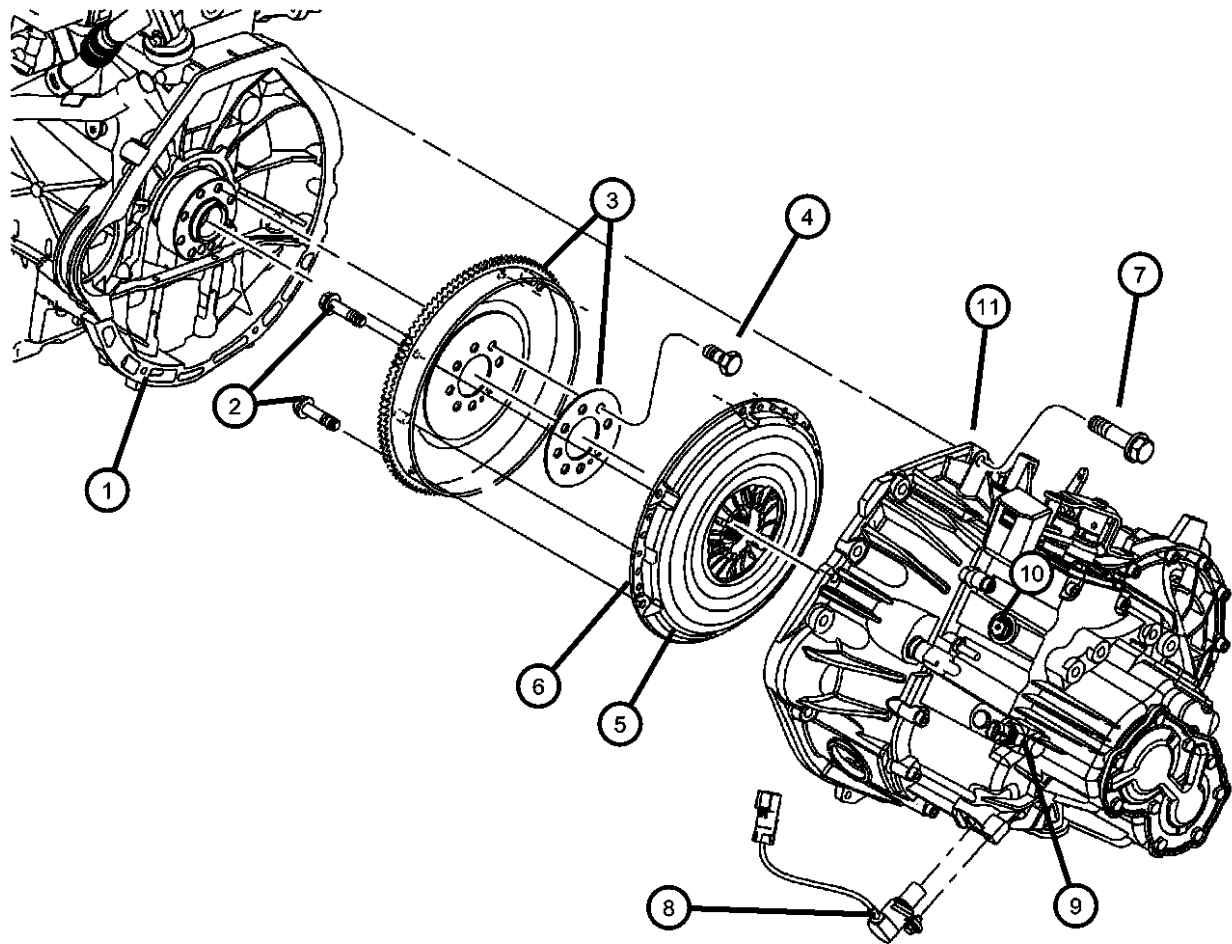
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine

1	06501742	4							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06501742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	04593175AB	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	05062017AB	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL
6	06503465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
7	04471933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	05062015AA	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch
9	05103260AB	1				EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
10	06101727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
11	06501742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12	06501742	3							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
13	05033202AB	1				EDV, EDJ	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
14	05083756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate  
Figure 6-130

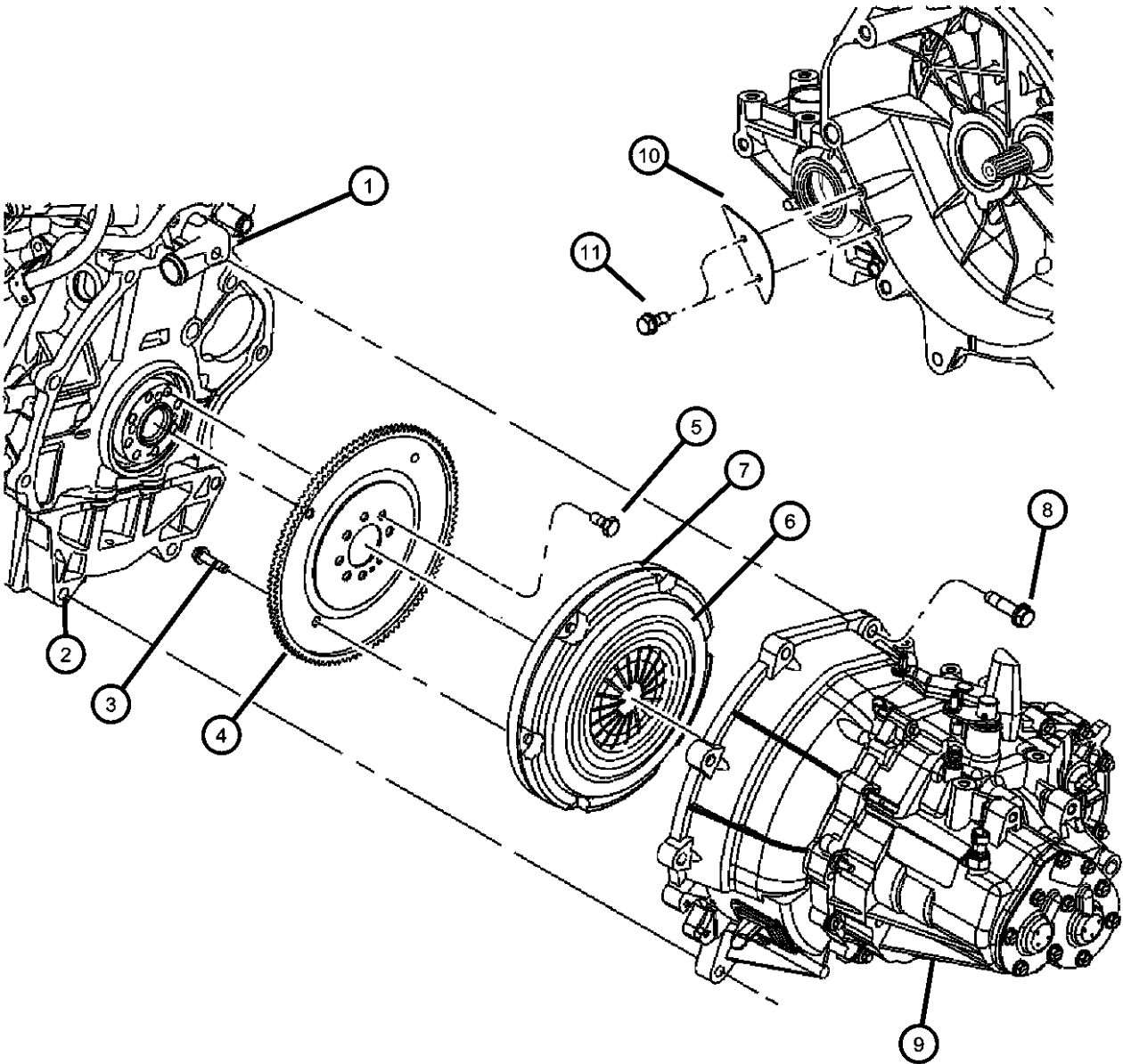


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	05083756AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06507202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	05073609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	05073700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	04668725AD	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
6	04668681AD	1				EDJ	DDD		DISC, Clutch
7	06101054	6				EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
8	05033202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
9	05083756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
10	05083757AA	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
11	05083757AA	1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate  
Figure 6-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

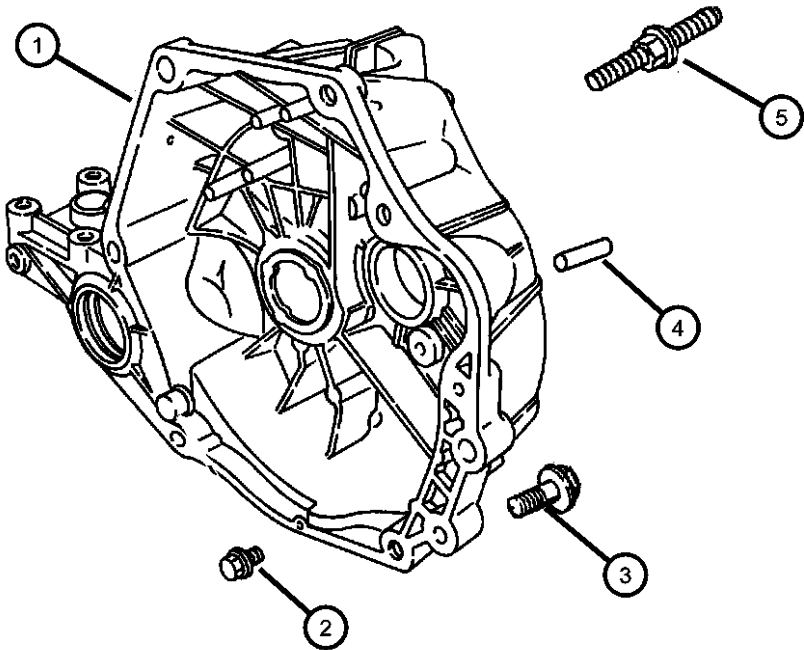
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

1	05083757AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04777928AA	2				EJD			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
3	06101727	6				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
4	04668504AB	1				EJD	DD5		FLYWHEEL
5	06503464	8				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel
6	04668608AD	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure, Includes Pressure Plate & Clutch Disc
7	04668503AC	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
8	06501742	6				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
9	06501742	6							TRANSAXLE, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04668514AA	1				EJD	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
11	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

PT CRUISER (PT)			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE		44 = 4 Door					
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)					EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts  
Figure 6-210



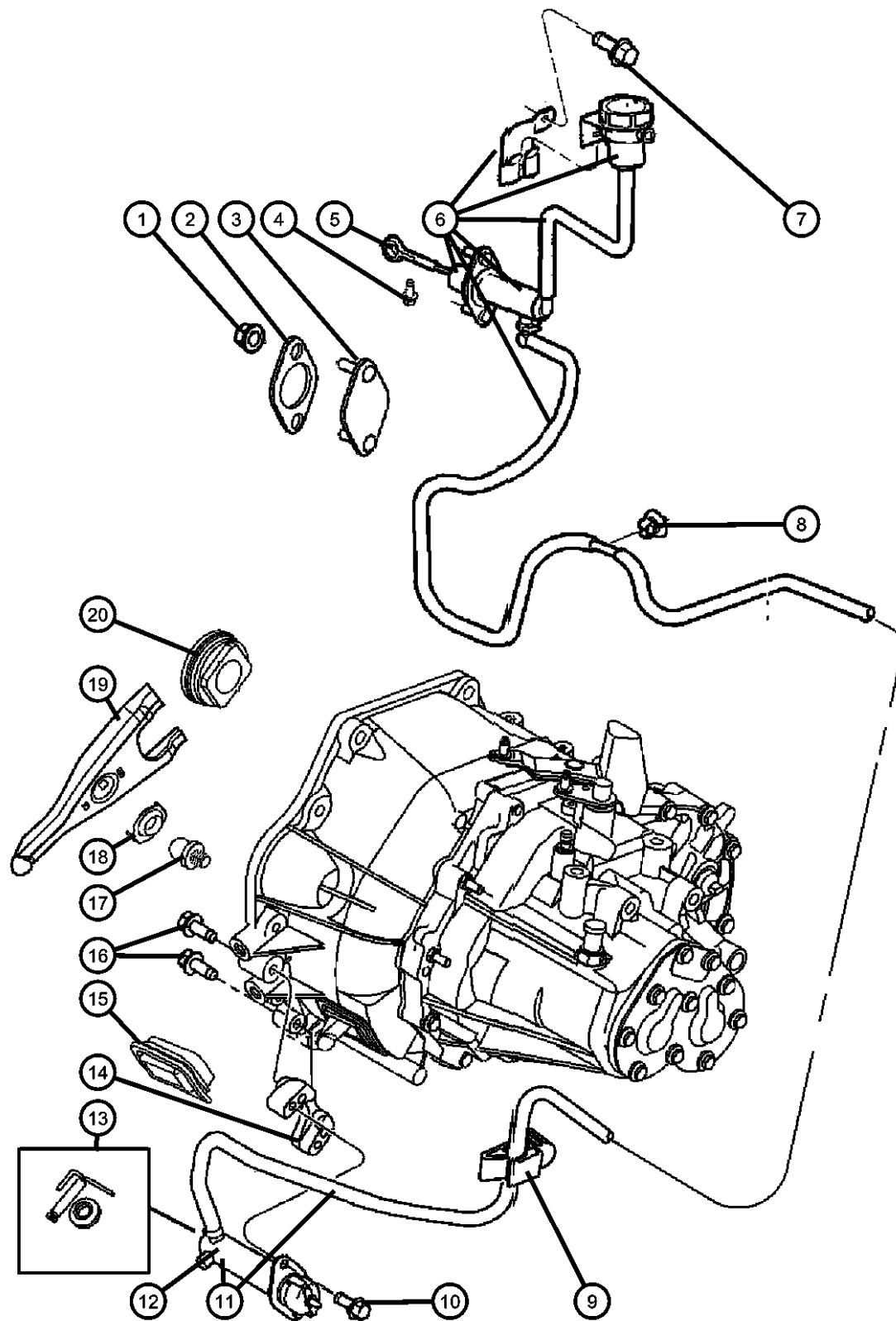
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - G288  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

1									HOUSING, Clutch
	05083752AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096103AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	05102888AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	05134986AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	06501742	3				ECC	DD5, DDD		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
		3				EDV	DDD		
		6				EJD	DD5		
4									PIN, Locating
	04761099	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
5									STUD
	06506423AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	06507317AA	1				EJD			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

**Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission**  
**Figure 6-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI

1	06100050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
2	04668671AA	1	C				DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	04668637AA	1	C				DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use With [DG0] Only
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
	06500776	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
5									BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
	04670265	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	04668632AD	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
7	06505900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
8	04670268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
9									CLIP
	04668977AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Tube, Mounting
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Clutch Tube, Mounting
10									SCREW
	06501957	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder Bracket, Mounting
		2				EJD	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder Bracket, Mounting
11									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)  
P = PREMIUM (Touring)  
S = SPORT (Limited)

**LINE**

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

**BODY**

44 = 4 Door

**ENGINE**

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission  
Figure 6-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04668469AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		With Tube
	04668665AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		With Tube
									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
	05086839AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		Without Tube
	05086840AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Without Tube
13									PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder
	05086841AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Actuator Line, Mounting
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Actuator Line, Mounting
14	04670237AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave CylinderMounting
15									BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
	04670071	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
16		1				EJD	DD5		
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
	06101614	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
17		2				EJD			Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	04670240	1				ECC	DD5		
18		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
19	05019842AA	1				ECC	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
20	04796665	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
20									BEARING, Clutch Release

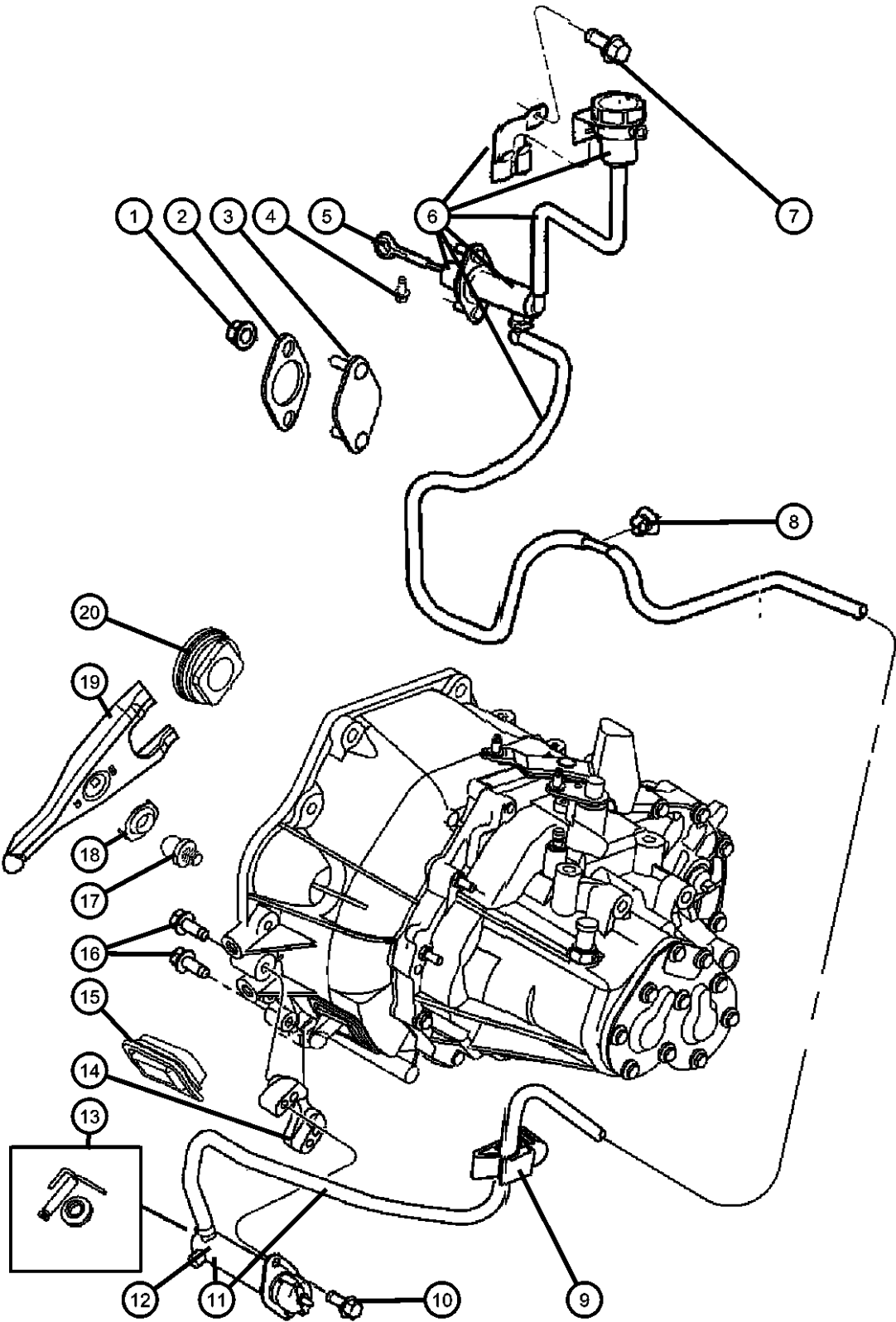
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission  
Figure 6-310

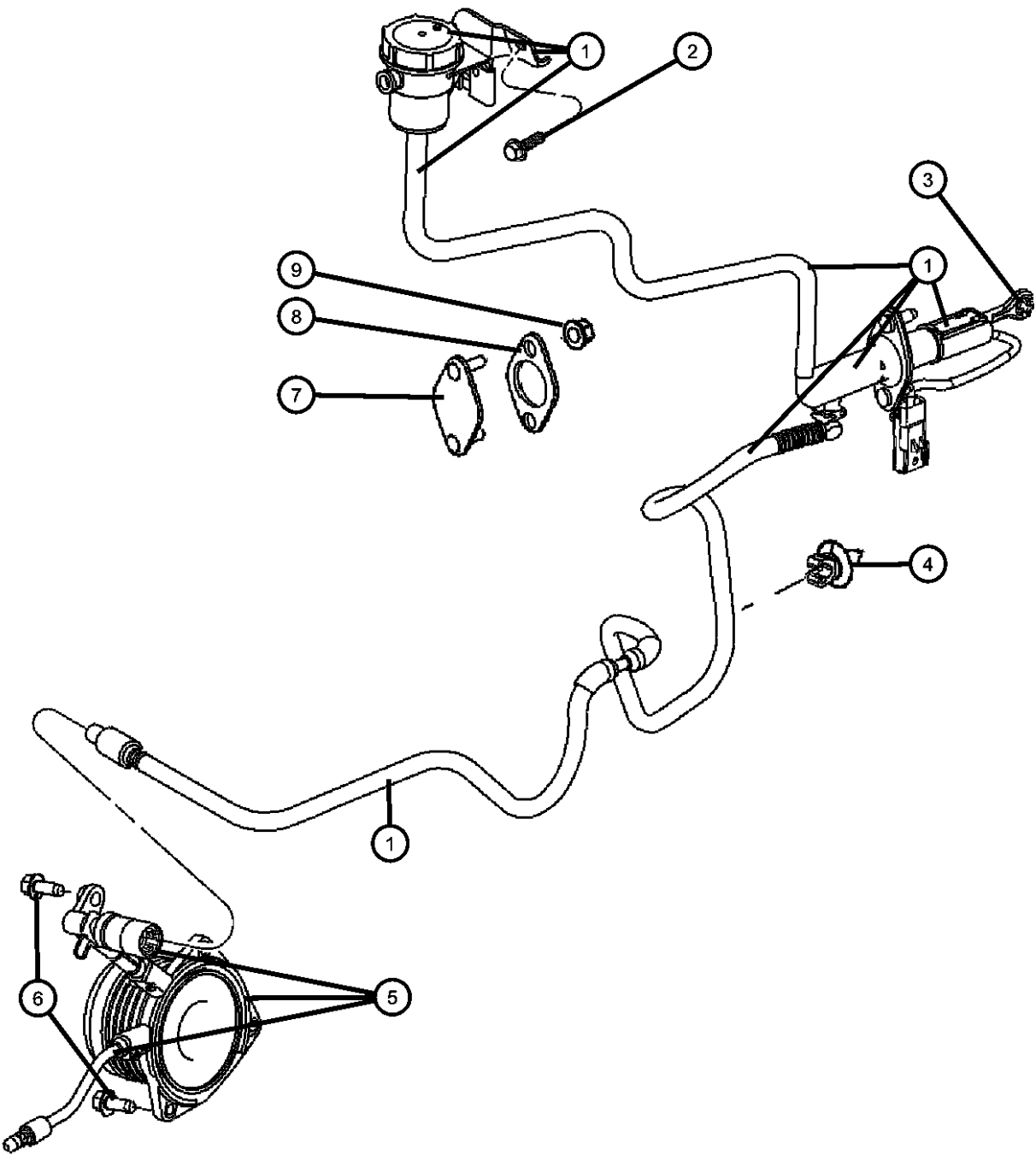
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04670026AB	1					ECC	DD5		
	1					EDZ	DD5		
	1					EJD	DD5		



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DDD][DD5] Transmission  
 Figure 6-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

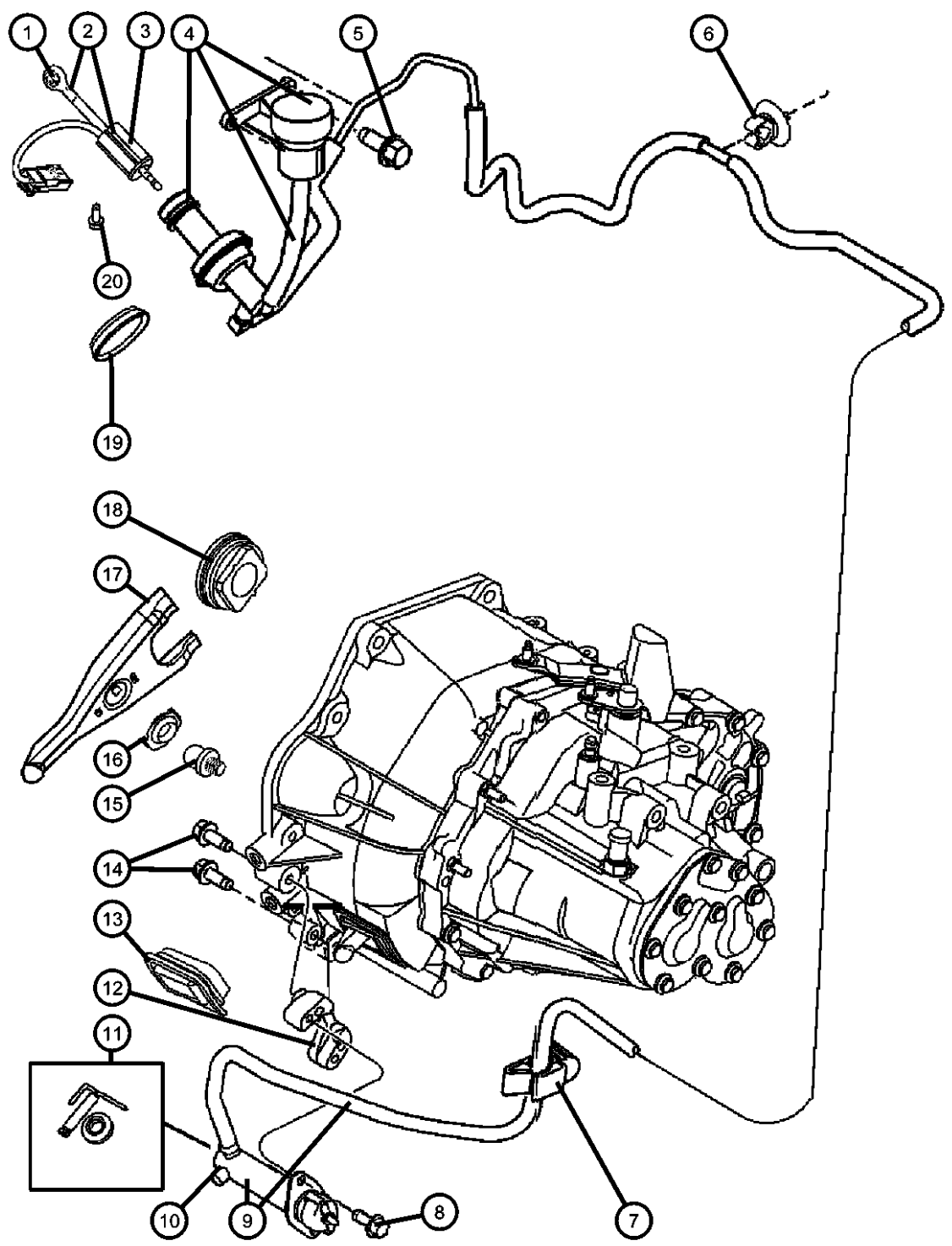
Note:Sales Codes;  
 [DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
 [EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V HO Turbo Engine

1	04668738AC	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	06505900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
3	04670265	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	04670268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
5									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
	04668739AD	1				EDJ	DDD		
	04668897AB	1				EDV	DDD		
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
	05083955AA	4				EDJ	DDD		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
		4				EDV	DDD		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
7	04668637AA	1	C				DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use With [DG0] Only, Mounting
8	04668671AA	1	C				DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Acutuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
9	06100050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Acutuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DD5] Transmission  
Figure 6-330

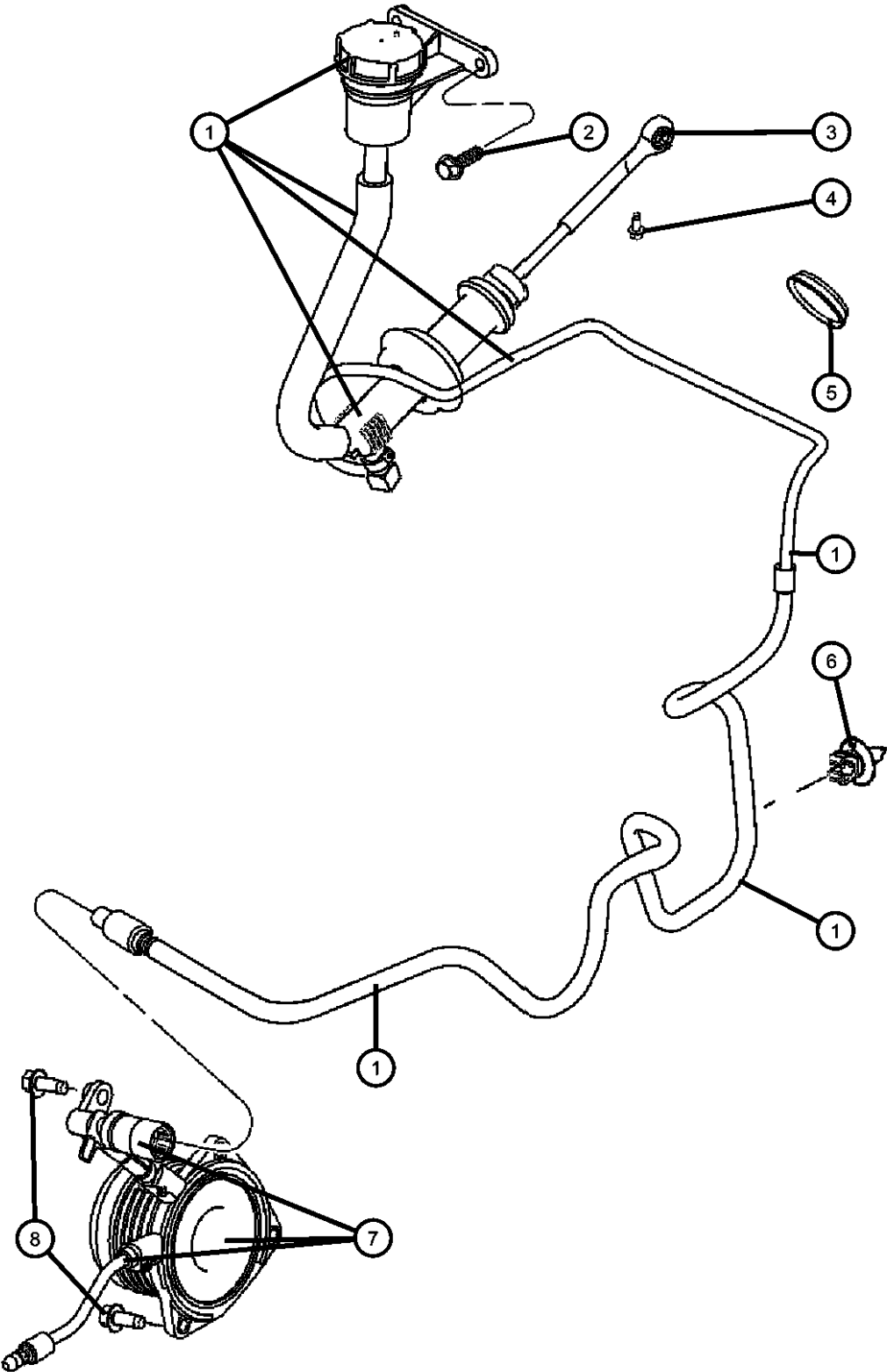


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI ENGINE									
1	04670265	1				ECC	DD5		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	04668692AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		ROD, Clutch Master Cylinder, With Clutch Interlock Switch
3	04671765AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
4	04668498AD	1	Z			ECC	DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
5	06505900AA	2	Z				DD5, DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
6	04670268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
7	04668977AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
8	06501957	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
9	04668665AC	1	Z			ECC	DD5		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave, With Tube
10	05086840AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave, Without Tube
11	05086841AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Actuator Line, Mounting
12	04670237AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave CylinderMounting
13	04670071	1				ECC	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
14	06101614	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
15	04670240	1				ECC	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
16	05019842AA	1				ECC	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
17	04796665	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
18	04670026AB	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
19	55023694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Use With [DG0] Only
20	06500776	1	Z			ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting, Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DDD] Transmission  
Figure 6-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	04668740AD	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	06505900AA	2	Z				DD5, DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
3	04670265	1				EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	06500776	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
5	55023694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Use With [DG0] Only
6	04670268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
7	04668739AD	1				EDJ	DDD		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
8	05083955AA	4				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting

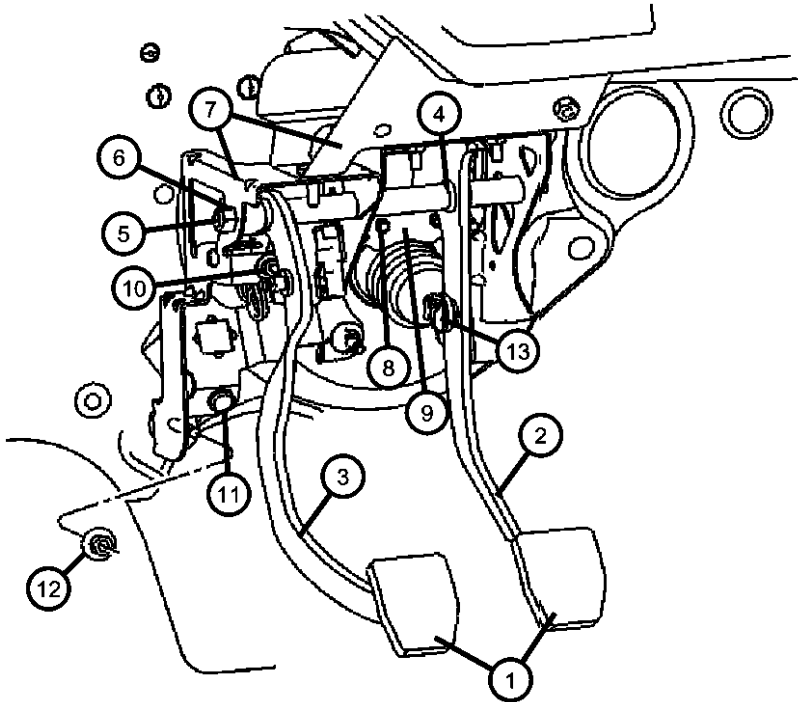
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Clutch Pedal  
Figure 6-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]

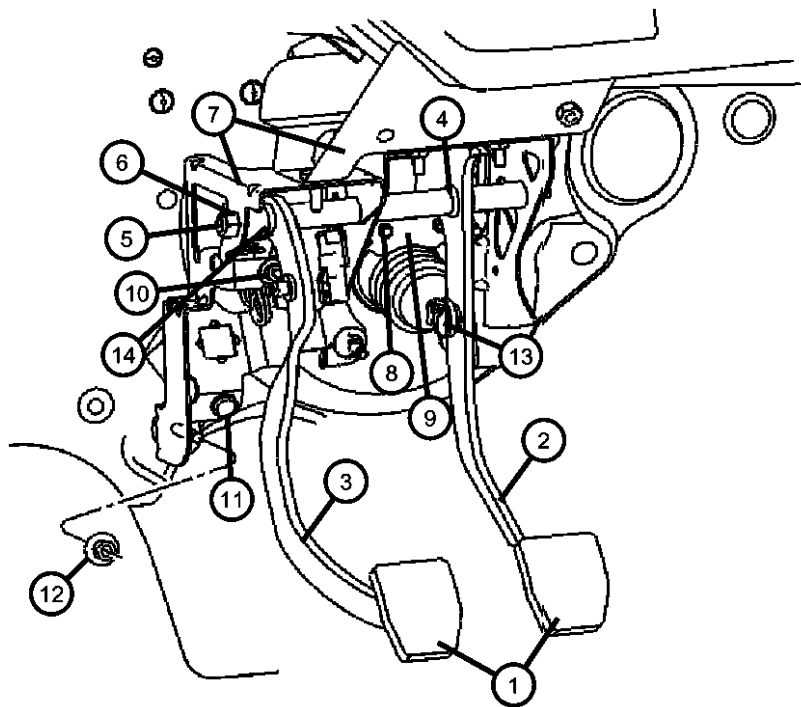
1	04683021	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Pedal
2	05273036AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	04668789AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch
4	02467770	4	Z			EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
5	04860014AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	06500197	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		NUT, M10x1.5
7	05273136AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
8	06504043	2	Z			EDJ	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
9	04860035AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar - Impact Stop
10	05293187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
11	04670262	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal
12	06101446	2							NUT AND WASHER
13	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

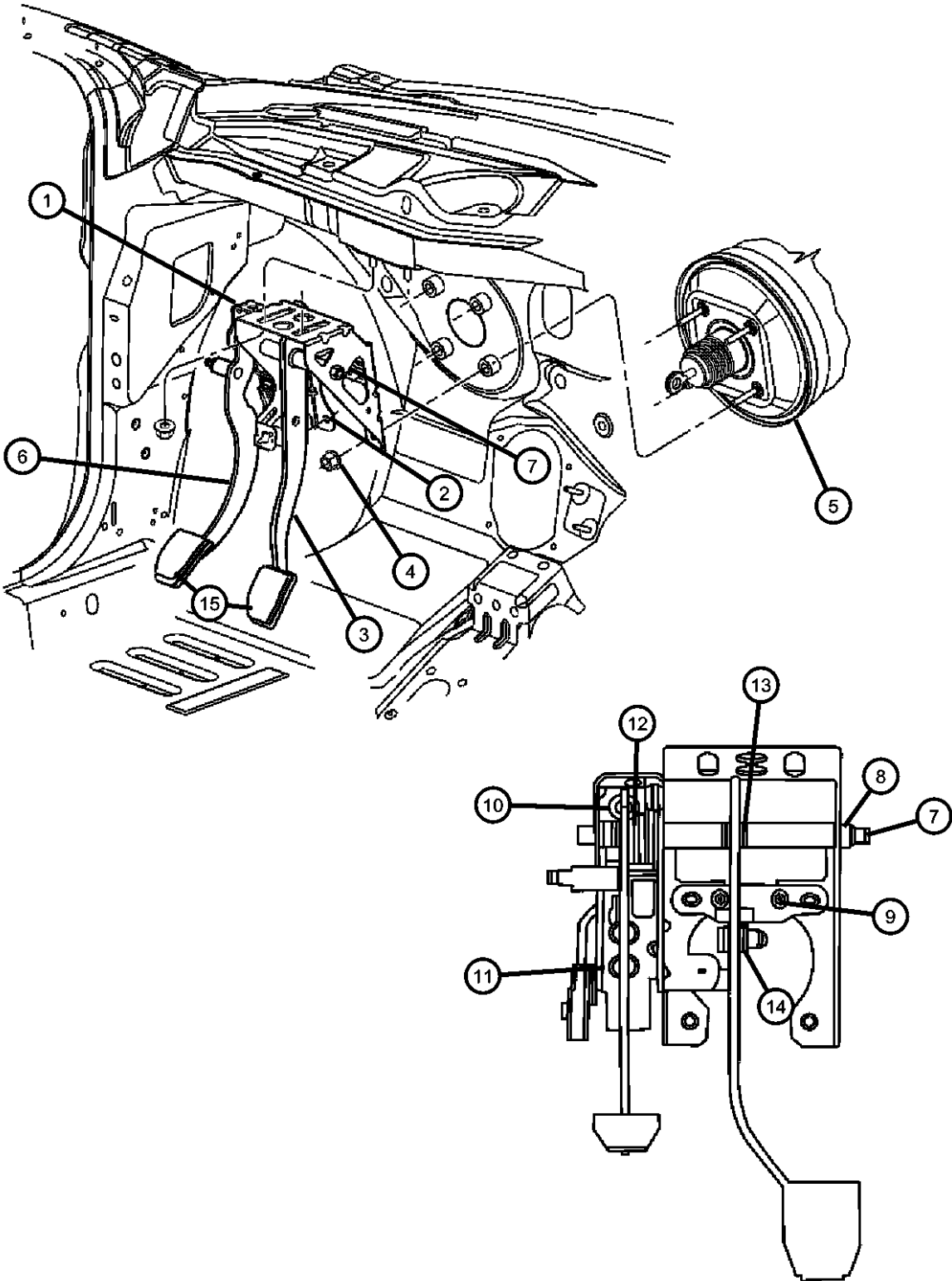
Clutch Pedal  
Figure 6-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]									
1	04683021	1	Z				DD5		PAD, Pedal
2	05273036AB	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Brake
3	04668349AB	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
4	02467770	4	Z				DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
5	04860014AA	1	Z				DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	06500197	1	Z				DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
7	05273034AA	1	Z				DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
8	06504043	2	Z				DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
9	04860035AA	1	Z				DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar - Impact Stop
10	04671765AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
11	04670262	1	Z				DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal
12	06101446	2	Z				DD5		NUT AND WASHER
13	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
14	04668641AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Clutch Pedal  
Figure 6-430



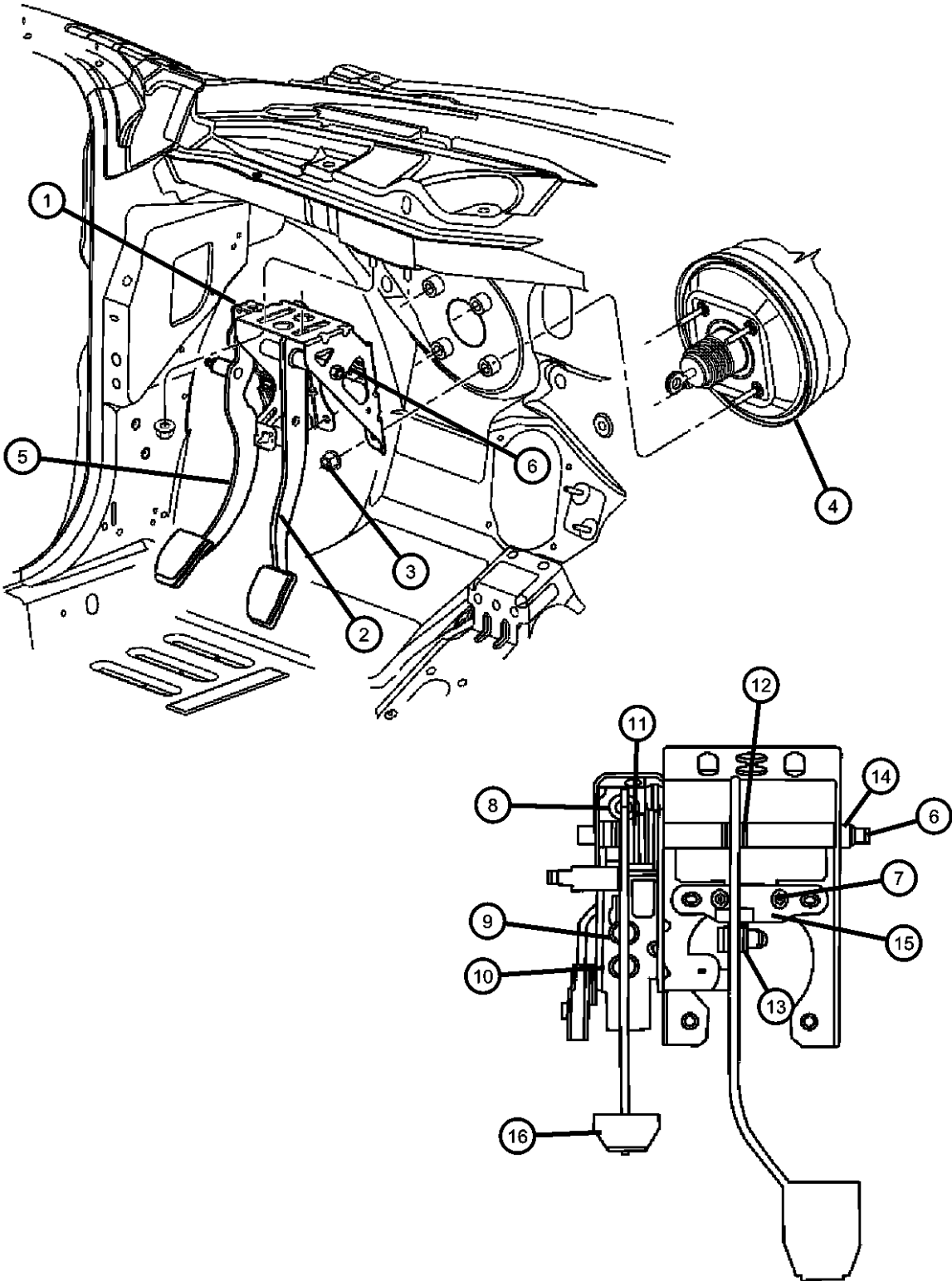
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	05273026AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	05273102AB	1	C			EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
3	05273029AB	1	C			EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
4	06101446	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	06101446	2							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04668638AB	1	C			EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
7	05273101AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	06500197	1	C			EJD	DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
9	06504043	2	C			EJD	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
10	04671756AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
11	04670262	1	C			EJD	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Down Stop
12	04668641AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
13	02467770	4	C			EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
14	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	04683021	1	C			EJD	DD5		PAD, Pedal

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutch Pedal  
Figure 6-440

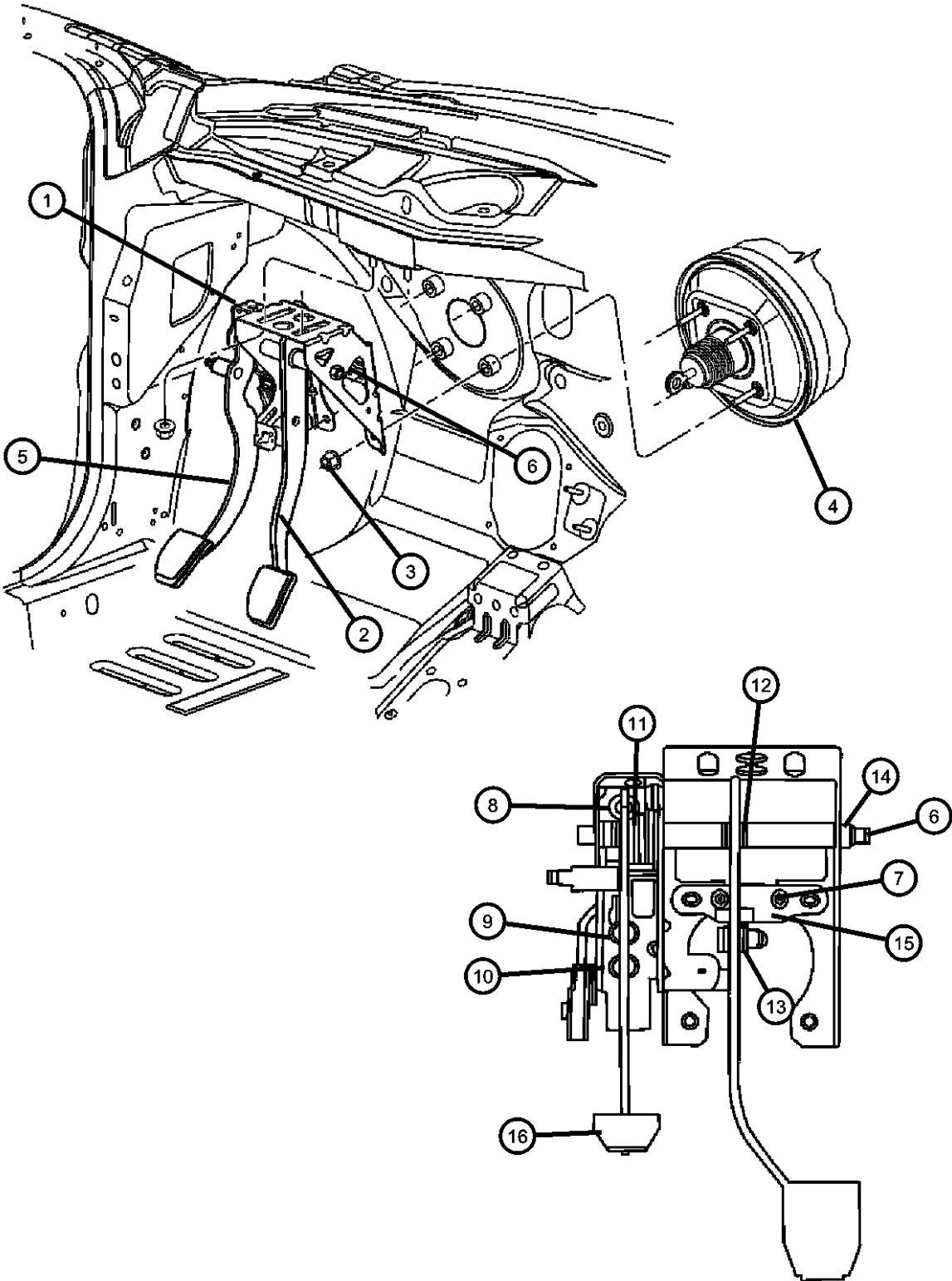


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	05273102AB	1	C			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	05273029AB	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	06101446	2							NUT AND WASHER
4	06101446	2							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)
5									PEDAL, Clutch
	04668773AD	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	04668789AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
6	05273101AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
7									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	06504043	2	C			EDJ	DDD		
		2	Z			EDJ	DDD		
8									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	04671756AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	05293187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
9	04668899AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal
10									PAD, Clutch Pedal
	04670262	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
11	04668641AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
12									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	02467770	4	C			EDJ	DDD		
		4	Z			EDJ	DDD		
13	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
14									NUT, M10x1.5
	06500197	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
15									BRACKET, Brake Pedal

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

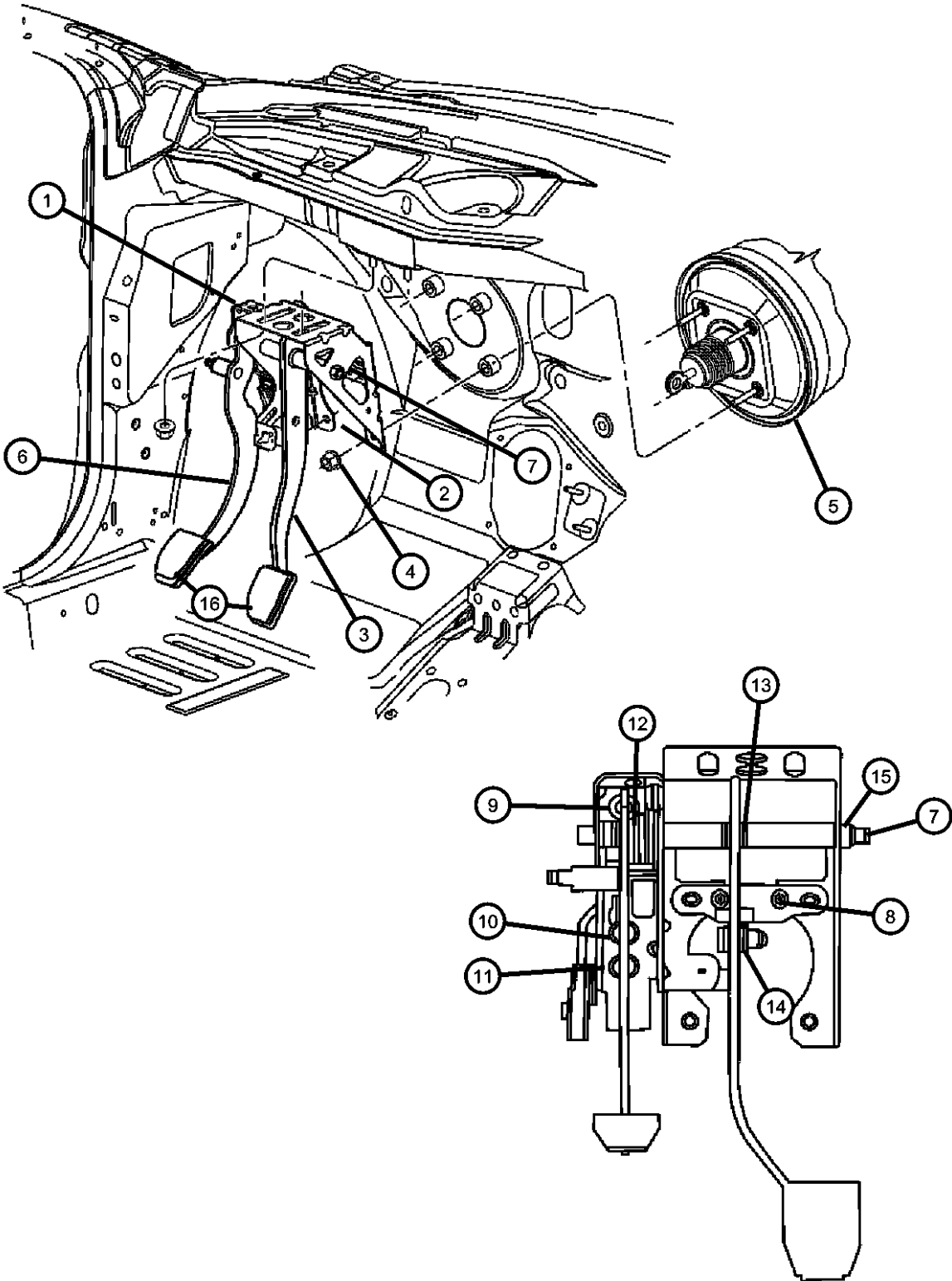
Clutch Pedal  
Figure 6-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04860035AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Pedal
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
	04683021	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Clutch Pedal  
Figure 6-450

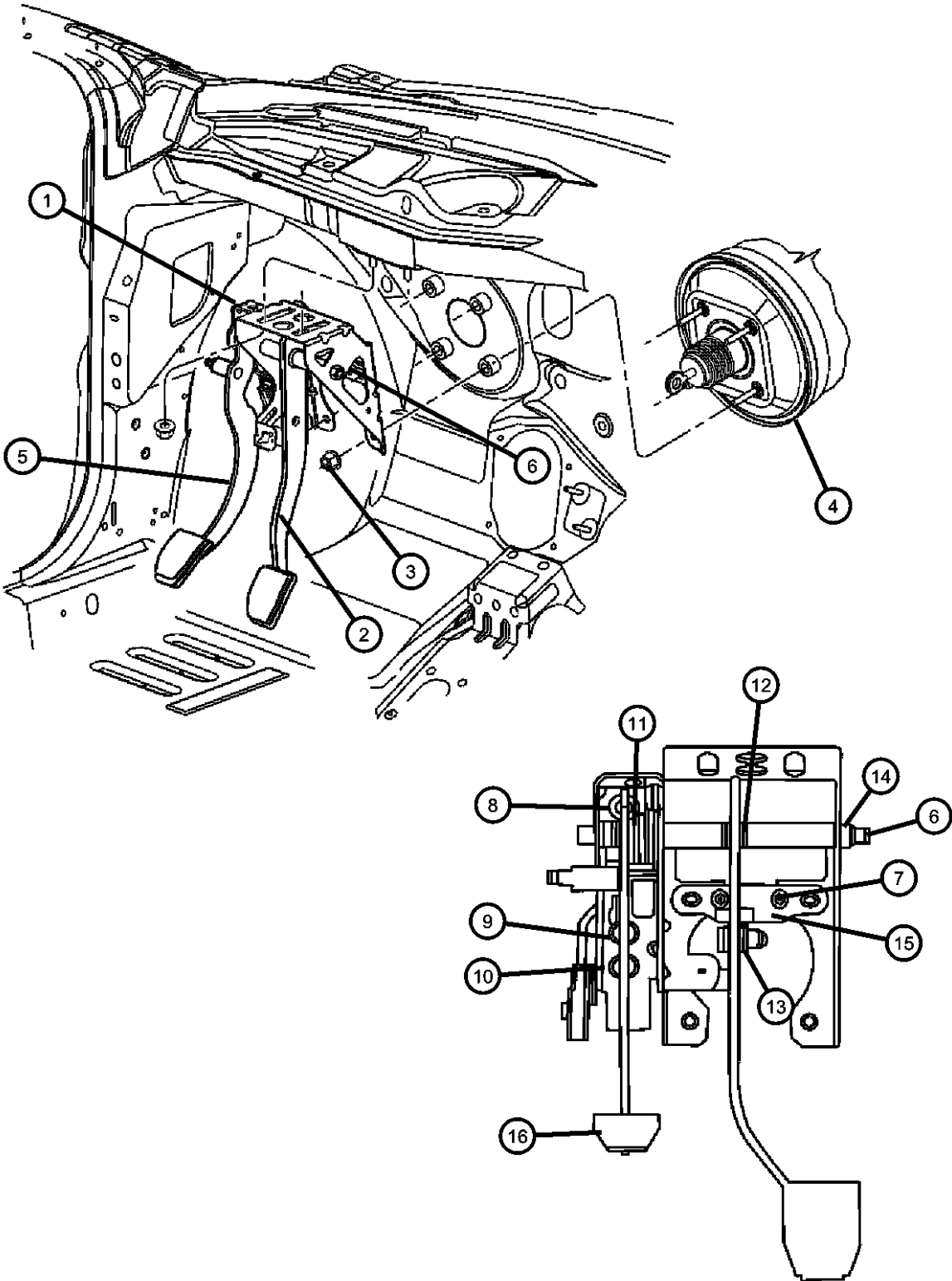


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	05273102AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	04860035AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar - Pedal Impact Stop
3	05273029AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
4	06102167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	06102167AA	2							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) PEDAL, Clutch
6	04668638AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
7	05273101AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	06504043	2	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
9	05033231AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
10	04668899AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Upstop
11	04670262	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Down Stop
12	04668641AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
13	02467770	4	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
14	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	06500197	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
16	04683021	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, Pedal

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Pedal  
Figure 6-460

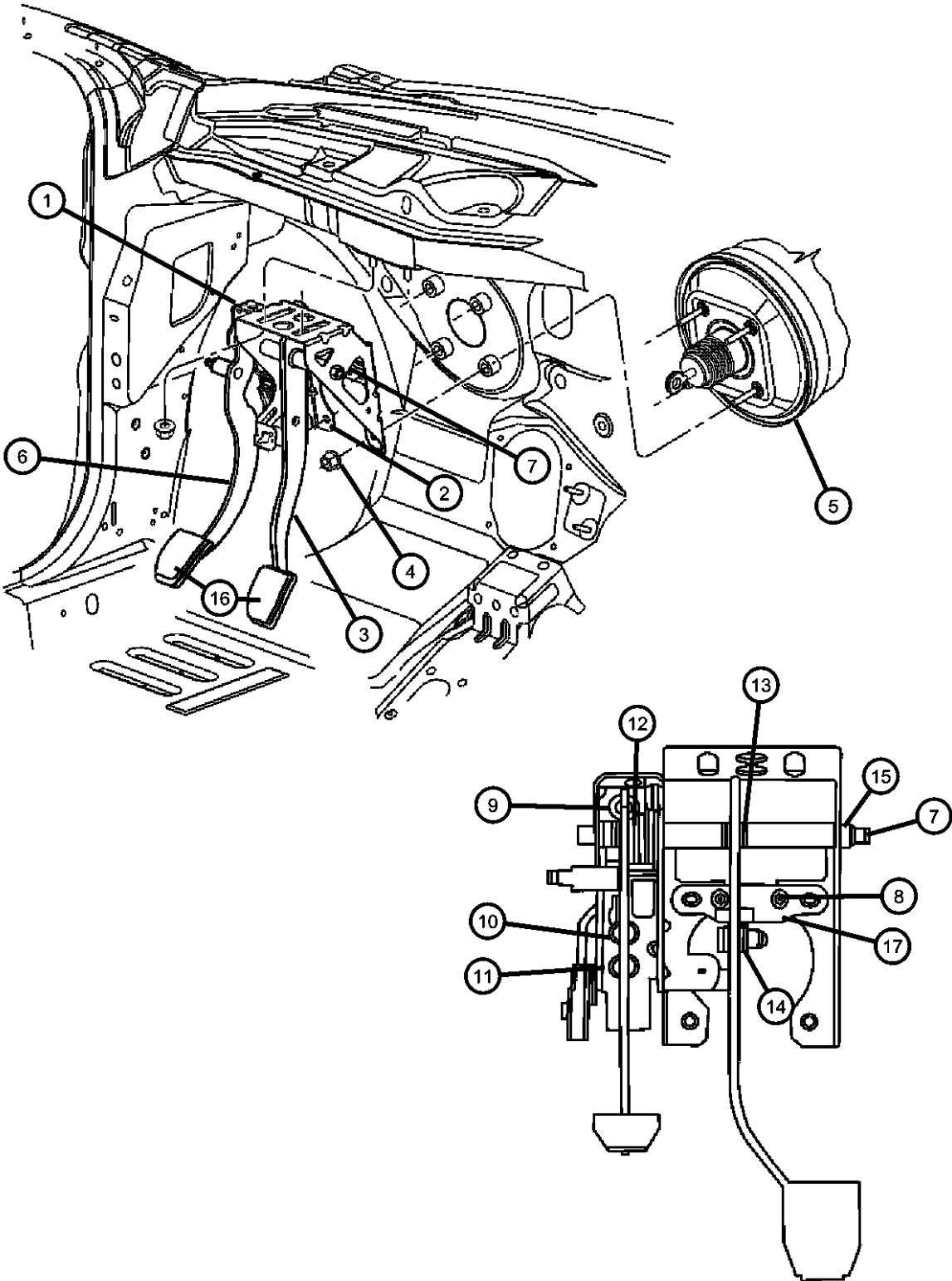


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	05273102AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	05273029AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	06101446	2							NUT AND WASHER
4	06101446	2							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04668773AD	1	C			EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch
6	05273101AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
7	06504043	2	C			EDV	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
8	05033231AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	04668899AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal
10	04670262	1	C			EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal
11	04668641AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
12	02467770	4	C			EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
13	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
14	06500197	1	C			EDV	DDD		NUT, M10x1.5
15	04860035AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar- Pedal Impact Stop
16	05273386AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		PAD, Pedal

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Pedal  
Figure 6-470

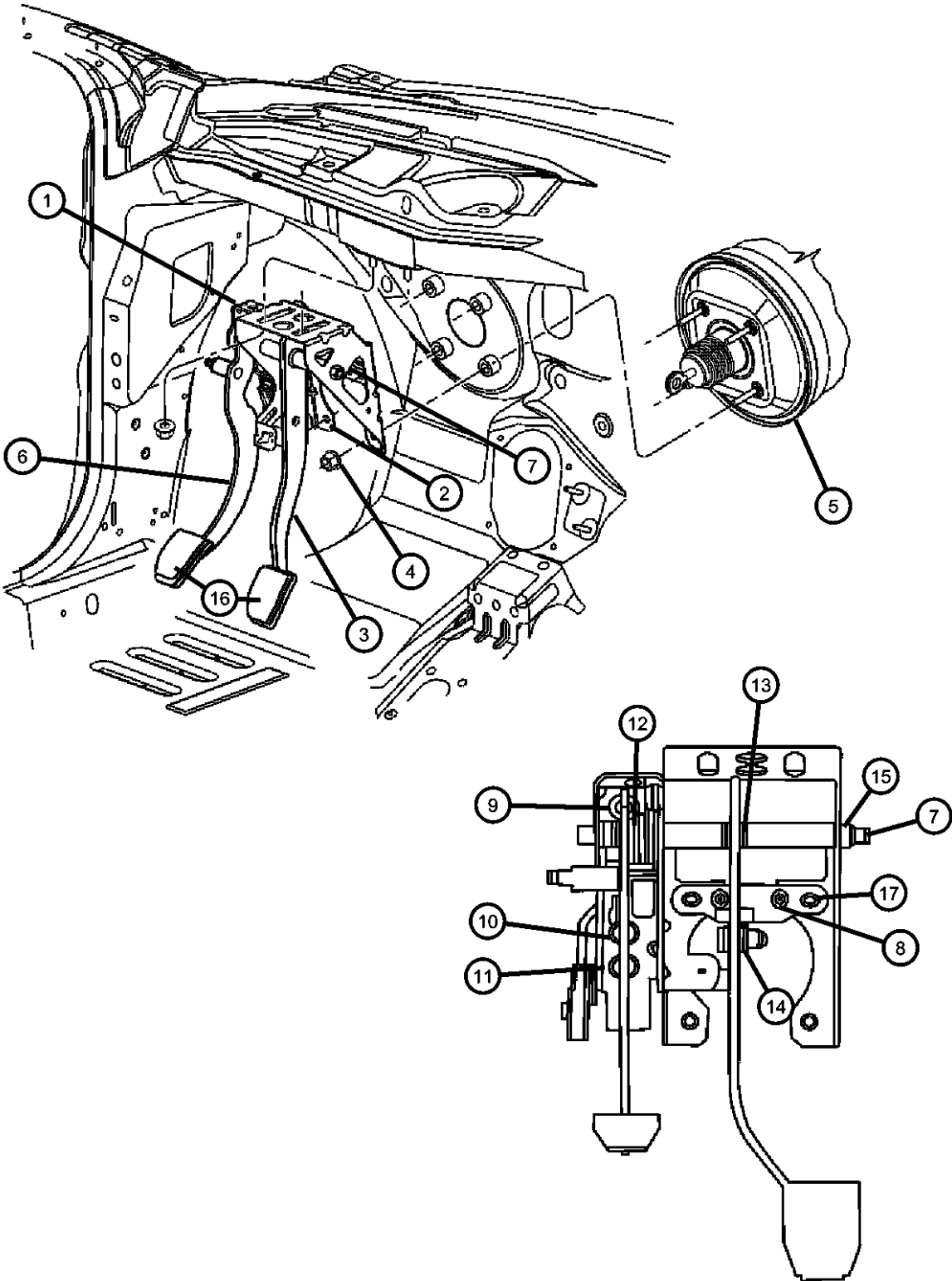


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	05273102AB	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, With [XAR]
2	05273026AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Pedal Mounting With [XAR]
3	05085246AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Brake, With [XAR]
4	06101446	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	06101446	2							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05085247AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch, With [XAR]
7	05273101AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, With [XAR]
8	06504043	2	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, With [XAR]
9	05033231AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock, With [XAR]
10	04668899AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Upstop
11	04670262	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Down Stop
12	04668641AC	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return, With [XAR]
13	02467770	4	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, With [XAR]
14	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	06500197	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		NUT, M10x1.5
16	05273386AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		PAD, Pedal
17	04860035AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Pedal  
Figure 6-480



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	05273102AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	05273026AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
3	05085246AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
4	06101446	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	06101446	2							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05085248AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
7	05273101AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	06504043	2	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
9	05033231AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
10	04668899AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Upstop
11	04670262	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Down Stop
12	04668641AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
13	02467770	4	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
14	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	06500197	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
16	05273386AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, Pedal
17	04860035AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Impact Stop

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 7

## Cooling

### Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts..... Fig. 7 - 110

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 203

Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump..... Fig. 7 - 205

#### Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Reserve..... Fig. 7 - 310

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 403

Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 410

Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine..... Fig. 7 - 420

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine..... Fig. 7 - 430

#### Drive Belts

Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 510

Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 515

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 520

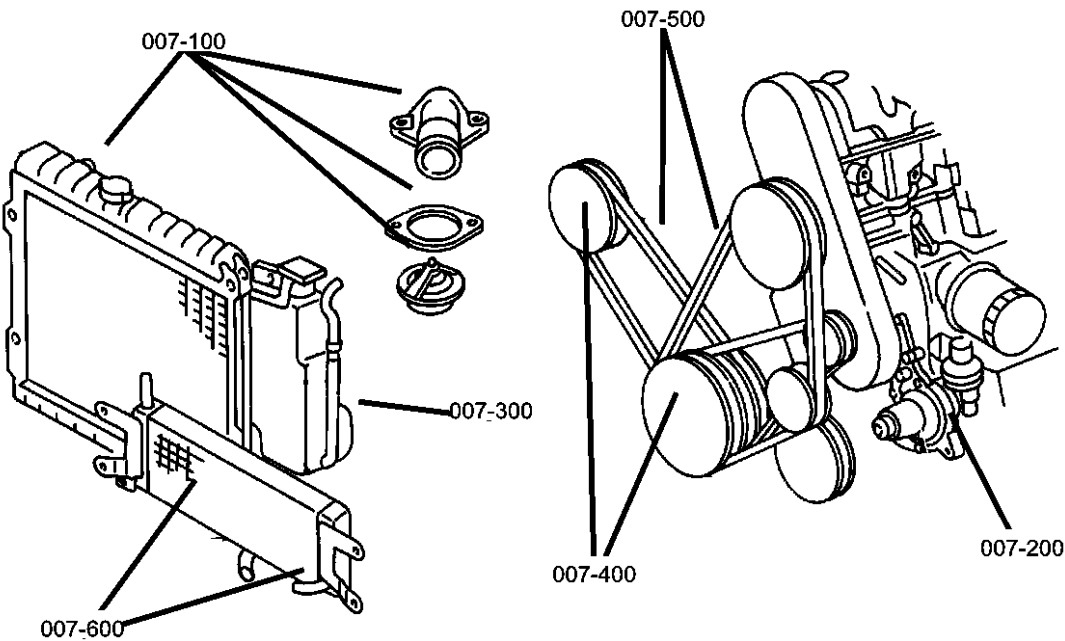
Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel ..... Fig. 7 - 530

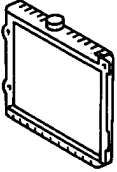

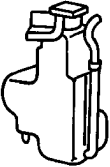
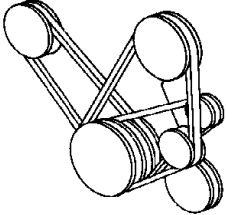
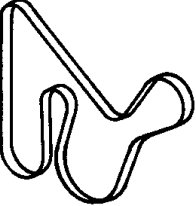
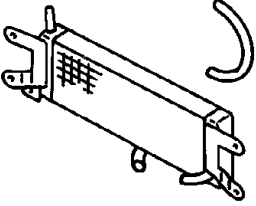
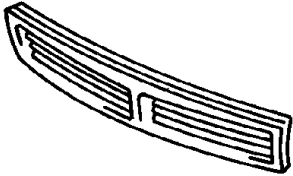
#### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Cooler and Lines ..... Fig. 7 - 610

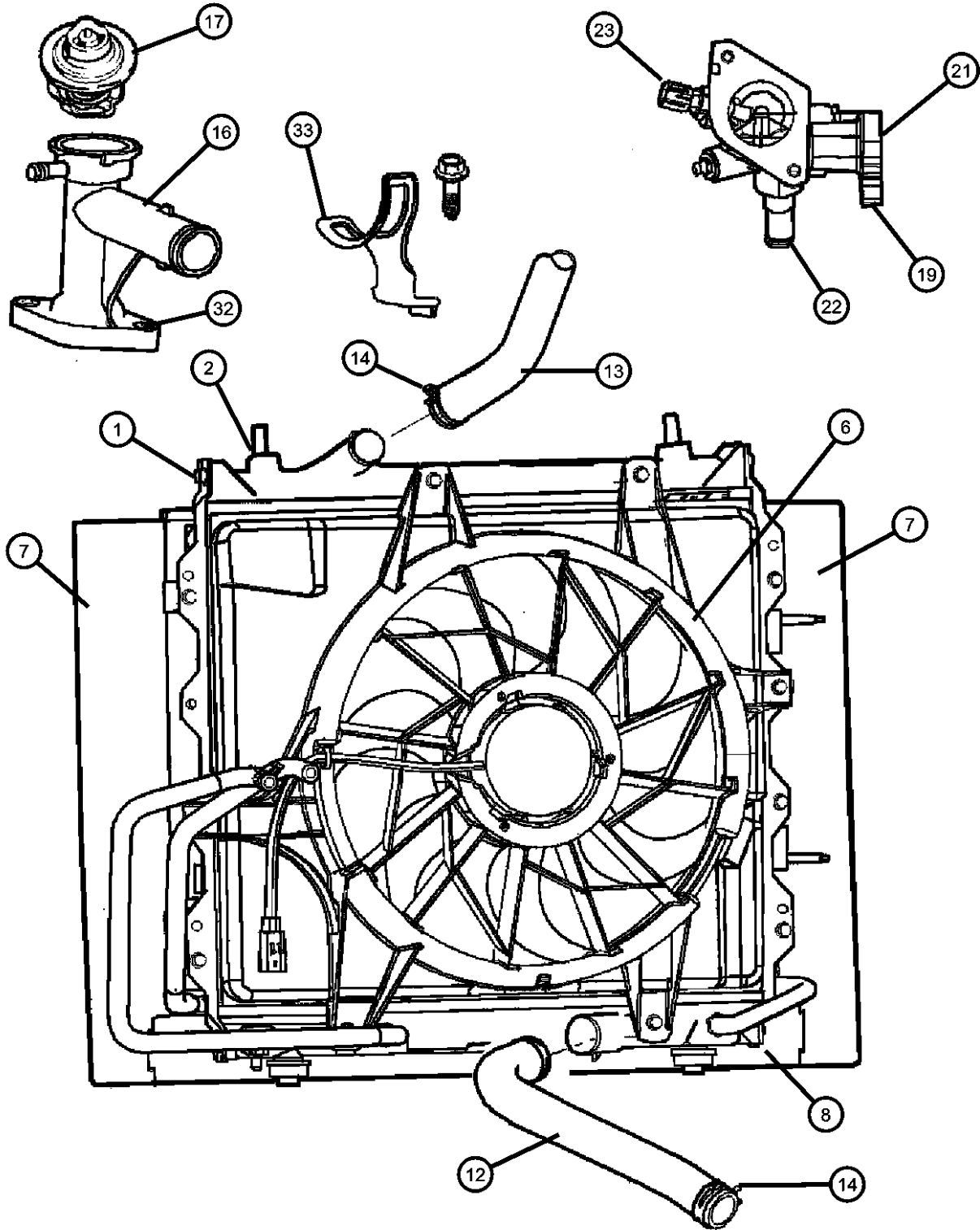
#### Grilles

Grille and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 710



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

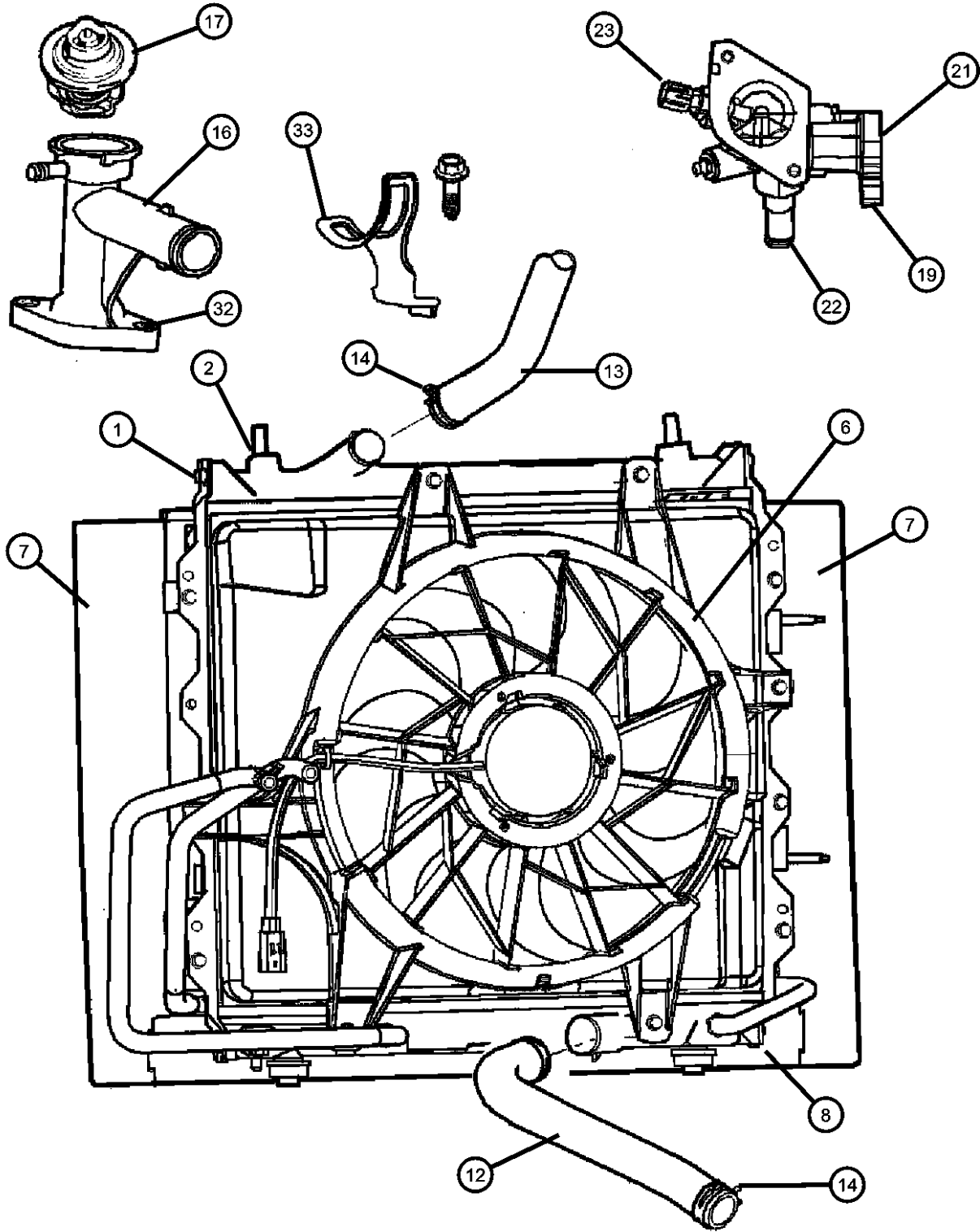
NOTE:  
See Illustration 310 for Radiator Cap  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	05073504AC	1				EJD	DD5		
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05073578AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05086547AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	05066386aa								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05096190AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	05066386aa								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2	05278200AB	2							ISOLATOR, RadiatorUpper
-3									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	05093598AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	V8507405AA								Mopar ValueLine Condenser
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Mopar ValueLine Condenser
	V8507405AA								Mopar ValueLine Condenser
	05093697AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	05093708AA	2				EDJ	DDD		
	05096191AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			



Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110

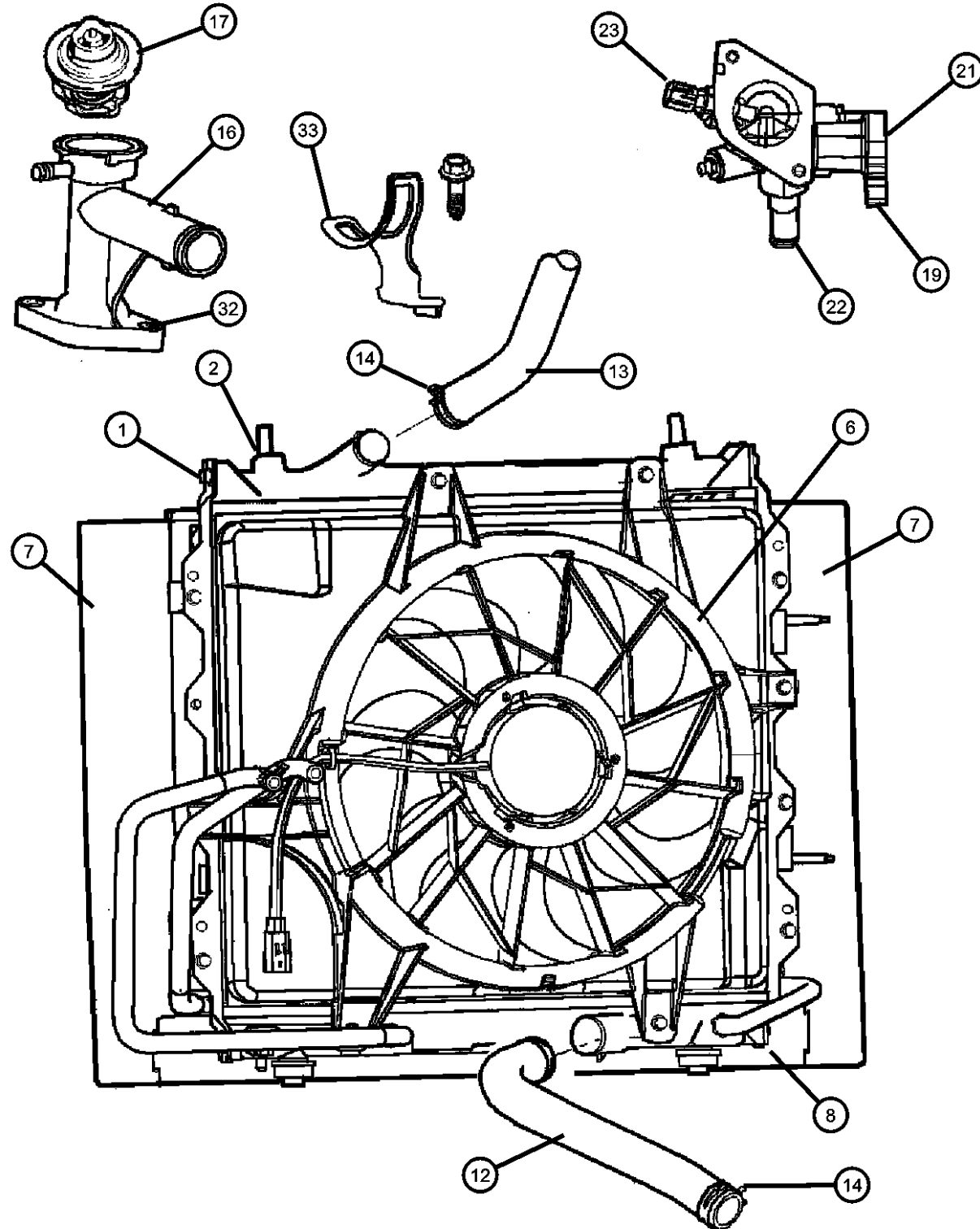


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-4		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		SEAL, Condenser, Right Side
	05096194AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-5		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Condenser, Left Side
	05096192AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
6									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	05017407AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	05073505AB	1				EJD	DD5		
	05073580AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05127726AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	05017408AA	2				EJD	DD5		
		4				EDJ	DDD		
8									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	05017409AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-9									PIN, Push, Radiator Seal
	05017410AA	3				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		3				EJD	DD5		
	05096193AA	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		6				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-10									SCREW, M6x1.0
	05017411AA	6				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		4				ECC, EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

### Radiator and Related Parts

#### Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4				EJD	DD5		
		12				EDJ	DDD		
		5				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-11	06504118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
12									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	05278202AC	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	05278705AA	1				EJD			
	05278967AB	1				EDJ			
13									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	05278201AE	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05278704AB	1				EJD			
	05278817AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	05278968AA	1				EDJ			
14	05278968AA	1							CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
-15									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04644269	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
16									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	05278203AB	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05278829AC	1				EDT, EDV			
17									THERMOSTAT, With Seal
	04693117AA	1				EJD			
	05080258AA	1				EDJ			
	05278144AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
-18	05080150AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Thermostat
19									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet, Adapter

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

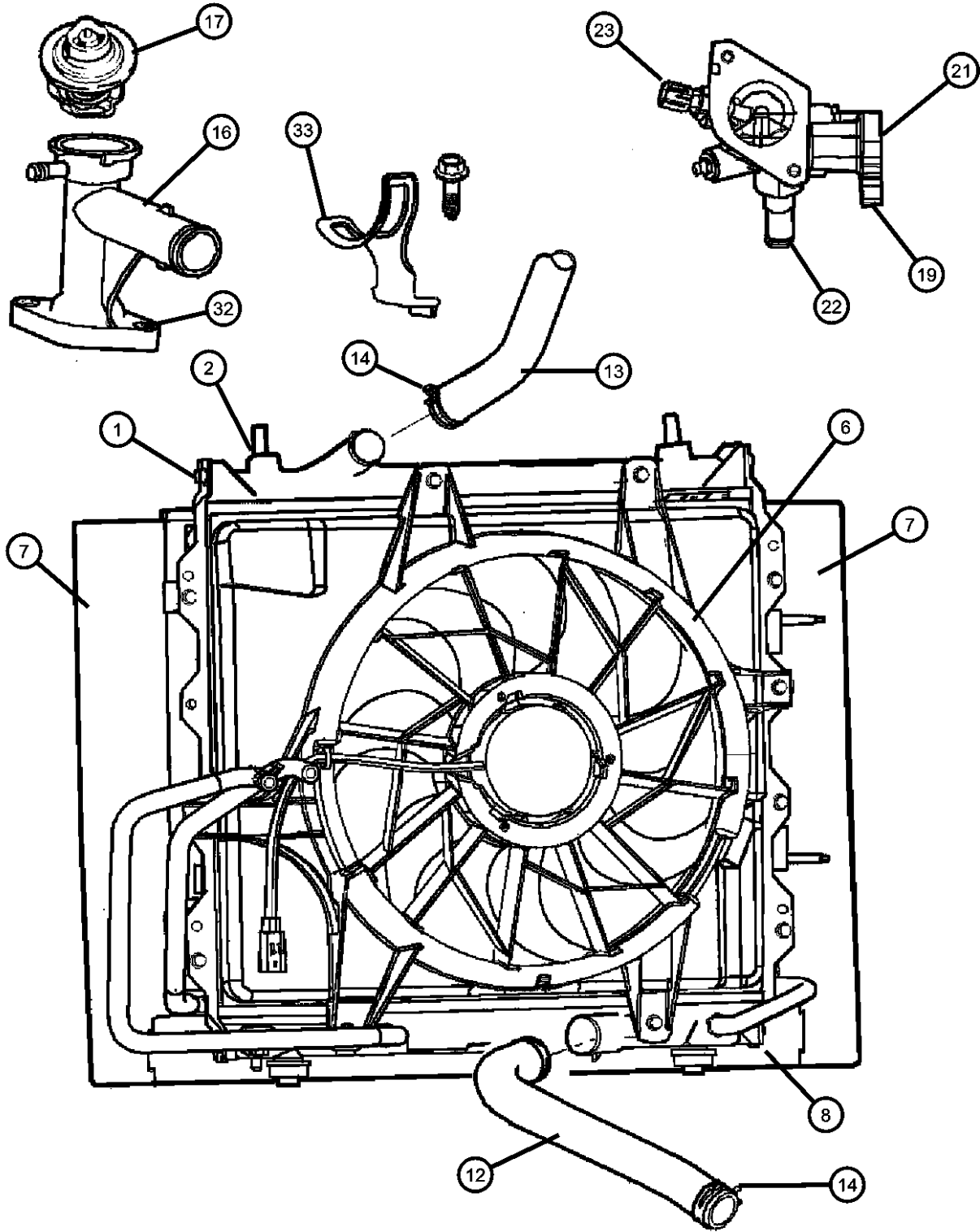
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	Turbo Diesel
Turbo Diesel	EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	16V H.O. Turbo
16V H.O. Turbo	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	SOHC 16V SMPI
SOHC 16V SMPI	

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

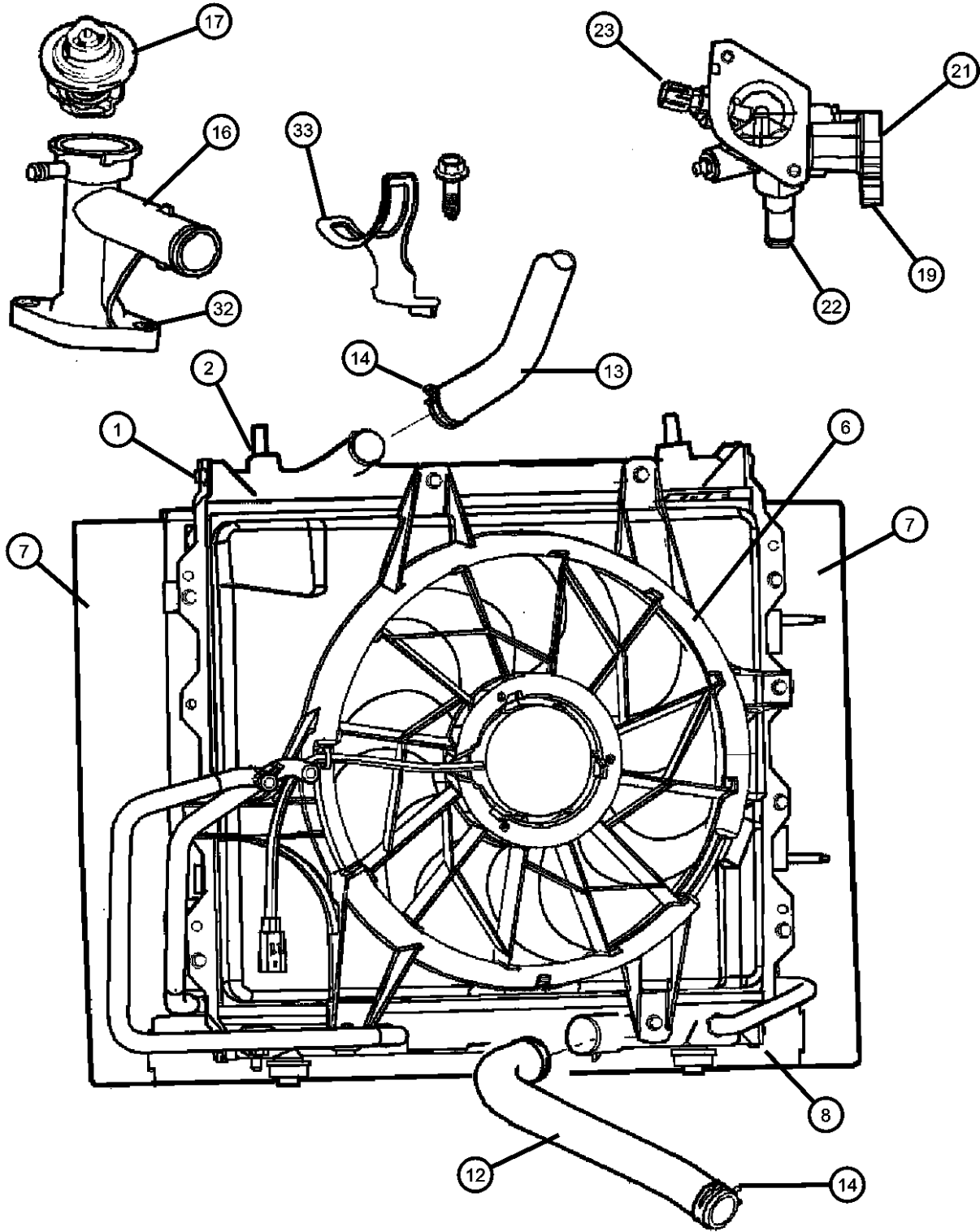
Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04884004AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	04884221AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-20	04693099AA	1				EJD			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
21	04792637AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Coolant Outlet
22									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	04621653	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
23									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	05269870AB	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
-24	06504171	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
-25	05058076AA	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
-26									COOLER, Charge Air
	05073581AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096198AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-27	04891478AA	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Intercooler to Throttle Body
-28	04891605AA	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbocharger to Inter Cooler
-29									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	04741109	2				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-30									CAP, Radiator
	04596198	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ			
	52028974AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-31									TEE, Coolant Hose
	05072182AA	1	Z			EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

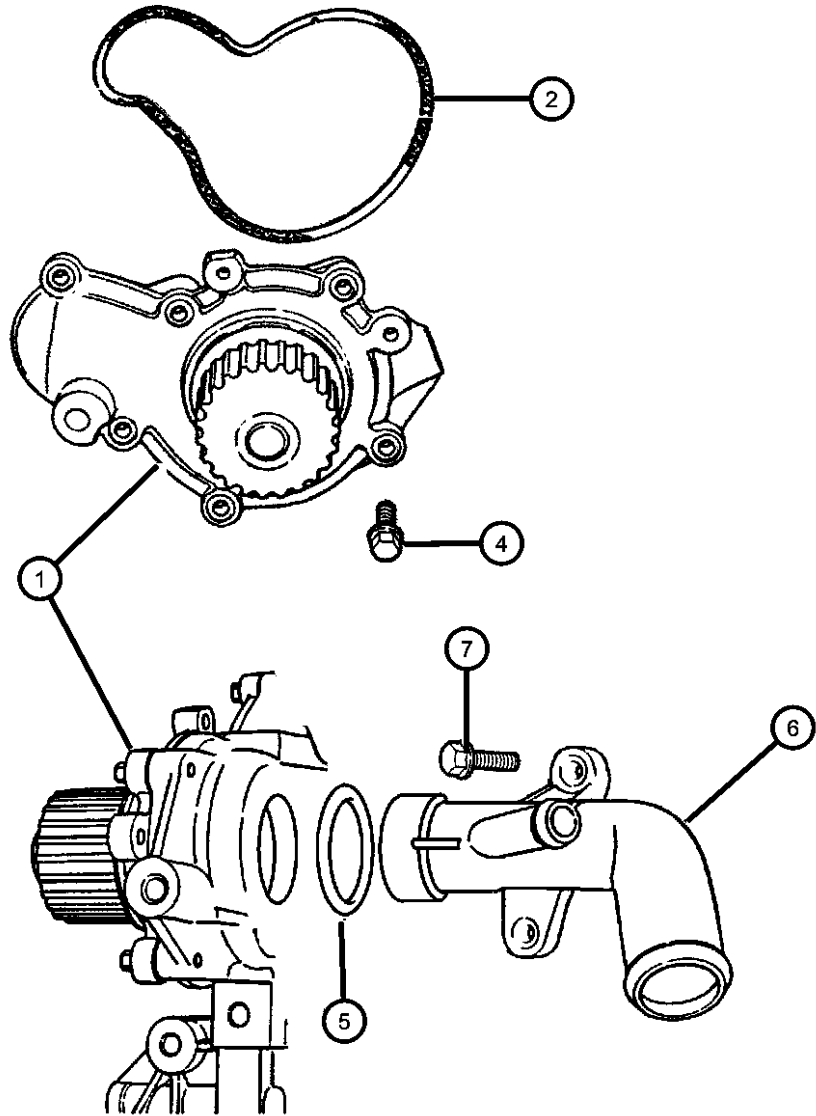
Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32		1	C			EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	06101939	2				ECC, EDZ			
		3				EJD			
		1				EDT, EDV			
33	04891512AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Upper Radiator Hose Support

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Water Pump and Related Parts  
Figure 7-203



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

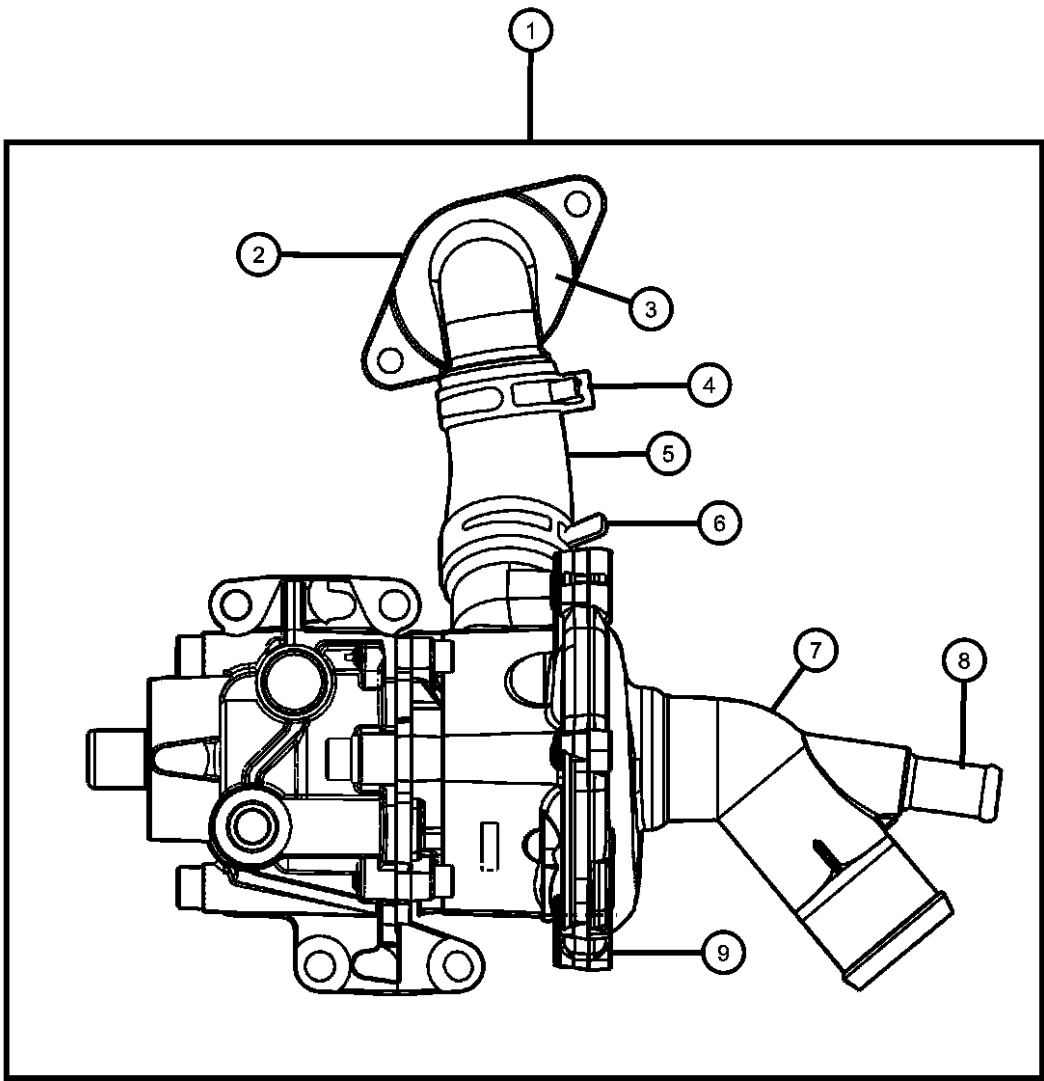
NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1									PUMP, Water
	04667660AE	1				ECC			
	04694307AC	1				EDZ			
	04884159AA	1				EDT, EDV			
2									SEAL, Water Pump Body
	04621564	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	04667663	1				ECC			
-3									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	04621653	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	06503255	6				ECC			
		4				EDT, EDV			
		4				EDZ			
5	06503180	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
6									TUBE, Water Inlet
	04621491AB	1				EDZ			
	04884027AA	1				ECC			
	04884291AA	1				EDT, EDV			
7	06100274	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

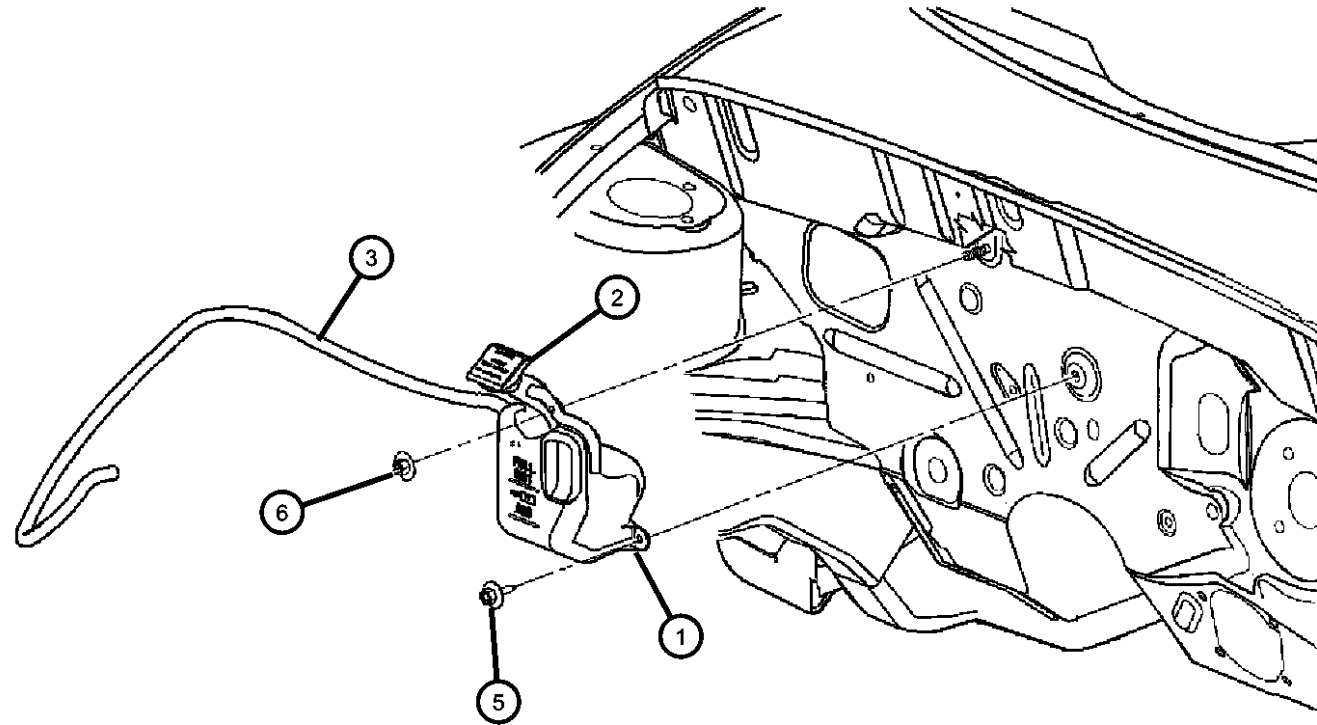
Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump  
Figure 7-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EJD] = ENGINE - 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04693090AF	1				EJD			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
	05080488AB	1				EDJ			
2	04693097AA	1				EJD			SEAL, O-Ring
3	04777876AB	1				EJD			HOUSING, Water Outlet
4									CLAMP, Hose
	04592126	1	C			EDJ			
	04693169AA	1				EJD			
5	04693112AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Water Pump
6	04693168AB	1				EJD			CLAMP, Hose
7	04693092AA	1				EJD			COVER, Water Pump
8	04693170AA	1				EJD			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
9									SCREW
	06101940	2				EJD			
	06104007AA	8				EDJ			
-10	04693096AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Water Pump Body, Housing to Body
-11	06506300AA	7				EJD			SCREW
-12									HOSE, Water Pump Inlet
	05072186AA	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Tank, Coolant Reserve  
Figure 7-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

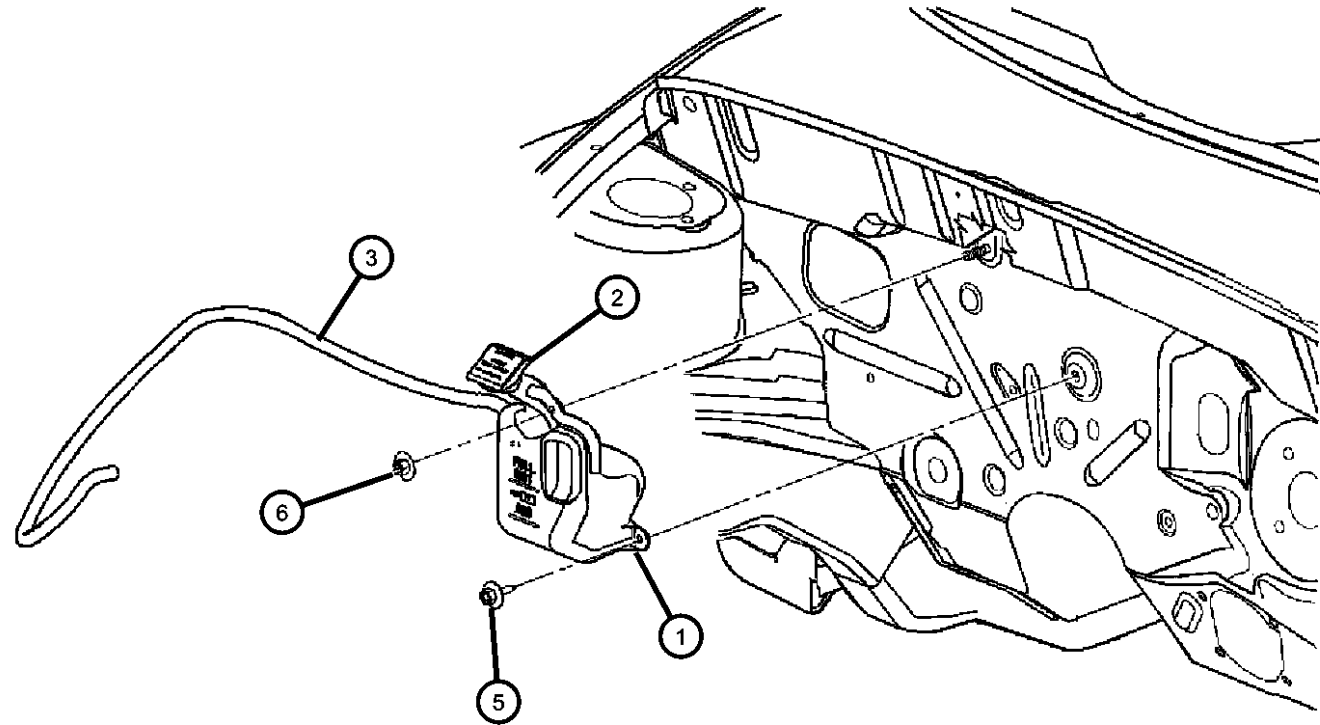
NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Turbo  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V

1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	05058070AB	1	C			EDT, EDV			
	05058741AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05058742AA	1				EJD			
	05278766AC	1				EDJ			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	05066851AA	1				EJD			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
	05278767AA	1				EDJ			
3									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	05066991AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05072198AA	1				EJD			
-4									CLAMP, Hose
	02448761	1				EJD			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
	04592126	1	C			EDJ			
	04596424AA	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5	06034716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	06503676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
-7									HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return
	05072184AA	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			
-8	05072195AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
-9									HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler Return
	05072183AA	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Tank, Coolant Reserve  
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	04266423	1				EJD			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
-11									SHIELD, Heat
	05083379AA	1				EDJ			Coolant Bottle
	05093387AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Coolant Bottle
-12									TEE, Coolant Hose
	05072182AA	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			
-13	06101506	1				EDJ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18, Hose to Engine Block



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

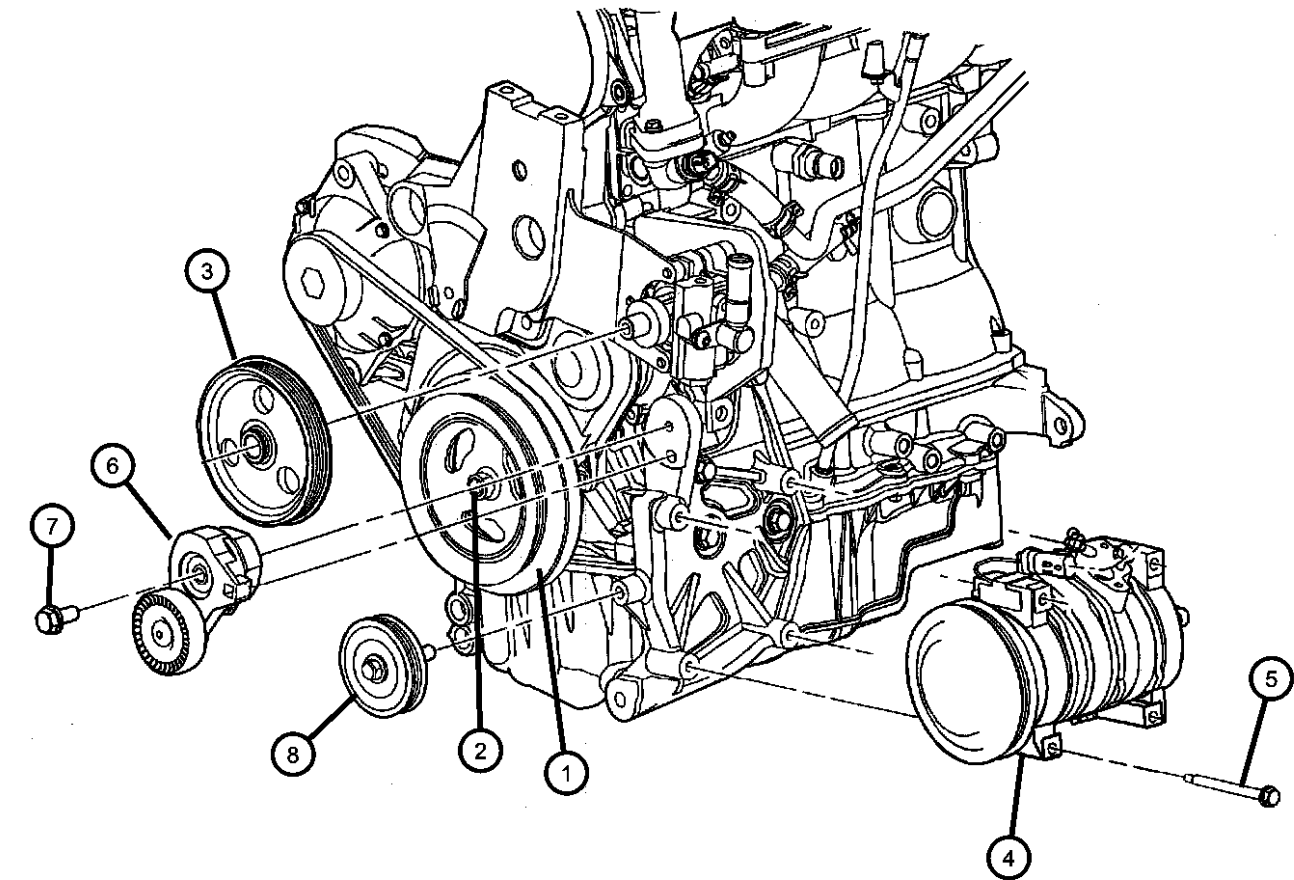
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine  
Figure 7-403

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDT] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDV] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED



1	04777618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	06503553	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	04668448AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05058031AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	05058032AC	1				EDT, EDV	DD5, DDD		
		1				ECC, EDZ			
5	06503219	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	04668509AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	06101763	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
8	04668588AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

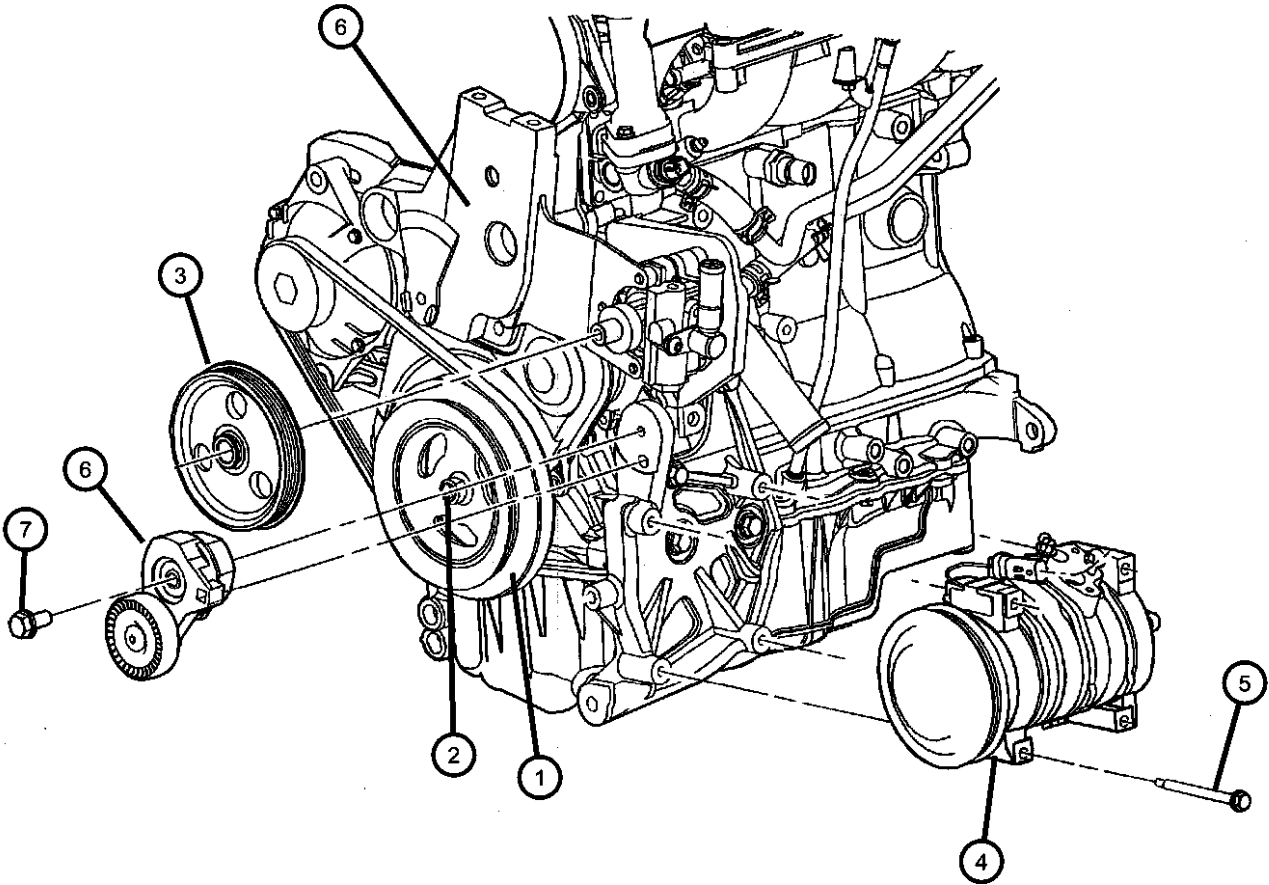
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.0L Engine  
Figure 7-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

1	04777618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	06503553	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	04668252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	05058032AC	1				ECC, EDZ			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
5	06503219	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	04668519AD	1				ECC			TENSIONER AND BRACKET, Engine Mount
7	04668519AD	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)

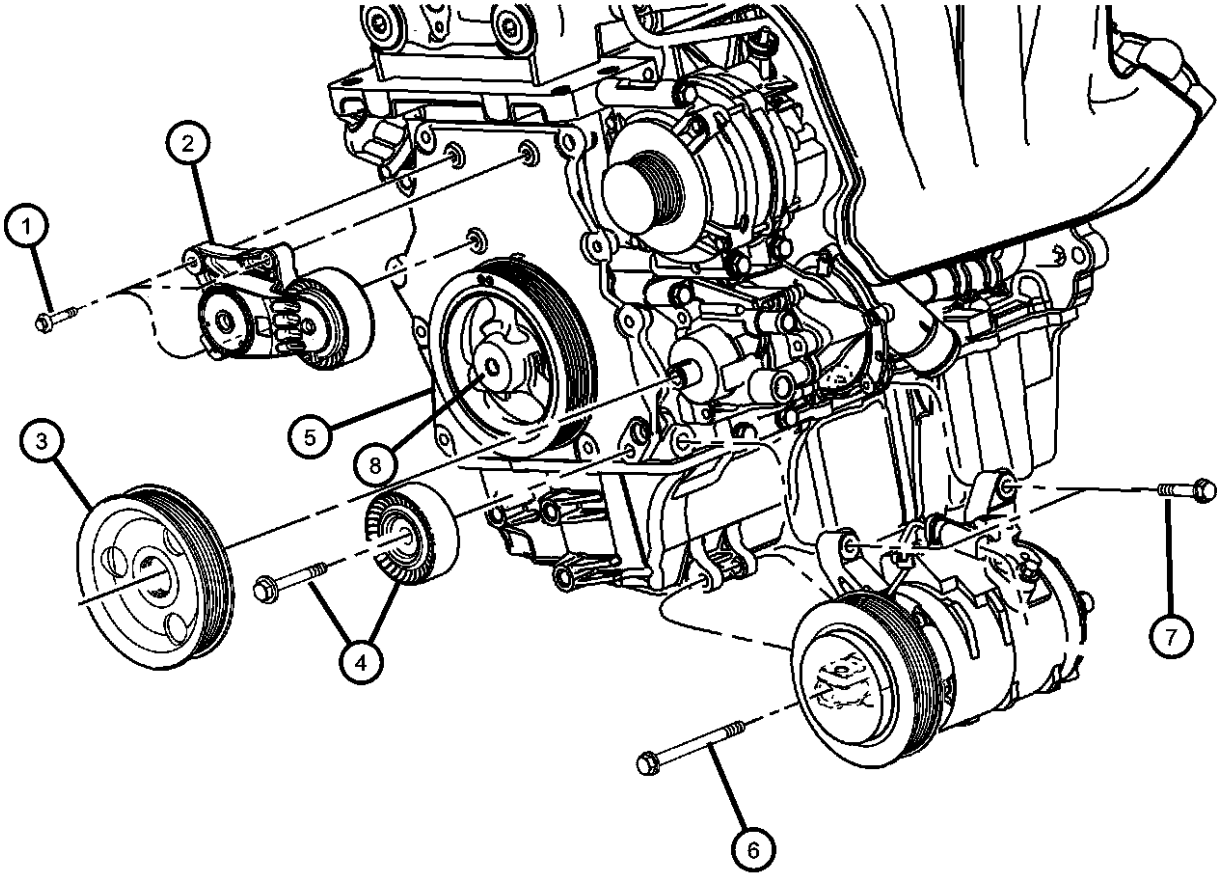


PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine  
Figure 7-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04668519AD	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04668451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
3	04668450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	04668455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler
5	04777681AB	1				EJD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	06503219	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
7	06101614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
8	06506442AA	1				EJD			SCREW

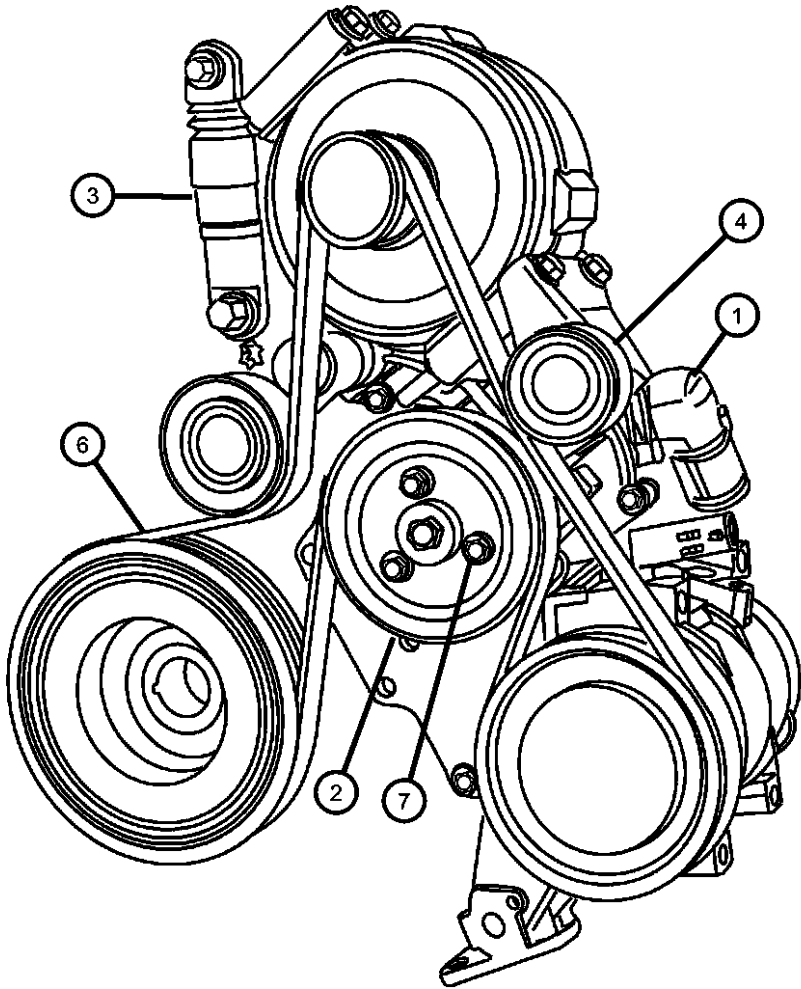


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine  
Figure 7-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080276AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Water Pump
-2	05166770AA	1				EDJ			SEAL RING
3	05080492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
4	05080312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
5	05080319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
-6	05073717AA	1				EDJ			SCREW Tension Pulley
7	05080313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
8	06104085AA	3				EDJ			SCREW



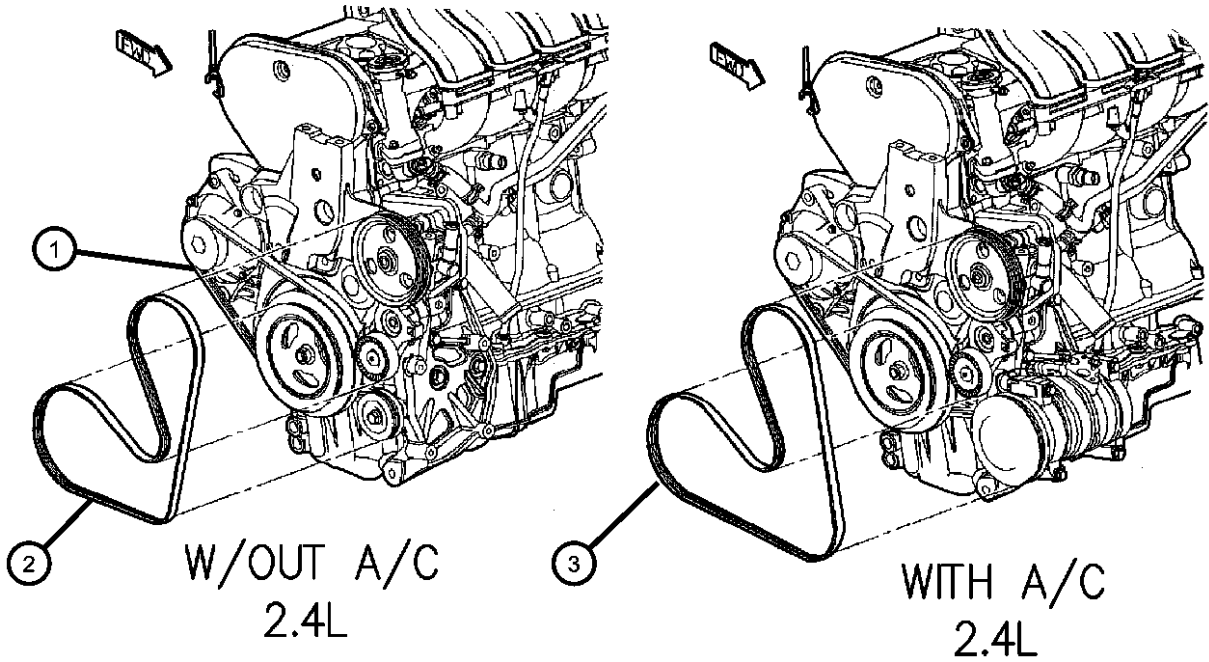
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine  
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Code:  
[EDT] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDV] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	04668380AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
	Q4040345								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	04668444AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Power Steering
3	04891519AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Accessory Drive



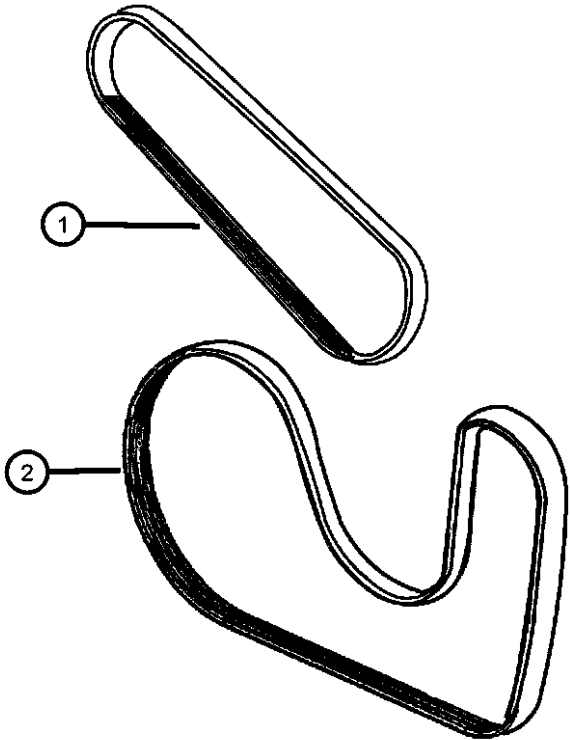
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine  
Figure 7-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04668249AE	1				ECC			BELT, Power Steering
2	04668241AD	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-3	04668247AF	1				ECC			BELT, Accessory Drive, With A/C



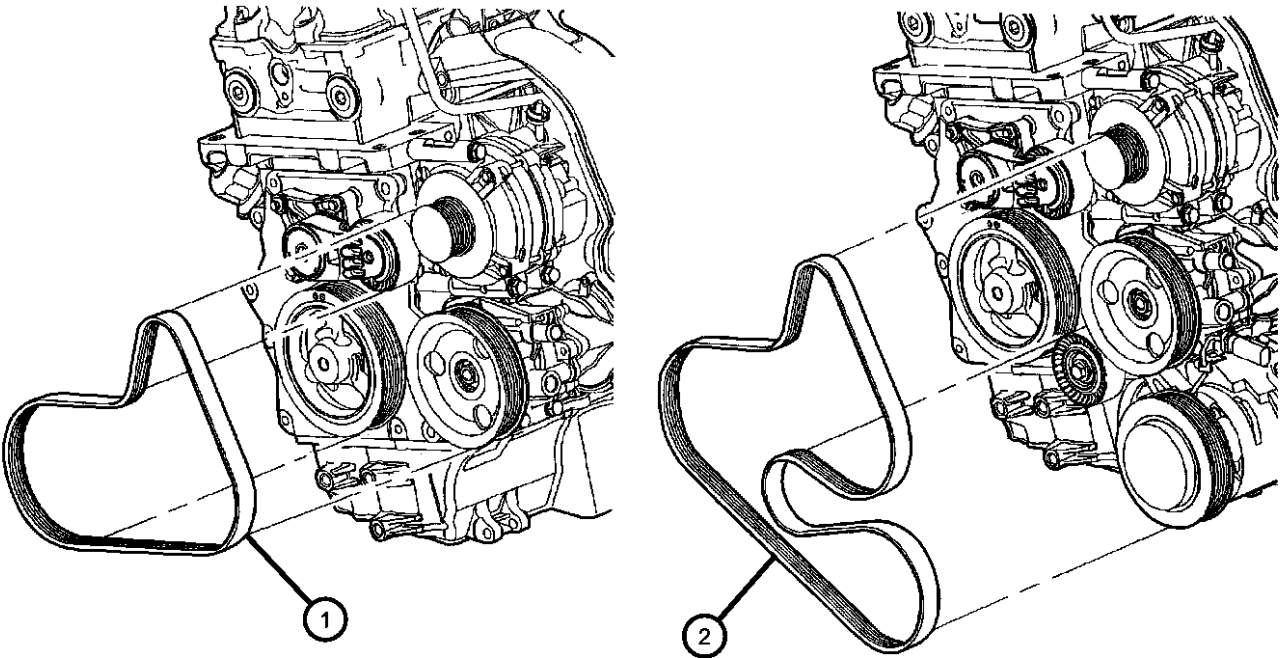
PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI				
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine  
Figure 7-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

1	04891506AD	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	04891505AB	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory DriveAir Conditioning

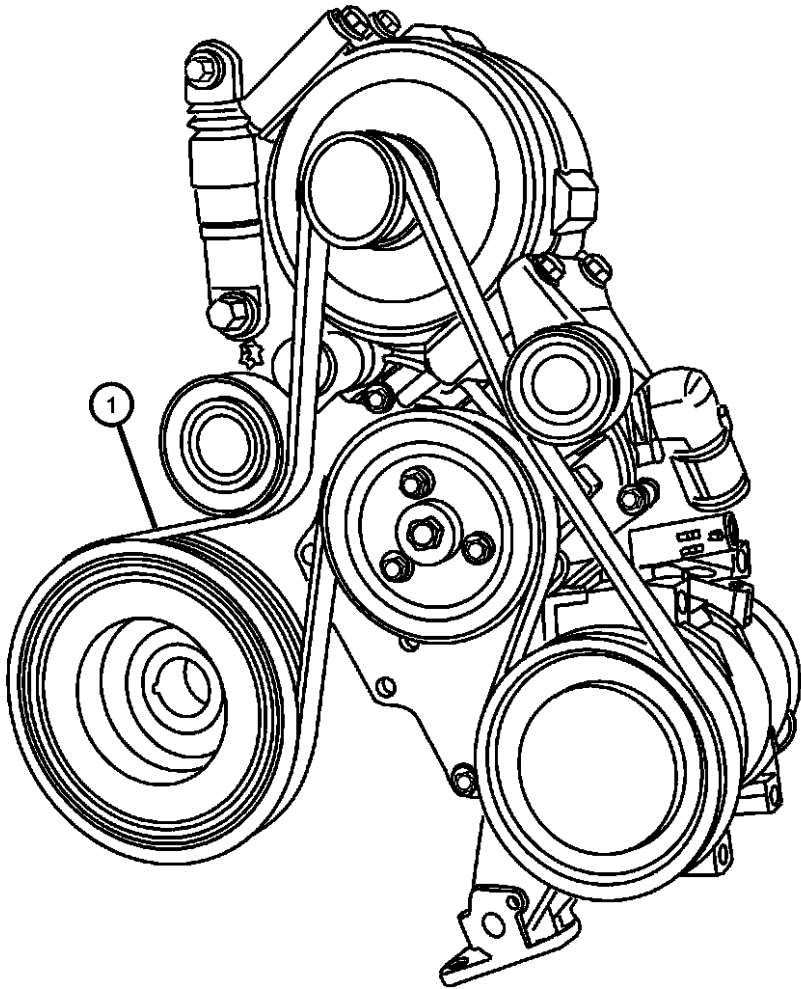


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel  
Figure 7-530

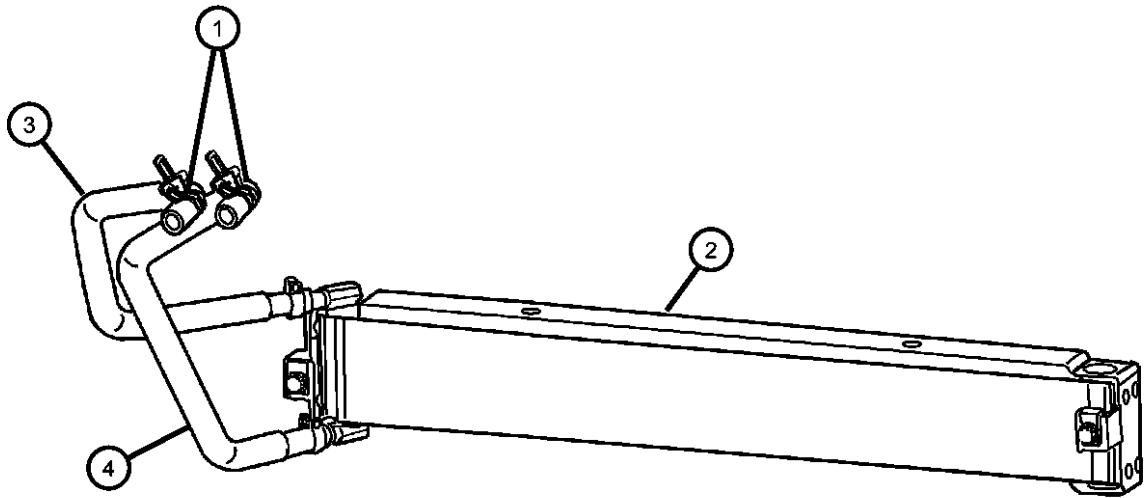
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



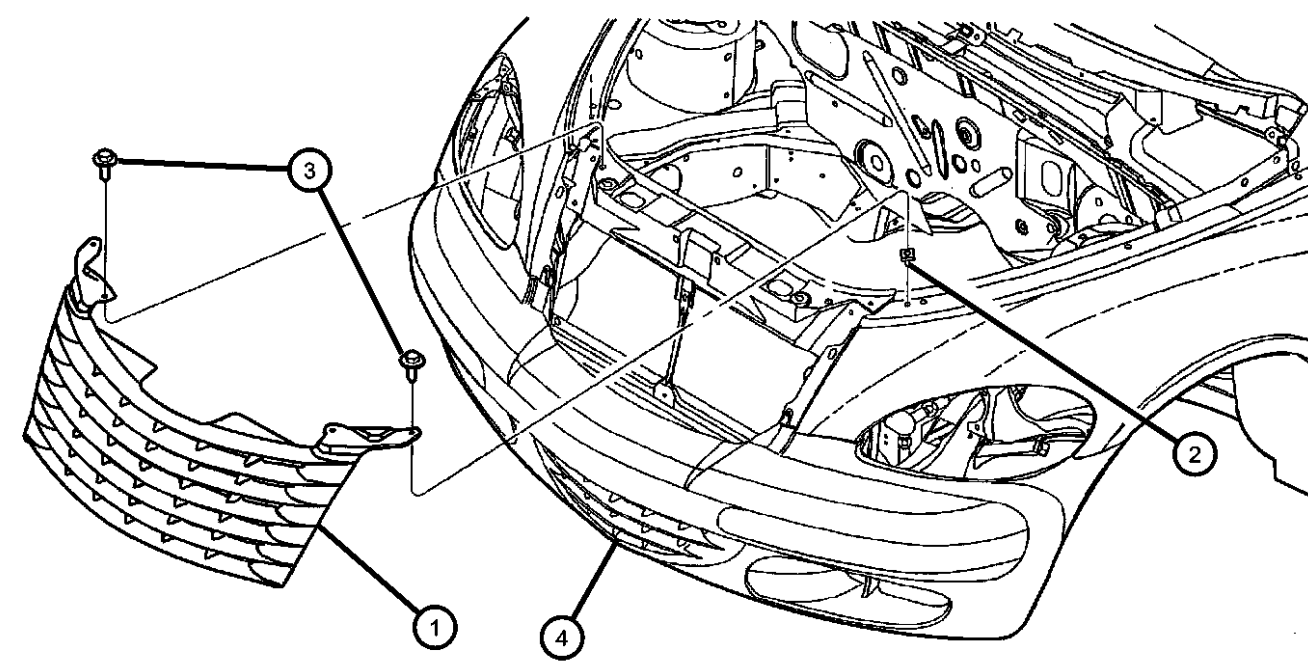
Cooler and Lines  
Figure 7-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code: [ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V [EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V [DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1	05080313AB	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
2									COOLER KIT, Auxiliary Trans Oil
	05086548AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	05096195AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
	05086550AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
	05086549AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Air Conditioning
	05096196AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	05278248AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Heater
-5	05080252AA	2				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler
-6									CLAMP, Hose
	04596424AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-7	05017412AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Intermediate
-8									CLIP, Auxiliary Trans Oil Cooler
	05086551AA	4				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		4				EJD	DD5		
		8				EDJ	DDD		
		2				EDT, EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

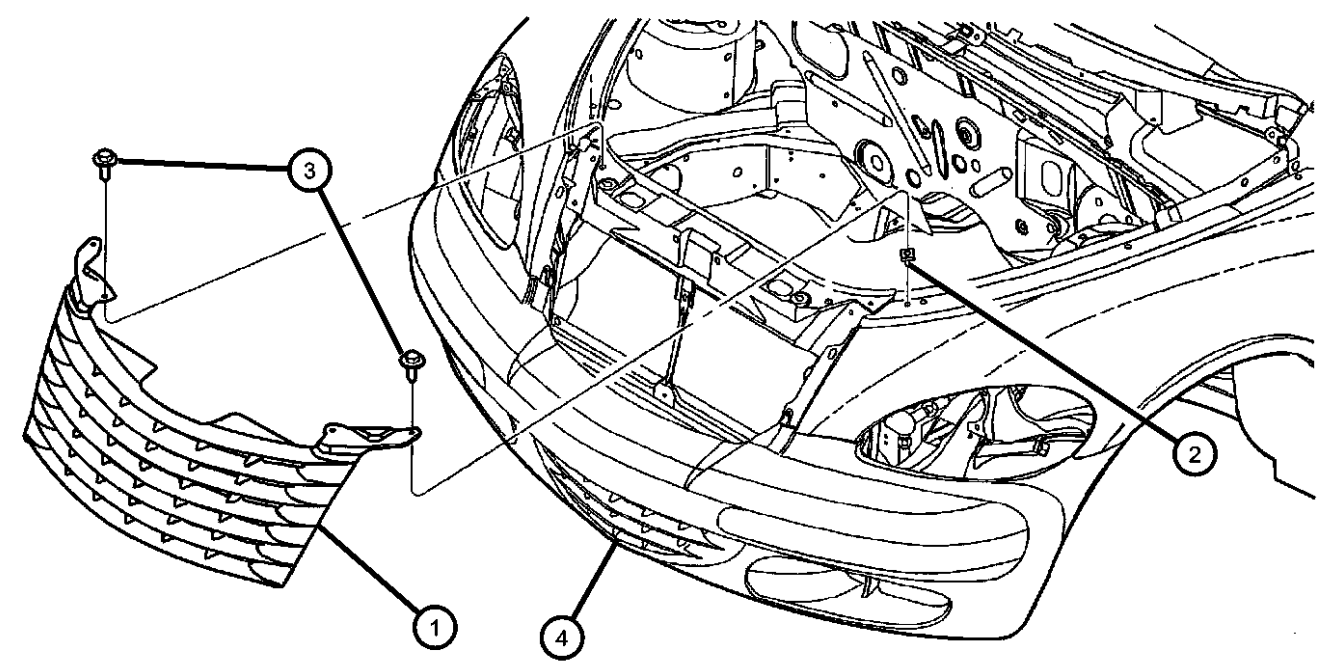
Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 7-710

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									GRILLE, Radiator
		05080979AA	1							Paint as Required
		05102954AA	1							Paint as Required with Chrome accents
	2	06035802	2							NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18
	3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
		06506161AA	2							Grille to Crossmember
			2							Grille to Fender
	4									GRILLE, Lower Cooling, Chrome Accents
		0XA00AB5AA	1							[MLT] [B5]
		0XA00BP6AA	1							[MLT] [P6]
		0XA00DX8AA	1							[MLT] [X8]
		0XA00WB7AA	1							[MLT] [B7]
		0XA00WE-LAA	1							[MLT] [EL]
		0XA00WH-PAA	1							[MLT] [HP]
		0XA00WS2AA	1							[MLT] [S2]
		0XA00XW-GAA	1							[MLT] [WG]
		0XA00YJRAA	1							[MLT] [JR]
		0XA00ZDRAA	1							[MLT] [DR]
		0XA00ZKJAA	1							[MLT] [KJ]
		0XR50AB5AA	1							[MLE] [B5]
		0XR50BP6AA	1							[MLE] [P6]
		0XR50DX8AA	1							[MLE] [X8]
		0XR50WB7AA	1							[MLE] [B7]
		0XR50WE-LAA	1							[MLE] [EL]
		0XR50WH-PAA	1							[MLE] [HP]
		0XR50WS2AA	1							[MLE] [S2]
		0XR50XW-GAA	1							[MLE] [WG]

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 7-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XR50YJRAA	1							[MLE] [JR]
	0XR50ZKJAA	1							[MLE] [KJ]

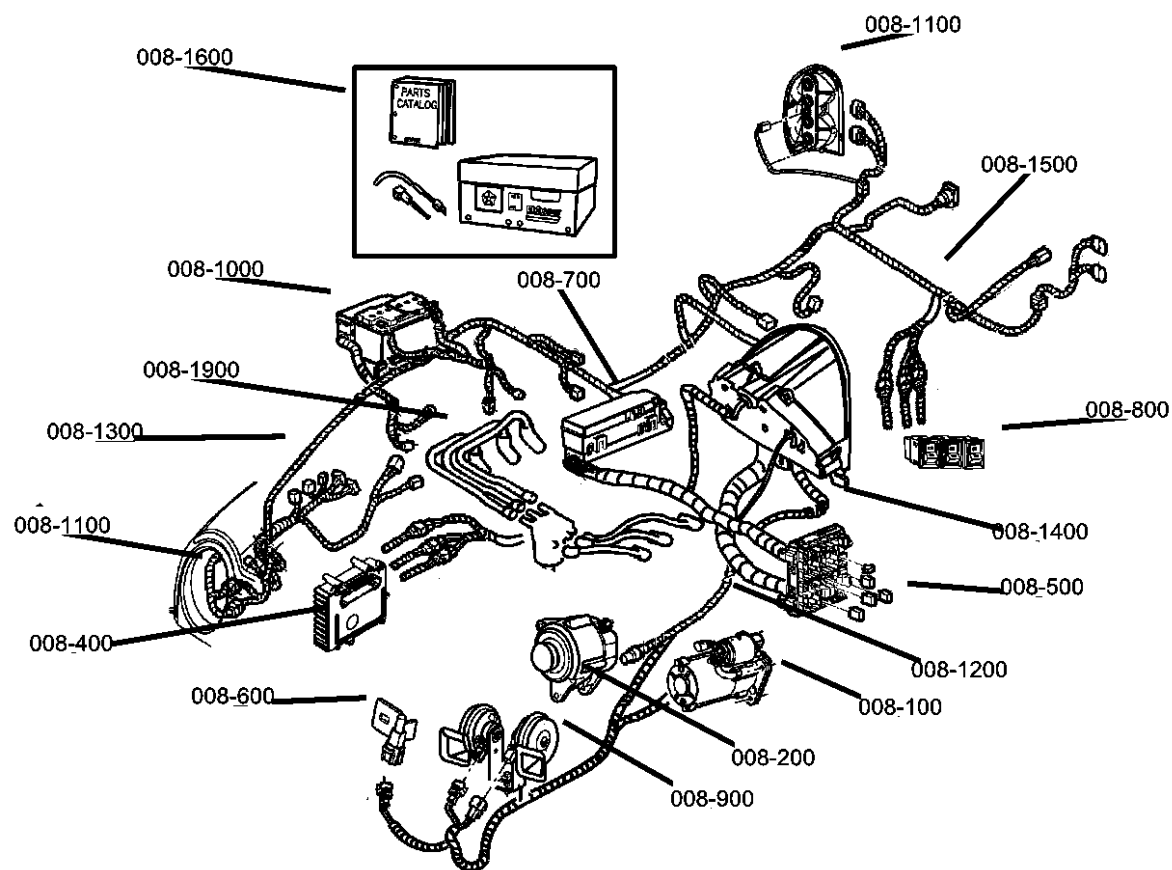



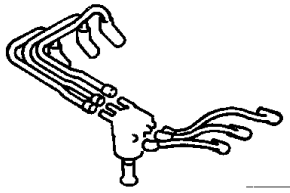
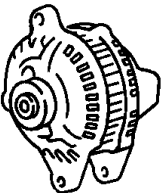
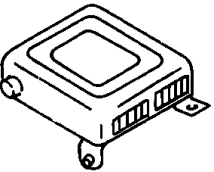

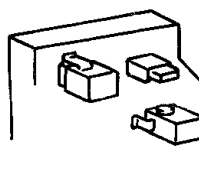
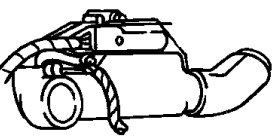
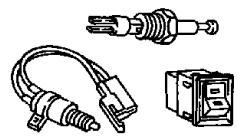
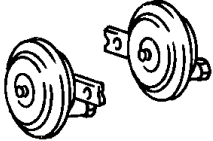
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

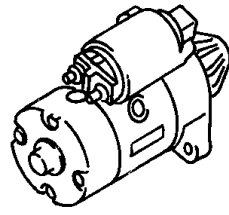
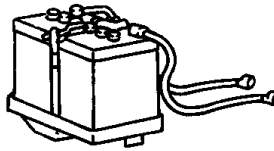
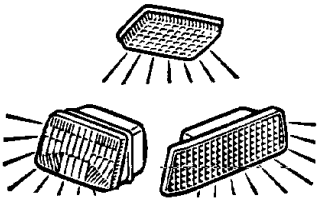
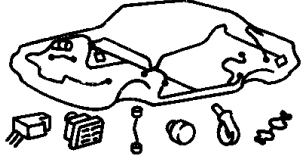

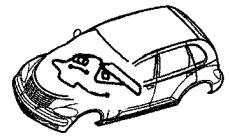
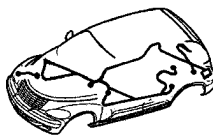
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 8

## Electrical



<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag System	<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules
			
<b>008-500</b> Relays	<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches
			
<b>008-900</b> Horns			
			

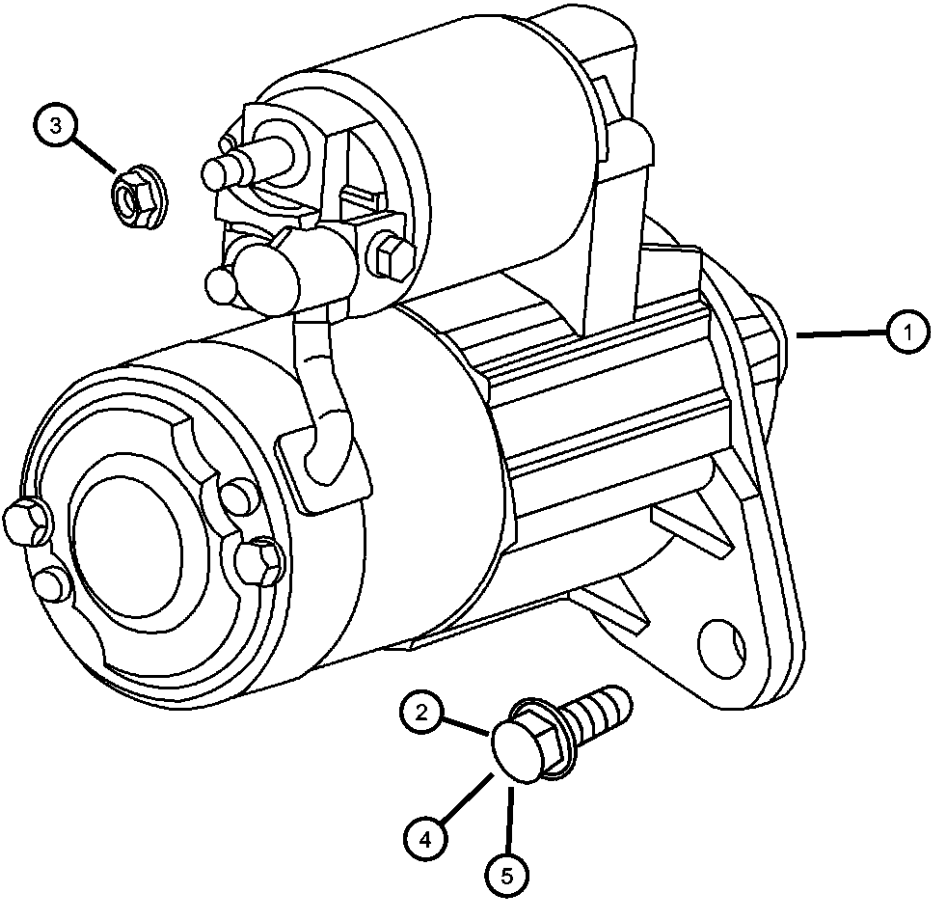
<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair
			<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>

Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter.....	Fig. 8 - 105
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator [1.6L-EJD].....	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator [2.0L-ECC].....	Fig. 8 - 210
Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV].....	Fig. 8 - 215
Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel.....	Fig. 8 - 220
Alternator [2.4L EDT] DOHC Turbo.....	Fig. 8 - 225
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules, Electronic.....	Fig. 8 - 405
<b>Relays</b>	
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center.....	Fig. 8 - 505
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block.....	Fig. 8 - 510
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors, Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors, Transmission.....	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors, Body.....	Fig. 8 - 615
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers.....	Fig. 8 - 705
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches, Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 805
Switches, Engine/Transmission.....	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches, Body.....	Fig. 8 - 815
<b>Horns</b>	
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray.....	Fig. 8 - 1015
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamps, Front.....	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps, Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading.....	Fig. 8 - 1115
Bulbs.....	Fig. 8 - 1120
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 1205
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash.....	Fig. 8 - 1305
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring, Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1405
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring, Body and Accessory.....	Fig. 8 - 1505
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Repair.....	Fig. 8 - 1605
<b>Air Bag System</b>	
Air Bag Modules and Sensors.....	Fig. 8 - 1705
Air Bags and Clockspring.....	Fig. 8 - 1710
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils.....	Fig. 8 - 1905
Glow Plugs.....	Fig. 8 - 1910

**Starter**  
**Figure 8-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

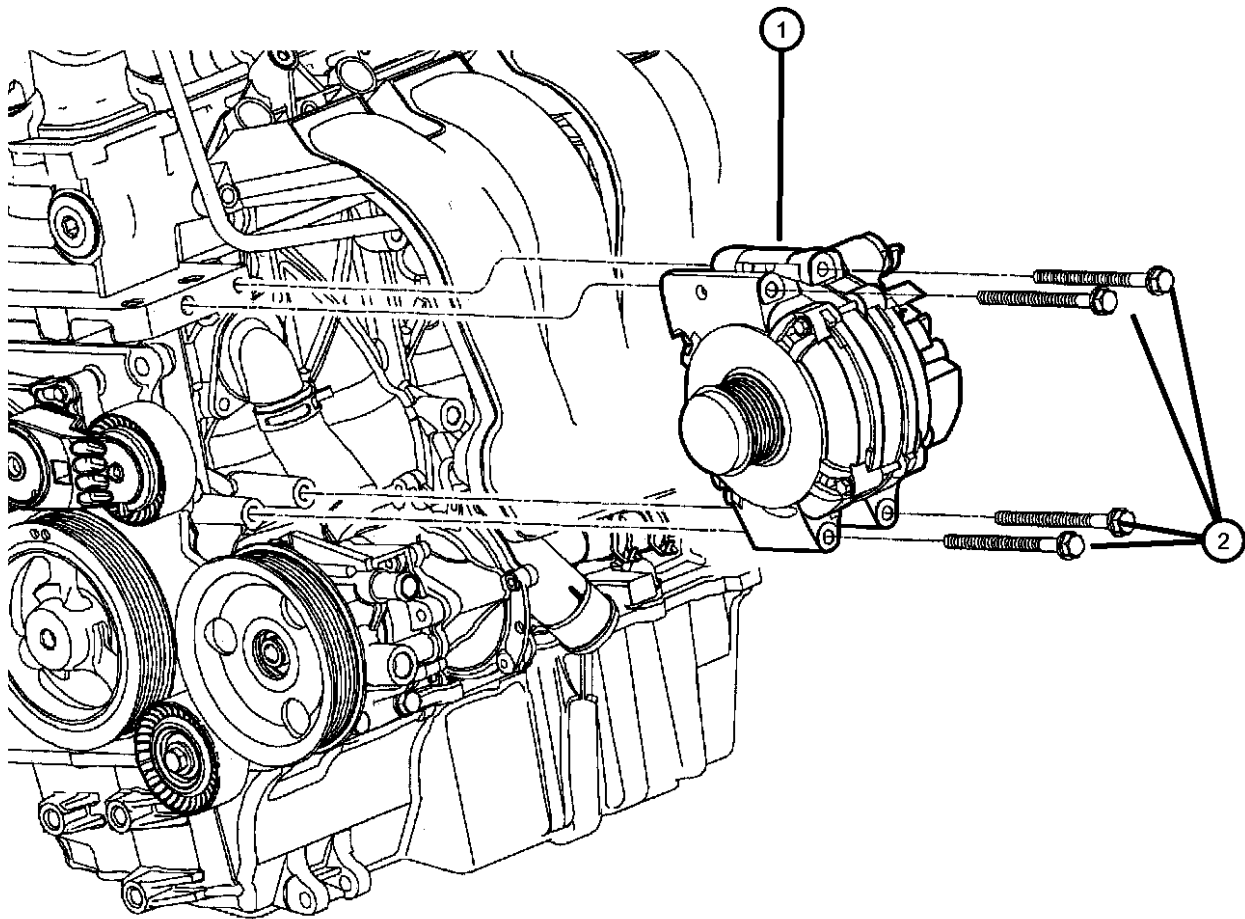


1									STARTER
	05033067AB	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05033125AA	1				EDJ			Molded terminal
	05033125AB	1				EDJ			
	05033141AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	05293135AB	1				EJD			Flat terminal
2	06502717	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00, Starter mounting
3	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Starter B +
4	06102018	2				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Starter mounting
5	06101999	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Starter mounting

<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

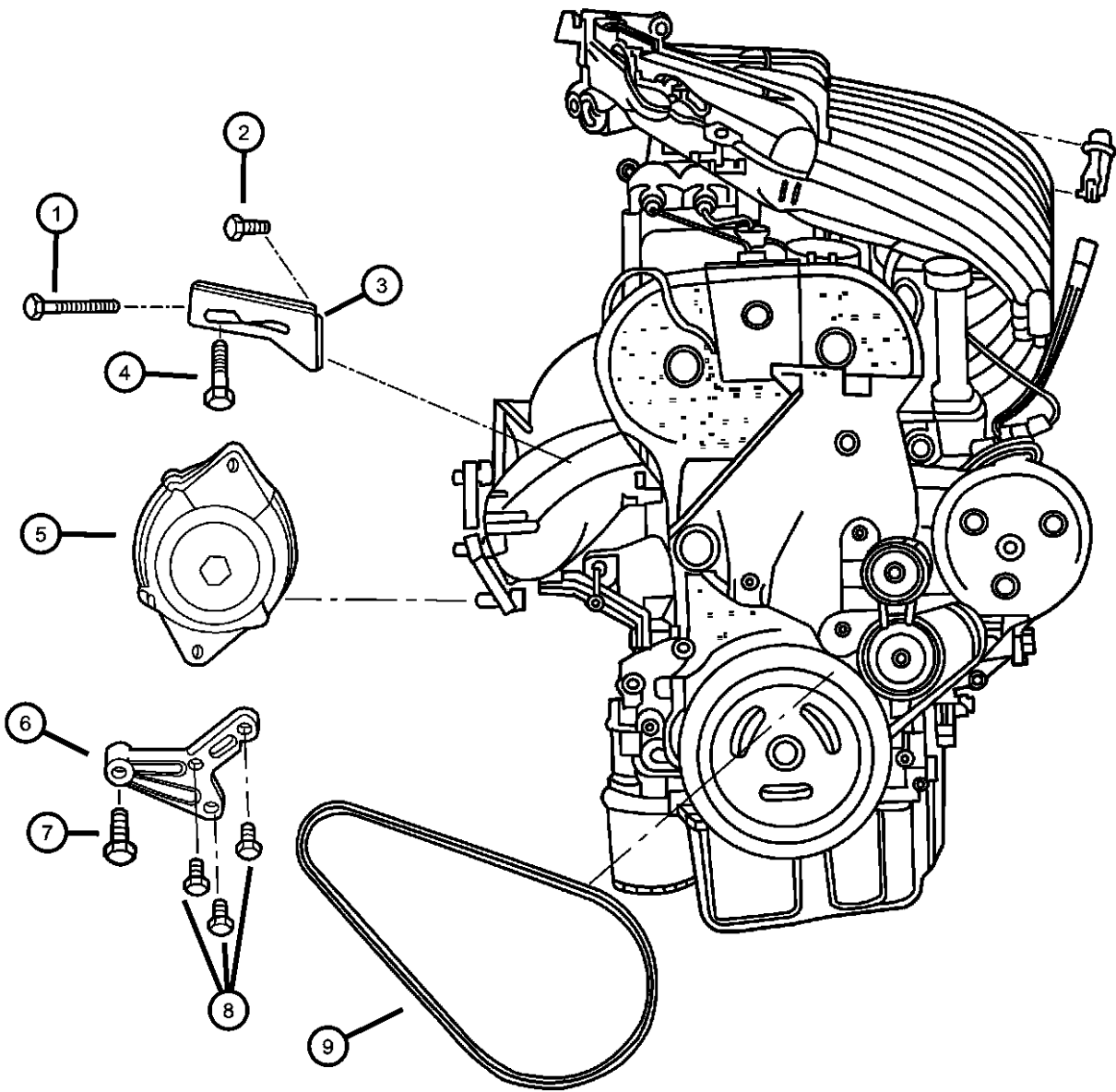
Alternator [1.6L-EJD]  
Figure 8-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
1	05033108AB	1				EJD			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	06102171AA	4				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8 x 1.25 x 105.00, Alternator mounting



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Alternator [2.0L-ECC]  
Figure 8-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
1	06504286	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00, Alternator Adjuster Bracket attaching
2	06101503	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, Alternator Adjuster Bracket to Block
3	04612132AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	06503705	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95, Alternator Adjuster
5	05033253AA	1				ECC, EDZ			ALTERNATOR
6	04668250	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
7	06101623	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105, Alternator Pivot
8	06101512	3				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45, Alternator Pivot Bracket
9	04668241AD	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-10	06101448	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5, Alternator to Adjuster Bracket
-11	06502987	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, Alternator Pivot
-12	06101802	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			NUT, Alternator B+ wiring attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



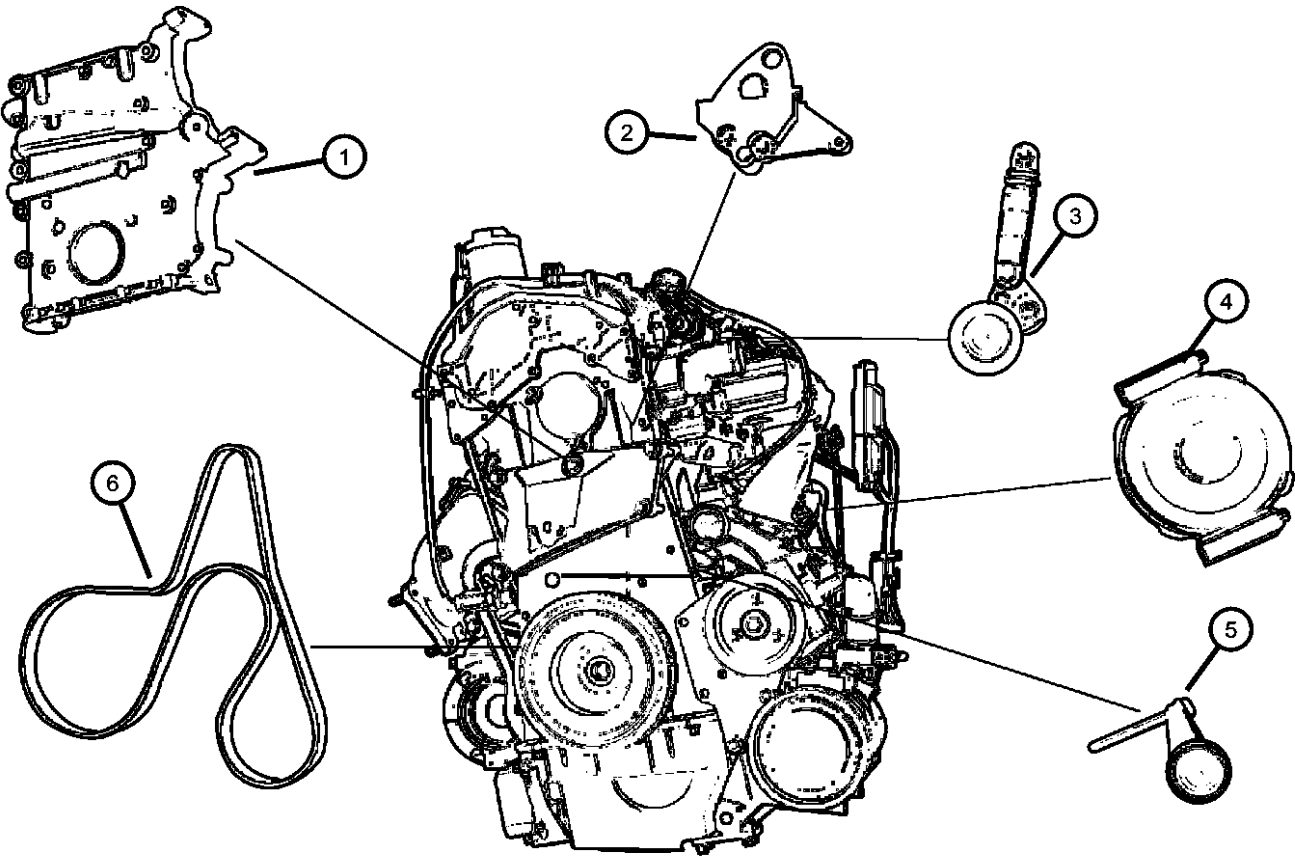
Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]  
Figure 8-215

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
										1	06504286	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
										2	06101503	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
										3	04668446AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
										4	06503705	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
										5									ALTERNATOR
											05033253AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
											56029701AB	1				EDT, EDV			
										6	06101512	3				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
										7	04668445AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator
										8	06101623	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
										9	06503705	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
										10	04668380AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
											Q4040345								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
										-11	06101448	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
										-12	06502987	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
										-13	06101802	2							NUT, Battery harness to PDC
										-14	06507192AA	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54
										<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE (Classic)		C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
										P = PREMIUM (Touring)		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
										S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
																EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
																EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

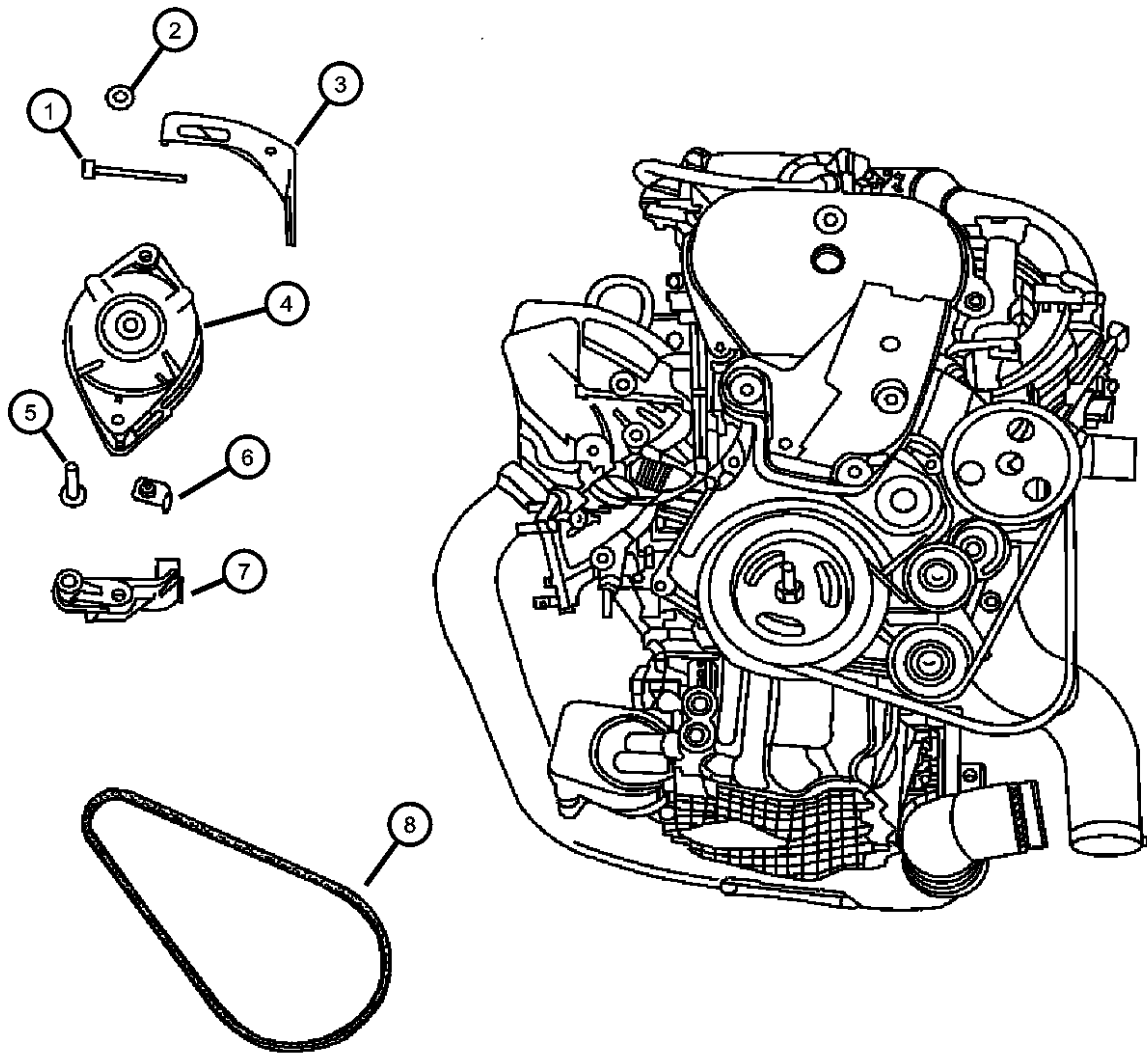
Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel  
Figure 8-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDJ] = 2.2L Diesel Engine									
1	05073674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	05080318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Pulley Tensioner
3	05080319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
4	05080464AB	1				EDJ			ALTERNATOR
5	05080312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
6	05080313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
-7	05080264AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Alternator to Cylinder Head
8	05117591AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Alternator



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

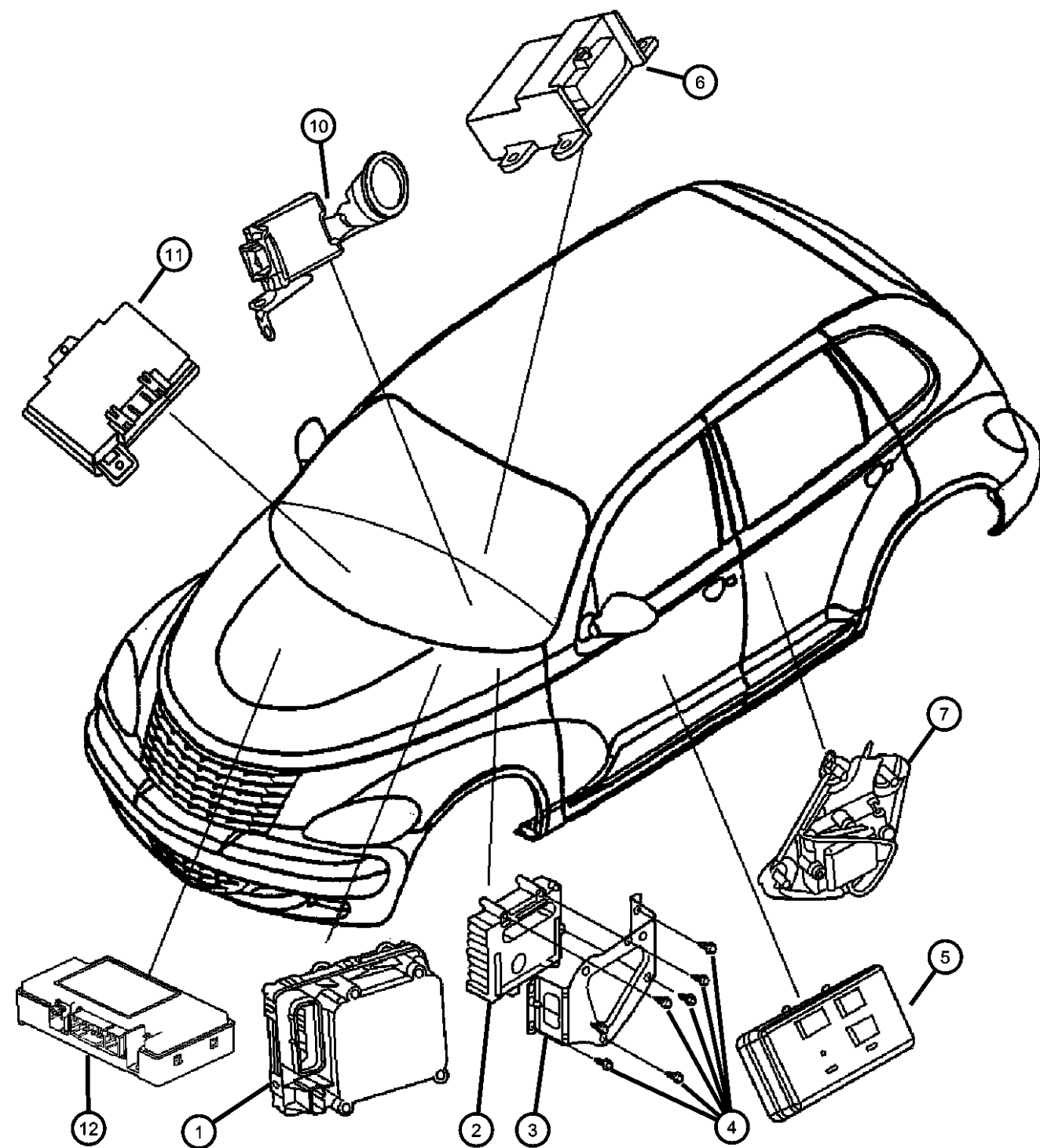
Alternator [2.4L EDT] DOHC Turbo  
Figure 8-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503705	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
2	06101448	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
3	04891533AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
4	56029701AB	1				EDT, EDV			ALTERNATOR
5	06101623	1				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
6	06502987	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
7	04668445AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator
8	04668380AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
	Q4040345								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Modules, Electronic  
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code:  
[RSP] = UConnect Hands-Free Communication

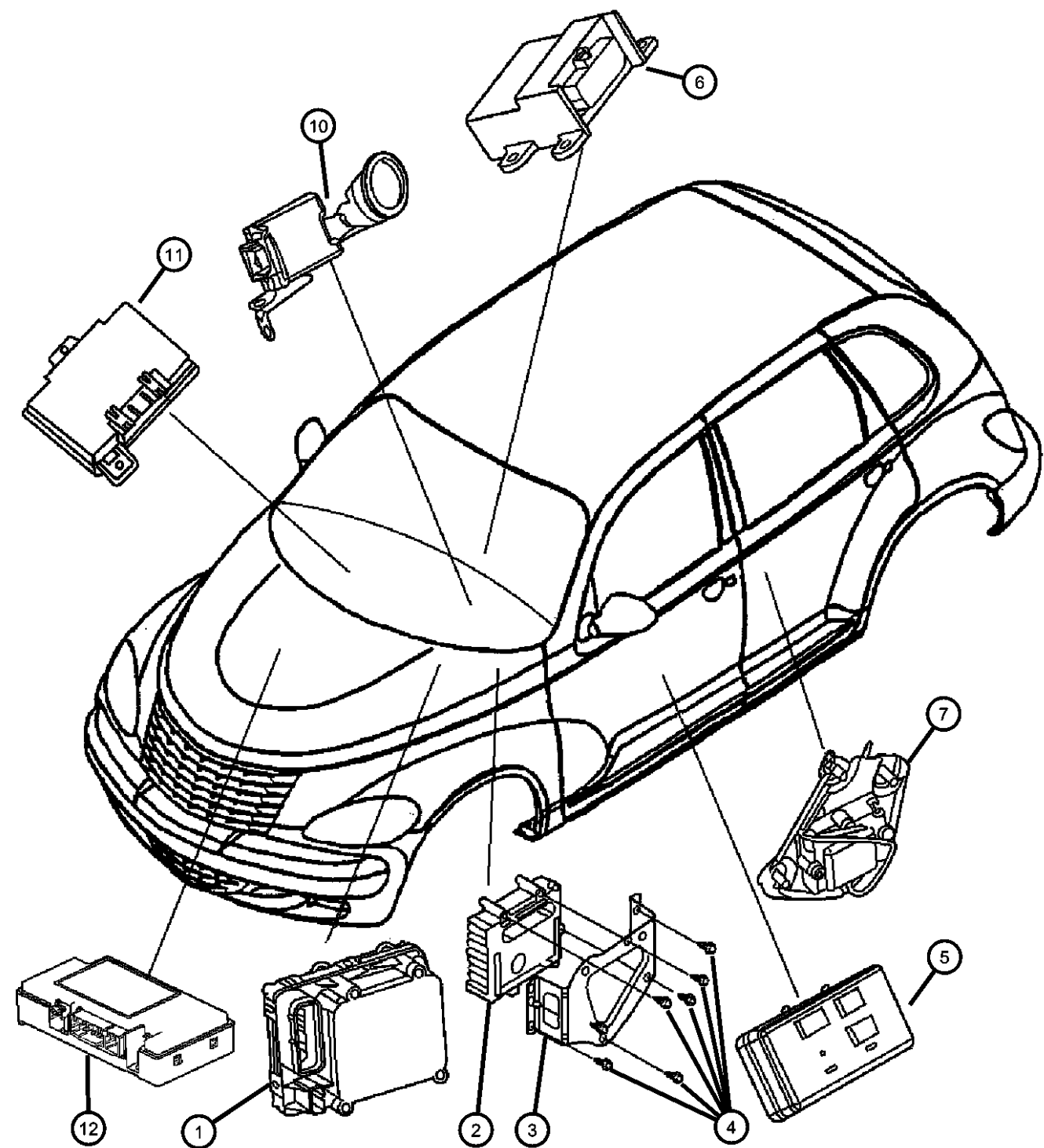
1	05072660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System [BRT]
	05093544AA	1							[BR4]
	05114087AA	1							[BRK]
2	05114087AA	1							MODULE, EATX, Controlled by Powertrain Control Modules, (NOT REQUIRED),
3									BRACKET, Engine Control Module
	05033077AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	05033113AD	1				EDJ			
	05033121AC	1				EJD			
4									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	06505900AA	3				EJD			
		1				EDJ			
5									MODULE, Heated Seat
	04671887AA	2	C		27				
		2	C		44				
6									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	04671419AG	1							[CGW]
	04671776AE	1			44				[CGW,CJ1]
	04672456AC	1	C		27				Export [CGW,CJ1]
	04794842AE	1			44				Export [CGW,CJ1]
	05084055AC	1	C		27				[CGW,CJ1]
7									SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	04671884AB	1			44				Side Air Bag Module/Sensor, Right
	04671885AB	1			44				Side Air Bag Module/Sensor, Left
	04686957AB	2	C		27				Side Air Bag Module/Sensor
-8	06504341	3							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1.00x15.00, Module attaching
-9	04595749AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Canada

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules, Electronic  
Figure 8-405

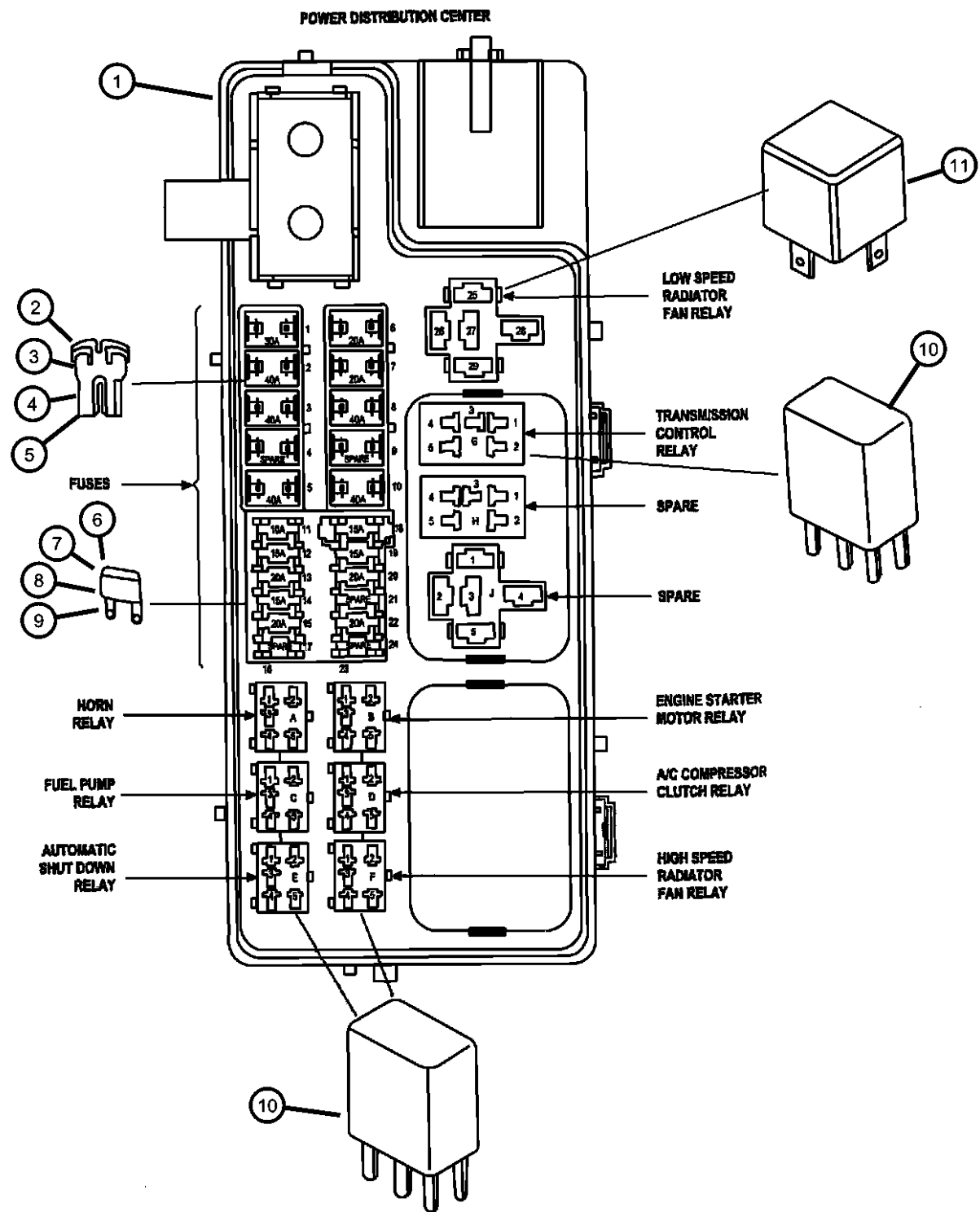
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05107054AA	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
11	05107054AA	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in cluster assy., (NOT SERVICED)
12	05064022AD	1							MODULE, Telematics, [RSP]



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center  
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	05064022AD	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06102075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3	04868007AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	04868008AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	06102078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	04687835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
7	000ATM20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
9	000ATM10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
10	05269988AA	AR							RELAY, MiniStarter, Fuel Pump, Horn
11	04638094	AR							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
-12									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	04794873AA	AR			44	EDJ			
	04795050AA	AR							
-13									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	04793737AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	04794465AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-14									FUSE, 150 AMP
	05102037AA	1	C		44	EDJ			
		1	Z		44	EDJ			
-15	04638904	AR							SEAL, Used with relay 04638094
-16	06101757	2	C		27				FUSIBLE LINK

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

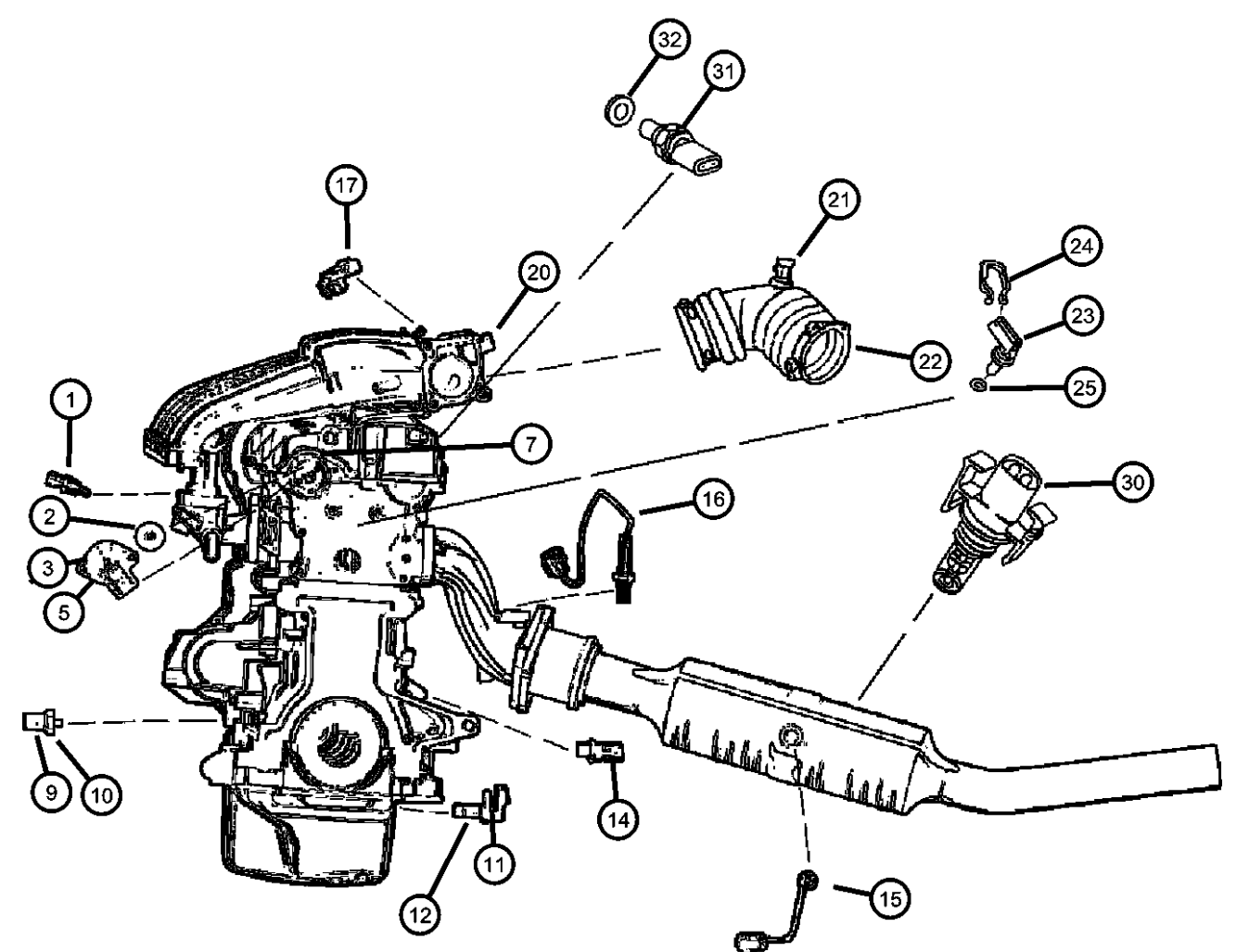
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block  
Figure 8-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	06101757	2							BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED)
2									BREAKER, Circuit
	04527053	AR							25 Amp
	04688275	AR							20 Amp
3	04638094	AR							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	04671715AC	1							FLASHER, Export
5	000ATM10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	000ATM20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	04687835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
9	05234494	1							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat
-10	56006769AB	1	C				27		RELAY, Convertible Top

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 8-605

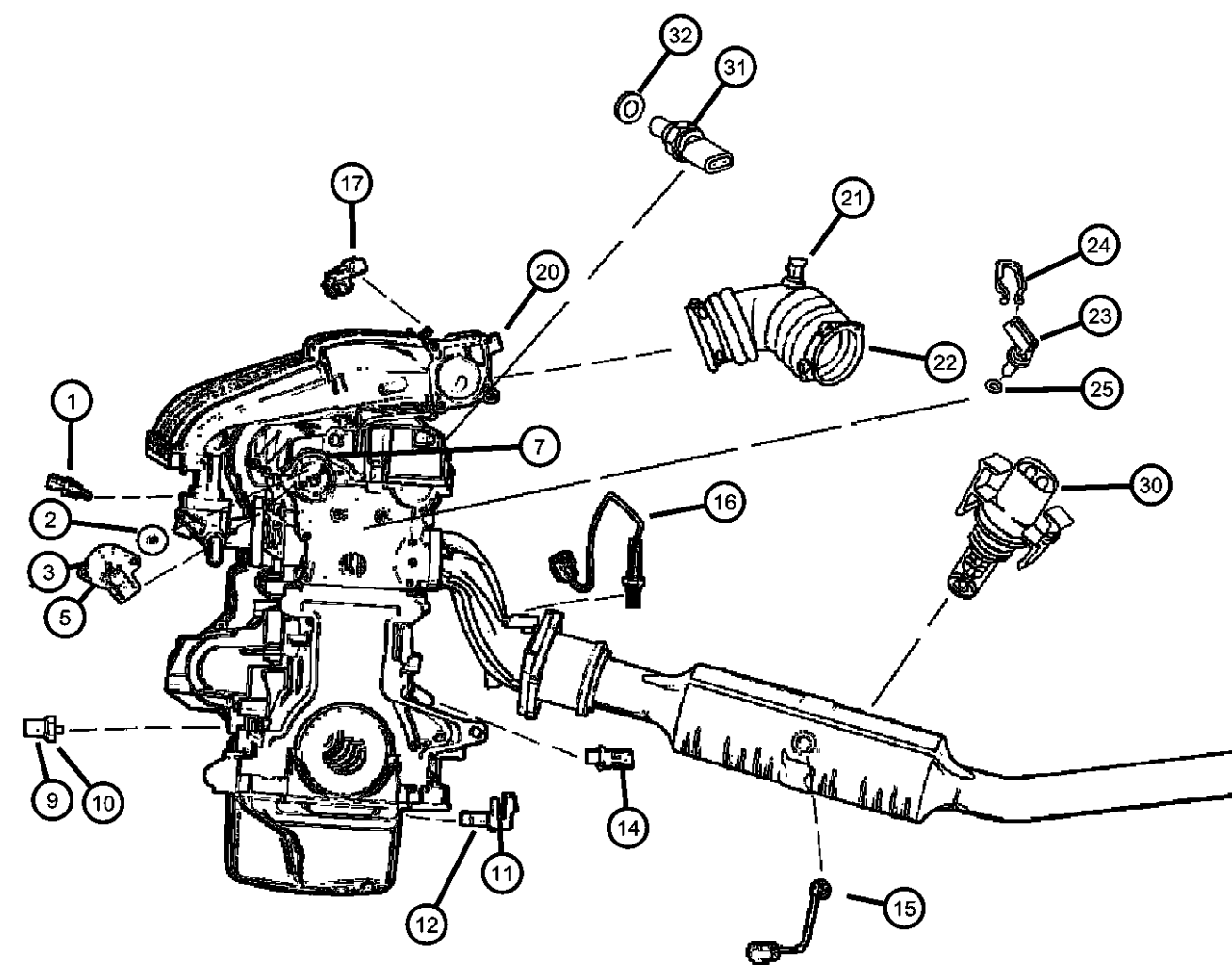
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div><div></div><div><div>[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinder</div><div>1</div><div>05269870AB</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>ECC, EDZ</div><div></div><div>SENSOR, Coolant Temperature</div></div></div>									
<div><div></div><div></div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EDT, EDV</div><div></div><div></div></div>									
<div><div></div><div></div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EJD</div><div></div><div></div></div>									
<div><div>2</div><div>05293199AA</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ</div><div></div><div>CAM MAGNET, Target</div></div>									
<div><div>3</div><div>05093508AA</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ</div><div></div><div>SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft</div></div>									
<div><div>-4</div><div>06506428AA</div><div>2</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ</div><div></div><div>SCREW, M6x1x20</div></div>									
<div><div>5</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>SENSOR, Camshaft</div></div>									
<div><div></div><div>05080346AA</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EDJ</div><div></div><div></div></div>									
<div><div></div><div>05293161AA</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EJD</div><div></div><div></div></div>									
<div><div>-6</div><div>06501957</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EJD</div><div></div><div>SCREW, Cam Sensor Mounting</div></div>									
<div><div>7</div><div>04884111AA</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ</div><div></div><div>SEAL, Camshaft Sensor</div></div>									
<div><div>-8</div><div>05080348AA</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EDJ</div><div></div><div>O RING, Cam Sensor</div></div>									
<div><div>9</div><div>56028563AA</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ</div><div></div><div>SENSOR, Knock</div></div>									
<div><div>10</div><div>04606093AC</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EJD</div><div></div><div>SENSOR, Detonation</div></div>									
<div><div>11</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>SENSOR, Crankshaft Position</div></div>									
<div><div></div><div>05269873</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ</div><div></div><div></div></div>									
<div><div></div><div>05293093AA</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EJD</div><div></div><div></div></div>									
<div><div>12</div><div>05080352AA</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EDJ</div><div></div><div>SENSOR, Crankshaft</div></div>									
<div><div>-13</div><div>06507220AA</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ</div><div></div><div>SCREW, M6x1x14</div></div>									
<div><div>14</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>SWITCH, Oil Pressure</div></div>									
<div><div></div><div>04608303AB</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>ECC, EDV, EDT, EDZ</div><div></div><div></div></div>									
<div><div></div><div>04707670AB</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EJD</div><div></div><div></div></div>									
<div><div>15</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>SENSOR, Oxygen</div></div>									
<div><div></div><div>05033300AA</div><div>1</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EJD</div><div></div><div>Downstream</div></div>									
<div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>BODY</div><div>ENGINE</div><div>TRANSMISSION</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE (Classic)</div><div>C = CHRYSLER</div><div>44 = 4 Door</div><div>ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div>DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM (Touring)</div><div>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div><div></div><div>EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel</div><div>DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5</div></div><div><div>S = SPORT (Limited)</div><div></div><div></div><div>EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo</div><div>DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE</div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI</div><div></div></div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



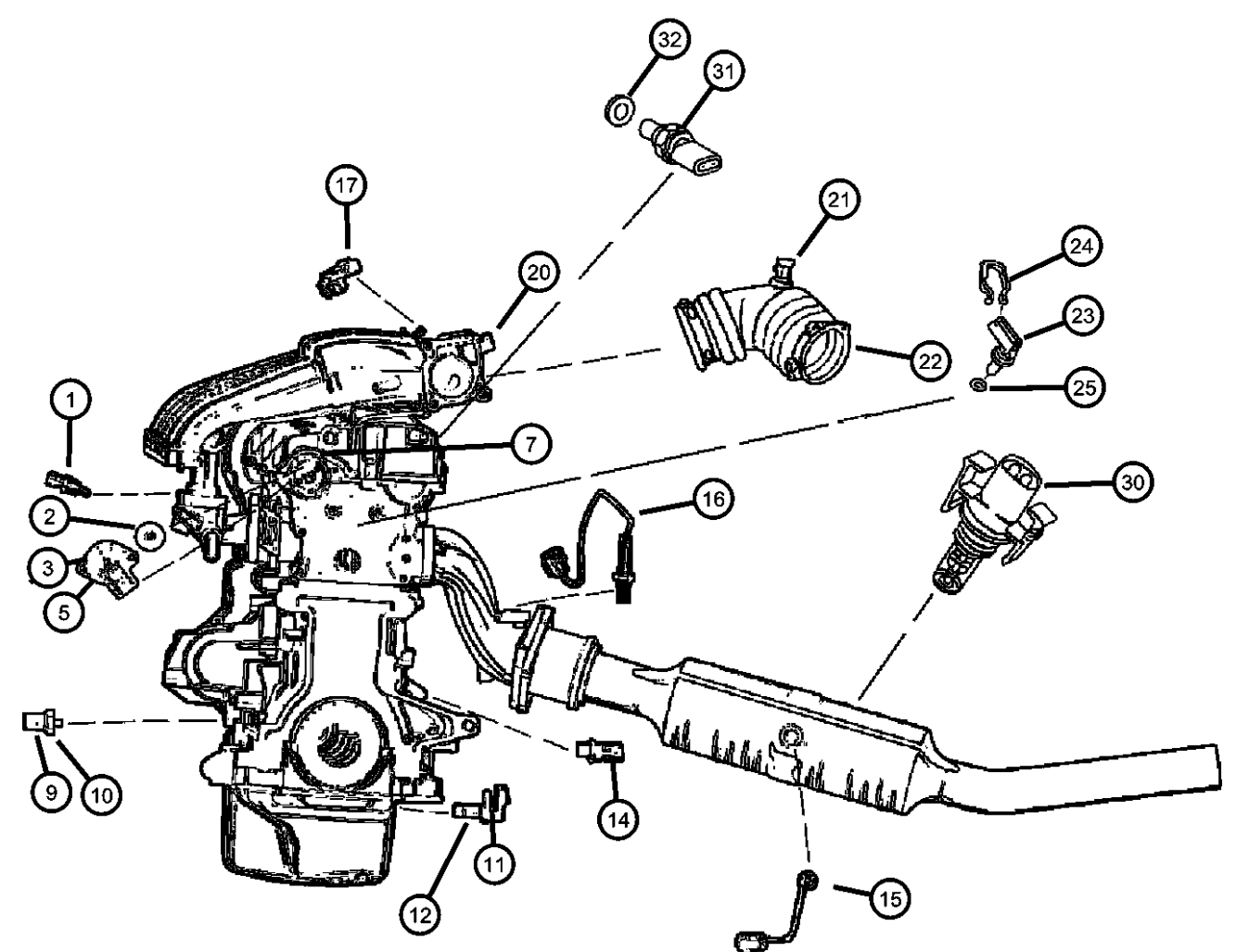
Sensors, Engine  
Figure 8-605

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		56029049AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			Downstream
	16									SENSOR, Oxygen
		56029049AA	1				EDT, EDV			Upstream
		56029050AA	1				EJD			Upstream
			1				ECC, EDZ			Upstream
	17									SENSOR, MAP
		04686684AA	1				EJD			
		04896003AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		05033224AA	1				EDT, EDV			
		05080345AA	1				EDJ			Stamped A0041533128
		05117545AA	1	C		27	EDJ			Stamped A0041538428
			1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Stamped A0041538428
	-18	06035957AA	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW
	-19									SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
		06035978AA	2				EJD			
			2				ECC, EDZ			
	20									SENSOR, Throttle Position
		04606197	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
			1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
	21									SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
		04606487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			
			1				EJD			
	22	04891558AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	23	05080147AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Oil Temperature
	24	05080149AA	1				EDJ			CLIP, Oil Temperature Sending Unit
	25	05080148AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Oil Temperature Sending Unit
	-26	05033109AB	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
	-27									SENSOR, Temperature

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 8-605

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																														
											05293138AA	1			44	EDJ			Air Inlet																														
												1								EDT, EDV, EDZ, ECC EDT, EDV																													
										-28	05033223AB	1								SENSOR AND BRACKET, Throttle Inlet Pressure																													
										-29	06035957AA	2								EDT, EDV																													
										30	05080343AA	1								SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Intake Air																													
										31	05103534AA	1								SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Fuel Temperature																													
										32	06507454AA	1								WASHER, Banjo, Fuel Temperature Sending Unit																													
										-33	05103559AA	1								SENDER UNIT, OIL LEVEL CONTACTOR, SPRINTER																													
										<p><b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b></p> <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE (Classic)</td><td>C = CHRYSLER</td><td>44 = 4 Door</td><td>ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td>DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM (Touring)</td><td>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</td><td></td><td>EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel</td><td>DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPORT (Limited)</td><td></td><td></td><td>EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo</td><td>DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI</td><td></td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																																													
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual																																													
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5																																													
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE																																													
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI																																														
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI																																														

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Figure 8-610**

[DD5] = Manual 5 Speed [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4 DOHC				
1				SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04800878	1	ECC	DGL
		1	EDZ	DGL
		1	EDT, EDV	DGL
2				O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501657AB	1	ECC	DGL
		1	EDZ	DGL
		1	EDT, EDV	DGL
3				SENSOR, Transmission Range
	04659676AC	1	ECC	DGL
		1	EDZ	DGL
		1	EDT, EDV	DGL
4				SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	04659678	1	ECC	DGL
		1	EDZ	DGL
		1	EDT, EDV	DGL
5				SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1	ECC	DGL
		1	EDZ	DGL
		1	EDT, EDV	DGL
6				O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501658AB	1	ECC	DGL
		1	EDZ	DGL
		1	EDT, EDV	DGL
-7				SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	04707839AA	1	ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5

SERIES

LINE

(Limited)

Z = CHRYSLER

44 = 4 Door

4444 J. Neurosci., September 24, 2008 • 28(39):4439–4444

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOH  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

202 1. Speed, automatic 1.1.2

C

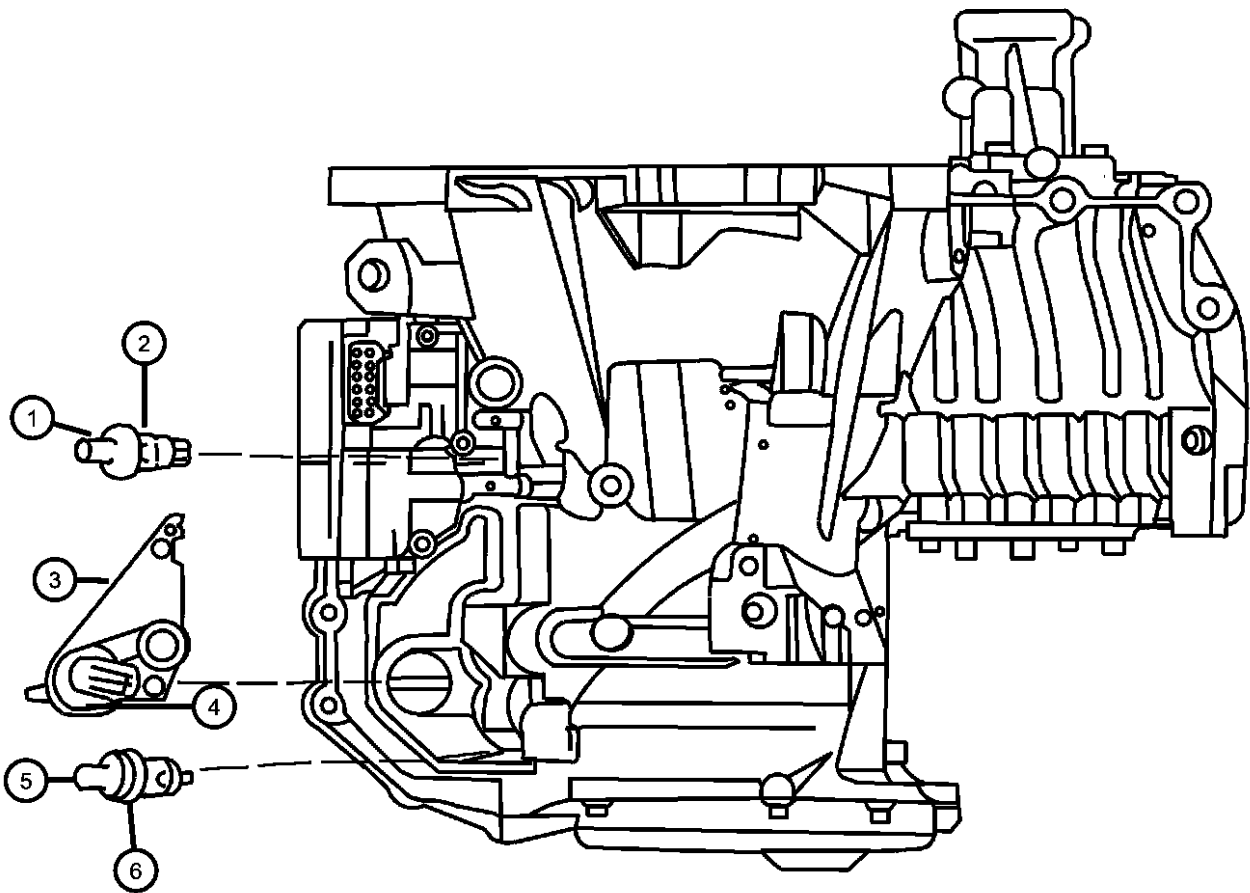
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

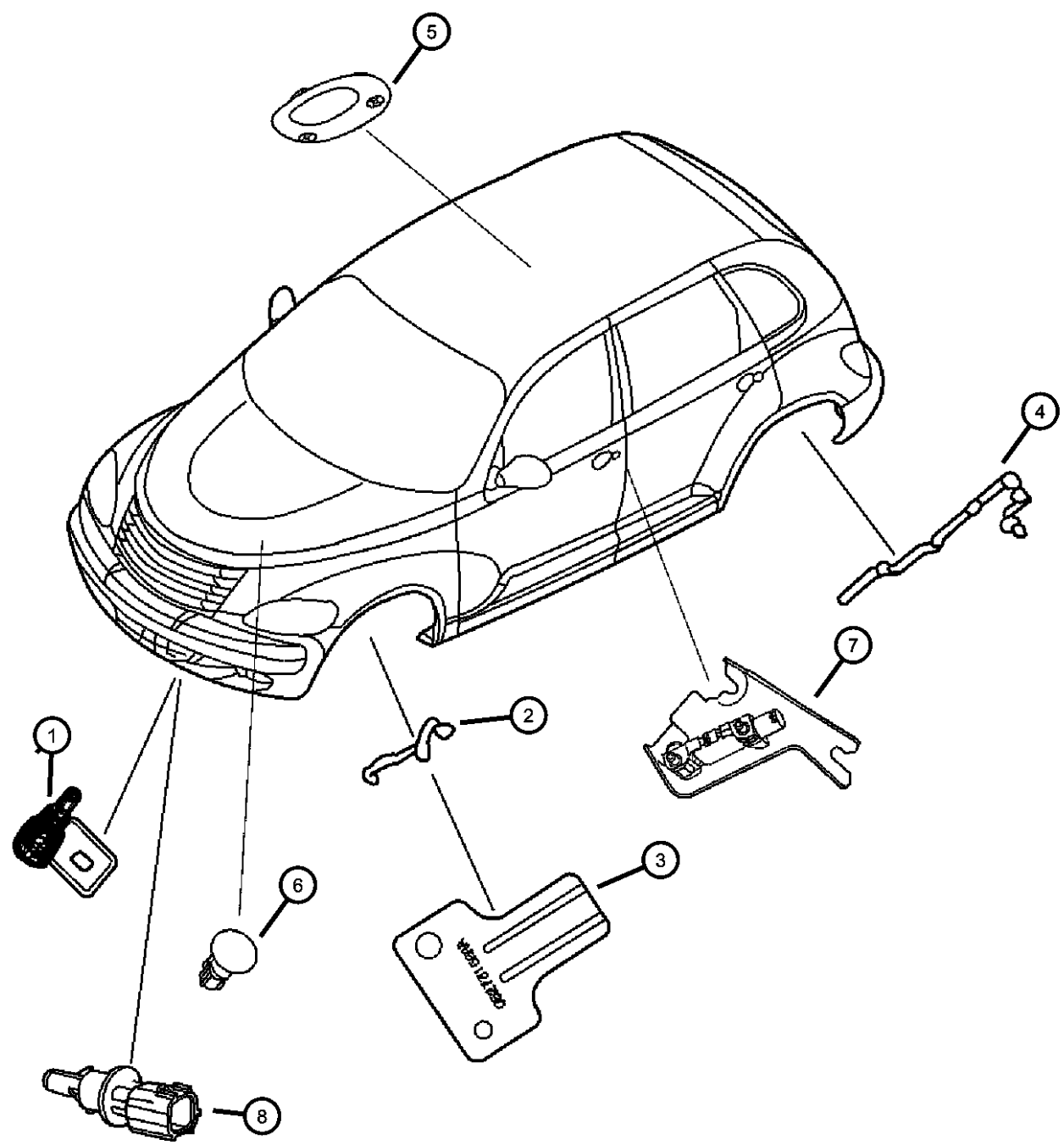
Sensors, Transmission  
Figure 8-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05033202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		
-8	05033264AA	1				EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Speed Control Sensor



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

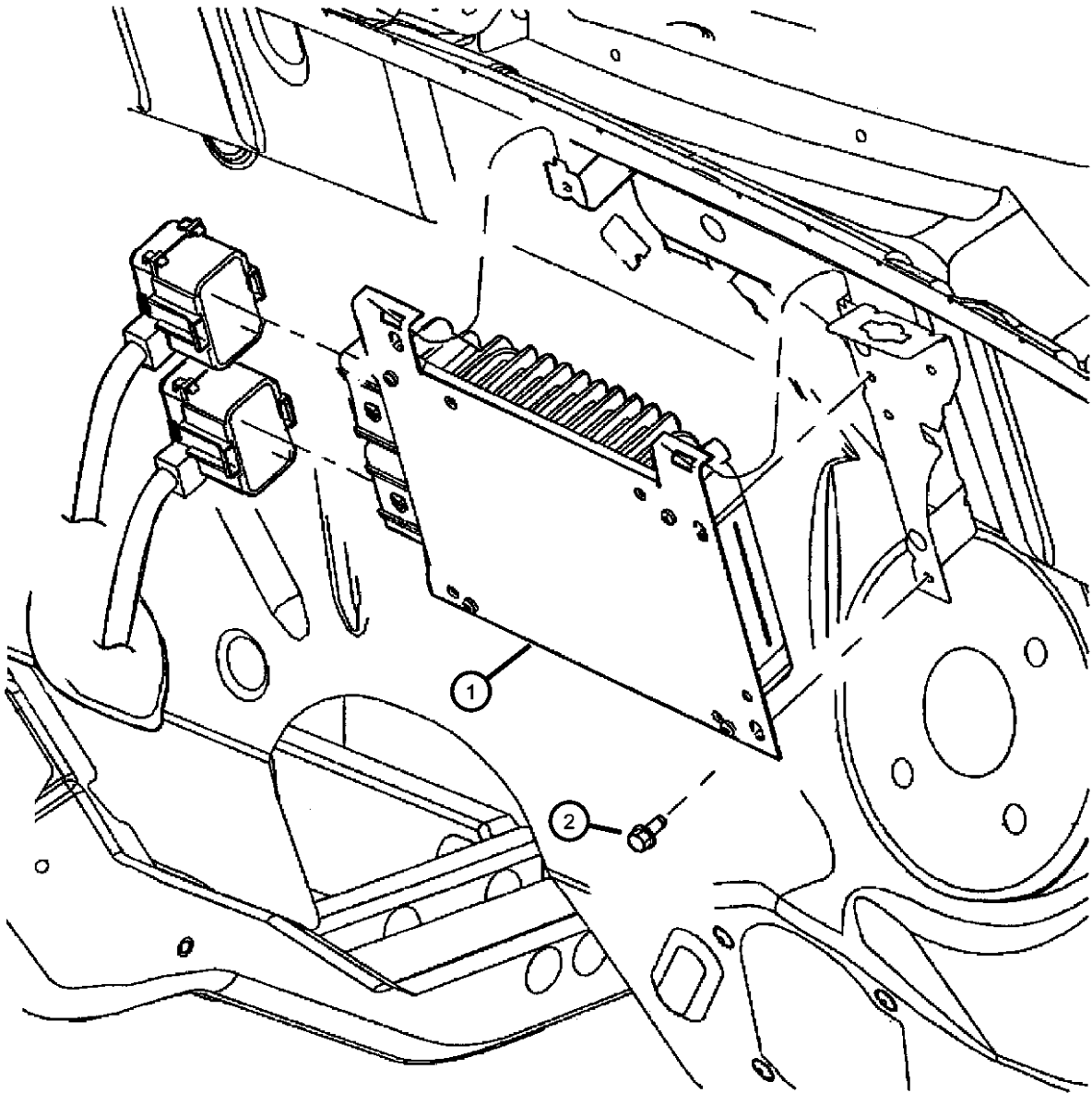
Sensors, Body  
Figure 8-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC DD5 = Manual 5 Speed DGL= 4 Speed Automatic									
1	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature, Overhead Console
2									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332AE	1							Right Front
	05273333AE	1							Left Front
3									SHIELD, Heat
	05273152AA	2	C						
		2	Z		44				
4	04860038AD	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRear
5									SENSOR, Intrusion Module
	0RP45MF1AD	1			44				[FL]
	0RP45XD-BAD	1			44				[DV] Up to 08/05/03
	0RP45XDBAE	1			44				[DV] After 08/05/03
6	05033241AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
7									SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	04671884AB	1							Right
	04671885AB	1							Left
8									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	05293138AA	1			44	EDJ			
		1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Single Board Engine Controllers  
Figure 8-705



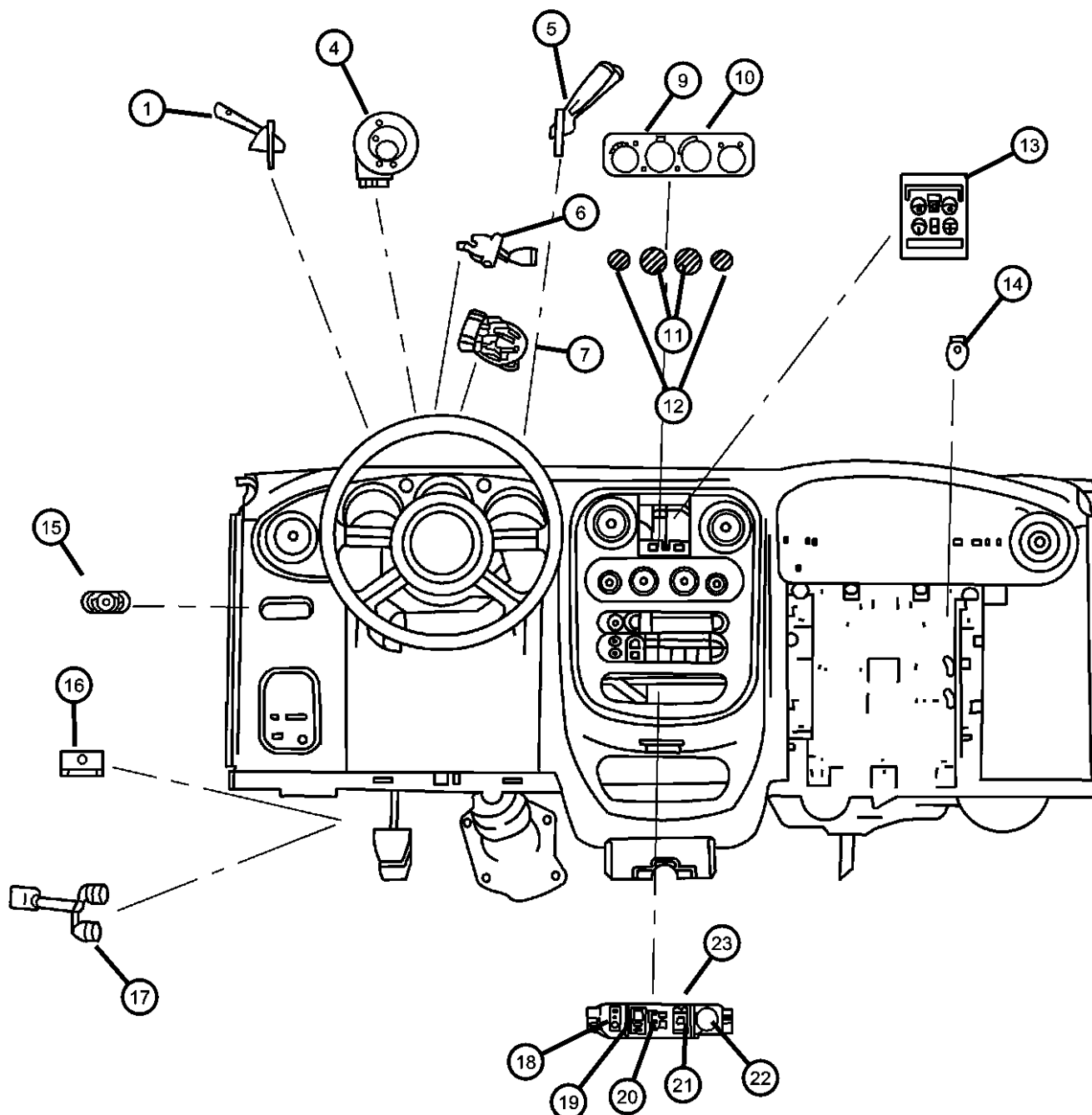
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC  
[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC

1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	05033280AC	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NB2,NZ5]
	05033281AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NB2]
	05033282AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NB3]
	05033283AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1,NB3]
	05033284AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1,NB2,NZ5]
	05033285AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1,NB2]
	05033286AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[NAS]
	05033287AB	1				EDZ	DD5		[NAS]
	05033288AB	1				EDV	DGL		[NAS]
	05033289AB	1				EDV	DDD		[NAS]
	05033293AB	1				EDT	DGL		[NAS]
	05033294AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NBJ]
	05034035AA	1				EDJ	DDD		[NA1,NB3]
	05293300AA	1				EDV	DDD		[NA1]
	05293302AA	1				EDZ	DGL		[NA1]
	05293303AA	1				EDZ	DD5		[NA1]
2									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	06505900AA	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			Module mounting
		3				EJD			Module mounting
		1				EDJ			Module mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1	05073048AA	1	C						SWITCH, Multifunction [JHA]
	05073049AA	1	C						[JHA,LNJ]
	05073050AB	1							[LPG]
	05073051AB	1							[LPG,LNJ]
-2	04794302AA	1							FOAM, Multifunction Switch
-3	06036075AA	1	C						SCREW, Pan Head, Multifunction Switch attaching
4									CLOCKSPRING
	04671874AC	1							Without Speed Control
	04671875AD	1							With Speed Control after 03/13/03
5	05019710AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
6	04671826AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
7									SWITCH, Ignition
	04671790AB	1	C						[ABB]
		1	Z		44				DGL
	04793576AB	1	C						DD5, DDD
		1	C						DGL
		1	Z		44				DD5, DDD
-8									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
	06035021	1	C						DGL
		1	C						DD5, DDD
		1	Z		44				DD5, DDD
		1	Z		44				DGL
9									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	04885336AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
10	04885337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

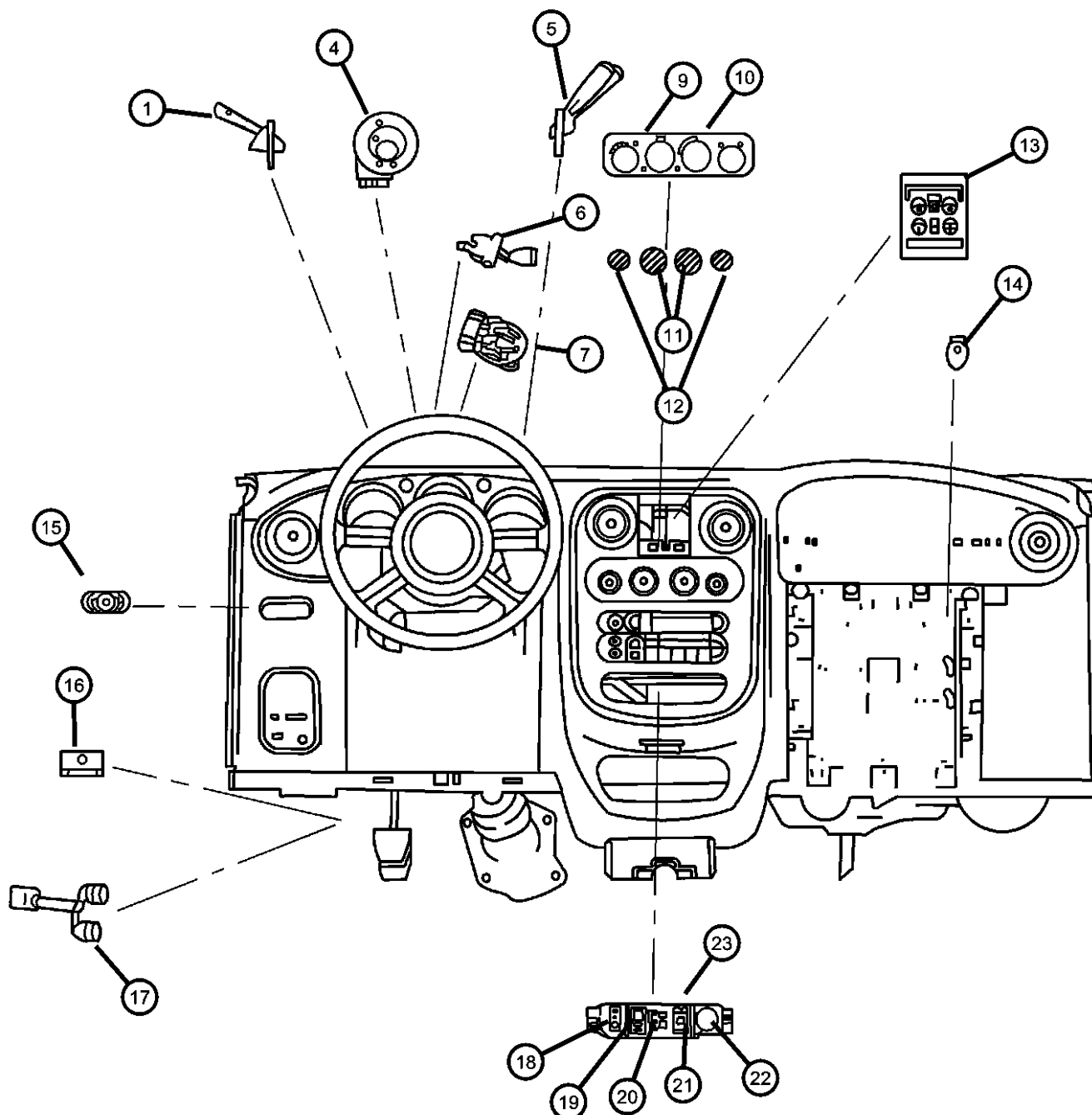
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	0SZ13DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, System Control
12	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
13									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	0UK931DVAA	1			44				[DV]
	0UK931L8AA	1			44				[FL]
14	0UK931L8AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box, (NOT REQUIRED),
15	04608505AD	1	C						SWITCH, Mirror
16	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	04671756AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	04671765AB	1	Z		44	ECC	DD5		
	05033231AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EDV	DDD		
		1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		[XAR]
		1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		[XAR]
	05293187AC	1	Z		44	EDJ	DDD		
18									SWITCH, Electric Back Light
	04671670AB	1			44				
		1	C		27				
19									SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
	04671673AA	1			44				
		1	C		27				
20	04671671AC	1			44				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear
21									SWITCH, Traction Control
	04671672AA	1			44				
		1	C		27				
22									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AB	1			44				

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

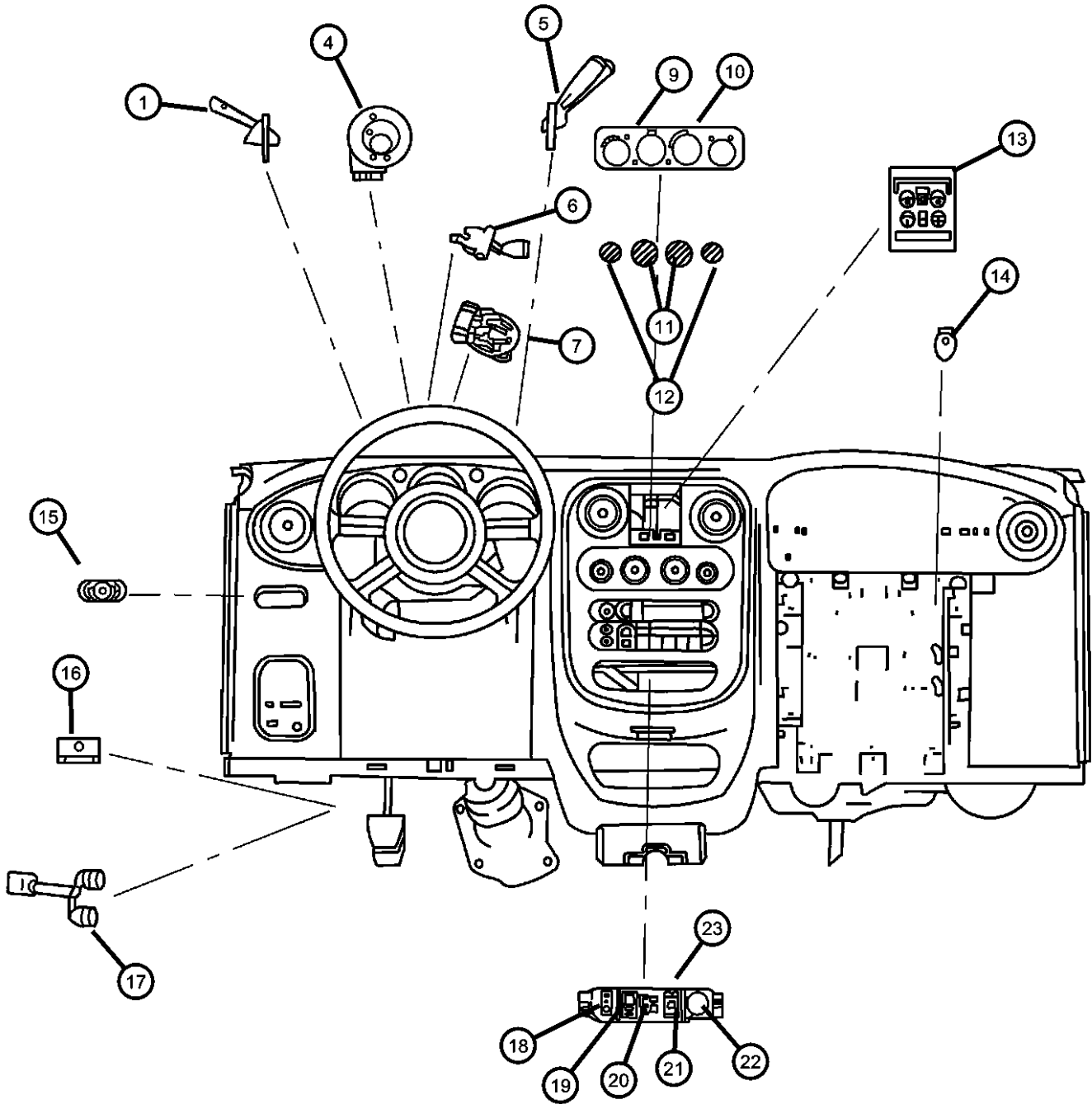
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



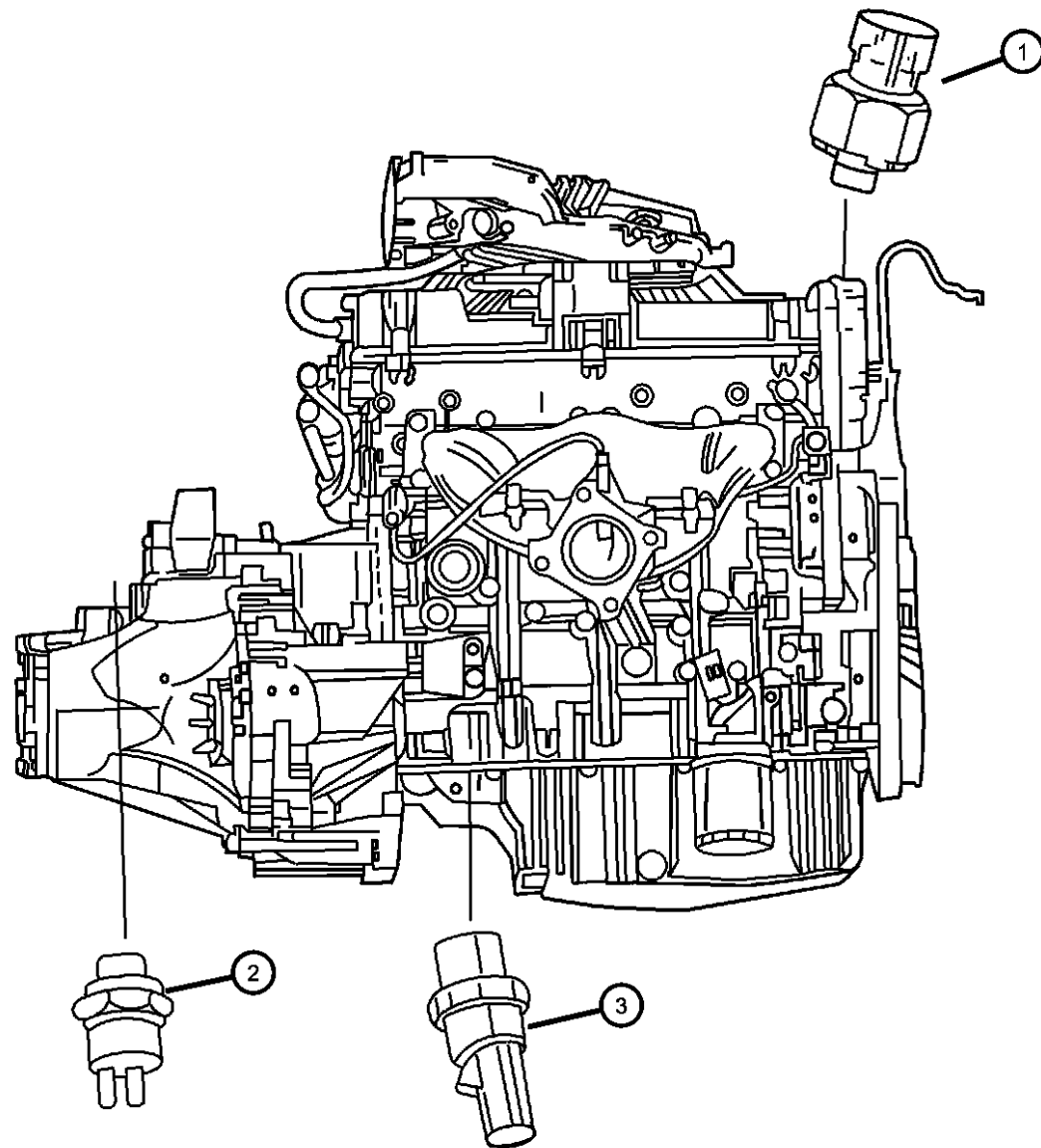
Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23		1	C		27				BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	04671669AA	1			44				[BNM,JPK,JKL]
		1	C		27				[BNM,JPK,JKL]
	04671828AA	1	C		44				[BNM]
		1	C		44				[BNM,JKP]
		1	C		27				[BNM]
		1	C		27				[BNM,JKP]
	05015788AC	1	C		44				[GFA]
		1	C		44				[JKP]
	05015790AC	1			44				[JKP,JKL]
-24	04760847AC	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Release
-25	04671898AA	1	C		27				SWITCH, Power Top

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Switches, Engine/Transmission  
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC [EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1	05014574AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
		1				EJD			
2	04864775	1				ECC	DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				EJD	DD5		
	05083756AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	04608303AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	04707670AB	1				EJD			
	04725579AA	1				EDJ			
-4	05269625	1	C				DD5		SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z		44		DD5, DGL		
		1	C			EDV	DDD, DGL		
		1	C			ECC	DGL		
		1	C			EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		

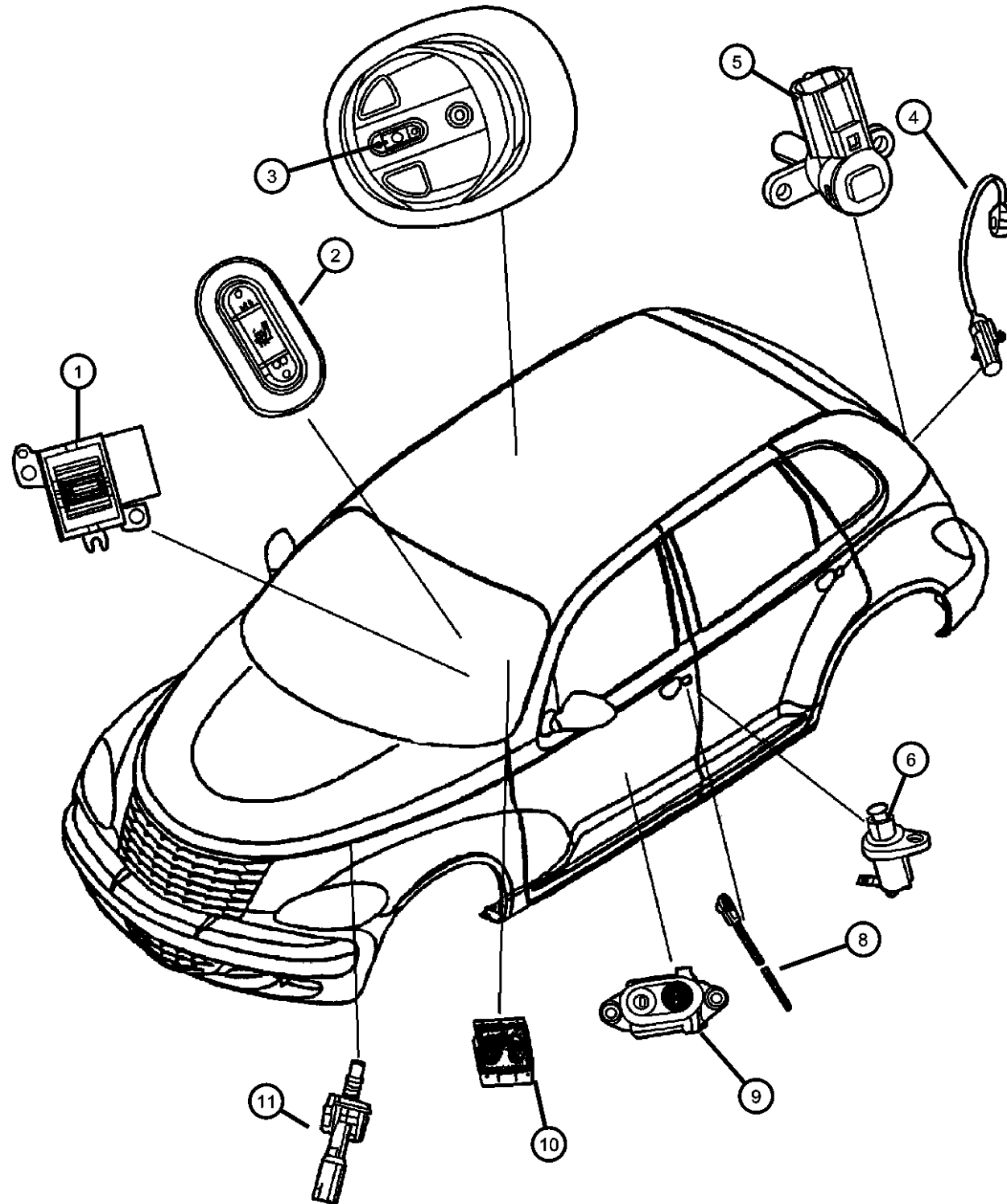
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Switches, Body  
Figure 8-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1									SWITCH, Door Lock
	04671623AA	1	C		27				
	04671623AB	1			44				
2									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	0QP36DX9AD	2	C		27				
		2	C		44				
3		2							SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED)
4									SWITCH, Liftgate
	04671677AC	1			44				Key Position
	04671966AA	1	C		27				Key Position
5	56042454	1			44				SWITCH, Liftgate, Liftgate Ajar
6	04671264	2			44				SWITCH, Door Ajar
-7	04615952	2			44				BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
8									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	05293090AE	1	C						
		2	Z		44				
9									SWITCH
	56042387	1	C		27				Seat Hieght Adjuster
		1	C		44				Seat Hieght Adjuster
10									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	0UG381DVAA	1			44				[DV], Console, Rear
	0UG381L8AA	1			44				[FL], Console, Rear
	0UK931DVAA	1			44				[DV]
	0UK931L8AA	1			44				[FL]
	0XC471DVAA	1	C		27				[DV]
	0XC471L8AA	1	C		27				[FL]
11	04707875AB	1							SWITCH, UnderhoodSecurity

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

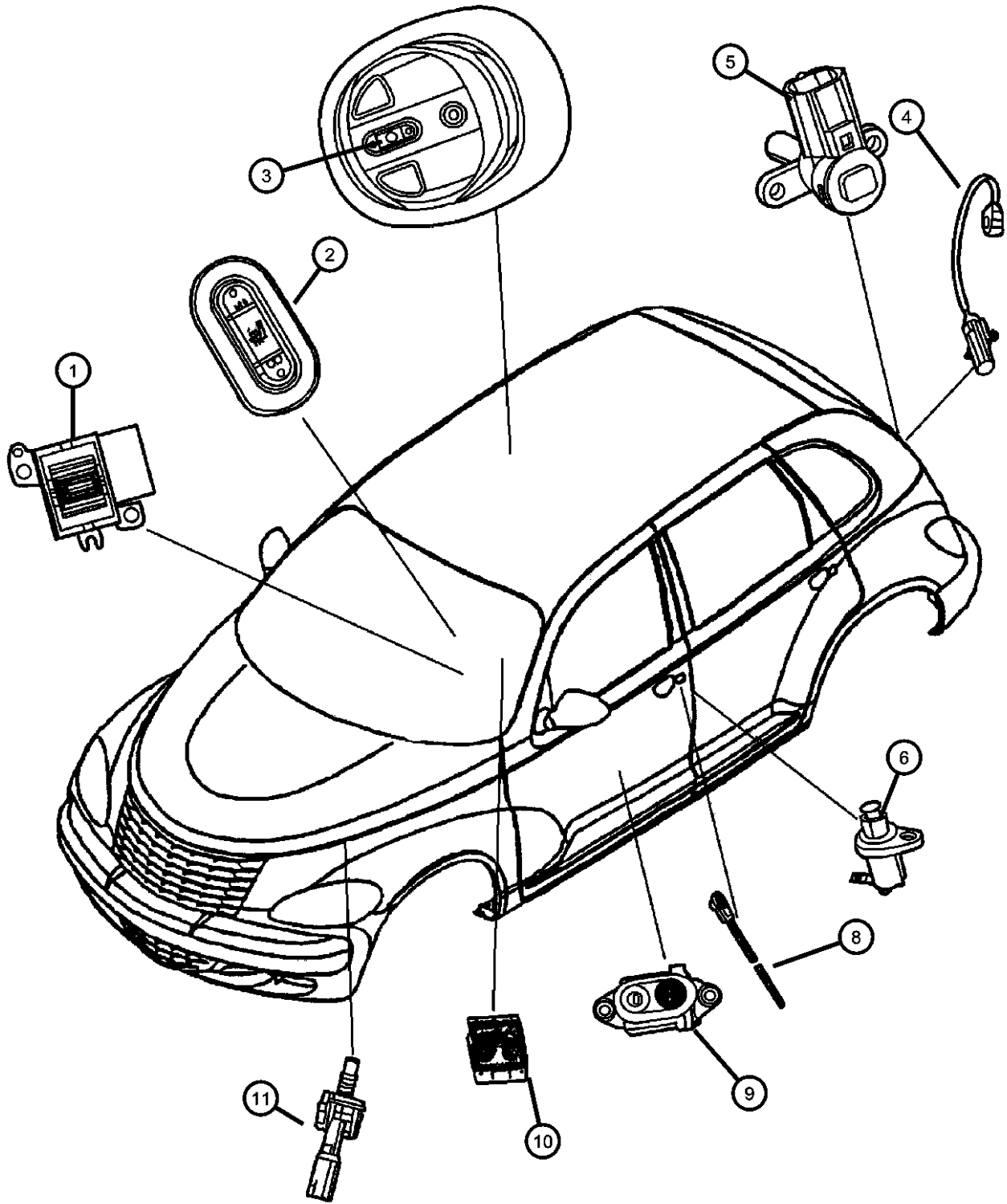
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Switches, Body  
Figure 8-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



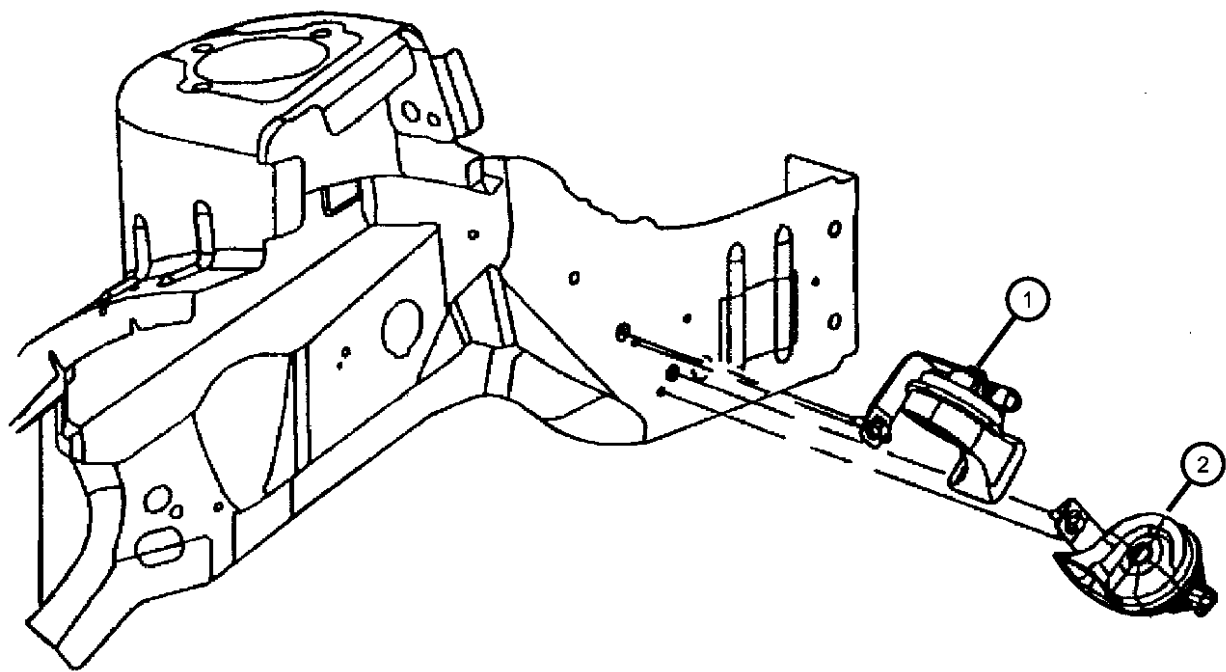
-12	04608505AD	1	C						SWITCH, Mirror
	04793862AC	1	Z		44				
-13	05139481AA	1	C		27				SWITCH, HEATED

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

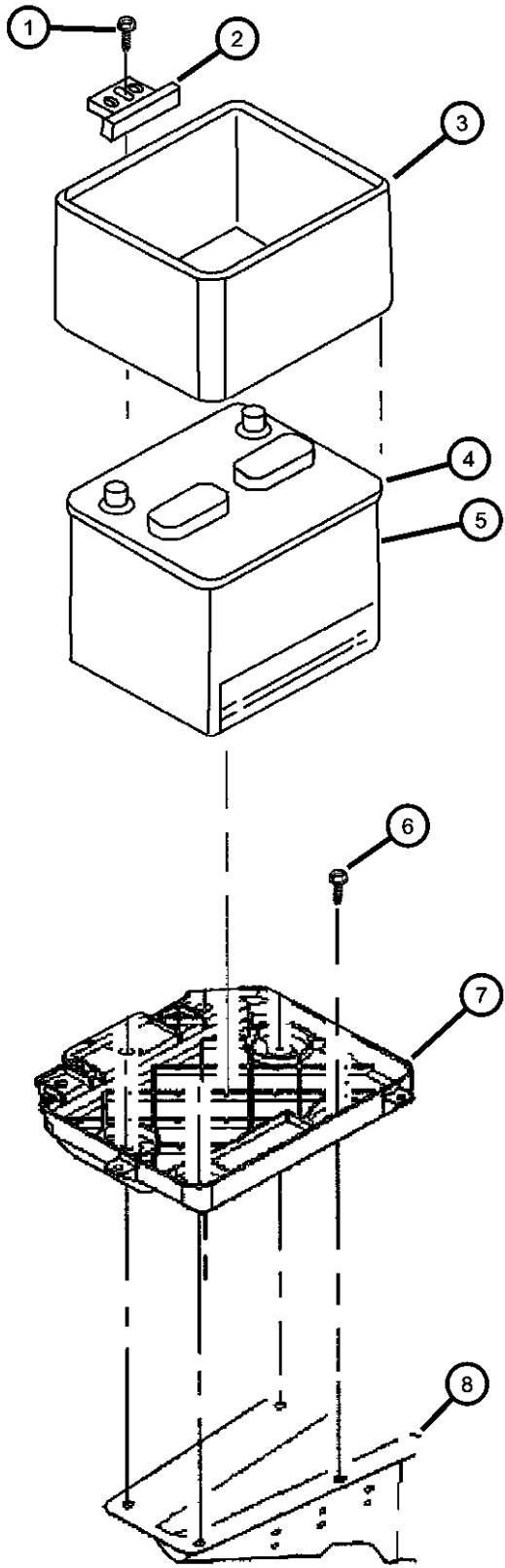
Horns  
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671746AC	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	04671747AC	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Battery Tray  
Figure 8-1015

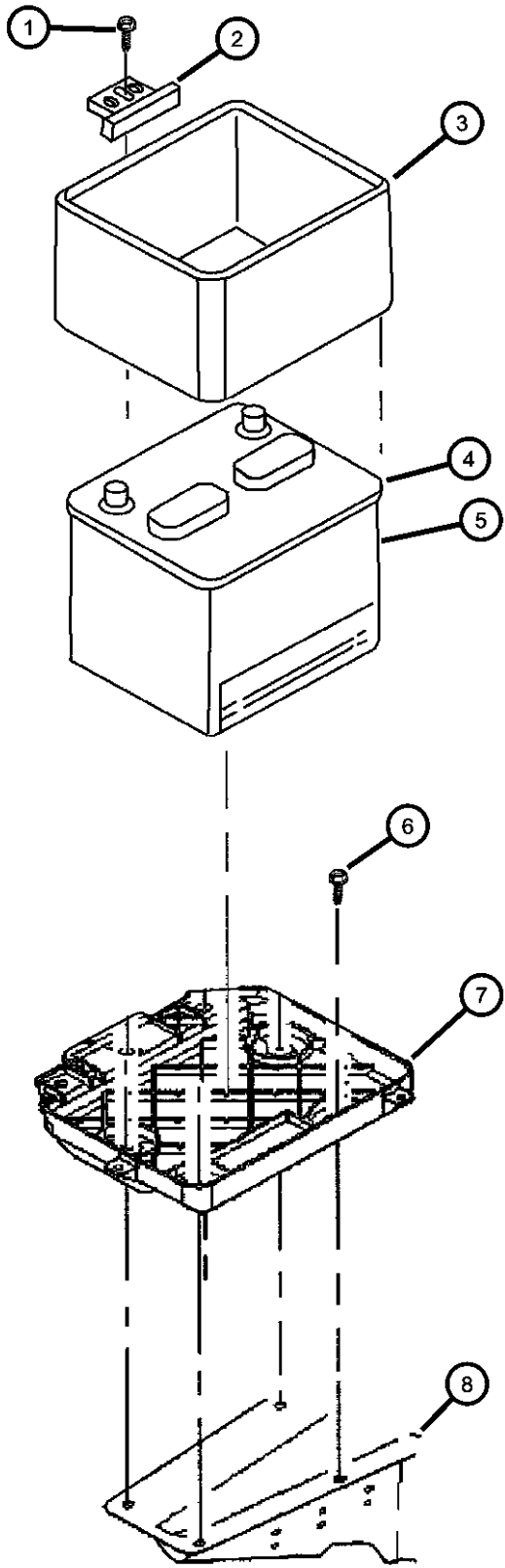


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	04671747AC	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED)
2									RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
	05033259AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			
	05033053AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
3	05033084AB	1				EAG			SHIELD, Battery
4									BATTERY, Storage
	04868999AB	1				EDJ			
	05069318AA	1	C		44				
5	05017992AA	1							BATTERY
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
	BA26R510EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	00467159AB								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	BA26R450EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
6	05017992AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7									TRAY, Battery
	04671780AC	1				ECC, EDZ			
	BA26R510EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	00467159AB								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
	05033155AB	1			44	EJD			
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
	05033189AD	1	C			EDT, EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

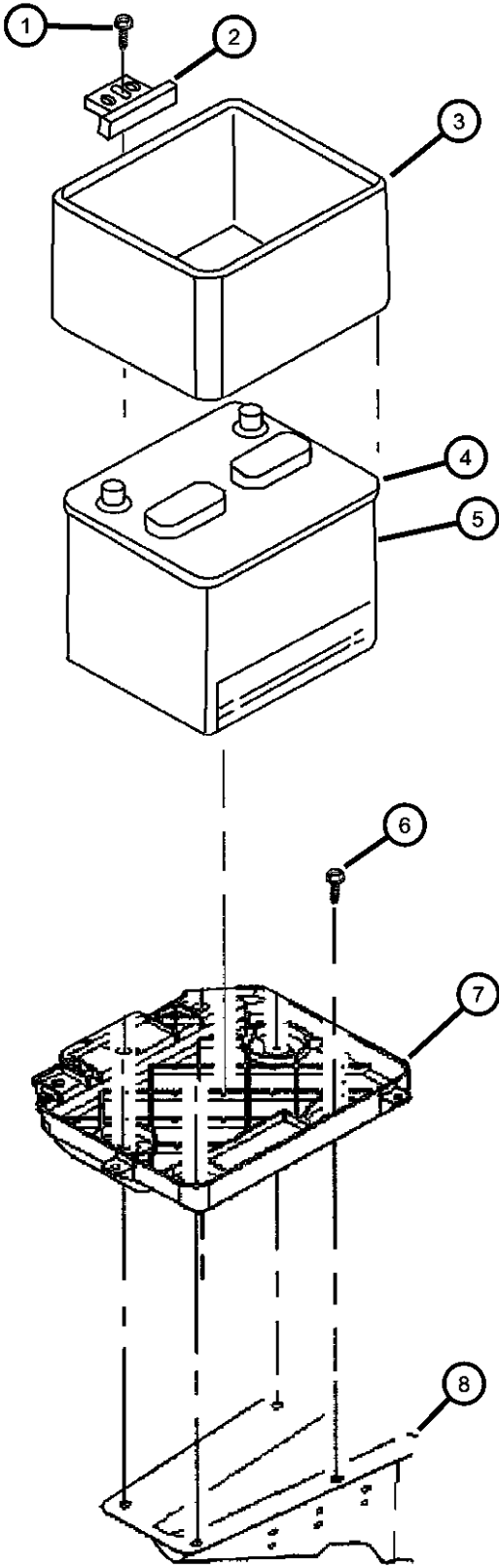
Battery Tray  
Figure 8-1015



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
8									SUPPORT, Battery Tray
	04724931AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	05027936AB	1				EDT, EDV			
-9	04794596AA	1				ECC, EDZ			LABEL, Jump Start
-10									WIRING, Battery
	04671631AE	1				ECC, EDZ			
	04671758AC	1			44	EJD			
	04794988AA	1	C		44	EDJ			
	04794989AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
	04795349AA	1	C			EDV			
-11	05027901AB	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative post
-12	05027901AB	1							COVER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED)
-13									LABEL, Battery
	04671062	1							[BC5,XLR]
	04793062	1							[ABB]
	05033244AA	1				EDJ			
	04557480	1							[ABD]
-14	04794865AB	1			44	EDJ			WIRING, Battery Jumper
-15	04794857AA	1			44	EJD			WIRING, Battery Negative
-16	05033258AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			ROD, Battery
-17	06101808	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Terminal
-18	06101957	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Battery ground
-19	06505875AA	1							STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M10 x 1.50 x 50.00, Battery ground
-20	05080716AA	1			44	EDJ			KIT, Battery Vent
-21	06101340	1			44	EDJ			U-NUT, M10-1.50

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Battery Tray  
Figure 8-1015



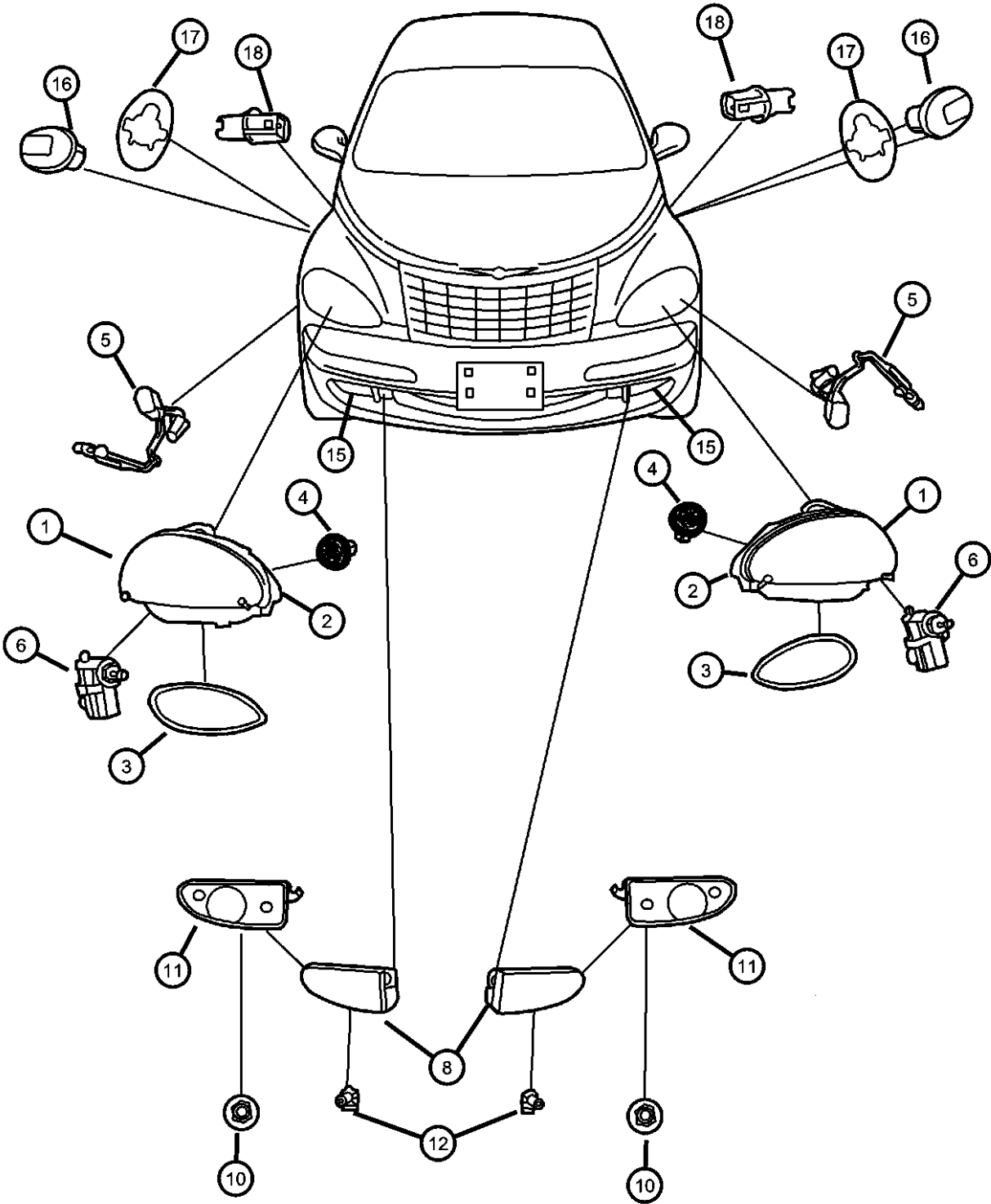
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	05033153AD	1			44	EDJ			STRAP, Battery
-23	06100842	1			44	EDJ			NUT, Push On, Battery Strap

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Lamps, Front  
Figure 8-1105

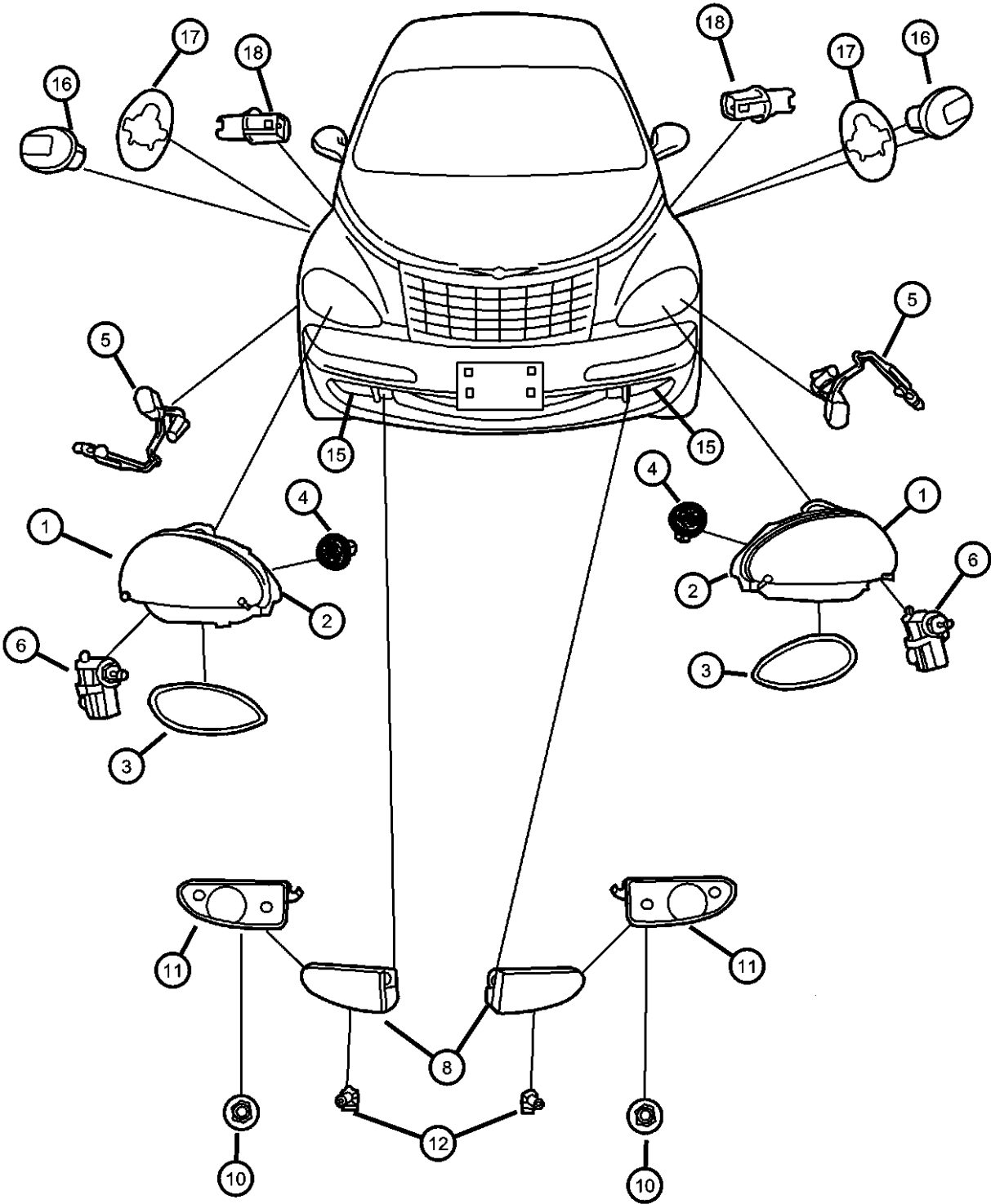


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	05288764AI	1	C						Right
	05288765AI	1	C						Left
	05288766AI	1							Right, Export
	05288767AI	1							Left, Export
	05288768AI	1							Right Hand Drive, Right
	05288769AI	1							Right Hand Drive, Left
2	05288769AI	1							PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED)
3									WELT, Headlamp
	05288980AE	1							Right
	05288981AE	1							Left
4									SOCKET, Side Marker
	05288914AB	1	C						[LME]
	05288916AB	1							[LMW]
5	05288909AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp
6	05288904AB	1							MOTOR, Headlamp LevelingExport
-7	05288631AA	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
8									LAMP, Fog
	05288796AD	1							Right
	05288797AD	1							Left
-9	L000904	2	C				27		BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
10	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1Front Fog Lamp
11									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	05288868AC	1							Right
	05288869AC	1							Left
12	L0009006	1							BULB, Headlamp
-13	04523105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-14	04399599	1							SEAL
15									PLUG, Front Fascia
	05288850AA	1							Without Fog Lamp, Right

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)					EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps, Front  
Figure 8-1105

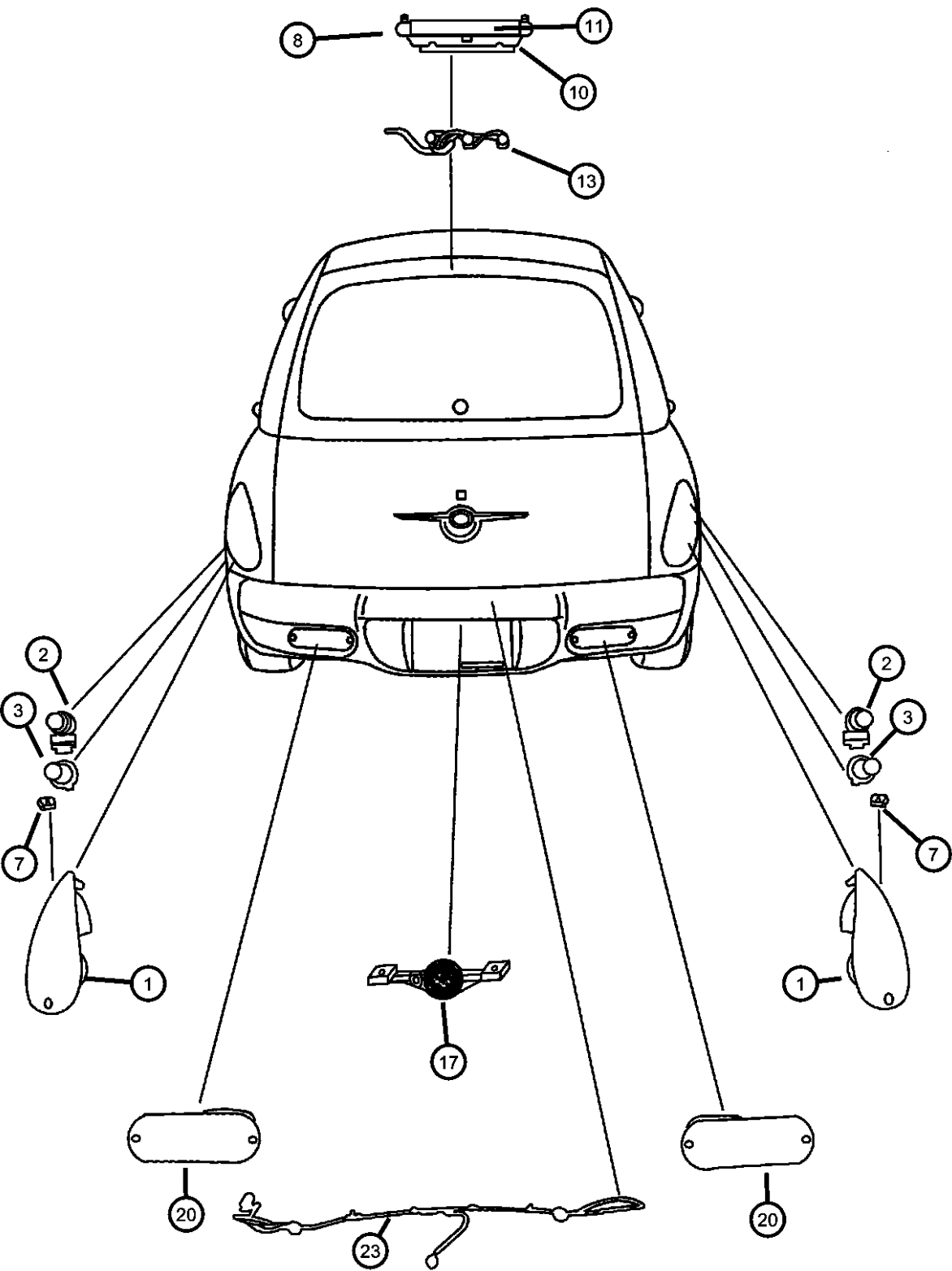


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05288851AA	1							Without Fog Lamp, Left
16	05288895AC	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
17	04676801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
18	05288931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-19	L0000000H7	1							BULB, Headlamp, H-7
-20	L002825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
-21	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
-22	L003757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
-23	L002825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5, Side Repeater
-24	L04157NAKX	1			C				BULB, 4157 NAKX
-25	L0009006XS	1			C				BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
-26	L09005XSLL	1							BULB, Headlamp
-27	L0003893	2							BULB, T8/4, Side Repeater
-28	L004157NAK	1							BULB, 4157 NAK, High Beam

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps, Rear  
Figure 8-1110

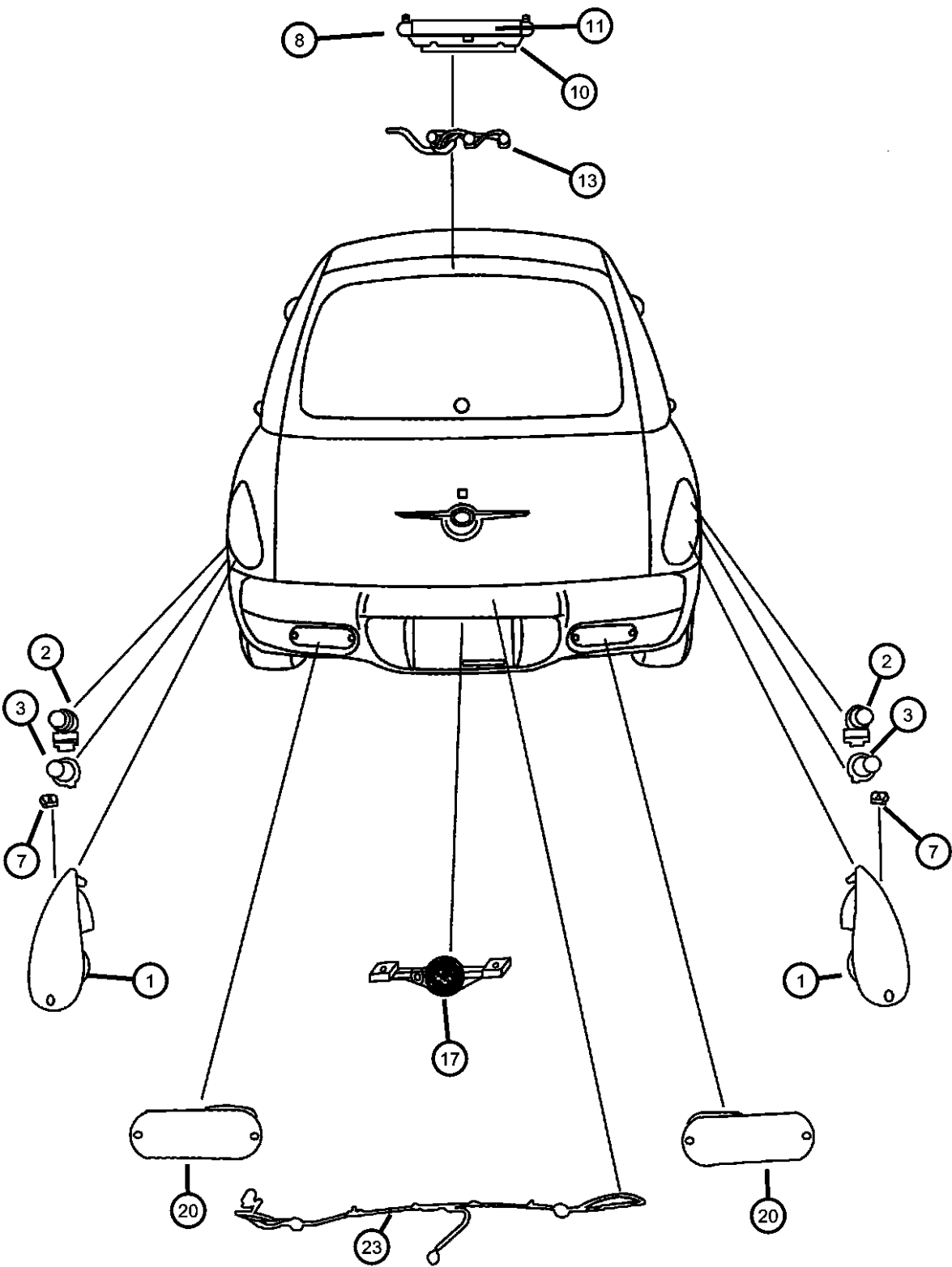


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	05288742AG	1							Right
	05288743AG	1							Left
2	04805206AA	1							SOCKET, LampTail Lamp
3	04523105	1							SOCKET, Cornering LampBack Up Lamp
-4	04400588	2							SOCKET, Tail and Side Lamp
-5	06505460AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00Tail Lamp
-6	06506130AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16Tail Lamp
7	05288888AC	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
8									LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
	05303609AA	1	C		27				Up to 08/04/03
	05303609AB	1	C		27				After 08/04/03
-9	06502589	2	C		27				NUT, Wing, M6, CHMSL mounting
10	05288750AC	1			44				HOUSING, CHMSL
11									LENS, CHMSL
	05135755AA	1			44				[AXU]
	05288749AA	1			44				
-12	05303251	1				EJD			SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp
13	05288897AA	1			44				WIRING, CHMSL
-14	L000921E	3			44				BULB, 921
-15	06102152AA	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-16	04399599	1							SEAL, Socket
17	05303021AD	2							LAMP, License Plate
-18	05303021AD	2							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
-19	05303605AA	4	Z		44				SPACER, License Lamp, Lamp to fascia
20									LAMP, BackUp
	05288752AC	2	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
	05288826AD	1							Export

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

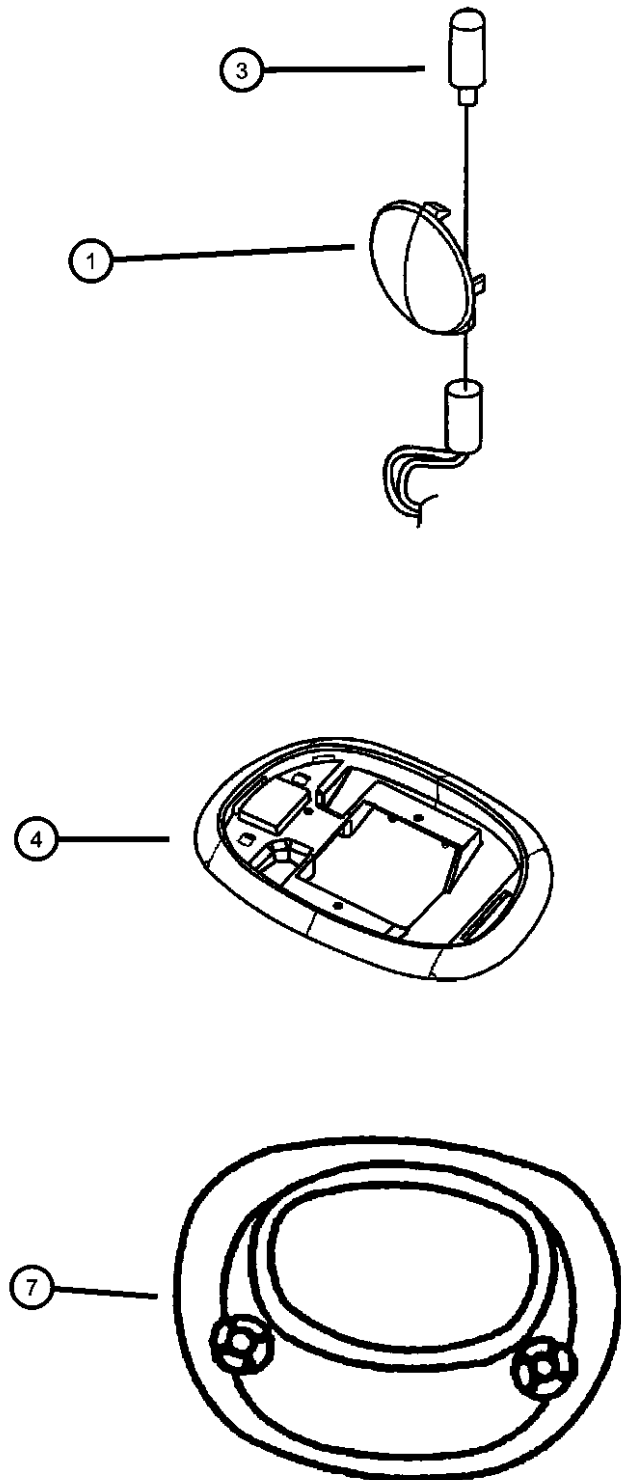
Lamps, Rear  
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	06505887AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
-22	06505468AA	4							NUT, U Multi Thread
23									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	04671528AC	1	C						
	04671679AC	1	Z		44				
	04794688AB	1	C						[MLR]
-24	L002825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Export License Lamp
-25	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
-26	L0000168	1							BULB, 168
-27	05288758AD	1							LAMP, FogExport

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading  
Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
0									
1									LENS, Cargo Lamp
	05018023AA	1							
	05209554	2	C		27				
-2	05018024AA	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
3	L0000168	1							BULB, 168
4									LAMP, Dome
	5JG55MF1AA	1	C		44				[FL]
	5JG55XDBAA	1			44				[DV]
-5	05093413AA	1			44				LENS, Dome Lamp
-6	L0000579	1			44				BULB, 579
7									SENSOR, Intrusion Module
	0RP45XD-BAD	1			44				[DV]
	0RP45MF1AE	1			44				[FL]
-8									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AB	1			44				
		1	C		27				
-9	09437882	1							BULB, 904, Cargo Lamp
-10	L0000578	1	C		44				BULB, 578
-11									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
	05023709AA	1	C		27				Left
	05023758AA	1	C		27				Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Bulbs  
Figure 8-1120

INTERIOR LAMPS		
BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
BULB	LAMP	CANDLE POWER
ABS INDICATOR	LED	
AIRBAG INDICATOR	LED	
BRAKE SYSTEM WARNING INDICATOR	LED	
CLIMATE CONTROLS	6233137	0.95 (13)
CONSOLE FLOOD LAMP	T37	0.5 (14)
CONSOLE TRANSMISSION RANGE INDICATOR (PRNDL)	T194	2.0 (15)
DOME LAMP	T579	9.0 (16)
DOME LAMP WITH INTRUSION SENSOR EXPORT	T578	9.0 (17)
FRONT FOG LAMP INDICATOR	LED	
HIGH BEAM INDICATOR	PC74	0.7 (18)
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER ILLUMINATION	PC74	0.7 (18)
LOW FUEL INDICATOR	LED	
LOW OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR	LED	
MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LIGHT	LED	
MAP/READING LAMP	T1037	4.4 (19)
REAR CARGO LAMP	T904	4.0 (20)
SEAT BELT INDICATOR	LED	
SECURITY ALARM INDICATOR	LED	
TRAC OFF INDICATOR	LED	
TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR	T74	0.7 (21)
VISOR VANITY	6501966	4.4 (22)
VOLTAGE INDICATOR	LED	

EXTERIOR LAMPS	
BULB APPLICATION TABLE	
LAMP	BULB
BACK-UP LAMP	3157-P27/7W (1)
CHMSL	W16W (2)
FRONT FOG LAMP	9006 (3)
FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP/SIDE MARKER	(4) 4157NAKX (5) (6)
HEADLAMP LOW BEAM	9006XS (7) (8)
HEADLAMP HIGH BEAM	9005XS (9)
LICENSE PLATE LAMP	168 (10)
TAIL LAMP	3157-P27/7W (1)

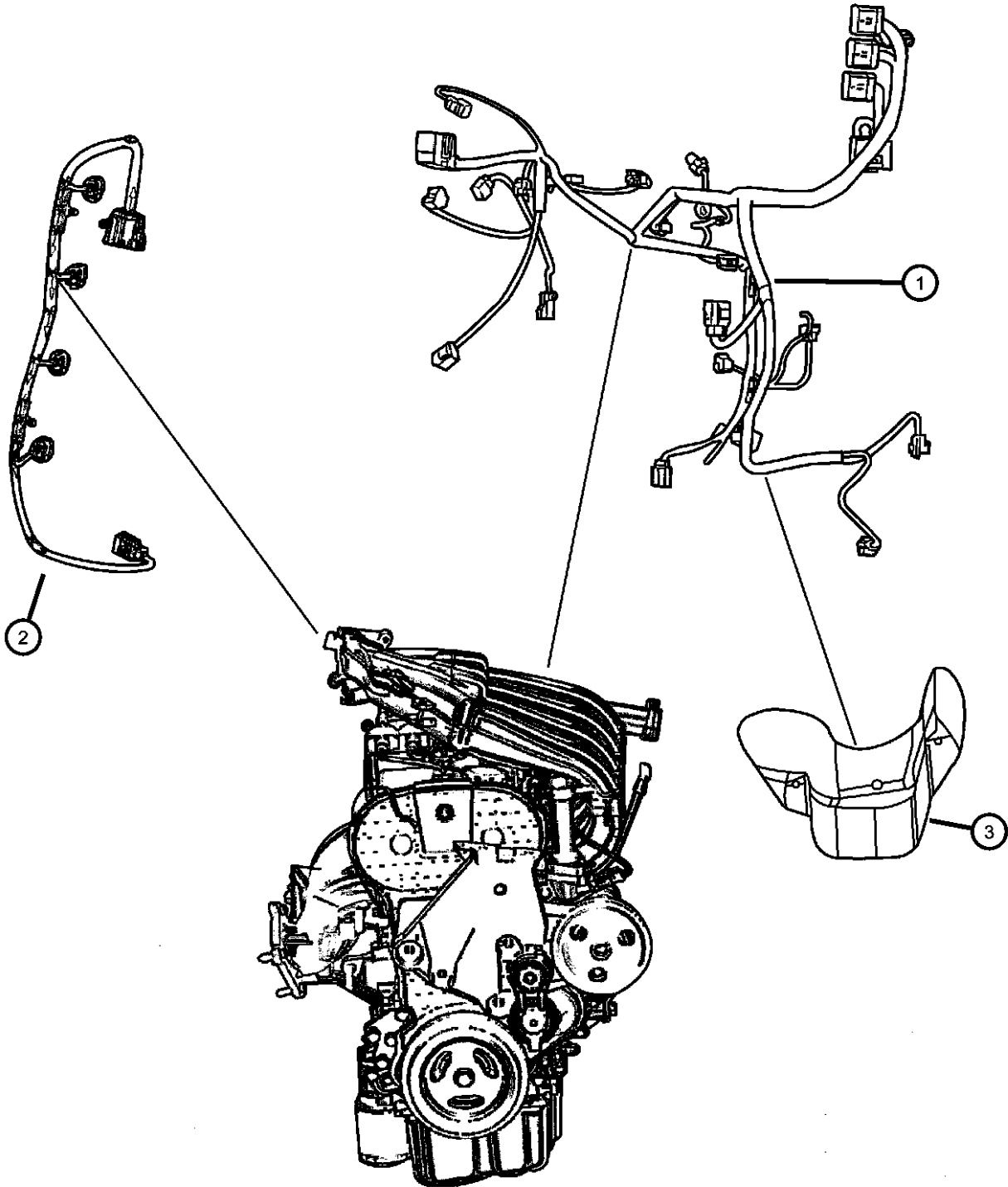
BULB APPLICATION TABLE - EXPORT	
LAMP	BULB
FRONT POSITION LAMP	W5W (11)
SIDE REPEATER LAMP	W5W (12)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
2	L000921E	1			44				BULB, 921
3	L0009006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Fog lamp
4	L04157NAKX	1	C						BULB, 4157 NAKX, [LME]
5	L004157NAK	1	C						BULB, 4157 NAK
6	L003757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W, [LMM]
7	L0000000H7	1							BULB, Headlamp, H-7, [LMM]
8	L0009006XS	1	C						BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS, [LME]
9	L09005XSLL	1							BULB, Headlamp
10	L0000168	1	C						BULB, 168
11	L002825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
12	L0003893	2							BULB, T8/4
13	05003281AA	4	C						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
14	L0000037	1	C						BULB, 37
15	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
16	L0000579	1			44				BULB, 579
17	L0000578	1			44				BULB, 578
18									BULB, PC74
	L000PC74	1	C			EDT, EDZ			
		1	Z		44	ECC			
19	05016604AA	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
20	L0000904	1							BULB
21	L0000074	2							BULB, 74, Dash turnsignal indicator
22	L0000074	2							BULB, 74, Visor bulb

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 8-1205

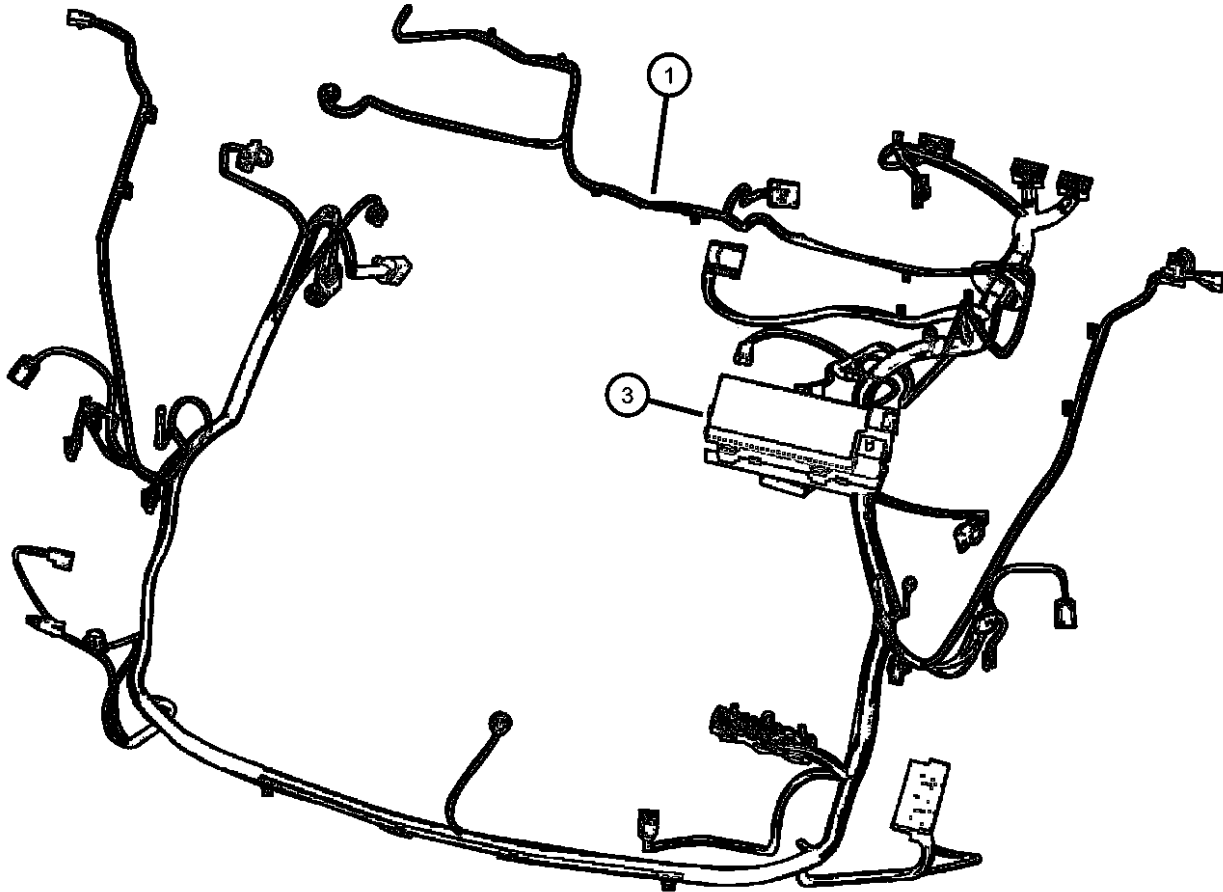


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC [EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									WIRING, Engine
	04795184AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	04795185AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	04795346AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		
	04795347AB	1	C			EDT, EDV	DGL		
	04795350AA	1				EJD			
	05102050AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			
2									WIRING, Injector
	04671686AD	1				ECC, EDZ			
	04795348AA	1				EDT, EDV			
3									SHIELD, Wiring
	04794776AB	1				EDV			
	04794457AB	1				ECC			
-4	06504516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	06504175	1				EDZ			
		3				ECC			
-6	04794373AC	1				EJD			CLIP, Eng.
-7	04794513AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
-8	04794880AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			SHIELD, Wiring
-9	05096466AA	2				EDJ			BRACKET, Wiring
-10	05083381AA	1				EDJ			HARNESS, Wiring, With switch

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 8-1305

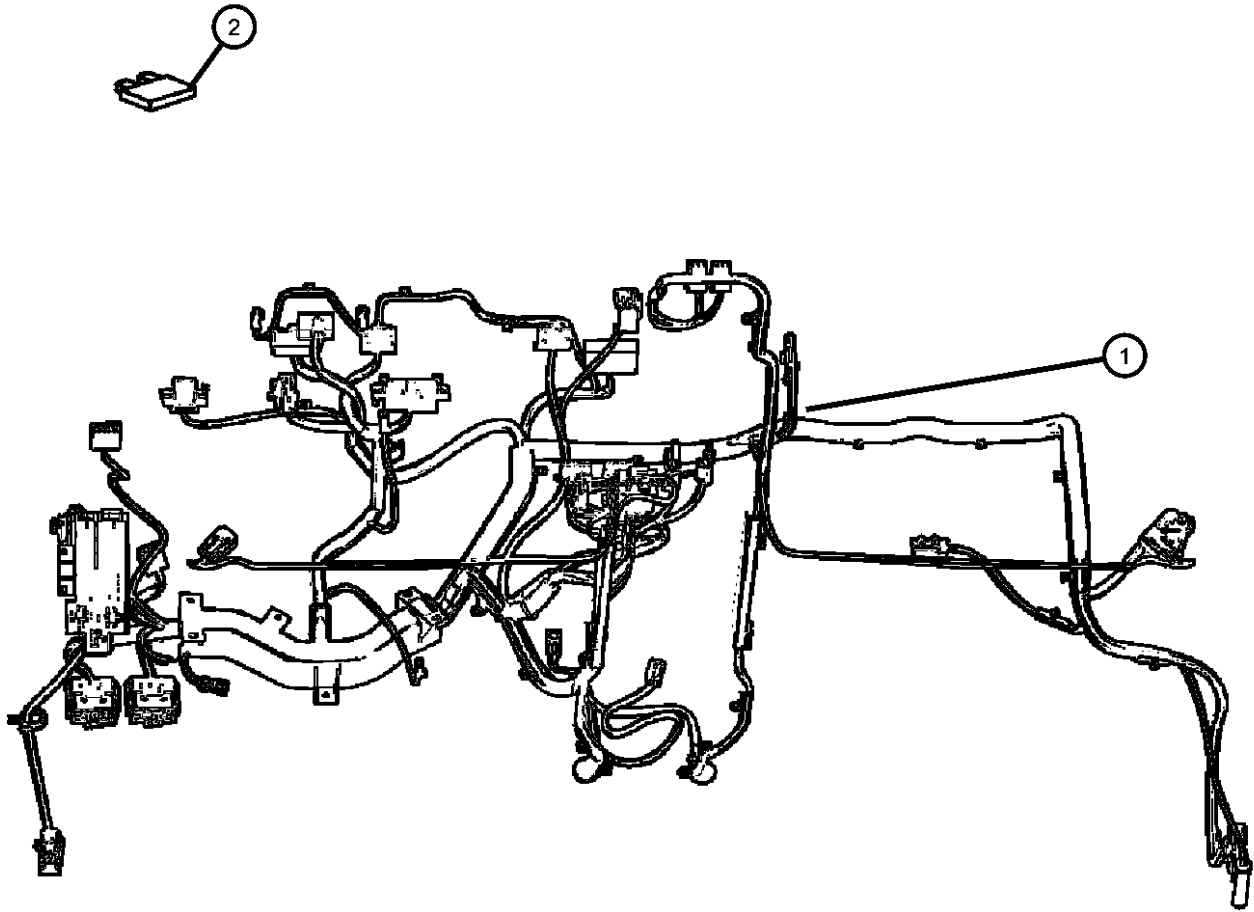


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC    DD5 = Manual Trans EDZ = 2.4 DOHC    DGL = Auto Trans									
1									WIRING, Headlamp and Dash
	04794812AB	1	C		44	EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
	04794814AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
	04794816AB	1	C		44	EJD			[BRT,BRK]
	04795165AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[BRB]
	04795166AB	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRB]
	04795167AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK]
	04795168AB	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRT,BRK]
	04795169AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		[BRT,BR4]
	04795174AB	1	C			EDT, EDV	DGL		[BR4]
	04795227AB	1	C			EDT	DGL		[BRB]
	04795229AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		[LMM]
	04795230AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK,LMF]
	04795325AA	1	C		44	EDZ	DGL		[BRB]
	04795330AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK,DHD]
	04795335AA	1	Z		44	ECC	DD5		[BRT,BRK,LMW]
	04795336AA	1	Z		44	ECC	DGL		[BRT,BRK,LMW]
	04795443AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		[LMM]
-2									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	04793737AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	04794465AA	1				EDT, EDV			
3	04794465AA	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



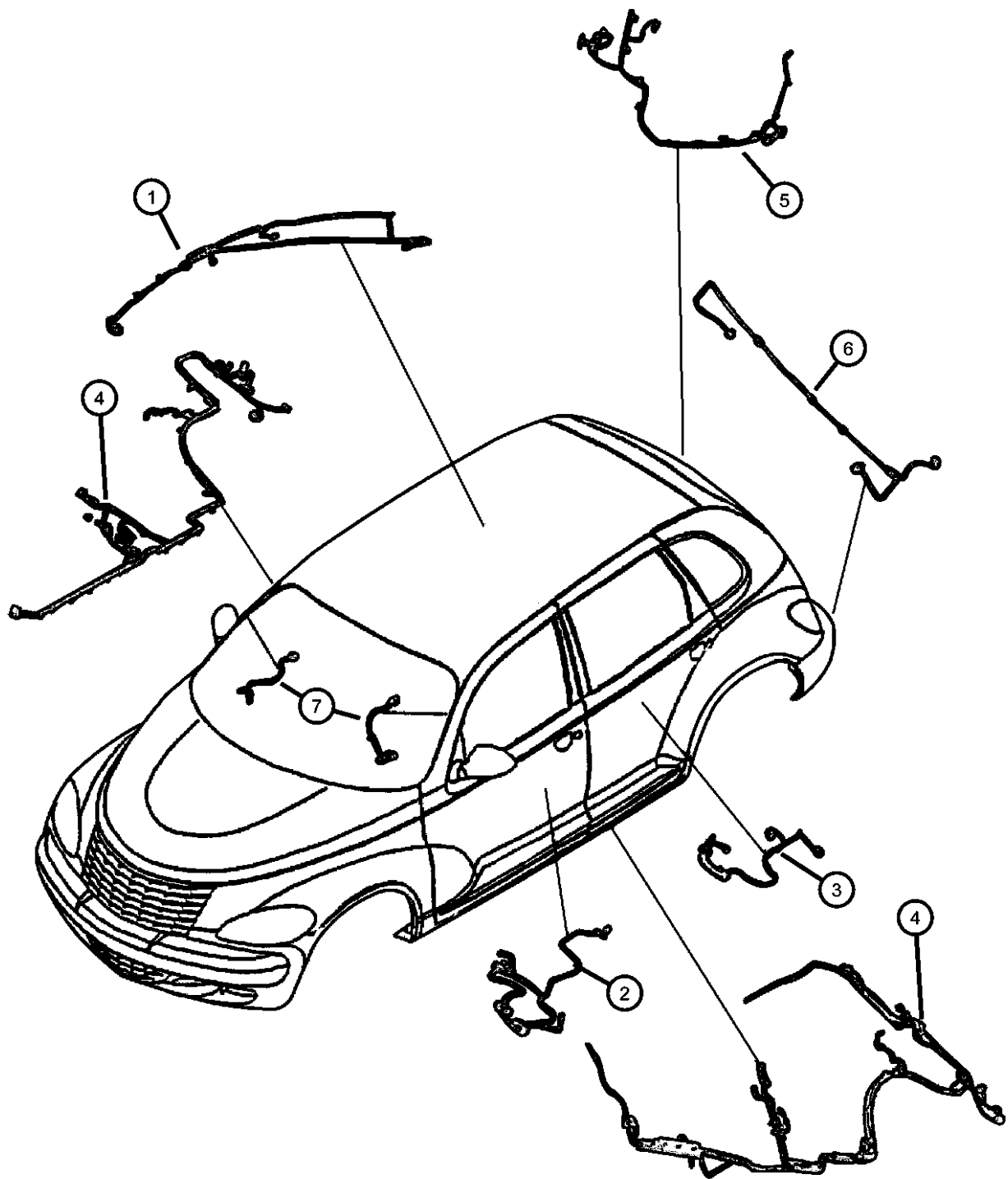
Wiring, Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	04794668AD	1	C		44				[GUR,GTS,GTN,CJ1,DHD]
	04795141AC	1	C		44				[GUR,GTS,GTN,CJ1,CMA]
	04795143AD	1	C		44				[GUR,DHD]
	04795160AB	1	C		27				[GUR]
	04795161AB	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1]
	04795162AB	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1,DHD]
	04795176AC	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP,DHD]
	04795177AB	1	C		44				[GUR,RSB,DHD]
	04795178AB	1	C		44				[GUR,CJ1,RSP,DHD]
	04795179AB	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP,RSB,DHD]
	04795188AB	1	C		44				[GTS,JKL]
	04795190AC	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP]
	04795191AB	1	C		44				GUR,RSB]
	04795192AB	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP,CJ1]
	04795193AB	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP,RSB]
	04795208AC	1	C		44				[GTE]
	04795211AC	1	C		44				[GUR]
	04795212AB	1	C		44				[GUR,GTS,GTN,GTE,CJ1]
		1	C		44				[CJ1]
	04795264AB	1	C		27				[GTS]
	04795337AA	1	Z		44				[GT5]
2	000ATM10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3									FLASHER
	04671714AC	1	C						
	04671715AC	1							Export

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Wiring, Body and Accessory  
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

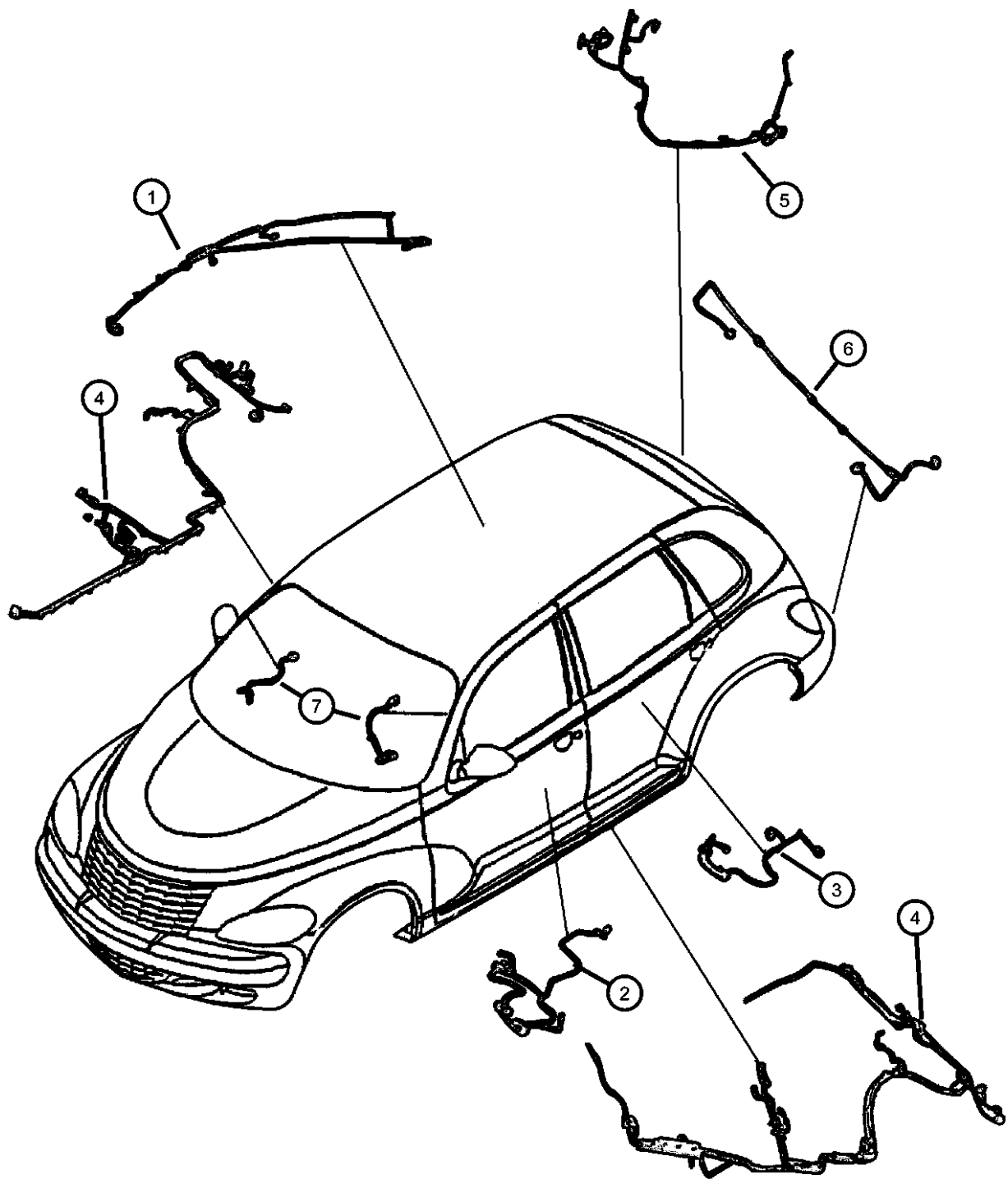
Note: Sales Code:  
[RSP] = UConnect Hands-Free Communication

1									WIRING, Headliner
	04671520AD	1			44				Base
	04671521AE	1			44				[GNG,LSC]
	04671521AF	1			44				[GNG,CSV]
	04671523AF	1			44				[CSV,LSC,GNG]
	04671525AD	1			44				[GWA,CSV,CUD]
	04671527AD	1			44				[CSV,LSC,CUD,GWA]
	04671678AD	1			44				[CUD,CSV]
	04794848AD	1			44				[CSV,LSC,CUD]
	04794890AB	1	C		44				[CUD,CSV,RSP]
	04794898AB	1	C		44				[CUD,CSV,RSP,GWA]
2									WIRING, Front Door
	04795339AB	1			44				[GTE,JPF], Left
	04795260AB	1	C		27				, Right
	04795261AB	1	C		27				Left
	04795338AA	2	C		44				[GTE]
	04795339AA	1			44				[GUR], Left
	04795340AA	1			44				[GUR], Right
	04795341AA	1			44				[GTN,GTS], Left
	04795342AA	1			44				[GTN,GTS], Right
	04795343AA	2	Z		44				[GT5]
3									WIRING, Rear Door
	04795344AA	2	C		44				
	04795345AA	2			44				[JPF]
4									WIRING, Unified Body
	04794806AD	1	C		44				Base
	04794943AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,JPN]
	04794944AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,CMA]
	04795040AC	1	C		44				[JJJ,JPF]
	04795041AC	1	C		44				[CJ1]

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)					EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring, Body and Accessory  
Figure 8-1505

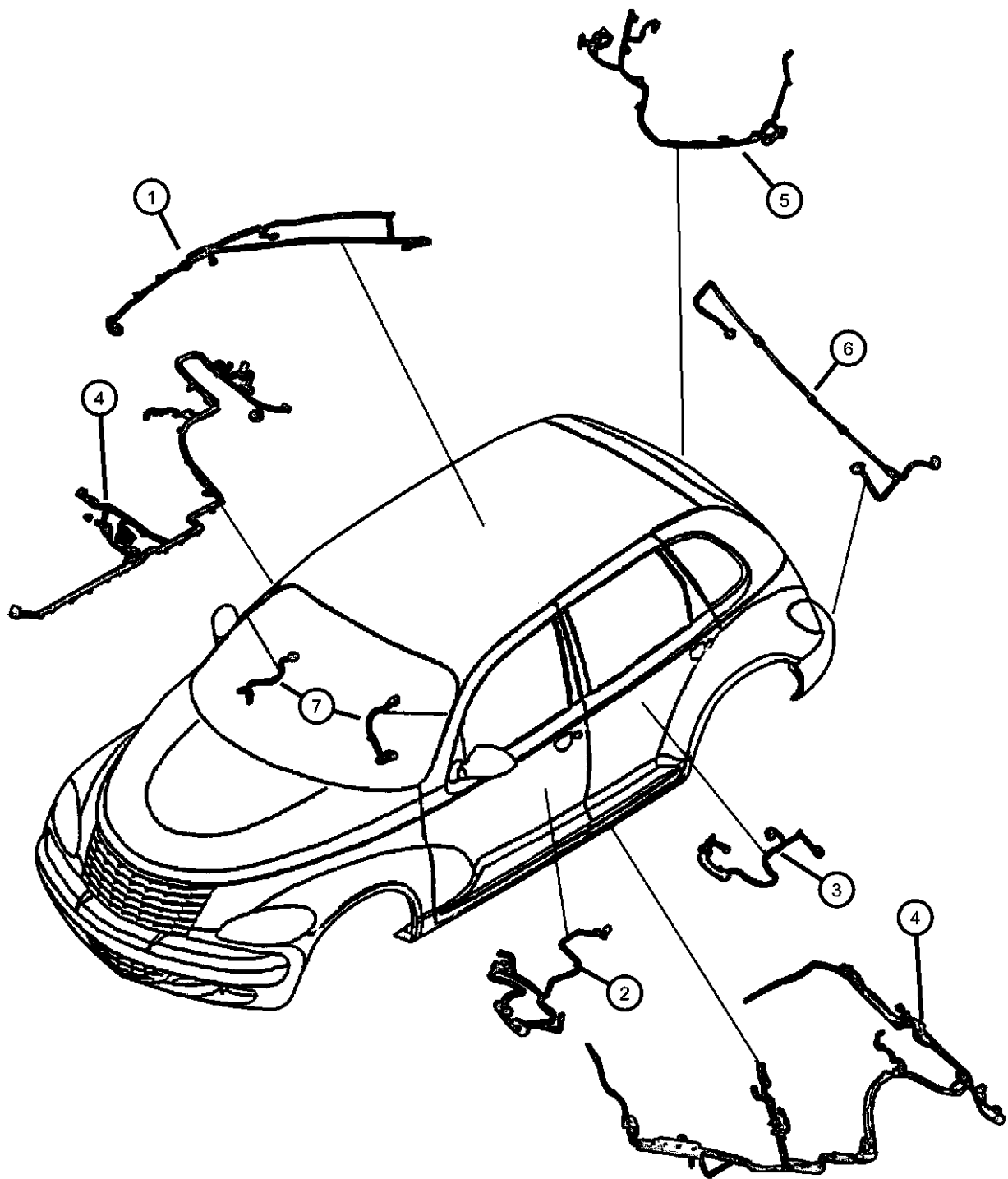


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04795042AC	1	C		44				[JPN]
	04795084AC	1	Z		44				[CJ1]
	04795163AB	1	C		27				[JPF]
	04795164AB	1	C		27				[JPF,CJ1]
	04795181AB	1	C		44				[RSB]
	04795183AB	1	C		44				[LPG]
	04795232AB	1	C		27				[LPG]
5									WIRING, Liftgate
	04795355AB	1	C		44				
	04795356AB	1			44				[JPF]
6									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	04671528AC	1	C						[LPT]
	04671529AC	1	C						[LPG]
	04671679AC	1	Z		44				
	04794688AB	1	C						[LPT,MLR]
7									WIRING, Header
	04671680AA	2	Z		44				Jumper
		2	C						Jumper
	04794899AB	2	C						Jumper [RSP]
-8									WIRING, Power Seat
	05114083AA	1	C		44				Power Seat
		1	Z		44	EAG			Power Seat
		1	Z		44	EAD			Power Seat
	05114084AA	1	C		44				Power Seat, Passenger
		1	Z		44	EAG			Power Seat, Passenger
		1	Z		44	EAD			Passenger
	05114085AA	1	C		44				Power Seat, Driver
		1	Z		44	EAG			Power Seat, Driver
	05139247AA	1	C		27				[JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left, Export
		1	C		27				[JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left
	05139248AA	1	C		27				[JPN,CJ1,CMA], Right, Export

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring, Body and Accessory  
Figure 8-1505

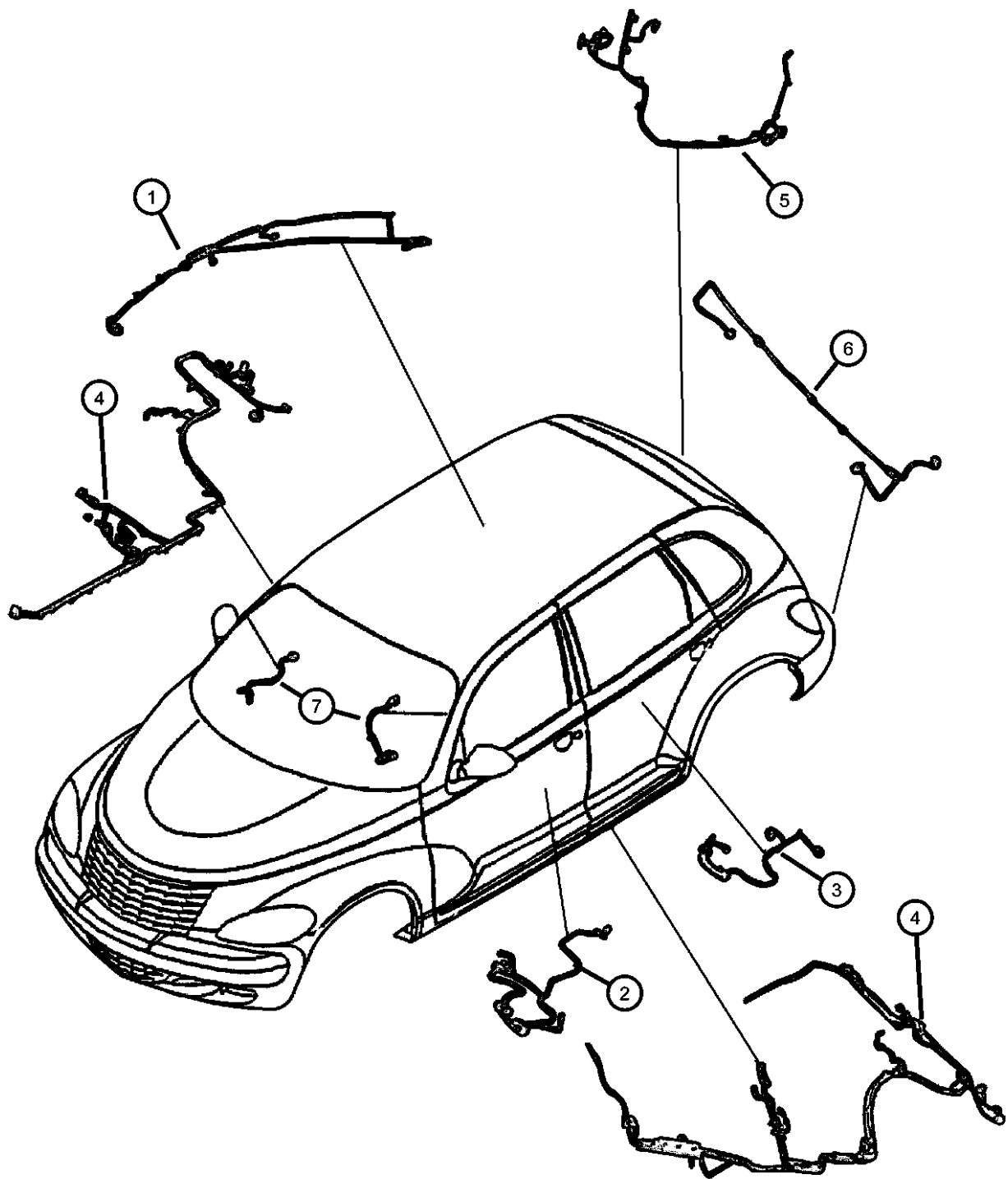


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		27				[JPN,CJ1,CMA], Right
		1	Z		44	EAD			Power Seat, Driver
-9	04671693AA	1				EDJ			WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
-10	04671656AA	1	C			EDJ			WIRING, Underbody
		1	Z		44	EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
		1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			[BRT,BRK]
	04794532AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			[BR4]
		1	C			EDZ			[BRT,BRK]
		1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			[BRT,BRK]
	04794531AA	1	C			EDT			[BRP]
		1	C			EDZ			[BRB]
-11	04794530AA	1				EDZ			WIRING, Fuel Tank
		1				EDT, EDV			
-12	04671712AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			WIRING, A/C and HEATER
		1	Z		44				
	04794913AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
-13	04671711AA	1	C						WIRING, Heater Jumper
-14	05096261AA	1			44				WIRING, Sunroof
-15	05114086AA	1	C		44				HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper
		1	Z		44	EAG			Drivers Side
	05114088AA	1	C		44				Drivers Side
		1	Z		44	EAG			Passenger Side
		1	Z		44	EAD			Passenger Side

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring, Body and Accessory  
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	04794909AA	1	C		27				WIRING, Jumper, Decklid
-17	04794908AA	1	C		27				WIRING, Convertible Top
-18	04795173AB	1	C		27				WIRING, Deck Lid
-19	04795172AA	1	C		27				WIRING, Header
-20									WIRING, Side Air Bag Jumper
	05139476AA	1	C		27				Right
	05139477AA	1	C		27				Left
-21									HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper
	05114088AA	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44	EAG			

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Wiring Repair  
Figure 8-1605

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at  
  
<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
-1	05013930AD	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-&lt;br/&gt;claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp</a>
-2	05073029AA	1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair, Update Kit with Crimp Tool
-3	05014757AD	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-4	05019912AA	1							TOOL, Crimping
-5									STRAP, Ground
	04671169AB	1							Exhaust to Body
	04671698AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			Engine to Body
	04671744AC	1				EDJ			Engine to Body
	04671842AA	1							Hood Hinge to Body
	04671852AA	1				EJD			Engine to Body
	04794264AD	1							Strut Bracket to Body, Right
	04794265AE	1							Strut Bracket to Body Left, Left
-6	06102206AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16, Engine Ground
-7	06102131AA	1				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10 x 1.50 x 20.00, Engine Ground Strap attaching
-8	06505171AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, Ground Strap to Strut
-9	04671701AF	1	C			EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring
-10	04794457AB	1				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
-11	06503490	2				ECC			STUD, M10-1.50x44, Heat Shield attaching
-12	04602128	2				ECC, EDT, EDZ			CLIP, Eng.
-13	06101799	1				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
-14	06102085AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Engine Wiring Clip attaching
PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)		C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						Turbo Diesel			
						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
						16V H.O. Turbo			
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
						DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
						SOHC 16V SMPI			

Wiring Repair  
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	06036359AA	2				EJD			WASHER, Flat, Round, ID.301, OD.610, THK.068, Engine Wiring
-16	04759514AB	3	C						Clip attaching
-17	06036396AA	AR							GROMMET, Plenum Wiring
-18									STRAP, Tie, Engine to Instrument Panel Repair
	04794661AB	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
	04794707AA	1				ECC, EDZ			MAP Sensor Wiring
	56021384	1				ECC, EDZ			rear trans bolt
-19									Throttle Body
	04793468	AR							CLIP
	04795062AA	2	C		27				Door Wiring to Instrument Panel Wiring
-20	06016076	1							TIE STRAP
-21	04891314AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			CLIP
-22	04274258	1			44	EDJ			TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-23	05013930AD	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair
-24	04671709AA	1							BRACKET, 26 Way Connector, Left Side Cowl
-25	05083221AA	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female
-26	06016020	AR							STRAP, Tie

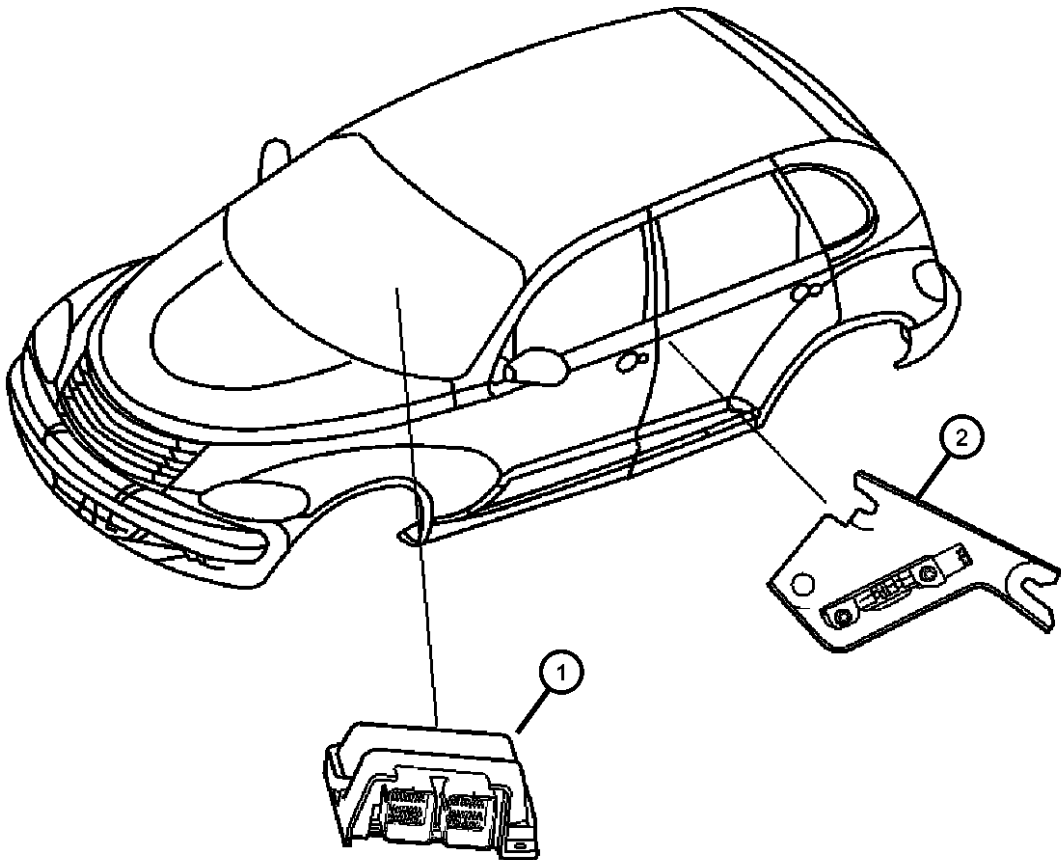
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 8-1705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	04671419AG	1							
	04671776AF	1			44				[CJ1]
	04672456AC	1	C		27				[CJ1], Export
	04794842AE	1			44				[CJ1], Export
2	05084055AC	1	C		27				[CJ1]
									SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	04671884AB	1							Right
	04671885AB	1							Left
	04686957AB	2	C		27				



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



Air Bags and Clockspring  
Figure 8-1710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	0WG26WL8AC	1							[FL]
	0WG26XD-VAC	1							[DV]
2									CLOCKSPRING
	04671874AC	1							
	04671875AD	1							[NHM]
3									AIR BAG, Seat
	04645946AA	1	C		27				Green Connector, Passenger Side
		1	C		44				Green Connector, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44	EAG			Green Connector, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44	EAD			Green Connector, Passenger Side
	04664289AA	1	C		27				Purple connector, Drivers Side
		1	C		44				Purple connector, Drivers Side
		1	Z		44	EAG			Purple connector, Drivers Side
		1	Z		44	EAD			Purple connector, Drivers Side
4	04664322AB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
-5									COVER, Air Bag Module
	0RN531AAAG	1	C	X					[DV], Passenger Air Bag Door
		1	C	X					[FL], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN531B5AG	1	C	H, P, S					[B5], Passenger Air Bag Door
		1	C	H, P, S					[X8][QB5], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN531B7AG	1	C	H, P, S					[B7], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN531B8AG	1	C	H, P, S					[B8], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN531ELAG	1	C	H, P, S					[EL], Passenger Air Bag Door
		1	C	H, P, S					[X8][QEL], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN531FFAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL], Passenger Air Bag Door
		1	C	H, P, S					[HP], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN531JRAG	1	C	H, P, S					[JR], Passenger Air Bag Door

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Bags and Clockspring  
Figure 8-1710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RN531P6AG	1	C	H, P, S					[P6], Passenger Air Bag Door
		1	C	H, P, S					[X8][QP6], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN561B5AF	1	Z		44				[B5], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN561B7AF	1	Z		44				[B7], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN561ELAF	1	Z		44				[EL], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN561FFAF	1	Z		44				[FL], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN561HPAF	1	Z		44				[HP], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN561JRAF	1	Z		44				[JR], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN561P6AF	1	Z		44				[P6], Passenger Air Bag Door
	0RN561S2AF	1	Z		44				[DV], Passenger Air Bag Door
-6									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	05080848AA	1	C		44	EAG			Right
		1	Z		44	EAG			Right
		1	Z		44	EAD			Right
		1	C		44	EAD			Right
		1	C		27				Right
	05080849AA	1	C		44	EAG			Left
		1	Z		44	EAG			Left
		1	Z		44	EAD			Left
		1	C		44	EAD			Left
		1	C		27				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

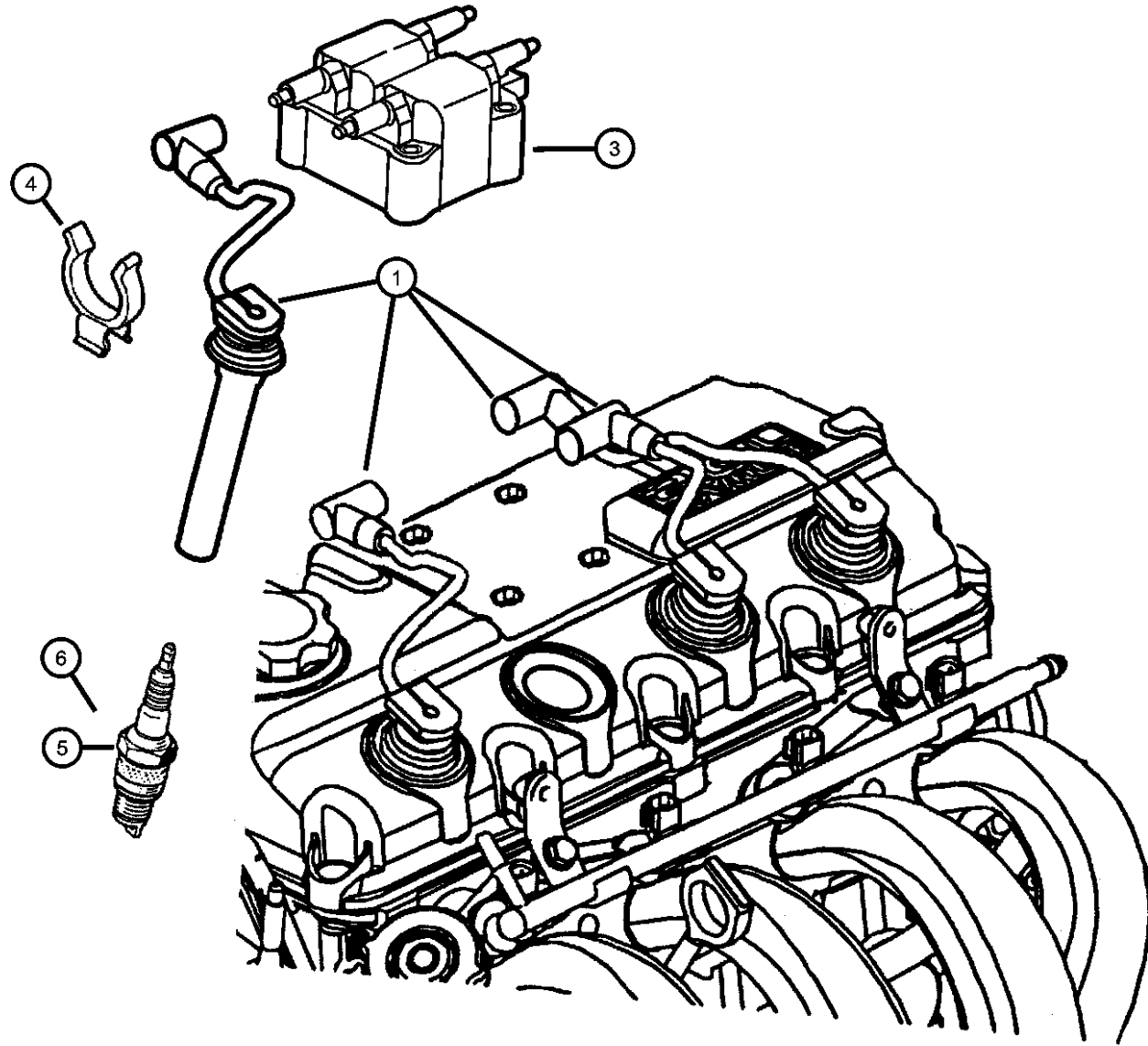
### Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils

#### Figure 8-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

Wiring Diagram	Part Number	Quantity	Part Description	Notes
1	05033216AC	1	EJD	CABLE, Ignition
	05033217AC	1	EJD	[1]
	05033218AC	1	EJD	[2]
	05033219AC	1	EJD	[3]
	05033233AB	4	ECC, EDZ	[4]
		3	EDT, EDV	[1,2,3]
	05033266AA	1	EDT, EDV	[4]
-2				CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	05136001AA	1	EDT, EDV	Contains the wire for #4 cylinder
	05018394AD	1	EDT, EDV	Contains wires for #1,2,3 cylinders
	05018394AE	1	ECC, EDZ	
3				COIL, Ignition
	04609103AB	1	EDT, EDV, EDZ	
		1	ECC	
	05269670AB	1	EJD	
4	05269670AB	1		SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
5	SPRE14MCC5	4	ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	SPARK PLUG
6	SP00RC9MCC	4	EJD	SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MCC
-7	04693243AA	4	EJD	ISOLATOR, Ignition coil
-8	06502921	4	ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	SCREW, Coil mounting
-9				SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
	04621851	4	EDT, EDV	
	04777800AC	4	EJD	
-10	06507047AA	4	EJD	SCREW, Coil mounting



## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16V SMPI

EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC

16V H.O. Turbo

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16V SMPI

EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl

SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

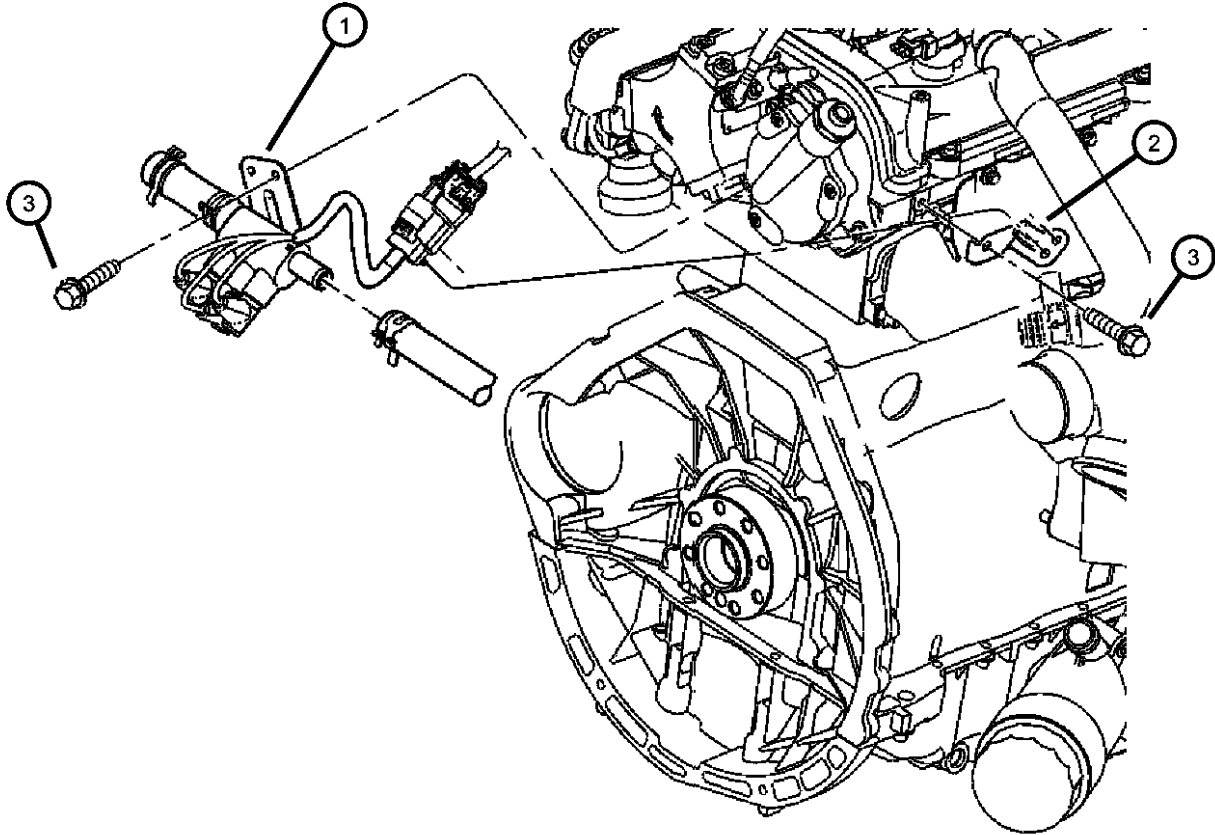
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Glow Plugs  
Figure 8-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058011AD	1				EDJ			PLUG, Glow
2	05058012AC	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Glow Plug Mtg.
3	06505728AA	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, Glow plug mounting

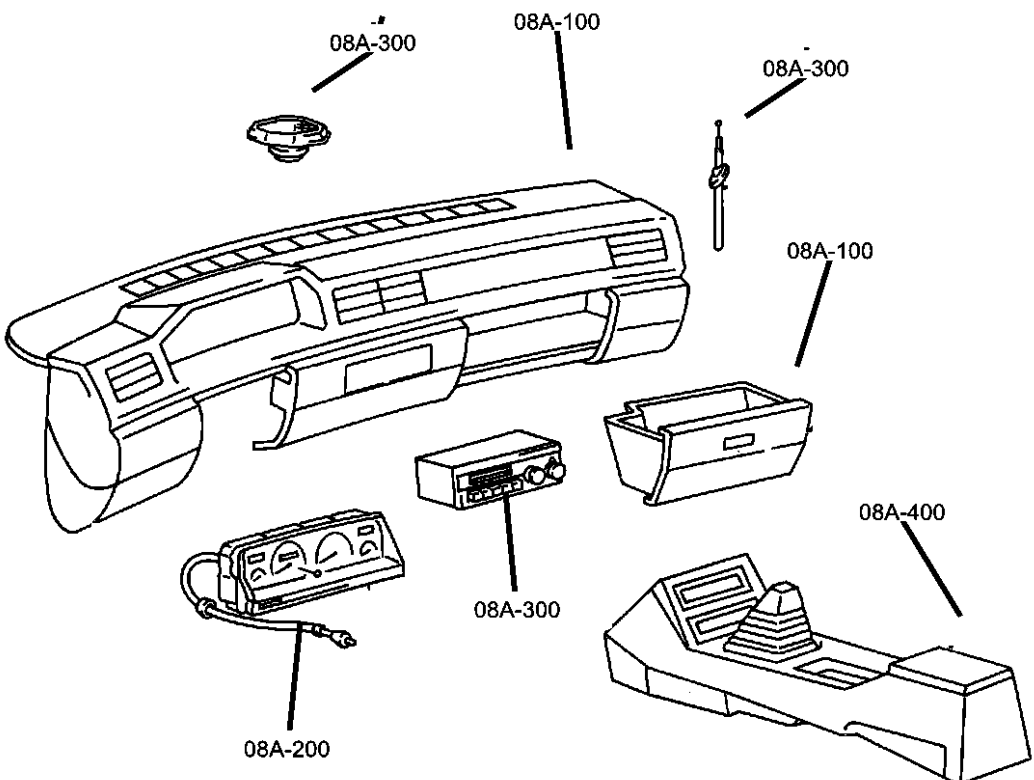


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

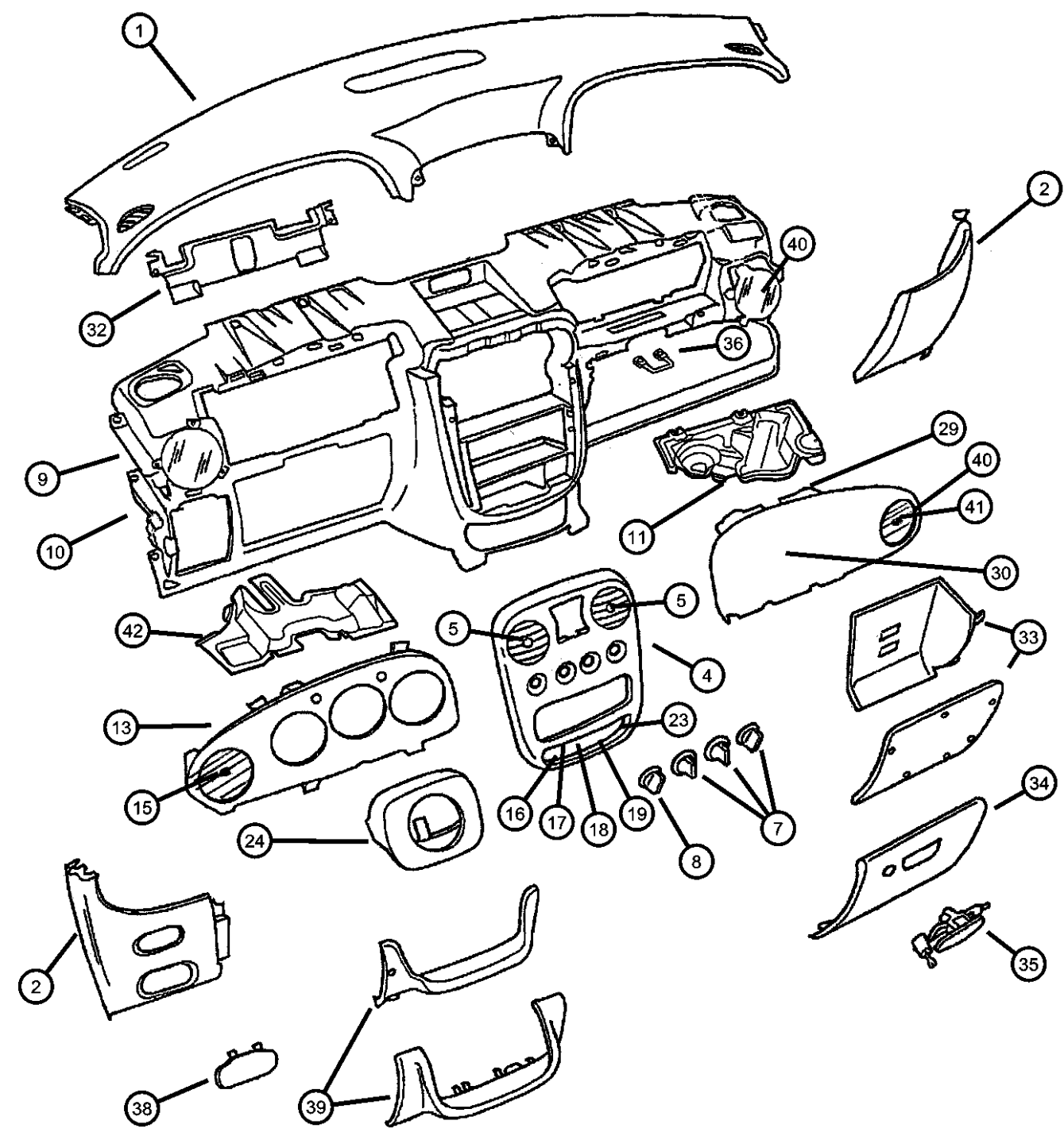


### Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A - 105
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Cluster, Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 08A - 205
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio.....	Fig. 08A - 305
Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 315
<b>Consoles</b>	
Console, Floor.....	Fig. 08A - 405
Console, Overhead .....	Fig. 08A - 410

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For the trim code for the Cluster Bezel item 13 and Air Bag Cover item 32.  
The 2 didget codes are interioir color and 3 didget codes are exterior paint color

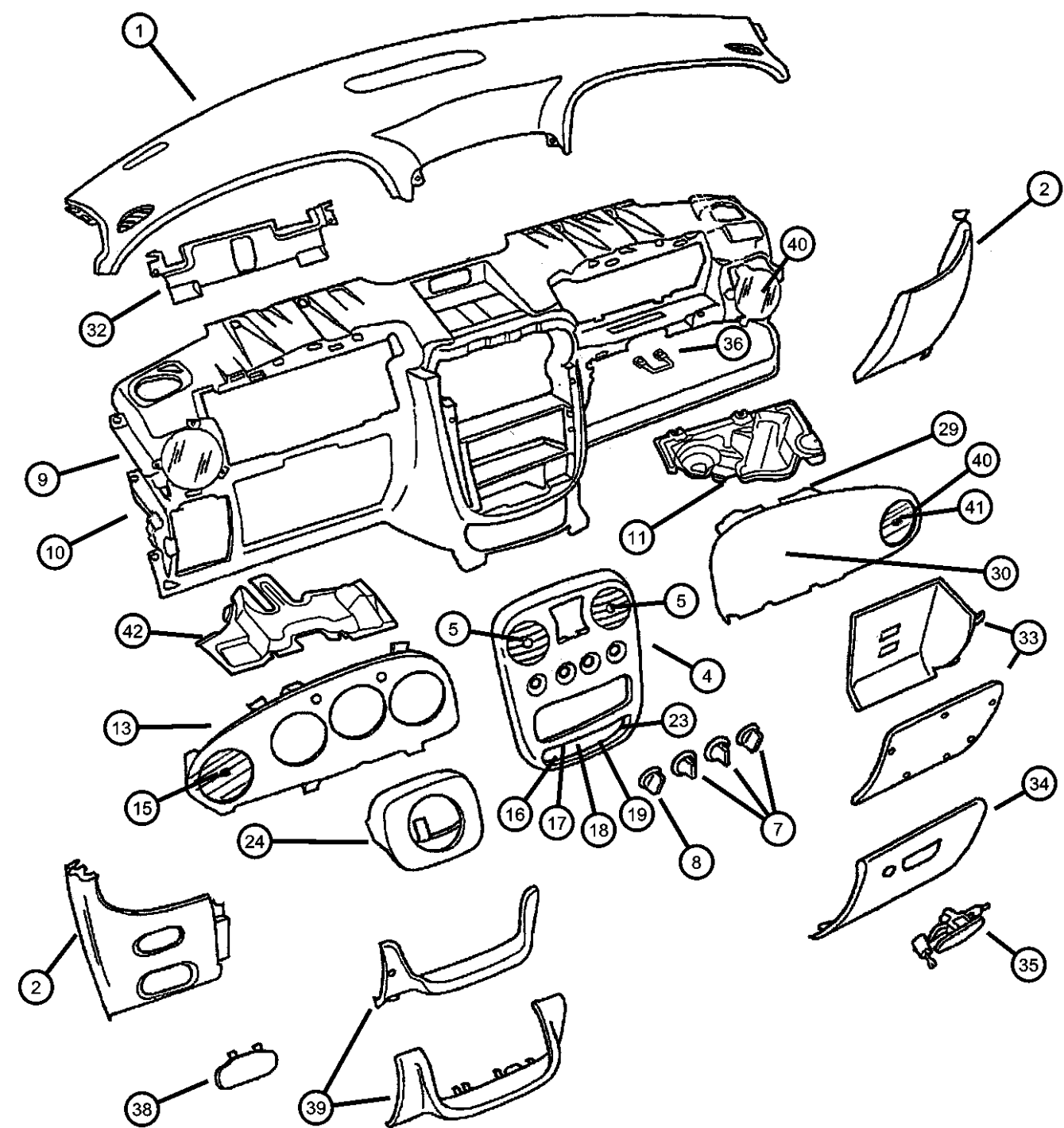
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	0RB71WL8AH	1							With Demister Grille [FL]
	0RB71XDVAH	1							With Demister Grille [DV]
2									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	0RB46MF1AD	1	C						[FL], Right
	0RB46XDVAH	1	C						[DV], Right
	0RB55MF1AD	1	C						[FL][GTE], Left
	0RB55XDVAH	1	C						[DV][GTE], Left
	0RV23MF1AD	1	Z		44				[FL], Left
	0RV23XDVAH	1	Z		44				[DV], Left
	0RV24MF1AD	1	Z		44				[FL], Right, Export
	0RV24XDVAH	1	Z		44				[DV], Right, Export
	0RV37MF1AD	1	C						[FL][GTS.GUR,GTN], Left
	0RV37XDVAH	1	C						[DV][GTS.GUR,GTN], Left
	0WT04MF1AA	1	C						[FL], Right, Export
	0WT04XD-VAA	1	C						[DV], Right, Export
-3	04794709AA	2							CAP, Protective, End Cap Screw
4									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	0UD191L8AE	1	C						With Air Conditioning[FL]
	0UD19XDVAE	1	C						With Air Conditioning[DV]
	0UD201L8AE	1	C						[FL]
	0UD20XDVAE	1	C						[DV]
	0UD221L8AE	1	Z		44				[FL]
	0UD22XDVAE	1	Z		44				[DV]
5									KNOB, A/C Control
	0SQ73XDVAA	2	C						Shutoff
		2	Z		44				Shutoff
	0SQ76XDVAA	2	C						Joy stick
		2	Z		44				Joy stick

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual		
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE		
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

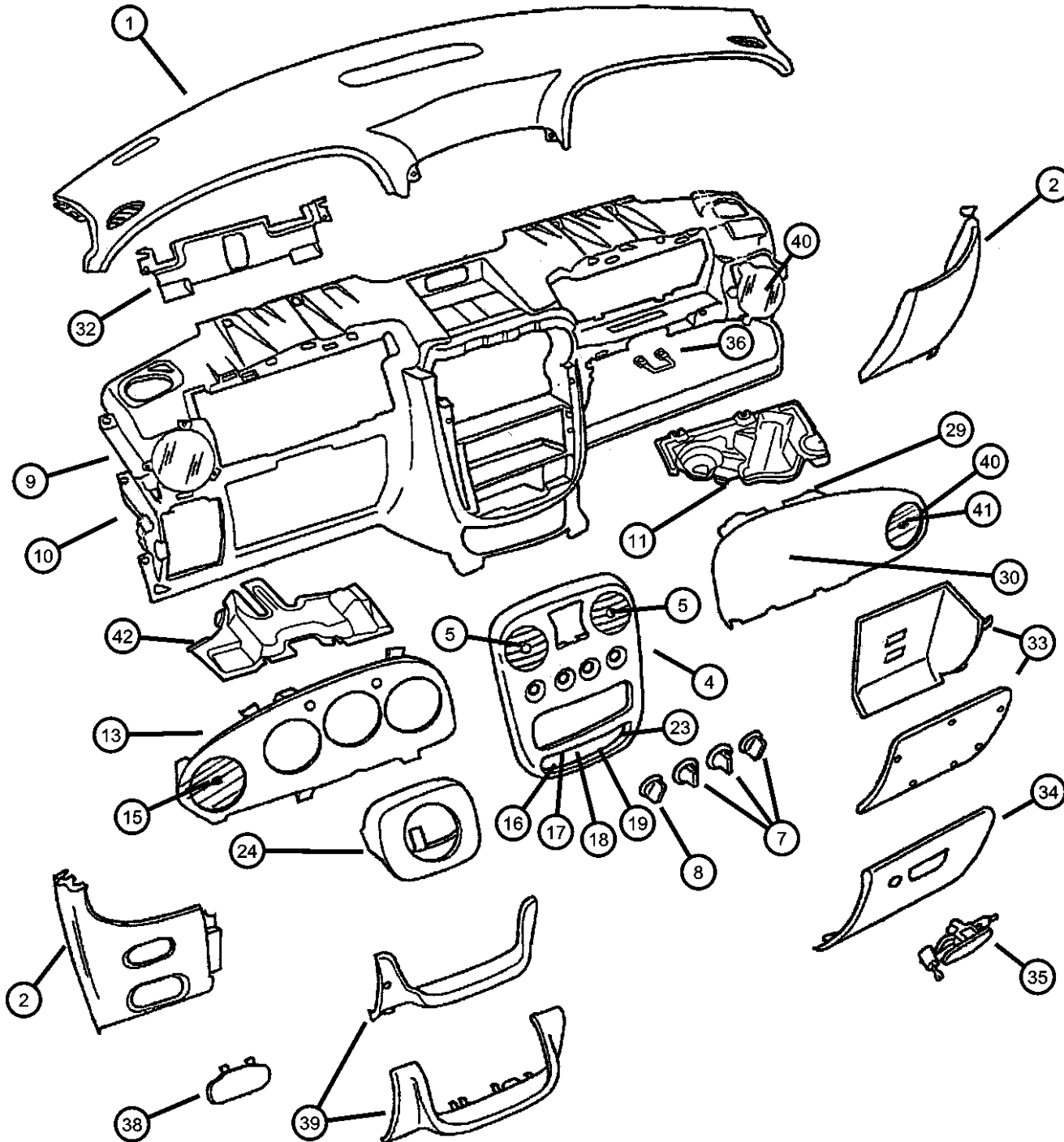
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-6	06505665AA	5	Z		44				CLIP, Instrument Panel
		5	C	H, P, S					Cluster Bezel attaching
		5	C	X					Cluster Bezel attaching
7	0SZ13DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, Block, System Control
8	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
9									PANEL, Instrument Panel
	0UC271DVAD	1	C						[DV]
	0UC271FLAD	1	C						[FL]
	0UC281DVAE	1	Z		44				[DV]
	0UC281FLAE	1	Z		44				[FL]
10									PANEL, Instrument
	0SC962FLAF	1	C						Panel only [FL]
	0SC96XDVAF	1	C						Panel only [DV]
	0UU781FLAD	1	Z		44				Panel only [FL]
	0UU78XDVAE	1	Z		44				Panel only [DV]
	0XZ081FLAA	1	C						Panel with header jumper wiring [FL][RSP]
	0XZ08XDVAA	1	C						Panel with header jumper wiring [DV][RSP]
	1AD321DVAA	1	C						Panel without header jumper wiring [DV][RSP]
	1AD321FLAA	1	C						Panel without header jumper wiring [FL][RSP]
	1AD371DVAA	1	Z		44				Panel without header jumper wiring [DV][RSP]
	1AD371FLAA	1	Z		44				Panel without header jumper wiring [FL][RSP]
11									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	05291536AC	1	C						
	05291541AC	1	Z		44				
-12	34202672	2	C						RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, closeout panel attaching
13									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, SEE NOTE:

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RN581FFAH	1	Z		44				[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG]
	0RN581S2AH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG]
	0RN582B5AH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PB5] After 01/13/03
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PB5]
	0RN582B7AH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PB7] After 01/13/03
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PB7]
	0RN582ELAH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PEL] After 01/13/03
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PEL]
	0RN582HPAH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PHP]
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PHP]
	0RN582JRAH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PJR] After 01/13/03
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PJR]
	0RN582P6AH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PP6]
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PP6]
	0SD401FFAH	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG]
	0SD401S2AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG]
	0SD402B5AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PB5] After 01/13/03
		1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PB5]
	0SD402ELAH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PEL] After 01/13/03
		1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PEL]
	0SD402P6AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PP6]
		1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PP6]
	0SD401AAAI	1	C	X					High Gloss
	0SD401B5AI	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PX8,QB5] High Gloss
	0SD401B7AI	1	C	H, P, S					[PB7] High Gloss
	0SD401B8AI	1	C	H, P, S					[PB8] High Gloss
	0SD401ELAI	1	C	H, P, S					[PEL] High Gloss
	0SD401FFAI	1	C	H, P, S					[APA, PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG, PDR] High Gloss
	0SD401HPAI	1	C	H, P, S					[PHP] High Gloss
	0SD401JRAI	1	C	H, P, S					[PJR] High Gloss

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

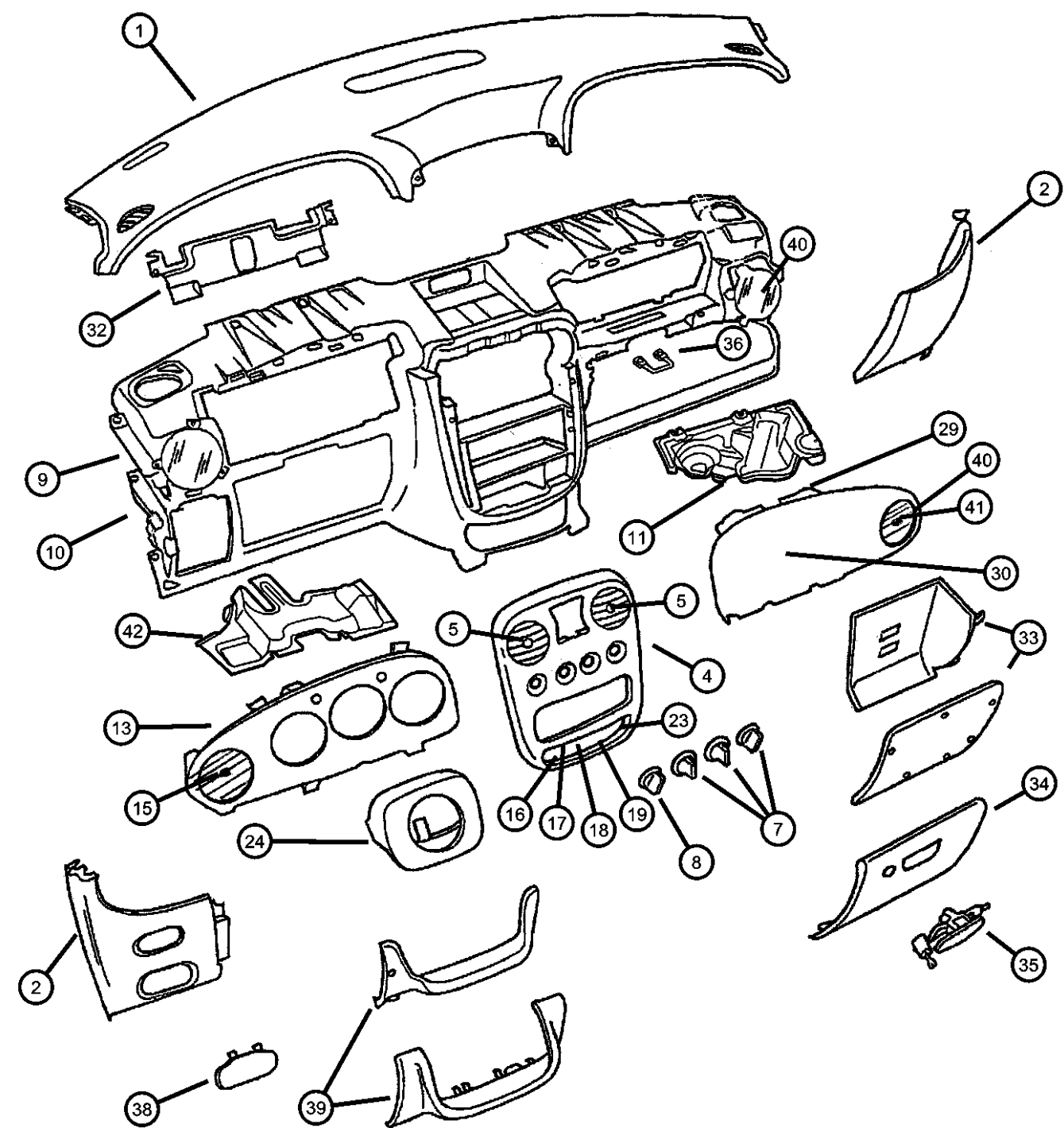
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



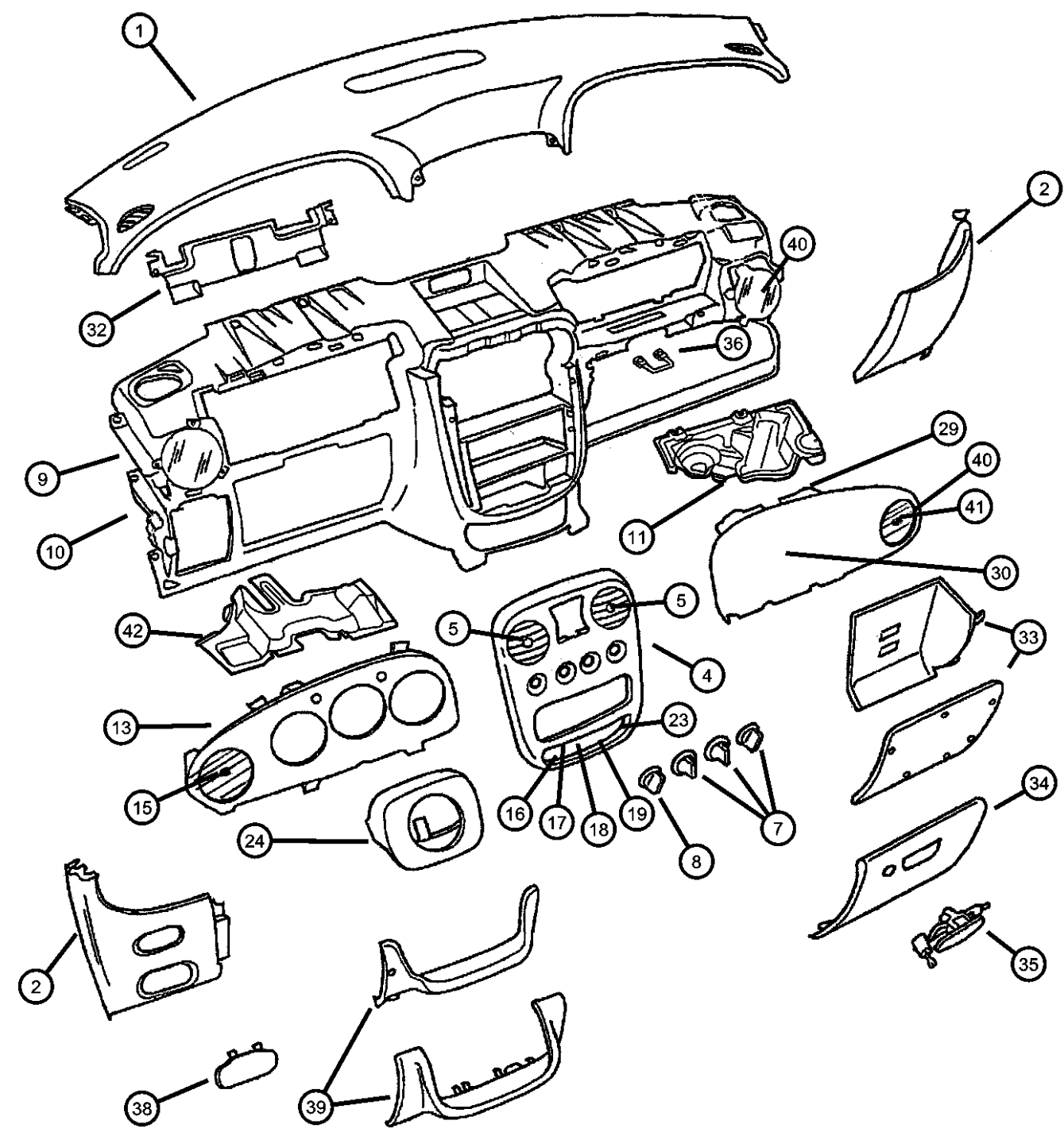
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SD401P6AI	1	C	H, P, S					[PX8,QP6] High Gloss
		1	C	H, P, S					[PP6] High Gloss
	0SD401S2AI	1	C	H, P, S					[DV][PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG,PDR,APA] High Gloss
-14									CLIP, Instrument Panel
	06505665AA	5	Z		44				
		5	C	H, P, S					
		5	C	X					
15									KNOB, A/C Control
	0SQ73XDVAA	2	C						Outlet Shutoff
		2	Z		44				Outlet Shutoff
	0SQ76XDVAA	2	C						Joy Stick
		2	Z		44				Joy Stick
16									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	04671669AA	1			44				[BNM,JKP,JKL]
		1	C		27				[BNM,JKP,JKL]
	04671828AA	1	C		44				[BNM]
		1	C		44				[BNM,JKP]
		1	C		27				[BNM]
		1	C		27				[BNM,JKP]
	05015788AC	1	C		44				[GFA]
		1	C		44				[JKP]
	05015790AC	1			44				[JKP,JKL]
17									SWITCH, Traction Control
	04671672AA	1			44				
		1	C		27				
18									SWITCH, Electric Back Light
	04671670AB	1			44				
		1	C		27				
19	04671671AC	1	C		44				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-20	04793554AB	1	C		44				POWER OUTLET

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105

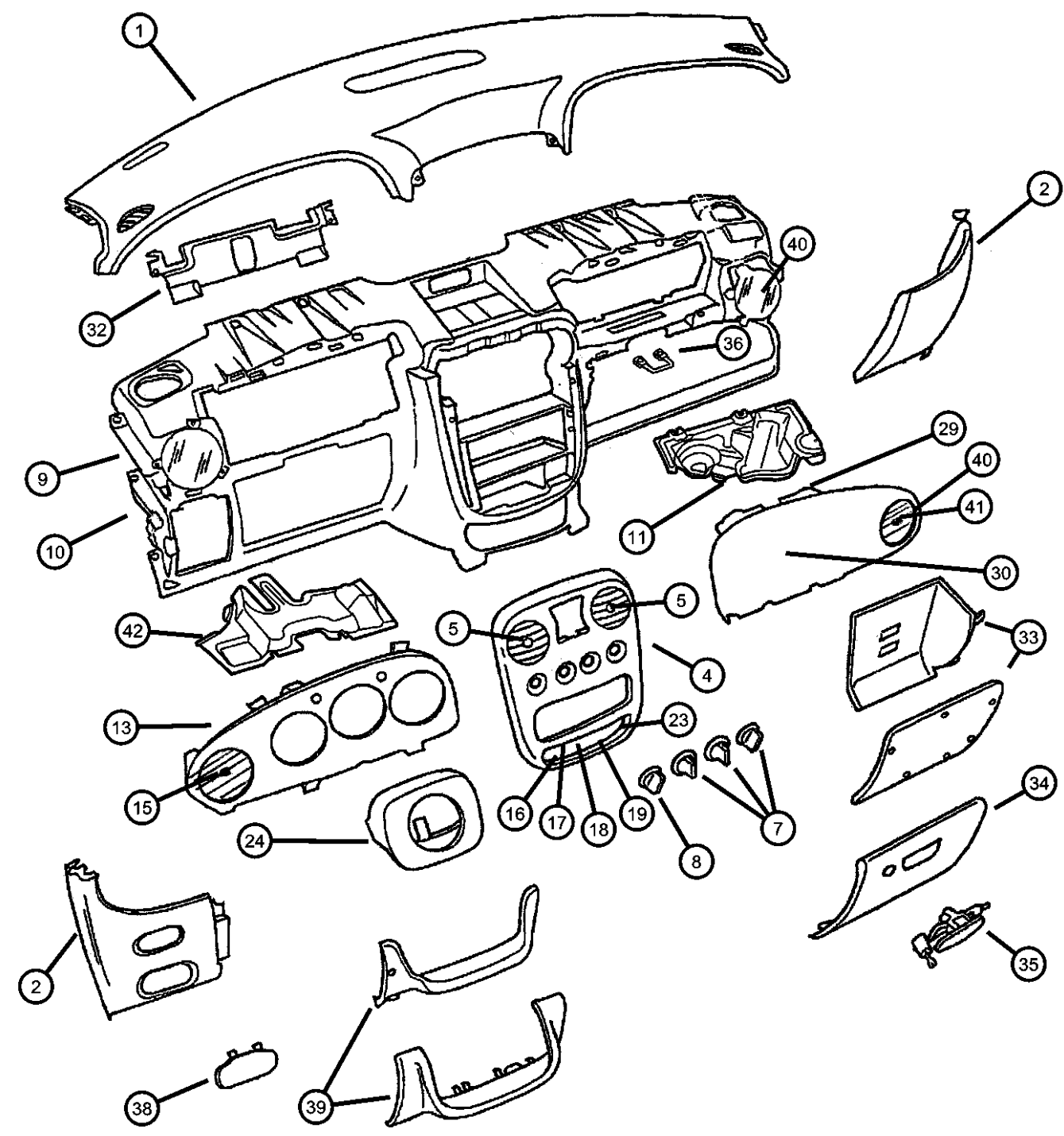


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	04685666AB	1	C		44				CAP, Power Outlet
-22	04671673AA	1			44				SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
		1	C		27				
23	04671674AA	1	C		44				PLUG, Power Outlet
		1	C		27				
24	04664263AA	1	C						COVER, Steering Column
	04664283AA	1	Z		44				
-25	06504301	3	C						CLIP, Moulding
		3	Z		44				End Cap attaching
-26	04595823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-27	04595665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
-28	04595748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04678784AA	1	Z		44				
29	04664322AB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
30									COVER, Air Bag Module, SEE NOTE:
	0RN531AAAG	1	C	X					[DV] Shadow Dot
		1	C	X					[FL] Shadow Dot
	0RN531B5AG	1	C	H, P, S					[PB5]
	0RN531B7AG	1	C	H, P, S					[PB7]
	0RN531ELAG	1	C	H, P, S					[PEL]
	0RN531FFAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL]
	0RN531HPAG	1	C	H, P, S					[PHP]
	0RN531JRAG	1	C	H, P, S					[PJR]
	0RN531P6AG	1	C	H, P, S					[PP6]
	0RN531S2AG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

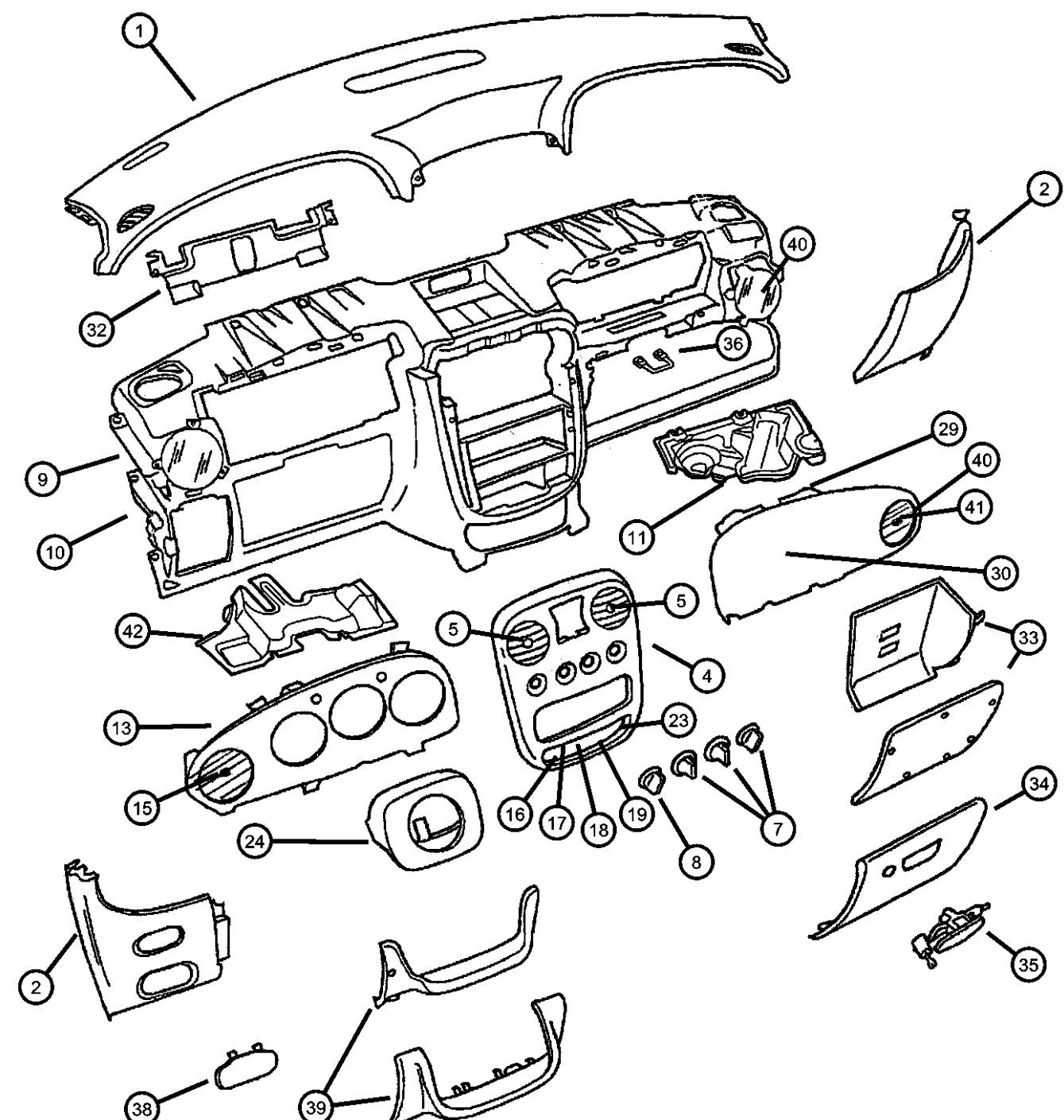
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RN561B5AF	1	Z		44				[PB5]
	0RN561B7AF	1	Z		44				[PB7]
	0RN561ELAF	1	Z		44				[PEL]
	0RN561FFAF	1	Z		44				[FL]
	0RN561HPAF	1	Z		44				[PHP]
	0RN561JRAF	1	Z		44				[PJR]
	0RN561P6AF	1	Z		44				[PP6]
	0RN561S2AF	1	Z		44				[DV]
-31	0RN561S2AF	1							BEZEL, Airbag Passenger Side, (NOT REQUIRED),
32	05291594AB	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
33									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	0RB331DVAB	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z		44				[DV]
	0RB331FLAB	1	C						[FL]
		1	Z		44				[FL]
34									DOOR, Glove Box
	0SD01MF1AA	1	C						[FL]
		1	Z		44				[FL]
	0SD01XDVAA	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z		44				[DV]
35									LATCH, Glovebox
	0SD03MF1AB	1	C						[FL]
		1	Z		44				[FL]
	0SD03XDVAB	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z		44				[DV]
36									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	05291438AB	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
-37									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	05291548AA	2	C						

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

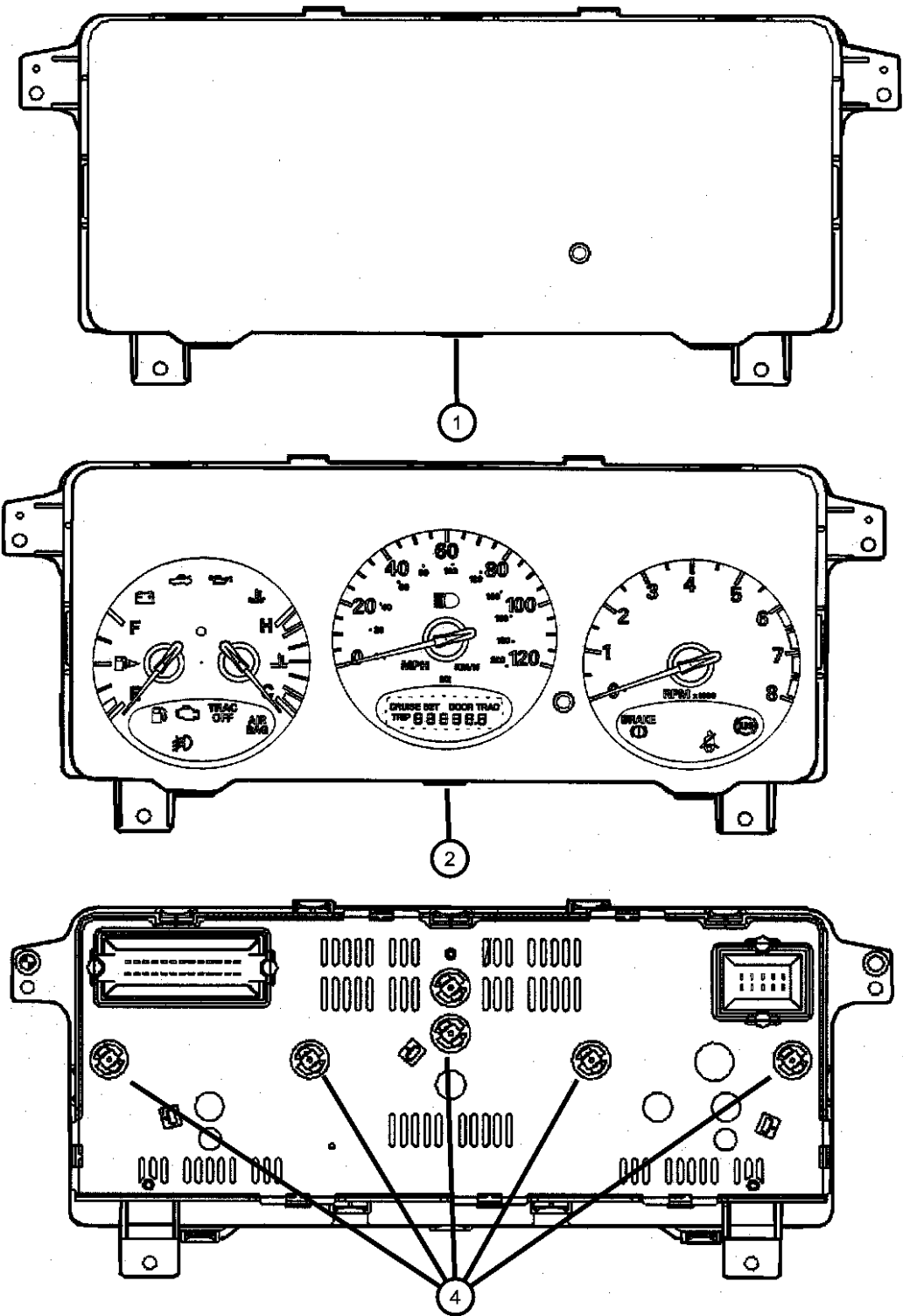
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										38		2	Z		44				COVER, Fuse Access
											0RN55MF1AF	1							[FL]
											0RN55XDVAF	1							[DV]
										39									COVER, Steering Column
											0UD231DVAC	1							[DV]
											0UD231FLAC	1							[FL]
										40									HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
											0SC99XDVAC	1	Z			44			[DV]
												1	Z			44			[FL]
											0SD00XDVAC	1	C						[DV]
												1	C						[FL]
										41									KNOB, A/C Control
											0SQ73XDVAA	2	C						[DV] Shutoff
												2	C						[FL] Shutoff
												2	Z			44			[DV] Shutoff
												2	Z			44			[FL] Shutoff
										42		2							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, (NOT REQUIRED),
										-43	06505668AA	2							STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Instrument Panel to Cowl attaching
										-44	06101863	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, Instrument Panel Center Floor Bracket to Floor
										-45									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister
											0ZX80WL8AA	1							[FL], Right
											0ZX80XDVAA	1							[DV], Right
											0ZX81WL8AA	1							[FL], Left
											0ZX81XDVAA	1							[DV], Left
										<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE (Classic)		C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
										P = PREMIUM (Touring)		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
										S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
																EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
																EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Cluster, Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

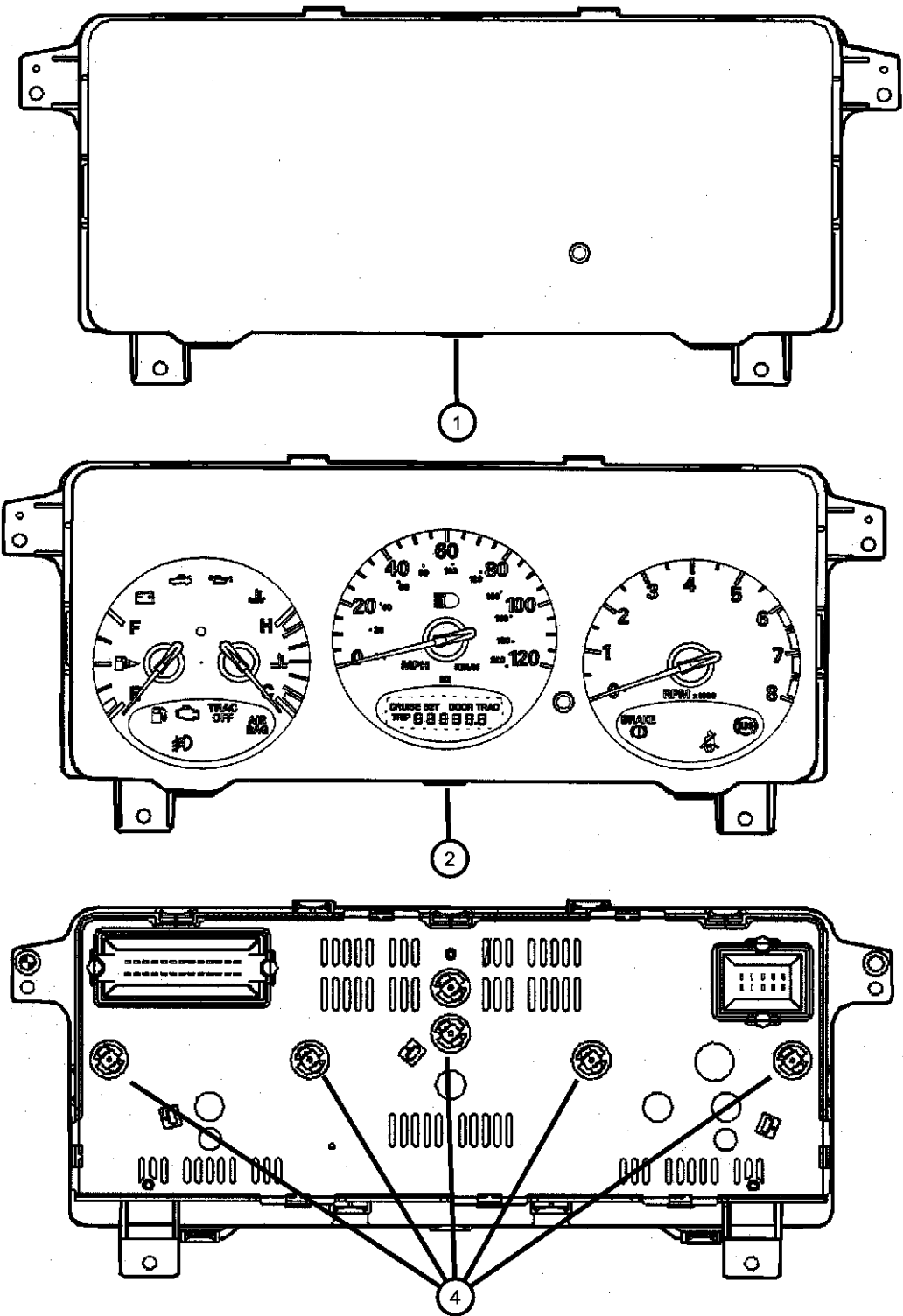
Note:  
Cluster Contains All Gauges and Circuit Board  
JA2 = Instrument Cluster  
JDJ = 240 KPH w/Tach  
JDR = 240 KPH w/Tach

1									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	05017906AA	1	C			EDT, EDZ			
		1	C			EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDJ			
		1	Z		44	ECC			
2									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	04671803AJ	1	C			EDT, EDZ			[JA2,JCB]
	04671804AJ	1	C			EDT, EDZ			[JA2,JDJ]
	04671814AK	1				ECC			[JA2,JDJ,DHD]
	04671815AK	1				EDJ			[JA7,JDJ]
	04671816AJ	1				ECC, EJD			[JA2,JDJ]
	04671817AK	1	Z		44	ECC			[JA2,JCE,DHD]
	04671818AJ	1	Z		44	ECC			[JA2,JCE]
	04671819AK	1				EDJ			[JA7,JCE]
	04671820AK	1				ECC			[JA2,JDR,DHD]
	04671821AJ	1				ECC			[JA2,JDR]
	04671860AJ	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JCE]
	04671861AH	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JCE,DHD]
	04671932AA	1	C			EDZ			[JA2,JDJ] Up to 07/14/03
	04671932AB	1	C			EDZ			[JA2,JDJ] After 07/14/03
	04671964AG	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JDJ]
	04671965AH	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JDJ,DHD]
	05107031AA	1	C			EDZ			[JA2,JDJ,DHD]
	05107166AD	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JDJ,LPG]
-3	00154806	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4									BULB, PC74

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

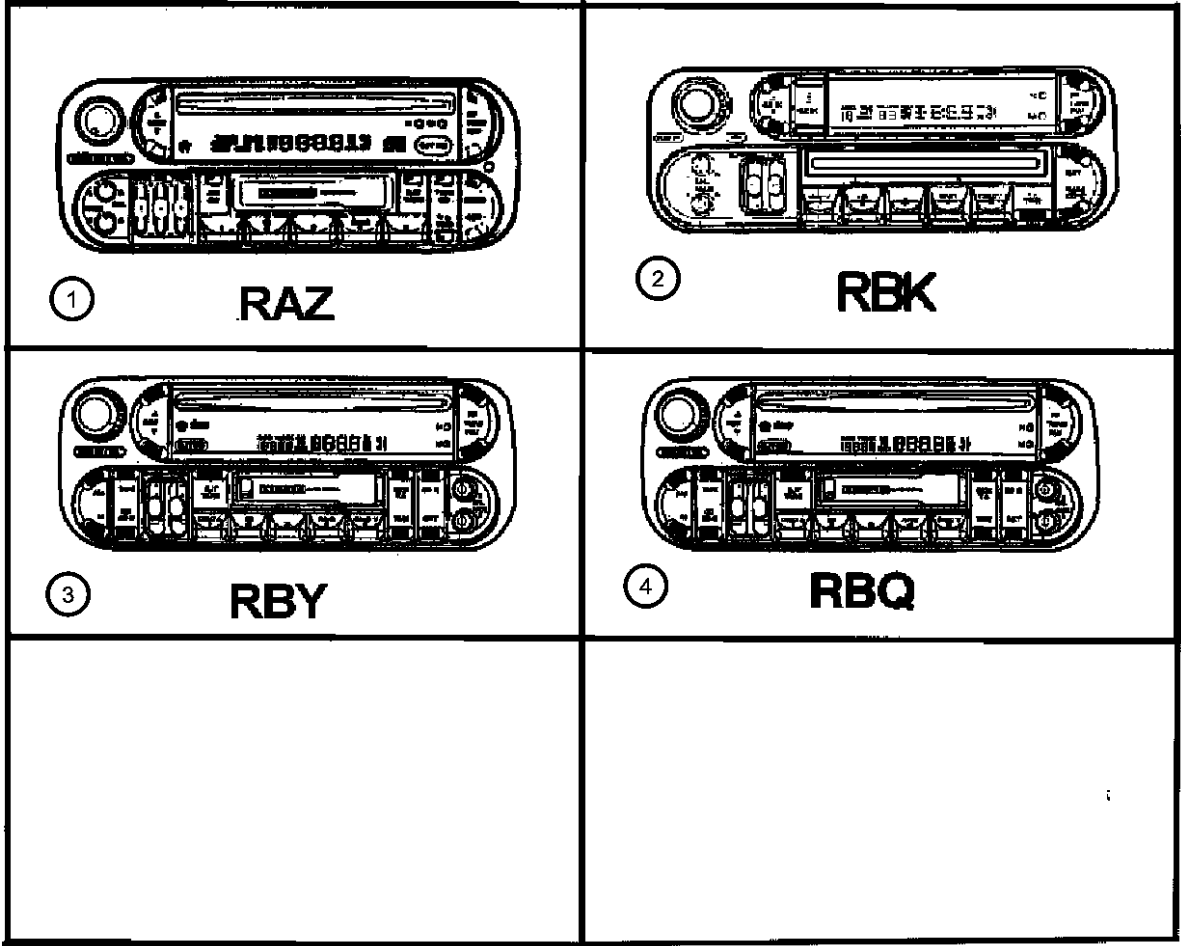
Cluster, Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	L000PC74	1	C			EDT, EDZ			
		1	C			EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDJ			
		1	C			EDV			
		1	Z		44	ECC			

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Radio  
Figure 08A-305

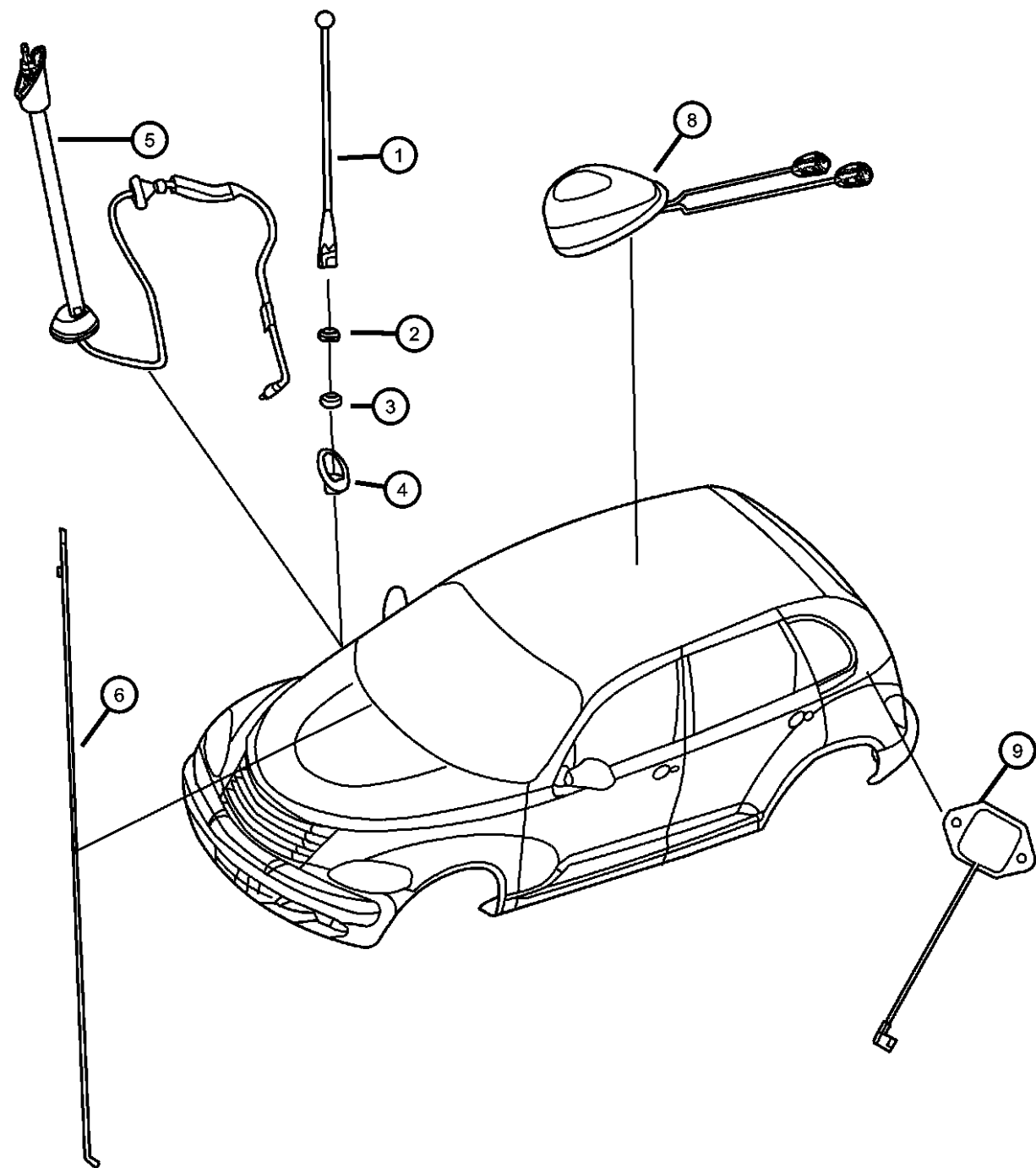


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: [RAZ]=AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER [RAD]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/RDS [RBK]= AM/FM/CD [RBP] = AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER/CHANGER CONTROLS [RBY]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD									
1	05091605AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	05091556AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	05091555AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD [RBB]
	05091609AB	1							[RBY]
4	05091979AA	1	C						RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
-5									CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
	04608359AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	04793117	1				EJD			

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna  
Figure 08A-310



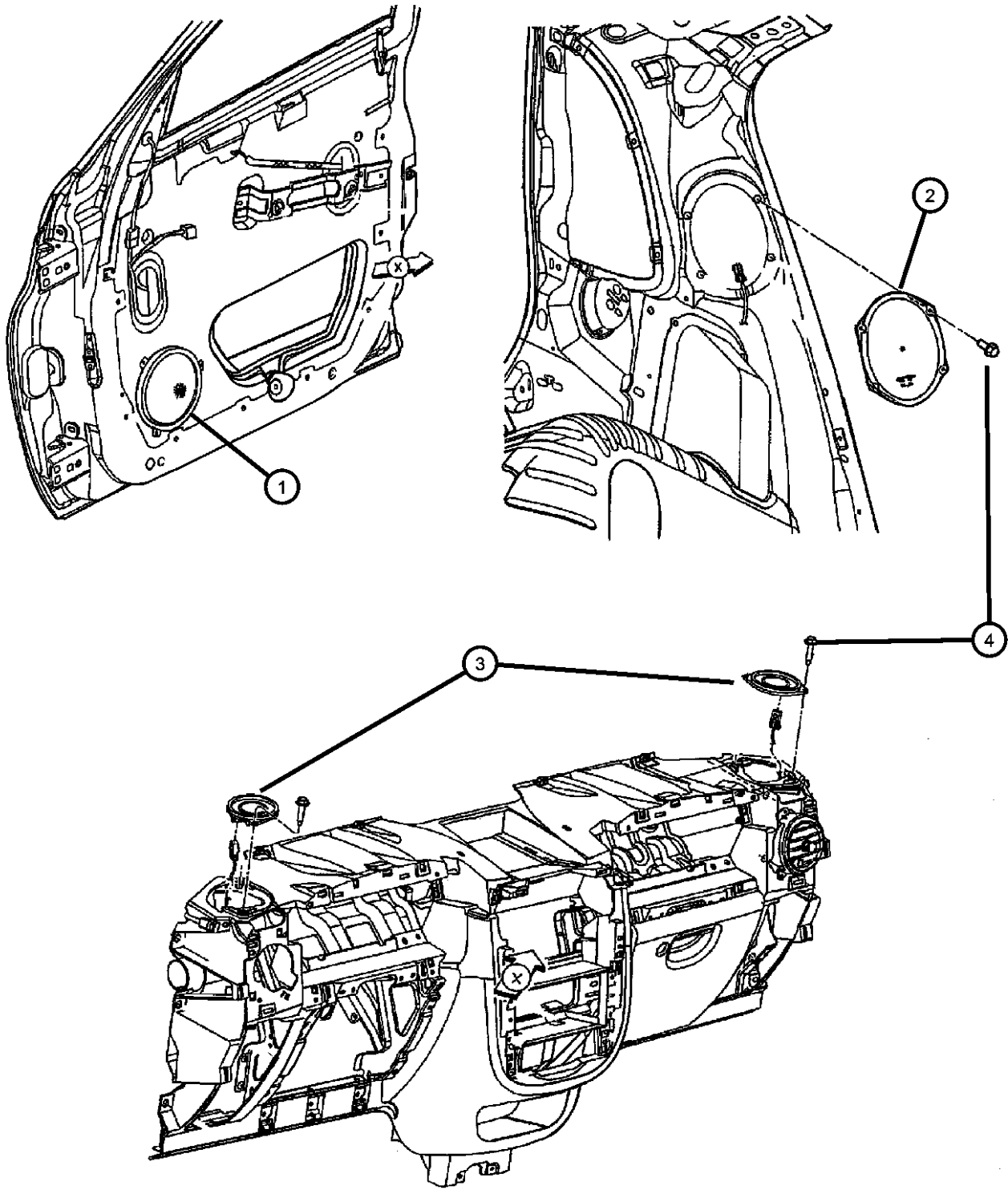
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671868AB	1	C						MAST, Antenna
	04671894AA	1							[RDD]
	04671906AA	1			44				[RDA]
2	04685498	1							[RDB]
3	56007570AB	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
4	04671602AC	1	C						CAP NUT, Antenna
5									ADAPTER, Antenna
	04671626AB	1	C						BASE, Antenna
	04671892AB	1	C						[RDD]
6									[RDA]
	04671771AB	1							CABLE, Antenna Extension
	04671907AA	1	C		44				[RDB] Body, Export
	04671908AA	1	C		44				[RDB] Instrument Panel
	04671909AA	1							[RSB] Radio to Module
	04671910AA	1							[RSB] Module to Antenna
	04671915AA	1	Z		44				[RDB]
-7	05269593	1	C						CAP, Antenna Body
8									ANTENNA, Satellite
	05066205AC	1							Roof Mounted
	05094003AA	1							Export
9	04672321AA	1			44				ANTENNA, Satellite, Inside Quarter
-10	04671911AD	1			44				RECEIVER, Satellite
-11	56043276AB	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning, [RB4]
-12	04671904AB	1			44				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket, [RDB]
-13	04671913AA	1			44				NUT, Roof Antenna Mount
-14	04672388AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS, [RB1]

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



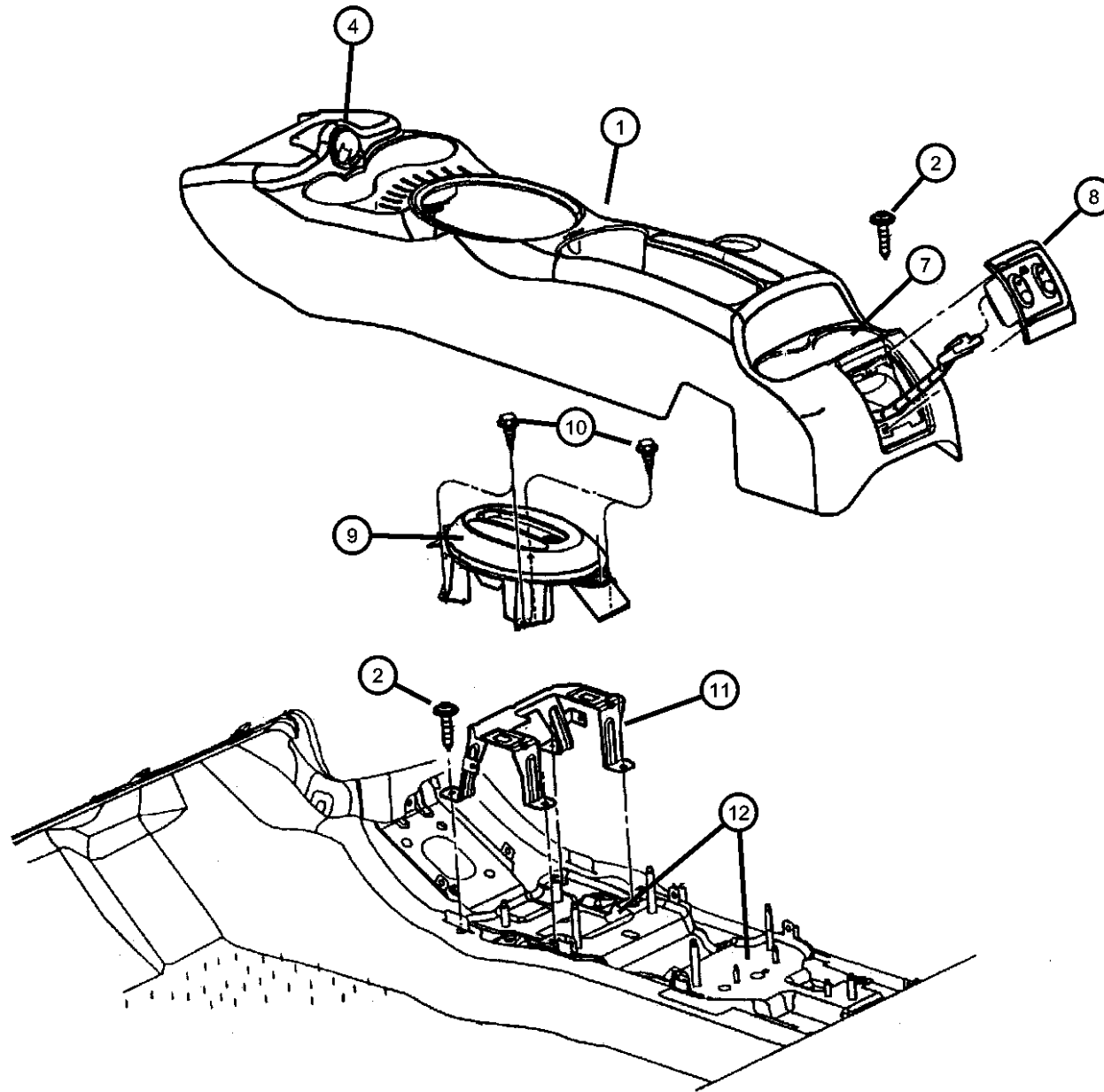
Speakers  
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04672455AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
2	04672552AA	2			44				SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5
3	04671948AA	2							SPEAKER, TweeterInstrument Panel
4									SCREW, Tapping
	06101946	6							Front Door Speaker, Mounting
		4							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		8							'D' Pillar
-5									BRACKET, Speaker
	05067332AC	1	C		27				Rear Quarter Trim, Right
	05067333AC	1	C		27				Rear Quarter Trim, Left
-6	06102132AA	6	C		27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Bracket Quarter Trim Speaker Mounting
-7	04672453AA	2	C		27				SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Console, Floor  
Figure 08A-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	0RK06WL8AG	1							[FL]
	0RK06XD-VAG	1							[DV]
2	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Floor Console Front & Rear Attaching
-3	06032723	2							PAD, Console, silecer pad serviced in console, (NOT SERVICED)
4									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AB	1			44				
		1	C		27				
-5	04685591AD	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-6	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
7									MAT, Floor Console
	0TL73WL8AA	1							[FL]
	0TL73XDVAA	1							[DV]
8									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	0UG381DVAA	1			44				[DV]
	0UG381L8AA	1			44				[FL]
9									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	0TR421DVAD	1	C						[DV][JBS,DHD]
	0TR421L8AD	1	C						[FL][JBS,DHD]
	0TR431DVAD	1	Z		44		DGL		[DV][JBS]
	0TR431L8AD	1	Z		44		DGL		[FL][JBS]
	0TZ25WL8AA	1	C				DGL		[FL][JBS]
	0TZ25XDVAA	1	C				DGL		[DV][JBS]
	0WC26XZAAD	1	C				DGL		[DV][JBW]
		1	C				DGL		[FL][JBW]
	0XA391Z0AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[DV][JBV,DHD]
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[FL][JBV,DHD]
	0XA401Z0AB	1	Z		44				[DV][JBV]
		1	Z		44				[FL][JBV]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

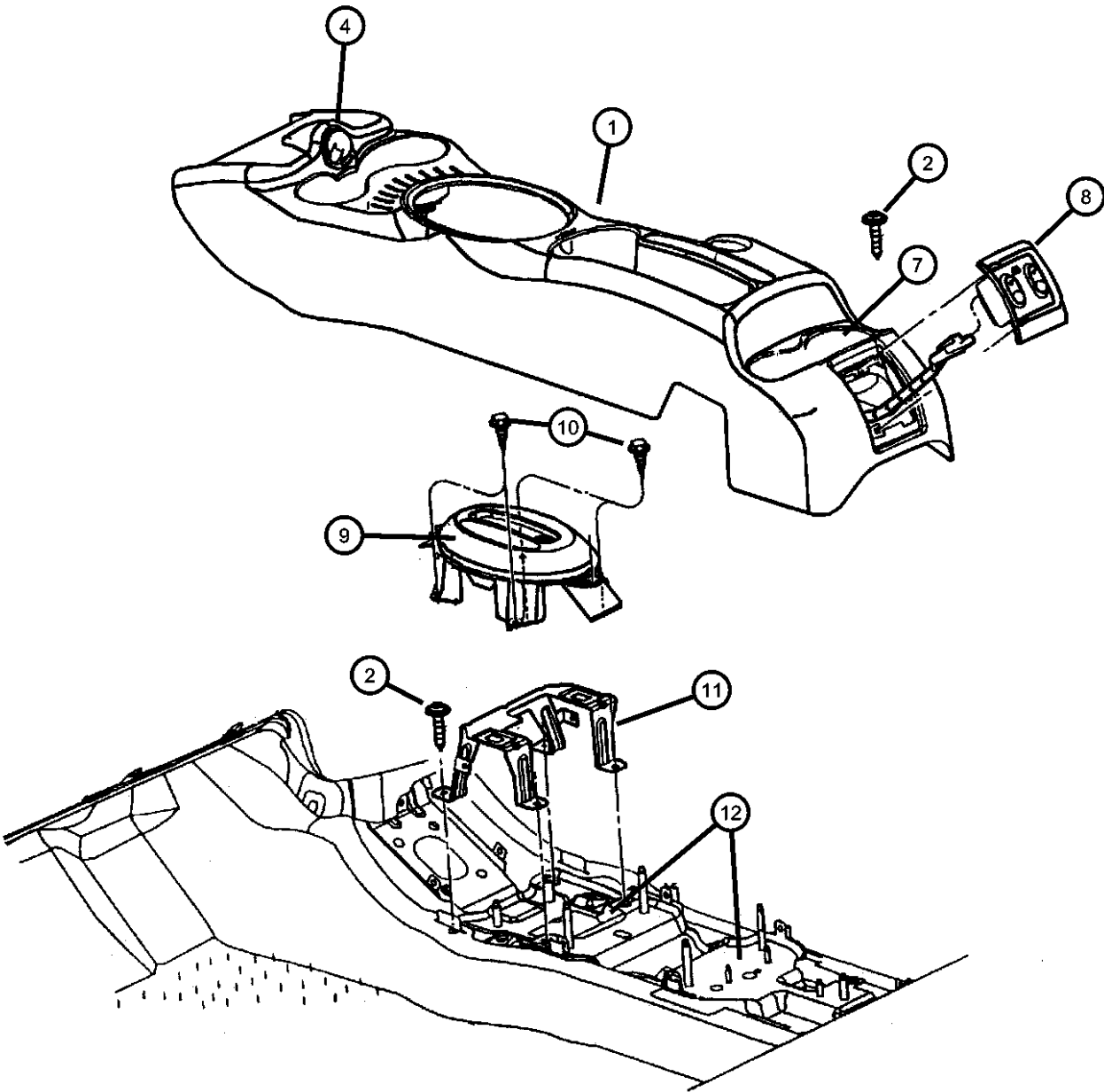
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Console, Floor  
 Figure 08A-405

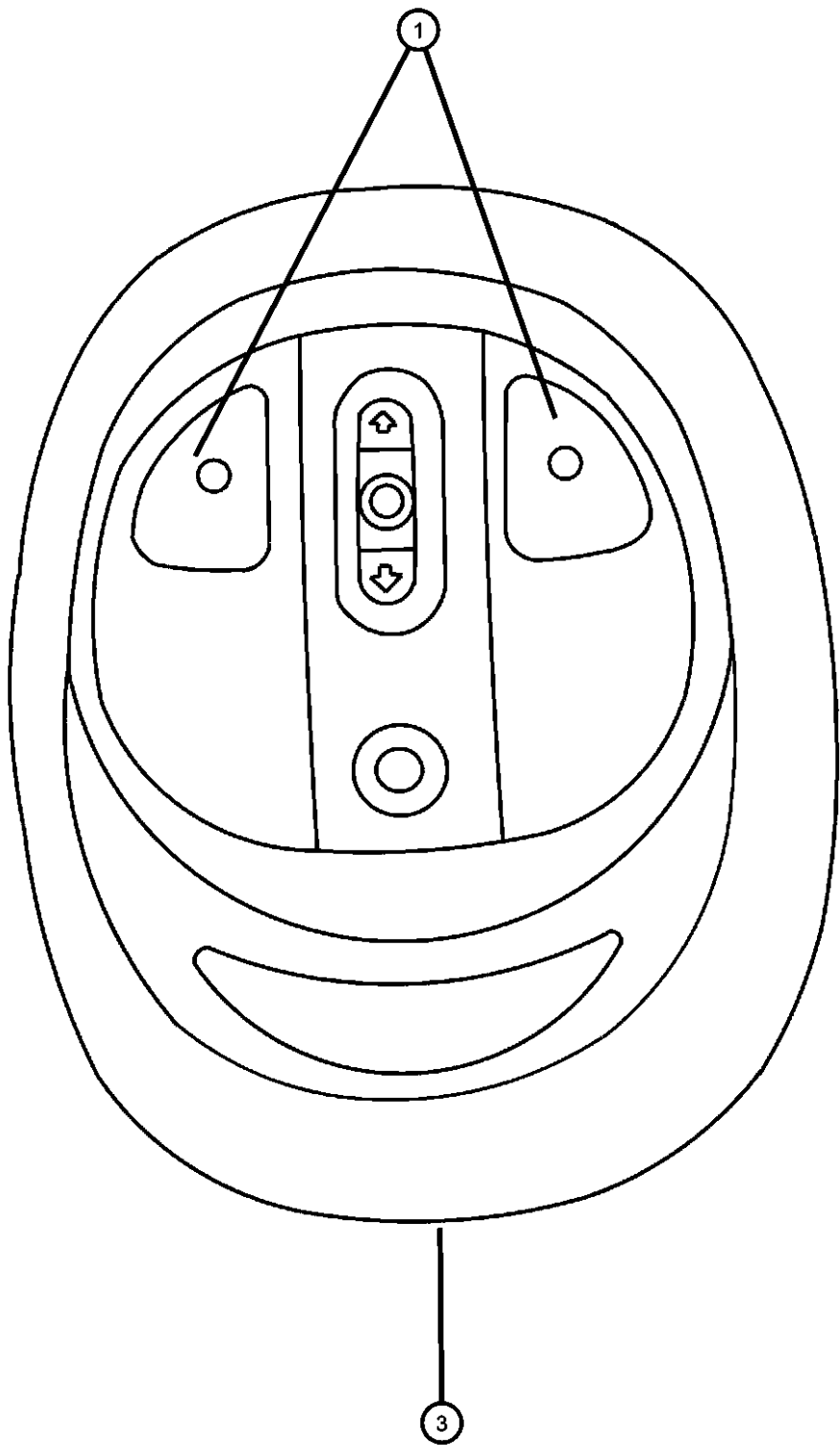


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XA41SZ0AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[DV][JBV]
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[FL][JBV]
10		1							SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED),
11	04775988AA	1							BRACKET, Forward Console
12	05027979AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
-13	L0000194	1	C				DGL		BULB, 194
-14	04595823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-15	06032452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
-16	04685536AB	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Console, Overhead  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Maplamp
	05016602AA	1							Right
	05016603AA	1							Left
-2	05016604AA	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
3									MODULE, Overhead Console
	0TB77MF1AJ	1							Sunroof [FL]
	0TB77XDBAJ	1							Sunroof [DV]
	0WD37MF1AD	1							[FL]
	0WD37XD-BAD	1							[DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

# Group - 9

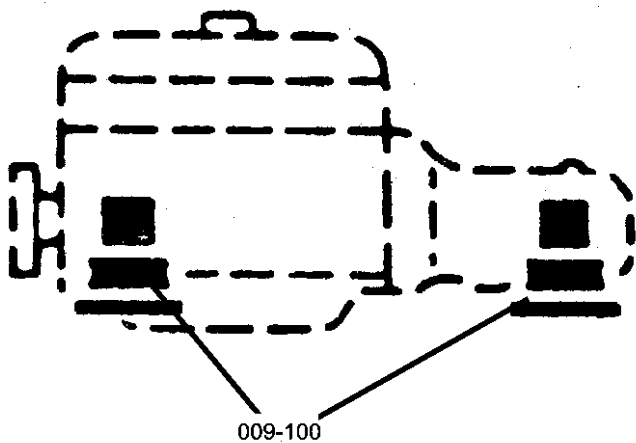
## Engine Mounting

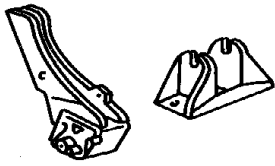
### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

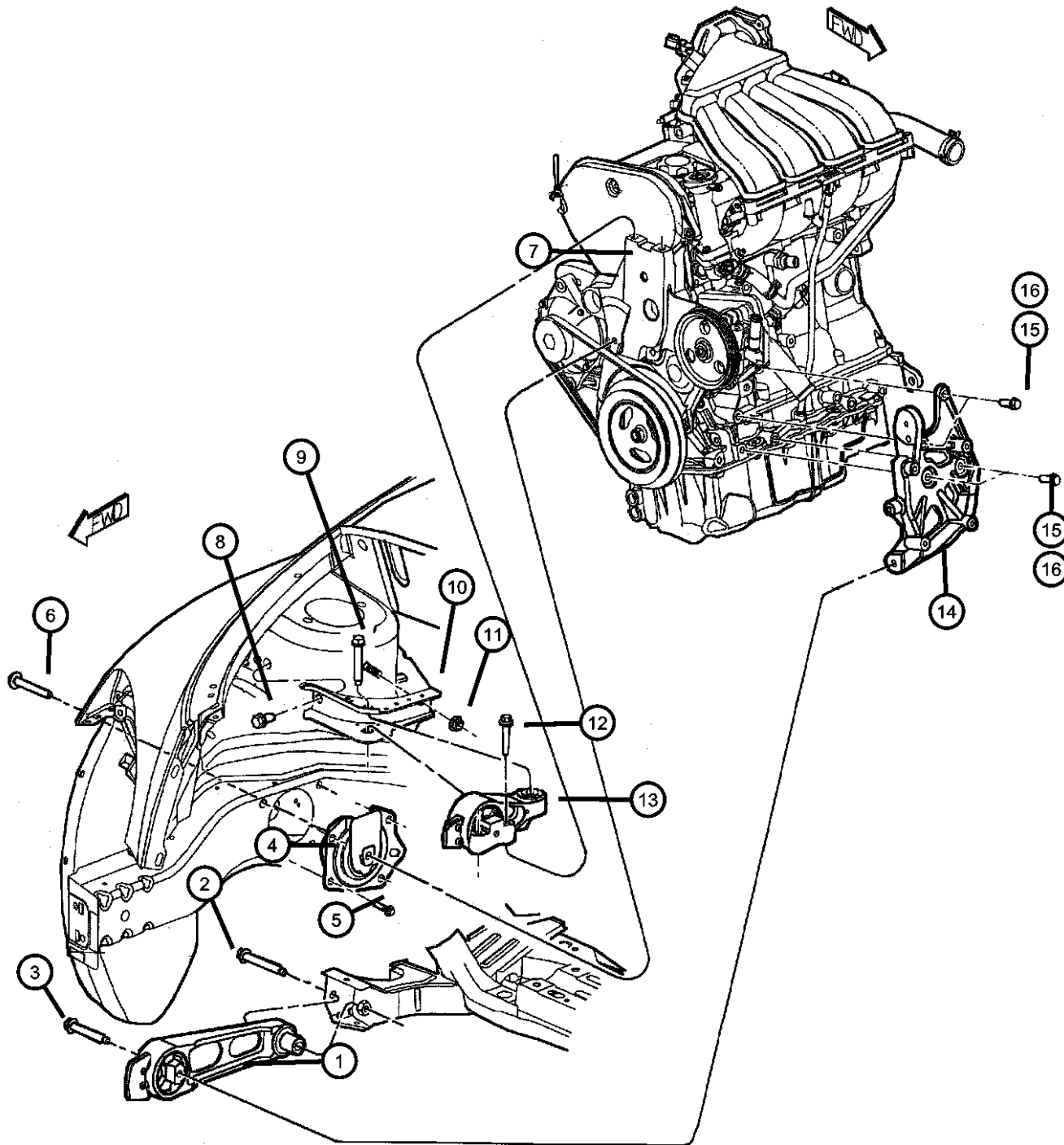
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mount- Front .....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mount - Transmission .....	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mount - Brackets .....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mount- Struts and Collars.....	Fig. 9 - 140
Isolator and Bracket Assy.....	Fig. 9 - 150



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

# Engine Mount- Front Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTES:

Sales Code

[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1

04668966AB

1

EJD

DD5

ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount

04668968AC

1

EDJ

Lower, Manual Transmission

05274903AB

1

ECC, EDZ

DGL

Lower, Manual Transmission

05274904AC

1

ECC, EDZ

DD5

Lower, Automatic Transmission

05274907AB

1

EDV

DDD

Lower, Manual Transmission

05274908AC

1

EDT, EDV

DGL

Lower, Automatic Transmission

2

06505658AA

1

STUD, [M12X1.75XM8X1.25X120]

3

06506067AA

1

BOLT

4

04668902AD

1

05273550AA

1

C

EDT, EDV,  
EDZ

SUPPORT, Engine Mount

5

06102067AA

4

BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00

6

06506379AA

1

SCREW, M12x1.75x85

7

04668458AB

1

04668719AA

1

05274500AB

1

EJD

EDJ, EDV

DDD

EDT, EDV,  
EDZ

BRACKET, Engine Mount

8

06102237AA

1

BOLT, M12X1.75X30.00

9

06507491AA

1

BOLT, M12X1.75X80.00

10

04668865AC

1

BRACKET, Torque Reaction

11

06503711

2

NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,  
M8X1.25X20.00

12

06505699AA

2

SCREW, M10X1.50X60.00

13

ISOLATOR, Engine Mount

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

44 = 4 Door

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

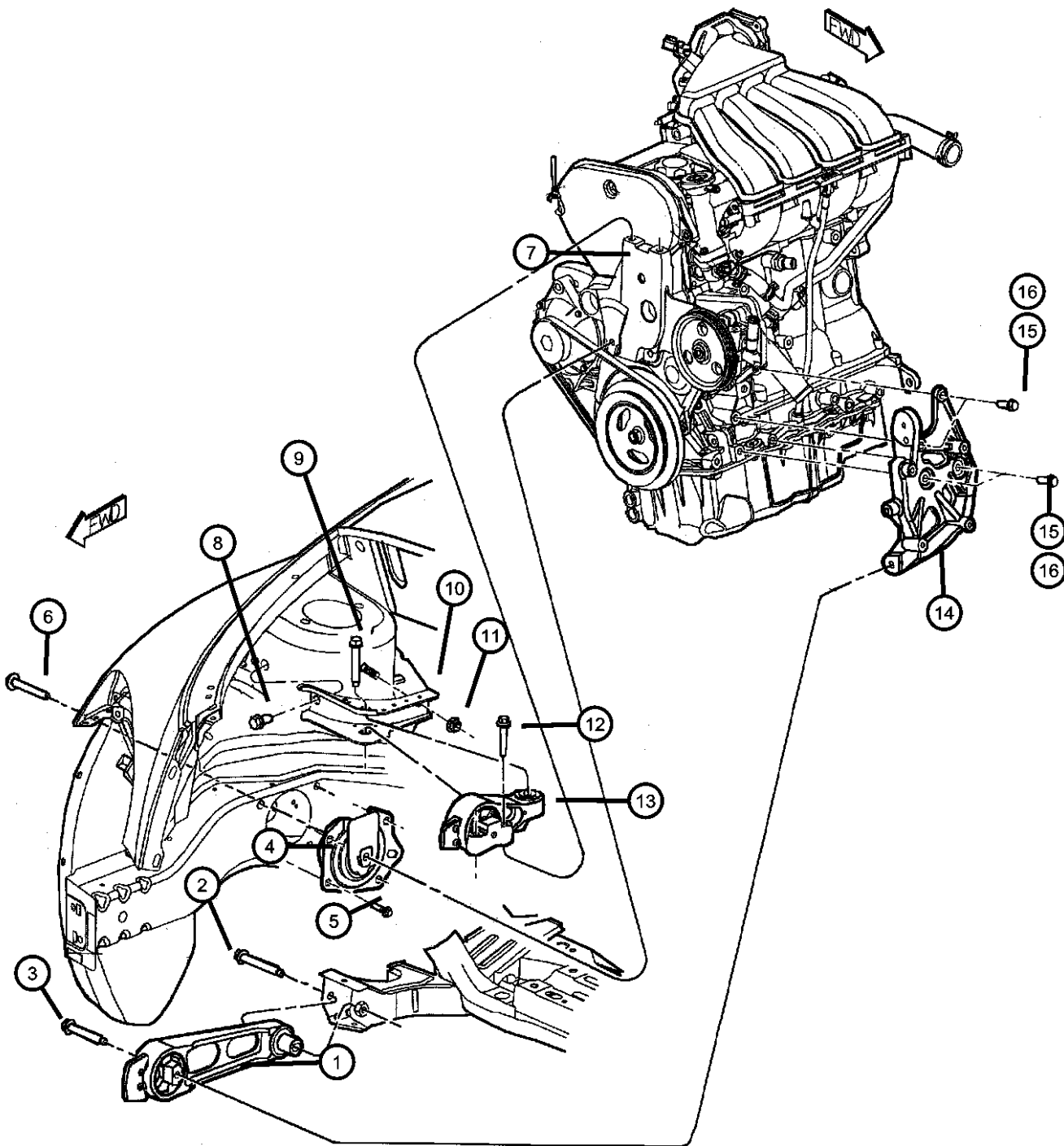
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Engine Mount- Front  
Figure 9-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05085121AA	1					DGL		Upper, Automatic Transmission
	05085122AA	1					DD5, DDD		Upper, Manual Transmission
14									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	04668194AB	1				ECC	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	04668383AC	1				EDZ	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	04668459AB	1				EJD			Strut to Pan
	04668687AB	1				EDZ	DD5		Manual Transmission
	04668688AD	1				ECC	DD5		Manual Transmission
	05085226AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	05085227AA	1				EDV	DDD		Manual Transmission
15	06101864	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
16	06101512	4				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45



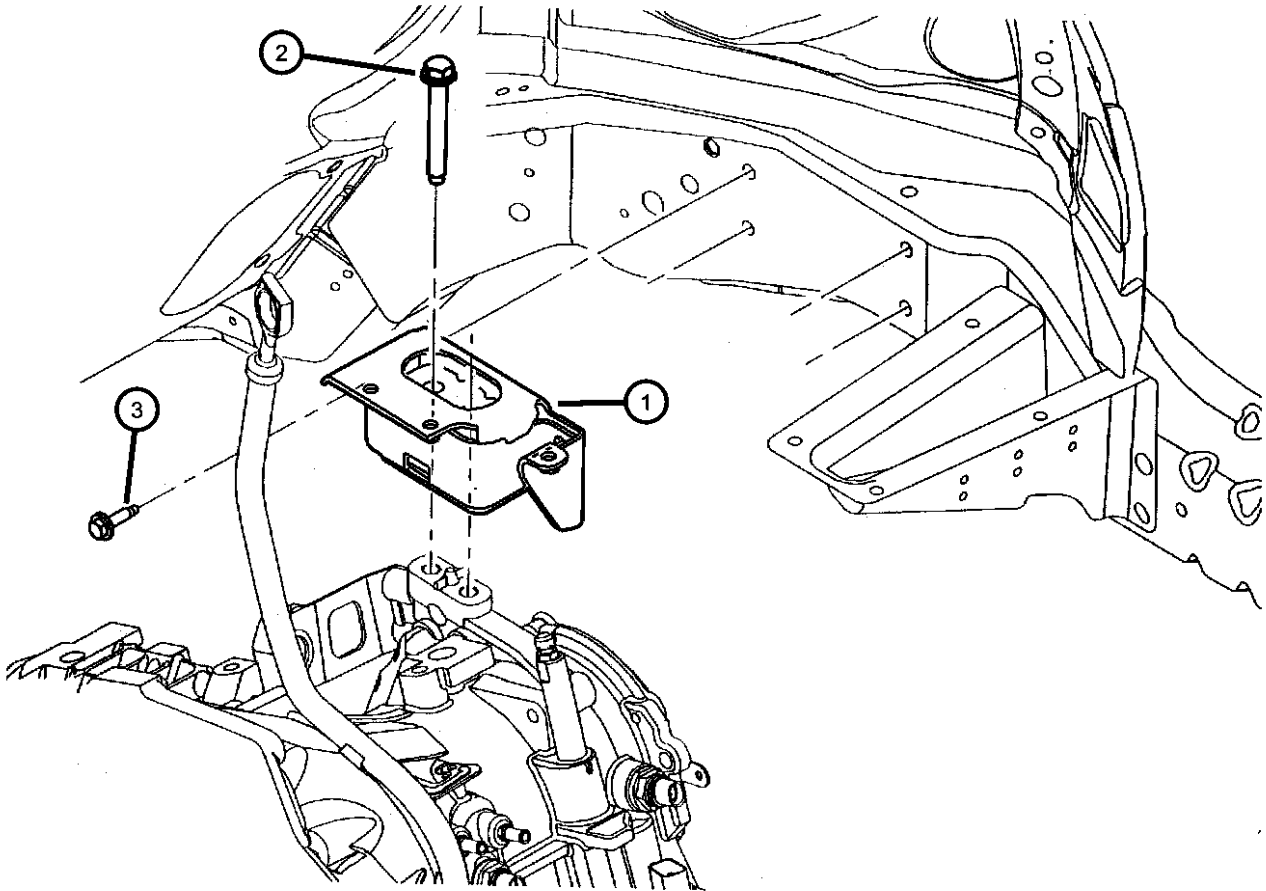
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Engine Mount - Transmission  
Figure 9-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	04668577AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Body Side, Left
	04668718AB	1				EDJ, EDT, EDV			Body Side, Left
2	06506394AA	2							BOLT
3	06102067AA	4							BOLT



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

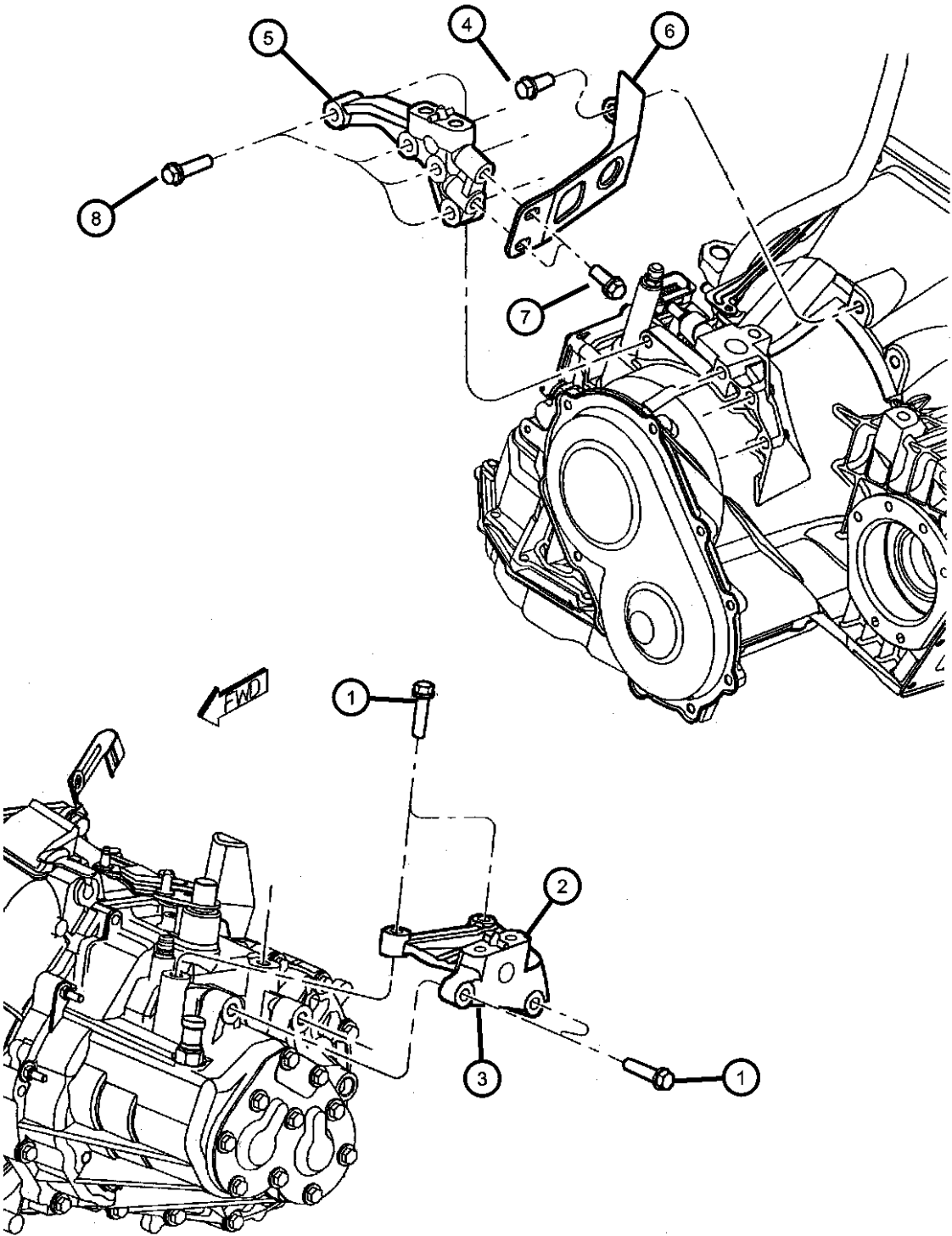


Engine Mount - Brackets  
Figure 9-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	06101512	4				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
2	04668578AD	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
3	04668719AA	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Engine Mount
4	06506019AA	1					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
5	04668628AB	1					DGL		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
6	04668629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
7	06506019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
	06101622	4				EDJ, EDV	DDD		
		4				ECC, EDZ	DGL		



PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI					
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

Engine Mount- Struts and Collars  
Figure 9-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

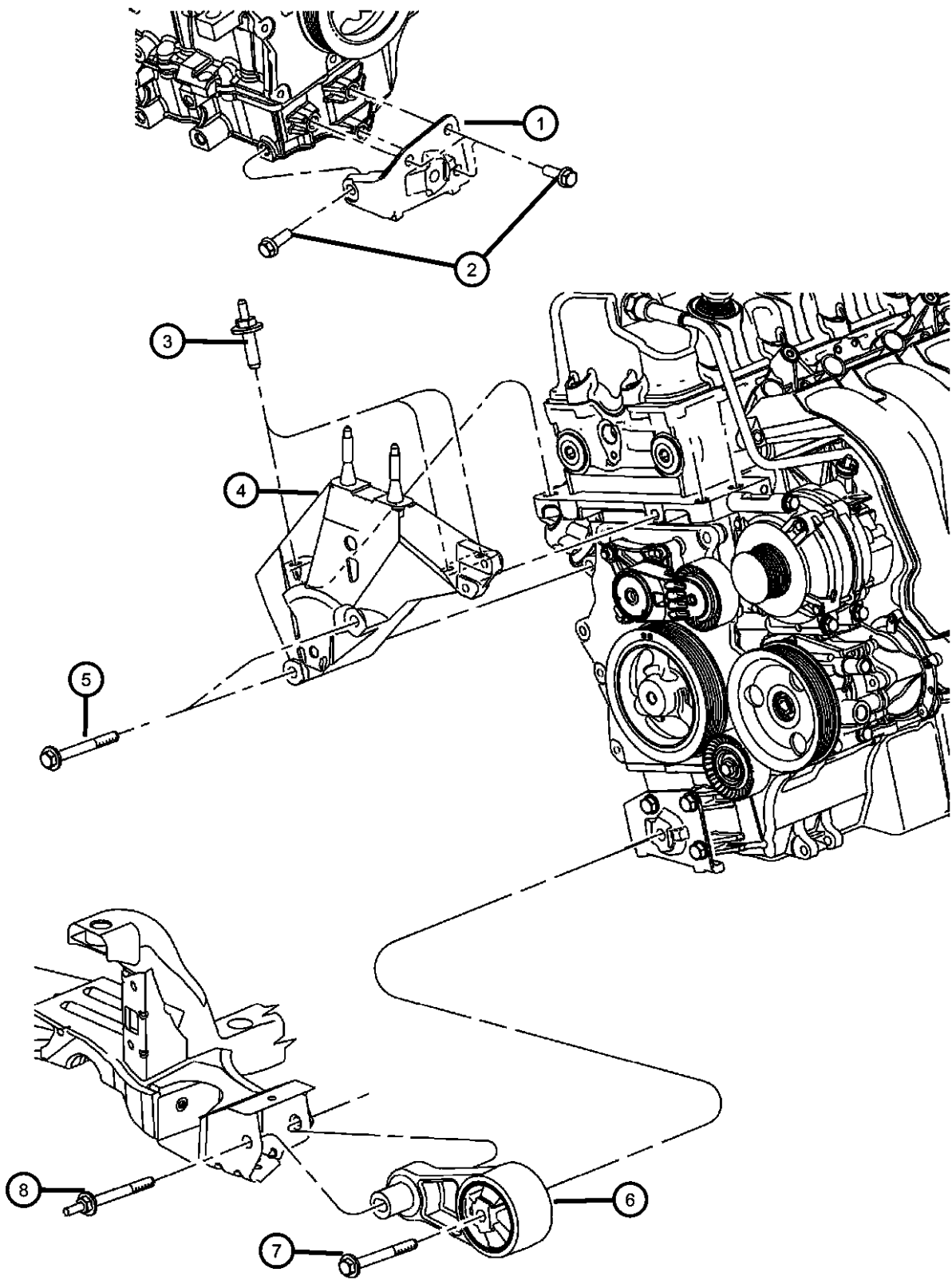
NOTES: Sales Code  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	04891550AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		STRUT, Engine Mount
2									STRUT, Engine
	04668118AC	1				ECC	DGL		Lateral, Rear
	04668176AC	1				ECC	DD5		,
3	06502874	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
4									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	04668270AC	1				ECC			
	04668689AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	04792251AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Up To [08/25/03]
	04891641AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		After [08/25/03]
5	06101962	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
6									BOLT
	06505282AA	1				ECC	DGL		
	06505283AA	2				ECC	DD5		
7	06505283AA	2							BRACKET, Production Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	06102016	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
9	06506019AA	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Isolator and Bracket Assy.  
Figure 9-150



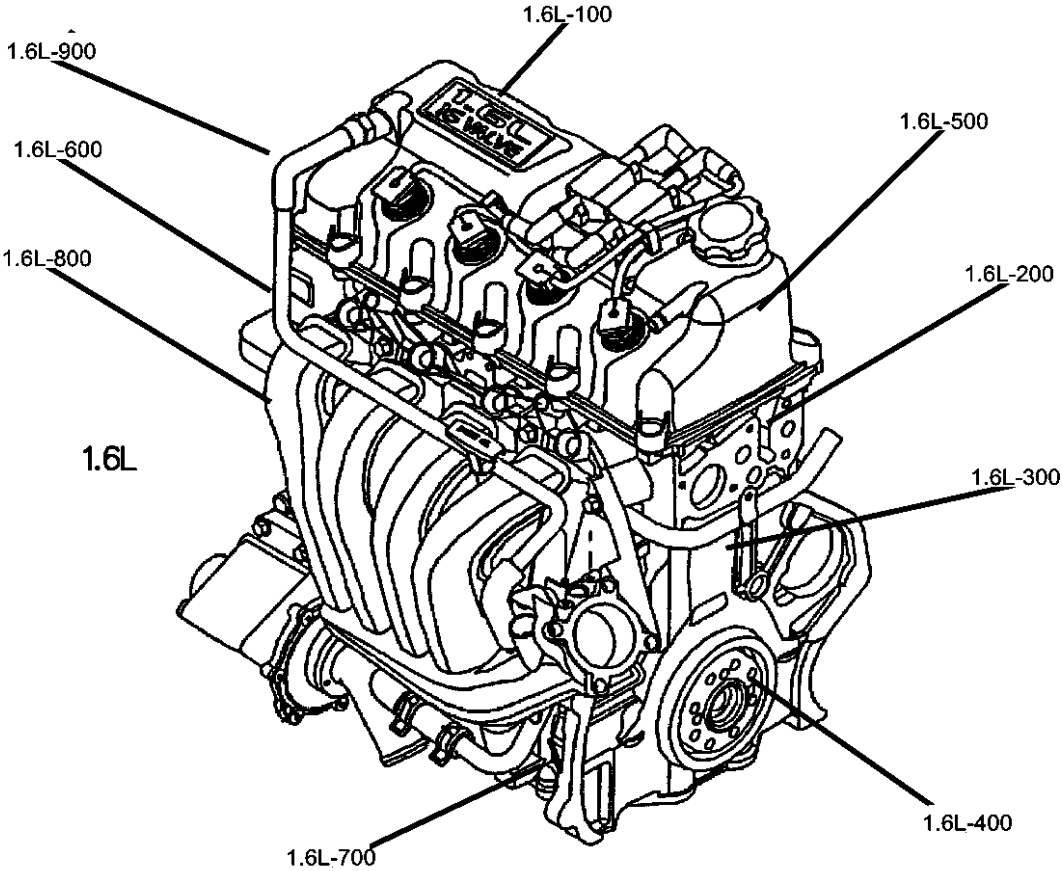
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	04668459AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Strut to Pan
2	06506019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
3	06507035AA	3				EJD			STUD, M12X1.75XM8X1.25X77.76
4	04668458AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Engine Side, Right
5	06506419AA	2				EJD			BOLT, M10X1.5X95.0
6	04668966AC	1				EJD	DD5		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
7	06102067AA	4							BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00
8	06507035AA	3				EJD			STUD

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 1.6L

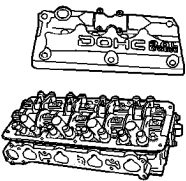
## Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder



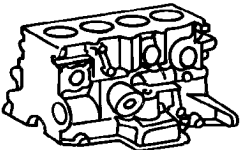
### 1.6L-100 Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Design	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine		Last 8 Digits of VIN

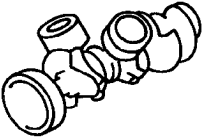
### 1.6L-200 Cylinder Head



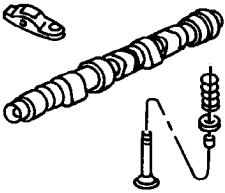
### 1.6L-300 Cylinder Block



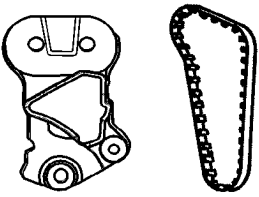
### 1.6L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate



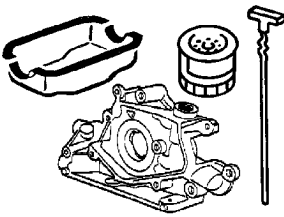
### 1.6L-500 Camshafts & Valve



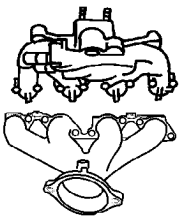
### 1.6L-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover



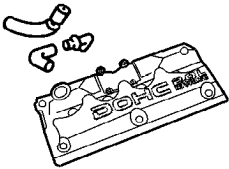
### 1.6L-700 Engine Oiling



### 1.6L-800 Manifolds



### 1.6L-900 Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 1.6L Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EJD] .....	Fig. 1.6L - 110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EJD] .....	Fig. 1.6L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EJD] .....	Fig. 1.6L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD] .....	Fig. 1.6L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valve</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EJD] .....	Fig. 1.6L - 510
<b>Timing Belt/Chain and Cover</b>	
Timing Chain and Cover [EJD] .....	Fig. 1.6L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine, Oiling [EJD] .....	Fig. 1.6L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds {EJD} .....	Fig. 1.6L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation System .....	Fig. 1.6L - 910

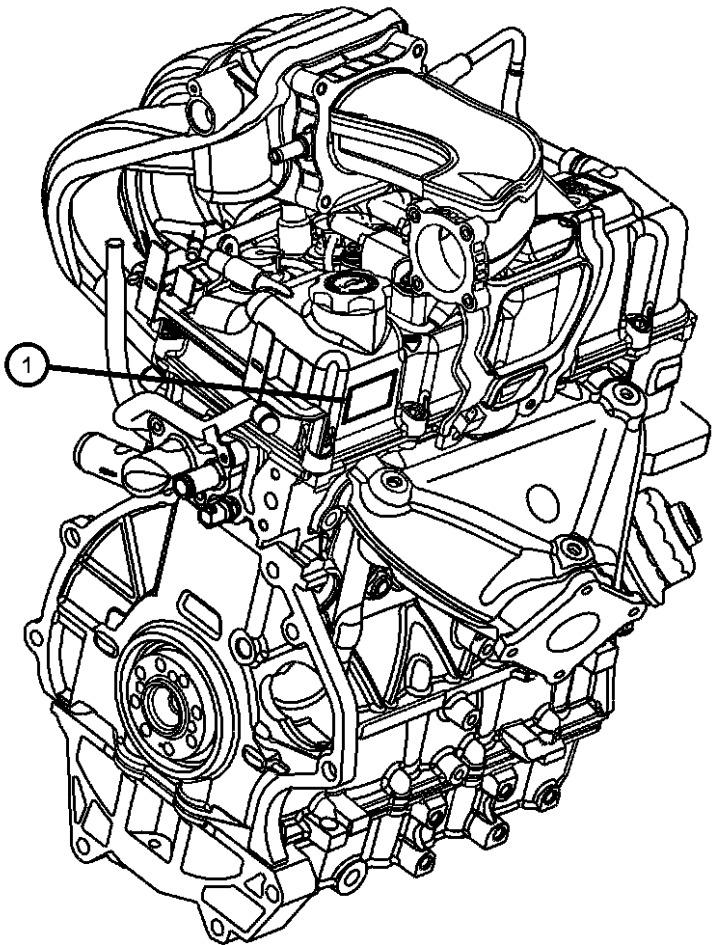
I.D. Location [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

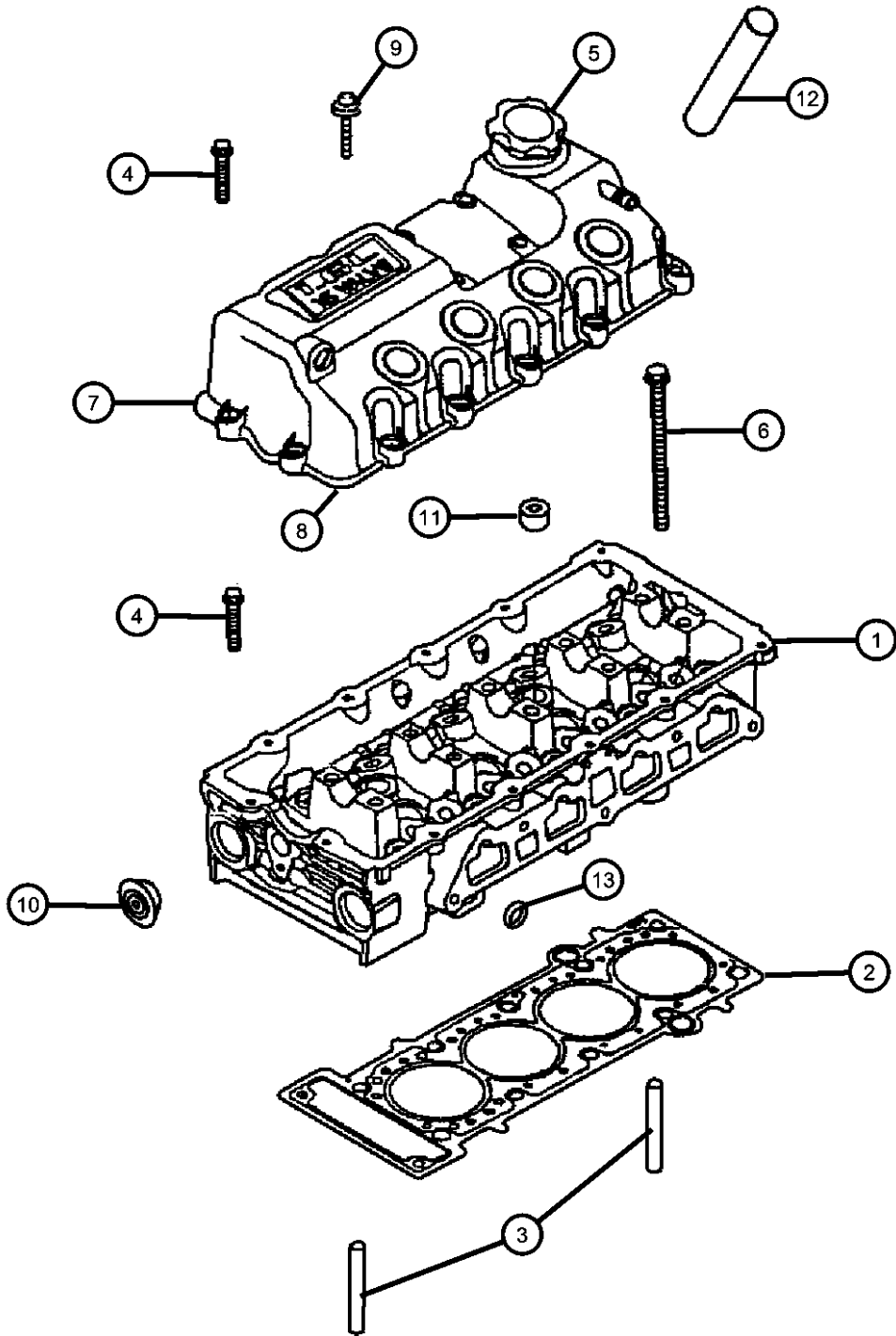
1 06507035AA 3

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT  
SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY		
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Cylinder Head [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-210



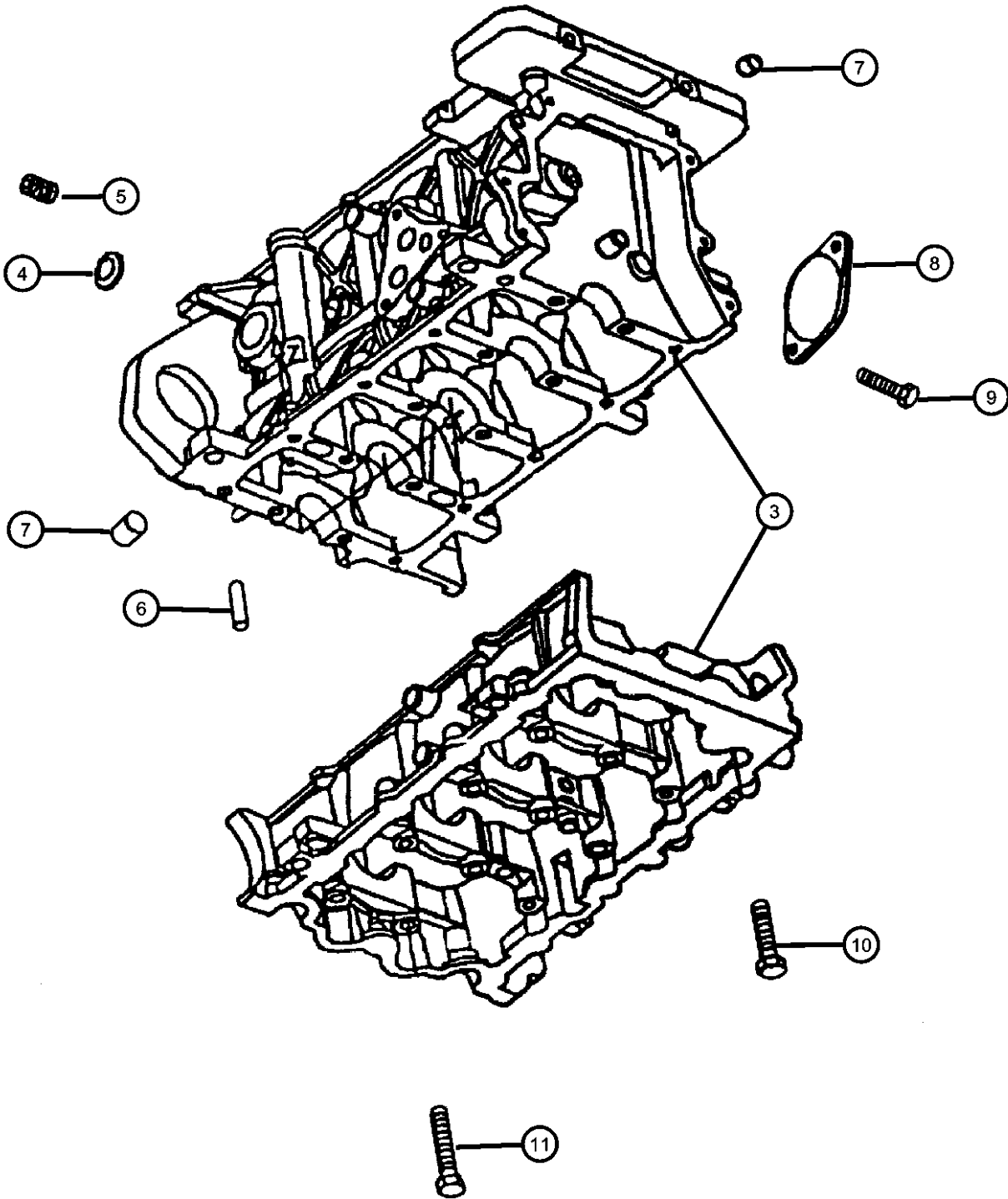
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	04777739AB	1				EJD			HEAD, Cylinder
2	04693083AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Head
3	53010533AA	2				EJD			DOWEL
4	06101940	2				EJD			SCREW
5	04693134AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filler
6	06505239AA	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head
7	04777796AE	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
8	04777799AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
9	04693174AA	4				EJD			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
10	04693124AA	2				EJD			PLUG
11	06036346AA	2				EJD			PLUG, Pipe, [.50-14x.63]
12	04777794AA	4				EJD			TUBE, Spark Plug
13	06036307AA	1				EJD			PLUG, EGR Passage [.25-18x.413]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Cylinder Block [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-310

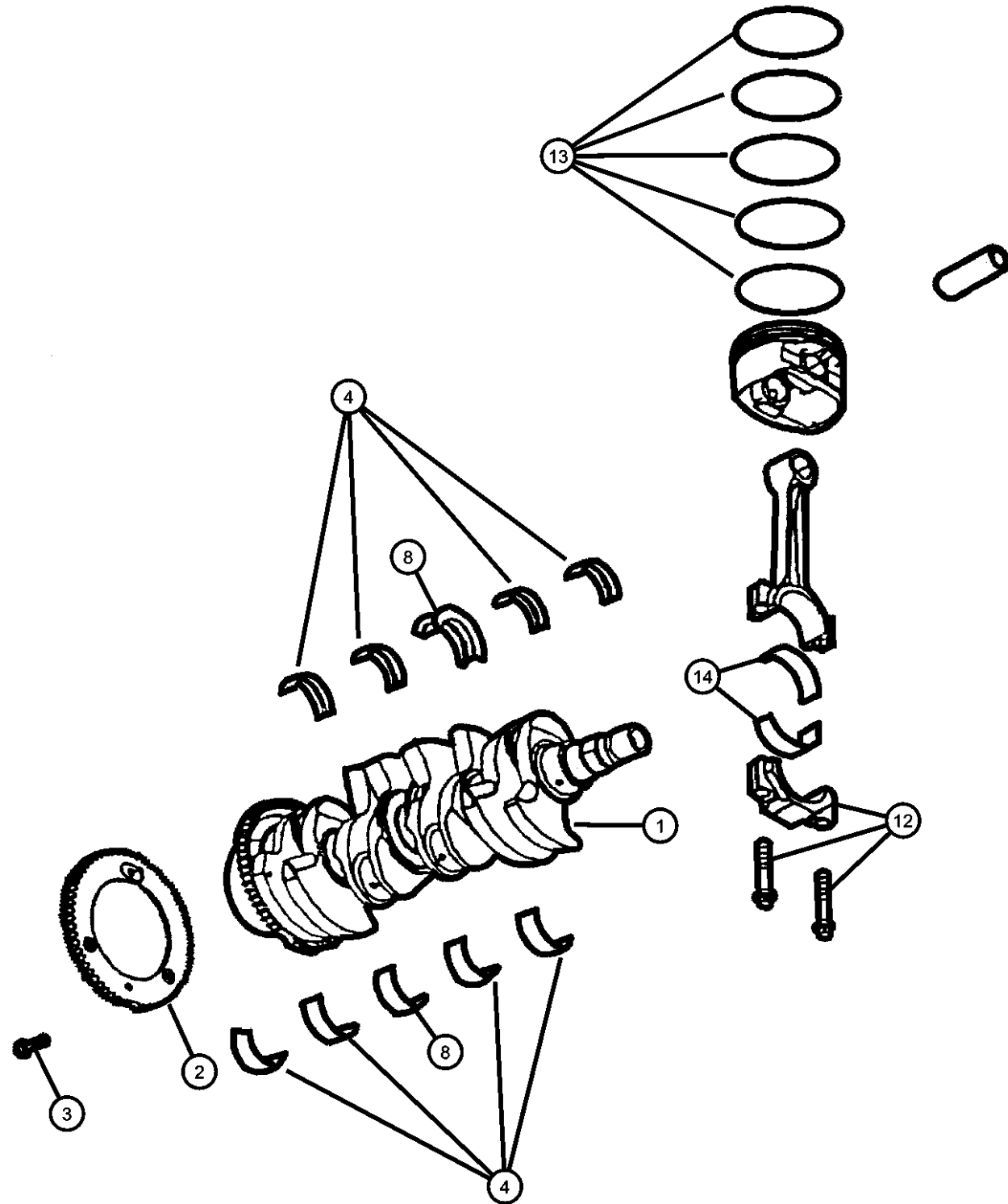


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
-1	05072861AB	1				EJD			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
-2	05066616AA	1				EJD			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
3	05066416AF	1				EJD			BLOCK, Short
4	06034804	2				EJD			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
5	06035743	1				EJD			PLUG, Water Jacket [.25-18X.56]
6	04694106	3				EJD			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
7	04556018AB	2				EJD			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	04693156AA	1				EJD			PLATE, Cylinder Block Core Hole
9	06506567AA	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
10	06505763AA	7				EJD			BOLT, [M8x1.25x85.0]
11	06100945	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x75

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	04777864AF	1				EJD			CRANKSHAFT
2	04777685AC	1				EJD			DISC, Crankshaft Position Indicator
3	06505673AA	3				EJD			SCREW
4	05015902AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
-5	05015903AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
-6	05015904AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .032mm Undersize
-7	05015905AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
8	05015906AB	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
-9	05015907AB	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
-10	05015908AB	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .032mm Undersize
-11	05015909AB	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
12	04777711AC	4				EJD			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	05019834AA	1				EJD			RING PACKAGE, Piston
14	05015910AA	4				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
-15	05015911AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .016mm Undersize
-16	05015912AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .032mm Undersize
-17	05015913AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
-18	06506196AA	1				EJD			PIN, M4.0x10.0, Crankshaft Sprocket
-19	04667198	1				EJD			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

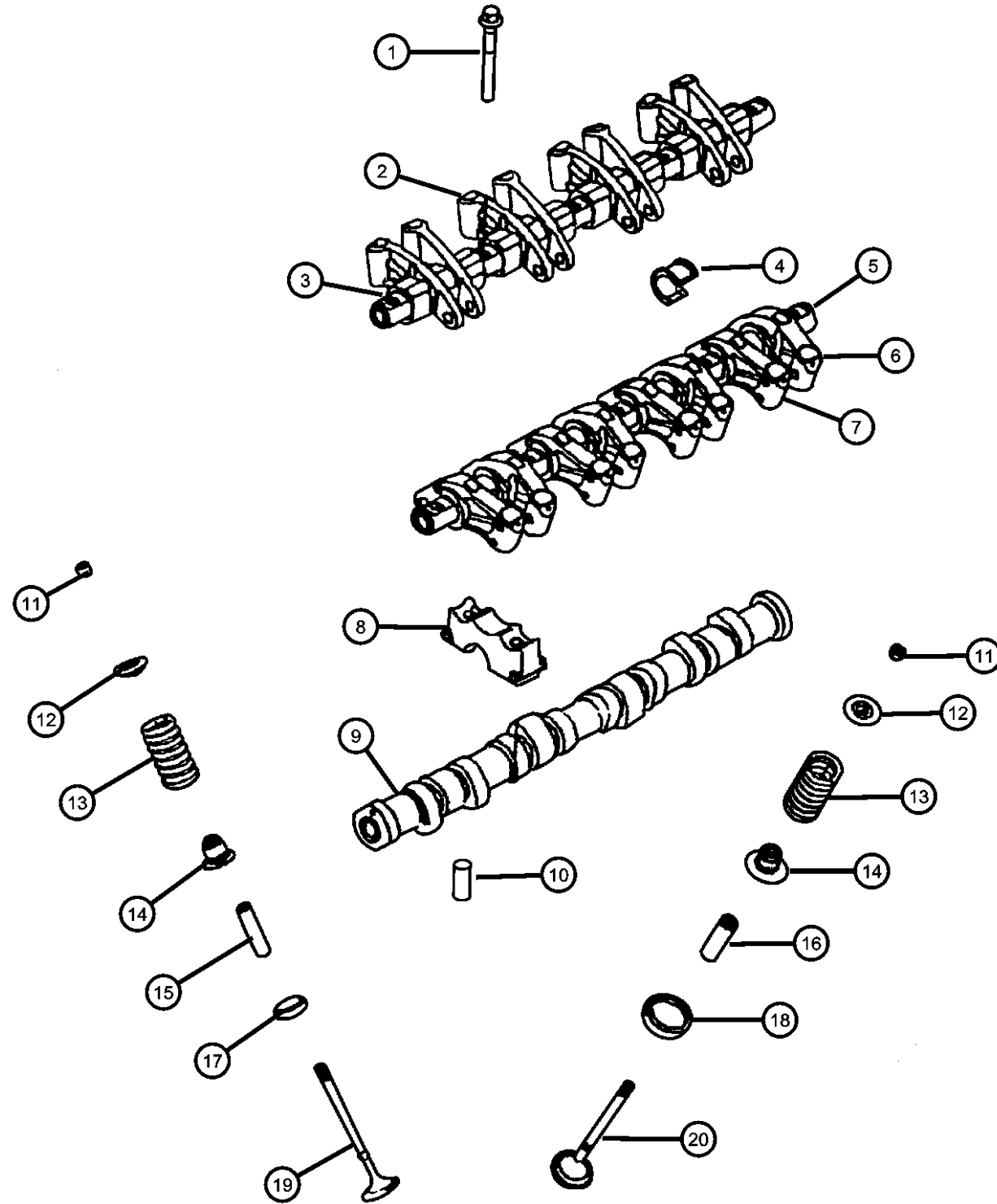
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Camshaft and Valves [EJD] Figure 1.6L-510



NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501689	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x65
2	04693304AA	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	04777785AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker ArmExhaust
4	04777783AA	4				EJD			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
5	04777776AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker ArmIntake
6	04777778AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	04777879AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
8	04777879AB	4							CAP, Rocker Shaft, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04693122AA	1				EJD			CAMSHAFT
10	04693122AA	1							DOWEL, Camshaft Retainer, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04777050AC	32				EJD			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	04777774AA	16				EJD			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13									SPRING, Valve
	05080053AA	1				EDJ			Exhaust
	05080054AA	8				EDJ			Intake
14	04663904	16				EJD			SEAL, Valve Guide
15	04663904	16							GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04663904	16							GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
17	04663904	16							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04663904	16							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
19	04777772AC	8				EJD			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
20	04777770AB	8				EJD			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-21	06506647AA	1				EJD			PIN
-22	06036359AA	2				EJD			WASHER, Flat, Round, ID.301, OD.610, THK.068

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

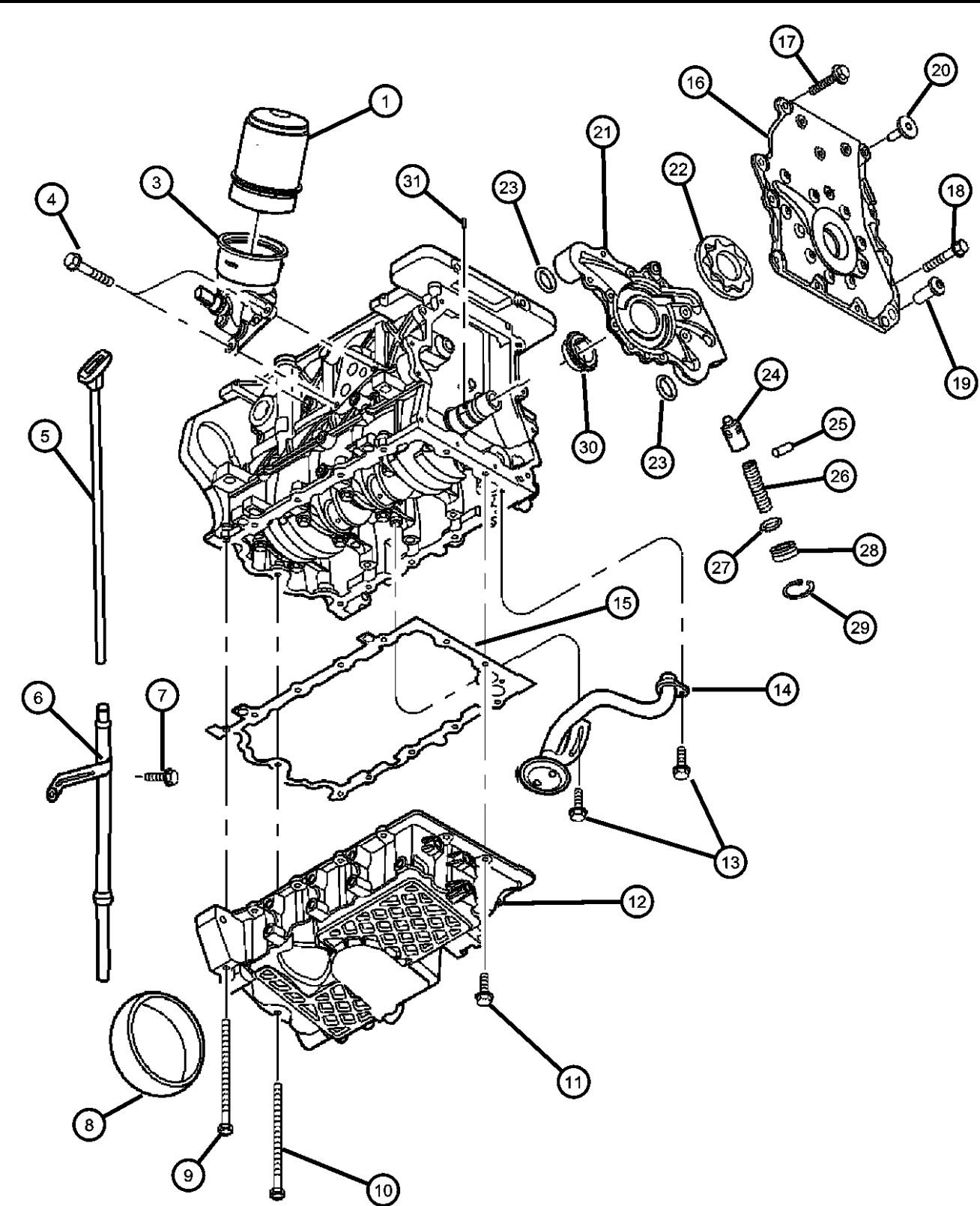
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



Engine, Oiling [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

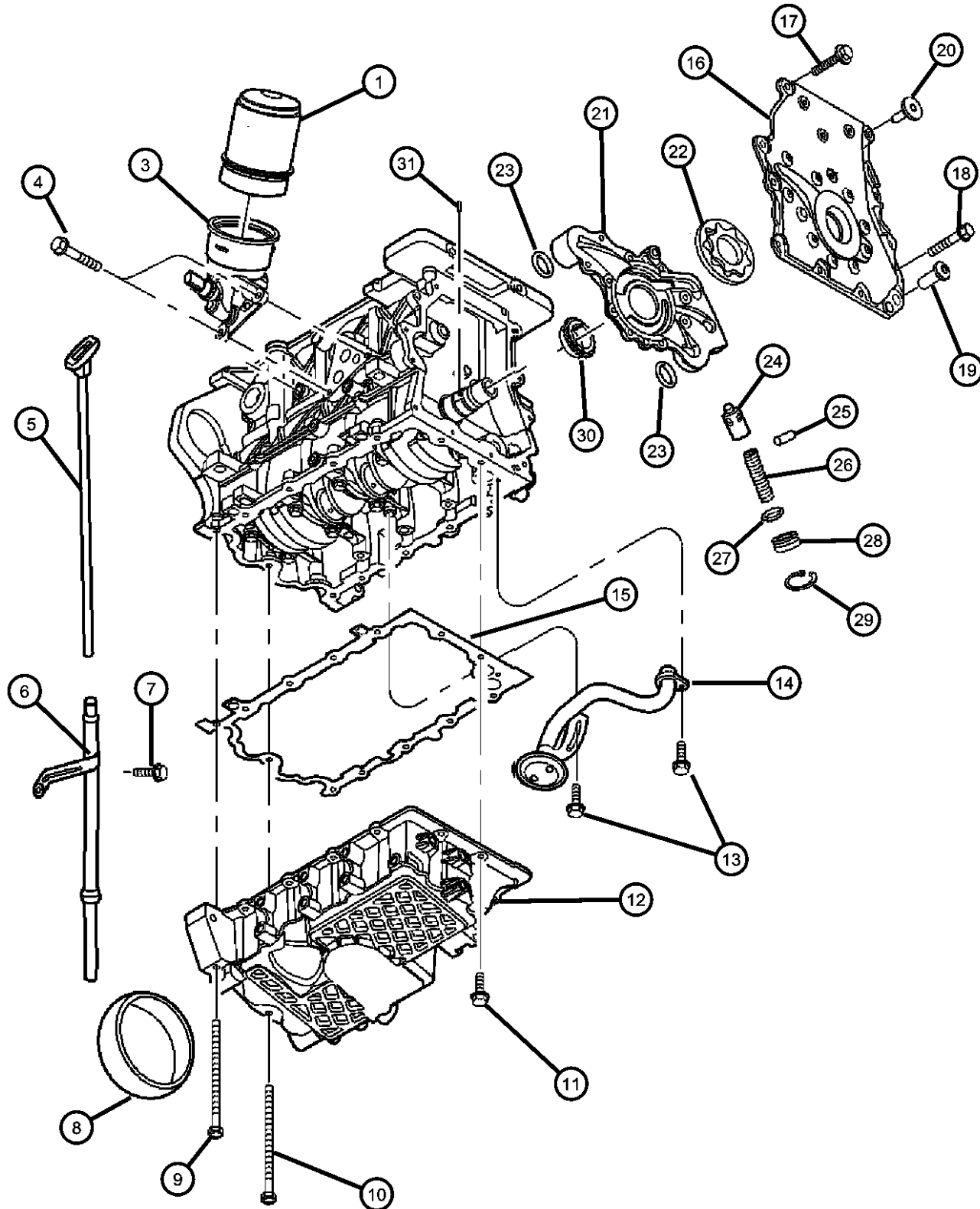
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1									CAP, Oil Filter Adapter
	04693140AA	1				EJD			Plastic
	04693270AB	1				EJD			Aluminum
-2									FILTER PACKAGE, Engine Oil
	05015901AA	1				EJD			Used With Plastic Cap
	05139034AA	1				EJD			Used With Aluminum Cap
3	04777667AB	1				EJD			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
4	06101611	3				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	04693192AB	1				EJD			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	04693191AB	1				EJD			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
7	06101996	1				EJD			BOLT
8	04621939AB	1				EJD			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
9	06506401AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
10	06506402AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
11	06506403AA	11				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
12	04777833AD	1				EJD			PAN, Engine Oil
13	06101010	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
14	04693165AA	1				EJD			PICKUP, Engine Oil
15	04777835AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	04777836AB	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
17	06505690AA	1				EJD			SCREW
18	06102001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
19	06506620AA	1				EJD			SCREW
20	06506062AA	1				EJD			SCREW, M6x1.0x30.5
21	04693103AA	1				EJD			HOUSING, Pump
22	05066741AA	1				EJD			ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
23									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04693104AA	1				EJD			Inlet

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine, Oiling [EJD]**  
**Figure 1.6L-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04693164AA	1				EJD			Outlet
24	04693105AA	1				EJD			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
25									PIN
	06505955AA	1				EJD			M8x10.0, Oil Pump Body
	06505956AA	1				EJD			M9x9.5, Oil Pump Body
26	04693108AA	1				EJD			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
27	04693107AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
28	04693106AB	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
29	04693188AA	1				EJD			SNAP RINGOil Pressure Relief Valve
30	04777694AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
31	06506196AA	1				EJD			PINCrankshaft Sprocket

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

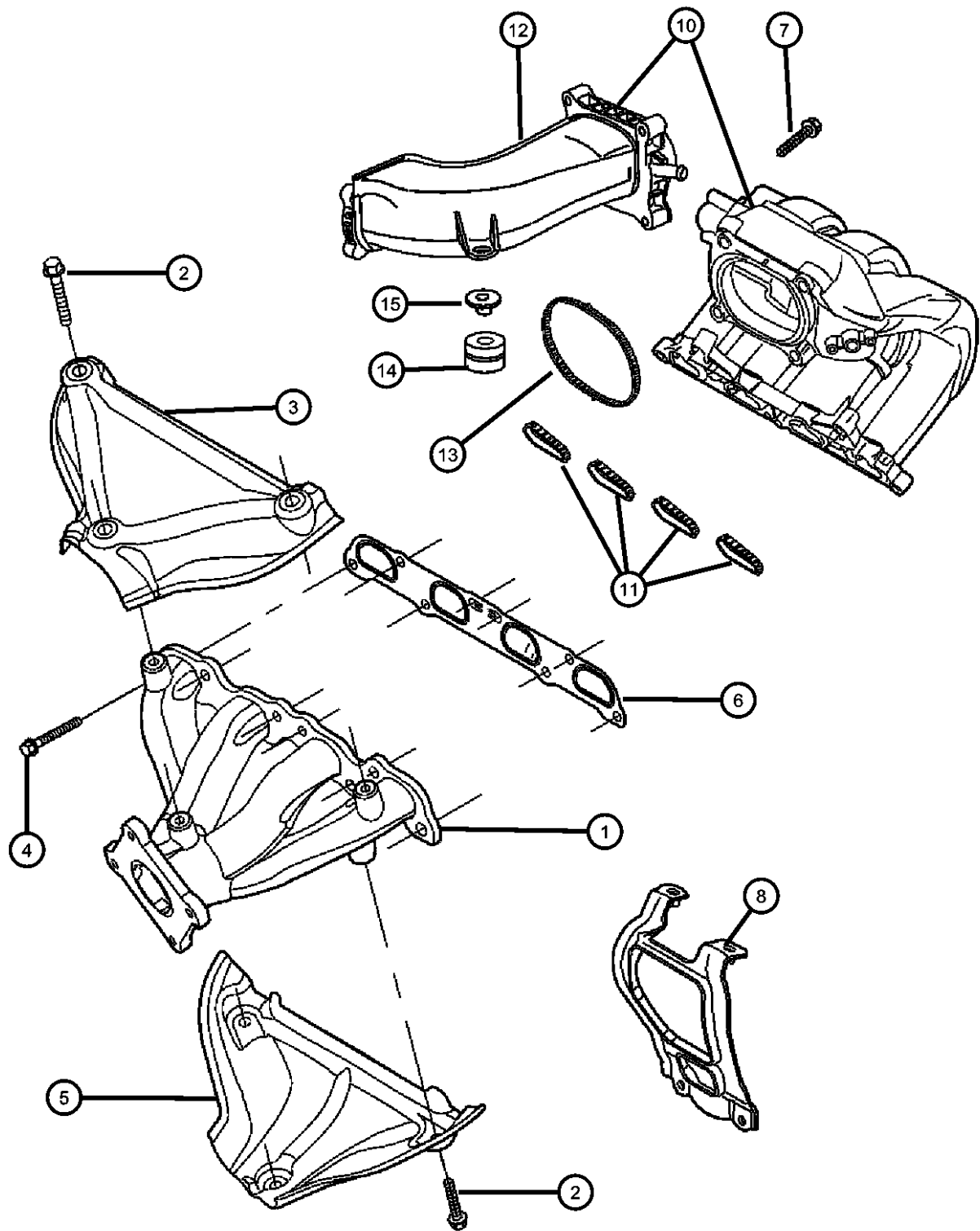
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
Turbo Diesel	
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
16V H.O. Turbo	
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
DOHC 16V SMPI	
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Manifolds {EJD}  
Figure 1.6L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	04693133AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	06506461AA	5				EJD			SCREW
3	04693051AB	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldUpper
4	06503131	8				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
5	04693052AA	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLower
6	04777852AB	1				EJD			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	06506462AA	5				EJD			BOLT
8	04693232AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
-9	06100584	2				EJD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
10	04693162AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Intake
11	04777847AB	4				EJD			GASKET, Intake Manifold
12	04693190AD	1				EJD			TUBE, Intake Manifold Tuning
13	04693189AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Intake Manifold
14	04693260AA	2				EJD			LIMITER, Compression
15	04693265AA	2				EJD			ISOLATORIntake Manifold
-16	06100289	4				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1.0x35.0

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

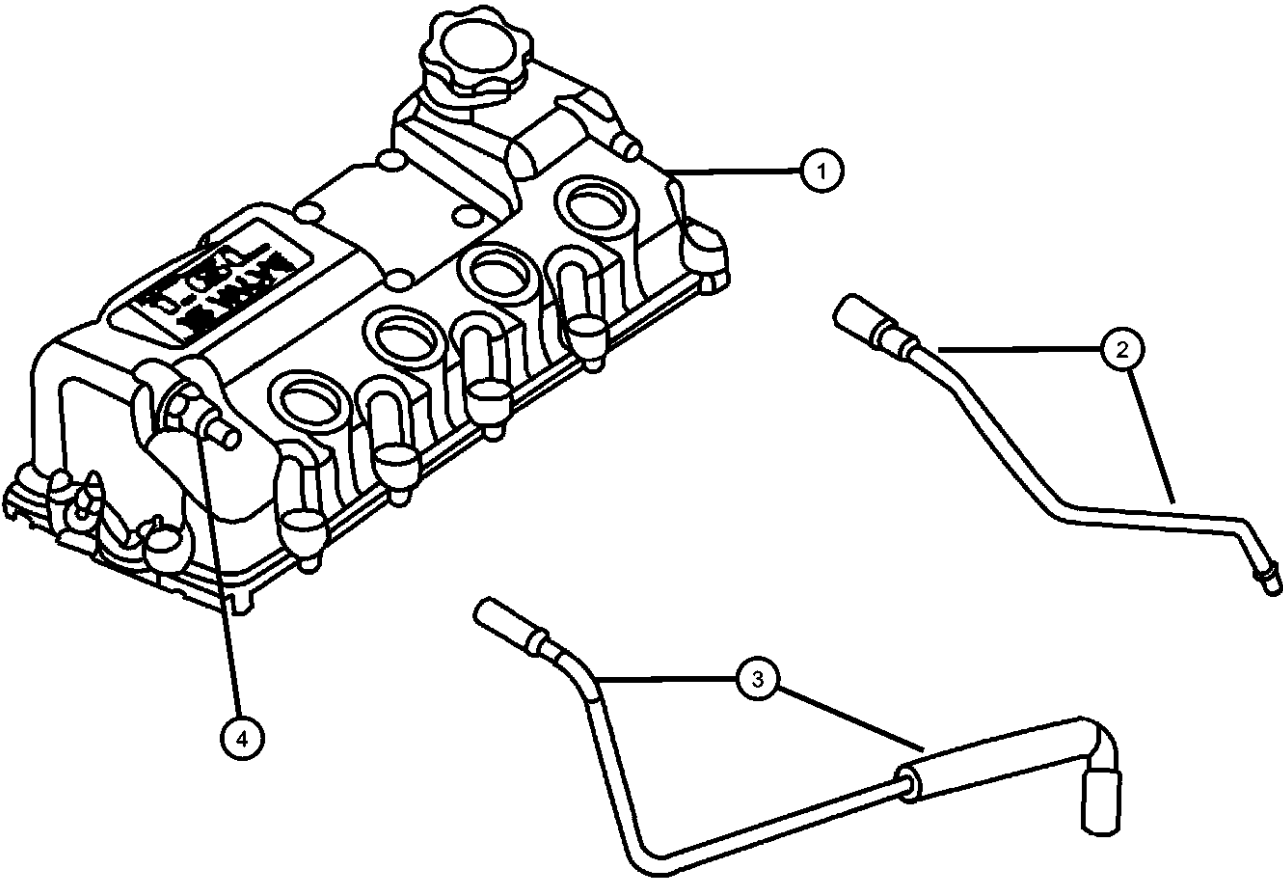
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation System  
Figure 1.6L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	04777796AE	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	04693235AD	1				EJD			HOSE, Make Up Air
3	04693206AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
4	04884249AA	1				EJD			VALVE, PCV

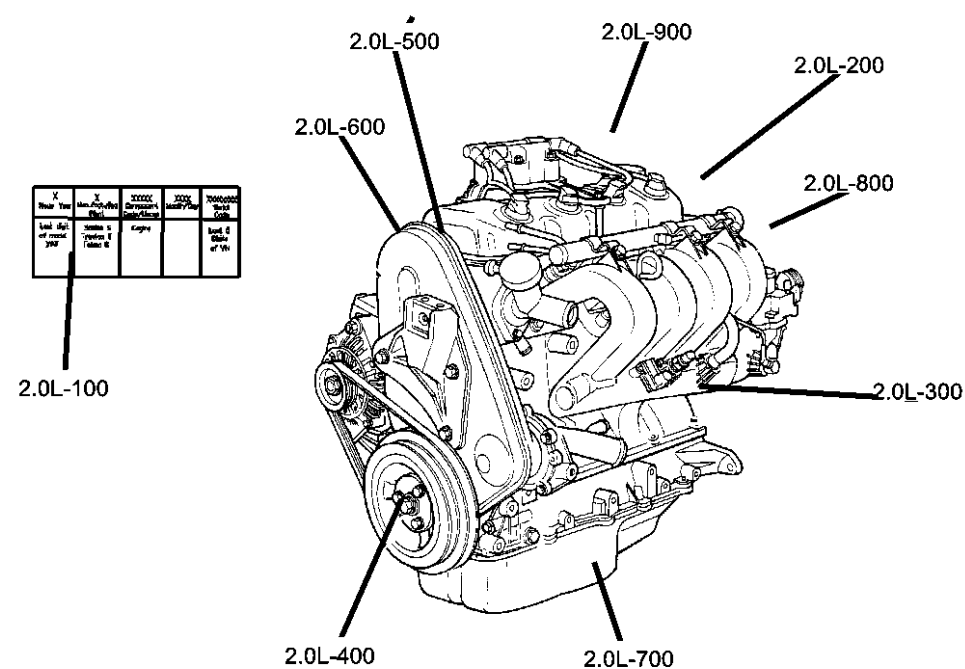


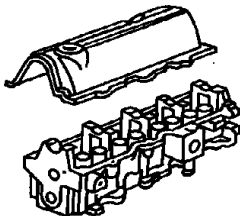
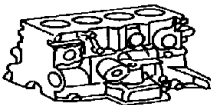
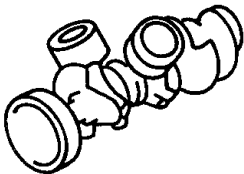
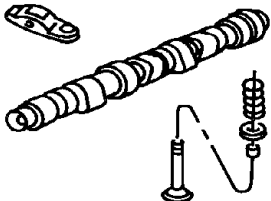
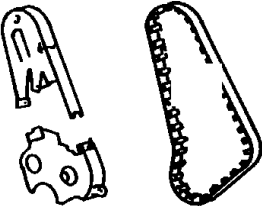
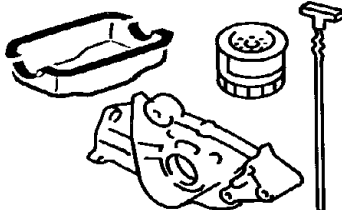
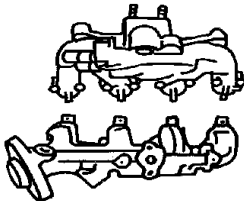
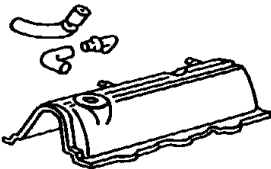
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 2.0L

## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



<b>2.0L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table><tr><th>X Model Year</th><th>X Manufacturing Plant</th><th>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</th><th>XXXX Month/Day</th><th>XXXXXXXX Serial Code</th></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K</td><td>Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.0L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.0L-800</b> Manifolds										
													
<b>2.0L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation													
													



Group - 2.0L Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

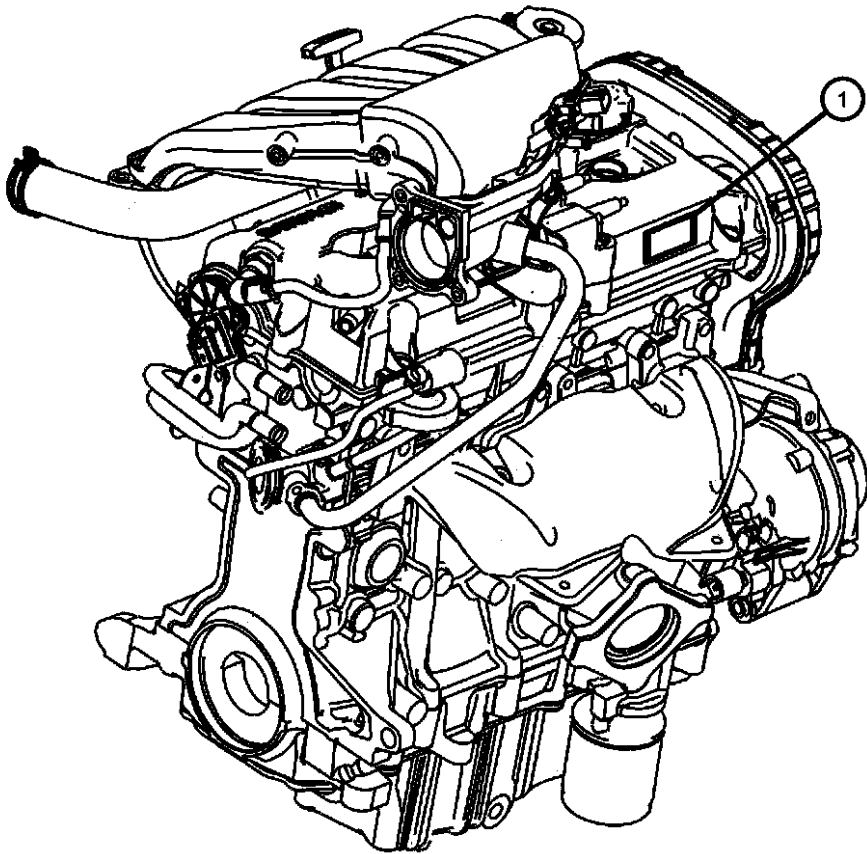
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [ECC].....	Fig. 2.0L - 110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L - 410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [ECC].....	Fig. 2.0L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Covers [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [ECC].....	Fig. 2.0L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Venelation [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L - 910

I.D. Location [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

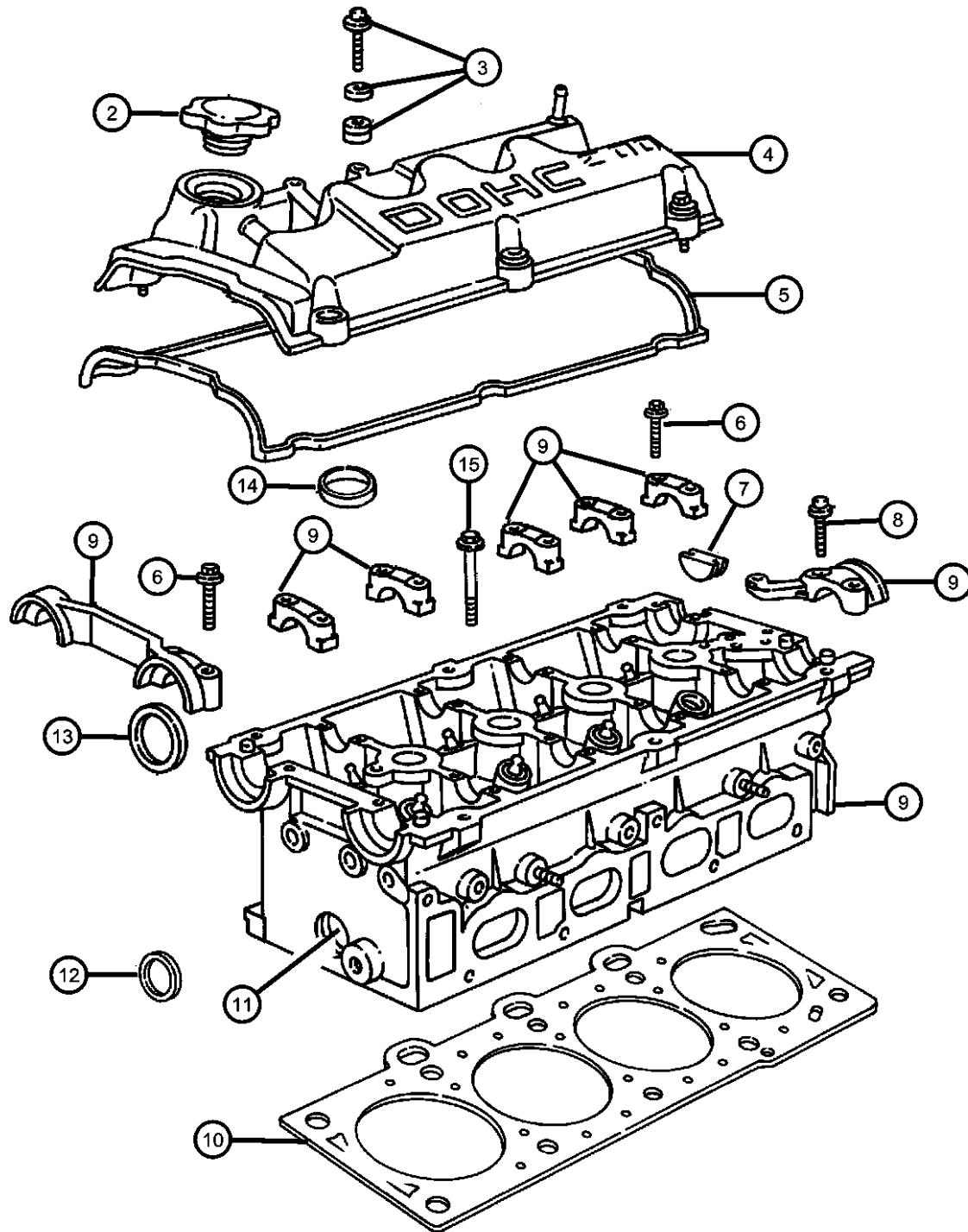
Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Code  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.

1	04884249AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)
---	------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



PT CRUISER (PT)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE		
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

**Cylinder Head (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Engine.									
-1	05083152AA	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04648831AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
3									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	04777997AA	7				ECC, EDZ			
	04884292AA	2				ECC, EDZ			
4	04777473AD	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
5	04777478	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
6	06100918	18				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
7	04667731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
8	06101527	6				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
9	04667088AG	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
10	04884443AB	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	04556020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	00444668	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core
13	04777086	2				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
14	04777477	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
15	06503559	4				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Cylinder Block (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V Engine.

-1	04798967AF	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05114491AA	1				ECC			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump and Oil Pan
3	04448856	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	04694106	3				ECC			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	05240849	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DOWELCylinder Block To Transmission
6	06036543AA	6				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, Oil Galley
7	06034804	4				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8									BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	06503072	10				ECC			[M8x1.25x60.0]
	06503074	10				ECC			[M11x1.5x65.0]
9	06506925AA	1				ECC			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
10	04621939AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	04556018AB	2				ECC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

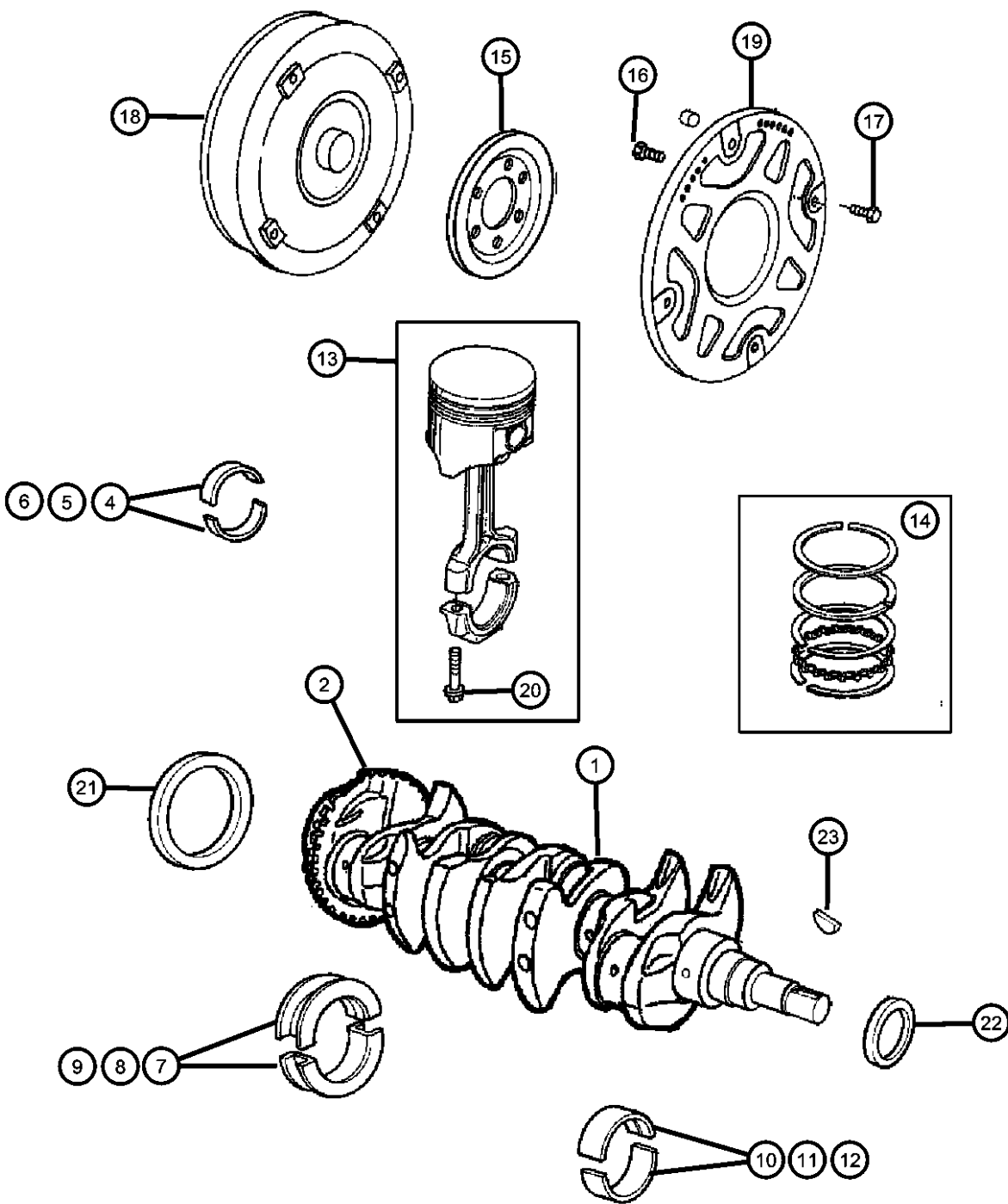
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	04884109AA	1				ECC			CRANKSHAFT
2	05114416AA	1				ECC			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target, With Screws
-3	06506656AA	3				ECC			SCREW, [M6x1.0x15.0]
4	04728997AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	04728991AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
6	04728992AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
7	04856734AB	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
8	04856736AB	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
9	04856738AB	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
10	04856733AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
11	04856735AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
12	04856737AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize
13	05017796AA	4				ECC			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	04741401	1				ECC			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
15	04471933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
16	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
17	06504383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
18	04796384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
19	04567143	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Manual Transmission
		1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		Automatic Transmission
20	06503116	8				ECC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
21	04621939AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft

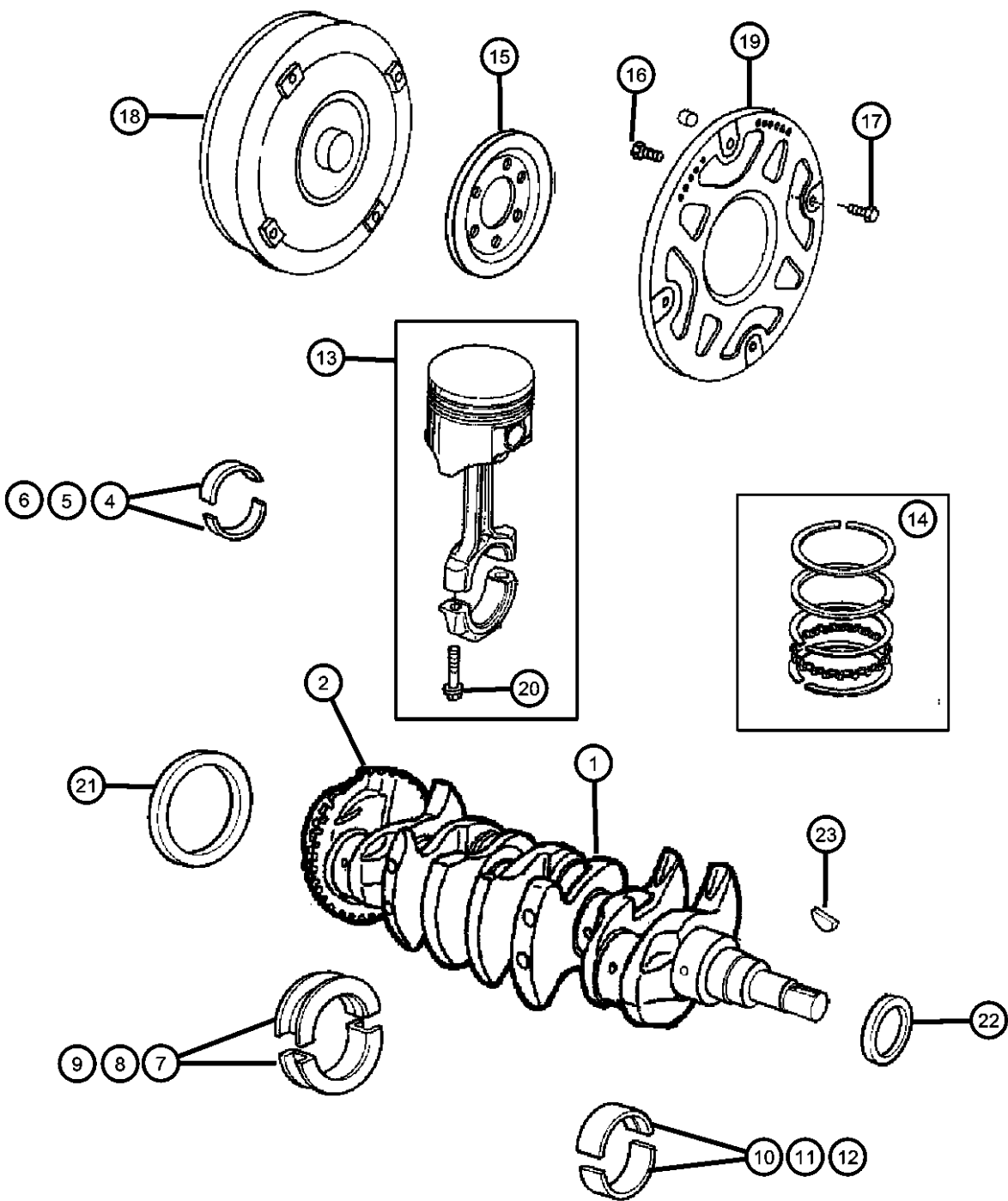
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

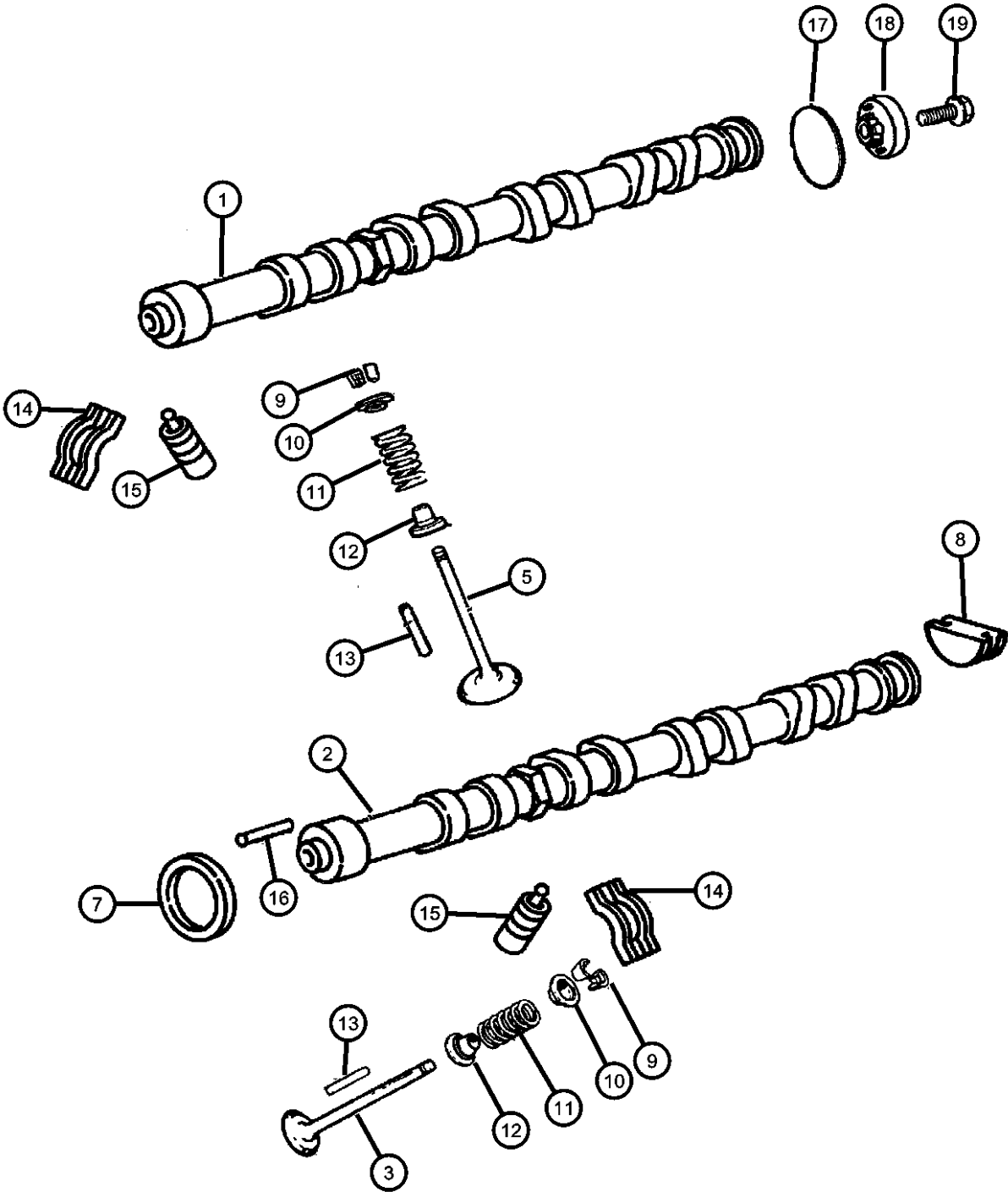
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04667198	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
23	06035473	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
-24	05222629	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Camshaft and Valves [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

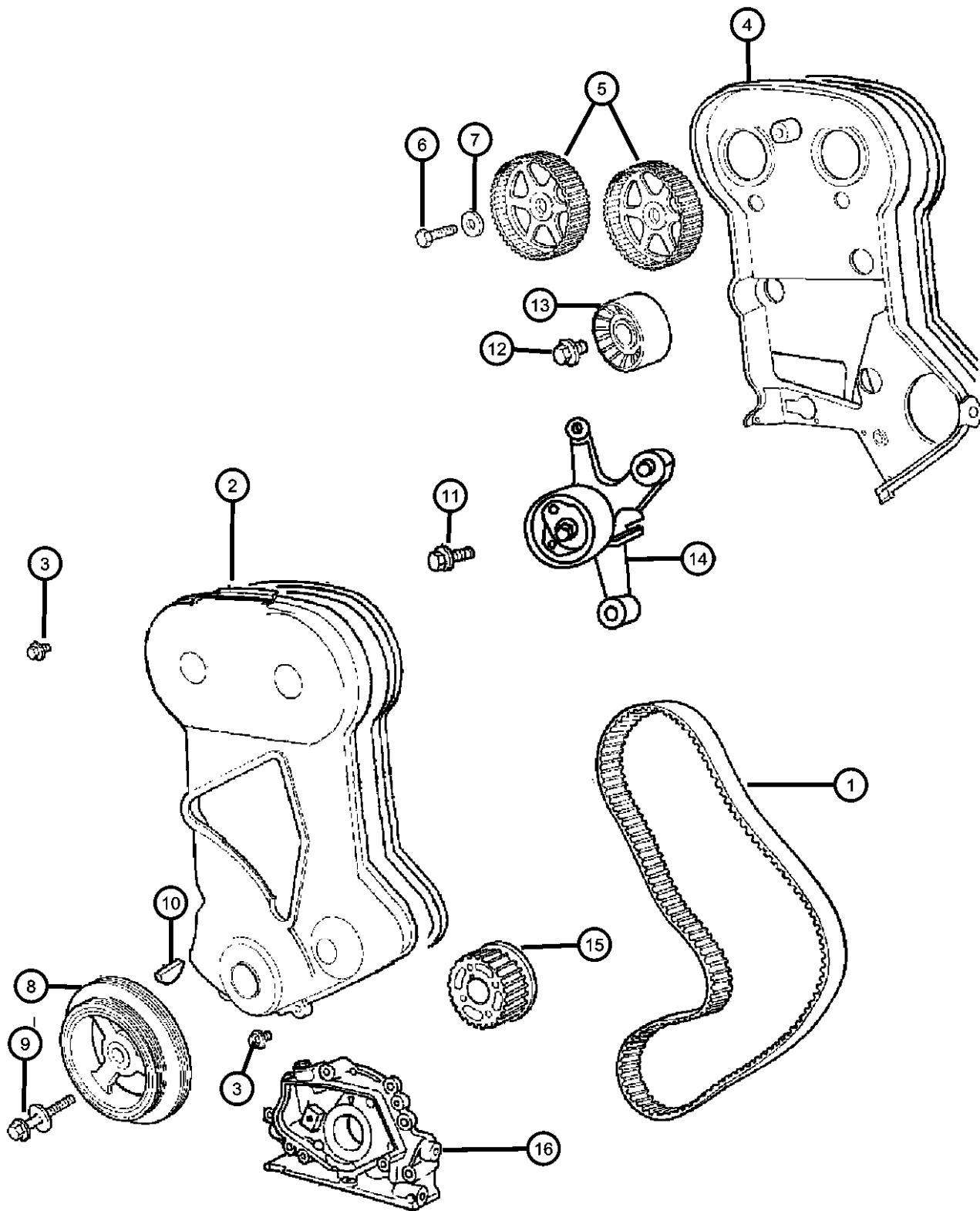
NOTE: Sales Code  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	04777631AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04777632AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	04777898AA	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-4	04777899AA	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
5	04667969AB	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	04667970AB	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	04777086	2				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
8	04667731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
9	04777050AC	32				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	04648682AB	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11	04777555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
12	04648619	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	04667411	AR				ECC, EDT, EDV			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
14	04884042AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
15	04777976AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	06100997	1				ECC			PIN, Dowel
17	05293199AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
18	04884111AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
19	06503688	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Covers [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-610



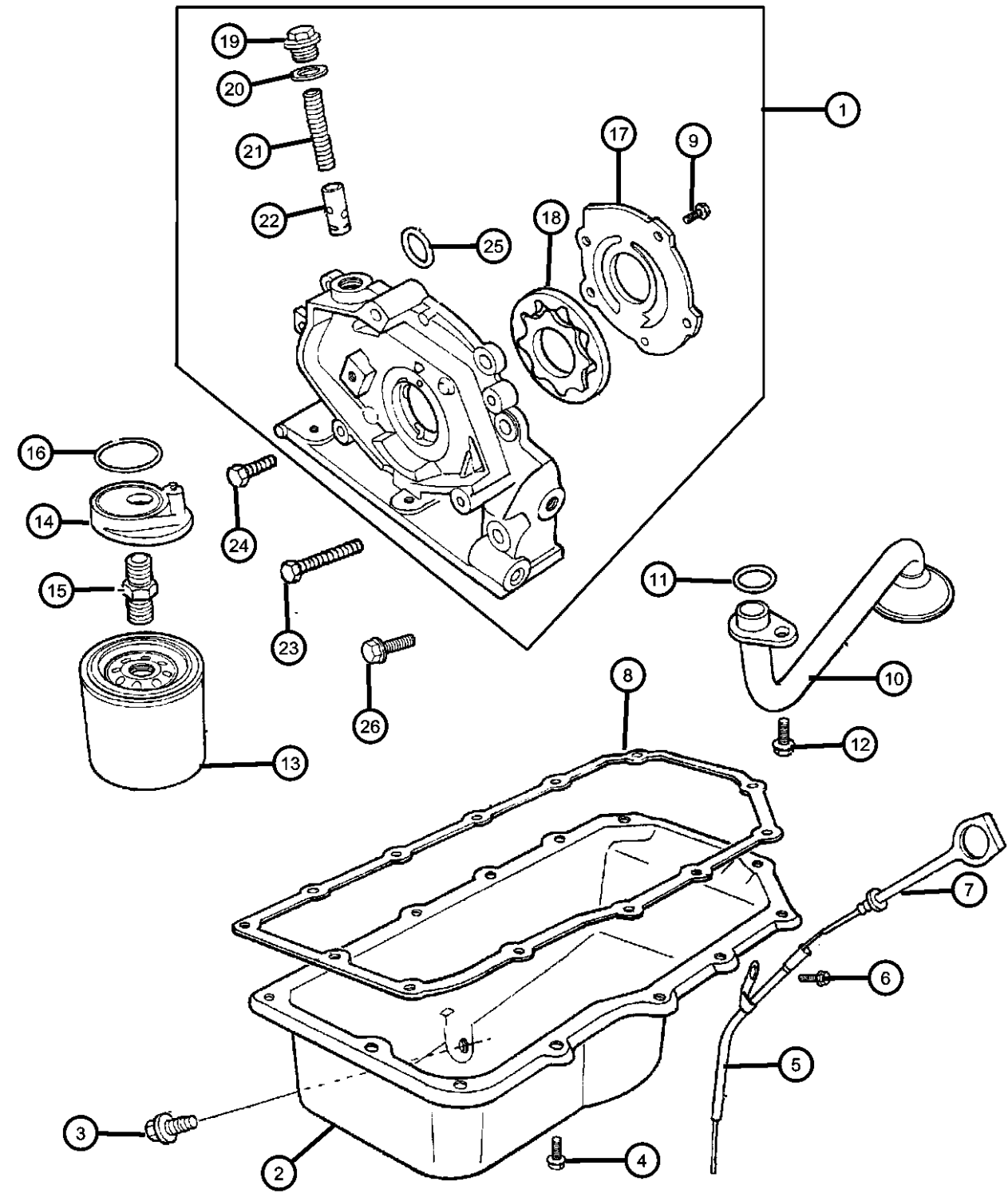
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Damper Sales Code: [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04667611	1				ECC			BELT, Timing
2	04777523AD	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
3	06502926	6				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
4	04884309AC	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
5	04667609	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
6	06501405	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
7	06503438	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
8	04777618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
9	06503553	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
10	06035473	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
11	06035473	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06035473	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, 6505203AA Serviced in Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
13	04777394	1				ECC			PULLEY, Timing Belt
14	04884320AA	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
15	04648939AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
16	04667884AC	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Engine Oiling [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-710

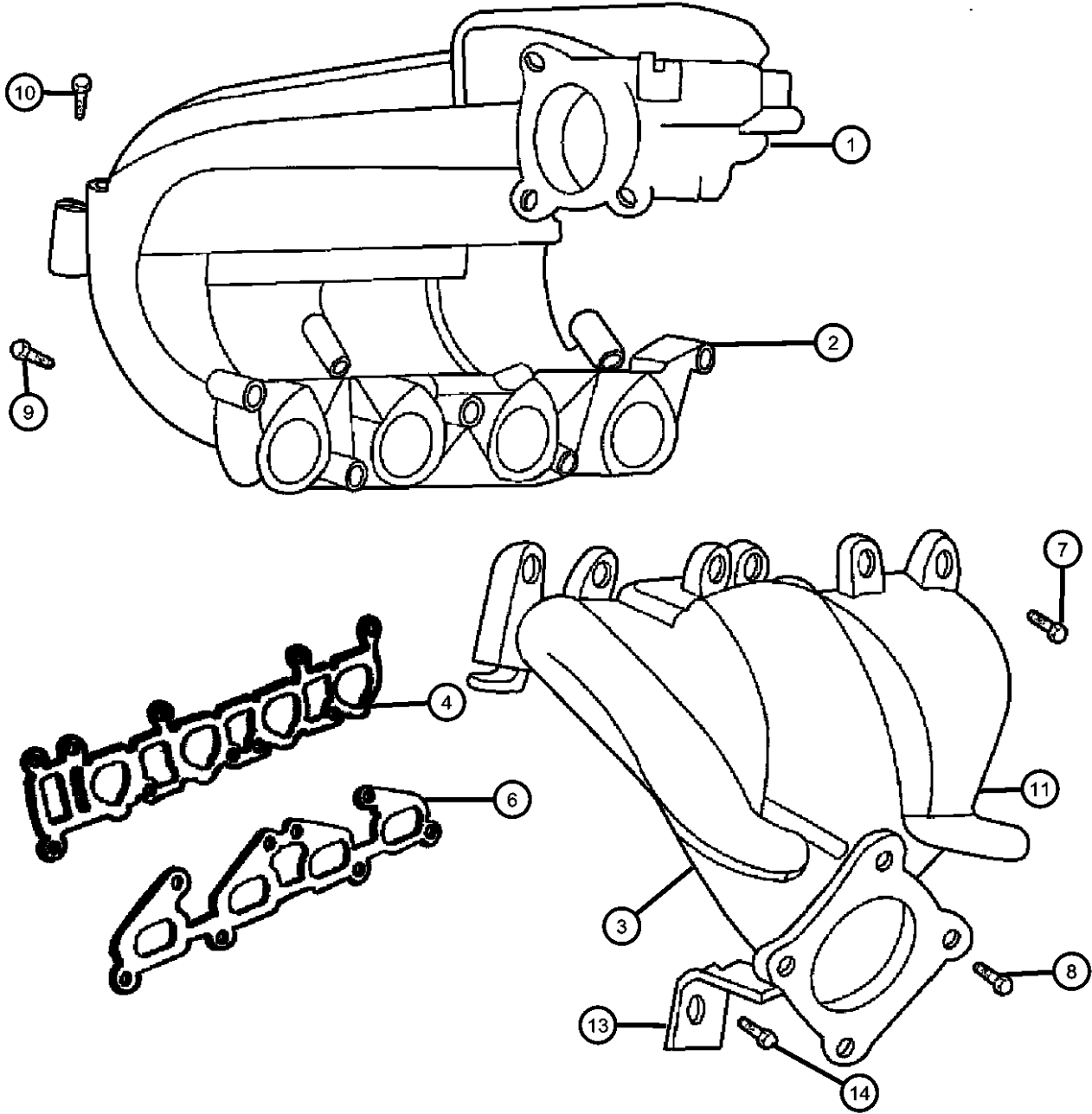


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04667884AC	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04777300AB	1				ECC			PAN, Engine Oil
3	06506214AA	1				ECC			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	06101451	13				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	04777960AA	1				ECC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	06102152AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
7	04777959AA	1				ECC			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	04556666	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pan
9	06505388AA	5				ECC			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
10	04777252	1				ECC			TUBE, Oil Pickup
11	06032920	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	06500070	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	04105409	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
14	04667386	1				ECC			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	04667301	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
16	04777425	1				ECC			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
17	04556669	1				ECC			COVER, Oil Pump Back
18	04761538	1				ECC			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
19	00618621	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
20	04777062	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
21	01737744	1				ECC			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	02843208	1				ECC			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
23	06503257	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
24	06503256	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
25	04483444AB	1				ECC			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
26	06100296	4				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifolds [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04884437AA	1				ECC, EDZ			MANIFOLD, IntakeUpper
2	04777871AC	1				ECC, EDZ			INTAKE MANIFOLDLower
3	04884457AA	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	04777873AB	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Lower Intake To Cylinder Head
-5	04777868AB	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper Plenum To Lower Intake
6	04781255AA	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	06503131	10				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	06503767	3				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
9	06506770AA	5				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, [M8x1.25x43.0]
10	06505557AA	5				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, [M6x1.0x45.0]
11									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04777483	1				ECC			Upper
	04777484	1				ECC			Lower
-12	06504171	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
13	04884126AB	1				ECC			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
14	06500399	1				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

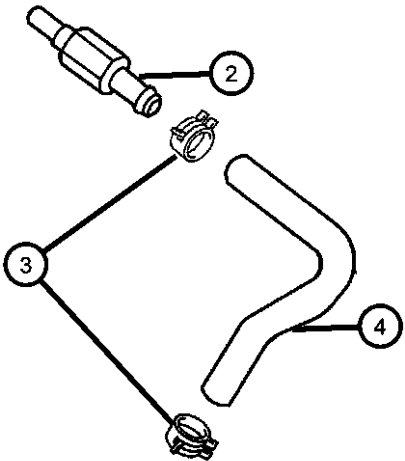
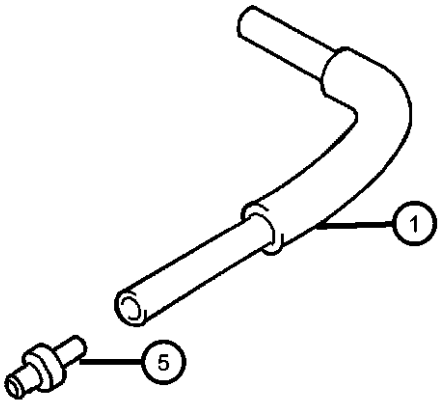
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Venelation [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

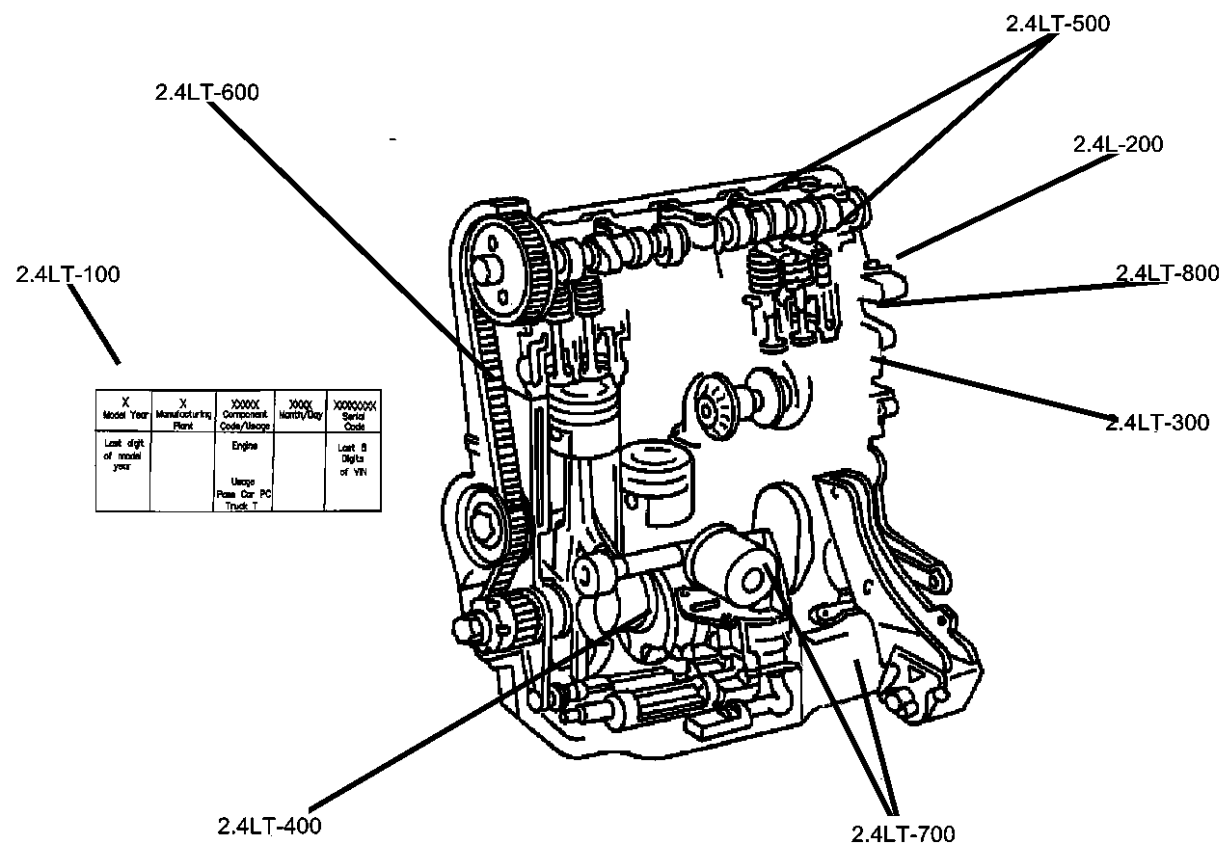
1	04884406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	04777240AD	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	06502017	4				ECC, EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	04884246AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	04884040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

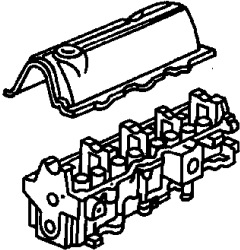
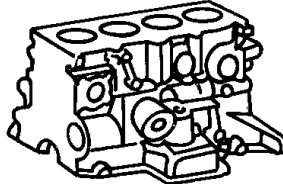
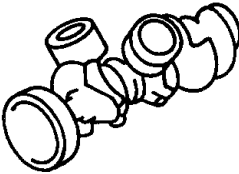
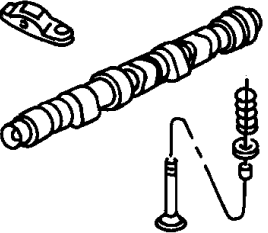
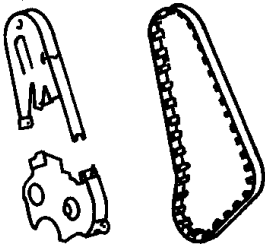
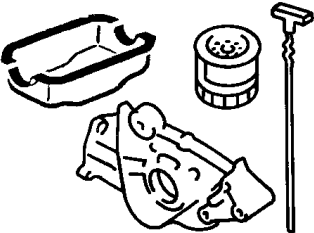
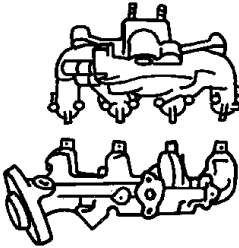
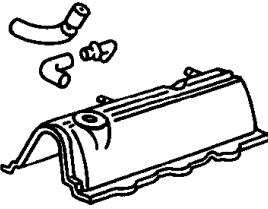


PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L i4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

# Group - 2.4LT

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)



<b>2.4LT-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.4LT-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.4LT-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.4LT-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satilla S Trenton T Tokico K</td><td>Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satilla S Trenton T Tokico K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satilla S Trenton T Tokico K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.4LT-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.4LT-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.4LT-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.4LT-800</b> Manifolds										
													
<b>2.4LT-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation													
													

Group - 2.4LT Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

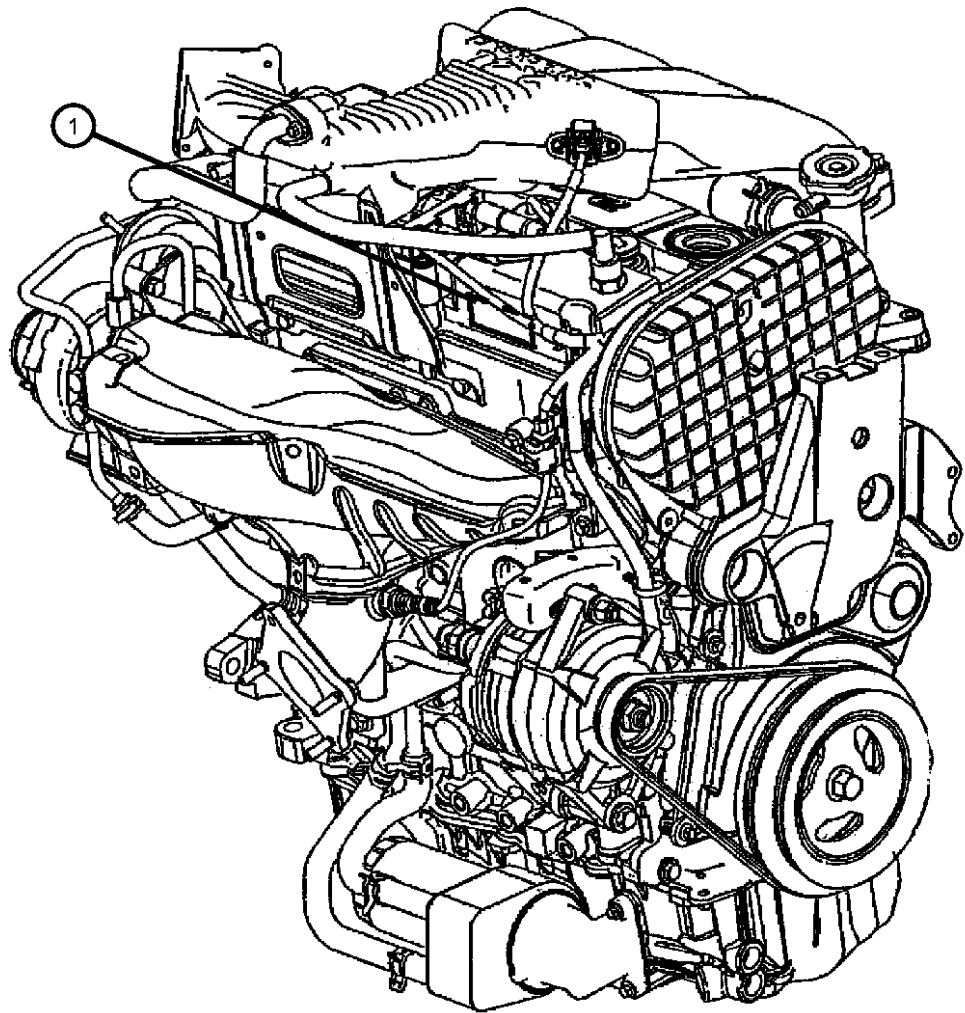
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D .Location [EDT][EDV] .....	Fig. 2.4LT - 110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDT][EDV] .....	Fig. 2.4LT - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EDT][EDV] .....	Fig. 2.4LT - 310
Block Heater [EDT][EDV] .....	Fig. 2.4LT - 320
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft Piston and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV] .....	Fig. 2.4LT - 410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EDT][EDV] .....	Fig. 2.4LT - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDT][EDV] .....	Fig. 2.4LT - 610
Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV] .....	Fig. 2.4LT - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV] .....	Fig. 2.4LT - 710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake and Exhaust [EDT][EDV] .....	Fig. 2.4LT - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDT][EDV] .....	Fig. 2.4LT - 910

I.D .Location [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

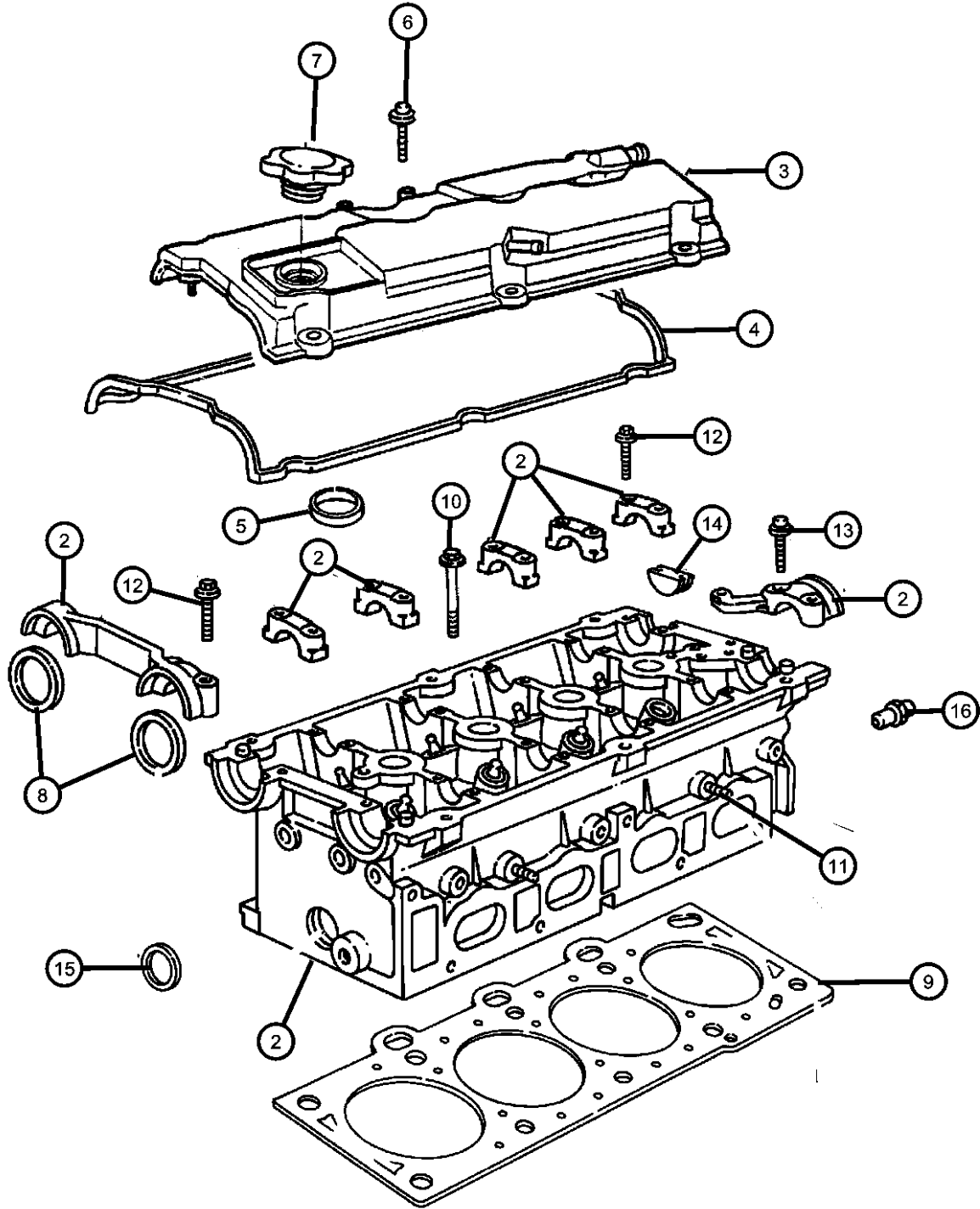
Engine ID is located on the left bank of the rear of the block just below the head..

1	04884040AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)
---	------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Cylinder Head [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-210

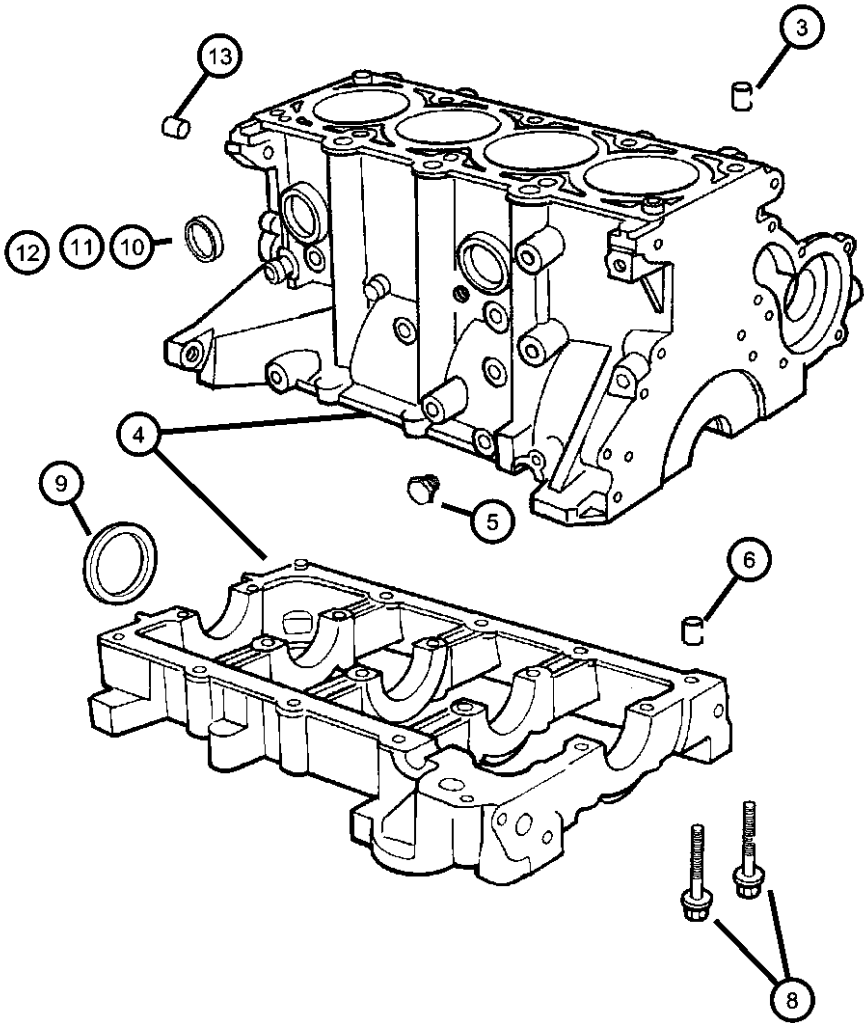


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
-1	05093451AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04667088AG	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
3	04852729AH	1				EDT, EDV			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	04781639AB	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	04621851	4				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
6	04621850AB	5				EDT, EDV			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
7	04648831AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, Oil Filler
8	04777086	2				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
9	04884443AB	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	06504033	10				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
11	06504170	2				EDT, EDV			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
12	06100918	18				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
13	06101527	6				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
14	04667731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
15	04556020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16	04556020	2							RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	06507735AA	4				EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended
-18	00444668	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
-1	05093452AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
-2	05093451AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
3	04448856	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	05114430AA	1				EDT, EDV			BLOCK, Short
5	04556018AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	04694106	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
-7	06503387	10				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	06504257	10				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
9	04621939AB	1				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
10	04621939AB	1							PLUG, Pipe, .250-18x.560, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04556020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	06034804	4				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
13	05240849	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL
-14	06036543AA	1				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Pipe
-15	06034331	1				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-16	06506343AA	1				EDT, EDV			STUD
-17	06507562AA	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

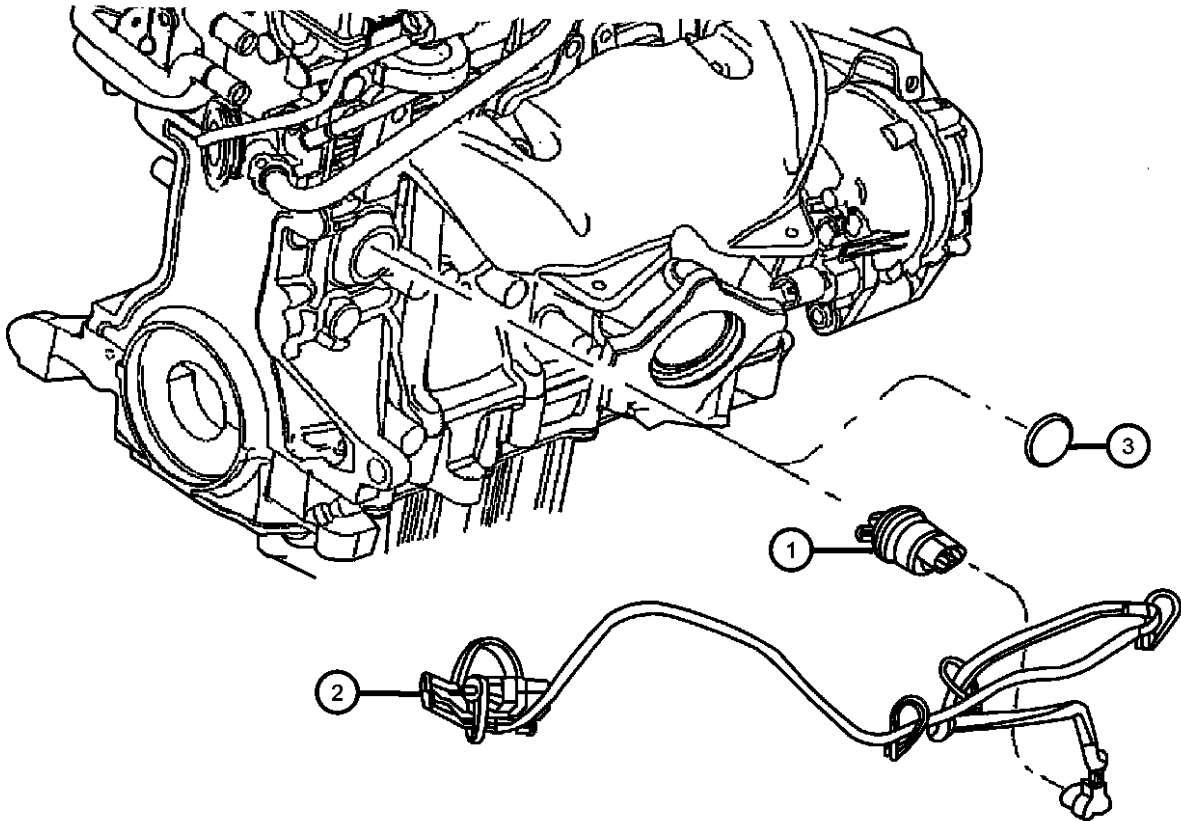


Block Heater [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
Sales Codes  
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1	05033157AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
2	05033232AB	1				EDT, EDV			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	05033232AB	1							PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankshaft Piston and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1	05093888AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
3	04736294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	06504383	4				EDV	DDD		
		4					DGL		
5	04471933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
6	04884247AC	4				EDT, EDV			PISTON PIN AND ROD
-7	04663664	8				EDT, EDV			RING, Piston Pin
8	06507235AA	8				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	05093441AA	4				EDT, EDV			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
10	06035473	1				EDT, EDV			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
11	04884322AA	1				EDT, EDV			CRANKSHAFT
12	05114417AA	1				EDT, EDV			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-13	06506656AA	4				EDT, EDV			SCREW
14	05012582AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, 1-2-4-5
15	05093445AA	AR				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
-16	05093446AA	AR				EDT, EDV			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
-17	05093447AA	AR				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
18	05093448AB	4				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
-19	05093449AA	4				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
-20	05093450AA	4				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
21	04621939AB	1				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
-22	05222629	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)  
P = PREMIUM (Touring)  
S = SPORT (Limited)  
C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

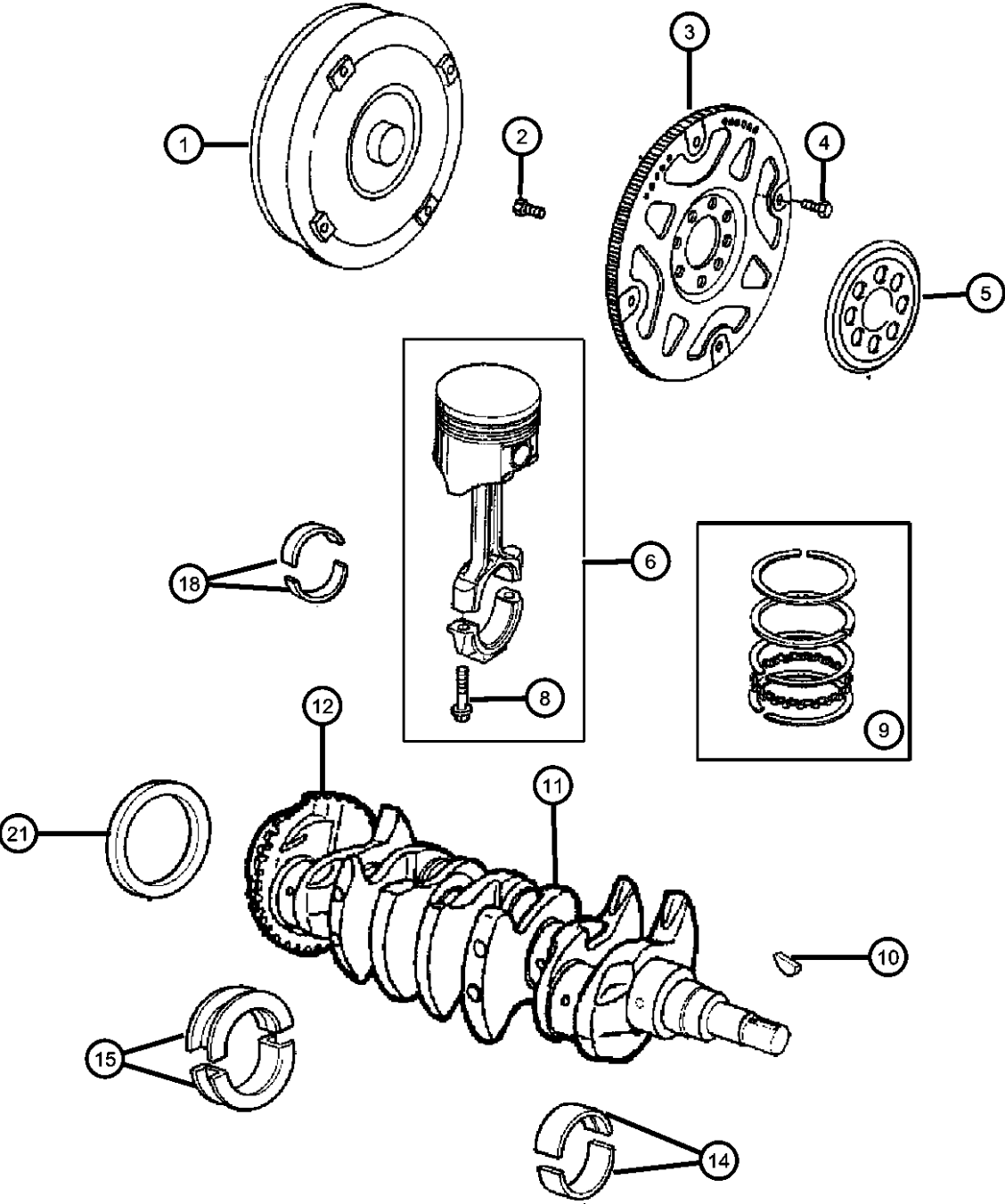
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Crankshaft Piston and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-410

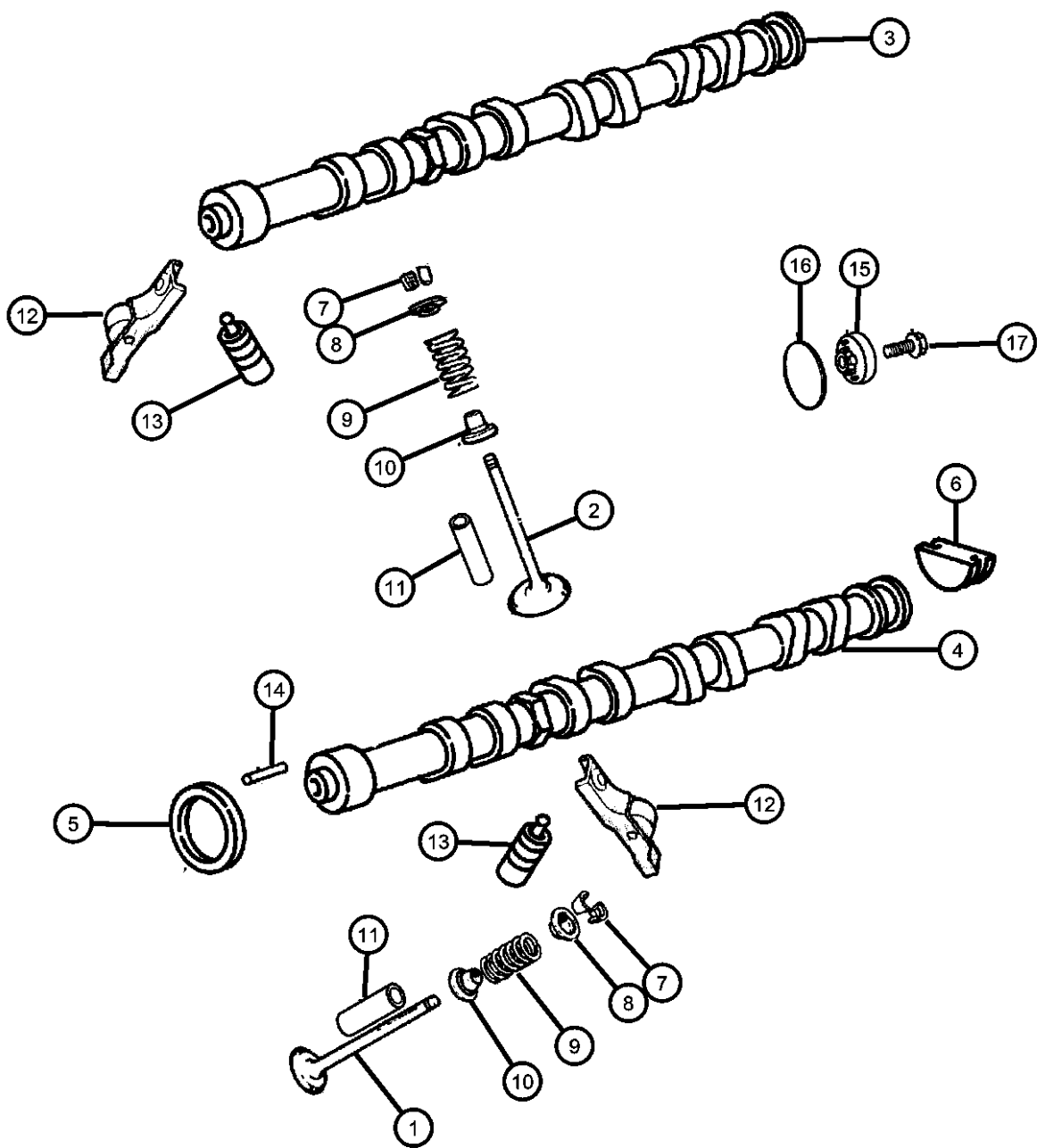
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-23	04694659AC	4				EDT, EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-24	06507682AA	4				EDT, EDV			BOLT



PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Camshaft and Valves [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04852361AA	8				EDT, EDV			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	04852411AA	8				EDT, EDV			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	04781681AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	04781679AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	04777086	2				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
6	04667731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	04777050AC	32				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	04648682AB	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	04648907AA	16				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	04648619	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04667411	AR				ECC, EDT, EDV			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	04884042AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	04777976AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	06100997	1				EDT, EDV			PIN, Dowel
15	05293199AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	04884111AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	06503688	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

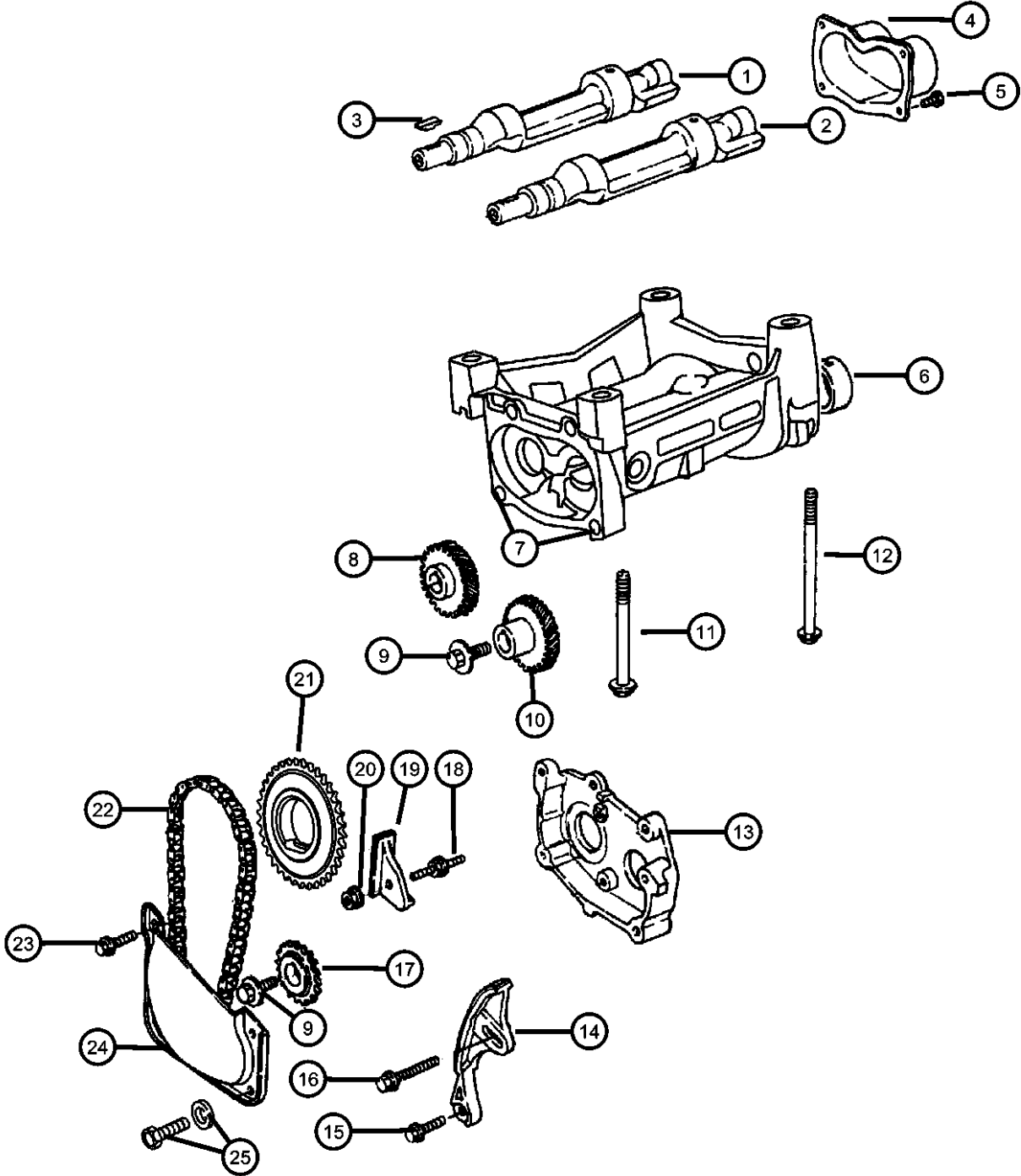
NOTE:  
Sales Code  
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1	04884409AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	04884410AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
3	06101952	7				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
4	04781593AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	04621844	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6	04667609	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
7	04884473AA	1				EDT, EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
8	06501405	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
9	06503438	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
10	04781569AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
11	04777618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
12	06503553	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
13	06035473	1				EDT, EDV			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	06507550AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT
15	06507550AA	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x62, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04648939AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
17	04781570AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04621517	1				EDT, EDV			SHAFT, Balance
2	04621518	1				EDT, EDV			SHAFT, Balance
3	06500150	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	04323043	1				EDT, EDV			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	06501714	4				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	04621519AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	04448856	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	04621952	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	06501404	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	04621951	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	06503389	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
12	06504878AA	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT
13	04323039	1				EDT, EDV			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	04884473AA	1				EDT, EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
15	06100271	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	06100279	1				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	04483485	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft
18	06505188AA	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	04884472AA	1				EDT, EDV			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	06100047	1				EDT, EDV			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	04621541	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	04884454AA	1				EDT, EDV			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	06503389	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108

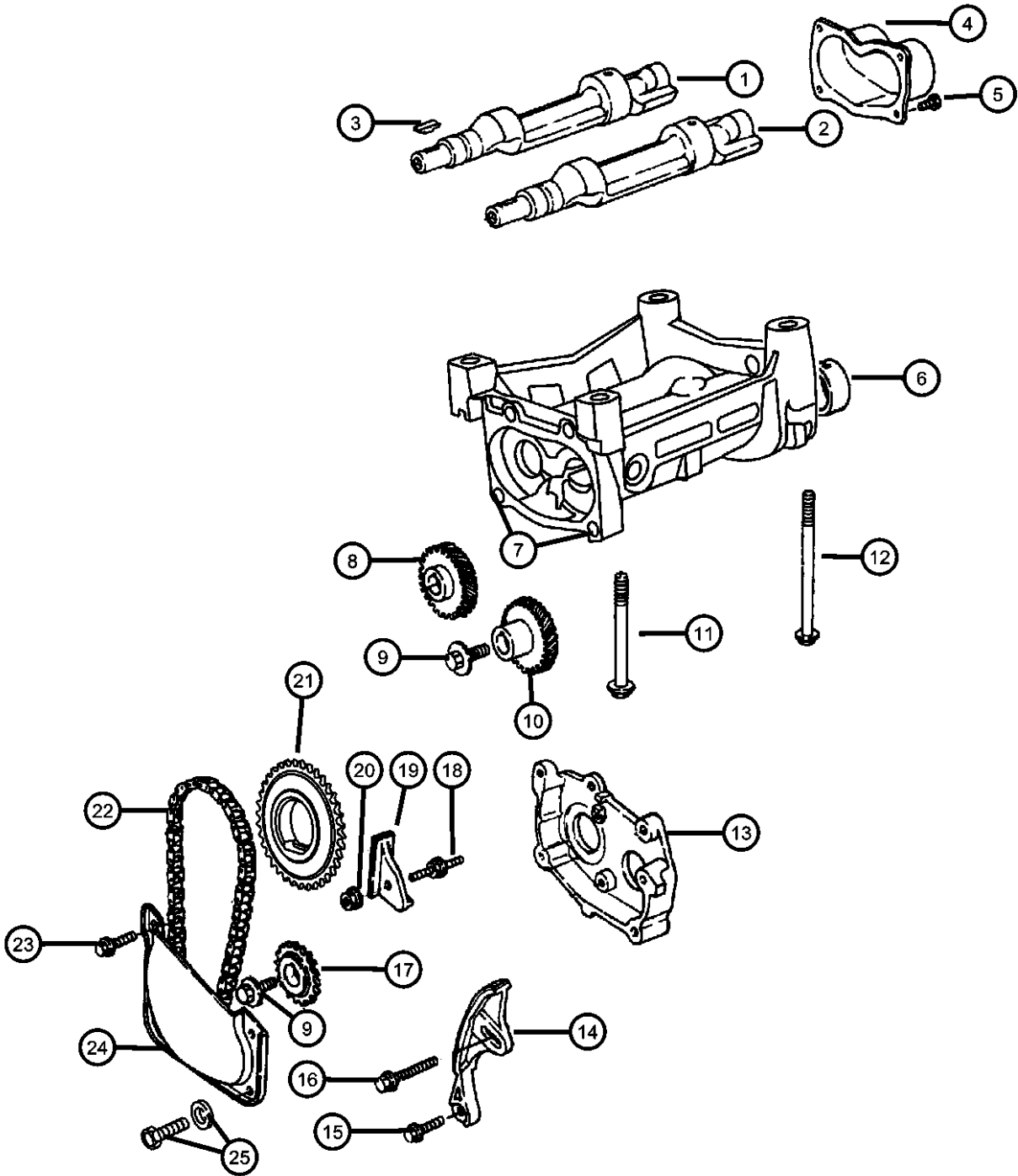
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-620

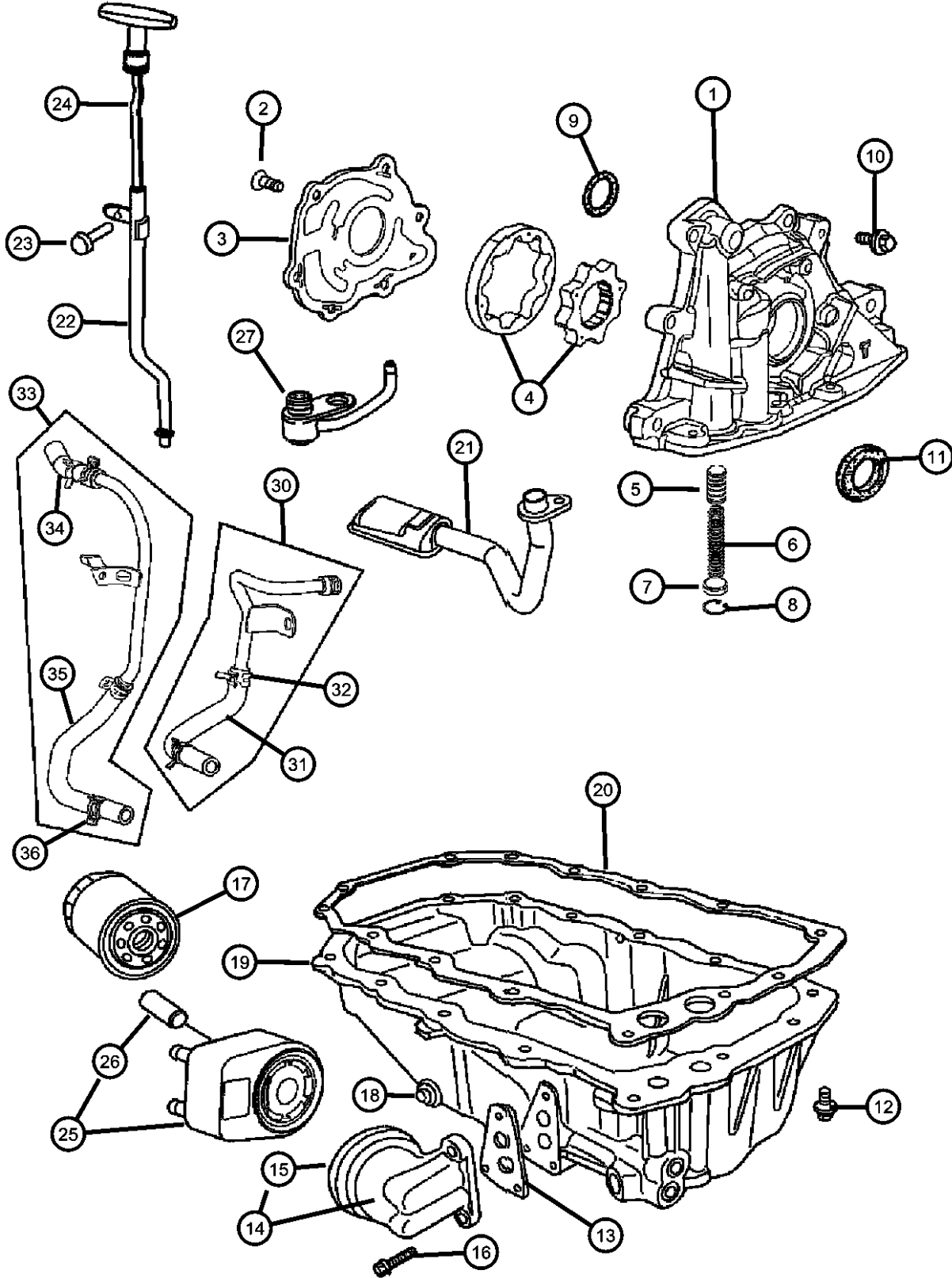
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

24	04323041AD	1				EDT, EDV			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	06100047	1				EDT, EDV			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
(Classic)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
P = PREMIUM			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
(Touring)			Turbo Diesel		
S = SPORT			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC		
(Limited)			16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		
			DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl		
			SOHC 16V SMPI		

Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-710



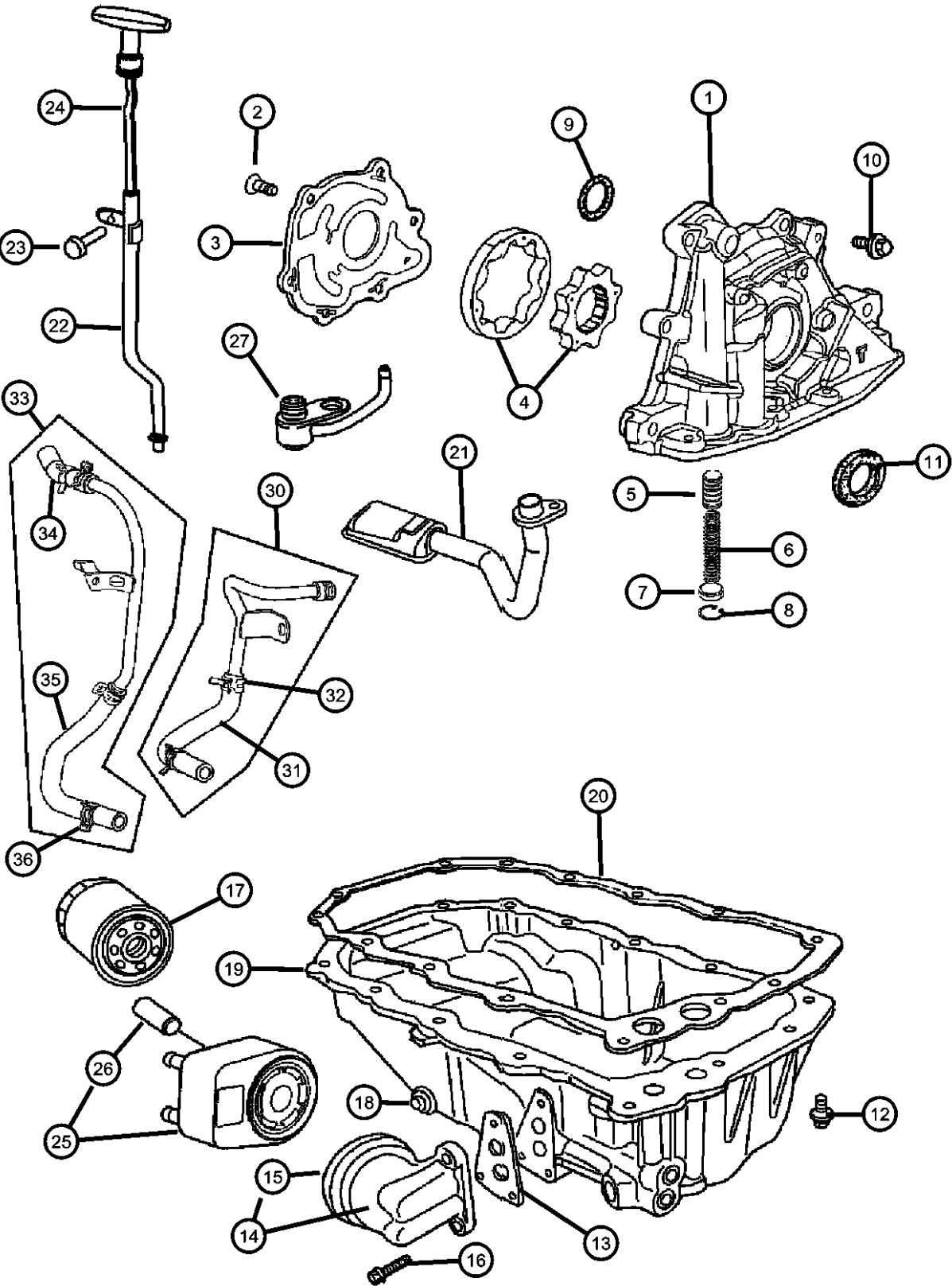
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04884390AB	1				EDT, EDV			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04884390AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884390AB	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884390AB	1							ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884390AB	1							PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884390AB	1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
7	04884390AB	1							PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
8	04884390AB	1							CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
9	04483444AB	1				EDT, EDV			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	06100296	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	04667198	1				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	06101451	14				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
13	04884000AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	04777998AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	04104511AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
16	06102041AA	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
17	04781452AA	1				EDT, EDV			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	06506214AA	1				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	04884385AE	1				EDT, EDV			PAN, Engine Oil
20	04777994AE	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	04792304AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Pickup

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-710

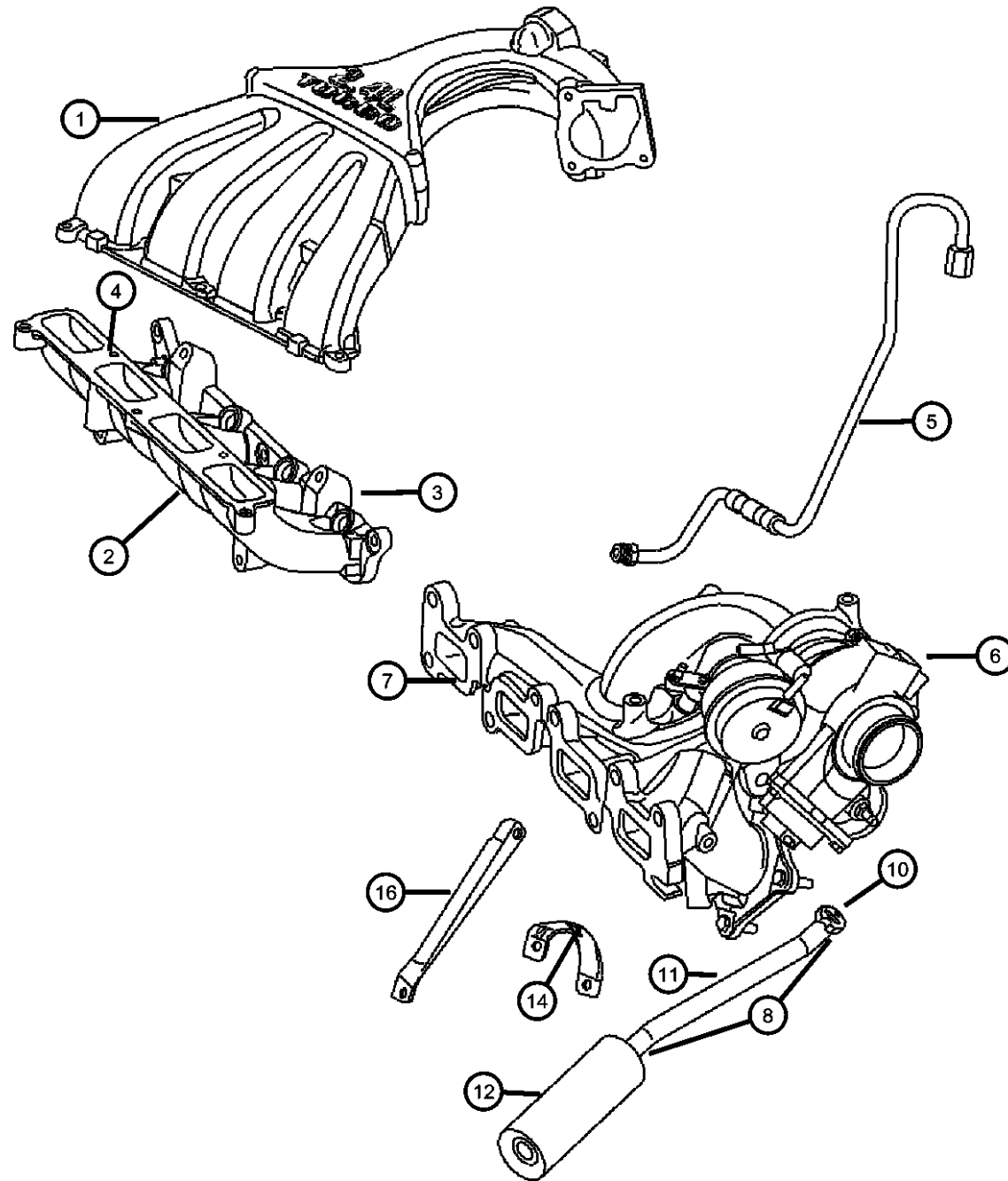


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04777964AA	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	06102152AA	3				EDT, EDV			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	04777965AA	1				EDT, EDV			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	04884242AC	1				EDT, EDV			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	04884332AC	1				EDT, EDV			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
27	04694659AC	4				EDT, EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-28	04847404	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
-29	06036517AA	1				EDT, EDV			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
30	04884303AB	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil CoolerSupply
31	04884308AA	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
32	06504514	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
33	04884297AD	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil CoolerReturn
34	04884299AA	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
35	04884396AB	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
36	06504514	4				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake and Exhaust [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-810



NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884190AD	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	04884193AB	1				EDT, EDV			INTAKE MANIFOLD
3	04884195AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold
4	04884192AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake ManifoldUpper To Lower
5	04884276AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
6	04884234AC	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	04884447AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
8	04884278AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
-9	04343770	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
10	06502017	1				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Heater Hose
11	04898551AD	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
12	04884439AA	1				EDT, EDV			SLEEVE
-13	06500464	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT, EGR Tube
14	04884412AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
-15	06101510	2				EDT, EDV			NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Bracket Attach
16	04884272AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
-17									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04884273AC	1				EDT, EDV			Upper
	04884274AC	1				EDT, EDV			Lower
-18	06506461AA	7				EDT, EDV			SCREW
-19	04884419AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Intake ManifoldFront
-20	06501753	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Intake Manifold Bracket to Cylinder Head, Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

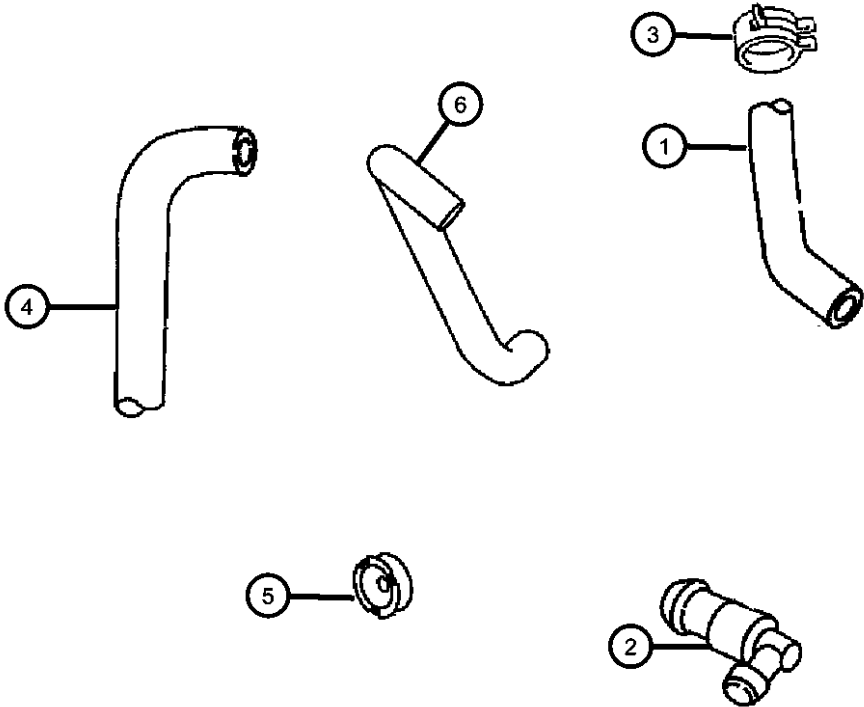
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
Turbo Diesel DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Crankcase Ventilation [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-910

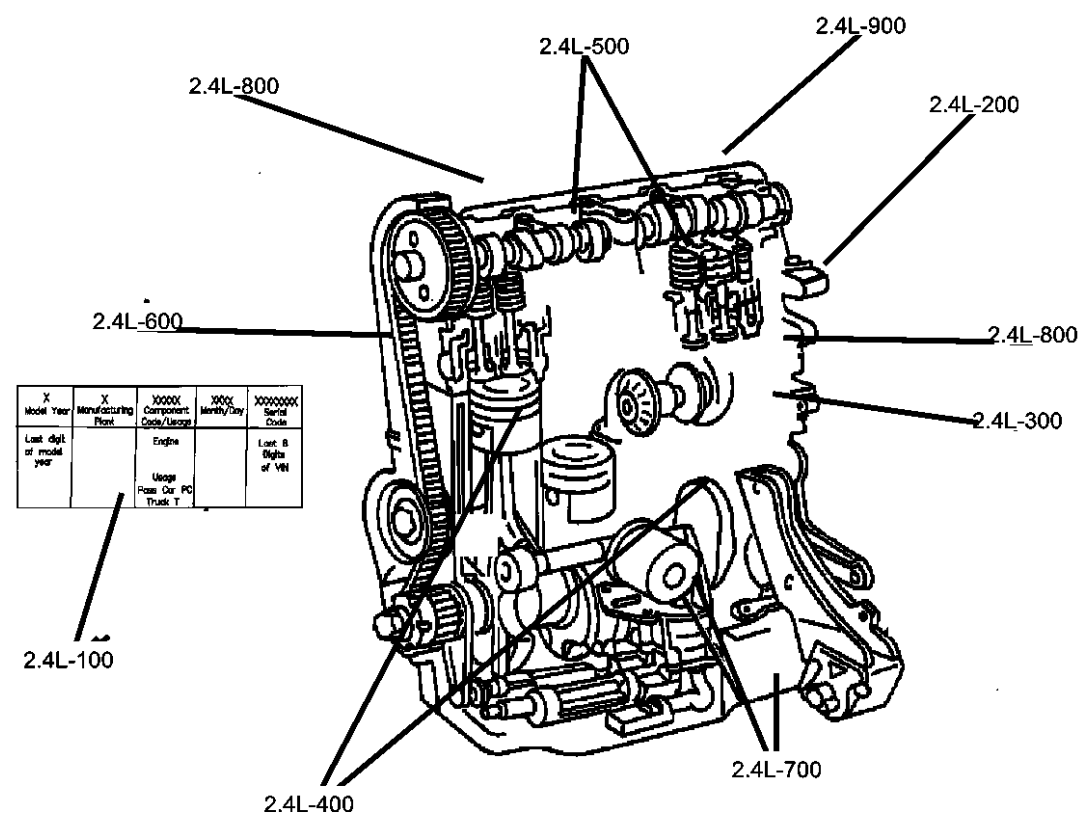


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1									HOSE, Polution Control Valve
	04884288AC	1				EDT, EDV			
	04884321AC	1				EDT, EDV			[With Clamp]
2	04884479AA	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE, PCV
3	06507709AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose
4	04884406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
5	04884040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV
6	04884289AD	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Crankcase Vent

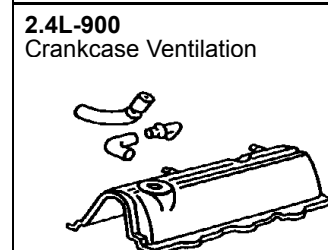
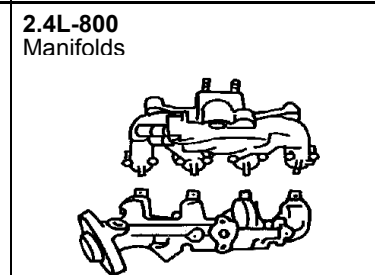
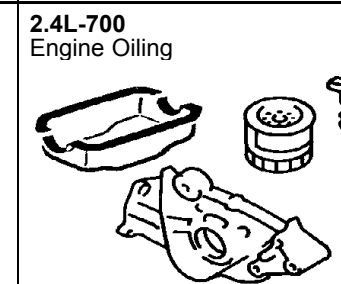
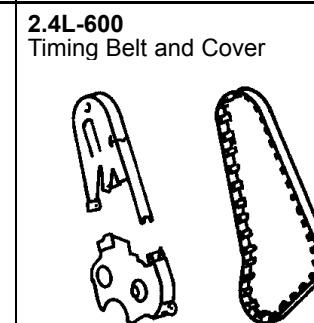
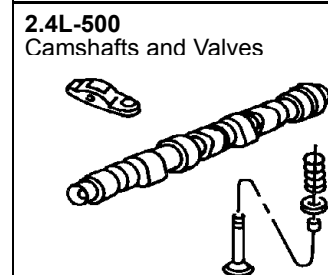
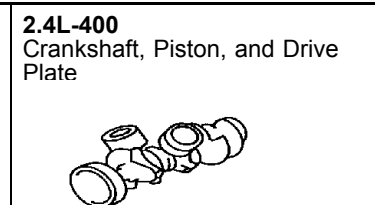
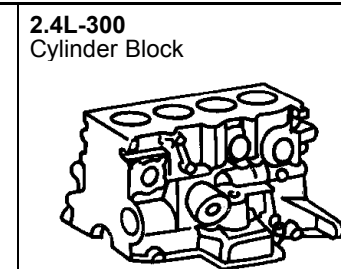
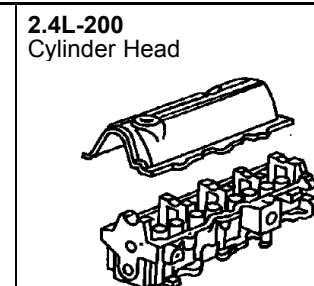
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

# Group - 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



<b>2.4L-100</b> Engine Identification				
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN



Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EDZ].....	Fig. 2.4L - 110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EDZ].....	Fig. 2.4L - 310
Heater Block [EDZ].....	Fig. 2.4L - 320
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L - 410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L - 610
Balance Shafts [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust [EDZ].....	Fig. 2.4L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L - 910

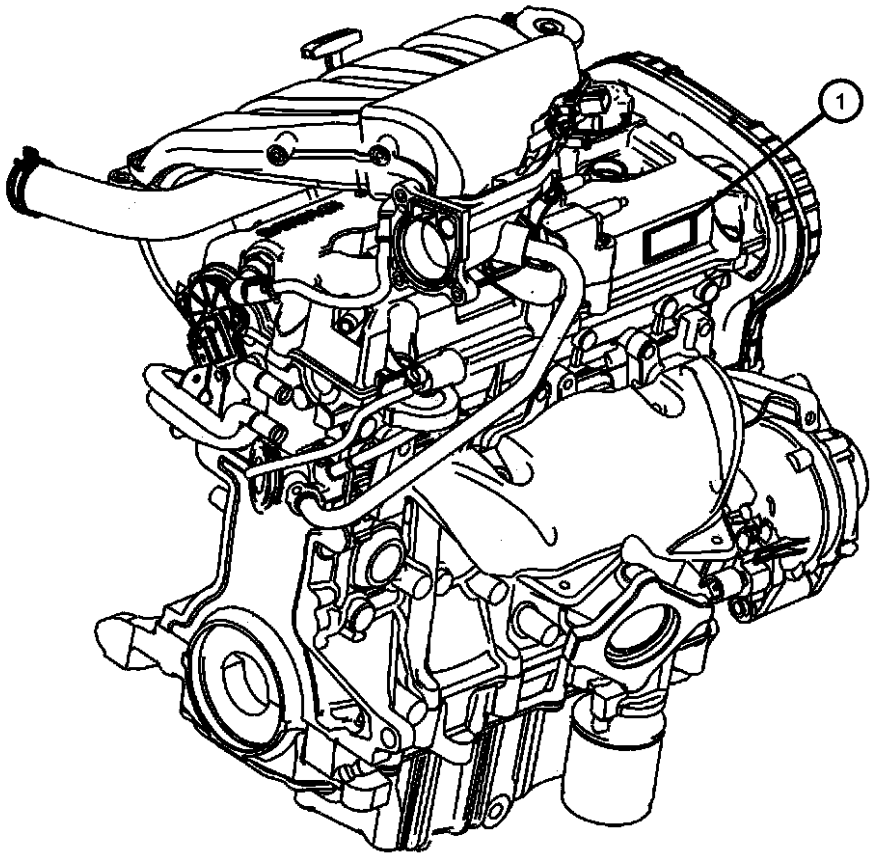
I.D. Location [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.

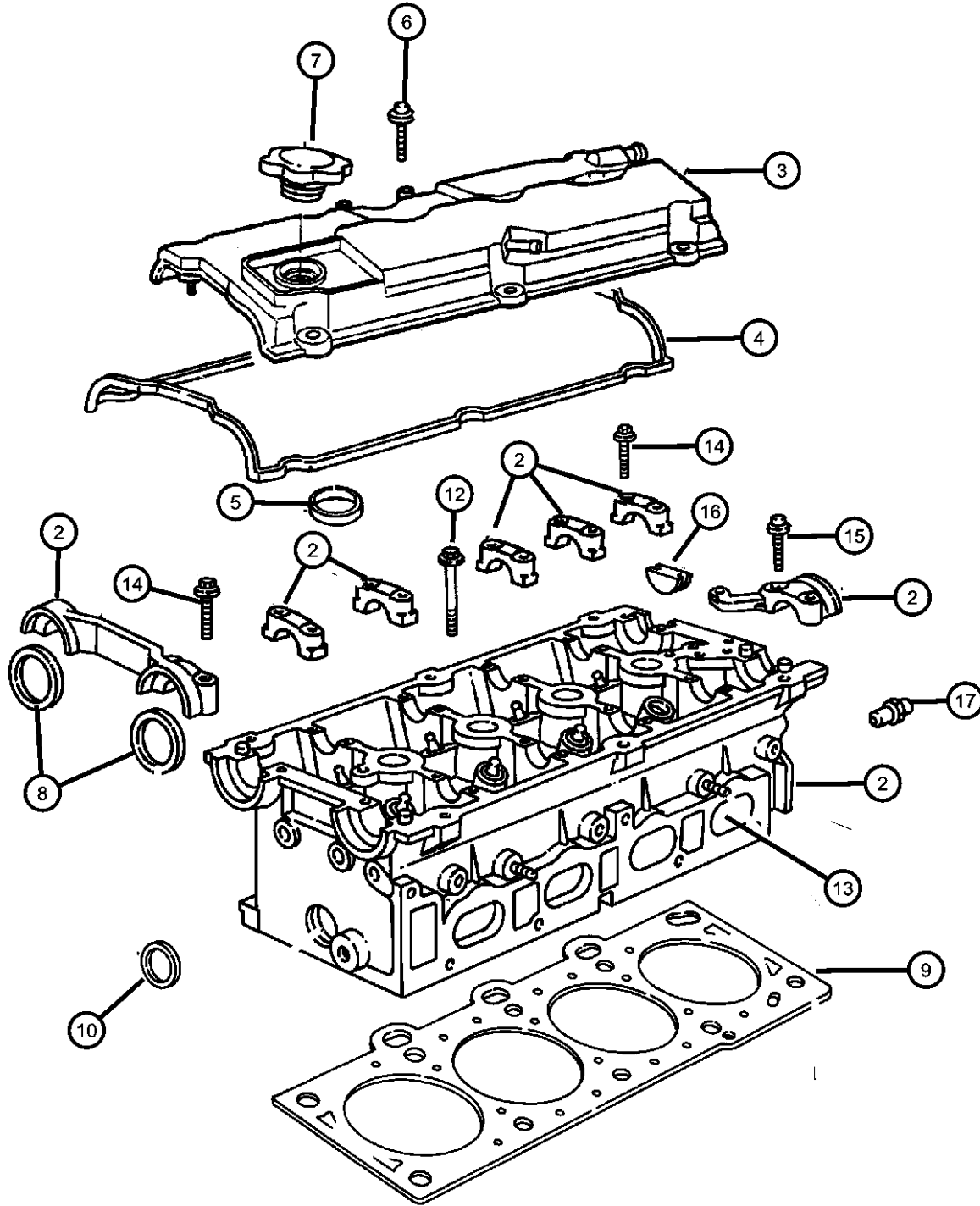
104884289AD1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT  
SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY		
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Cylinder Head [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
-1	05083152AA	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04667088AG	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
3	04777473AD	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	04777478	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	04777477	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6	04777997AA	7				ECC, EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
7	04648831AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	04777086	2				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	04884443AB	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	04556020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-11	00444668	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core
12	06504033	10				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	06503131	10				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
14	06100918	18				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
15	06101527	6				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
16	04667731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
17	04667731	1							RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

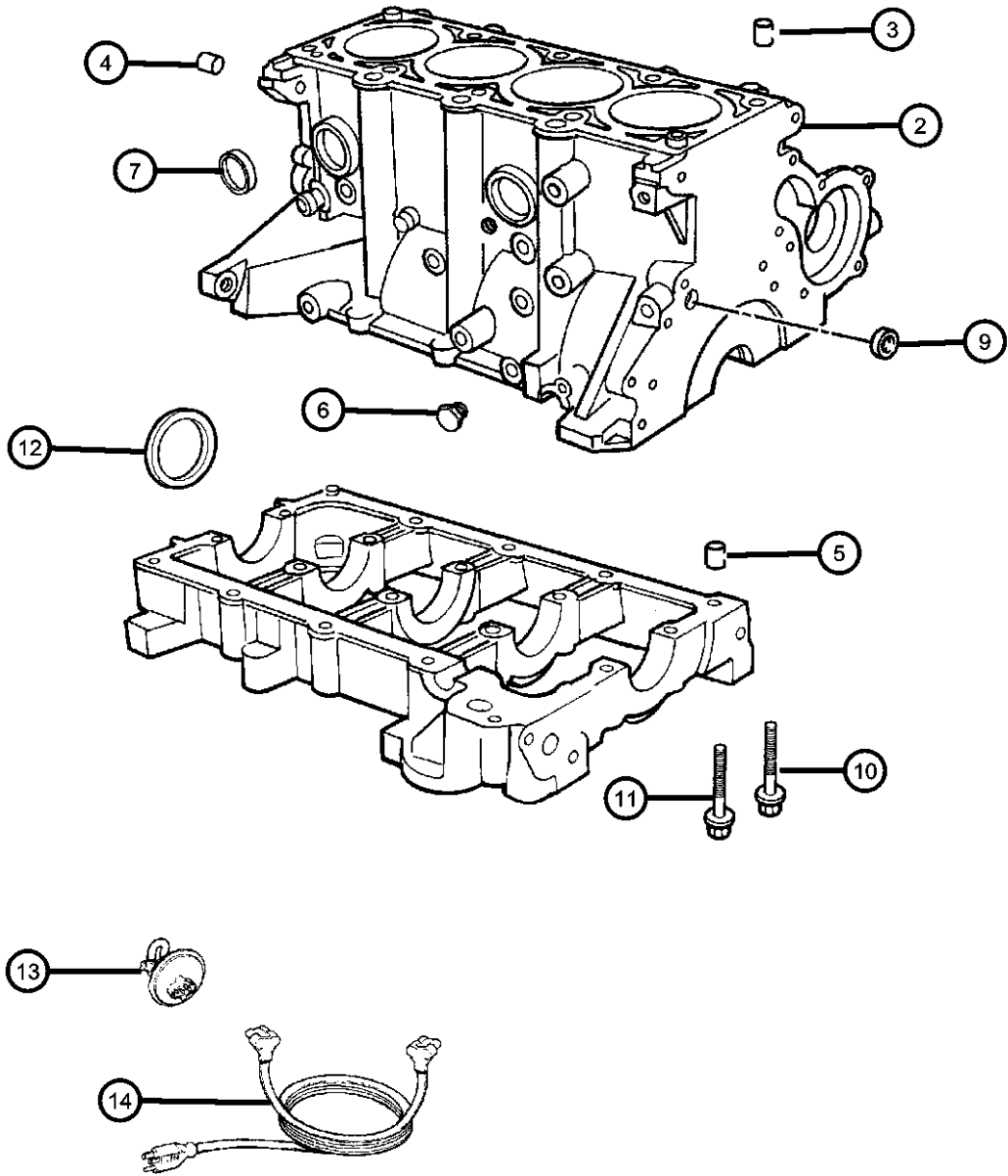
2004 PT

Cylinder Block [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDZ] = 2.4L4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

-1	05093452AA	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05114480AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
3	04448856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	05240849	2				EDZ			DOWEL
5	04694106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	06036543AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560]
7	04556020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-8	06034804	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	04556018AB	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	06503387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	06504257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
12	04621939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	05033157AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
14	04794324AC	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater



PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

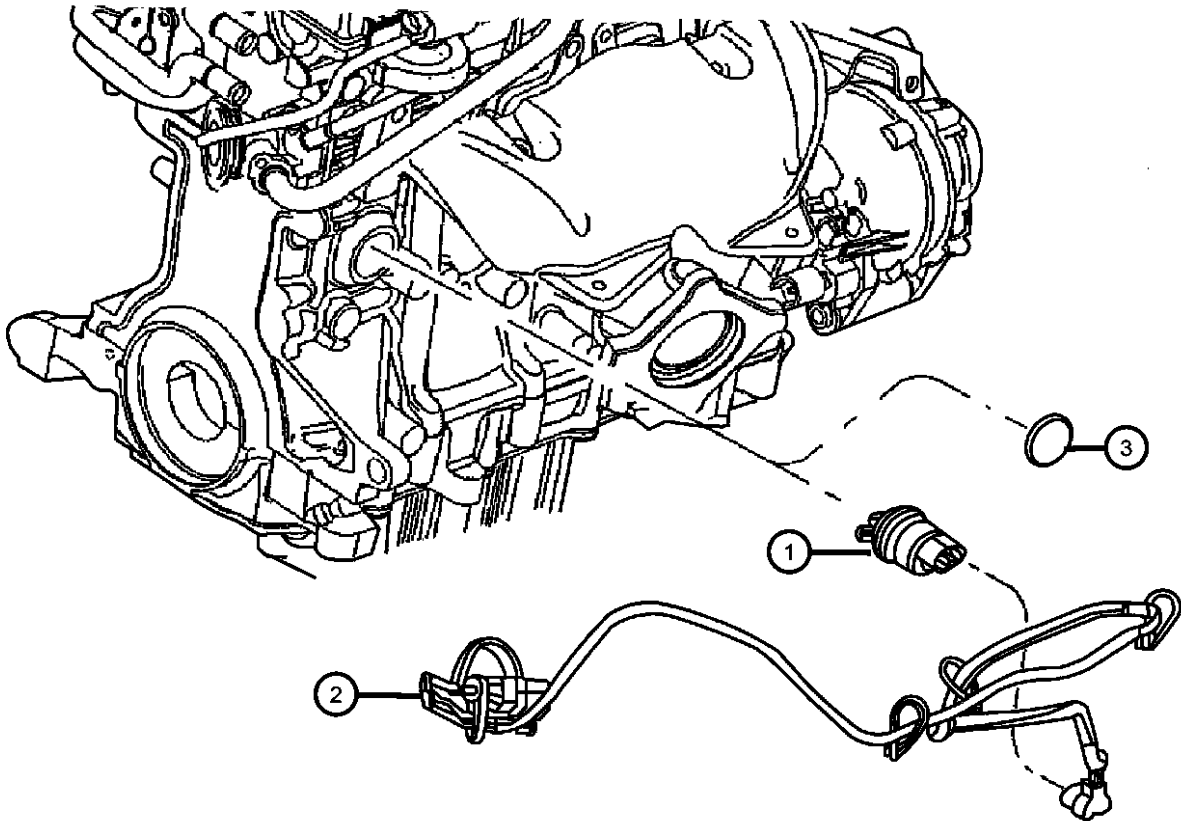


Heater Block [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	05033157AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
2	04794324AC	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	04794324AC	1							PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED)

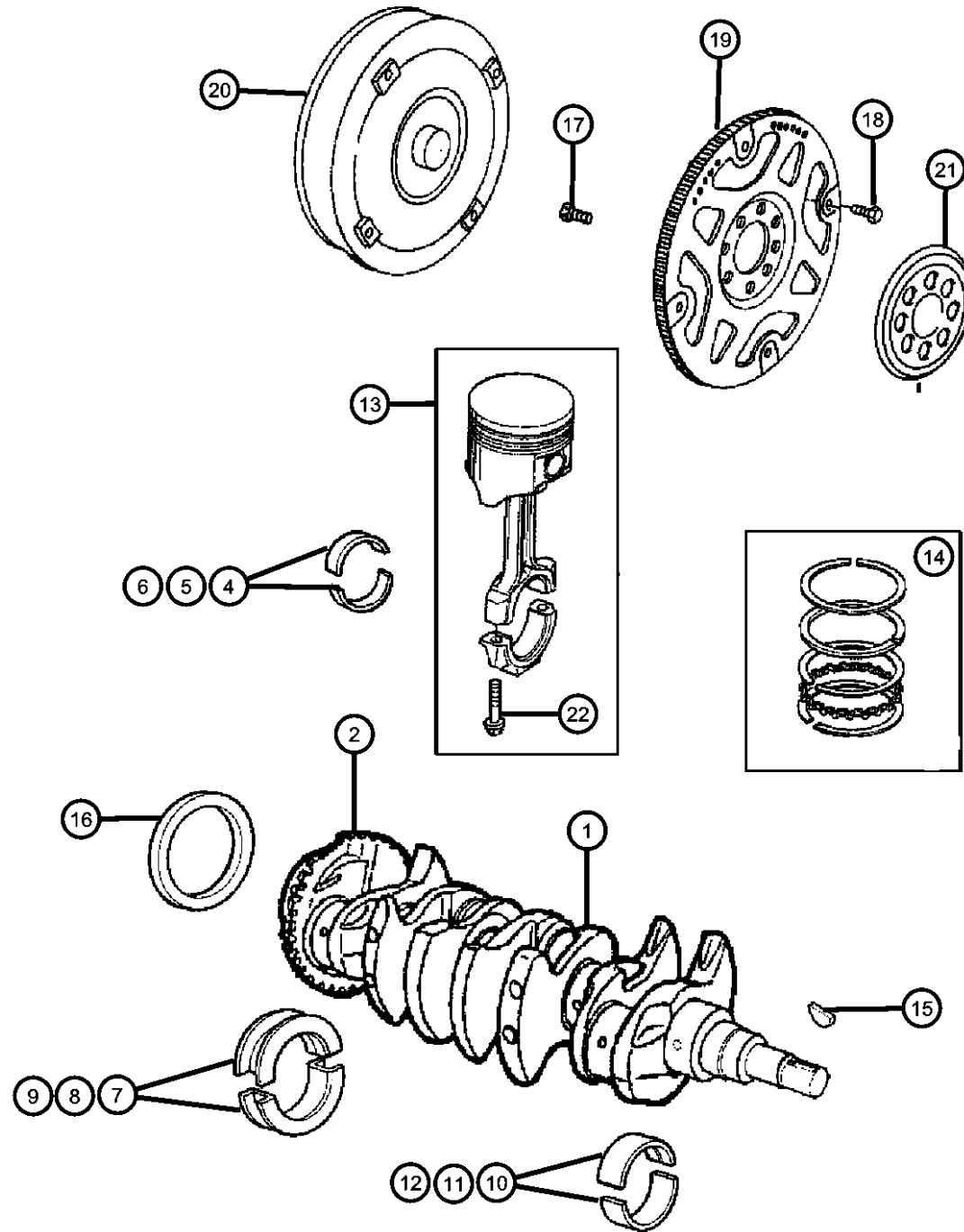


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter [EDZ]

Figure 2.4L-410



## NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16VSMPI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04781643AA	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
2	05114417AA	1				EDZ			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-3	06506656AA	4				EDZ			SCREW
4	05012588AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	05012589AA	8				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
6	05012590AA	8				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
7	05012585AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
8	05012586AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
9	05012587AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
10	05012582AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
11	05012583AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
12	05012584AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
13	05066565AB	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	05073524AA	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
15	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	04621939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
17	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
18	06504383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
19	04567143	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
20	05018956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
21	04471933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	06503116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
-23	05222629	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Camshaft and Valves [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.

1	04781681AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04781679AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	04777898AA	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-4	04777899AA	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
5	04667969AB	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	04667970AB	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	04777086	2				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
8	04667731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
9	04777050AC	32				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	04648682AB	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11	04648907AA	16				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SPRING, Valve
12	04648619	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	04667411	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
14	04884042AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
15	04777976AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	06100997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
17	05293199AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
18	04884111AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
19	06503688	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

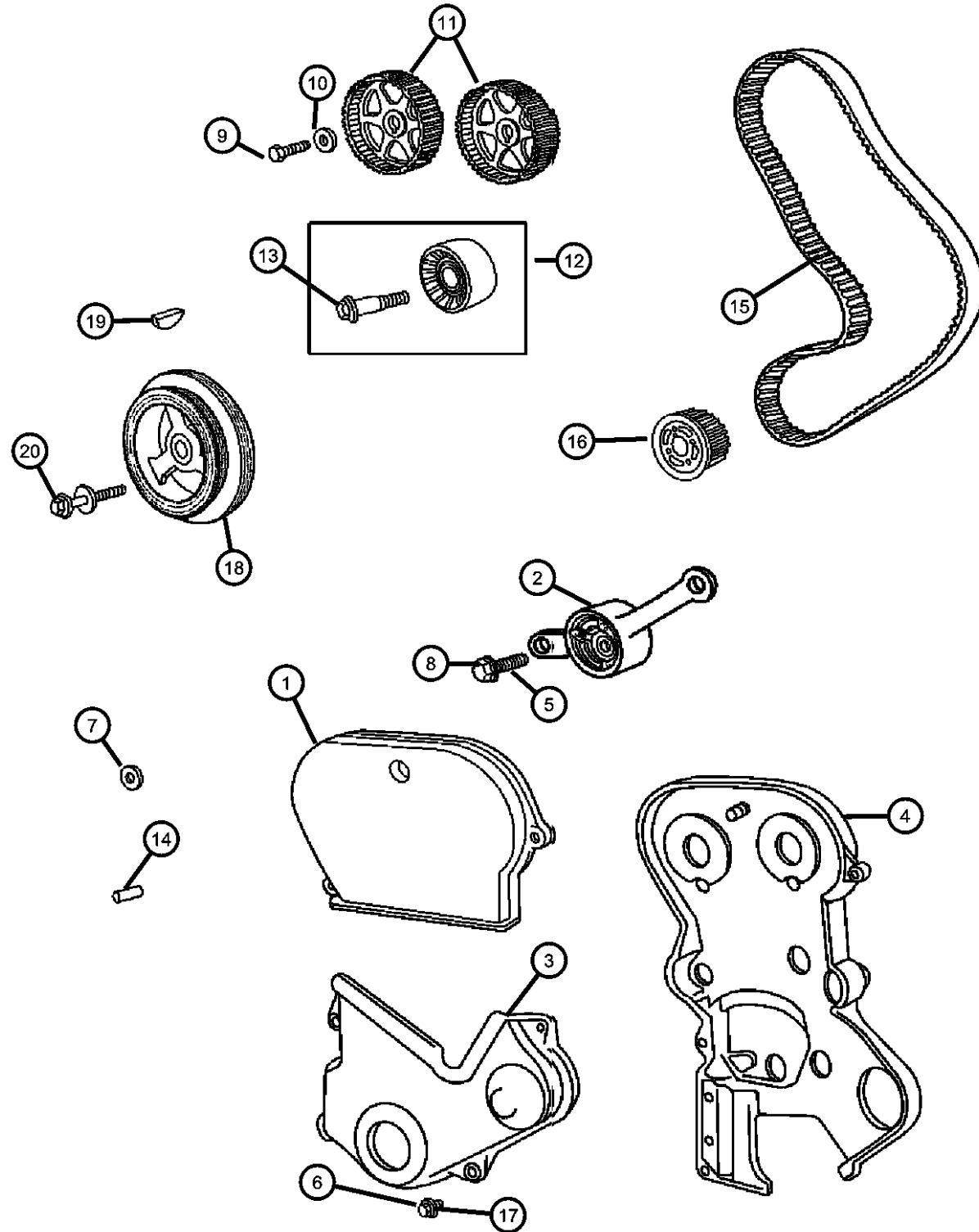
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI      DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl      DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
Turbo Diesel      DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

### Timing Belt and Cover [EDZ] Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Damper									
Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04884409AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	04781570AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
3	04884410AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
4	04781593AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	06101952	7				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
6	06502926	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
7	04667554	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
8	06506019AA	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
9	06501405	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	06503438	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	04667609	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
12	04781569AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
13	06507550AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT
14	06100997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	04621844	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
16	04648939AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
17	06101221	1				EDZ			SCREW
18	04777618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
19	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
20	06503553	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

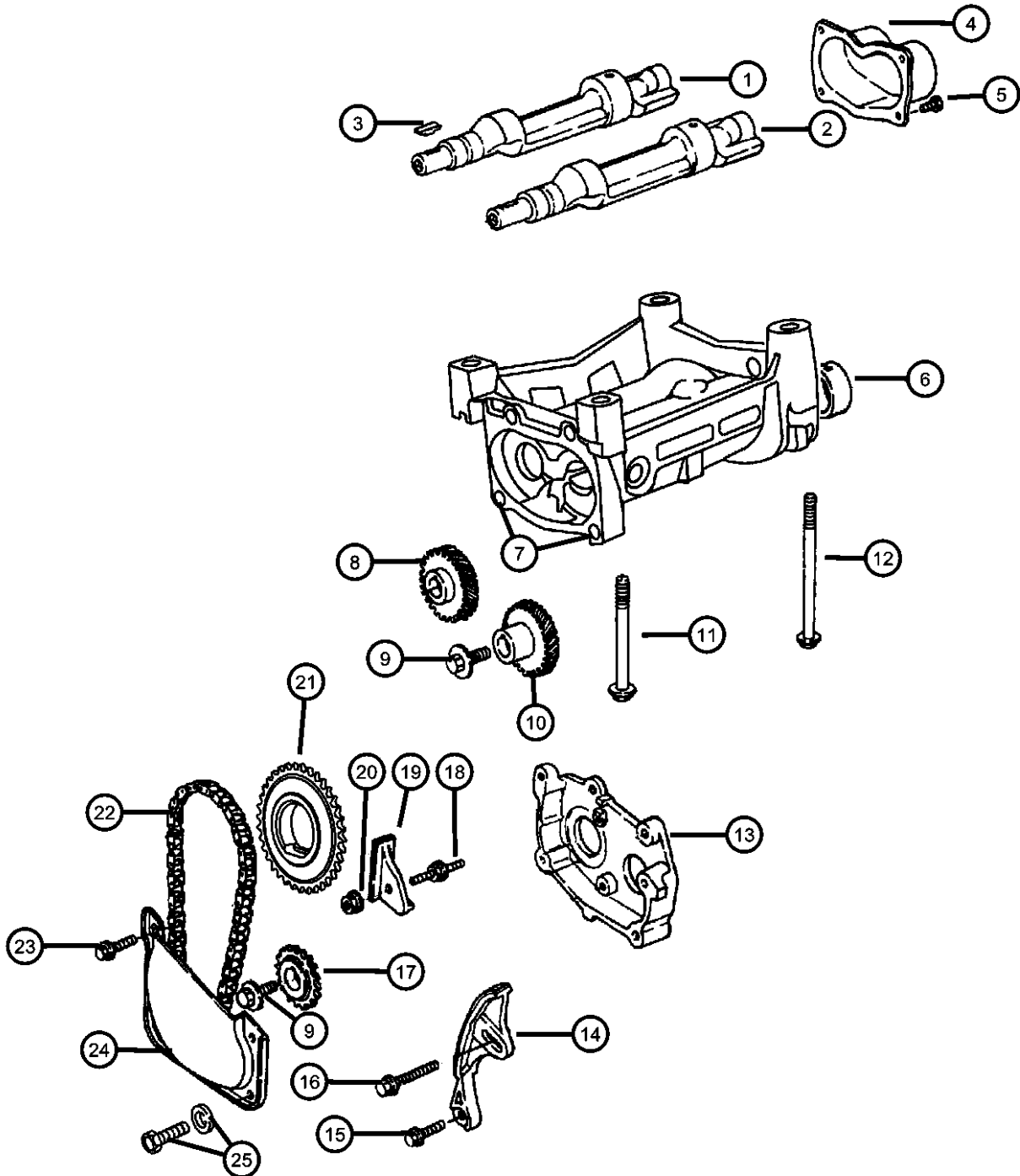
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	Turbo Diesel
Turbo Diesel	EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	16V H.O. Turbo
16V H.O. Turbo	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	SOHC 16V SMPI
SOHC 16V SMPI	

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Balance Shafts [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	04621517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
2	04621518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
3	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	04323043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	06501714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	04621519AC	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	04448856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	04621952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	06501404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	04621951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	06503389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
12	06504878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT
13	04323039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	04884473AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
15	06100271	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	06100279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	04483485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
18	06505188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	04884472AA	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	06100047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	04621541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	04621996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	06503389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
24	04323041AD	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	06100047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Engine Oiling [EDZ] Figure 2.4L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.									
1	04884390AB	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04884390AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884390AB	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884390AB	1							ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884390AB	1							PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884390AB	1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04884390AB	1							PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04884390AB	1							CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04483444AB	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	06100296	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	04667198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	06101451	14				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
13	04884000AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	04777998AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	04104511AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter, Also serviced with Adapter
16	06102041AA	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
17	04105409	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	06506214AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	04884385AE	1				EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
20	04777994AE	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	04792304AC	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	Turbo Diesel
Turbo Diesel	EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	16V H.O. Turbo
16V H.O. Turbo	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	SOHC 16V SMPI
SOHC 16V SMPI	

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

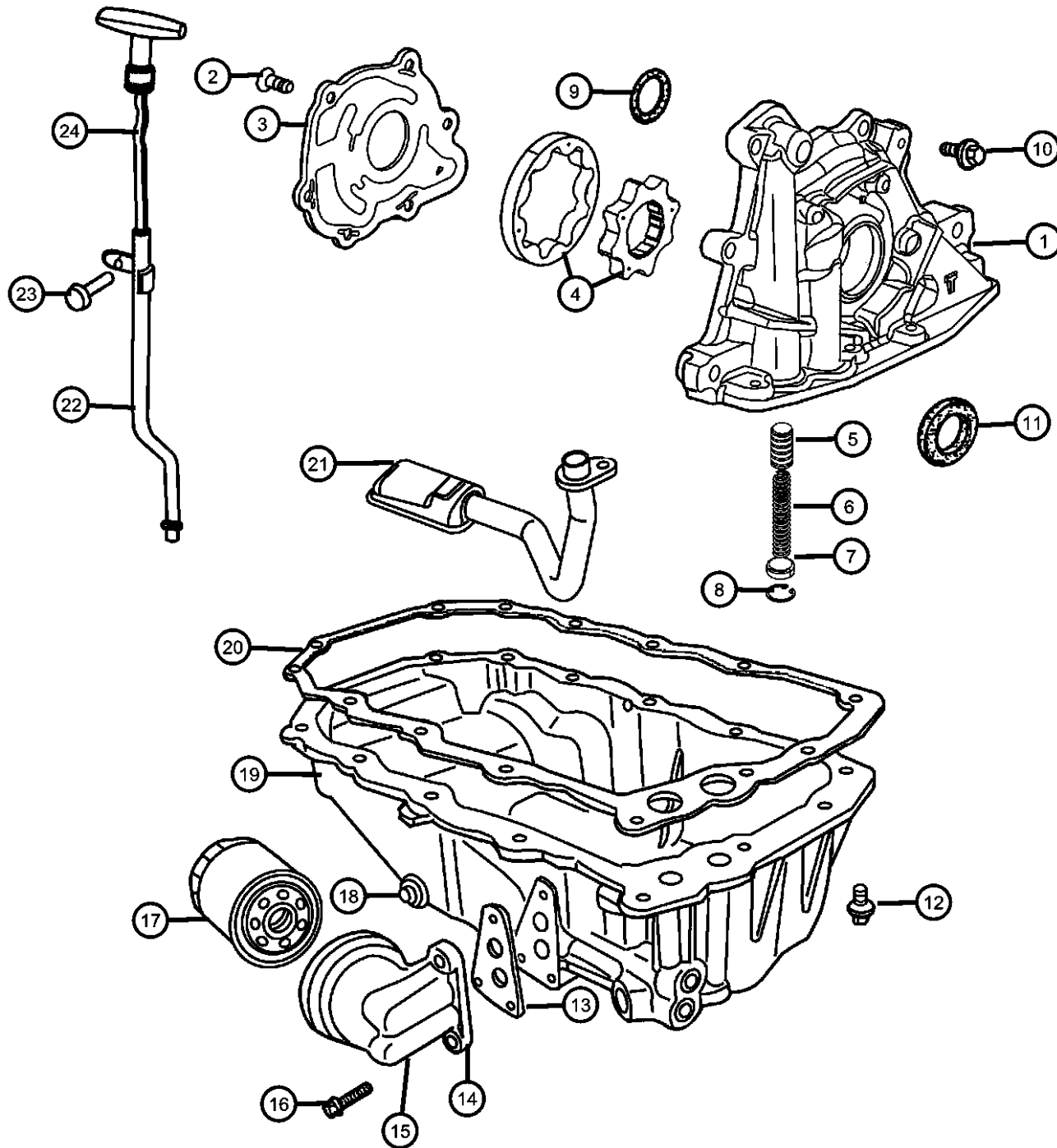
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

### Engine Oiling [EDZ] Figure 2.4L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04777964AA	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
	06102152AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		AR							
24	04777965AA	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level



PT CRUISER (PT)

## SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)

P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)

S = SPORT  
(Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

## BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOH  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

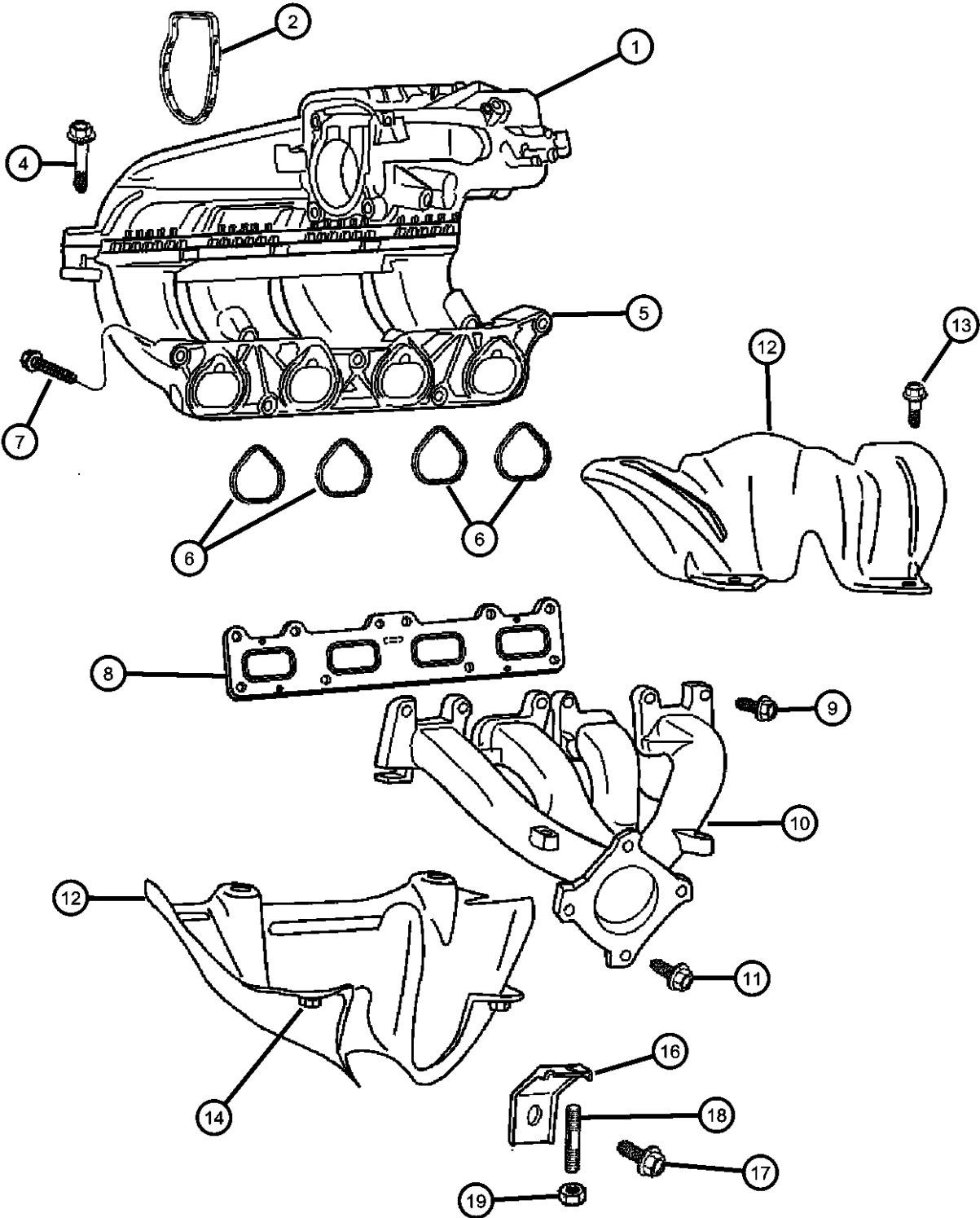
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	04884437AB	1				ECC, EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	04777870AB	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
-3	04777873AB	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Intake ManifoldCylinder Head To Intake Manifold
4	06505557AA	5				ECC, EDZ			SCREWUpper To Lower
5	04777871AC	1				ECC, EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
6	04777868AB	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Intake ManifoldUpper To Lower
7	06506770AA	5				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, M8x1.25x43.0, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head
8	04781255AA	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	06503131	10				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
10	04884460AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
11	06503767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35Exhaust Pipe To Manifold
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04777951AA	1				EDZ			Lower
	04777952AB	1				EDZ			Upper
13	06506536AA	4				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, [M6x1.0x42.0], Heat Shield Attaching
14	06504516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00Heat Shield Attaching
-15	06504171	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
16	04884110AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
17	06500399	1				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20
18	06506423AA	1				ECC, EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x49.9
19	06504175	1				EDZ, EJD			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

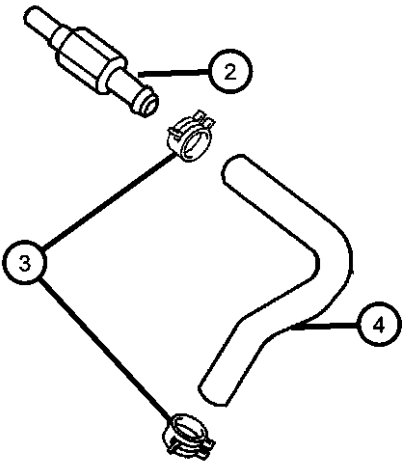
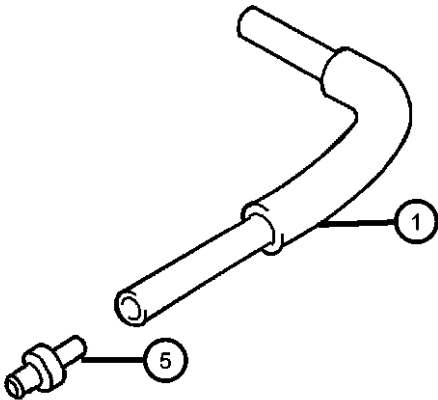


Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

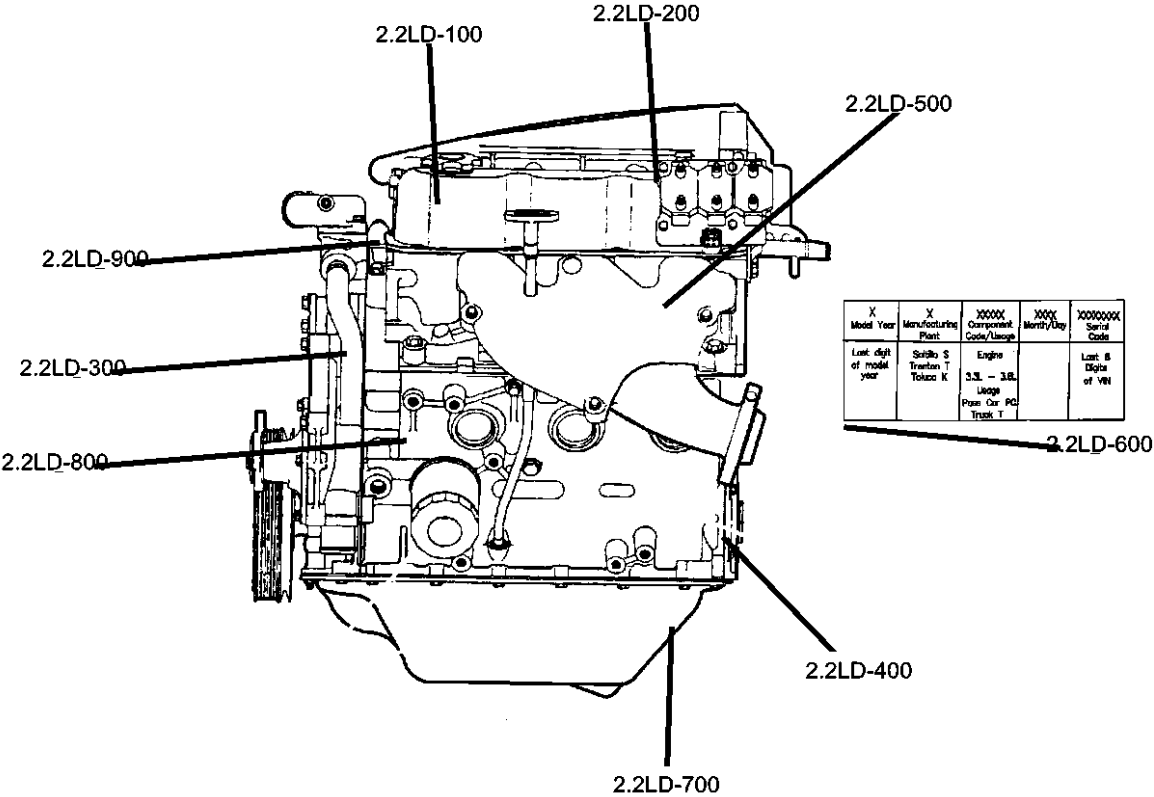
1	04884406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	04777240AD	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	06502017	4				ECC, EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	04884246AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	04884040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L i4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

# Group - 2.2LD

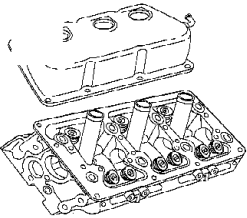
## Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



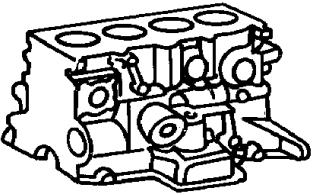
### 2.2LD-100 Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

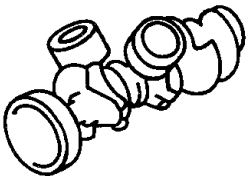
### 2.2LD-200 Cylinder Head



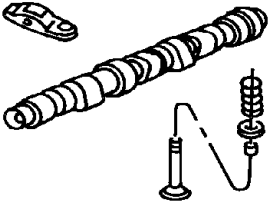
### 2.2LD-300 Cylinder Block



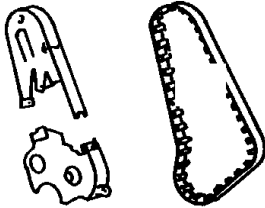
### 2.2LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate



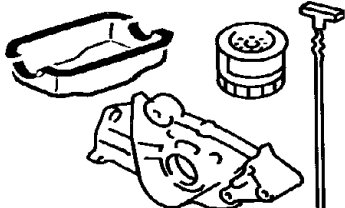
### 2.2LD-500 Camshafts and Valves



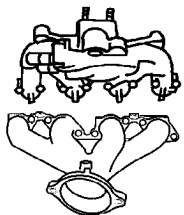
### 2.2LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover



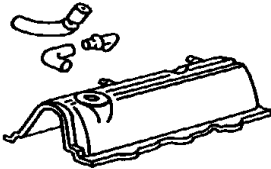
### 2.2LD-700 Engine Oiling



### 2.2LD-800 Manifolds



### 2.2LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation

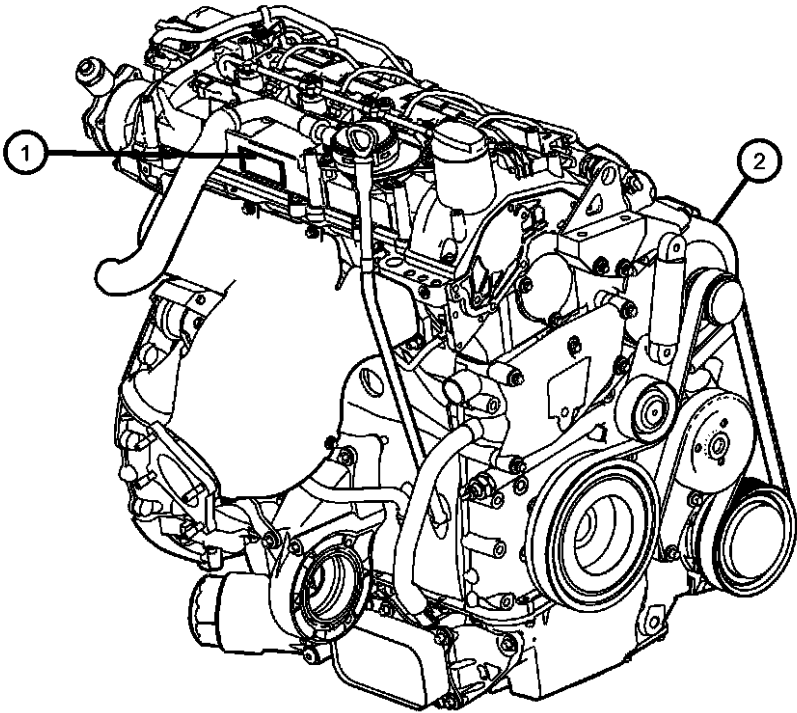


Group - 2.2LD Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 210
Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 220
Cover - Engine [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 222
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft and Piston [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 610
Vacuum Pump [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 710
Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 720
Oil Pan [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 730
Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 740
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ] .....	Fig. 2.2LD - 910

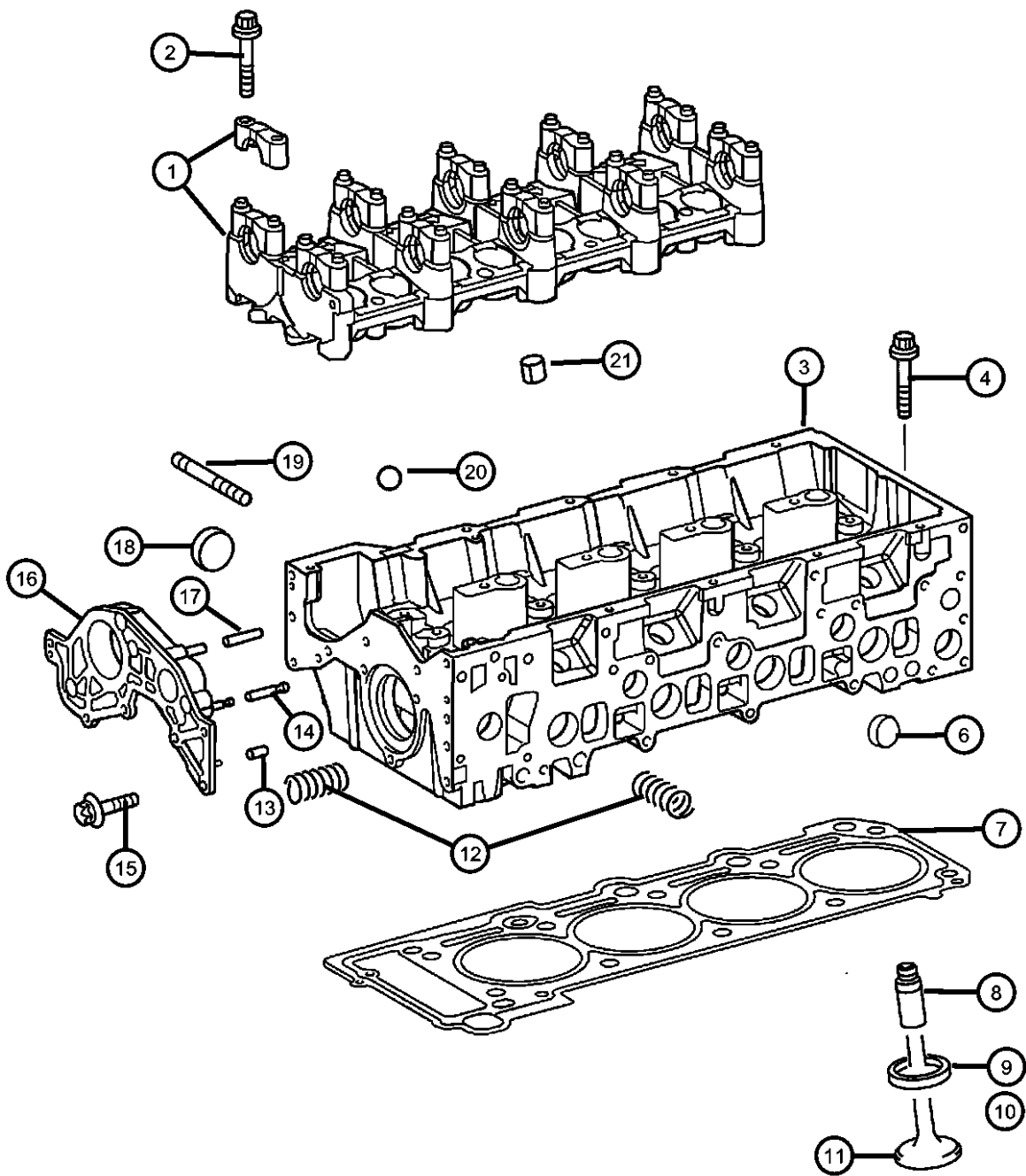
I.D. Location [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head. NOTE: Sales Codes [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	04884040AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04884446AA	1				EDJ			ENGINE, Complete



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Cylinder Head [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	05080059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
2	05073921AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
3	05073734AB	1				EDJ			HEAD, Cylinder
4	05073703AA	10				EDJ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
-5	06507428AA	2				EDJ			SCREW, SCREW
6	05080026AB	6				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	05080163AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	05080044AB	16				EDJ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
9	05080042AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Intake Valve
10	05080043AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
11	05073735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
12	05080061AA	4				EDJ			INSERT
13	05073869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
14	05080080AA	1				EDJ			PIN
15	05073701AA	6				EDJ			SCREW
16	05080059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
17	05080086AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
18	05080071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
19	05080027AA	9				EDJ			STUD
20	05080045AA	4				EDJ			BALL
21	05073868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
-22	05080046AA	4				EDJ			PLUG, Glow

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI      DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl      DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
Turbo Diesel      DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

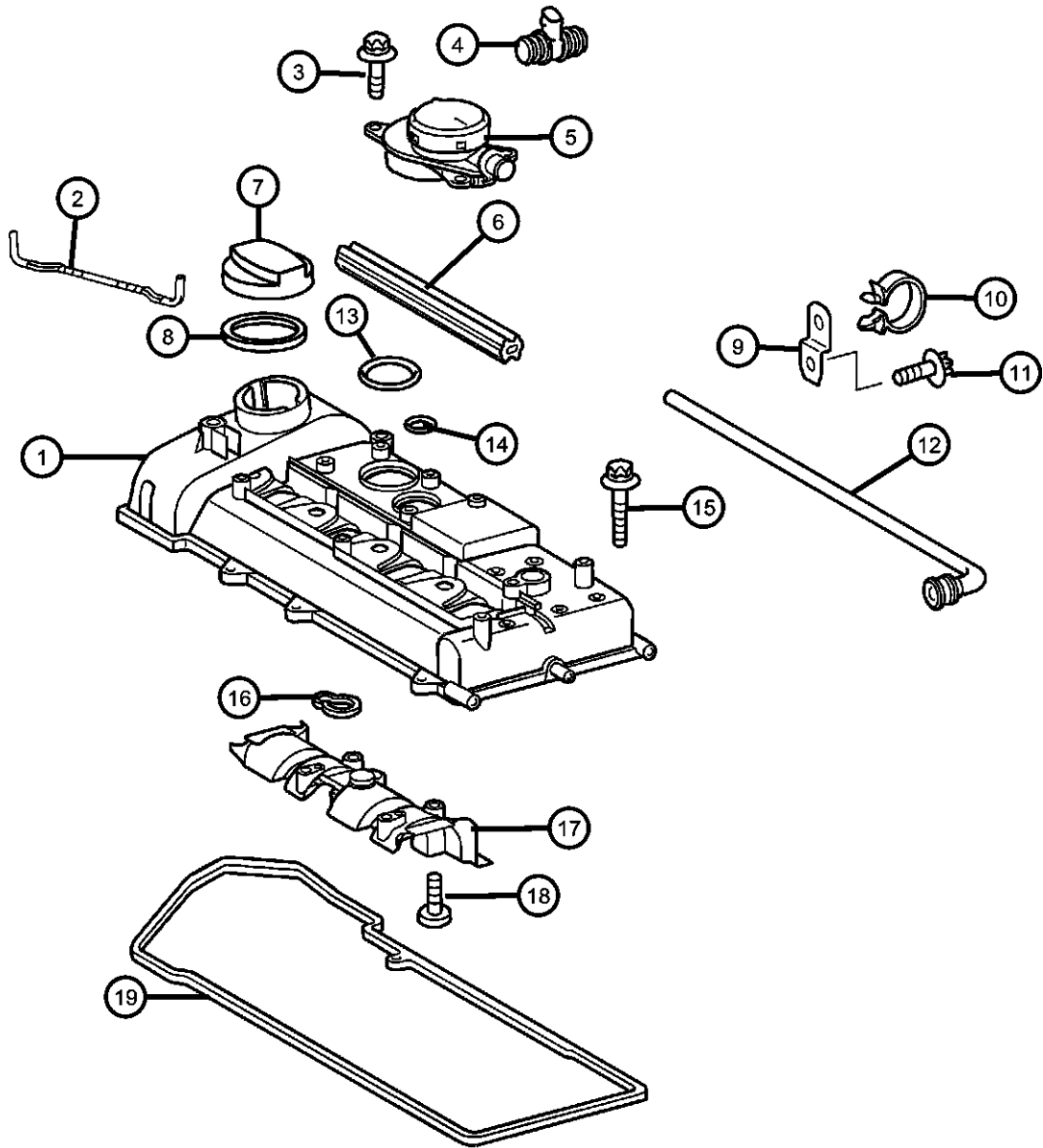
2004 PT

Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

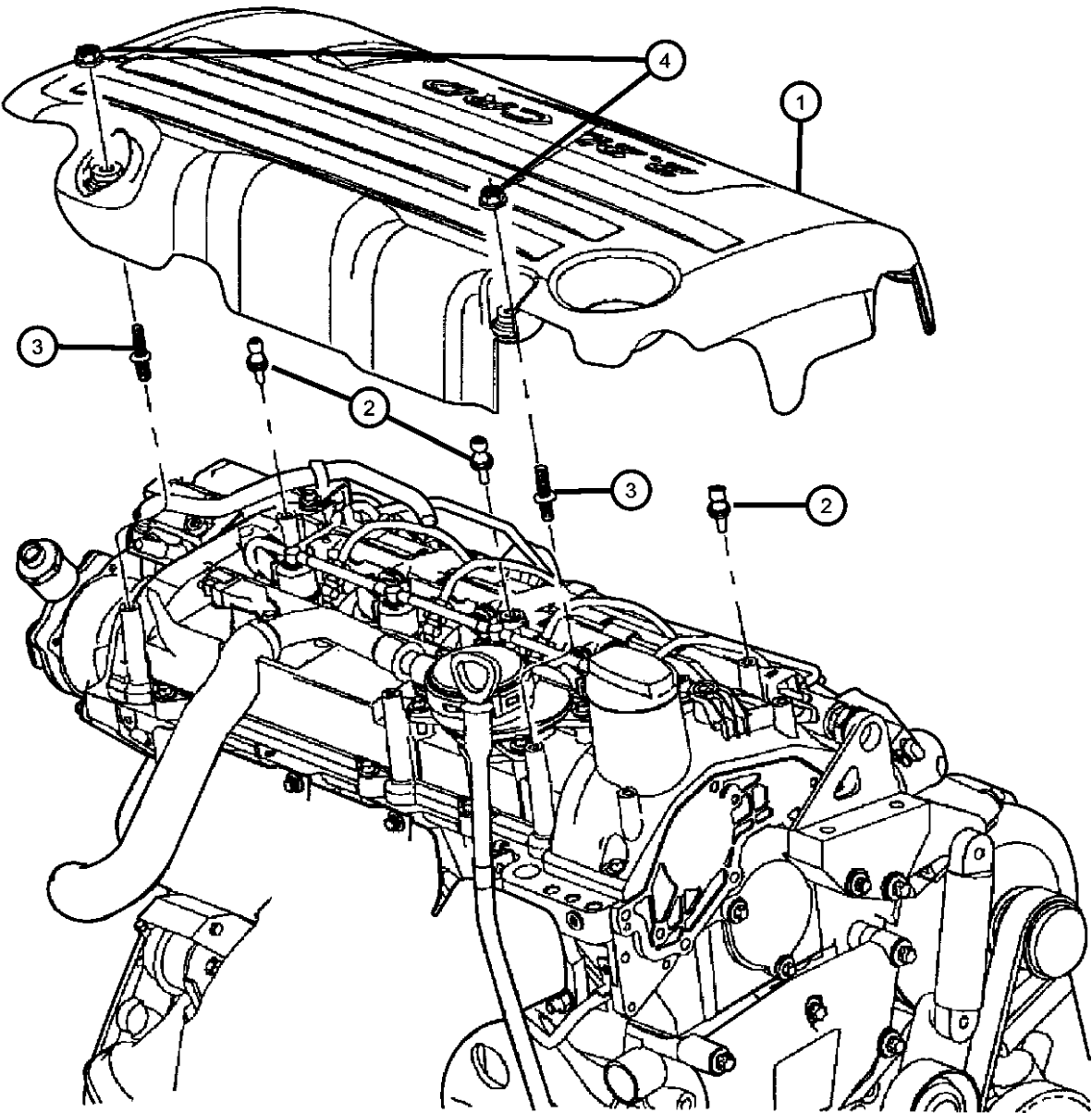
1	05080166AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	05080117AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
3	06104682AA	4				EDJ			SCREW, SCREW
4	05080183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
5	04725563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil
6	05080222AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
7	05080172AB	1				EDJ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	05080088AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
9	05080318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
10	05080091AB	1				EDJ			CLAMP
11	05073824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
12	05080159AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, 5 Meyers Long
13	05080114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
14	05080112AA	1				EDJ			O RING
15	06104008AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
16	05080083AA	4				EDJ			GASKET
17	05080168AA	1				EDJ			PLATE
18	05073704AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
19	05080170AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Rocker Cover



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cover - Engine [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-222



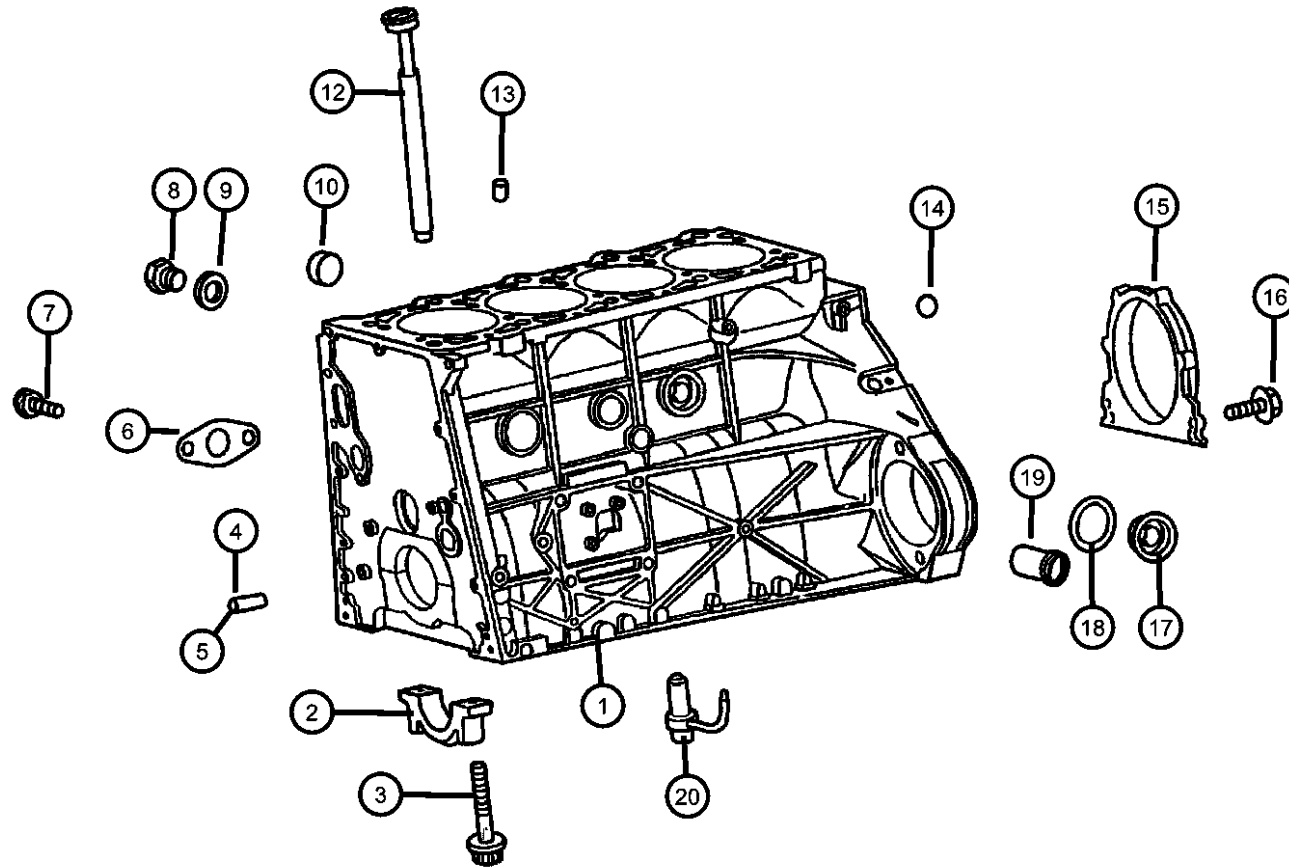
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	04891489AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Engine
2	04891547AA	3				EDJ			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
3	06506960AA	2				EDJ			STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M6 x 1.00 x 50.50
4	06503504	2				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

**Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05083931AA	1				EDJ			BLOCK, Cylinder
2	05083931AA	1							CAP, Main, (NOT SERVICED)
3									BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	05073682AA	8				EDJ			
	05073683AA	2				EDJ			
4	05073869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
5	05073870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
6	05117624AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
7	06104076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
8	05073890AA	1				EDJ			PLUG
9	05073866AA	1				EDJ			O RING
10									PLUG, Expansion
	05073860AA	2				EDJ			[34M]
	05073892AA	1				EDJ			
-11	05073893AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Use With Plug 5073892AA
12	05073894AA	1				EDJ			PIPE, Oil Return
13	05073868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
14	05073864AA	1				EDJ			BALL, [15M]
15	05073887AB	1				EDJ			COVER
16	06104006AA	6				EDJ			BOLT
17	05073837AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Screw, Cylinder Block
18	05073850AA	2				EDJ			O RING
19	05073861AA	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR
20	05073895AA	4				EDJ			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-21	05102445AA	1				EDJ			CAP, Cover
-22	05073865AB	1				EDJ			PLUG

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

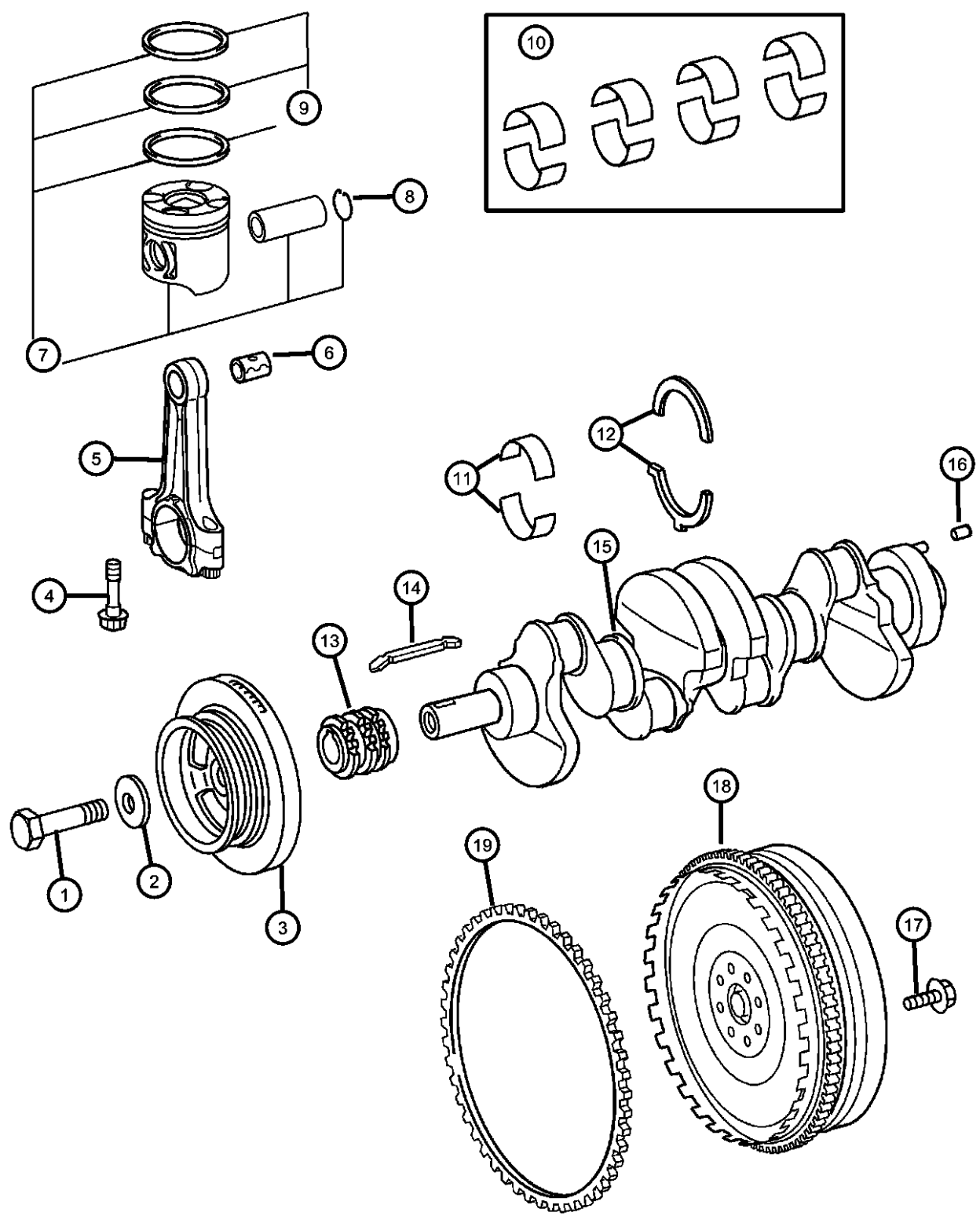
ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI      DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl      DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
Turbo Diesel      DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



Crankshaft and Piston [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-410

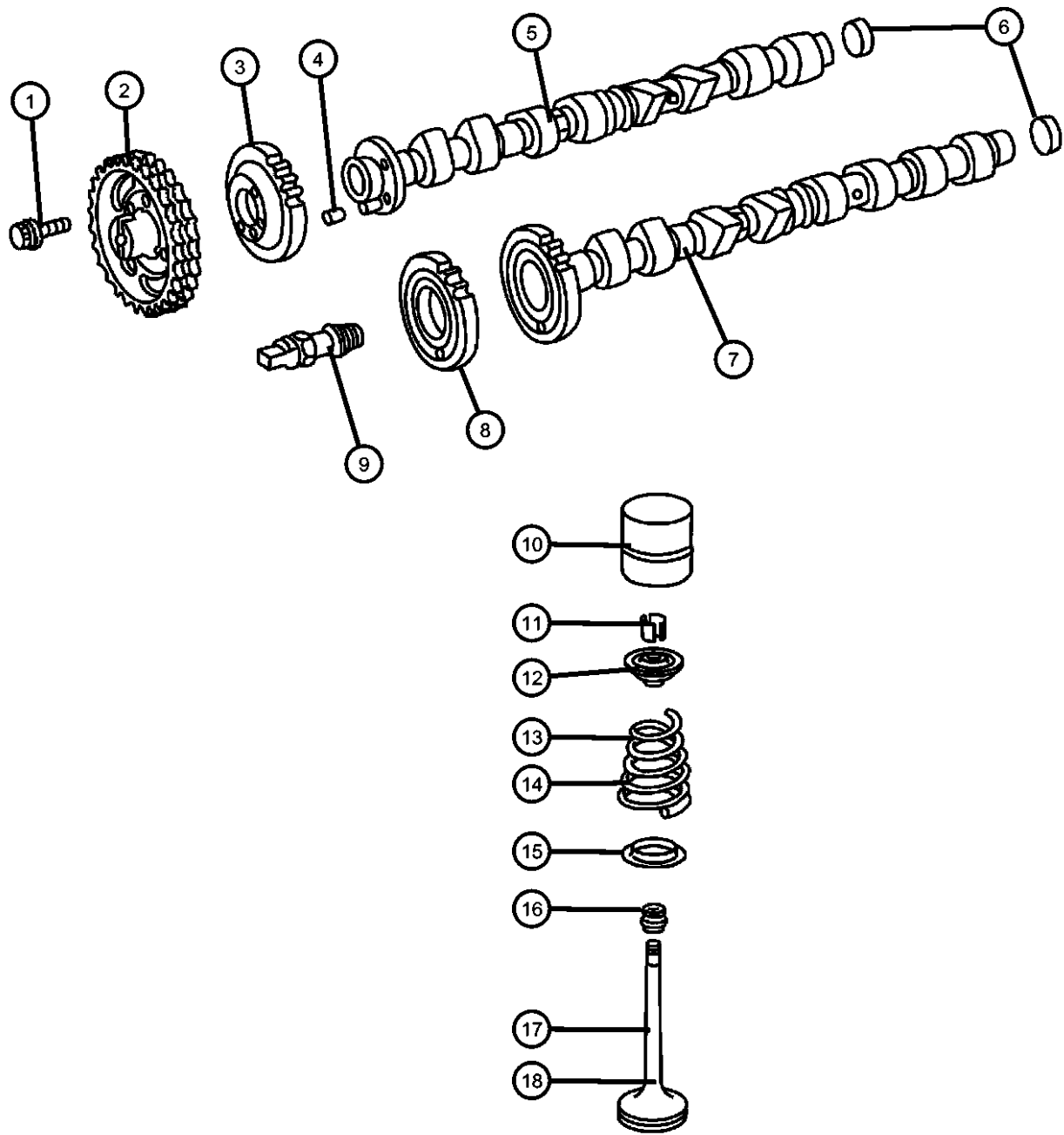


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sale Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05073696AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
2	05080005AA	1				EDJ			WASHER
3	05073999AA	1				EDJ			DAMPER, Engine Roll
4	05073698AA	8				EDJ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	05073601AA	4				EDJ			ROD, Connecting
6	05080020AA	4				EDJ			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	05080023AA	4				EDJ			PISTON, ENGINE
8	05080034AA	8				EDJ			RING, Piston Pin
9	05086254AA	4				EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
10	05102066AA	4				EDJ			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
11									BEARING, Crankshaft
	05102127AA	1				EDJ			Blue
	05102128AA	1				EDJ			Yellow
	05102129AA	5				EDJ			Red
12	05086295AA	2				EDJ			BEARING, CrankshaftThrust
13	05073950AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	05073998AA	1				EDJ			KEY, Woodruff
15	05073949AA	1				EDJ			CRANKSHAFT
16	05080024AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
17	05073700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
18	05073609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
19	05086291AA	1				EDJ			GEAR
-20	05073995AA	1				EDJ			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05086285AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
2	05080216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	05073814AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, CamshaftExhaust
4	05080096AA	1				EDJ			PIN, Dowel
5	05073813AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
6	05080071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	05073807AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
8	05073810AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, CamshaftIntake
9	05086157AB	1				EDJ			FOLLOWER, Camshaft
10	05080060AB	16				EDJ			TAPPET, Valve
11	05080051AA	32				EDJ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	05080052AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	05080053AA	8				EDJ			SPRING, Intake Valve
14	05080054AA	8				EDJ			SPRING, Exhaust Valve
15	05080055AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
16	05086290AA	16				EDJ			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	05073735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
18	05073738AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Engine Exhaust

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

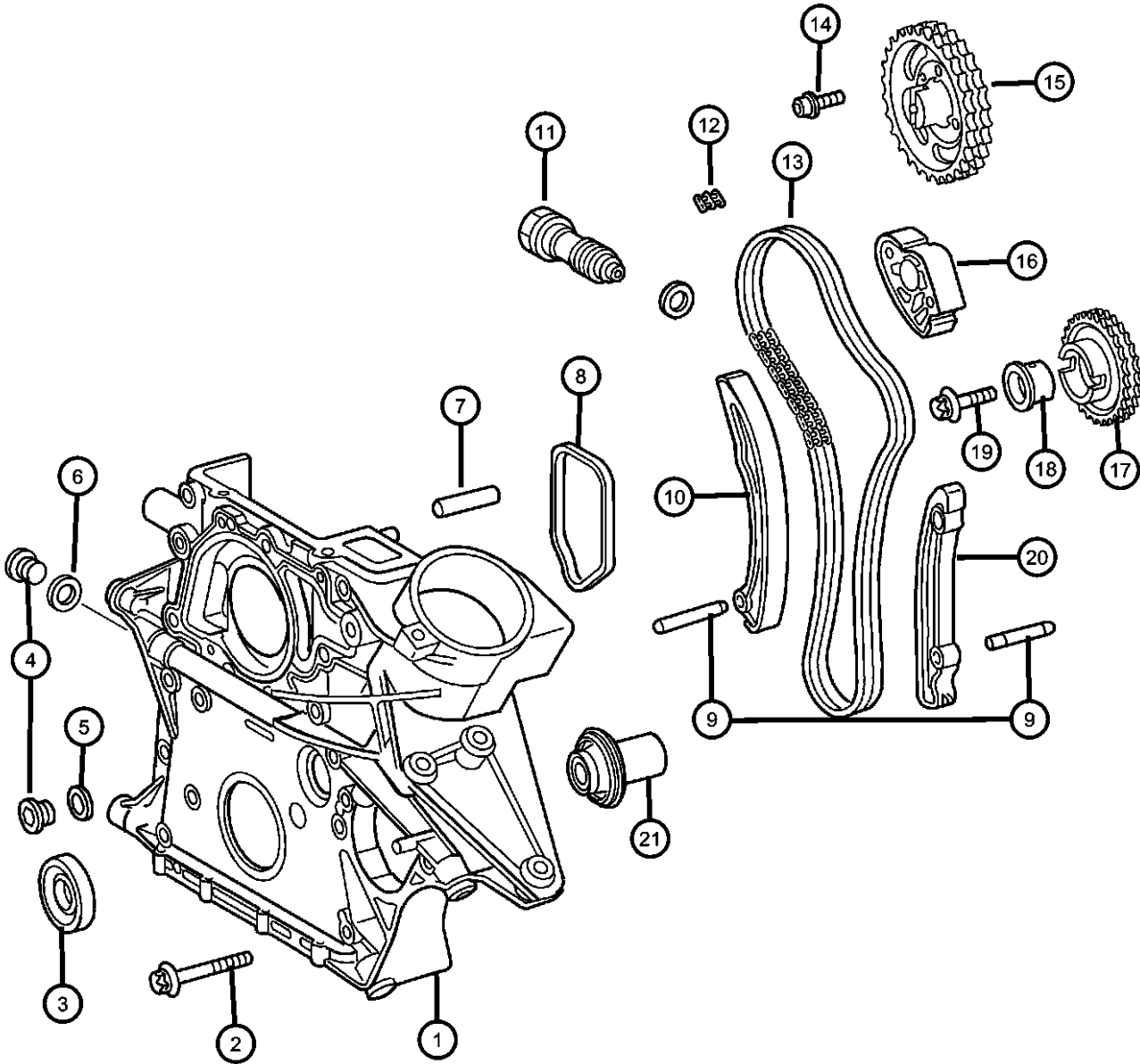
2004 PT

Timing Belt and Cover [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05073674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	06104031AA	8				EDJ			SCREW, Front Timing Cover
3	05073675AB	1				EDJ			OIL SEAL
4	05080391AA	6				EDJ			PLUG
5	05080115AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	05080114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
7	05073936AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
8	05073677AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Timing Cover
9	05073870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
10	05080099AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
11	05080102AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Chain
12	05080129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
13	05080209AB	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Timing
14	05073685AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
15	05080216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
16	05080101AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
17	05080097AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Intermediate
18	05080206AA	1				EDJ			PIN
19	05073707AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
20	05080100AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
21	05080179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief
-22	06104033AA	3				EDJ			SCREW, Timing Cover
-23	05080267AA	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Between Water Pump And Timing Cover



PT CRUISER (PT)

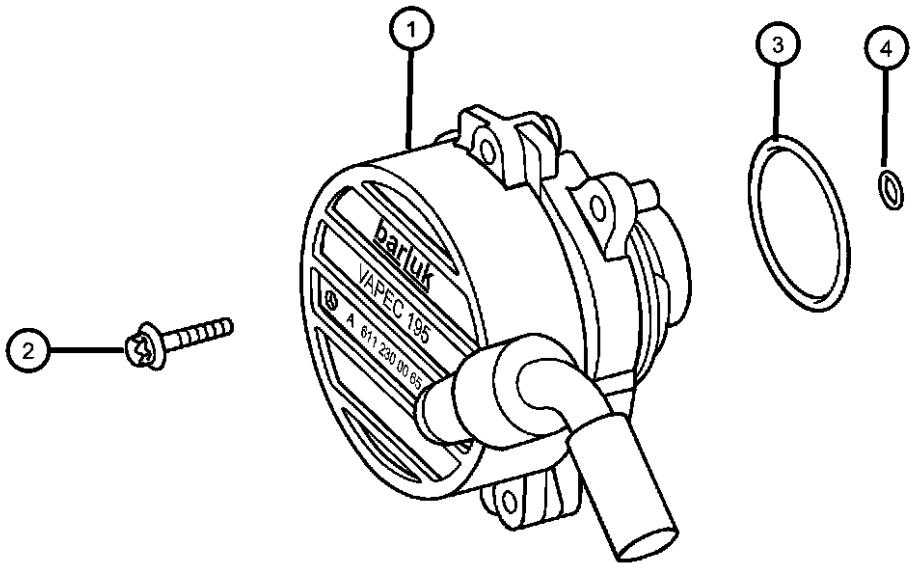
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Vacuum Pump [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05080456AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Vacuum
2	05073702AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	05080459AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	05080335AA	1				EDJ			O RING
-5	05080131AA	1				EDJ			PLATE, Mounting, Injector/Vacuum Pump



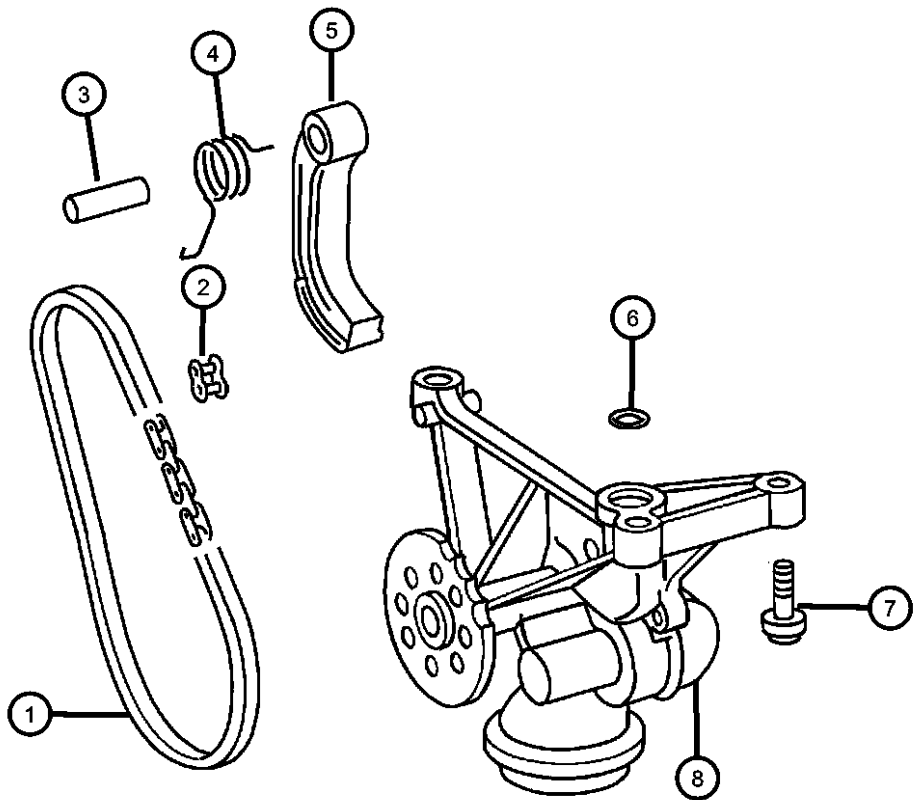
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Engine Oiling [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05080128AA	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Pump Drive
2	05080129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
3	05073871AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
4	05080120AA	1				EDJ			SPRING
5	05080121AB	1				EDJ			ARM, Tensioner
6	05080123AB	1				EDJ			O RING
7	05073710AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
8	05073815AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Engine Oil



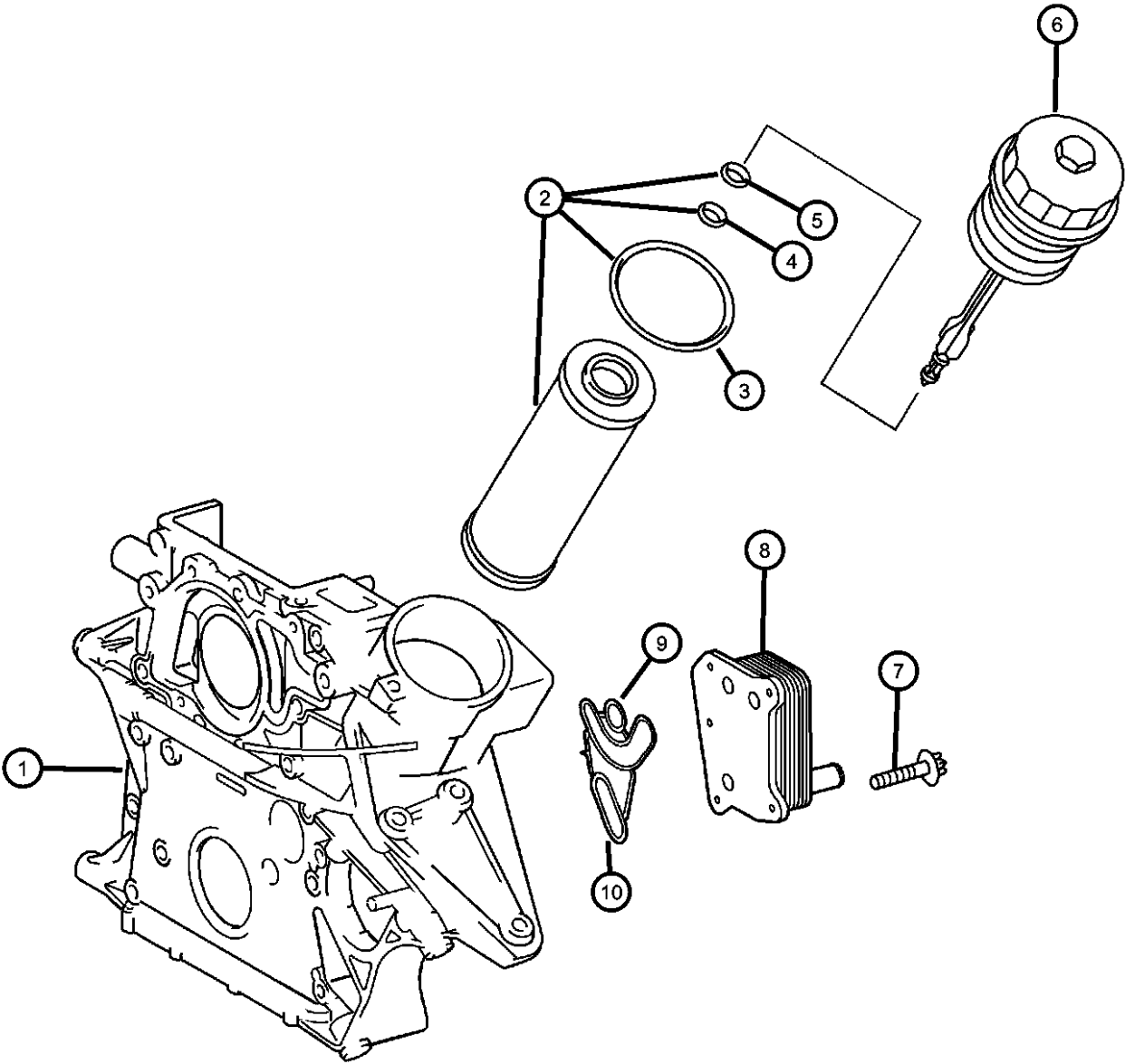
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

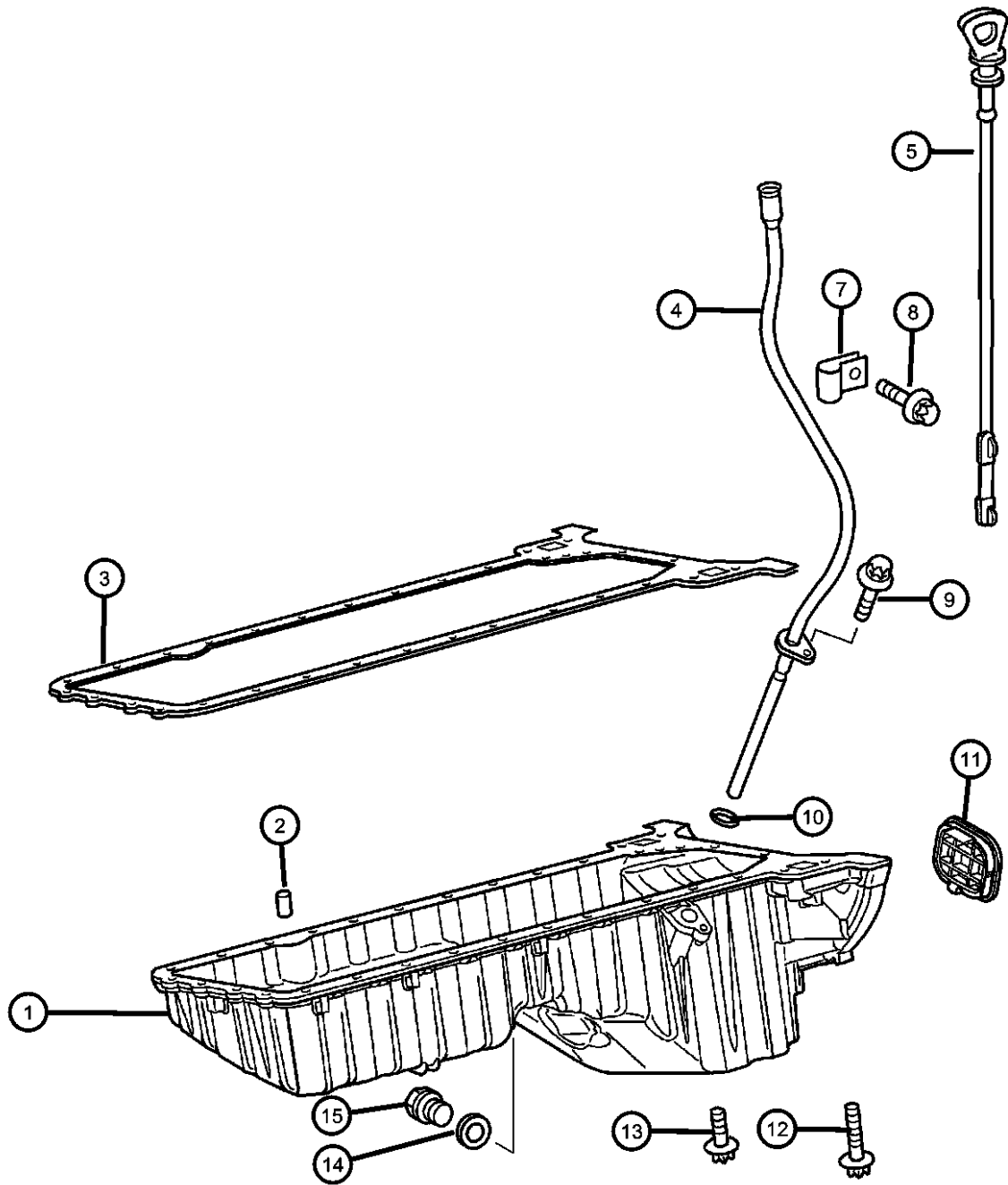
1	05073674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	05080244AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	05080242AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	05086297AA	1				EDJ			O RING
5	05080245AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	05073819AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	05073679AA	5				EDJ			SCREW
8	05080247AA	1				EDJ			COOLER, Engine Oil
9	05080249AA	2				EDJ			O RING, Oil Cooler
10	05080252AA	2				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler, Between Oil Pan And Oil Cooler
-11	06104782AA	2				EDJ			CLAMP
-12	06104780AA	2				EDJ			CLAMP
-13	05073680AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pan [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05073733AA	1				EDJ			PAN, Engine Oil
2	05073869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
3	05073947AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Pan
4	05073937AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
5	05073941AA	1				EDJ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
-6	05073940AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Indicator Tube
7	06104827AA	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
8	06507443AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
9	06104682AA	4				EDJ			SCREW, SCREW
10	05073943AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
11	05073996AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
12	06104009AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	06104006AA	20				EDJ			BOLT
14	05073946AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Drain Plug
15	05073945AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Oil Drain
-16	06507119AA	4				EDJ			SCREW

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05080135AA	1				EDJ			O RING
2	06507443AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
3	05080257AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
4	05080137AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
5	05080136AB	2				EDJ			O RING
6	05080136AB	2							TURBOCHARGER, Reference only see jGroup 014 # 630., (NOT SERVICED)
7	05117624AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
8	05086374AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
9	05080140AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
-10	05080142AA	1				EDJ			SEAL, Impeller
-11	04891554AB	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Inlet
-12	04891464AB	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Outlet

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

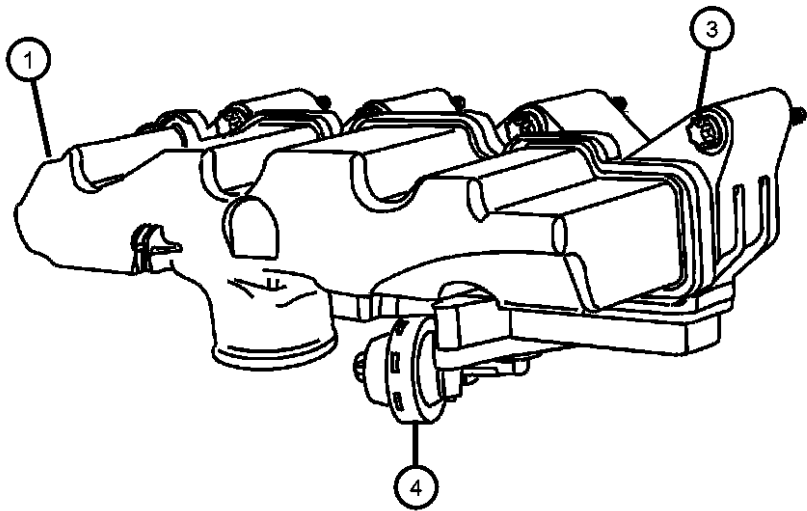


Manifold [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Exhaust Manifold Gasket 05135985AA Is A New Style Gasket That Is Being Used. The Gasket Also Fits Six Cylinder Engines The Last Two Exhaust  
Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05083380AA	1				EDJ			MANIFOLD, Intake
-2	05080385AA	4				EDJ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	06104729AA	9				EDJ			NUT
4	05080389AA	1				EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum
-5	05073827AB	1				EDJ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, See Note, Without Turbo Charger
-6	05080393AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold, See Note



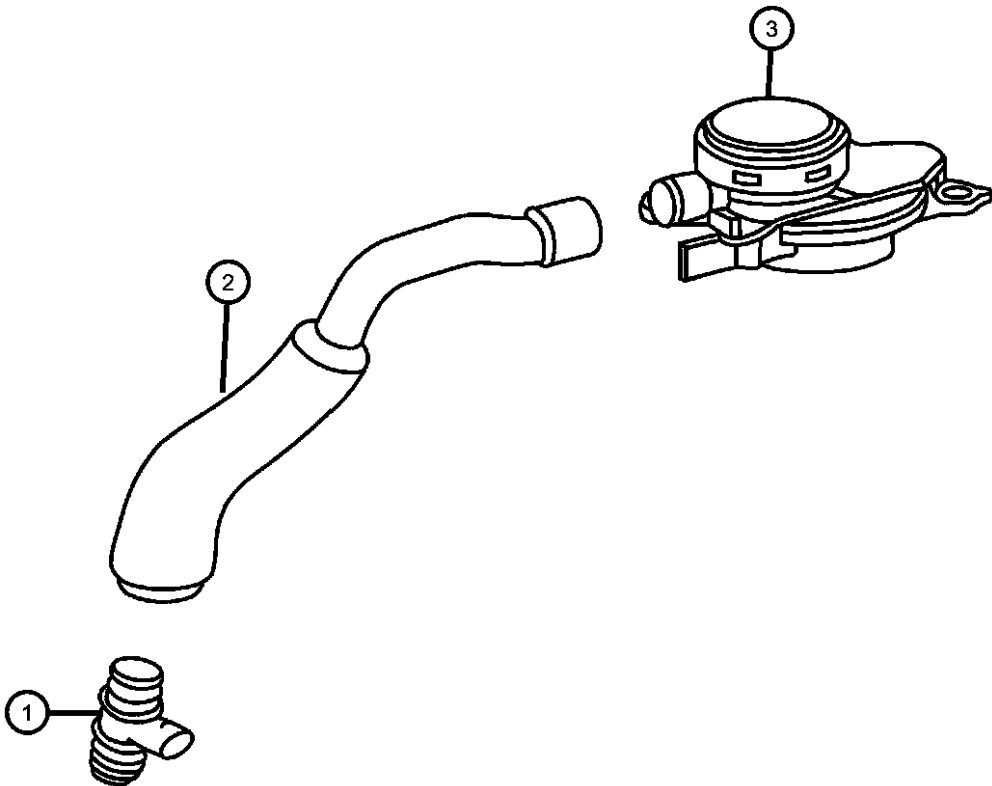
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05080183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	05080239AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Oil Feed
3	04725563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 11

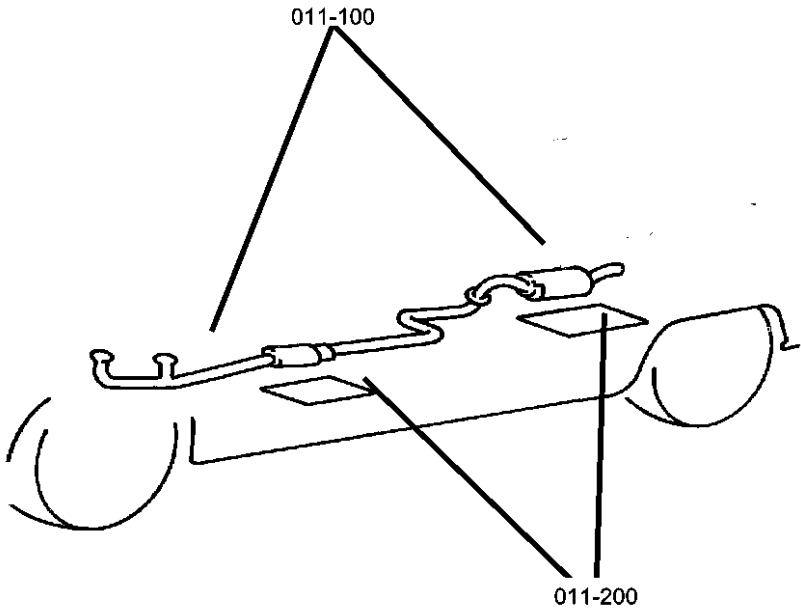
## Exhaust

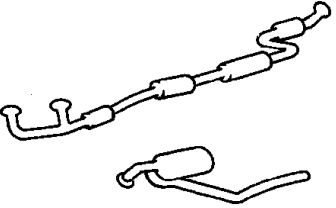
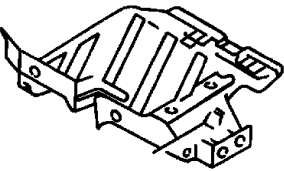
### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

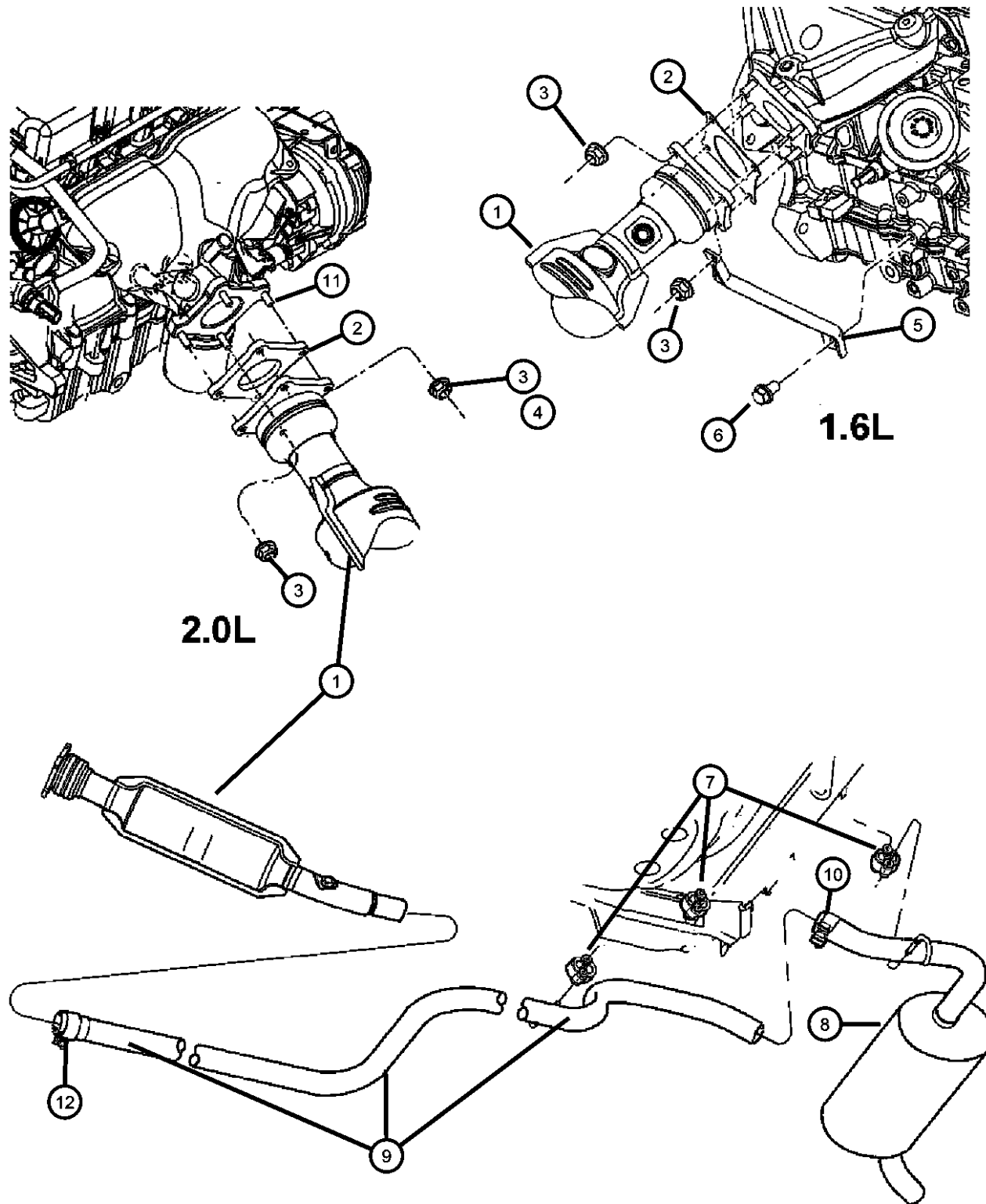
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust Systems.....	Fig. 11 - 110
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Exhaust Shields .....	Fig. 11 - 210



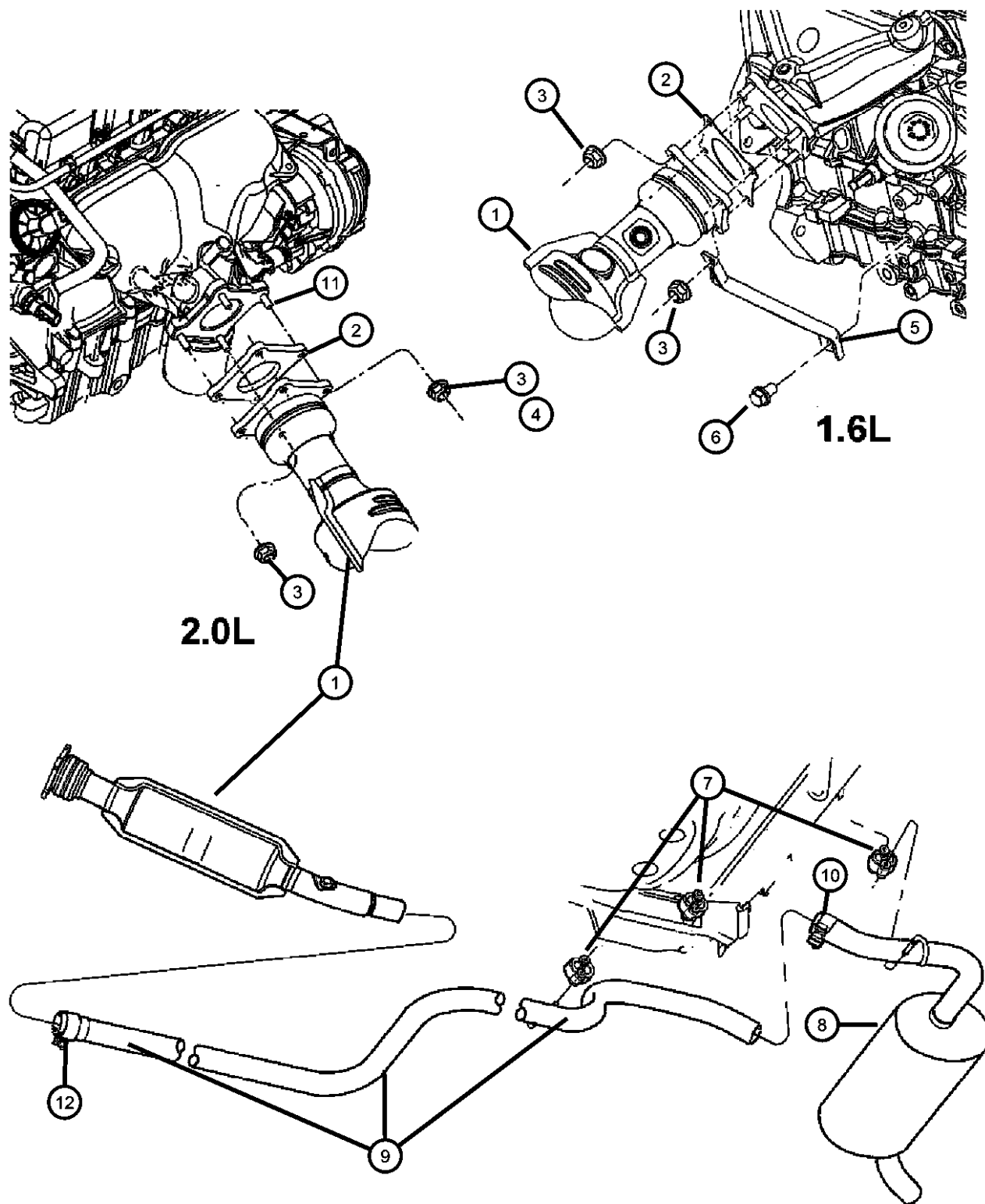
<div>011-100 Exhaust System</div> <div></div>	<div>011-200 Heat Shields</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

# Exhaust Systems Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE [ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine [EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine [EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine [EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	05085904AA	1				ECC	DD5		CONVERTER, Catalytic Export
	05085905AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	05085980AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	05278267AD	1				ECC	DGL		Export
	05278850AE	1				EDT, EDV			Up to 11/24/03
	05278850AF	1				EDT, EDV			After 11/24/03
	05278860AE	1				EDJ			Export
	05278919AD	1				EJD			Export
2	04616671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
	E0031597								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
3	06100517	4				EDJ, EDZ, EJD			NUT, Hex Flange Lock M8X1.25
		3				ECC, EDT, EDV			
4	04682810AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, ULEV Converter Attach
5	04693233AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold
6	06101452	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	05278526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
8	05085267AA	1				EDT			MUFFLER, Exhaust
	05278195AD	1				EDZ			Without Bright Exhaust Tip
	E0054385AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b> SERIES      LINE      BODY      ENGINE      TRANSMISSION H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER    44 = 4 Door    ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl    DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual (Classic)        Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)    DOHC 16V SMPI    DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5 P = PREMIUM                      EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl    DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE (Touring)                      Turbo Diesel S = SPORT                      EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC (Limited)                      16V H.O. Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI									
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part									

# Exhaust Systems Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05278502AD	1				ECC, EJD			
	05278503AE	1				EDZ			With Bright Exhaust Tip
	05278846AD	1				EDJ			Export
	05278853AF	1				EDV			
9									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	05085910AB	1				ECC, EDJ	DD5, DDD		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDT, EDV			
	05278194AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	E0056078AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
	05278887AC	1				EJD			Export
10	04695220AB	AR							CLAMP, Exhaust, 57.2MM
11	06100307	1				ECC, EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40.00
12									CLAMP, Exhaust
	05085027AA	1				ECC, EDJ	DD5, DDD		
		1				EDV			
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDT			

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

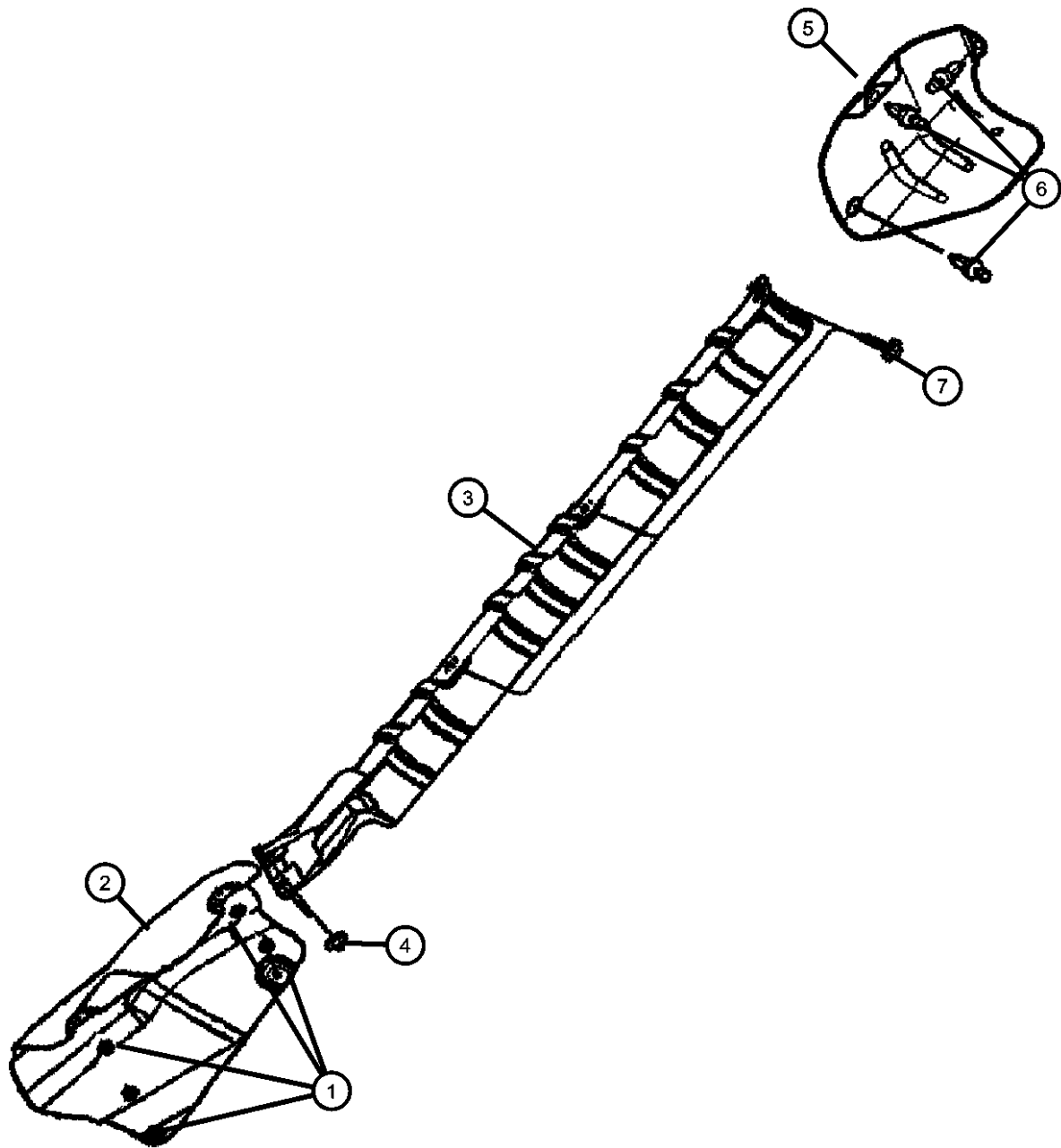
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
Turbo Diesel DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Exhaust Shields  
Figure 11-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;  
[EAG]= All Gas Engines

1	06102101AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80
2	05278712AA	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
3	05278713AA	1				EAG			SHIELD, Heat
4	06503908	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60
5	05278393AA	1				EAG			SHIELD, Muffler
6	06503106	3				EAG			RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	06034716	2				EAG			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Group - 13

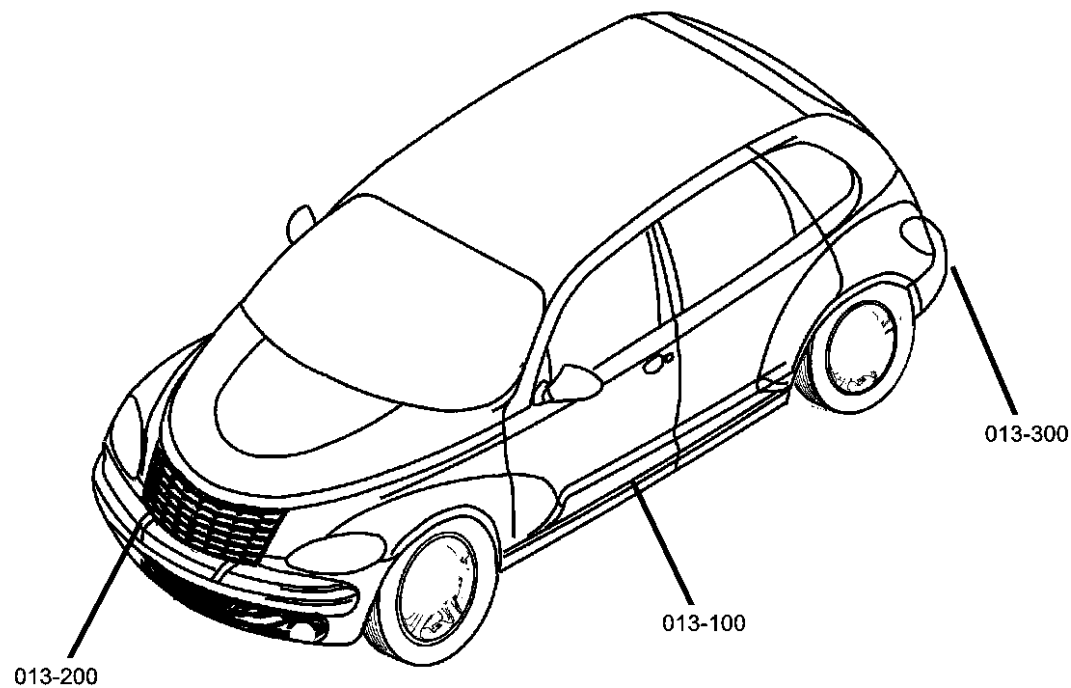
## Frames and Bumpers

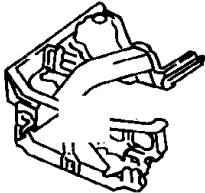
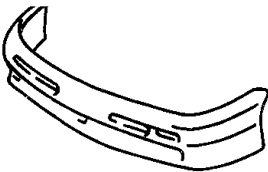

### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

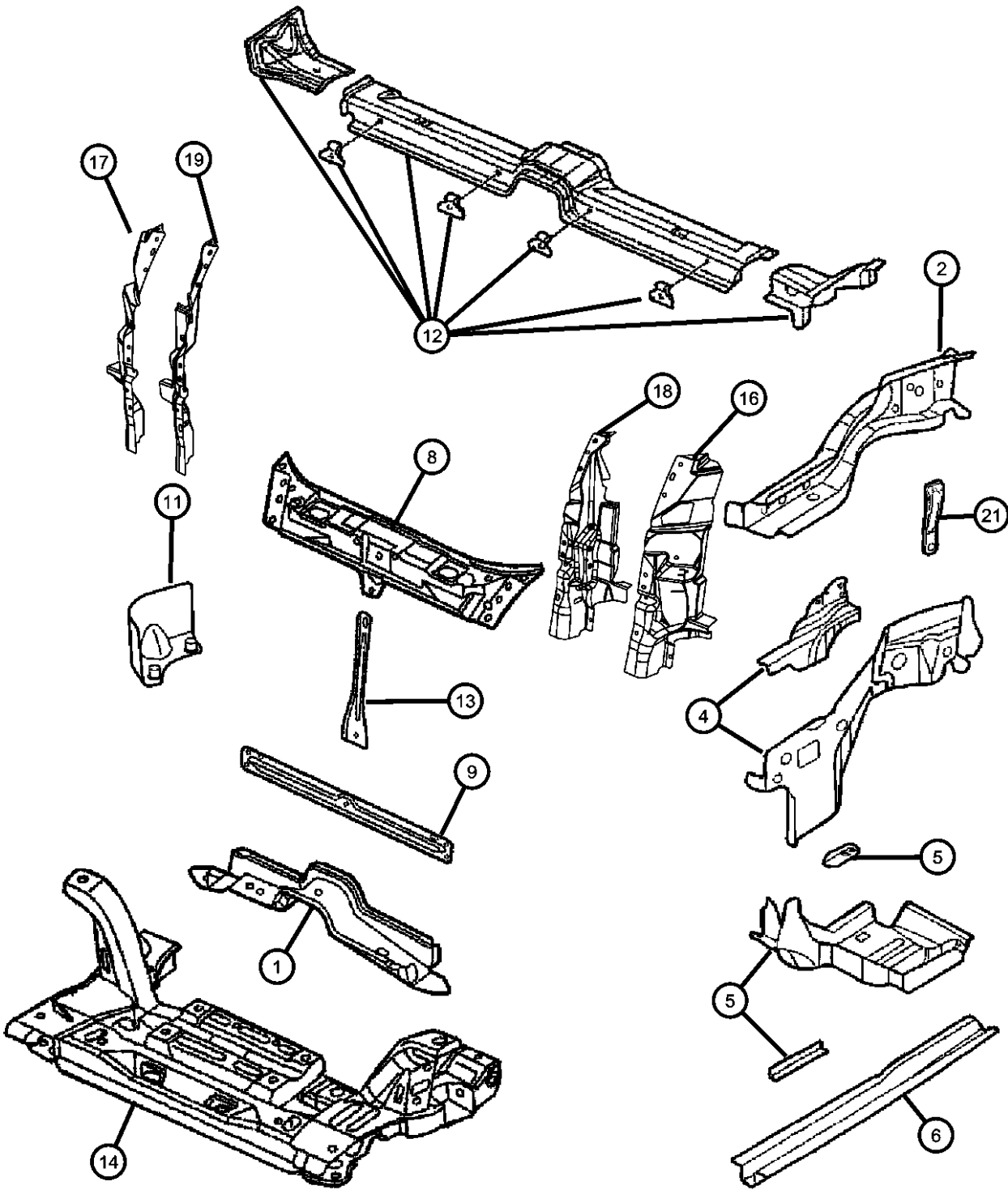
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Frames</b>	
Frame, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 105
Frame, Rear .....	Fig. 13 - 110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 205
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Rear .....	Fig. 13 - 305



<div>013-100</div> <div>Frames</div> <div></div>	<div>013-200</div> <div>Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300</div> <div>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	
---	--	--	--

Frame, Front  
 Figure 13-105



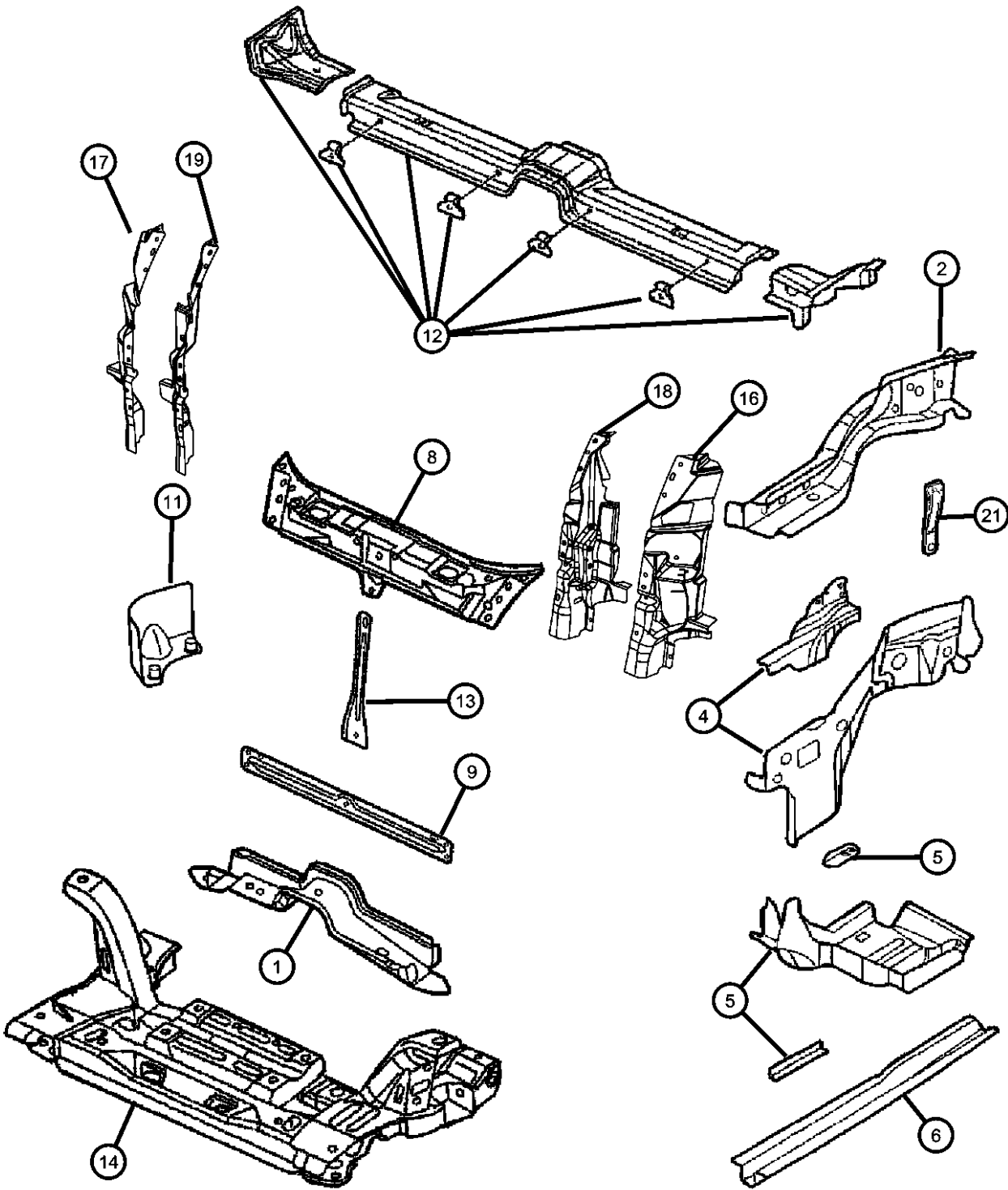
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05027429AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2									RAIL, Front Side Rail Front
	04724470AG	1							Right
	04724471AG	1							Left
-3									SHIELD, Front Rail
	05027739AB	1							EXPORT, Left
	05027738AB	1							EXPORT, Right
4									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	04724474AF	1							Right
	04724475AF	1							Left
5									RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
	05027418AC	1							Right
	05027419AC	1							Left
6									EXTENSION, Front Side Rail
	05027416AC	1							Right
	05027417AC	1							Left
-7									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
	04724477AC	1							[ECC,EDJ,EDZ,EJD]
	05027984AD	1							[EDT,EDV]
8	04724509AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
9	04724905AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
-10									PLATE, Front Siderail
	05027415AE	1							Upper, Left
	05027789AC	1	Z				44		Upper, Right
	05027414AE	1	C						Upper, Right
11									PLATE, Radiator Closure
	04724906AB	1							Right
	04724907AB	1							Left
12	05017435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
13	04724482AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Frame, Front  
Figure 13-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	05272970AH	1							[EDJ,EDT,EDV], Manual Trans.
	05272888AE	1							[EJD]
	05272962AC	1							[ECC,EDZ,EDV,EDT], Auto. Trans
-15	04656957AB	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
16	04724484AE	1							PANEL, Radiator ClosureOuter, Right
17	04724485AE	1							PANEL, Radiator ClosureOuter, Left
18	04724864AE	1							PANEL, Radiator ClosureInner, Right
19	04724865AE	1							PANEL, Radiator ClosureInner, Left
-20	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2
21	05027186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
-22	05027186AB	2							STUD, M6x1.00x41, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)					EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Frame, Rear**  
**Figure 13-110**

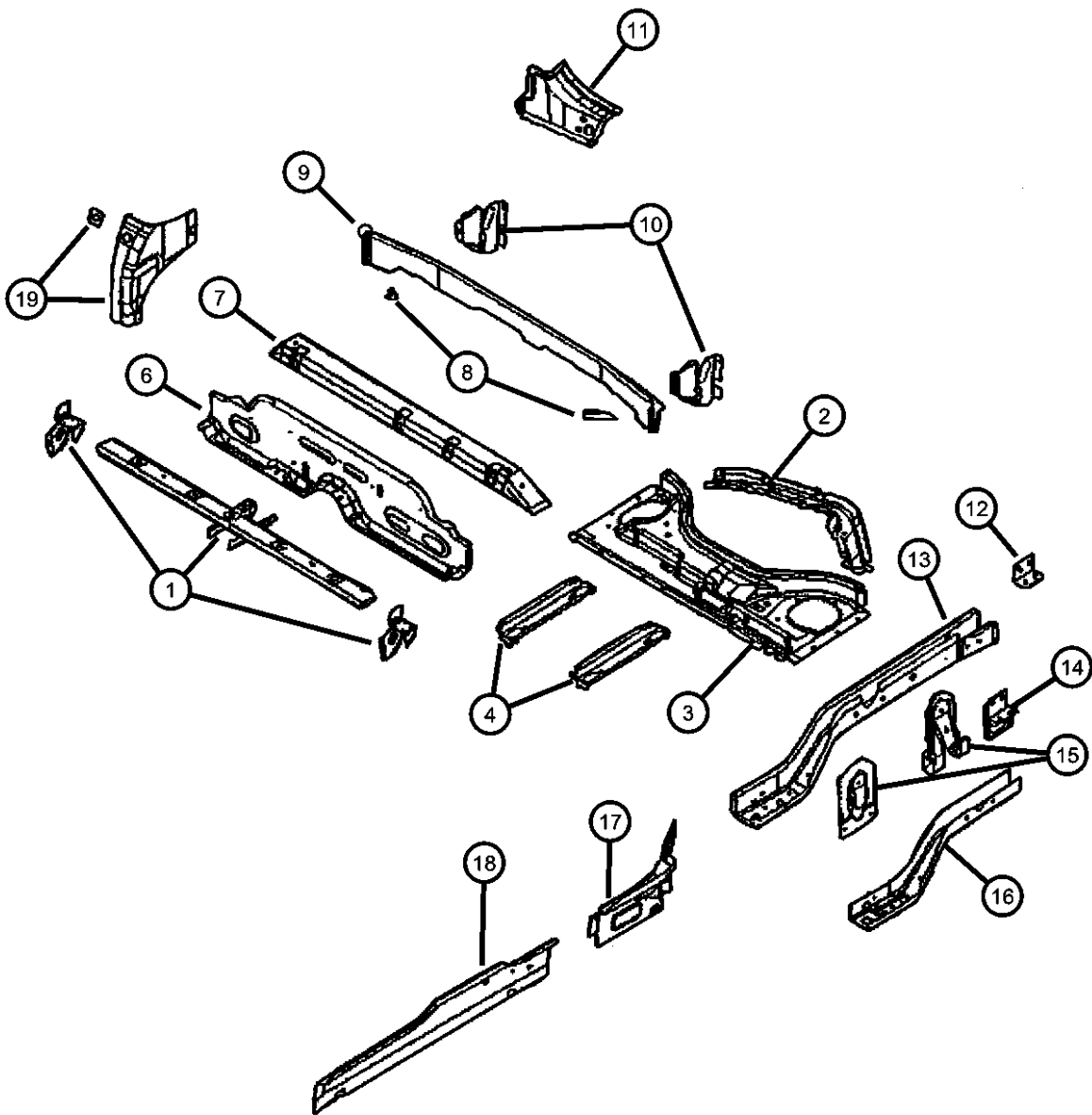
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	04724591AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat
3	04724856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg
4	04724856AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	05027377AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up
6	05027377AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05027004AD	1			44				BRACKET, Rear Seat
8	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	04724576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
10									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right
	04724860AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left
	04724861AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
11									Right
	04724584AA	1							Left
	04724585AA	1							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
12	05027188AB	2							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
13									Right
	05017556AD	1							Left
	05017557AD	1							BRACKET, Tie Down
14	05027186AB	2							GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED)
15	05027186AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05027186AB	2							PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #13, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05027186AB	2							

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

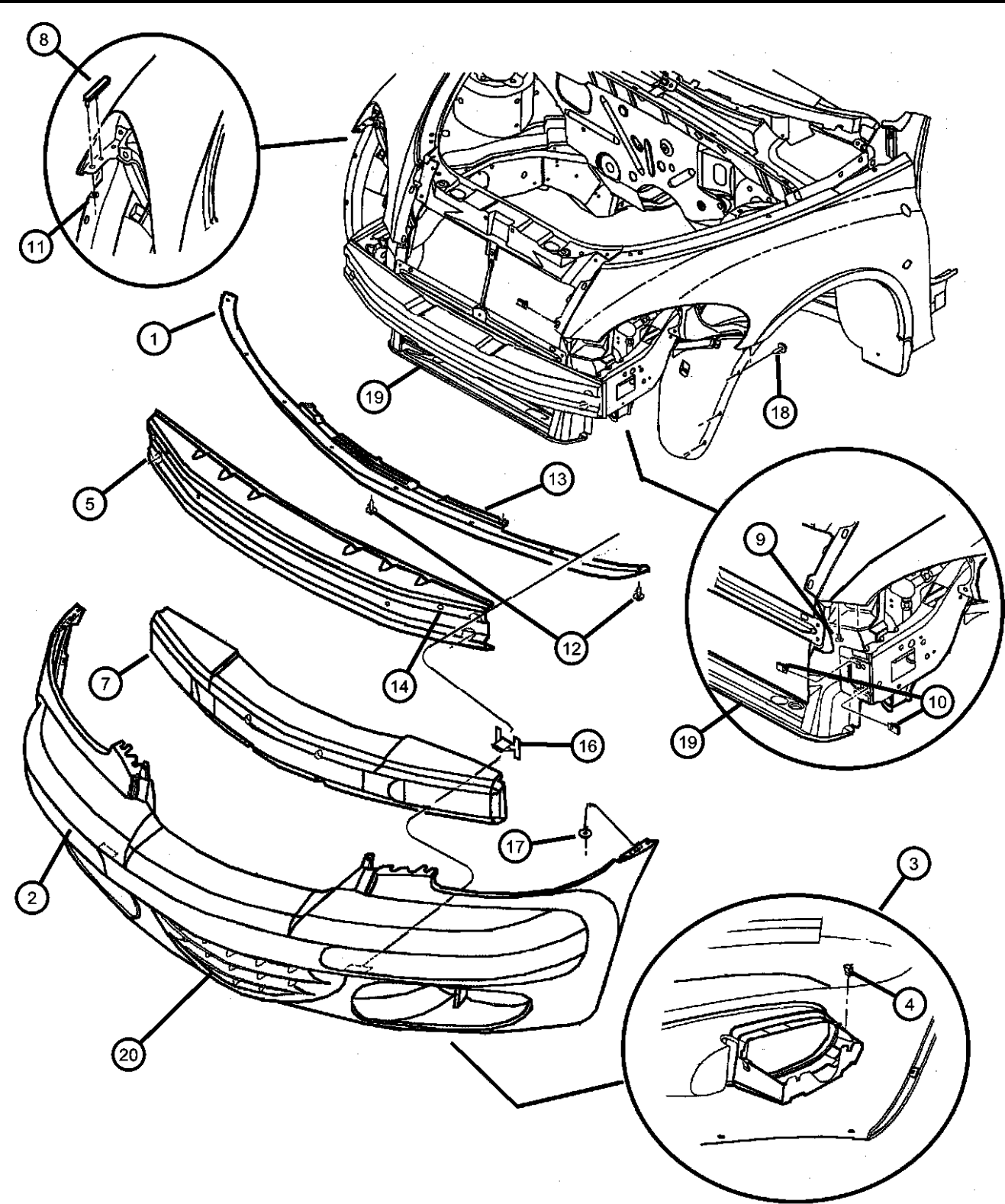
Frame, Rear  
 Figure 13-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	04724500AB	1			44				Right
	04724501AB	1			44				Left
19									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05017436AB	1							Right
	05017437AB	1							Left
-20	05017437AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x32, (NOT SERVICED)



<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDV,EDT] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[MLB] = FASCIA - FRONT, ACCENT/BODY COLOR  
[ML4] = DREAM CRUISER

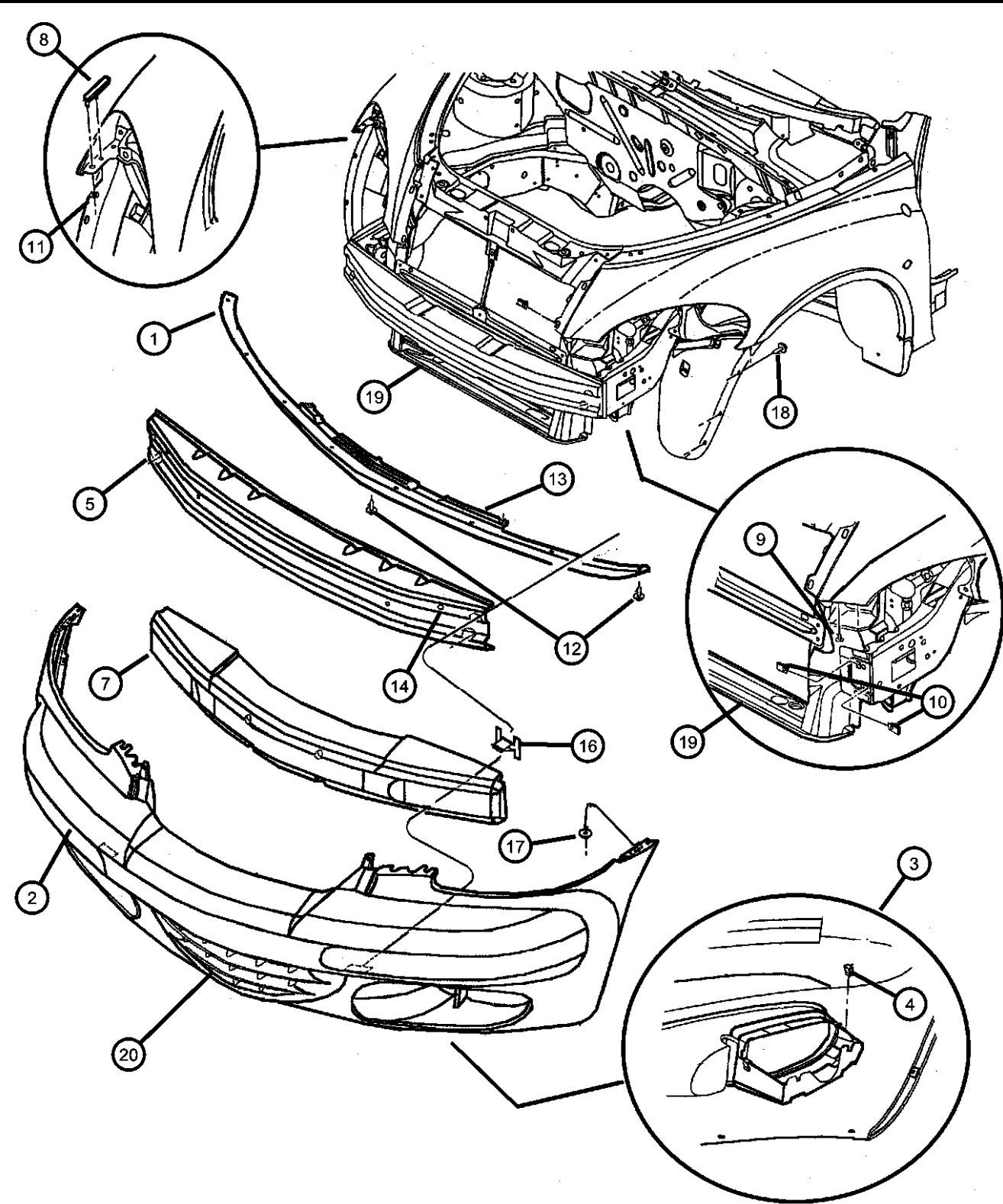
1	05288792AB	1							AIR DAM
2									FASCIA, Front, Primed
	05086116AA	1							[ML4]
	05093640AA	1							[MCJ]
	05093641AA	1							[MLT]
	05127374AA	1							[MLE] Turbo Engine Cooling
3									PLUG, Front Fascia
	05288850AA	1							Right
	05288851AA	1							Left
4	06036179AA	4							CLIP, U Type, Plug to Fascia
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	05303438AE	1							Tow Hooks
	05288789AD	1							
-6	06503195	4							NUT, Reinforcement to Rail
7	05288790AB	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
8	05288791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Attach
9	04805405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender
10	06505468AA	4							NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinf to Rail
11	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, With Front Retainer to Fender
12	06506161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
13	06507010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
14	06101793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
-15									LICENSE PLATE, Package
	05288793AC	1							[MDA]
	05288794AC	1							[MDE]
	05288877AC	1							[MDD]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

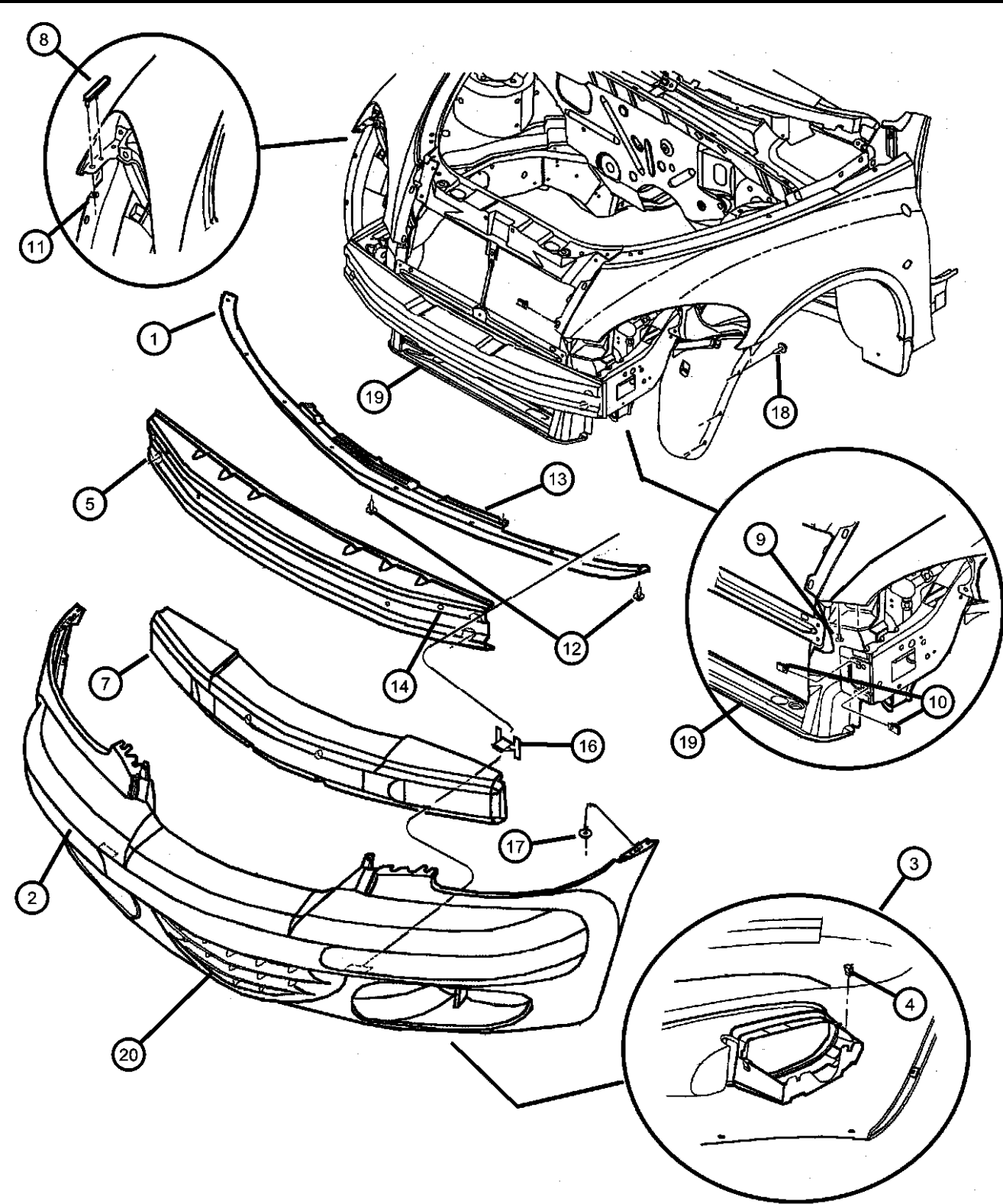
Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05303389AA	2							CLIP, Molding, Foam to Fascia Attach
17	06502676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
18	06505628AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Splash Shield Attach
19									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
	04724477AC	1							[EDV]
	05027984AD	1							[EDV]
20									GRILLE, Lower Cooling, Chrome Accent
	0XA00AB5AA	1							[MLT] [B5]
	0XA00DX8AA	1							[MLT] [X8]
	0XA00BP6AA	1							[MLT] [P6]
	0XA00WE-LAA	1							[MLT] [EL]
	0XA00WB7AA	1							[MLT] [B7]
	0XA00WH-PAA	1							[MLT] [HP]
	0XA00WS2AA	1							[MLT] [S2]
	0XA00XW-GAA	1							[MLT] [WG]
	0XR50AB5AA	1							[MLE] [B5]
	0XR50BP6AA	1							[MLE] [P6]
	0XA00YJRAA	1							[MLT] [JR]
	0XA00ZDRAA	1							[MLT] [DR]
	0XA00ZKJAA	1							[MLT] [KJ]
	0XR50XW-GAA	1							[MLE] [WG]
	0XR50DX8AA	1							[MLE] [X8]
	0XR50WB7AA	1							[MLE] [B7]
	0XR50WE-LAA	1							[MLE] [EL]
	0XR50WH-PAA	1							[MLE] [HP]
	0XR50WS2AA	1							[MLE] [S2]

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-205

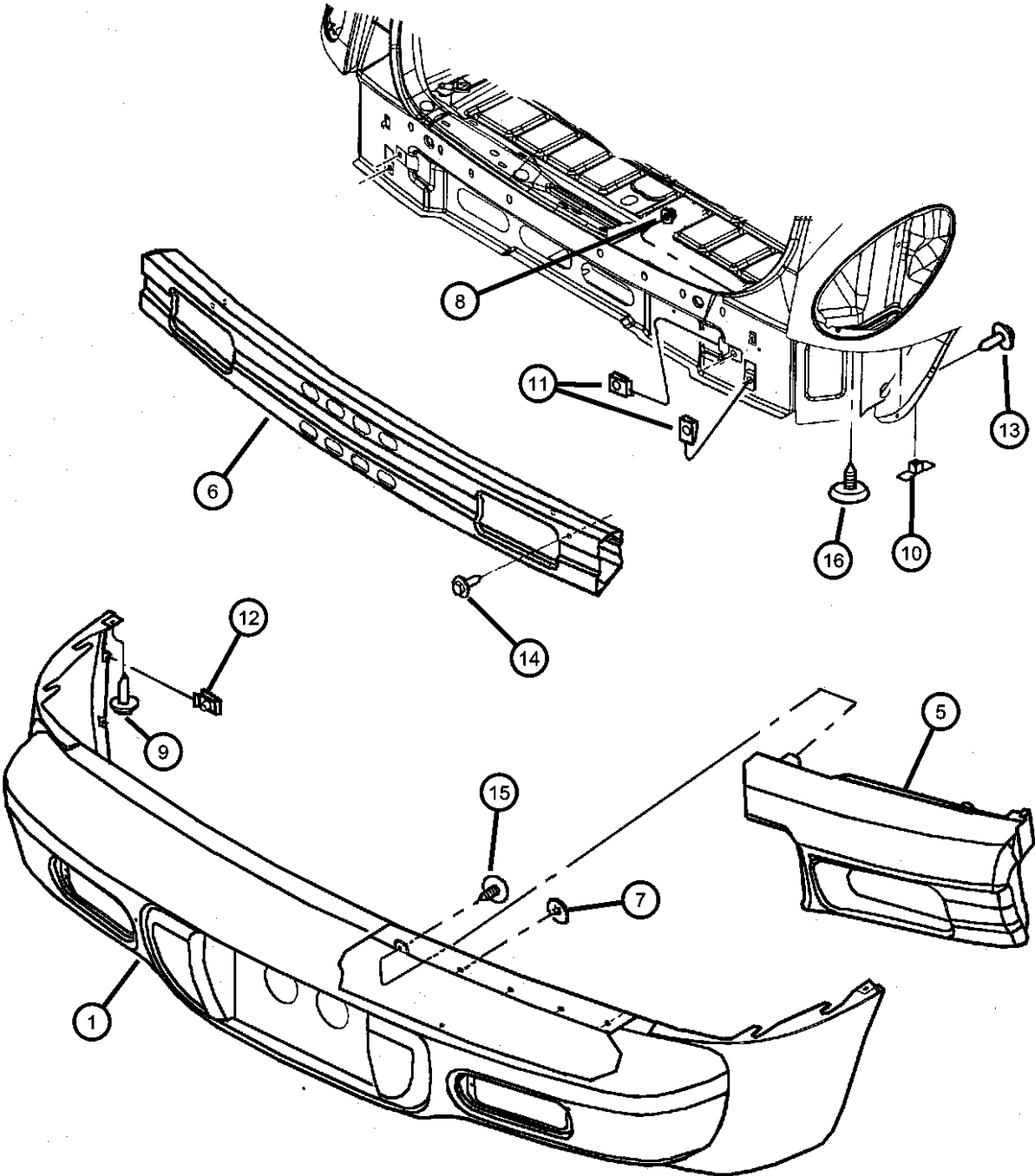


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XR50YJRAA	1							[MLE] [JR]
	0XR50ZDRAA	1							[MLE] [DR]
	0XR50ZKJAA	1							[MLE] [KJ]

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 13-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDV] = ENGINE - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO  
[MLL] = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR  
[MLR] = FASCIA - REAR, PAINTED

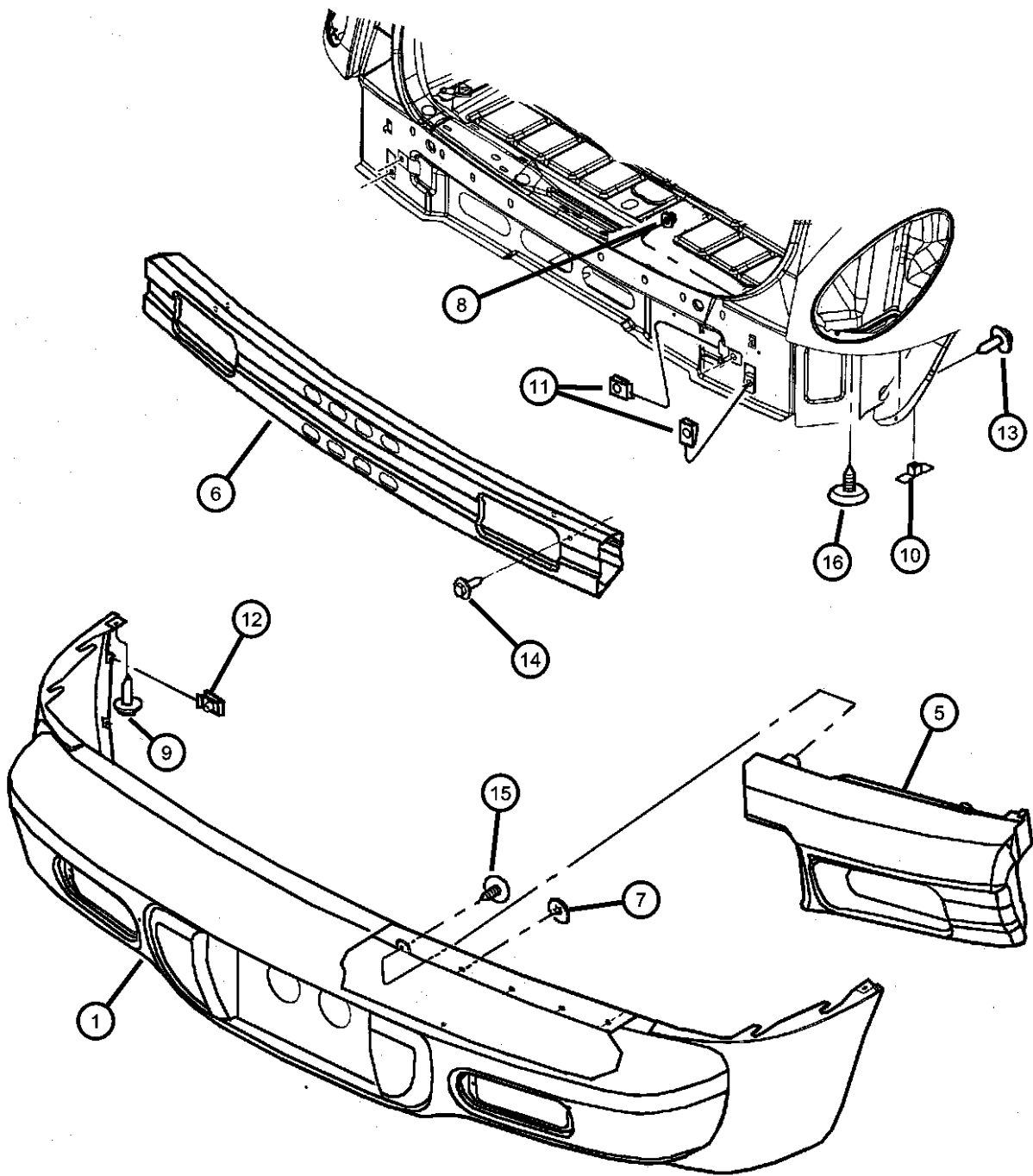
1									FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	05086117AA	1							[MLN][EDV]Engine
	05093642AA	1							[MLN]
	05102080AA	1							[MLR] EXPORT
	05127616AA	1							[MLR] With Cut-Outs EXPORT
-2	05288487	1							BRACKET, License Plate, With [MDJ]
-3	05288891AA	2							RETAINER, Rear Fascia, Rear Closure
-4	06501730	4							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
5									FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia
	05288898AC	1							[MLN.MLL], Right
	05288899AD	1							[MLN.MLL], Left
	05288900AC	1							[MLR], Right
	05288901AC	1							[MLR], Left
6	05288785AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
7	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate ro RR Fascia
8	06502676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	06506161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Rear Fascia to Fender
10	06506161AA	2							NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06503195	4							NUT, Bulkhead/Beam
12	06507010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Rear Fascia to Splash Shield
13	06505628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash Shield to Fascia
14	06101793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, RR Reinforcemnt Biw
15	06101793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 13-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04805405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia
-17	05288891AA	2							RETAINER, Rear Fascia



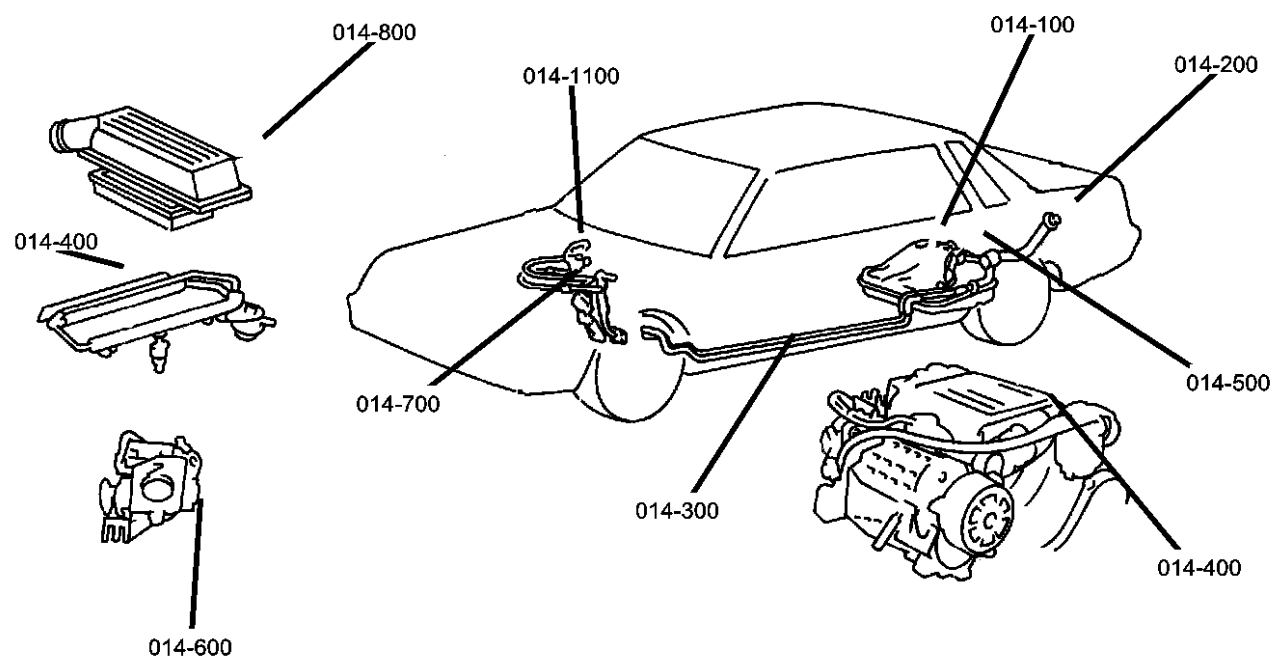
PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

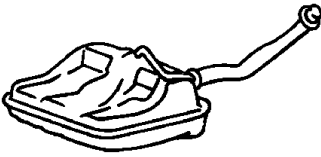
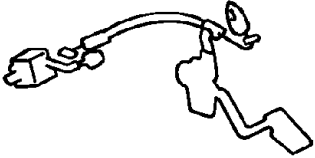

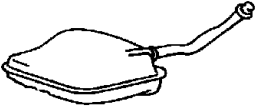
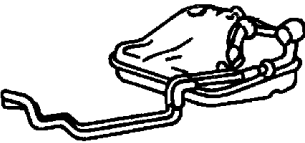
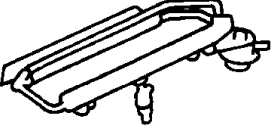
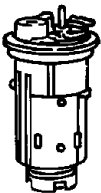

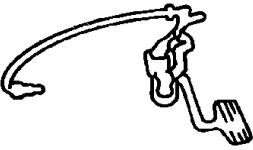
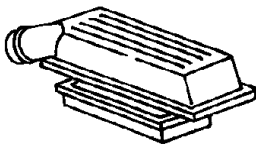
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



# Group - 14

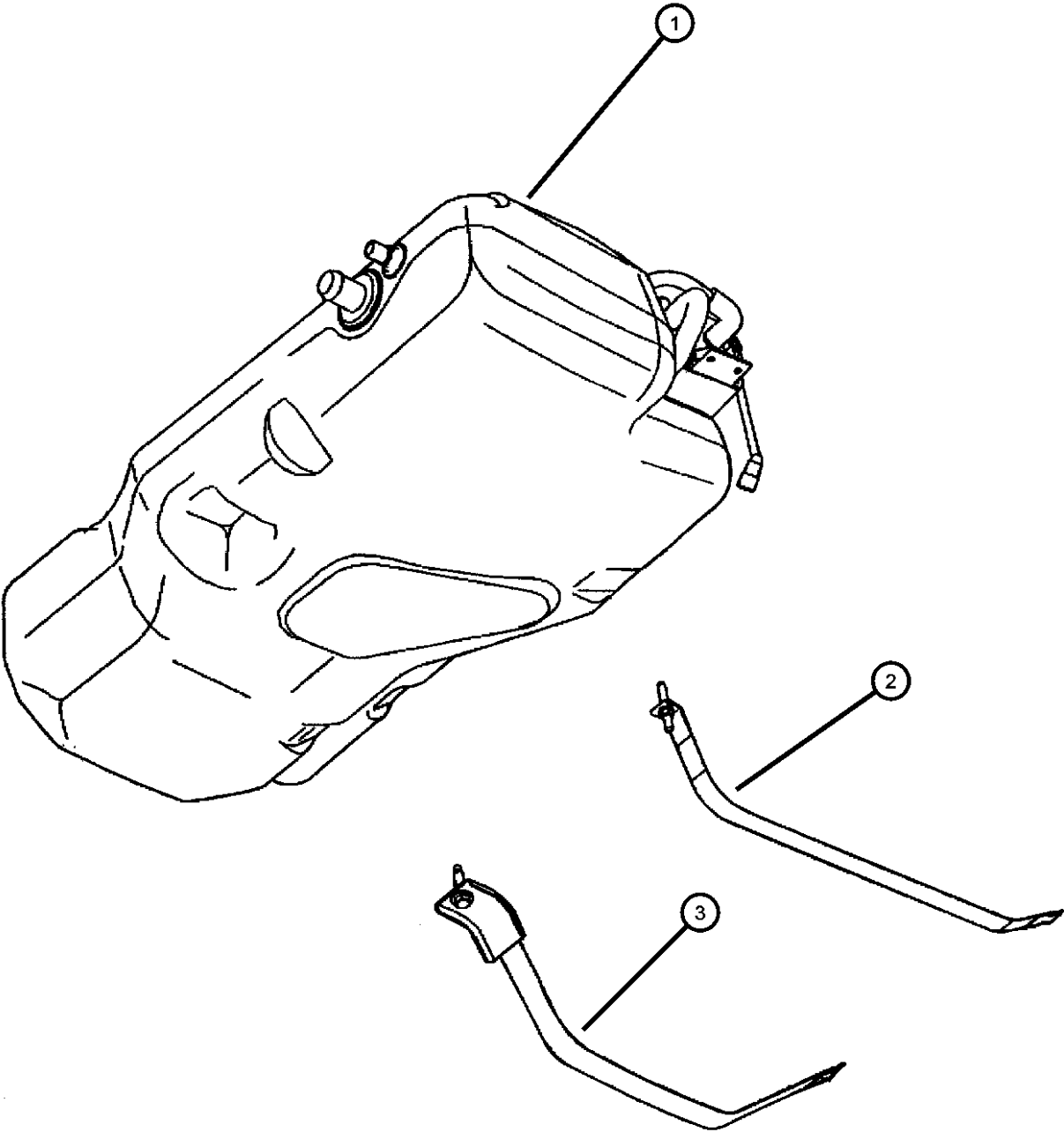
## Fuel



<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube
			
<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail	<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body
			
<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner		
			

Group - 14 Fuel	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 14 - 110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube .....	Fig. 14 - 210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines .....	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel/Water Seperator [EDJ] .....	Fig. 14 - 320
Lines, Fuel Supply and Filter [EDJ] .....	Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Lines Front [EDJ] .....	Fig. 14 - 350
Fuel Lines Front [ECC] .....	Fig. 14 - 360
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail .....	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Rail [EDJ] .....	Fig. 14 - 415
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit .....	Fig. 14 - 510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body .....	Fig. 14 - 610
Bellcrank .....	Fig. 14 - 620
Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV] .....	Fig. 14 - 630
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls .....	Fig. 14 - 710
Throttle Control Brackets .....	Fig. 14 - 715
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner .....	Fig. 14 - 810
Air Cleaner [EDJ] .....	Fig. 14 - 812
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control .....	Fig. 14 - 1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal .....	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank  
Figure 14-110



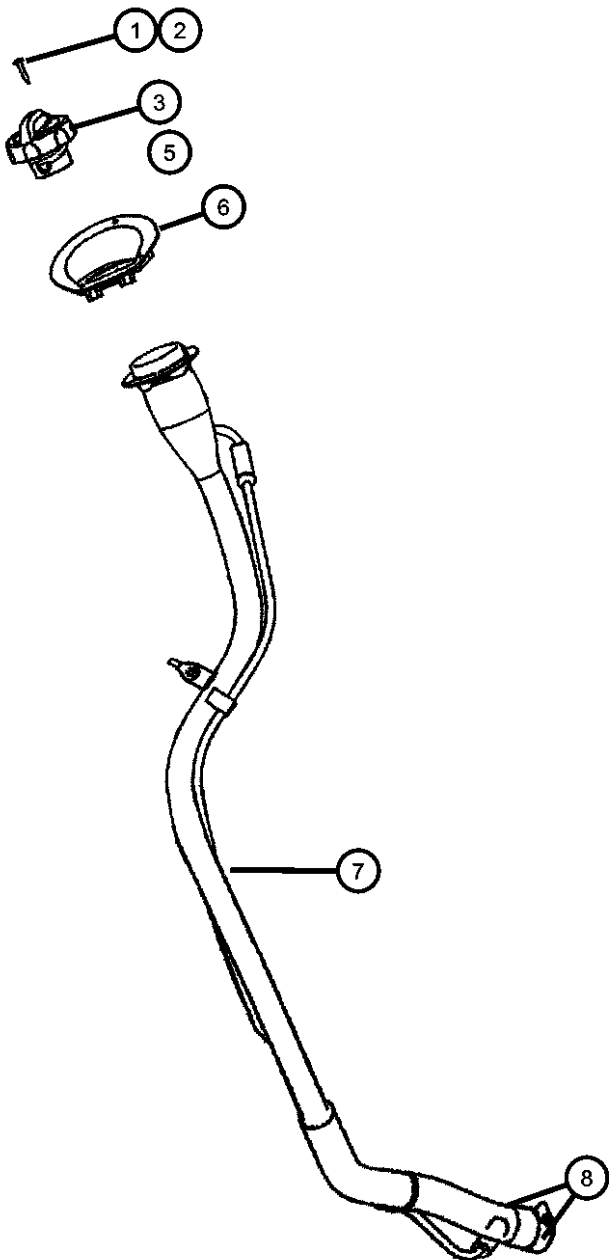
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1									TANK, Fuel
	05085019AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			After 11/11/03
		1				EDZ			After 10/31/03
		1				EDT, EDV			After 11/10/03
	05278543AC	1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			Up to 10/31/03
		1				EDT, EDV			Up to 11/10/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 11/11/03
2	05278184AB	1							STRAP, Fuel TankRight
3	05278185AB	1							STRAP, Fuel TankLeft
-4									SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
	05278546AA	1				EDJ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Fuel Filler Tube  
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 5015636AB is a package containing Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder Uninstalled. Dealer Respo  
Note;Sales Codes;  
[EAG] = All Gas Engines

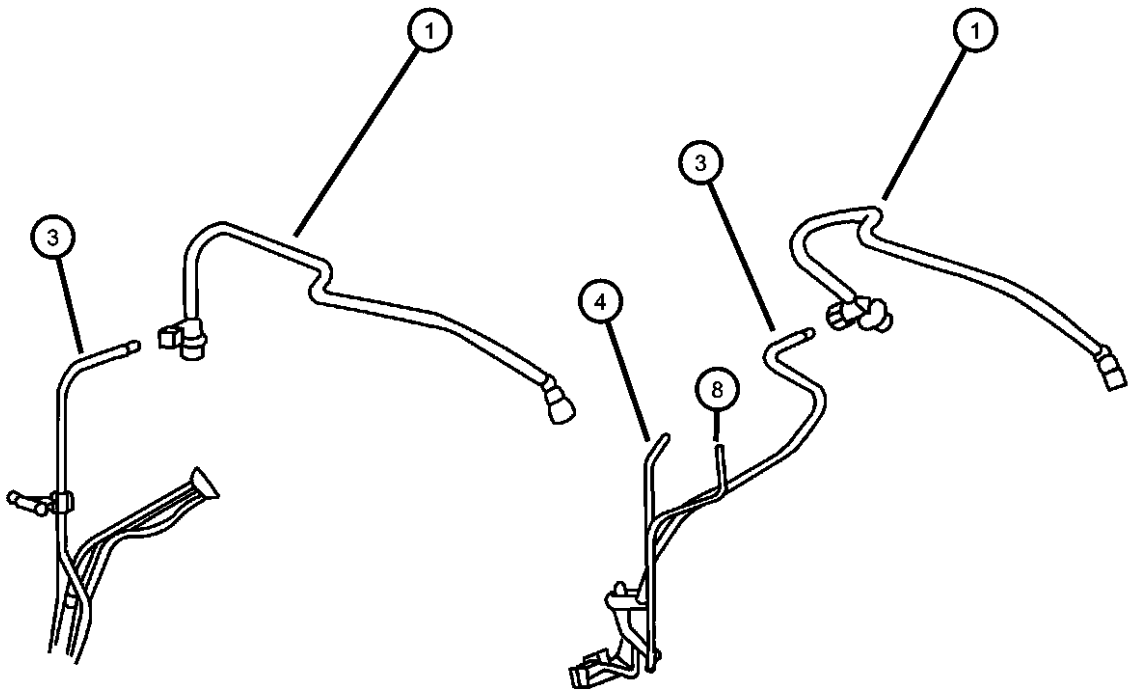
1	00154806	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00, Up to 10/30/03
2	06036566AA	3							SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, .190-16x1.00
3	05278632AE	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
-4									TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	04682676	1							Without Locking Cap
	05278461AA	1							With Locking Cap
5									CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
	05015636AB	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
	05102290AA	1							Export
6	05278509AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler Tube
7									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	05085106AF	1				EDJ			After 10/30/03, Export
	05085899AA	1	C		27	ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			,
	05085942AA	1				EDJ			Up to 10/30/03, Export
	05278936AB	1			44	EAG			After 10/30/03
	05278936AE	1			44	EAG			
	05278997AB	1			44	EAG			Up to 10/30/03
8									HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
	05278539AB	1				EDJ			
		1			44	EAG			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Fuel Lines  
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engines  
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engines  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engines  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engines  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engines



1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05072192AA	1	C			EDJ			
	05072194AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
	05085032AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05085033AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			
	05085436AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			Fuel Rail to Chassis Supply, Export
	05085437AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Export
	05278658AA	1	C			EJD			
-2	56026775	1	C			ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
3									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05017425AA	1	C			ECC, EJD			
		1	C			EDZ			
	05017429AA	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			With ABS, Right Hand Drive
	05072192AA	1	C			EDJ			
	05072194AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			With ABS, Right Hand Drive
	05086654AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			With ABS
	05126313AA	1	C			EDT			Without ABS
4									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	05017426AA	1	C			ECC, EJD			
	05017428AA	1	Z		44	EJD, ECC			
	05126312AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			
		1	C			EDZ			
-5									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05085023AA	1				EDT, EDV			Tank To Chassis Tube
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Tank To Chassis Tube

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Fuel Lines  
Figure 14-310

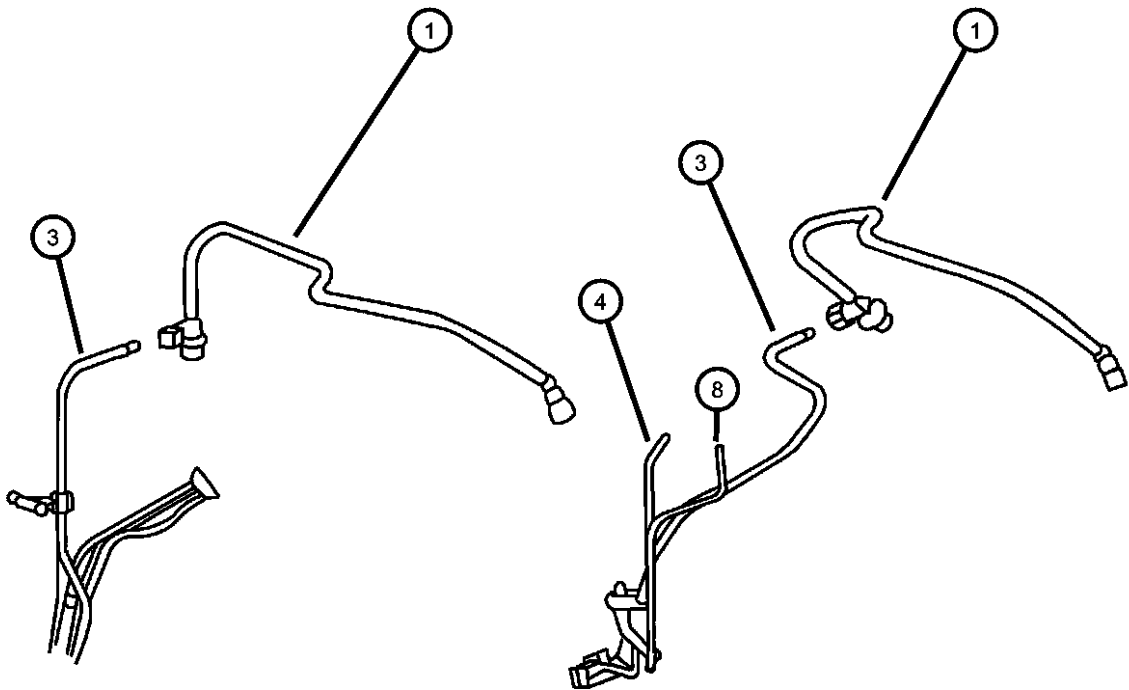
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-6	05278996AA	1				EDJ			Tank To Chassis
									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	04495636	3	C			EDT, EDV			Rail Kickup
		3	C			EDZ			Rail Kickup
		3	C			EDJ			Rail Kickup
		3	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			Rail Kickup
	05278179AB	1	Z		44				Dash 7 Tube
		1	C			EDZ			Dash 7 Tube
		1	C			EDJ			Dash 7 Tube
		1	Z		44	EDJ			Dash 7 Tube
-7		1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			Dash 7 Tube
		1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			Dash 7 Tube
									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	05085043AA	5	C			EDT, EDV			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	C			EDZ			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	C			EDJ			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	Z		44	EDJ			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	Z		44	ECC, EJD			Underbody 5 Tube
	05278729AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Dash 1 Tube
8		1	C			EDZ			Dash 1 Tube
		1	C			EDJ			Dash 1 Tube
		1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			Dash 1 Tube
-9									TUBE, Fuel Return
	05072191AA	1	C			EDJ			
	05072193AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
-10	05278976AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Return, From Tank to Chassis Bundle
									TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Fuel Lines  
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

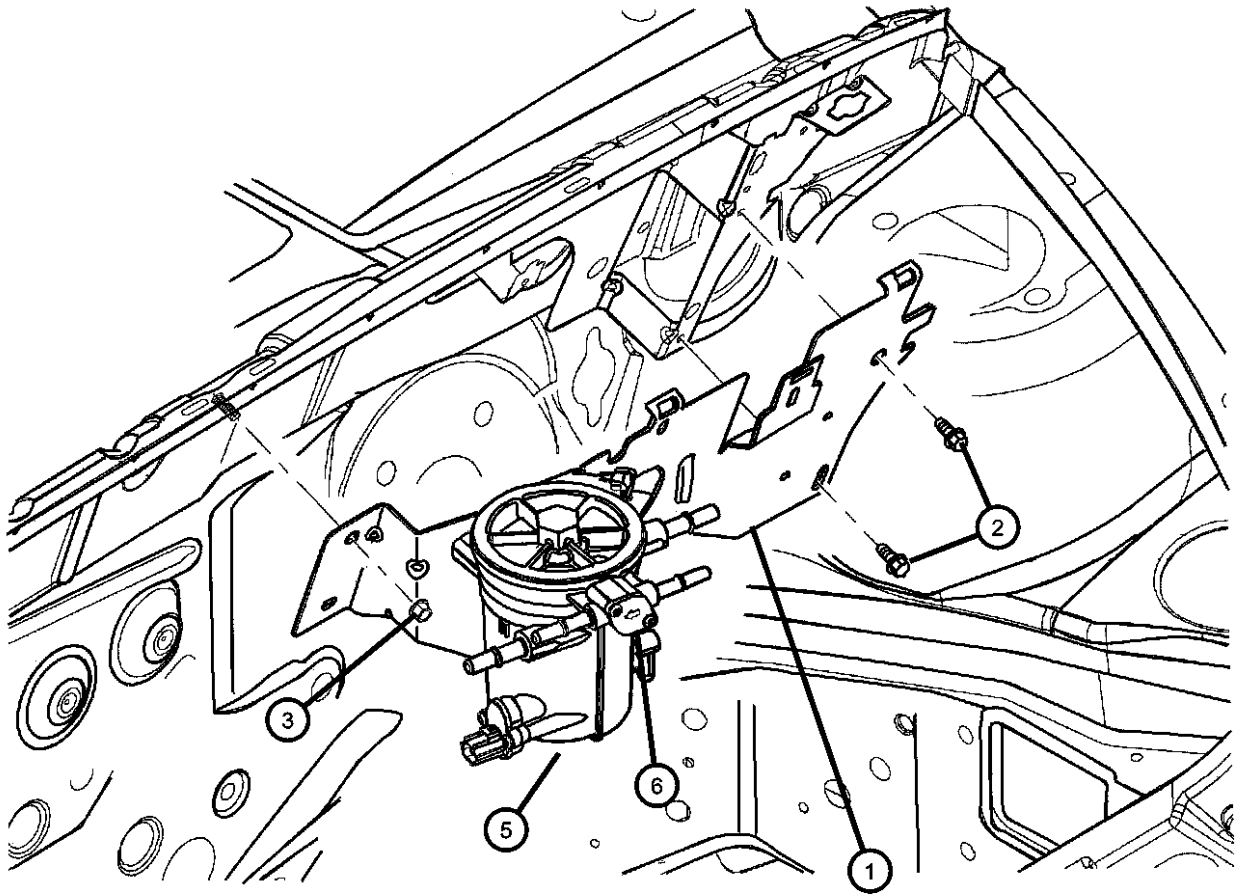
05278803AA	1					EDT, EDV			
	1					ECC, EDZ, EJD			



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Fuel/Water Seperator [EDJ]  
Figure 14-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	05278795AD	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
2									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	06505900AA	2				EDJ			
		4				EDJ			
3	06504030	1				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-4	05080825AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
5	05080826AA	1				EDJ			HOUSING, Fuel Water Separator, W/Heater
6	05080827AA	1				EDJ			REGULATOR, Pressure

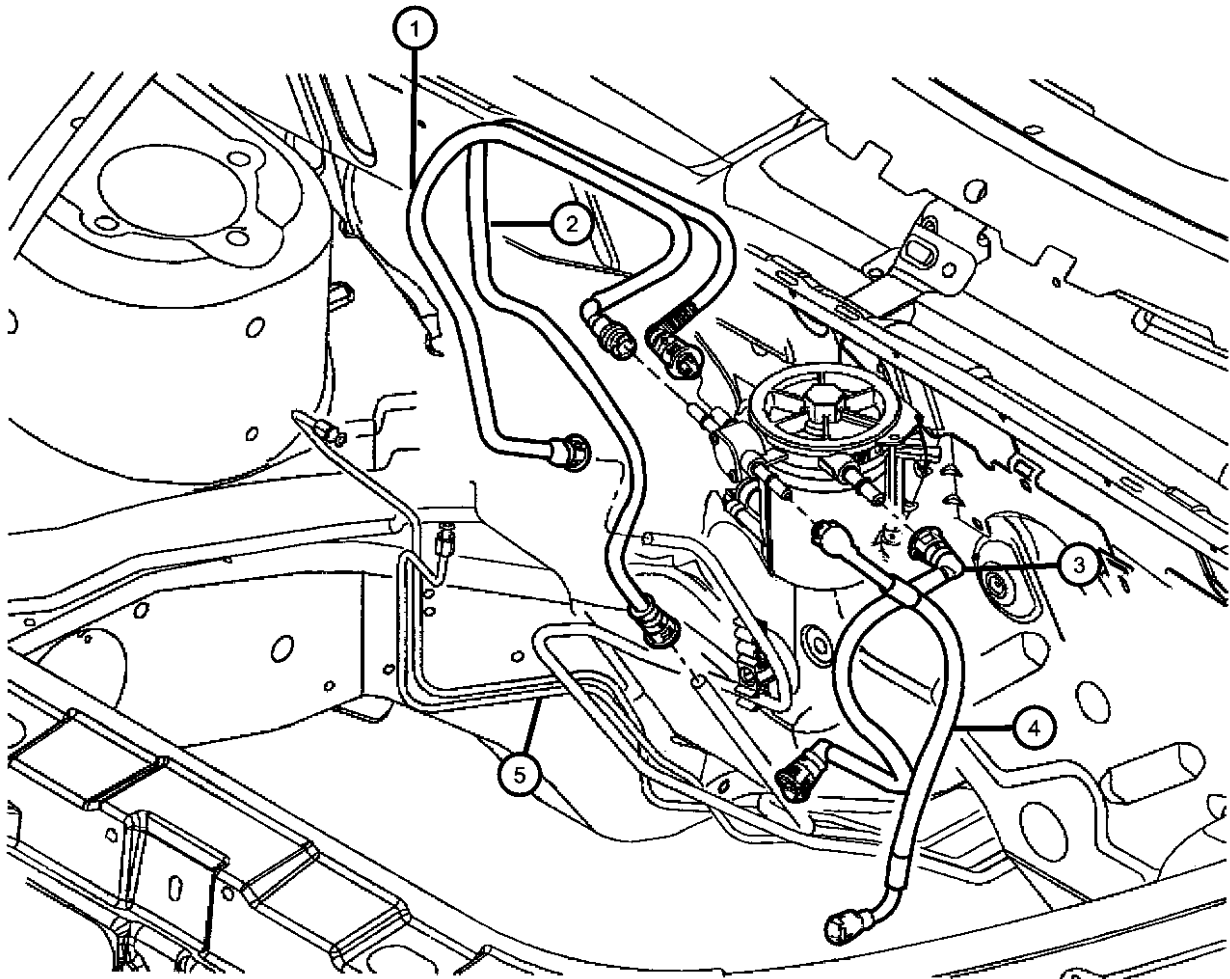


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Lines, Fuel Supply and Filter [EDJ]  
Figure 14-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									TUBE, Fuel Return
	05278848AC	1	C			EDJ			Fuel Filter To Tube
	05278849AC	1	Z		44	EDJ			Fuel Filter To Tube
2									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05278784AA	1	C			EDJ			Filter To Tube, Left Hand Drive
	05278785AA	1	Z			EDJ			Filter To Tube, Right Hand Drive
3	05278782AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
4	05278852AC	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply, Fuel Rail To Filter
5	05278852AC	1							TUBE, Fuel and Brake Assy. - See Group 005, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	05080339AA	1				EDJ			BOLT, Banjo

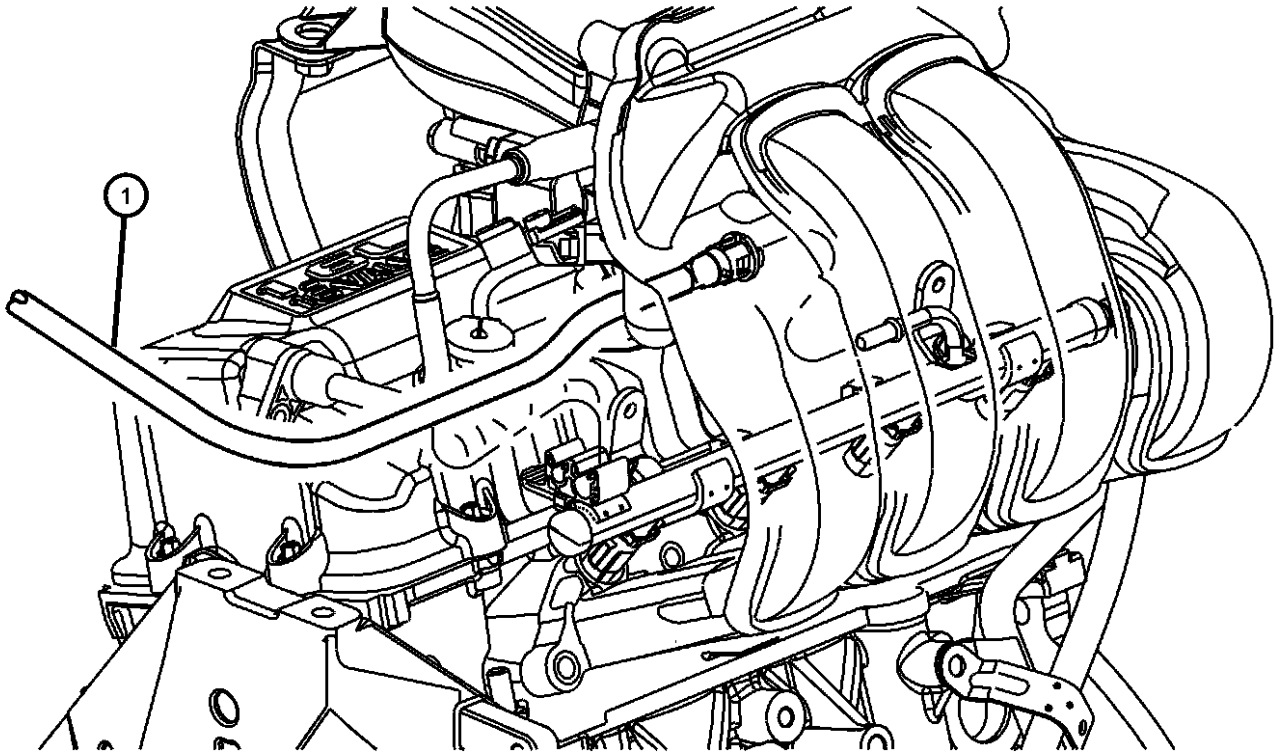
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Fuel Lines Front [EDJ]  
Figure 14-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes;  
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	05278782AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
-2	05073891AA	2				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Lines

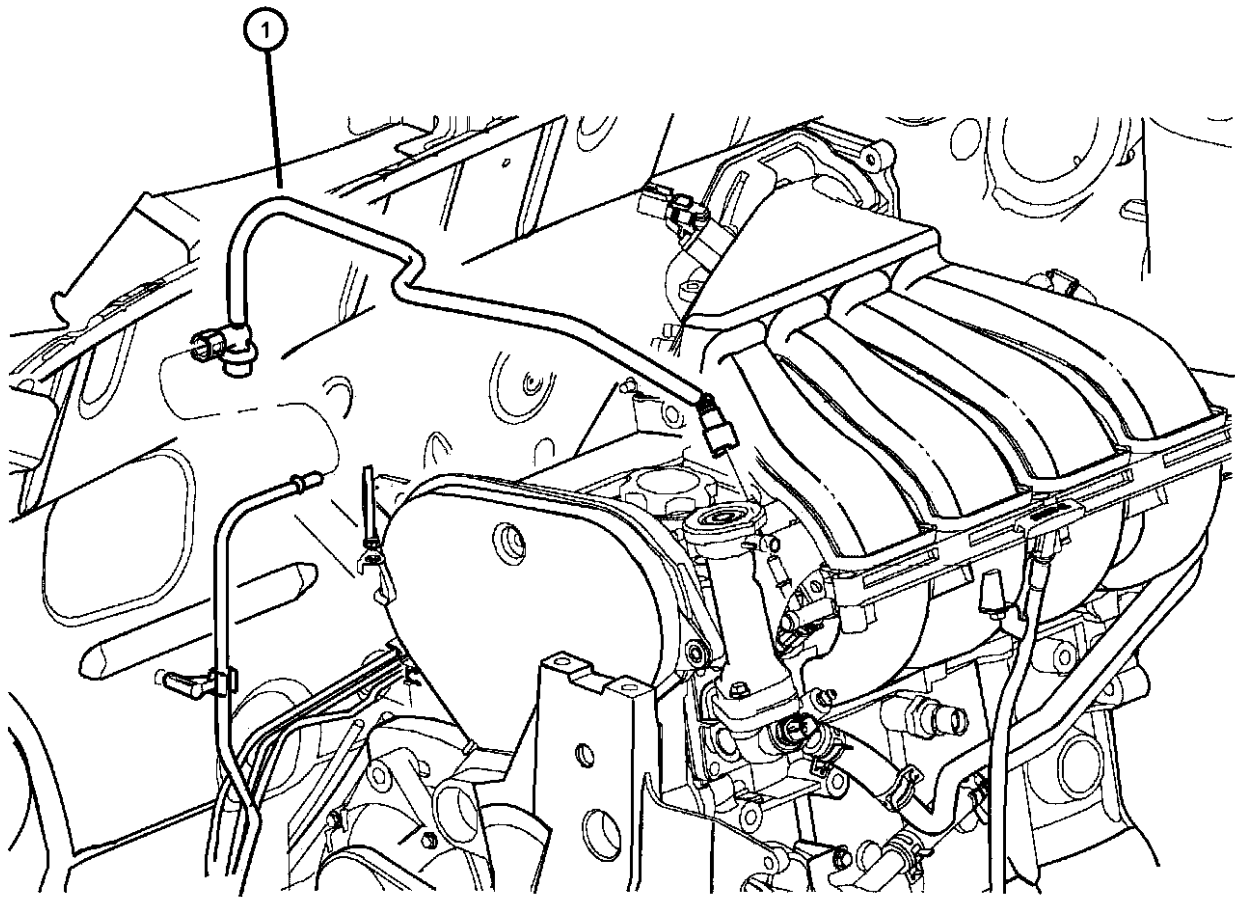


PT CRUISER (PT)			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY		
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines Front [ECC]  
Figure 14-360

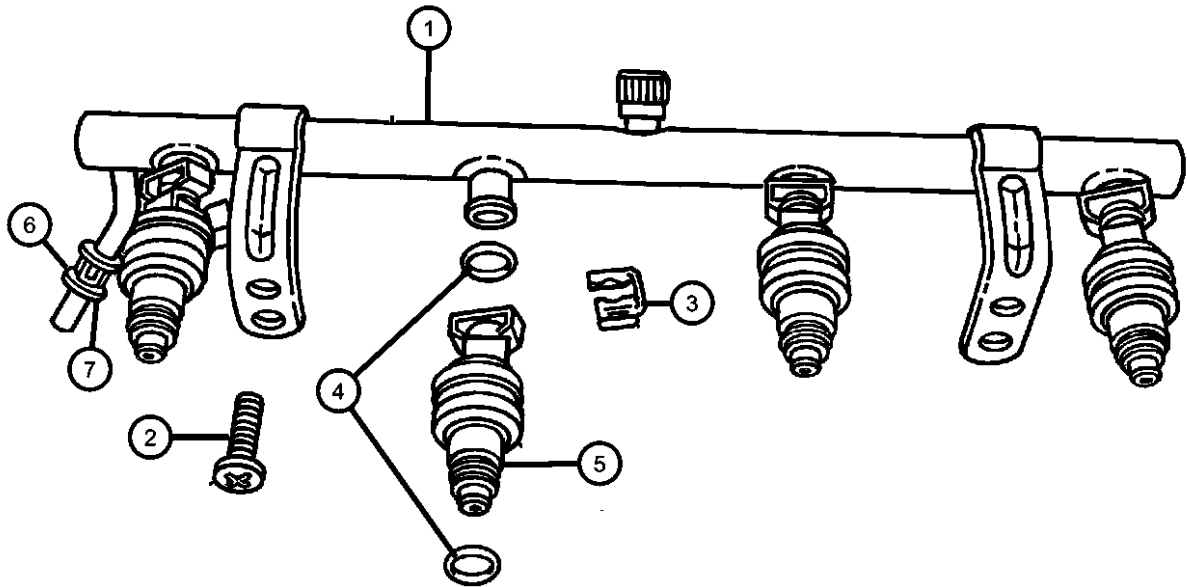
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05085032AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05278529AE	1	Z		44	ECC			



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Rail  
Figure 14-410

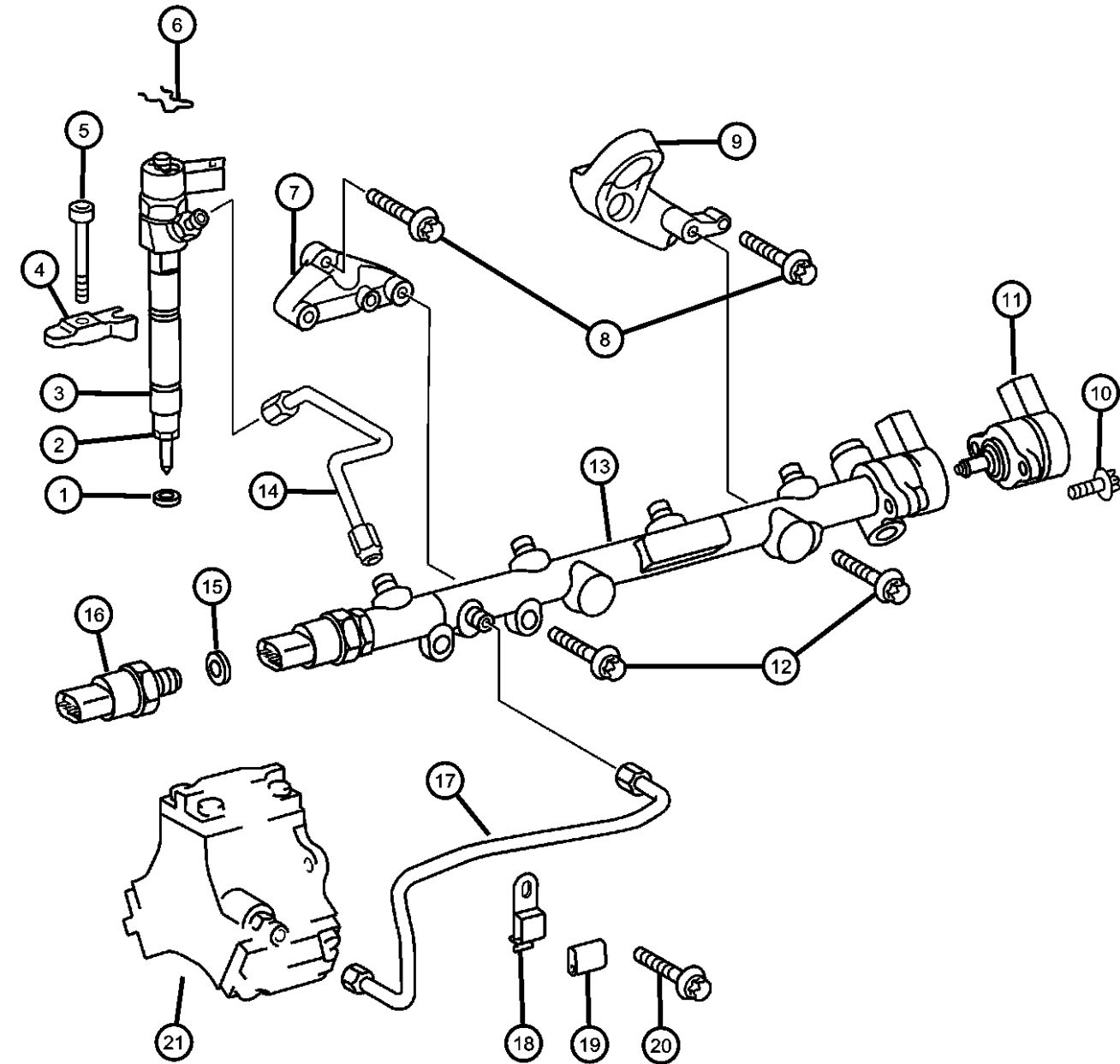


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine [EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine [EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine [EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	04891338AA	1				EJD			Export
	05014312AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05135911AA	1				EDT, EDV			
2	06101506	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	04891448AA	4				EJD			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	4				EDT, EDV			
		4				EJD			
		4				ECC, EDZ			
5									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04891190AA	4				EJD			Export
	04891573AA	4				ECC, EDZ			
	04891574AA	4				EDT, EDV			
6	04762643	1				ECC, EDZ			RETAINER PACKAGE, Quick Connect
7	04891549AA	1				EJD			CLIP, Fuel Tube Module to Fuel RailExport

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Rail [EDJ]  
Figure 14-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

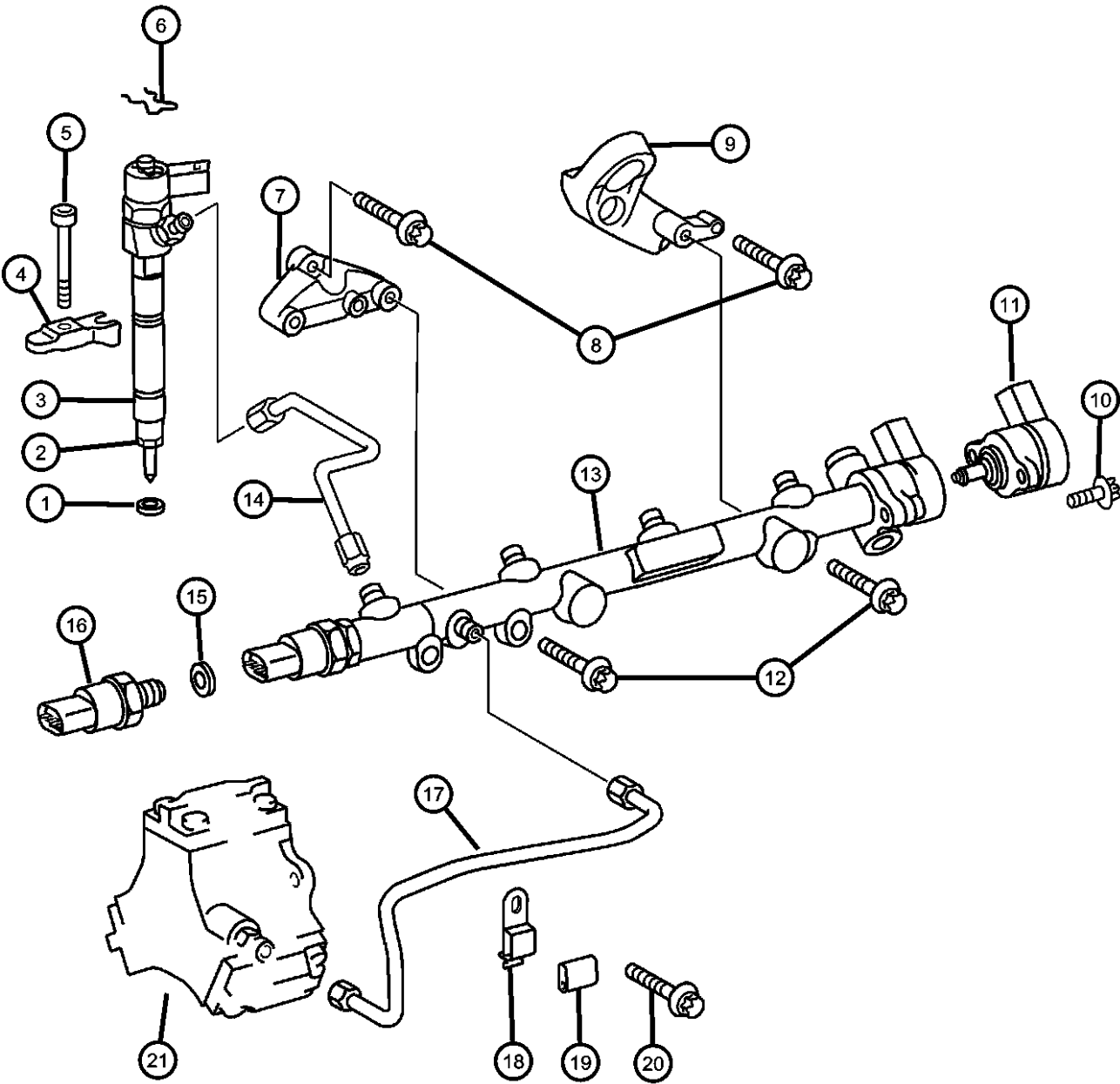
1	05080365AA	4				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Injector
2	05080301AA	4				EDJ			O RING, Injector Nozzle
3	05137257AA	4				EDJ			INJECTOR, Fuel
4	05080302AB	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector
5	05073719AB	4				EDJ			SCREW
6	05086296AA	4				EDJ			CLIP, Fuel Injector
7	04725619AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
8	06104076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
9	04725620AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
10	06104076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
11	05139699AA	1				EDJ			VALVE
12	05073701AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	05080344AB	1				EDJ			RAIL, Fuel
14	05080292AA	4				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
15	05080347AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator
16	05139700AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Fuel
17									TUBE, Fuel
	05080354AA	1				EDJ			
	05086236AA	1				EDJ			Optional
18	05080296AA	3				EDJ			BRACKET, Tube
19	05080297AA	3				EDJ			SHIM
20	05073824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
21	05080341AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Fuel Injection
-22	05080284AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Pump, Fuel Injection Pump
-23	05080342AA	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Fuel Injector
-24									BRACKET
	05080360AA	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump Front
	05080361AA	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump Rear
-25	05080367AA	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector, Nozzle Holder

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

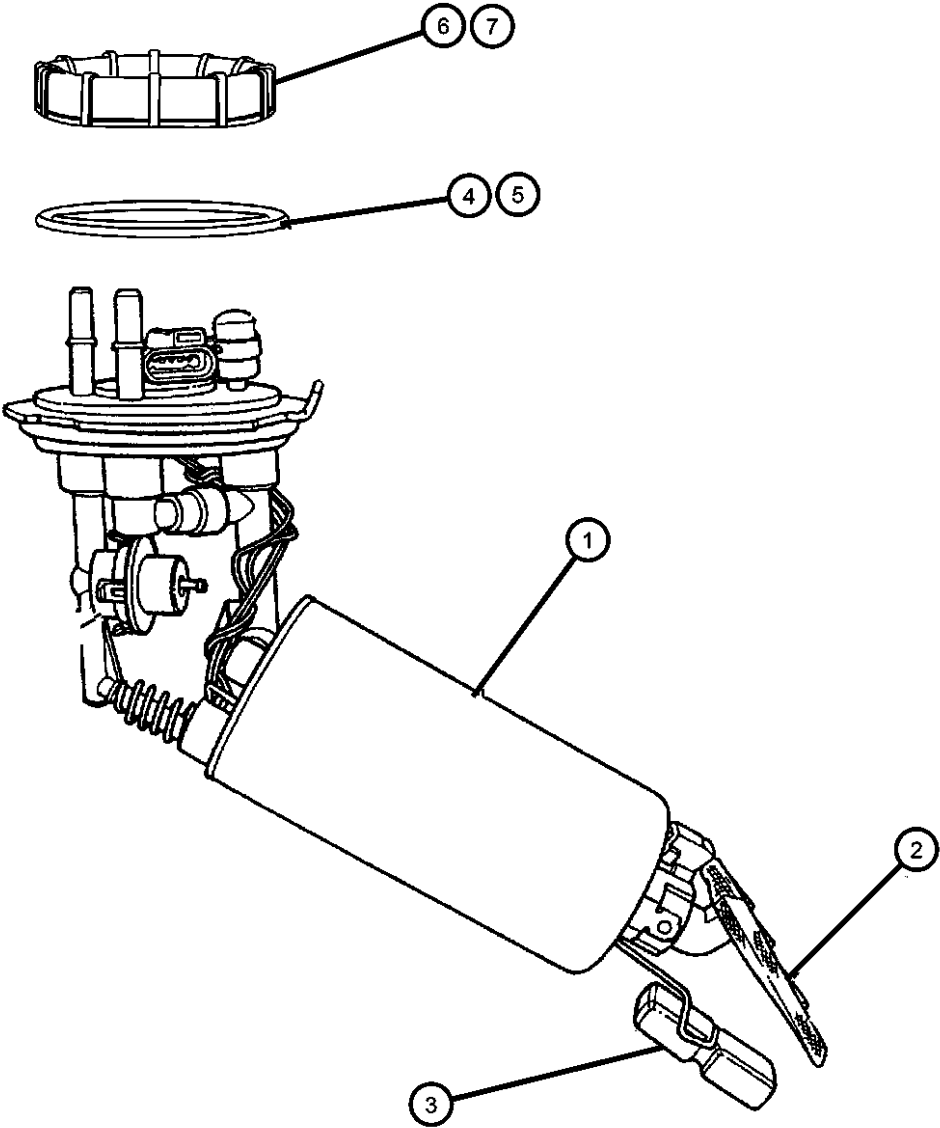
Fuel Rail [EDJ]  
Figure 14-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	05080338AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fuel Injection Leak Line
-27	05073718AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Injection Pump
-28	05080340AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Injection Pump



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit  
Figure 14-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

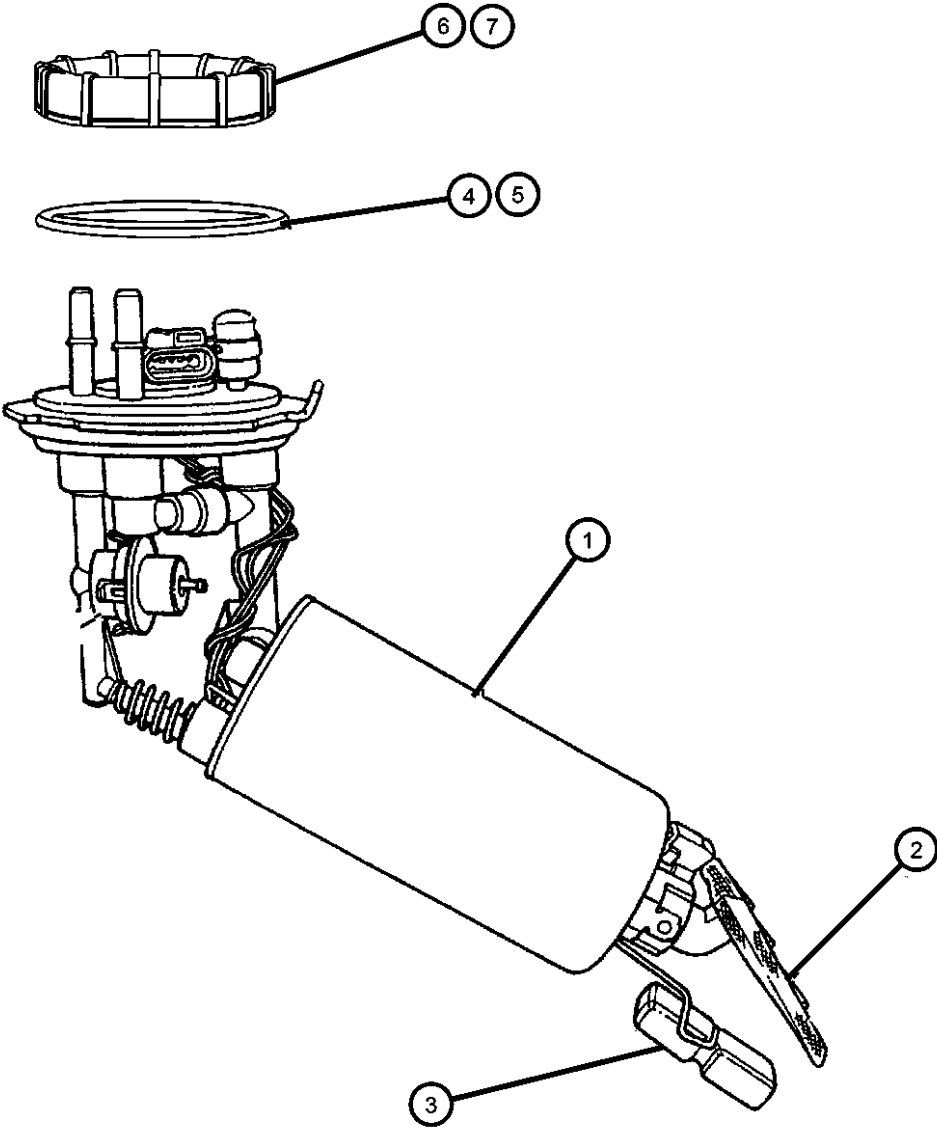
Note: Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	05017204AE	1				EDZ			[NAS] Up to 10/30/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			[NA1] Up to 10/30/03
	05072188AC	1				EDJ			Export
	05086650AC	1				EDT, EDV			Use Up To 11/10/03
	05114547AB	1				EDT, EDV			Use After 11/10/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			[NA1] After 10/30/03
		1				EDZ			[NAS] After 10/30/03
2		1							FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED),
3									LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	05017205AC	1				EDZ			Up to 10/30/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 10/30/3
		1				EDT, EDV			Up to 11/11/03
	05072189AA	1				EDJ			Export
	05114546AB	1				EDT, EDV			After 11/11/03
		1				EDZ			After 10/30/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			After 10/30/03
4									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	04546692AB	1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			Up to 10/30/03
		1				EDT, EDV			Up to 11/11/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 10/30/03
5									O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit  
Figure 14-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	55366298AA	1				EDT, EDV			After 11/11/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			After 10/30/03
	05278718AA	1				EDJ			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
		1				EDZ			Up to 10/30/03
7		1				EDT, EDV			Up to 11/11/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 10/30/03
	52110282AA	1				EDT, EDV			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			After 11/11/03
		1				EDZ			After 10/30/03

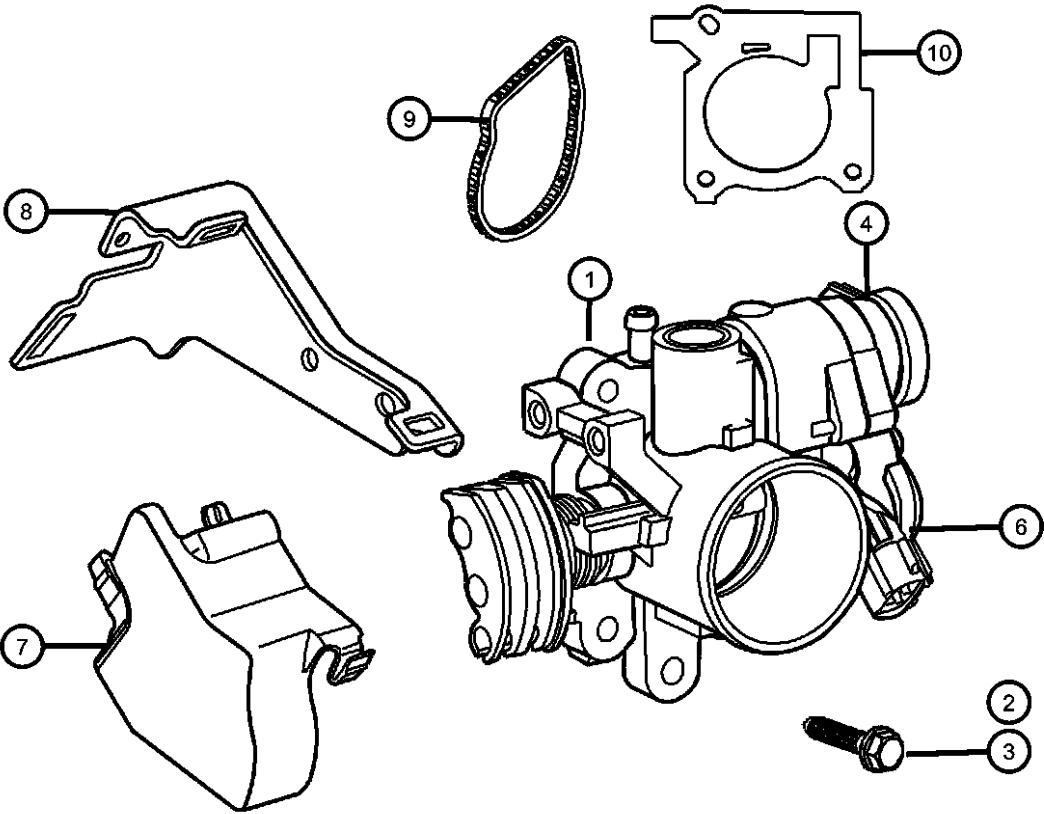
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



Throttle Body  
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;Sales Codes;  
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine



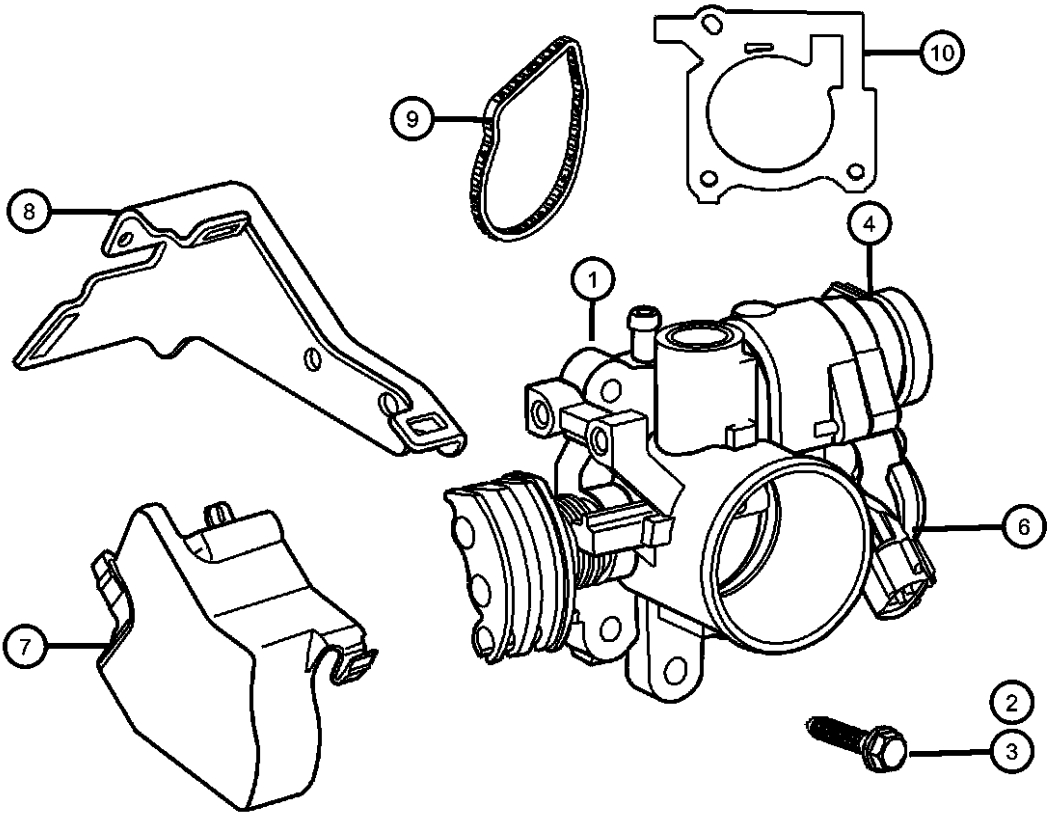
1									THROTTLE BODY
	04777860AA	1				EJD			Export
	05114400AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
	05114402AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
2	06101279	4				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x-1.00x55
3	06101451	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	04861184AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
-5									O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
	05114356AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
6									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04606197	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
7									SHIELD, Throttle Control
	04891158AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV			
		1							
8									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	04891156AC	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Body  
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04777870AB	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05018345AA	1				EJD			
10	04891526AB	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake



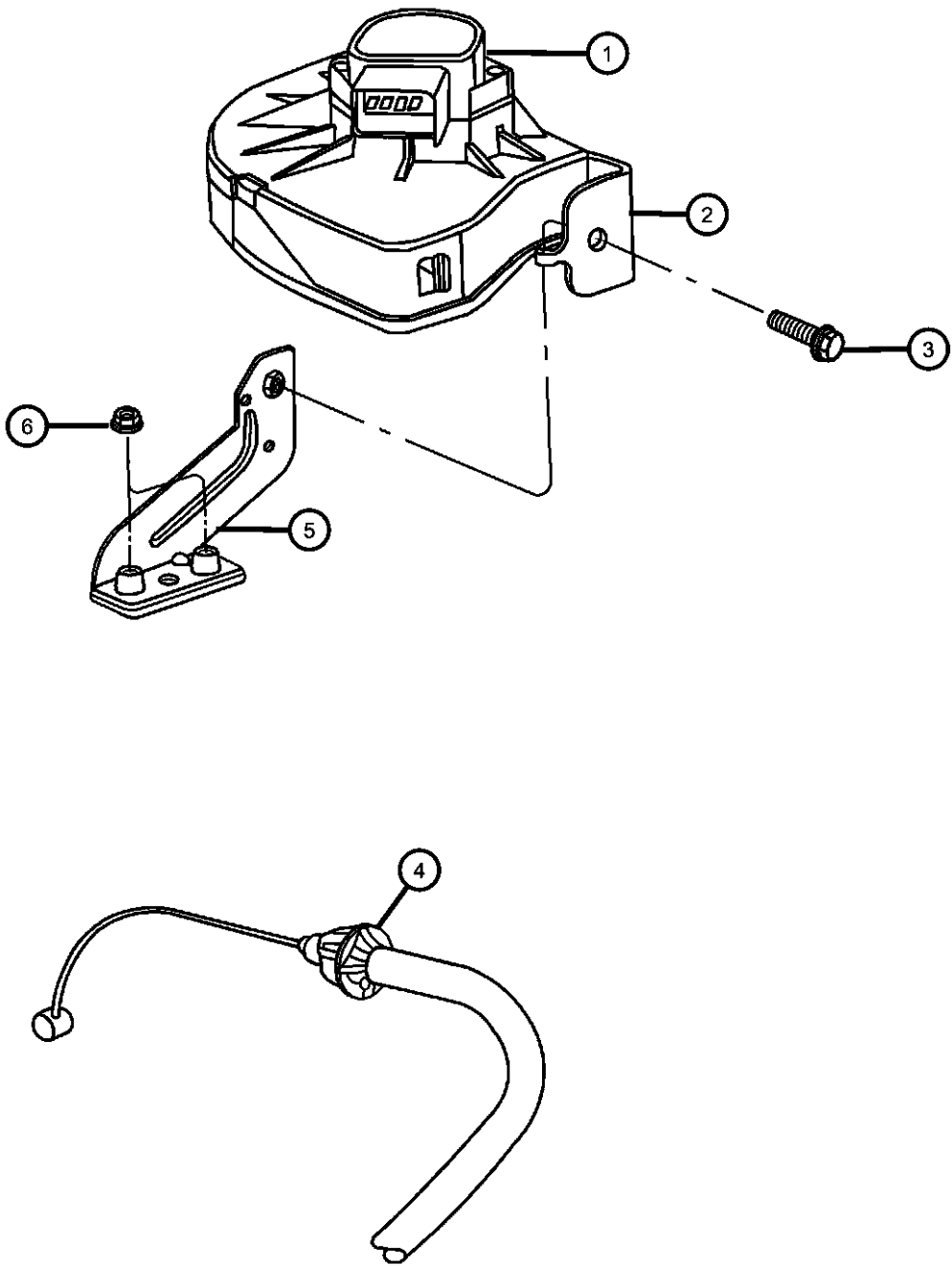
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Bellcrank  
Figure 14-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	04891503AA	1				EDJ, EJD			HOUSING, Bell Crank
2	04891509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			BRACKET, Bellcrank
3	06501755	1				EDJ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4									CABLE, Throttle Control
	04891556AC	1	C			EDJ, EJD			
	04891557AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			
5									BRACKET, Bellcrank
	04891509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			Bellcrank mounting
	04891530AA	1				EDJ, EJD			Bellcrank Housing
6	06500274	2				EDJ, EJD			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

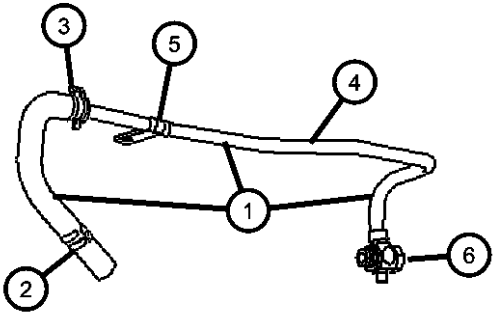
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

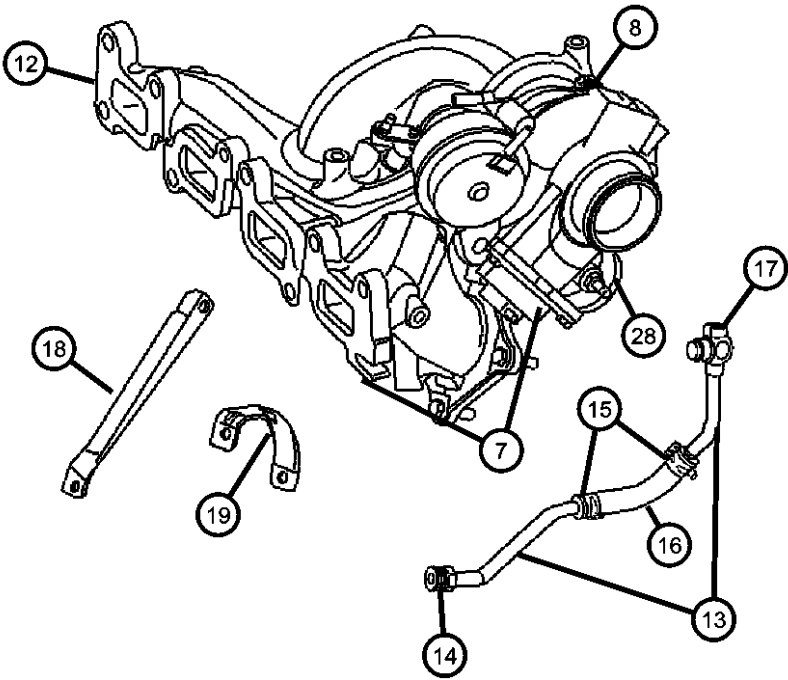
Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV]  
Figure 14-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Trubo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine



1	04884283AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Return
2	04852396AB	AR				EDT, EDV			GASKET
3	06506365AA	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
4	04884285AC	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Water Return to Heater
5	04884404AA	1				EDT, EDV			CLAMP
6	04852389AA	AR				EDT, EDV			SCREW, Banjo Connector
7	04884234AC	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD/TURBOCHARGER, Exhaust, Includes Turbo TURBOCHARGER
8	05080373AB	1				EDJ			TURBOCHARGER
-9	05080381AA	4				EDJ			STUD, Turbocharger Mounting
-10	05080380AA	2				EDJ			STUD, Turbo Mounting
-11	05073720AA	3				EDJ			SCREW, Turbo to Exhaust Manifold
12									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	04884447AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	05080393AB	1				EDJ			
13	04884281AE	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Inlet
14	06036516AA	1				EDT, EDV			NUT, Inverted Flare
15	06506365AA	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
16	04884411AB	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbo Water, Inlet
17	04852396AB	AR				EDT, EDV			GASKET
18									BRACKET, Turbo Charger
	04884412AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	05080382AA	1				EDJ			
19									BRACKET, Turbo Charger
	04884272AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	05080383AA	1				EDJ			
-20									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04884273AC	1				EDT, EDV			Upper
	04884274AC	1				EDT, EDV			Lower

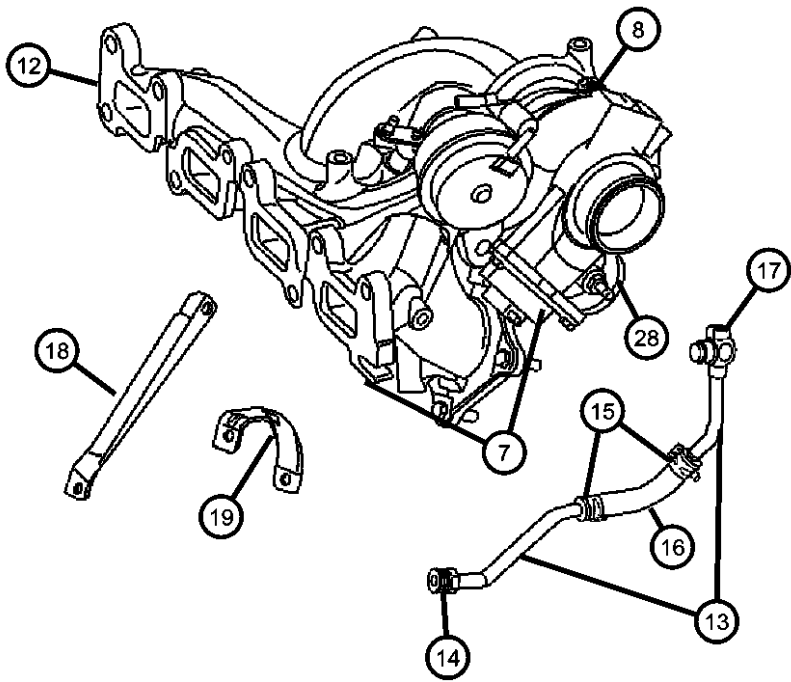
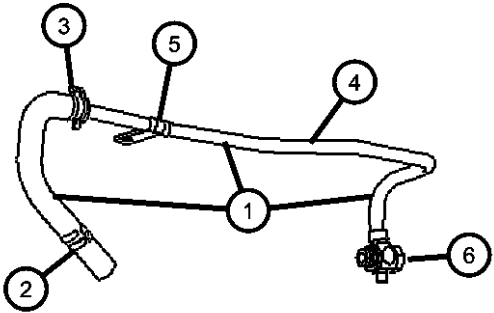


PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV]  
Figure 14-630

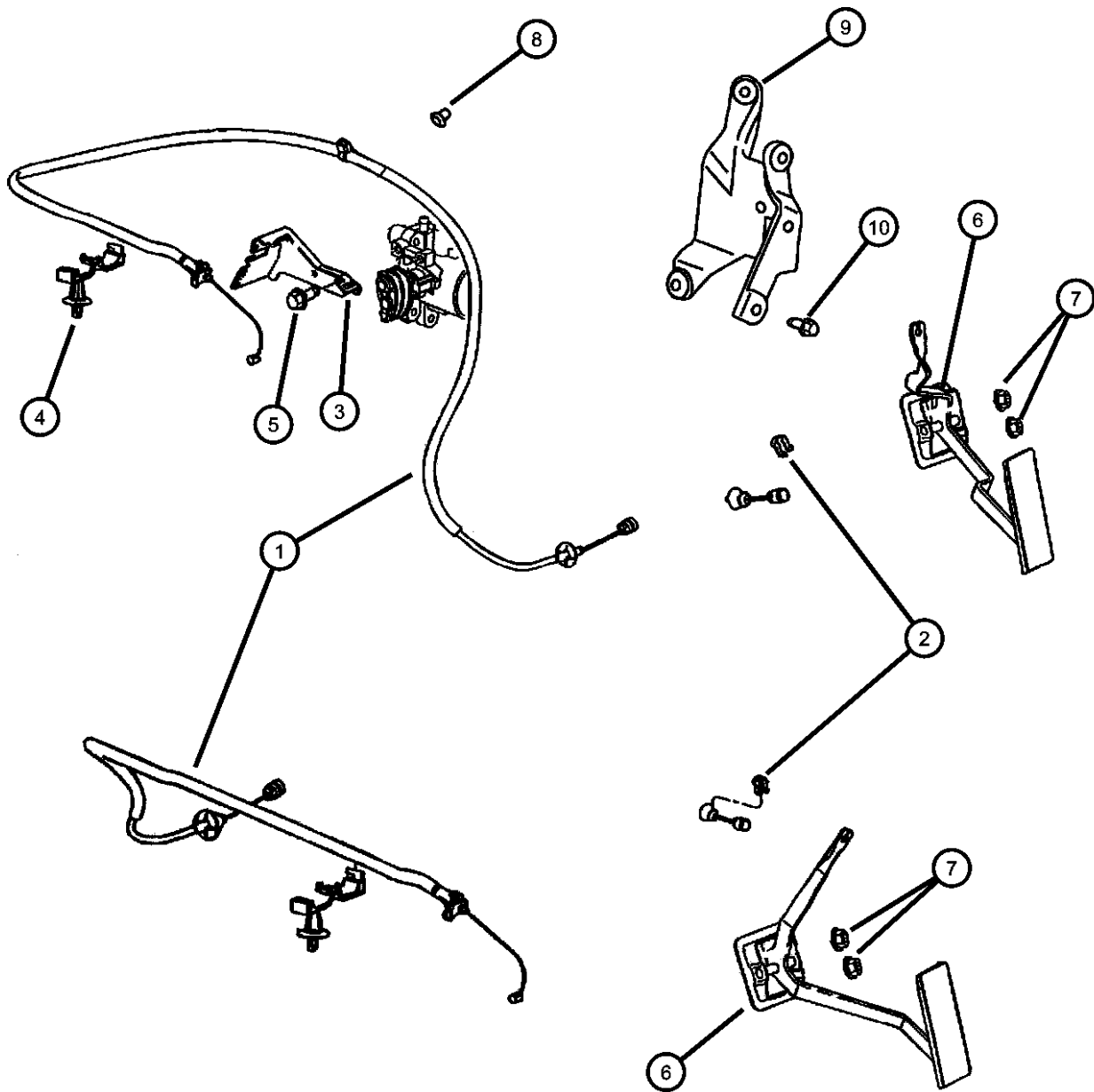
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	05080377AA	1				EDJ			ELBOW, Air Intake
-22	05080392AA	1				EDJ			O RING
-23	05073721AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Support to Turbo
-24	05080424AA	1				EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum
-25	05080427AA	1				EDJ			SPRING, Vacuum Actuator
-26	05080436AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Vacuum Actuator
-27	05080449AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Vacuum Actuator
28	04884275AB	1				EDT, EDV			ELBOW, Turbo To Catalytic Converter



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Controls  
Figure 14-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

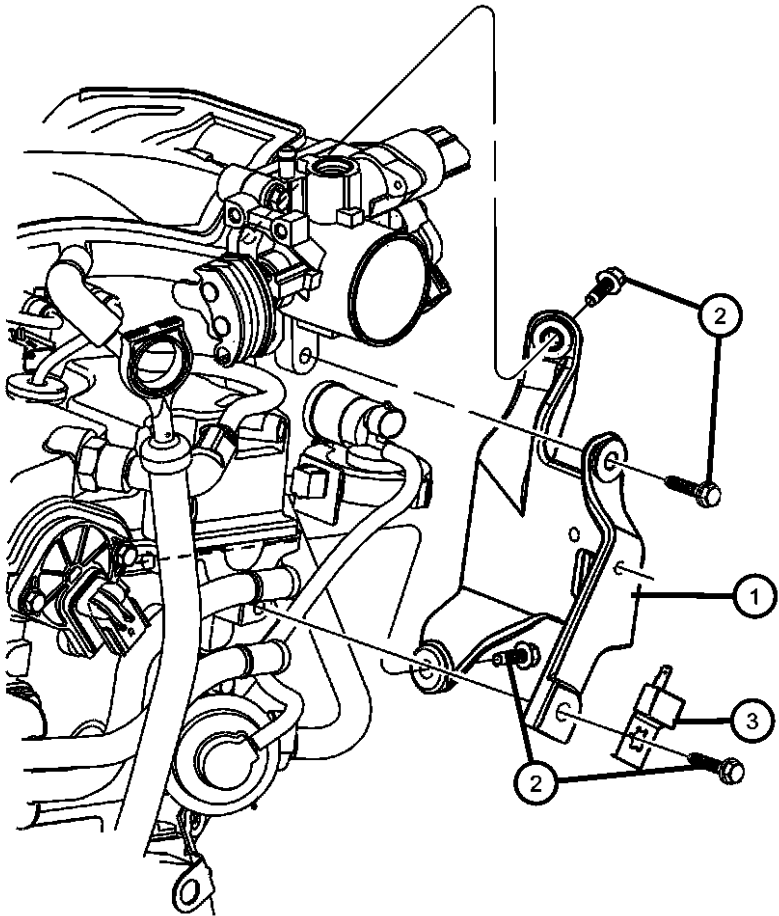
Note: Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1									CABLE, Throttle Control Export
	04891161AD	1	Z		44	ECC, EDZ			
	04891469AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	04891556AC	1	C			EDJ, EJD			
	04891642AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 9/24/03
	04891800AD	1	C			ECC, EDZ			Up to 9/24/03
2	05214613	1							CLIP, Cable
3									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	04891156AC	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
4	04891313AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
5	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6									PEDAL, Accelerator
	04891159AA	1	C						
	04891160AB	1	Z		44				
7	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8									GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
	05214416	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
		1	C			EDJ, EJD			
		1				EDT, EDV			
9	04891407AD	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
10	04891407AD	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	04669966AC	1				EJD			SHIELD, Throttle Control

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

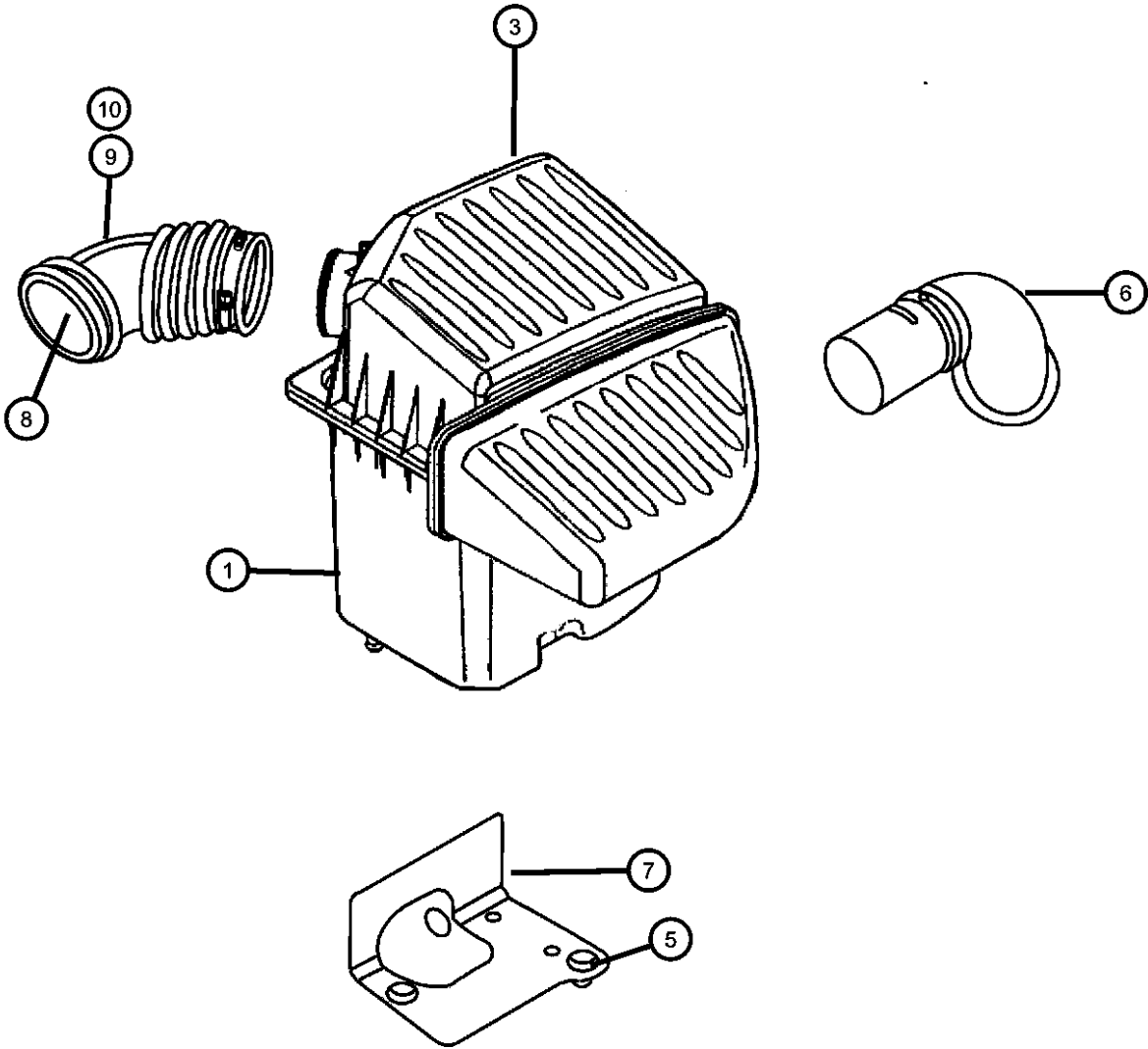
Throttle Control Brackets  
Figure 14-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine [EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine [EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve DOHC SMPI Engine									
1	04891407AD	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
2	04891407AD	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M8X1.25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04608359AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
-4	06500274	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	05083876AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	05114447AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-2	05066076AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			FILTER, Crankcase Vent
3									COVER, Air Cleaner
	05017199AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	05104686AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-4									FILTER, Air
	04891176AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	77060016								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2004-2006, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510476								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2001-2003, 2.4L
	P4510549								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2003-2004, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510477								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2003-2003, 2.4L
		1				EDT, EDV			
	77060016								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2004-2006, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510476								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2001-2003, 2.4L
	P4510549								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2003-2004, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510477								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2003-2003, 2.4L
5									GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
	04669177	2				EDT, EDV			
		2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			

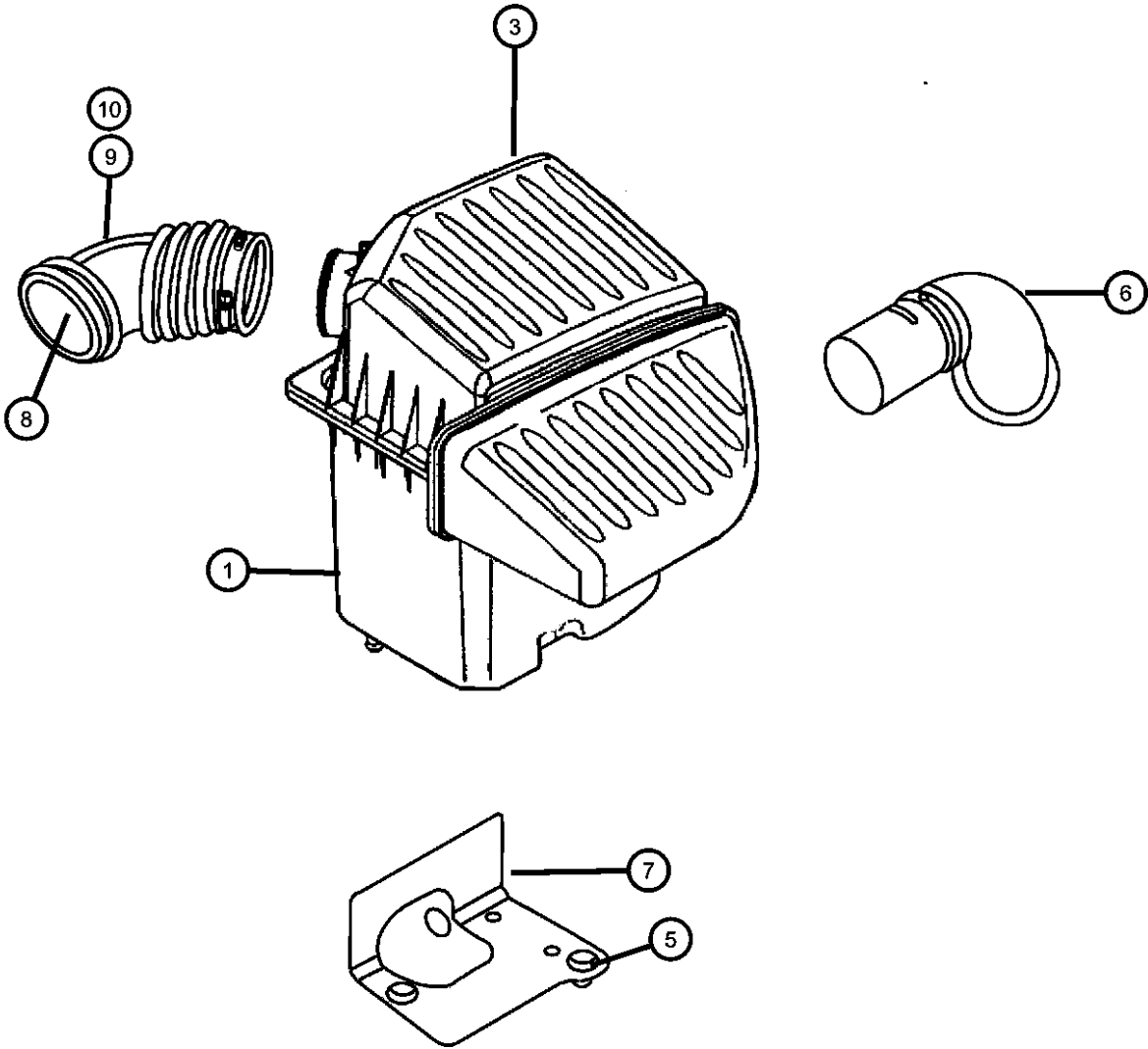
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-810

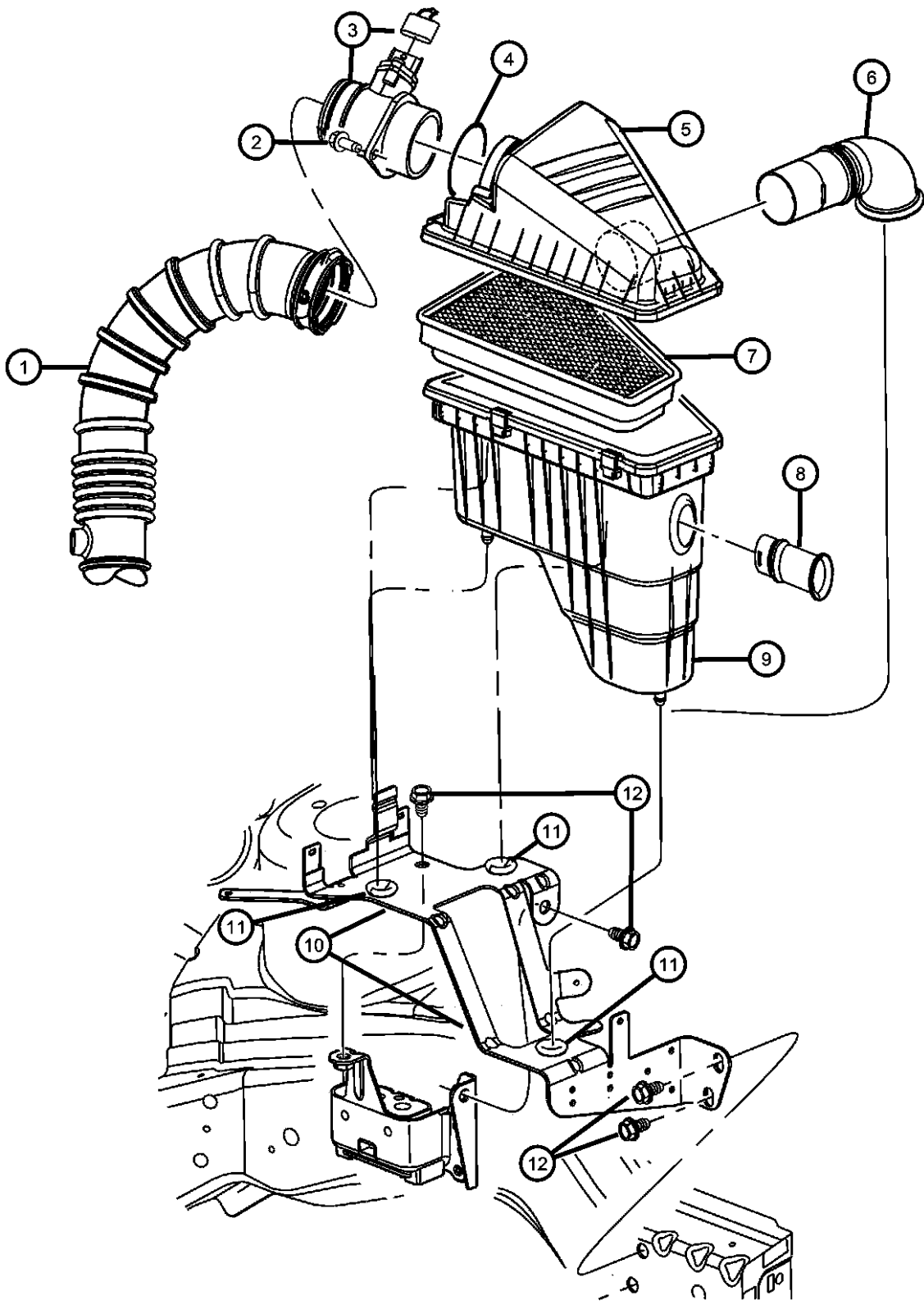


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
	04891330AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	04891330AD	1				EDT, EDV			
7									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	04793737AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	04794465AA	1				EDT, EDV			
8									SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
	04606487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
9									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	04891496AB	1				EJD			
	04891558AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
10	04891406AB	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Clean Air

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

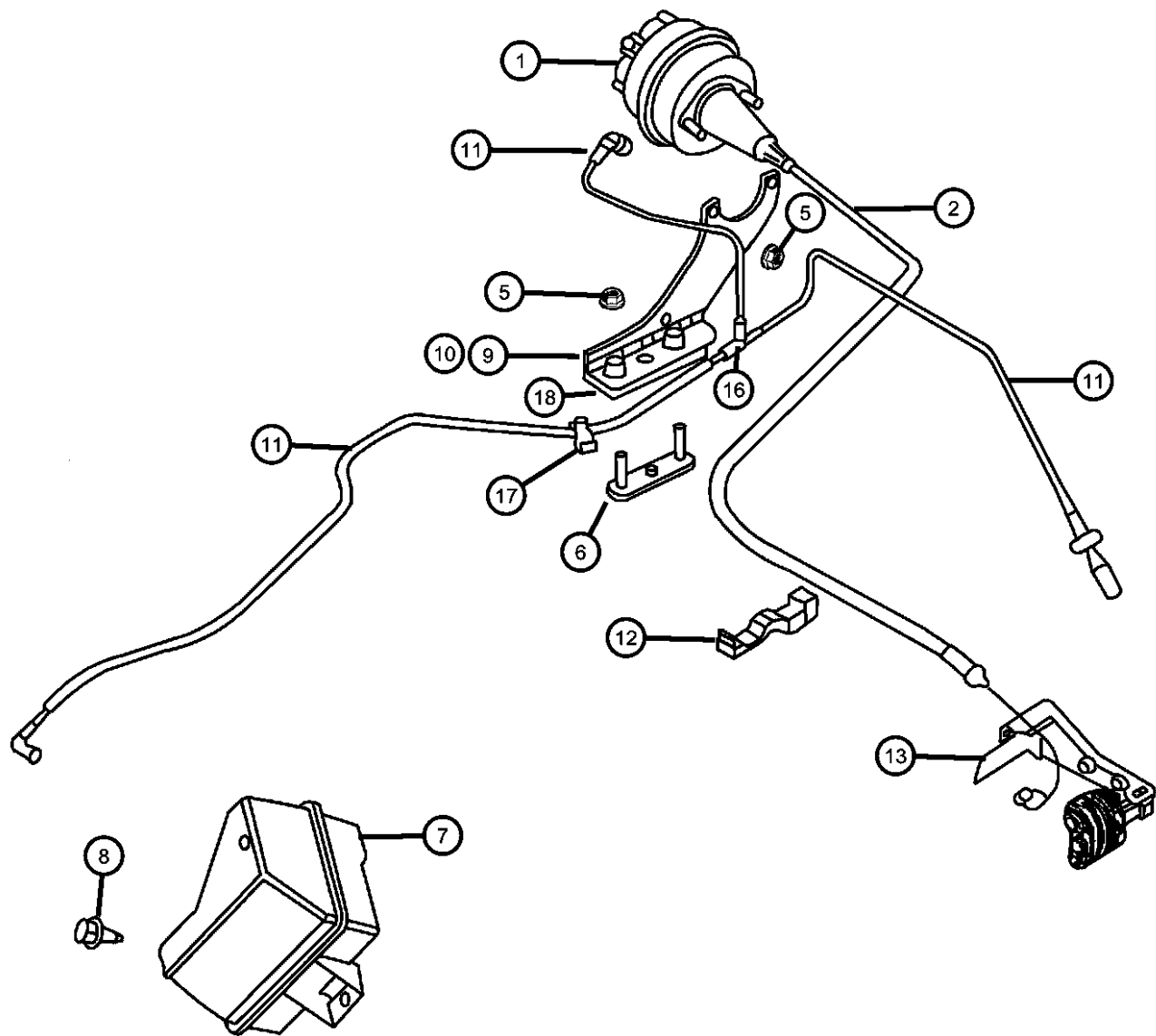
Air Cleaner [EDJ]  
Figure 14-812



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	04891457AA	1				EDJ			DUCT, Clean Air
2	06501958	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25
3	05033109AB	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
4	53030780	1				EDJ			O RING
5	04891545AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Air Cleaner
6	04891463AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
7	04891462AC	1				EDJ			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
8	04891559AB	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
9	04891546AC	1				EDJ			BODY, Air Cleaner
10	04891486AC	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
11	04669177	3				EDJ			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
12	06101752	4				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Speed Control  
Figure 14-1010



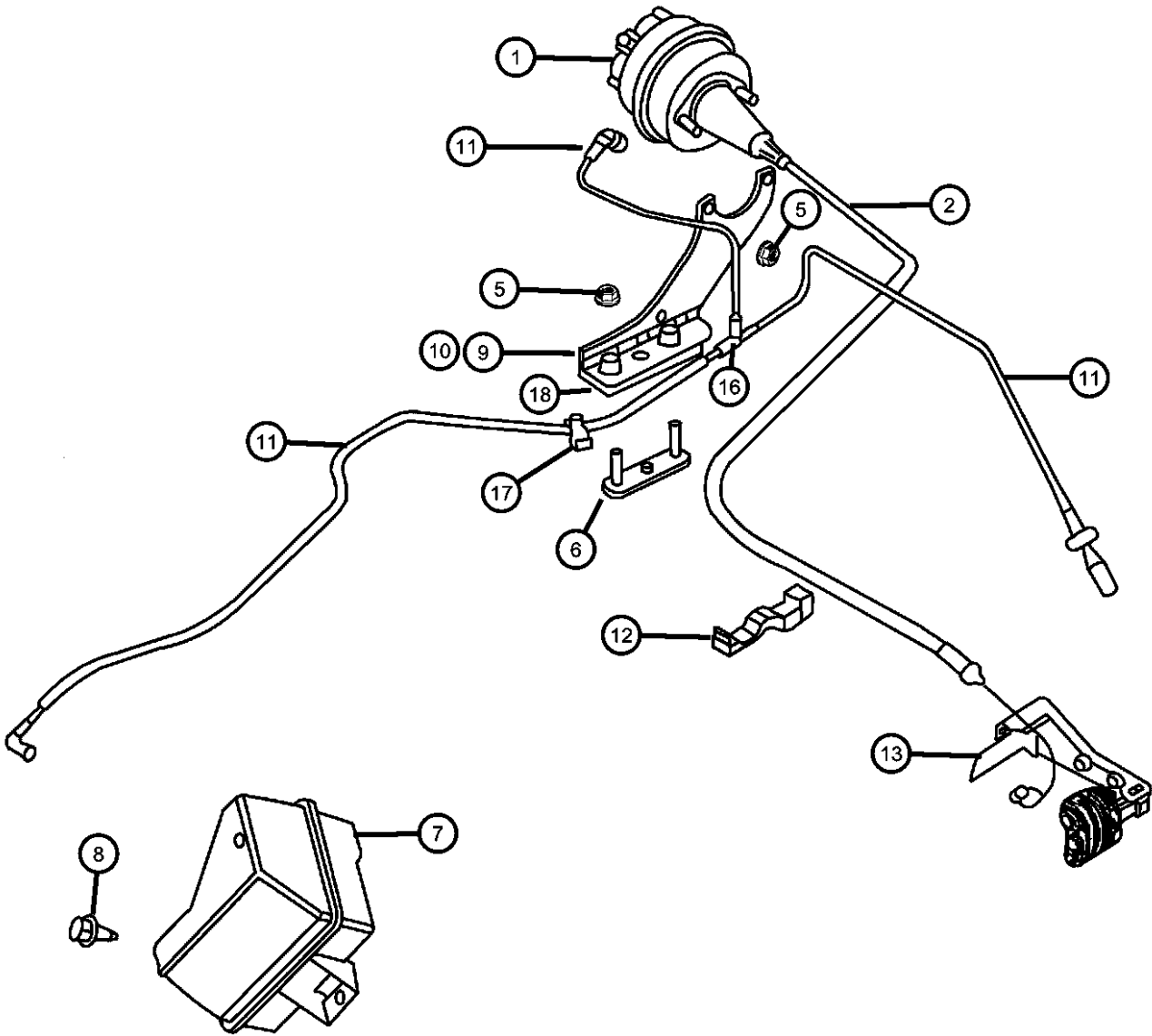
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	04669977	1				ECC, EDZ			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				EDT, EDV			
2	04891144AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CABLE, Speed Control
	05274505AB	1				EDT, EDV			
-3	06025867	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				EDT, EDV			
-4	06100840	2				ECC, EDZ			NUT, Spring
		2				EDT, EDV			
5	06500274	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	04591046	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Speed Control Servo
7	04891403AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
8	06101976	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
9	04891362AB	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
10	04668851AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Solenoid
11	04891147AC	1				ECC, EDZ			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	05274507AE	1				EDT, EDV			
12	04891313AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
13	04891156AC	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
		1				ECC, EDZ			
-14	03502916	2				EDT, EDV			SPACER, Speed Control Servo

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control  
Figure 14-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	04268795	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Vacuum Check, Speed Control Vacuum Harness
16	53030008	1				EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .25x.25x.25 Tee
17	06016234	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP
18	04592032	1				EDT, EDV			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting



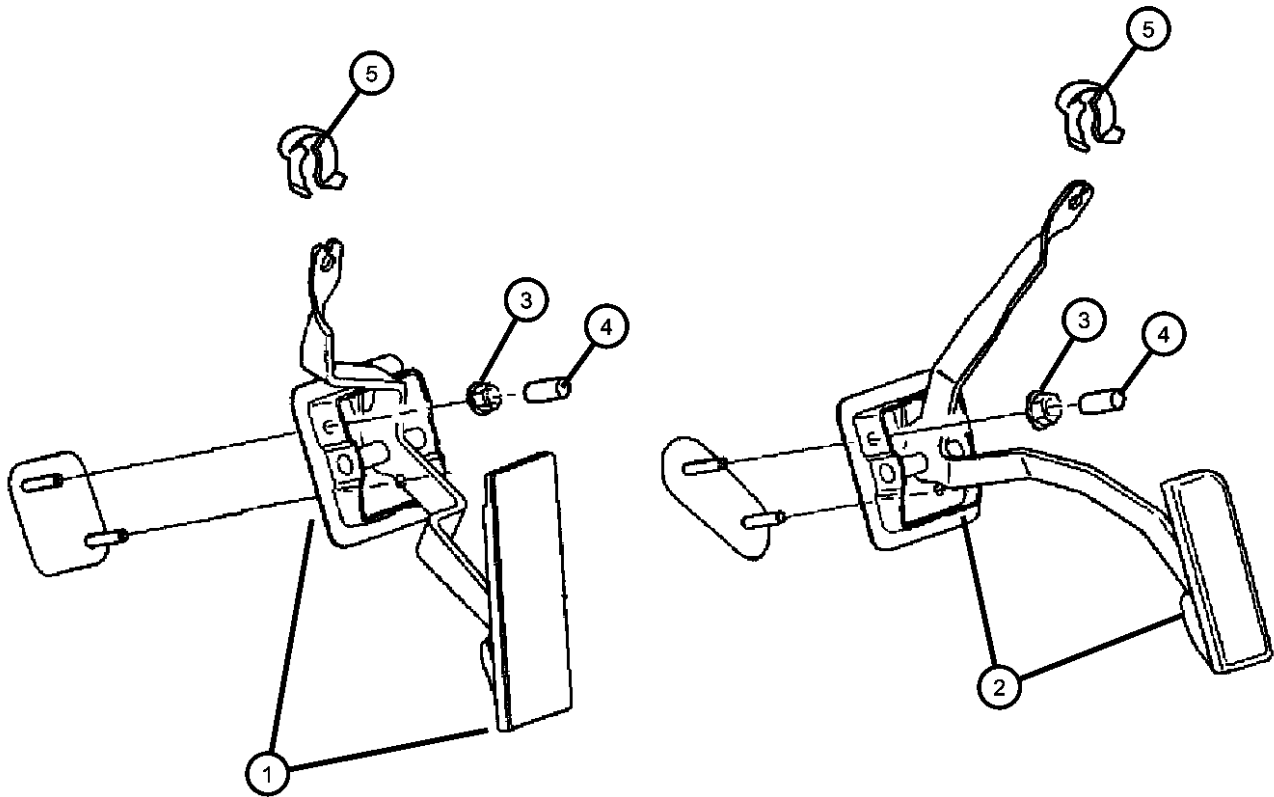
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;  
[XAR]= Bright Pedal

1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	04891159AA	1	C						
	04891670AA	1							Bright Pedal [XAR]
2	04891160AB	1	Z		44				PEDAL, Accelerator, Right Hand Drive, Export
3	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
4	06504649	AR							Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	05214613	1							CAP, Bolt Cover
									CLIP, Cable



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Group - 17

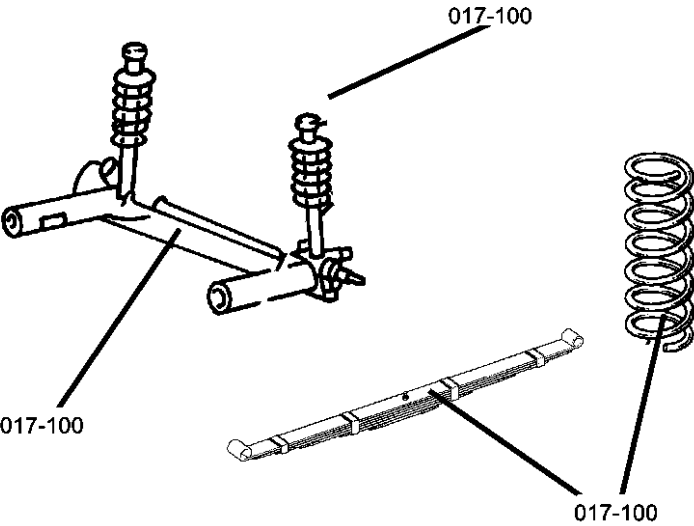
## Rear Suspension

### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

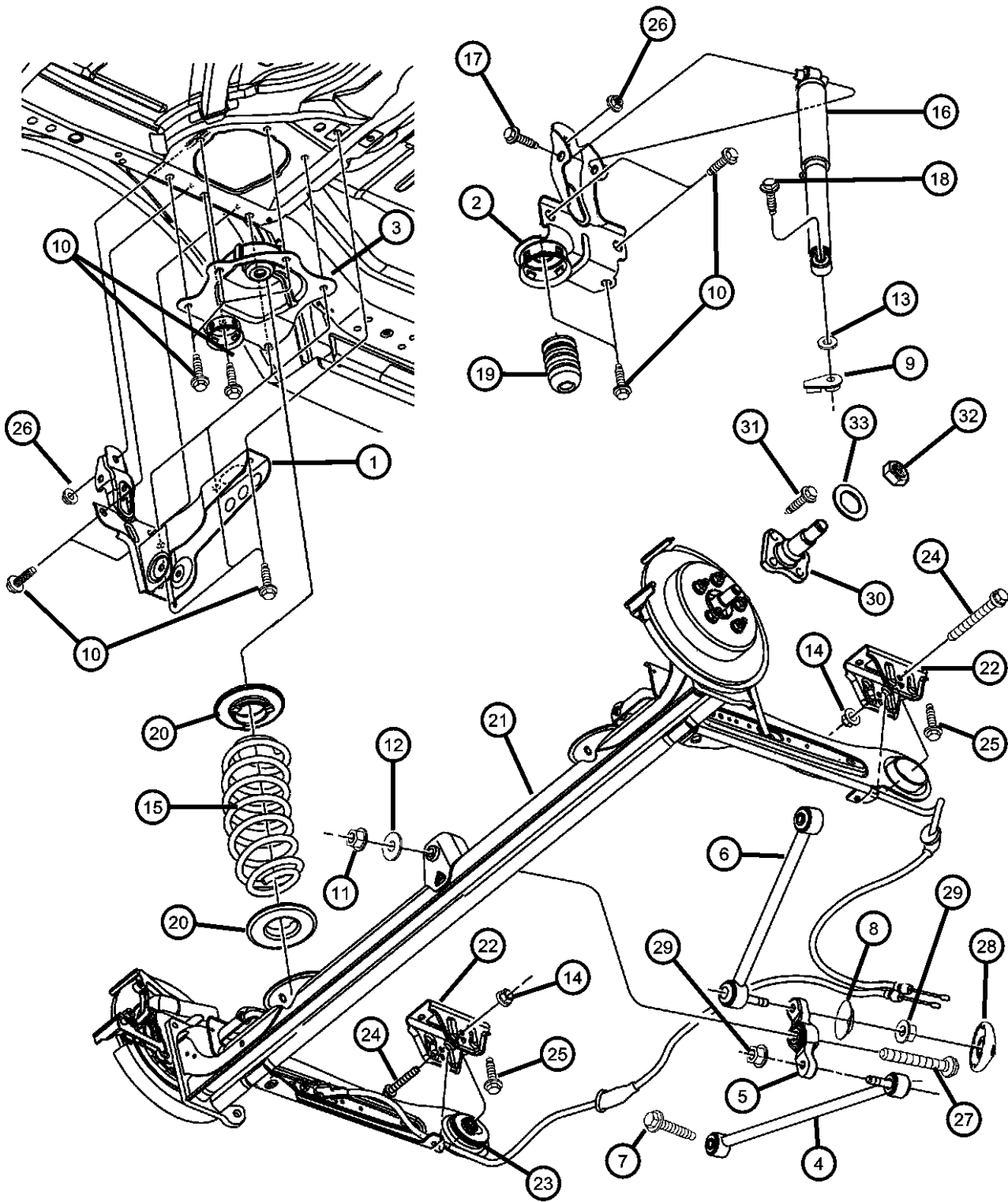
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Suspension, Rear .....	Fig. 17 - 105
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b>	
Sway Bar, Rear.....	Fig. 17 - 205



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

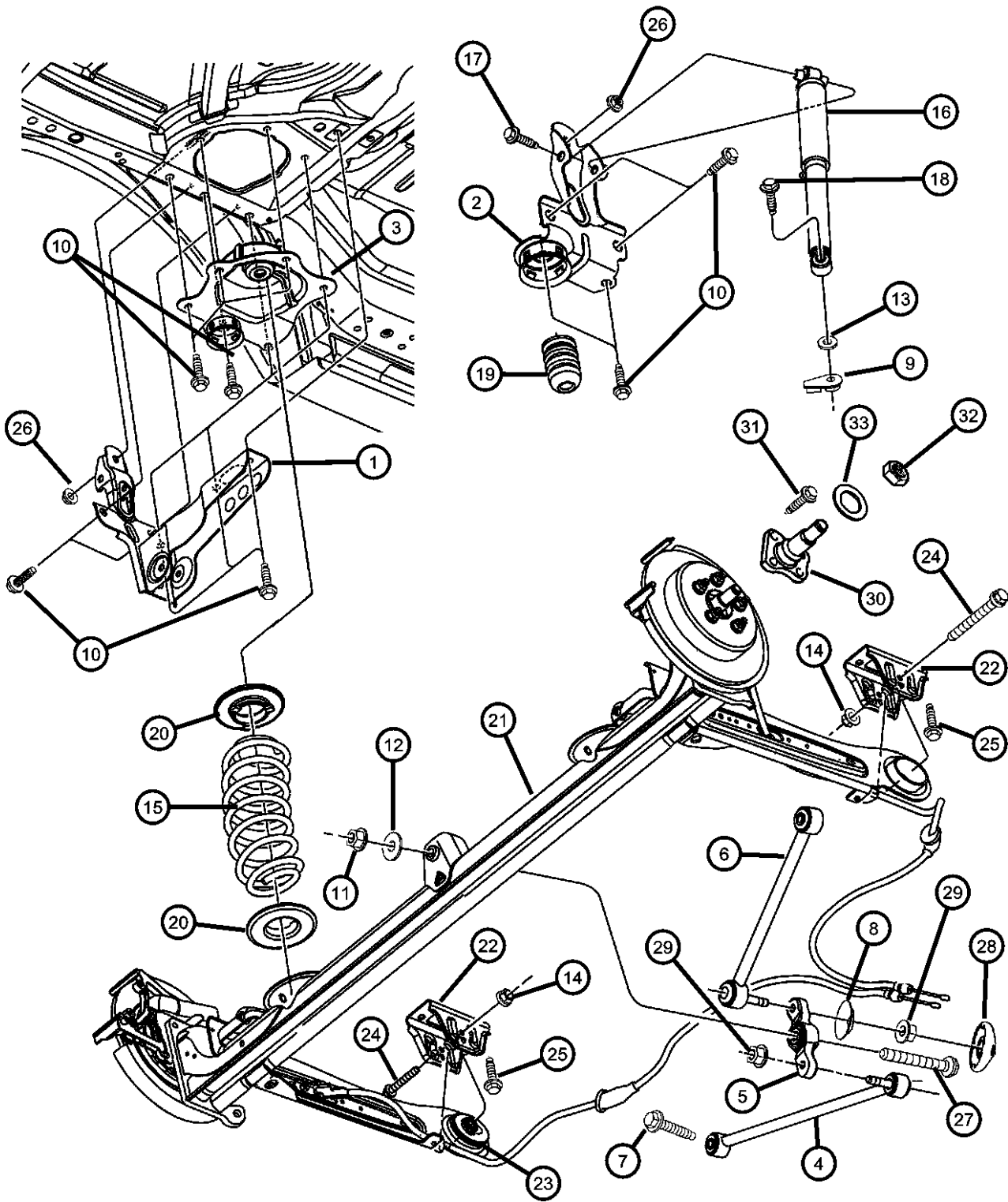
Note:Sales Codes  
[SDA]= NORMAL DUTY  
[SDC]= TOURING  
[SDD]= PERFORMANCE  
[SDE]= SPORT  
[SDF]= EURO  
[ZAU] Thur[ZXW]=Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing

1	04656444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	04656562AC	1							BRACKET, Suspension
3									BRACKET, Suspension
	04724858AA	1							Right
	04724859AA	1							Left
4	04656466AC	1							LINK, Lower Watts
5	04656465AF	1							LINK, TrackbarBell Crank
6	04656467AC	1							LINK, Upper Watts
7	06506771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Watts to Bracket
8	05272337AB	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
9									NUT, Hex
	06506633AA	2							Shock to Axle
	06506649AA	1							Upper Watts to Bracket
10	06506027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Brackets to Body
11	06102176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock, Bellcrank to Axle
12	06502387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
13	04656615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
14	06502835	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	04656541AB	1					44		[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNR, ZAR]
	04656542AB	1					44		[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZAS, ZNS]
	04656543AB	1					44		[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNT, ZAT]
	04656544AB	1					44		[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNU, ZAU]
	04656545AB	1					44		[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNV, ZAV]
	05085422AA	1	C						[SDD] [ZDS,ZSS]

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)					EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-105



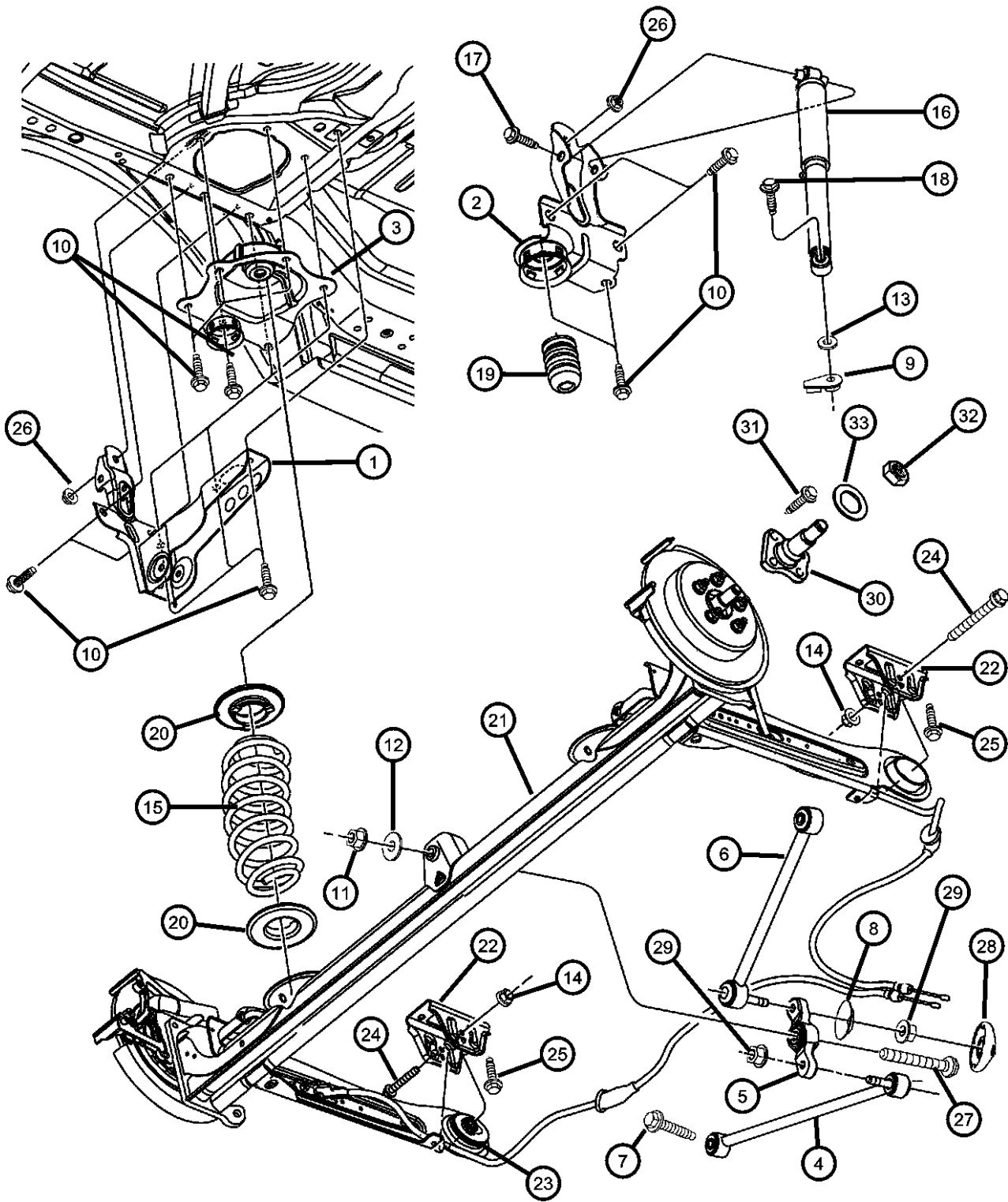
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05085423AA	1	C						[SDD] [ZDT,ZST]
	05272451AB	1			44				[SDE] [ZER, ZTR]
	05272452AB	1			44				[SDE] [ZES, ZTS]
	05272453AB	1			44				[SDE] [ZET, ZTT]
	05272454AB	1			44				[SDE] [ZEU, ZTU]
	05272882AA	1	C		27				[ZES, ZTS]
	05272883AA	1	C		27				[ZET, ZTT]
	05272884AA	1	C		27				[ZEU, ZTU]
	05272885AA	1	C		27				[ZEV, ZTV]
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	04656439AF	2			44				[SDC]
	0SG23160								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04656612AF	2							[SDF]
	0SG23160								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04656678AF	2							[SDA]
	0SG23160								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05085324AA	2			44				[SDD]
	05105114AA	2	C		27				[SDC]
	0SG23160								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05105115AA	2	C		27				[SDE]
	05272982AC	2			44				[SDE]
17	06505770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket
18	06101962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle
19	04656447AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce
20	04656446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
21									AXLE, Rear
	04656440AH	1			44				[SDA, SDC, SDE]
	05272914AB	1			44				[SDF]
		1	C		27				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-105

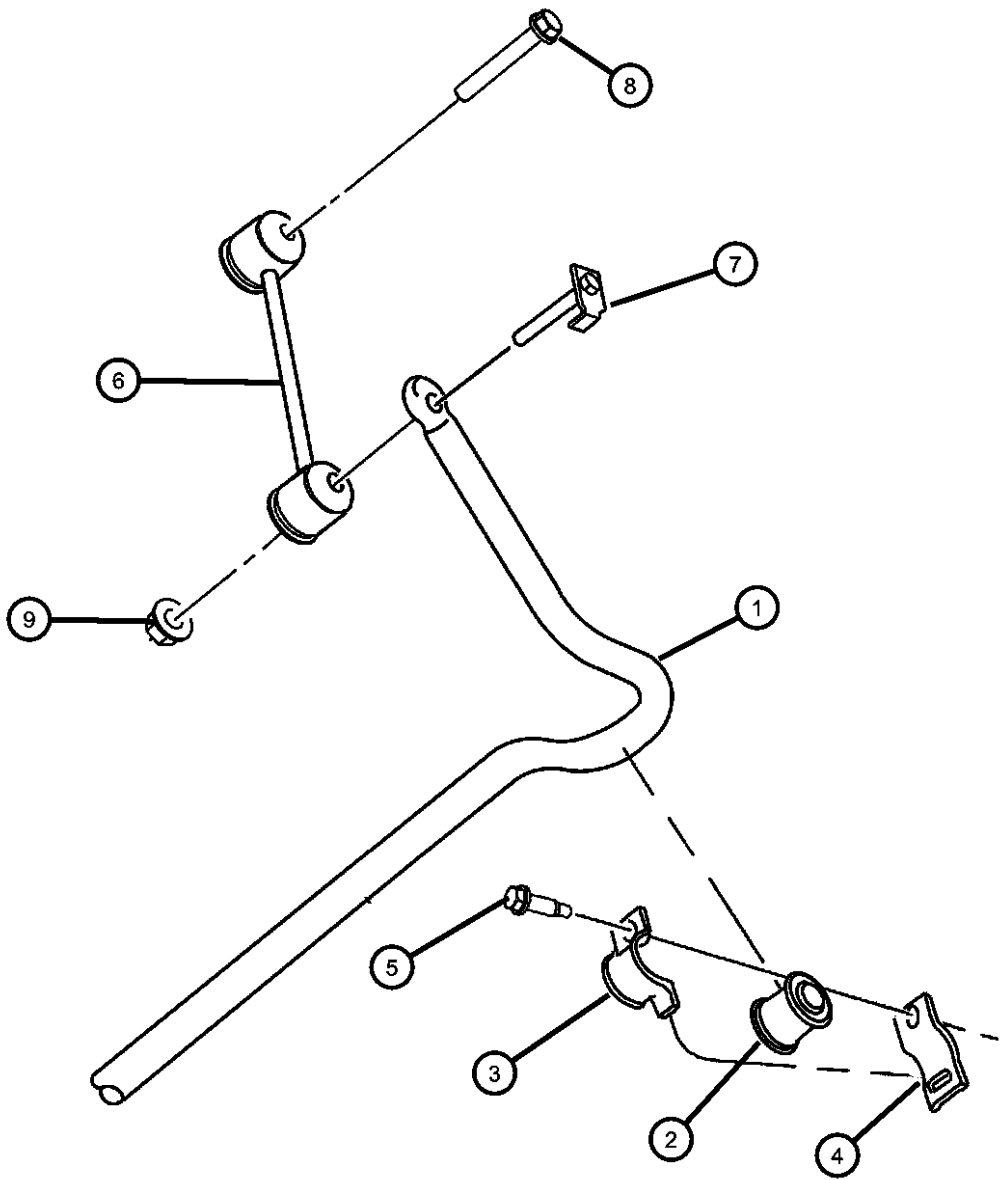


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	05272523AA	2							BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember
23	05093787AA	1			44				BUSHING, Trailing Arm
24	06506148AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm to Bracket
25	06505729AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm Bracket
26	06507163AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75, Bracket to Body
27	06506501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bellcrank to Axle
28	04695221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
29	06506276AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Watts Link to Bellcrank
30	04656448AC	2							SPINDLE, Rear
31	06502146	8							BOLT, Hex HeadSpindle
32	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
33	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
-34	04509544	2							SHIM, Wheel Alignment, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sway Bar, Rear  
Figure 17-205



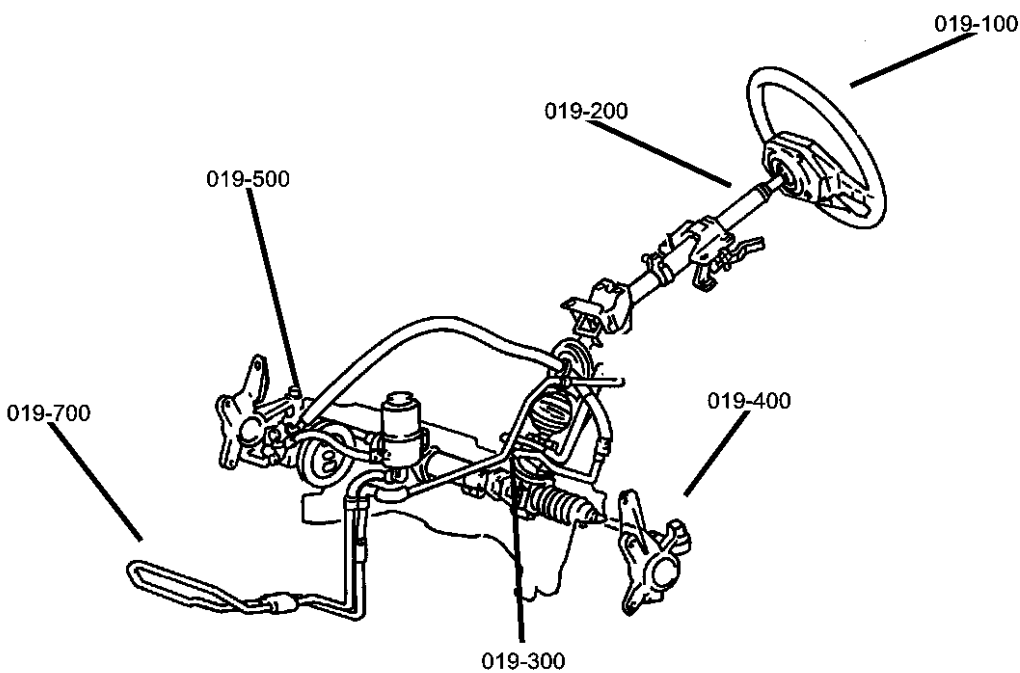
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N									
1	05272923AA	1			44				BAR, Rear Sway
2	05272526AA	2			44				CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
3	04656927AA	2			44				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
4	04656940AA	2			44				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
5	06504010	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
6	04656934AB	2			44				LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	06506496AA	2			44				BOLT, Lower Link to Sway Bar
8	06506509AA	2			44				SCREW, Hex Head
9	06502696	2			44				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

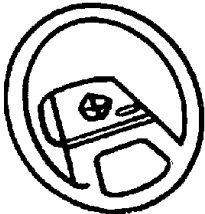
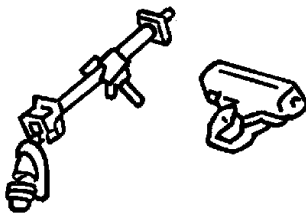
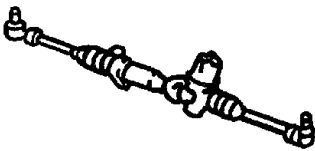
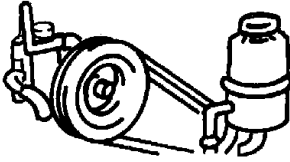

# Group - 19

## Steering



### Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 105
<b>Steering Column</b> Column, Steering, Upper and Lower.....	Fig. 19 - 205
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear, Rack and Pinion.....	Fig. 19 - 305
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump, Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD] Engine..... Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.0L [ECC] Engine .....	Fig. 19 - 505 Fig. 19 - 510
Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ] Engine..... Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDV, EDZ] Engine .....	Fig. 19 - 515 Fig. 19 - 520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses, 1.6L [EJD] Engine .....	Fig. 19 - 705
Hoses, 2.2L [EDJ] Engine .....	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses, 2.0L [ECC] 2.4L [EDZ] Engine.....	Fig. 19 - 715
Hoses, 2.4L [EDV,EDT] Turbo Engine.....	Fig. 19 - 720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump
			
<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses			
			

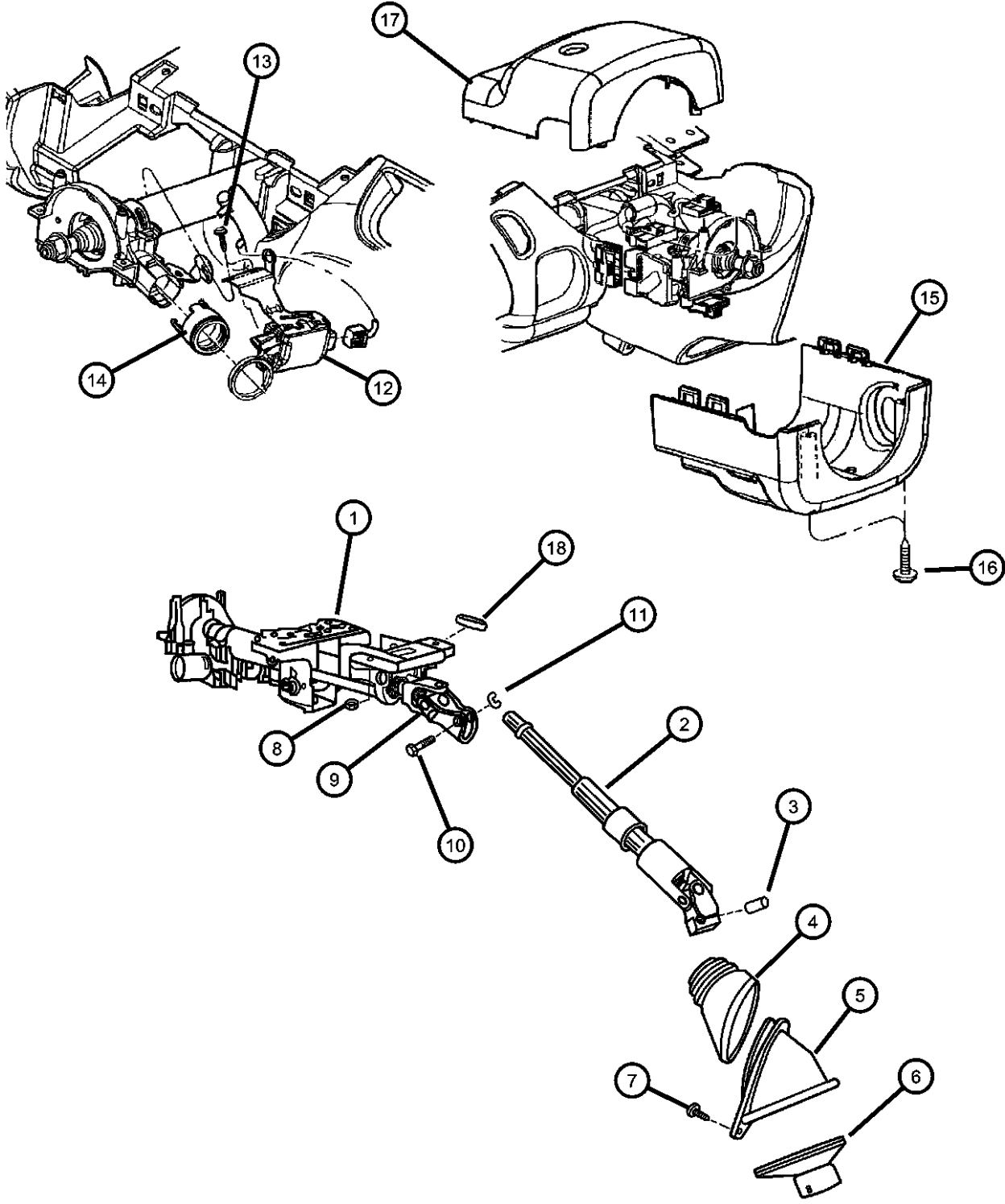
Wheel, Steering  
Figure 19-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	0RL691DVAF	1							Leather, without Speed Control [DV]
	0RL691L8AF	1							Leather, without Speed Control [FL]
	0UG871DVAC	1							Leather, with Speed Control [DV]
	0UG871L8AC	1							Leather, with Speed Control [FL]
	0XK47WL8AA	1							Base, without Speed Control [FL]
	0XK47XDVAA	1							Base, without Speed Control [DV]
	0XK571DVAA	1							Base, with Speed Control [DV]
	0XK571L8AA	1							Base, with Speed Control [FL]
	0XK601DVAB	1							GT Cruiser Special Edition. with Leather, Speed Control [DV]
	0XK601L8AB	1							GT Cruiser Special Edition, with Leather, Speed Control [FL]
	0XL721DVAA	1							Chrome Package Edition [DV]
	0XL721L8AA	1							Chrome Package Edition [FL]
2									AIR BAG, Driver
	0WG26WL8AC	1							[FL]
	0WG26XD-VAC	1							[DV]
3									COVER, Air Bag Module, With Emblem
	04664318AB	1							[FL] Taupe
	05142466AA	1							[DV] Slate Gray
4	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
5									CLOCKSPRING
	04671874AC	1							3- Circuit, without Speed Control
	04671875AD	1							5- Circuit, With Speed Control
6	04671826AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes;  
[ABB]= EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP  
[DDD]= 5 SPEED HEAVY DUTY MANUAL TRANSMISSION  
[DD5]= 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI  
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

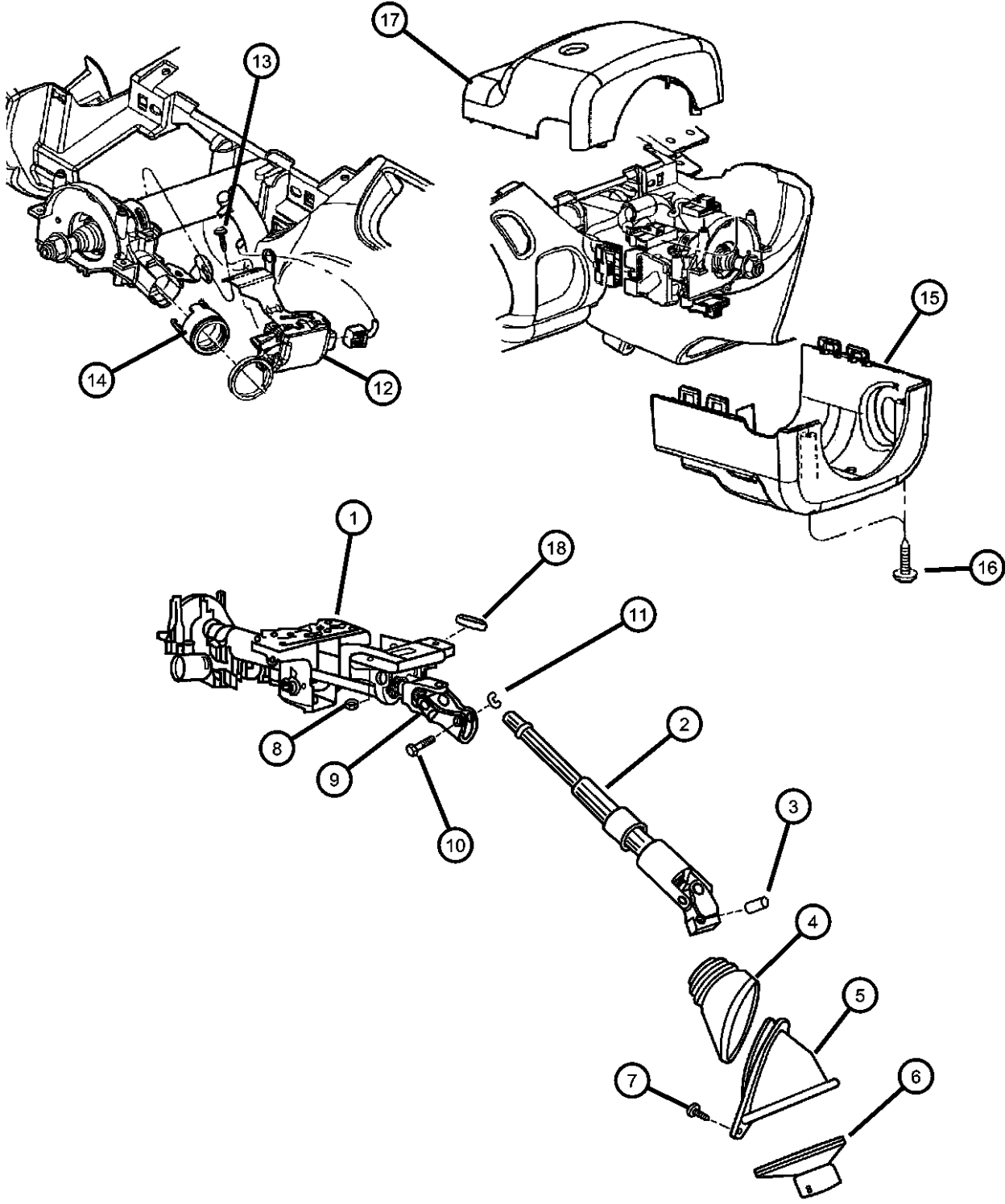
1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04690697AH	1	C				DGL		[ABB]
		1	C				DGL		With Autostick
	04690698AF	1	C				DD5, DDD		Right Hand Drive [ABB]
	05057089AC	1	C				DGL		Without Autostick
	05057099AB	1	C				DD5, DDD		
2									COUPLING, Steering
	04664235AC	1	Z						Right Hand Drive, Lower
	04664287AB	1	C						, Lower
3	06503985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60Steering Column
4	04664282AA	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
5									COVER, Steering Column
	04664263AA	1	C						
	04664283AA	1	Z						Export
6									SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
	04664221AA	1					DD5, DGL		
	04664266AA	1					DDD		
7	06504456	4							SCREW, TappingDash Cover To Steering Column
8	06503182	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									COUPLING, Steering
	04470934	1	C				DGL		Upper
		1	C				DD5, DDD		Upper
10	06506112AA	1							BOLT
11	06036212AA	1							CLIP, Steering coupling

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

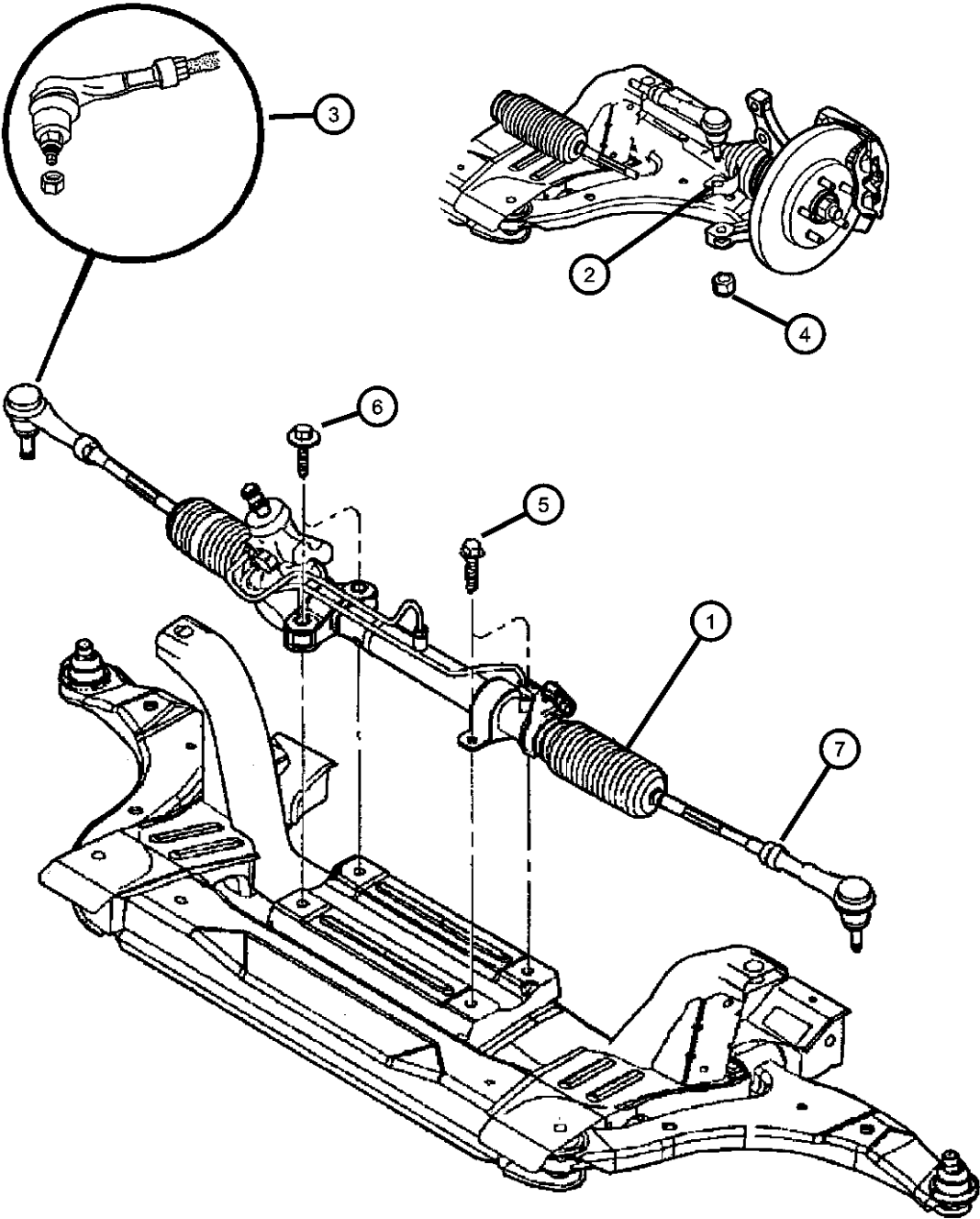
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05107054AA	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
13	00154844	2							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0
14	04664232AA	1							RING, Ignition, Steering Column, Non Glow, Trim
15									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	0SL55WL8AC	1					DD5, DDD		[FL]
	0SL55XDVAC	1					DD5, DDD		[DV]
	0SL56WL8AC	1					DGL		[FL]
	0SL56XDVAC	1					DGL		[DV]
16	06035434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan HeadShroud Attachment
17									SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
	0SC06WL8AB	1					DD5, DDD		[FL]
		1					DGL		[FL]
	0SC06XDVAB	1					DD5, DDD		[DV]
		1					DGL		[DV]
18									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	04147362AB	1	C				DGL		[ABB], Export
		1	C				DD5, DDD		[ABB], Export
-19									O RING, Tilt Handle Damper
	04690327	1	C				DGL		
		1	Z				DGL		
		1	Z				DD5, DDD		
		1	C				DD5, DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 19-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;  
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI  
[EDJ]= 2.2L I-4 DOHC Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[SBA]= Standard Power Steering  
[SBB]=Firm Power Steering

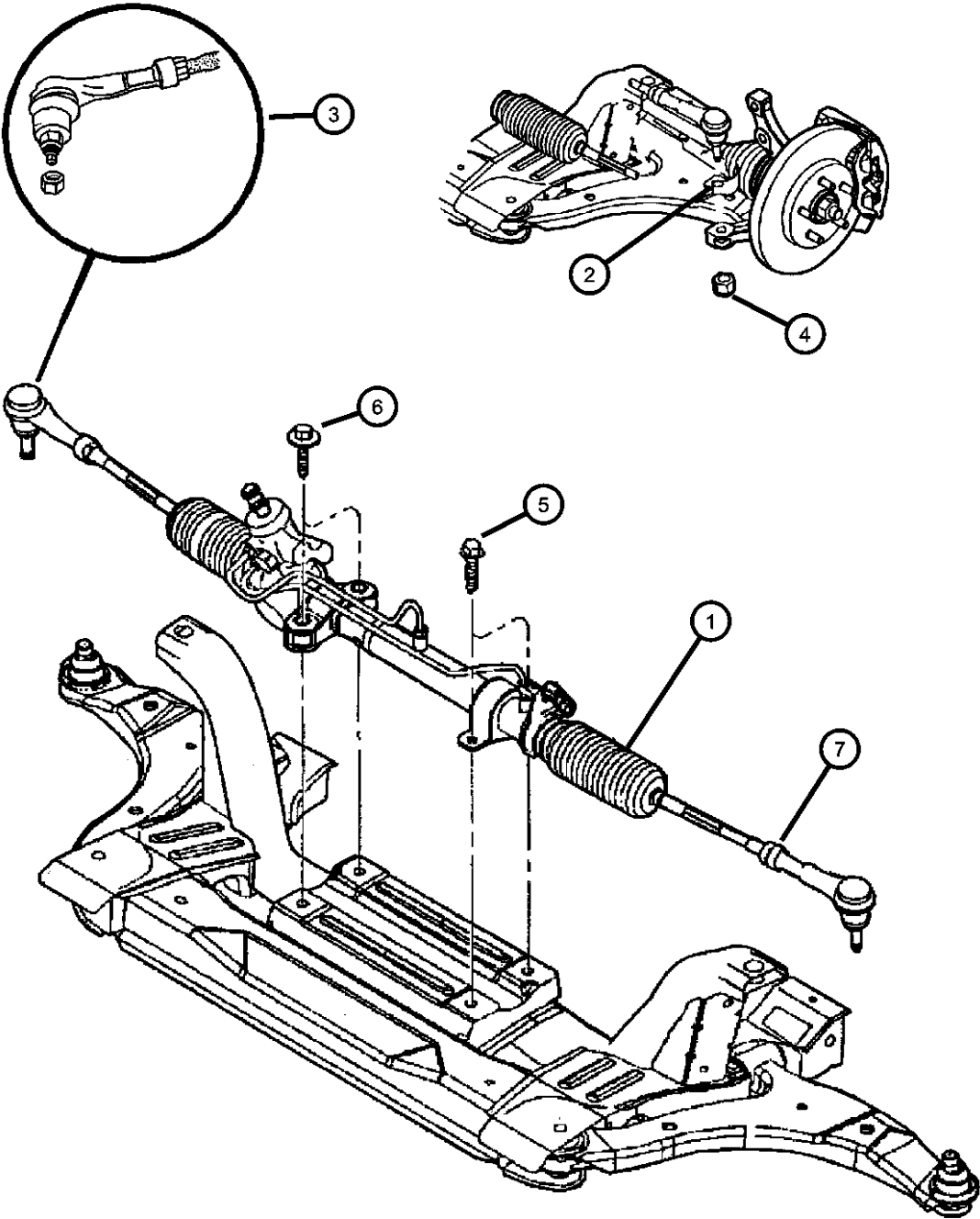
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	04656748AF	1	Z				DD5, DGL		Right Hand Drive, Export
	04749070AG	1	C			EDV	DGL		,
	05085317AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		[SBB]
	05085520AA	1	C			EDT			
		1	C			EDV	DDD		[SBA]
		1	C			EDV	DDD		
	05093460AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	05093461AA	1	C				DD5		
	05093462AA	1	Z				DD5, DGL		Export
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Export
	05102225AA	1	C				DGL		
		1	C			ECC	DGL		
	05114201AA	1	C			EDZ	DGL		
2									SHIELD, Heat
	04656672AA	1							Tie Rod, Right
	04656673AA	1							Tie Rod, Left
3									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	04762861AA	1	C				DD5		
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z				DD5, DGL		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
4	06503046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod to Knuckle

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 19-305

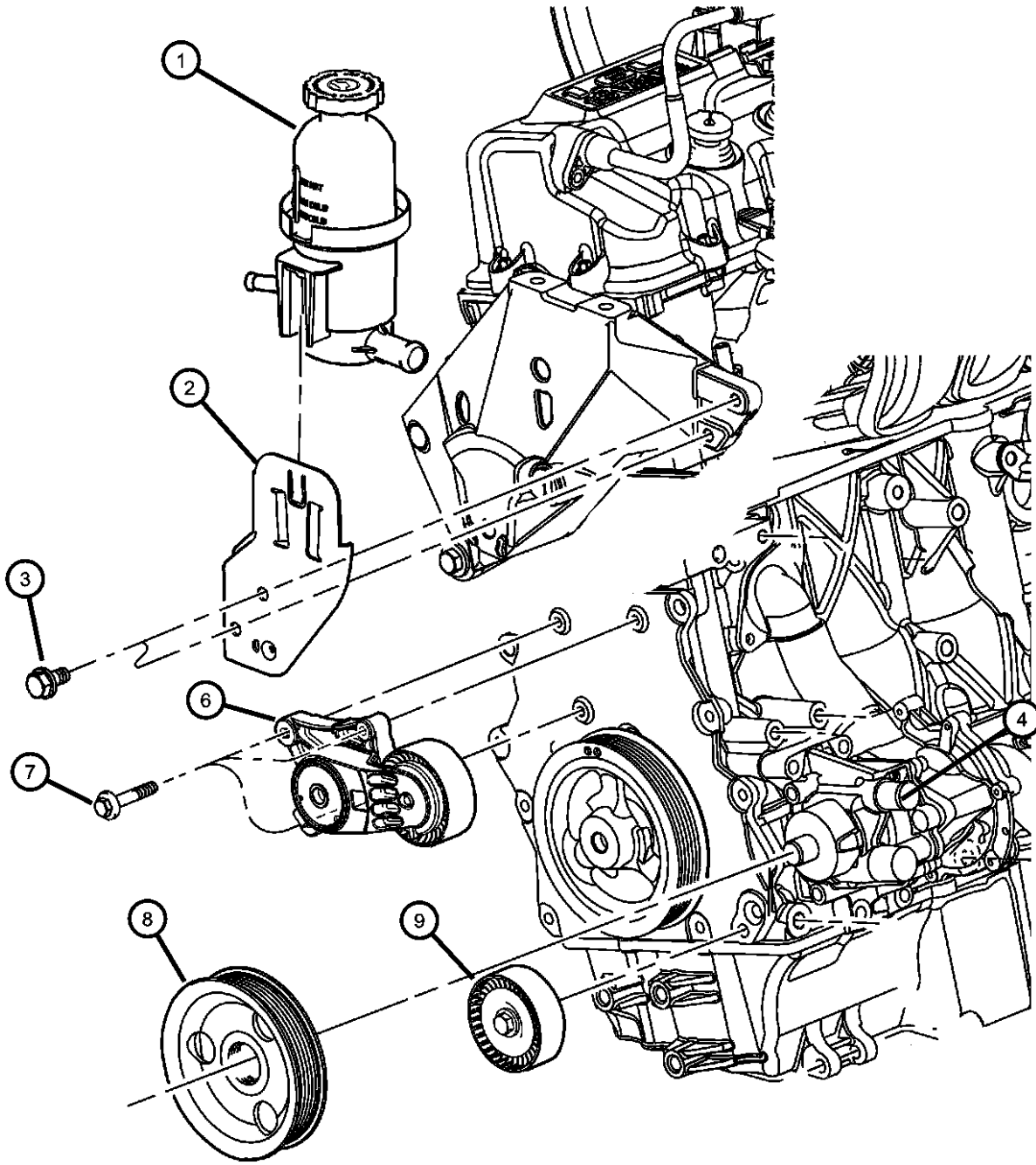


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	06506204AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Bracket to Cross Member
6	06505606AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00, Steering Gear to Cross Member
7	05015316AA	1	C				DD5		JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z				DD5, DGL		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
-8	05269625	1	C				DD5		SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z				DD5, DGL		
		1	C			EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		



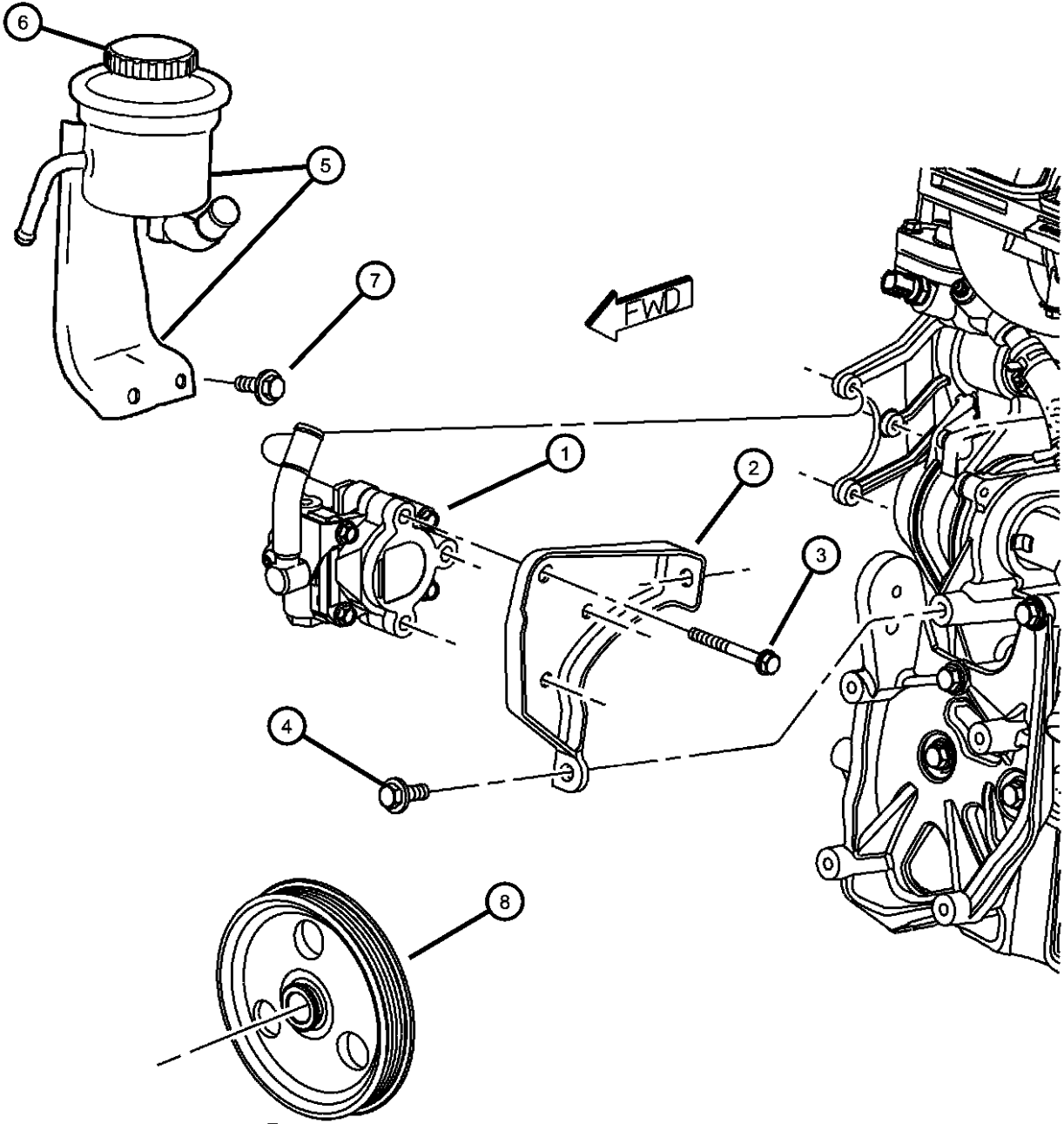
Pump, Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD] Engine  
Figure 19-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes; [EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	04656967AC	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	04656966AA	1				EJD			BRACKET, Power Steering
3	06101506	2				EJD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
4	04693090AF 05166226AA	1				EJD			PUMP, Power Steering/Water Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
-5	06101940	2				EJD			SCREW
6	04668451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
7	04668451AA	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x32.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04668450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
9	04668455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.0L [ECC] Engine  
Figure 19-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI

1	04656402AC	1				ECC			PUMP, Power Steering
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
2	04668785AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
3	06101983	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
4	06101503	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
5									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
	05272351AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05272426AA	1	Z			ECC			Export
6									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05066031AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05066199AA	1	Z			ECC			Export
7	06504130	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
8	04668252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

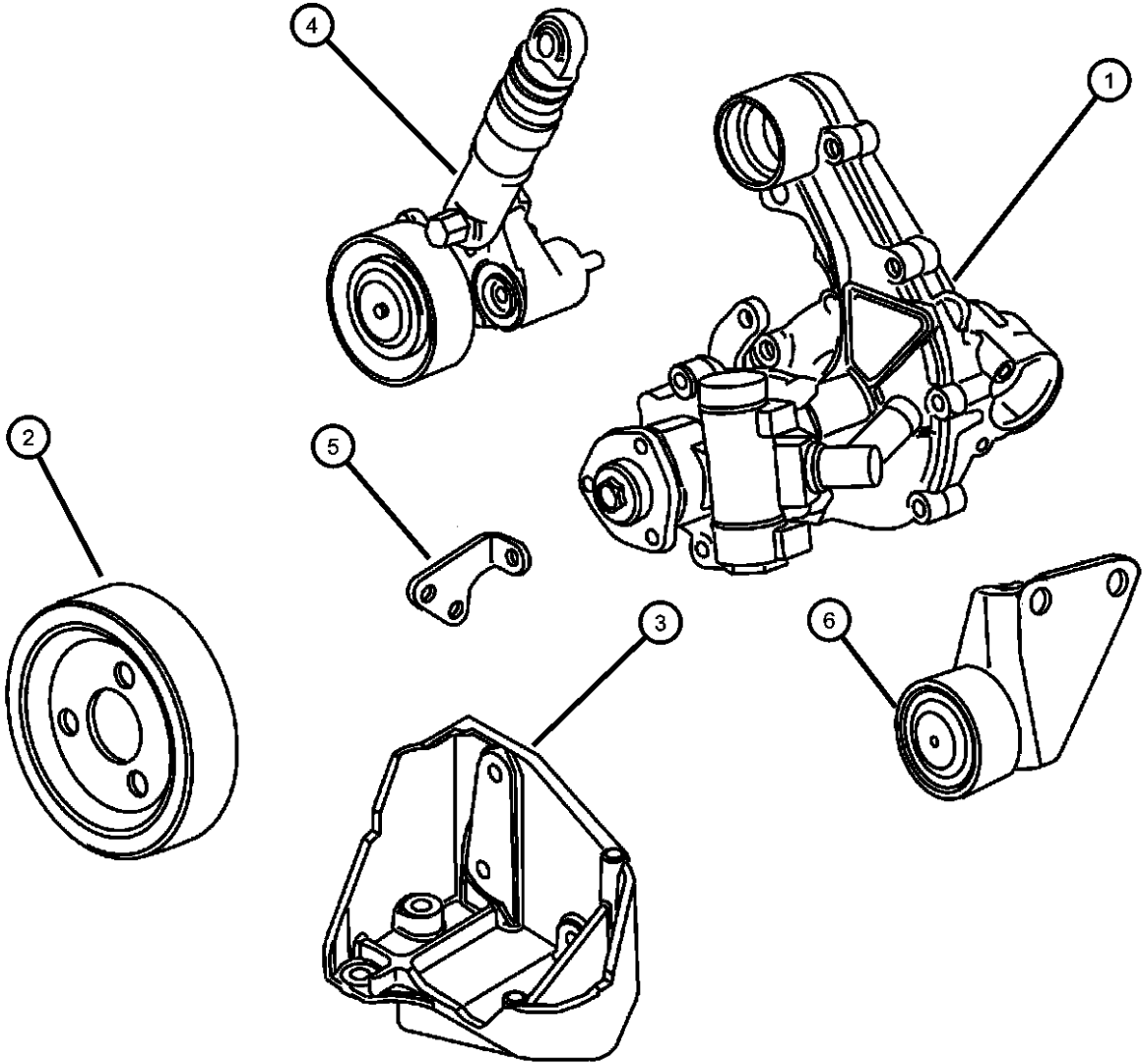
2004 PT

Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ] Engine  
Figure 19-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
[EDJ]= 2.2L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

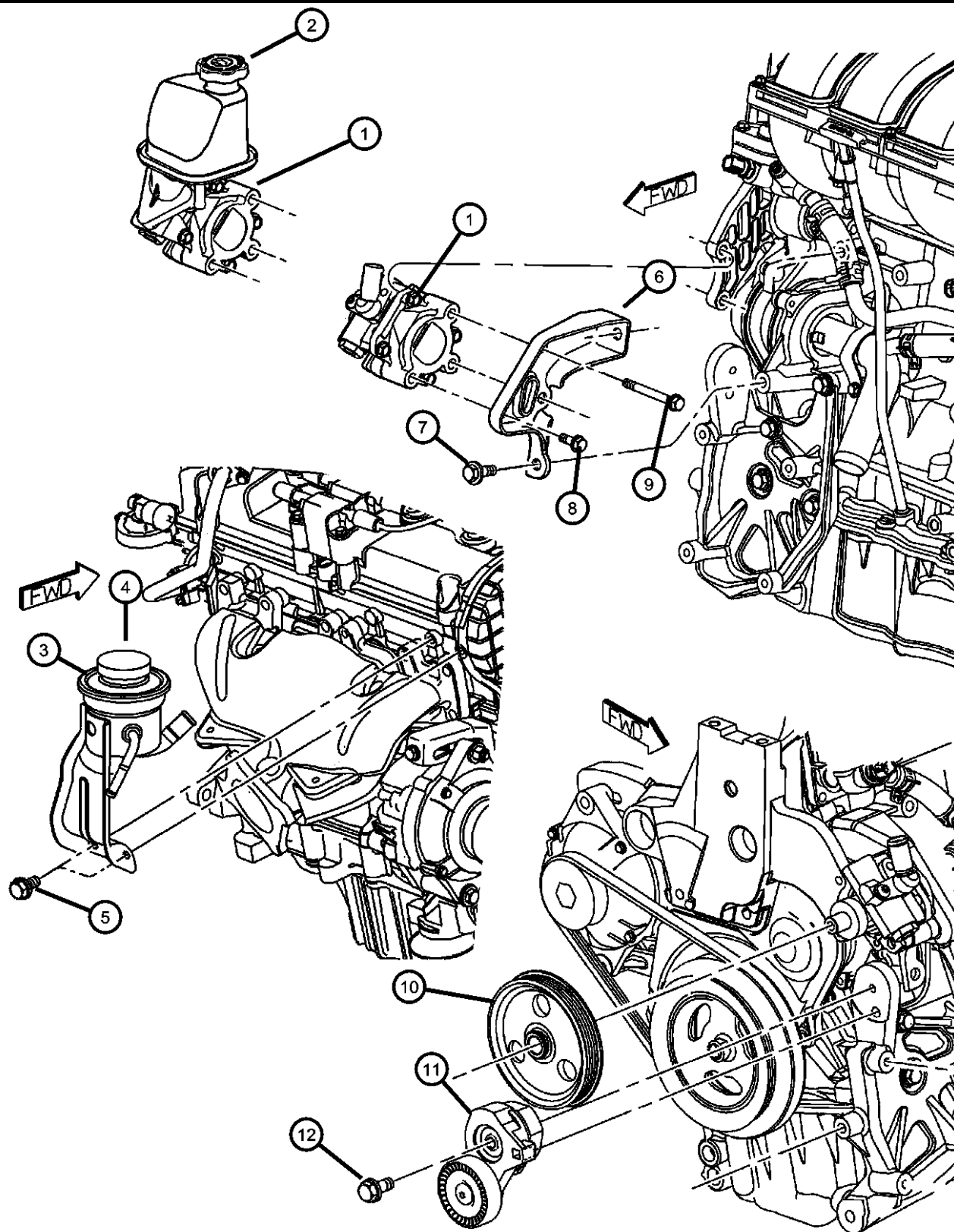
1	05080488AB	1				EDJ			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
2	05080492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	53013545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	05080312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
5	05080498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
6	05080319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
-7	05114543AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDV, EDZ] Engine**  
**Figure 19-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine

[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1									PUMP, Power Steering
	05272313AF	1				EDT, EDV			With Reservoir
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
	05272929AA	1				EDZ			Without Reservoir
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
2	05093490AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	05272351AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
4	05066031AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
5	06504130	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18Power Steering Pump Bracket To Block
6	04891517AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
7	06101503	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
8	06101503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8x1.25x25.00MM, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06101983	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
10	04668448AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
11	04668509AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
12	06101763	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)  
P = PREMIUM (Touring)  
S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

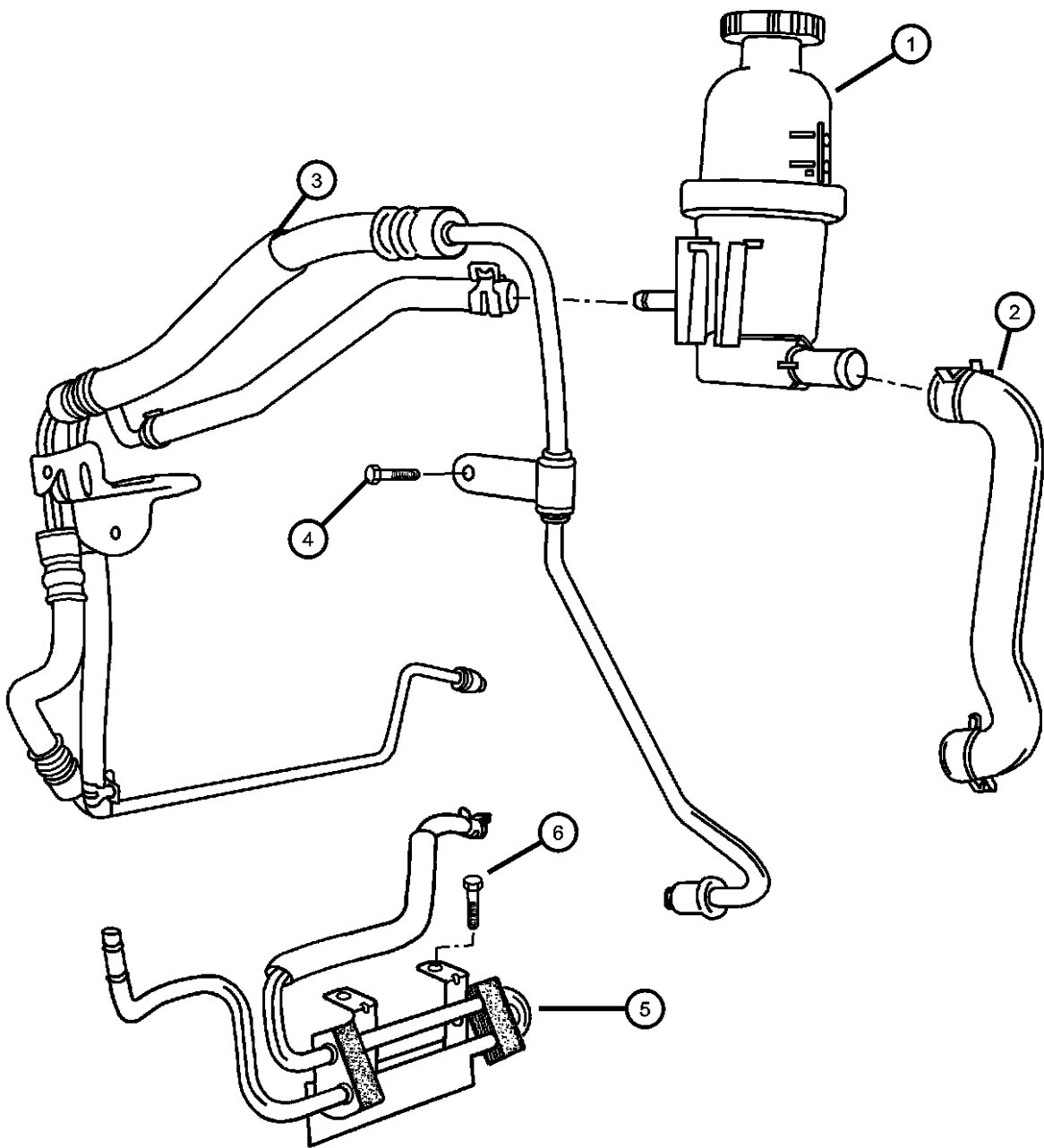
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Hoses, 1.6L [EJD] Engine  
Figure 19-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1	04656967AC	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	04656962AD	1				EJD			HOSE, Pump Supply
3	04656964AE	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
4	06505911AA	1				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, Pressure Line Attaching
5	04656616AH	1	C			EJD			COOLER, Power Steering
6	06505911AA	2				ECC, EJD, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head, Cooling Module Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door			ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

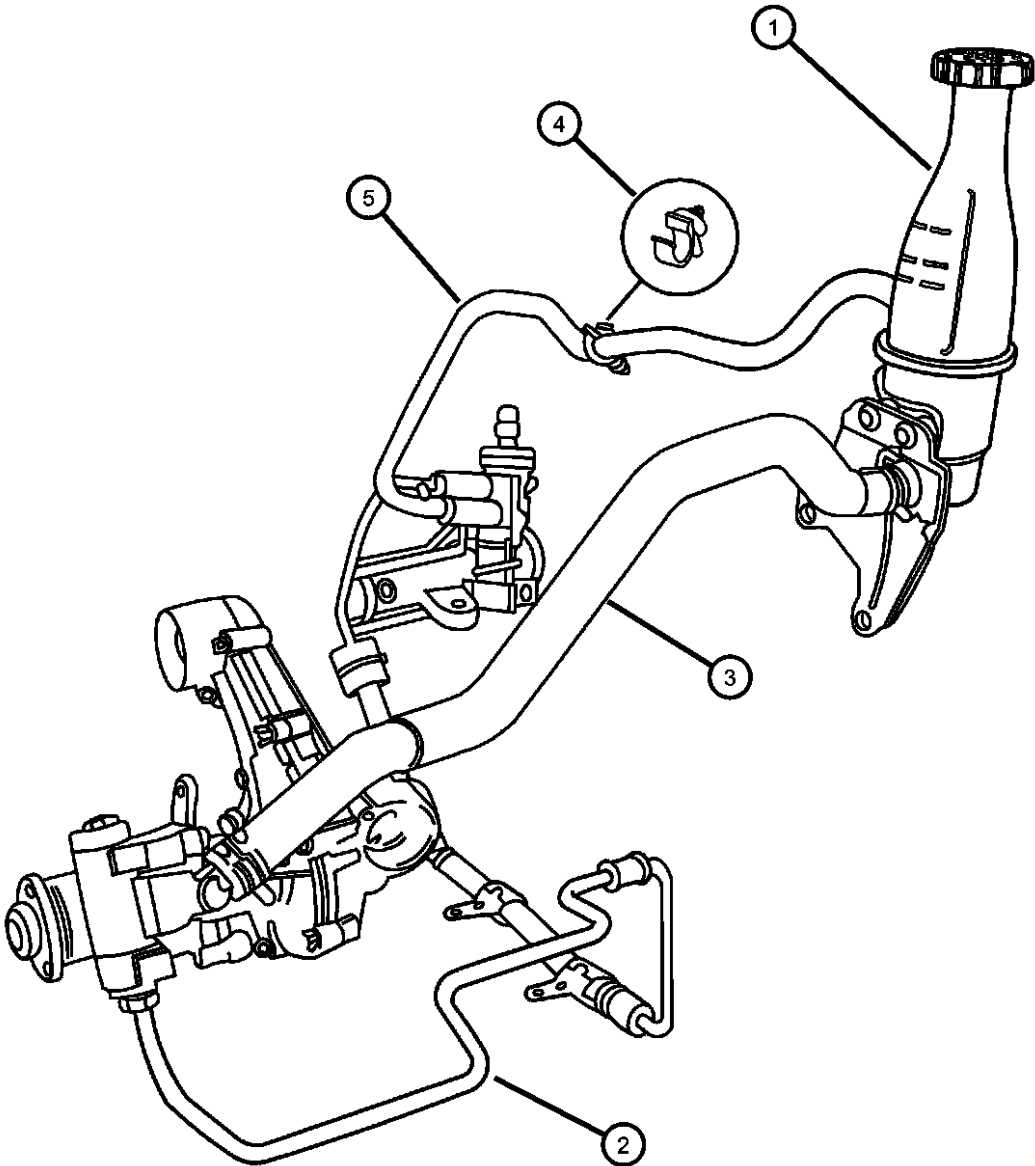
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, 2.2L [EDJ] Engine  
Figure 19-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[EDJ]= 2.2L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

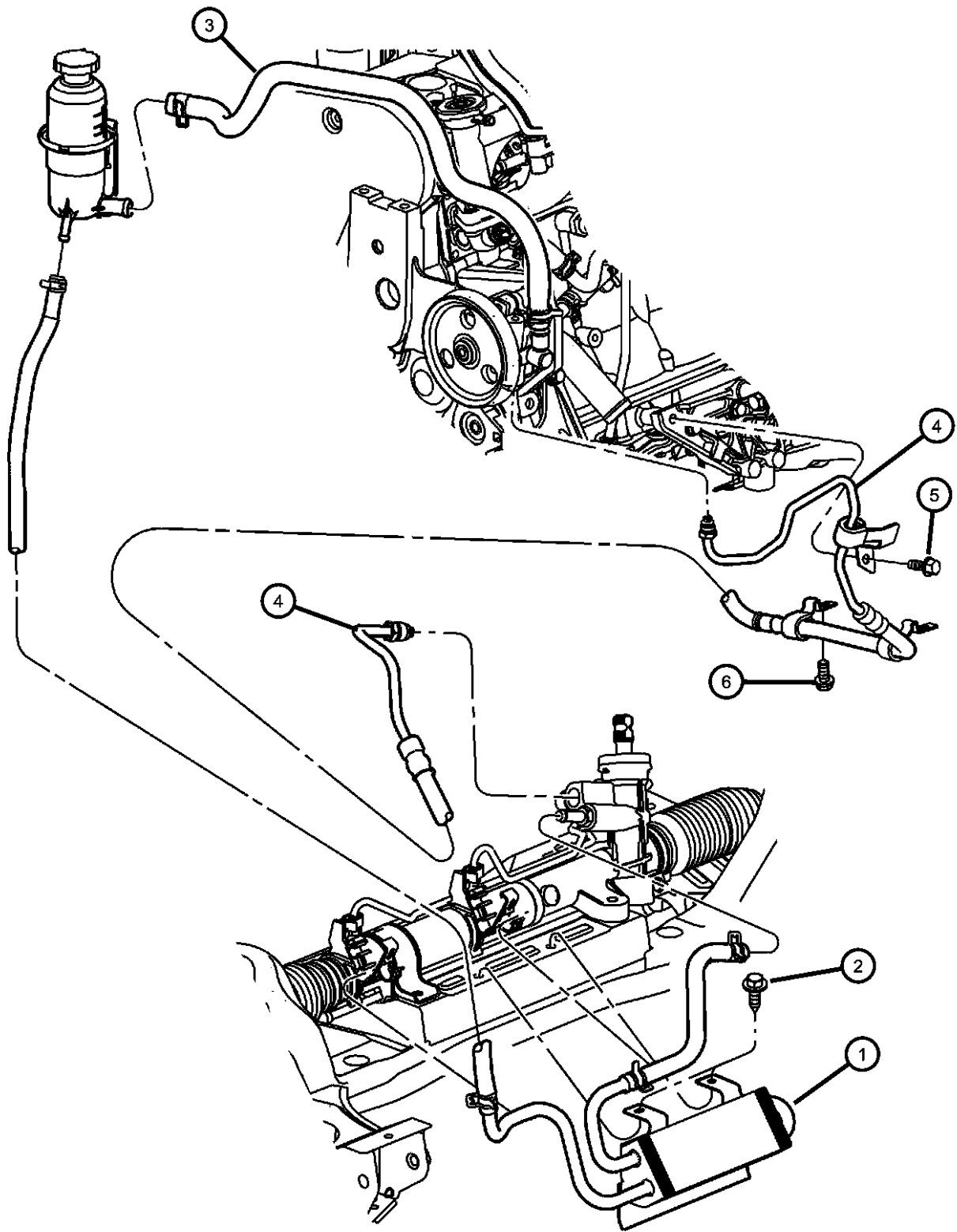
1	05272967AC	1				EDJ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	04656971AD	1	Z			EDJ			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Right Hand Drive
	04656972AC	1	C			EDJ			
3	05272966AD	1				EDJ			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	05272436AA	1				EDJ			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	04656969AD	1	C			EDJ			
	04656970AD	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, 2.0L [ECC] 2.4L [EDZ] Engine  
Figure 19-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1									COOLER, Power Steering
	05272354AG	1	C			ECC, EDZ			Without Autostick
	05272355AE	1	Z			ECC			Without Autostick
	05272494AE	1	C			ECC, EDZ			With Autostick
	05272495AC	1	Z			ECC			With Autostick
2	06505911AA	2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			SCREW, Hex Head
3									HOSE, Pump Supply
	05272425AB	1	Z			ECC			Right Hand Drive
	05272867AD	1	C			EDZ			
	05272868AB	1	C			ECC			
4									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	04656415AI	1	C			ECC			
	04656419AI	1	Z			ECC			Right Hand Drive
	04656421AI	1	C			EDZ			
5	06101496	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Power Steering Hose Attaching
6	06101496	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

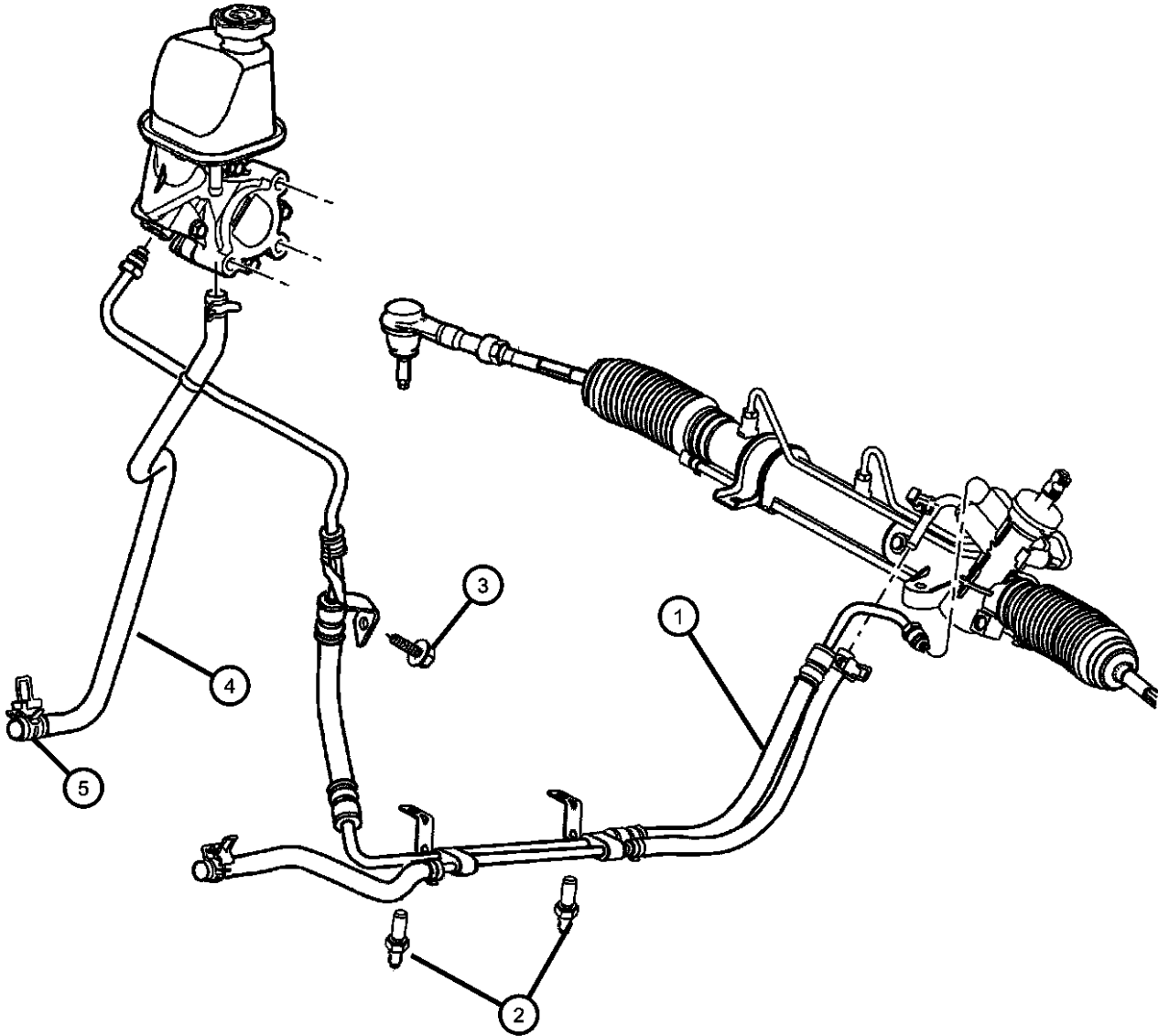
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, 2.4L [EDV,EDT] Turbo Engine  
Figure 19-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes:  
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine

1	05272319AH	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	06502564	1				EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54
3	06101496	3				EDT, EDV			SCREW
4	05272316AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Return
5	06507709AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose



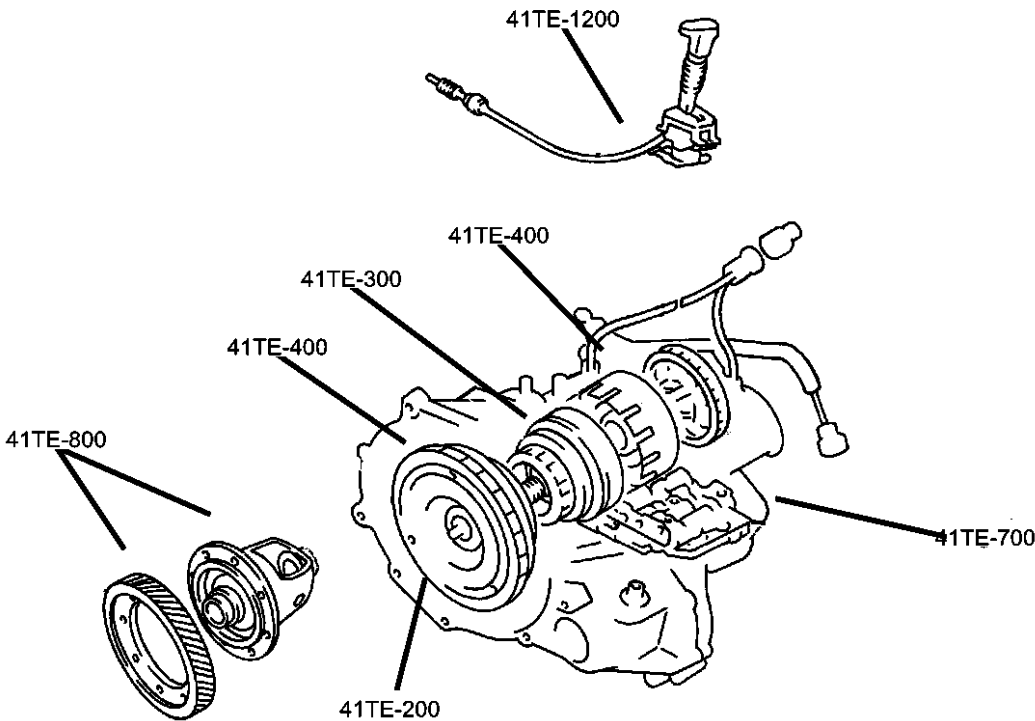
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



# Group - 41TE

## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



**41TE-100**  
Transaxle Assembly



**41TE-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



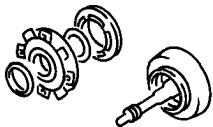
**41TE-200**  
Case and Extension



**41TE-300**  
Oil Pump



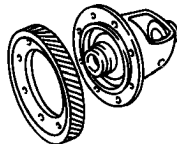
**41TE-400**  
Gear Train



**41TE-700**  
Valve Body



**41TE-800**  
Differential



Group - 41TE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Assembly, Transaxle .....	Fig. 41TE - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts .....	Fig. 41TE - 210
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts .....	Fig. 41TE - 220
Collar, Structural.....	Fig. 41TE - 230
Case, Extension & Solenoid.....	Fig. 41TE - 240
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft .....	Fig. 41TE - 310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Transfer Shaft .....	Fig. 41TE - 410
Clutch, Input Shaft .....	Fig. 41TE - 420
Gear Train .....	Fig. 41TE - 430
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body.....	Fig. 41TE - 710
Accumulator Piston & Springs.....	Fig. 41TE - 720
Parking Sprag .....	Fig. 41TE - 730
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential .....	Fig. 41TE - 810
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Control, Gearshift With Autostick .....	Fig. 41TE - 1210
Gearshift Control .....	Fig. 41TE - 1220
Shifter Cable & Lever .....	Fig. 41TE - 1230

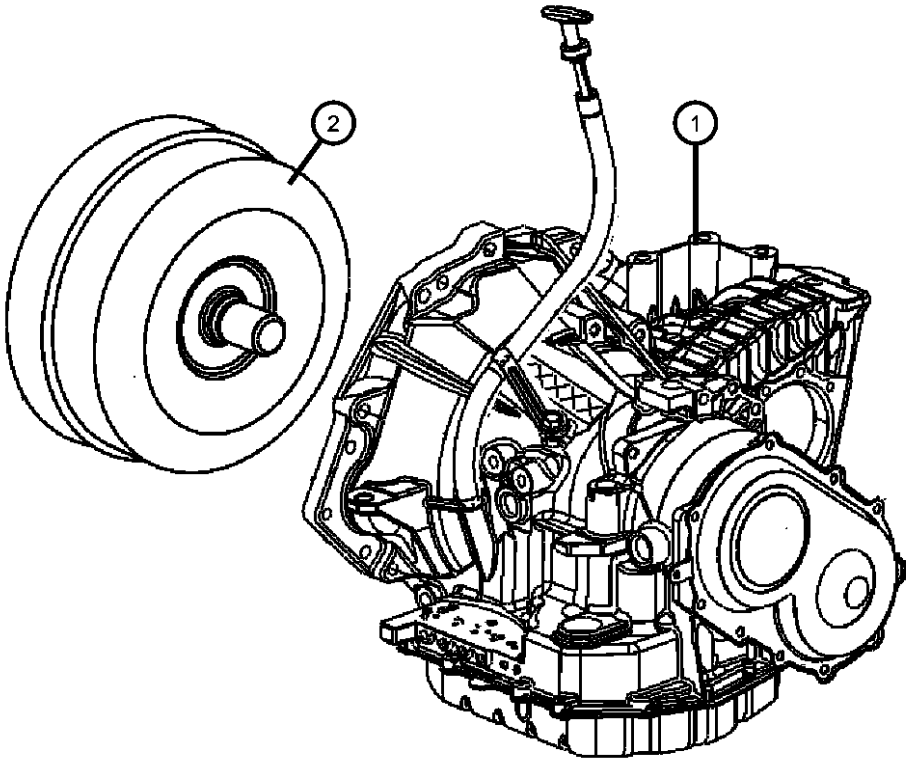
Assembly, Transaxle  
Figure 41TE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE] TRANSMISSIONS ARE WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

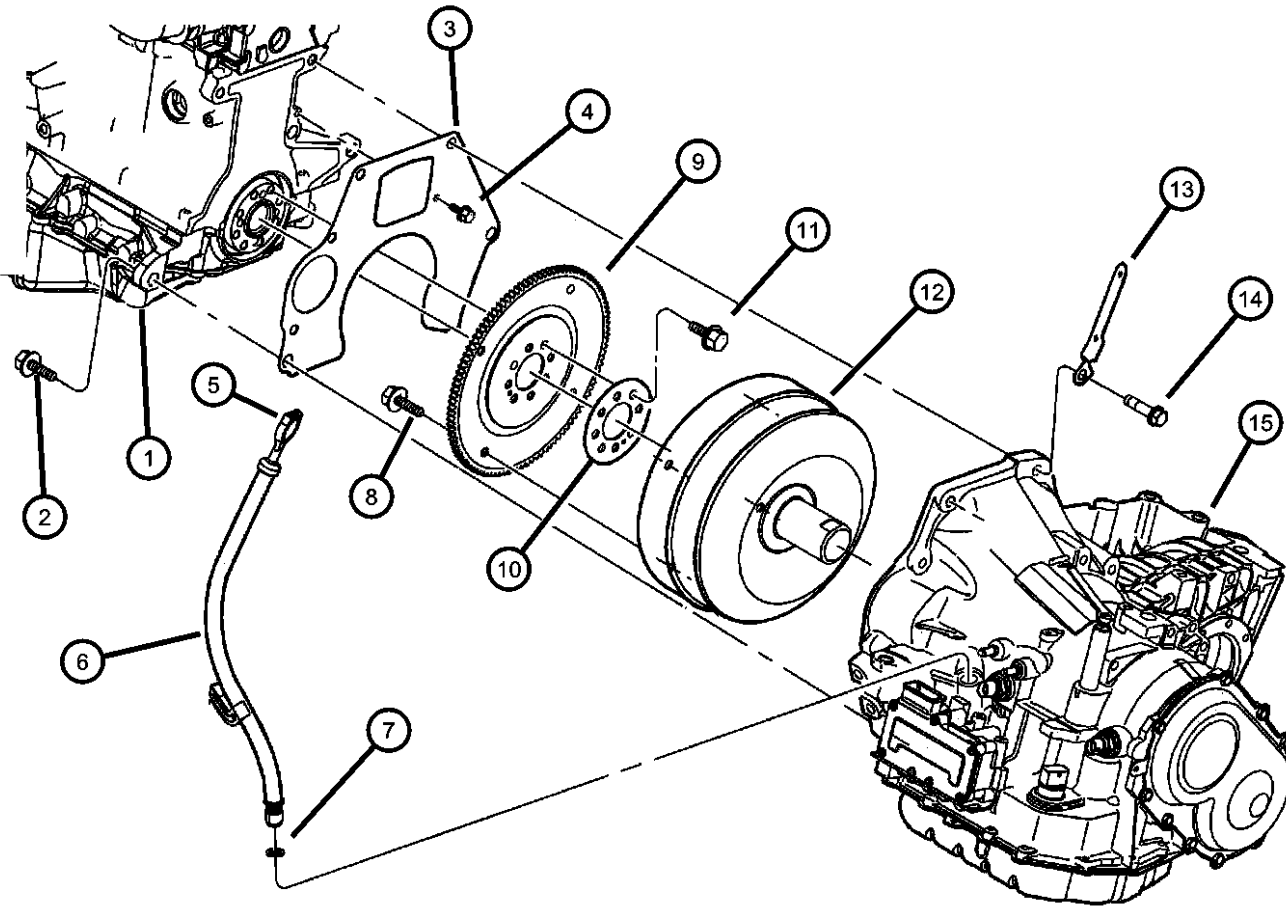
1	05093424AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER, With PK # [04800424AC]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
2	05093888AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

### Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts Figure 41TE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1	05093888AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	04593175AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	04668976AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	04668609AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	06030608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	06504383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	04736294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	04471933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	06503465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	05093888AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	04794513AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15	06501742	3							TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED)



## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	Turbo Diesel
Turbo Diesel	EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	16V H.O. Turbo
16V H.O. Turbo	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	SOHC 16V SMPI
SOHC 16V SMPI	

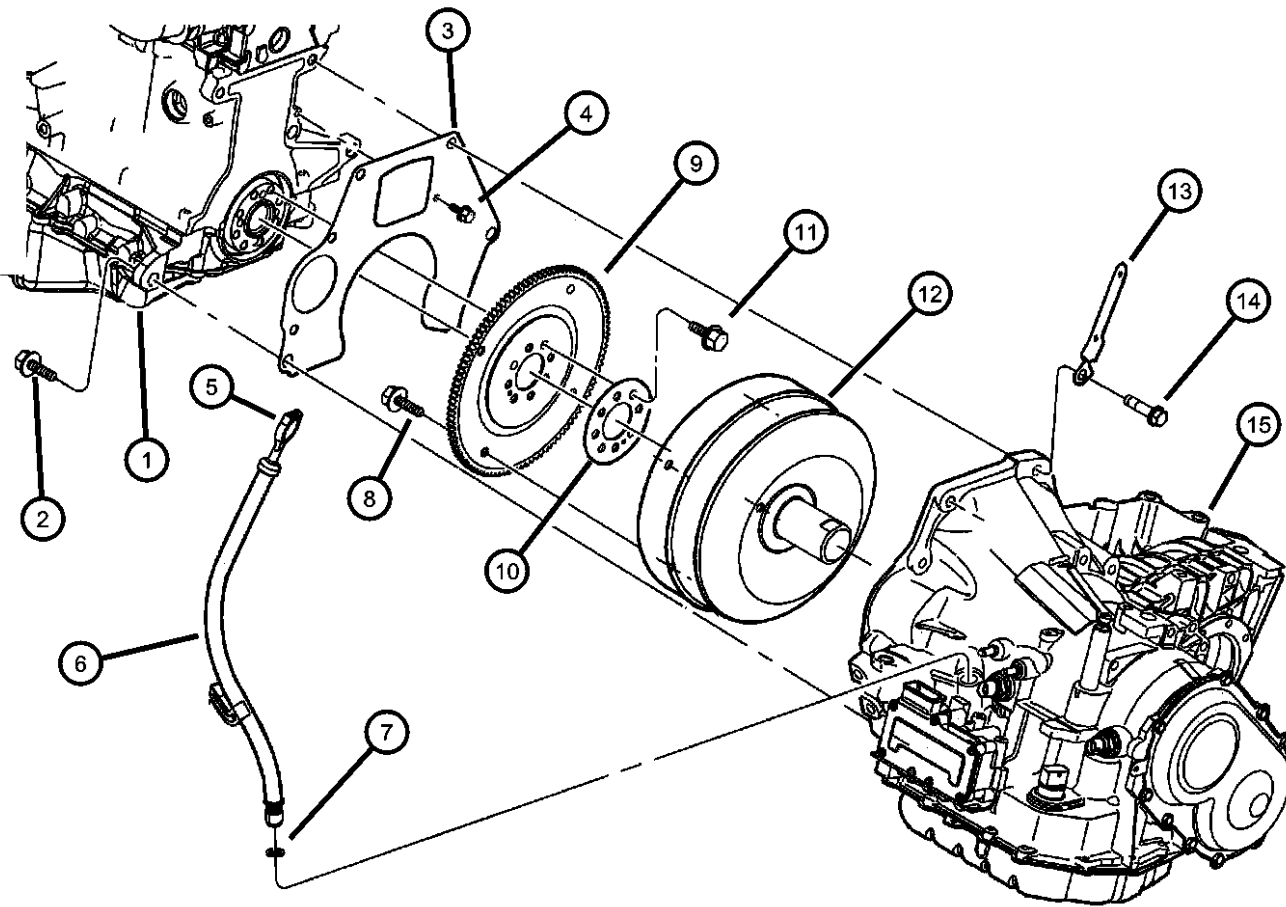
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

### Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1	06501742	3							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	04593175AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	04668976AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	04668609AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	06030608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	06504383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	04736294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	04471933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	06503465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	05093888AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	04794513AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15	06501742	3							TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED)



## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

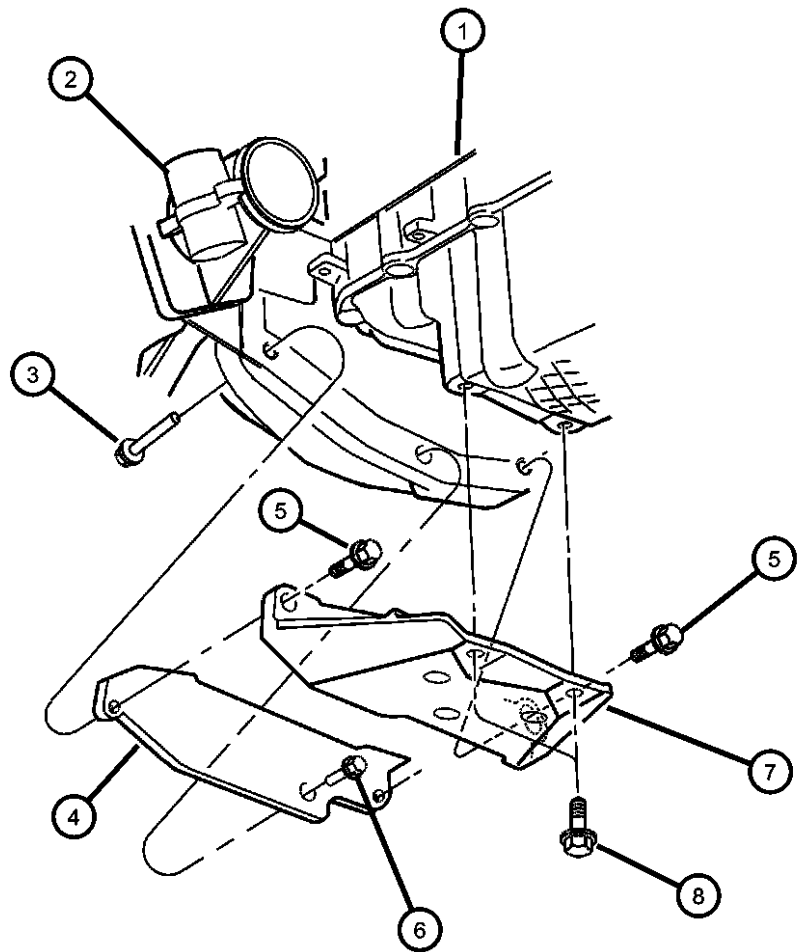
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	Turbo Diesel
Turbo Diesel	EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	16V H.O. Turbo
16V H.O. Turbo	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	SOHC 16V SMPI
SOHC 16V SMPI	

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Collar, Structural  
Figure 41TE-230



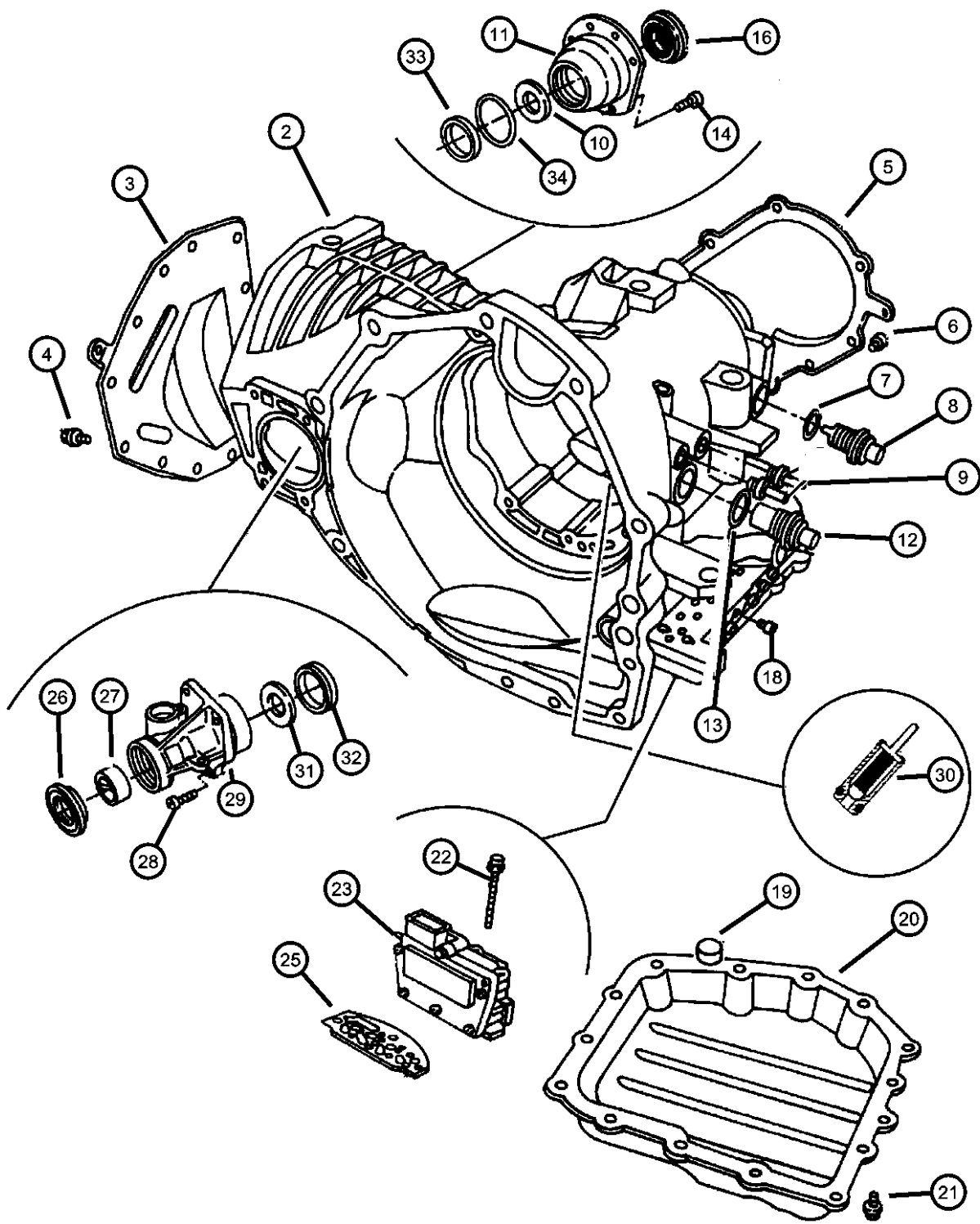
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1	06501742	3							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06501742	3							TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06101962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	04593358	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Dust
5	06506019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
6	06505667AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			PIN
7									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	04668270AC	1				ECC			After [7-08-02]
	04792251AC	1				EDT, EDV, DDD, DGL EDZ			Up To [8/25/03]
	04891641AA	1				EDT, EDV, DDD, DGL EDZ			After [8/25/03]
8	06506019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 41TE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

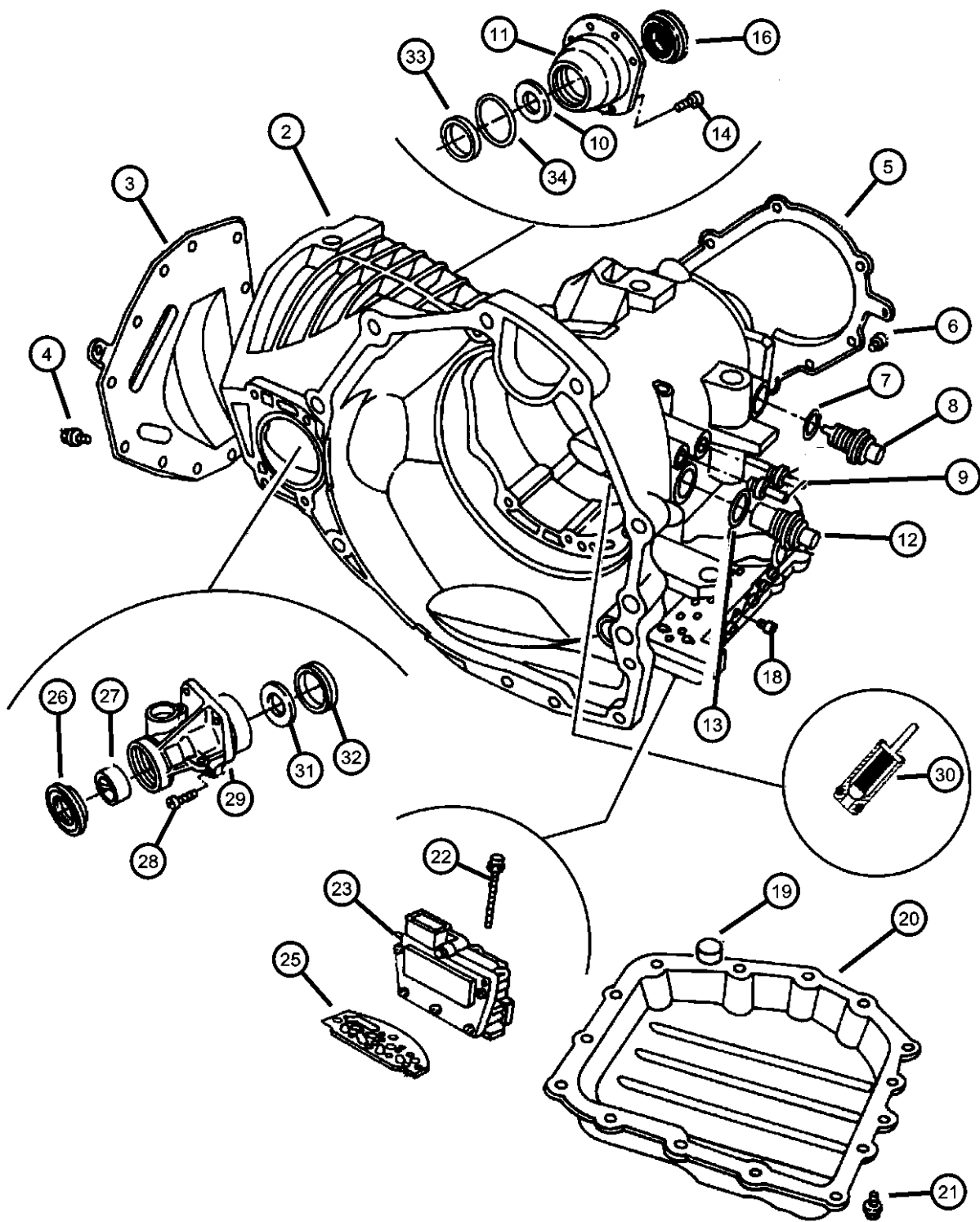
NOTE:Complete Transmission Overhaul Package Not Available  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103047AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									CASE, Transaxle
	04883522AE	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
	04659520	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	10				ECC	DGL		
		10				EDZ	DGL		
		10				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									COVER, Transaxle Rear
	04659636	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	10				ECC	DGL		
		10				EDZ	DGL		
		10				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501658AB	1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 41TE-240



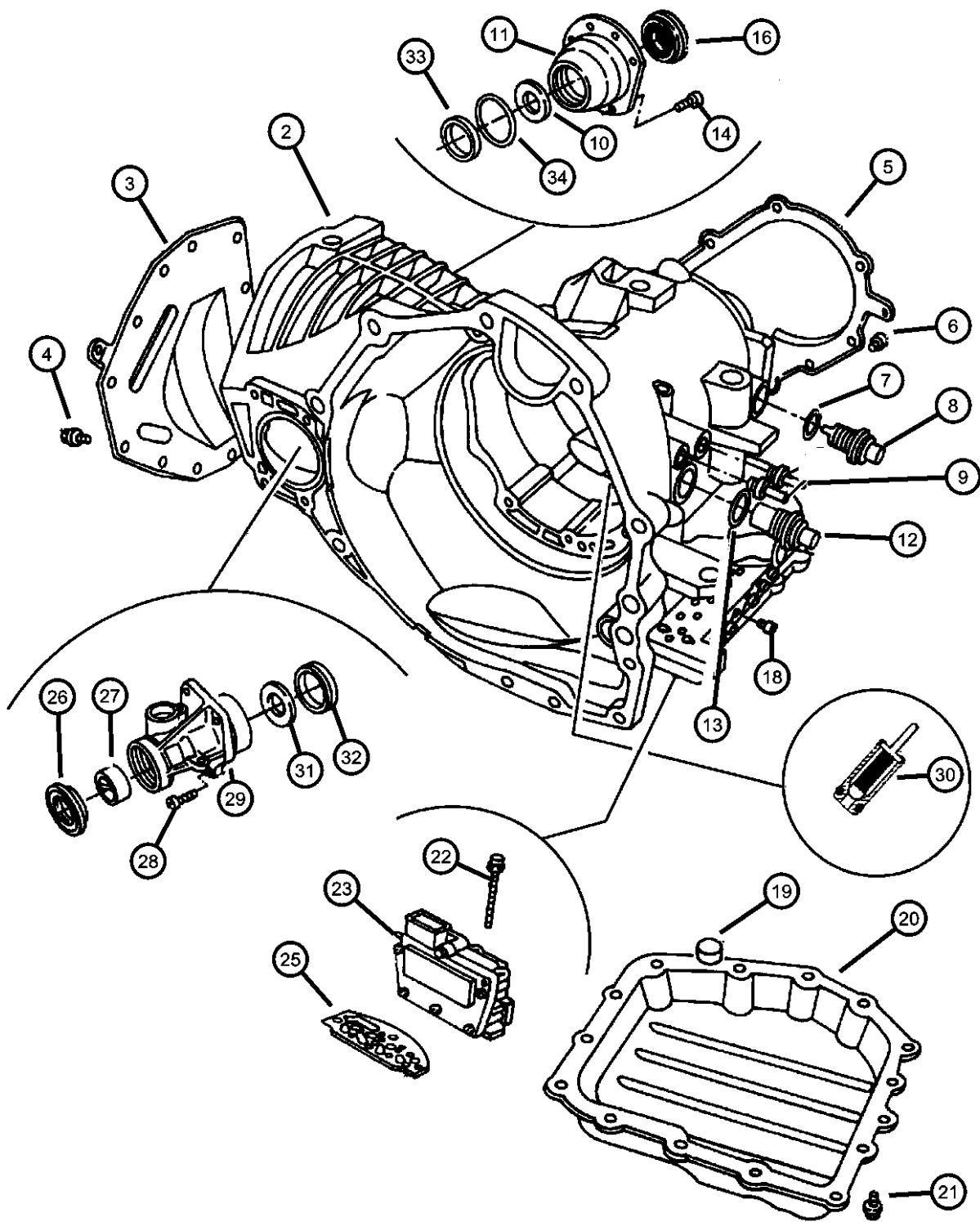
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04800879	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9	04809377AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
10	04659290	1				ECC	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
11	04659736	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12	04800878	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
13	06501657AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
14	06504256	6				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
		6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



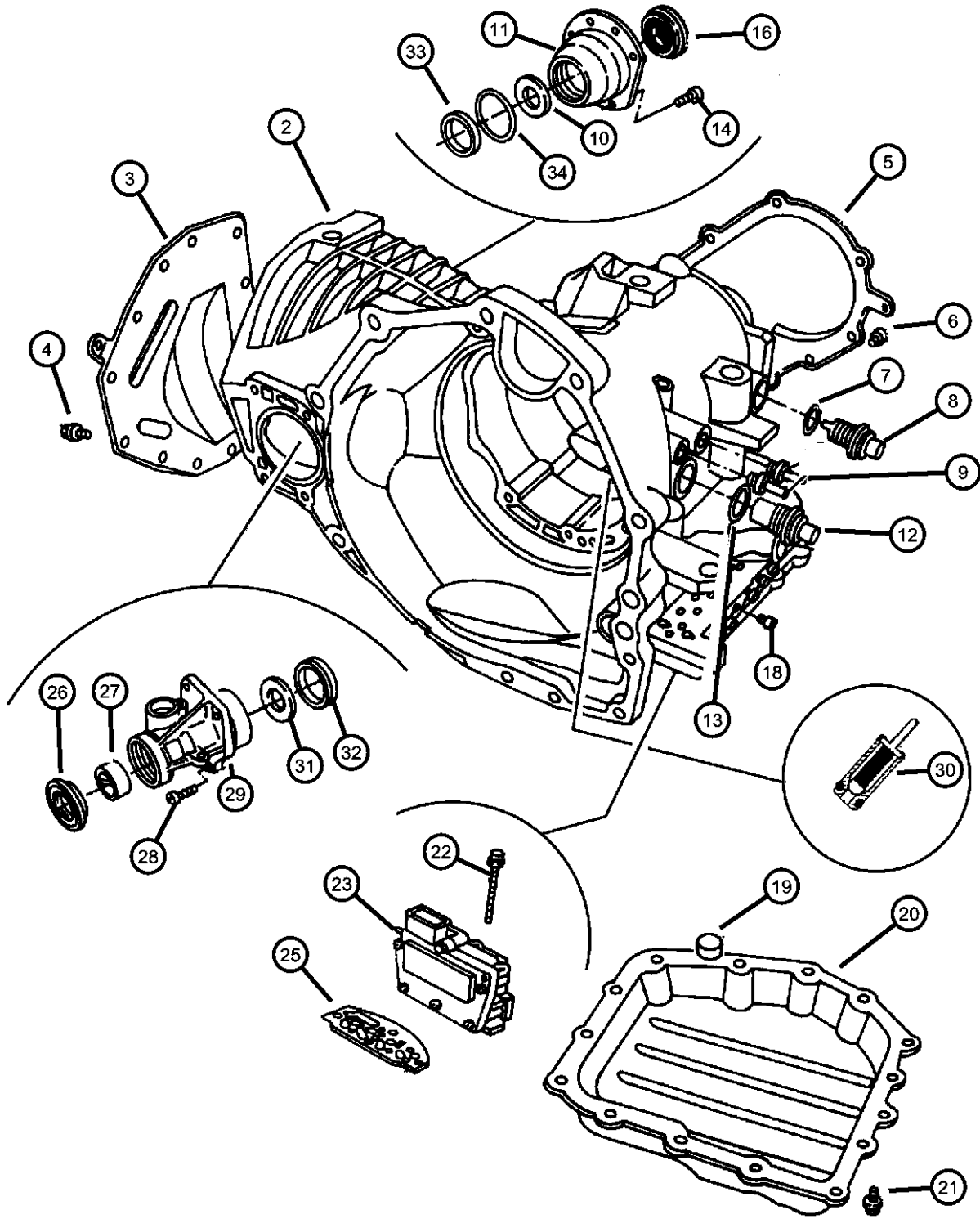
Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 41TE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	06504225	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Lock, M8x1.25x25.00 SEAL
16	04412522AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-17	04762418AB	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Differential Case
		1				EDZ	DGL		
18	06036053AA	6				ECC	DGL		PLUG, Pressure Check
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				EDT, EDV	DGL		
19	04446728	1				ECC	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
20	04431997	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
	04431997AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
21	06501474	14				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		14				EDZ	DGL		
		14				EDT, EDV	DGL		
22	06506194AA	3				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EDT, EDV	DGL		
23	05015646AC	1				EDZ	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 41TE-240

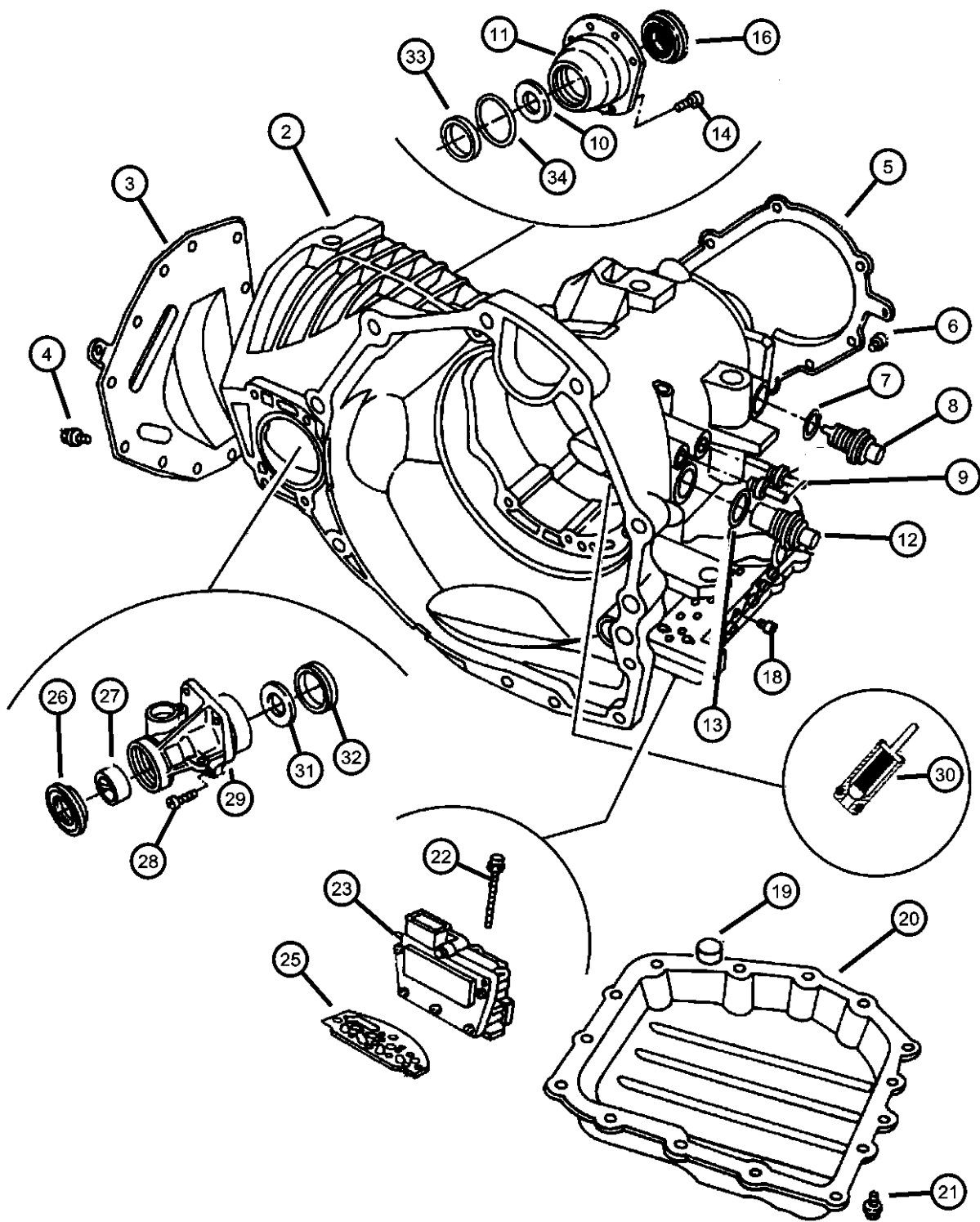


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-24	06506535AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6 x 1.00 x 59.8, Soleniod attaching
25									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04659982	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
26									SEAL
	04412522AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
27		1							BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED)
28									SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
	06500511	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
29									CASE, Transaxle Rear
	04567506	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
30									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	04659946AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
31									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	04567494	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual		
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE		
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 41TE-240

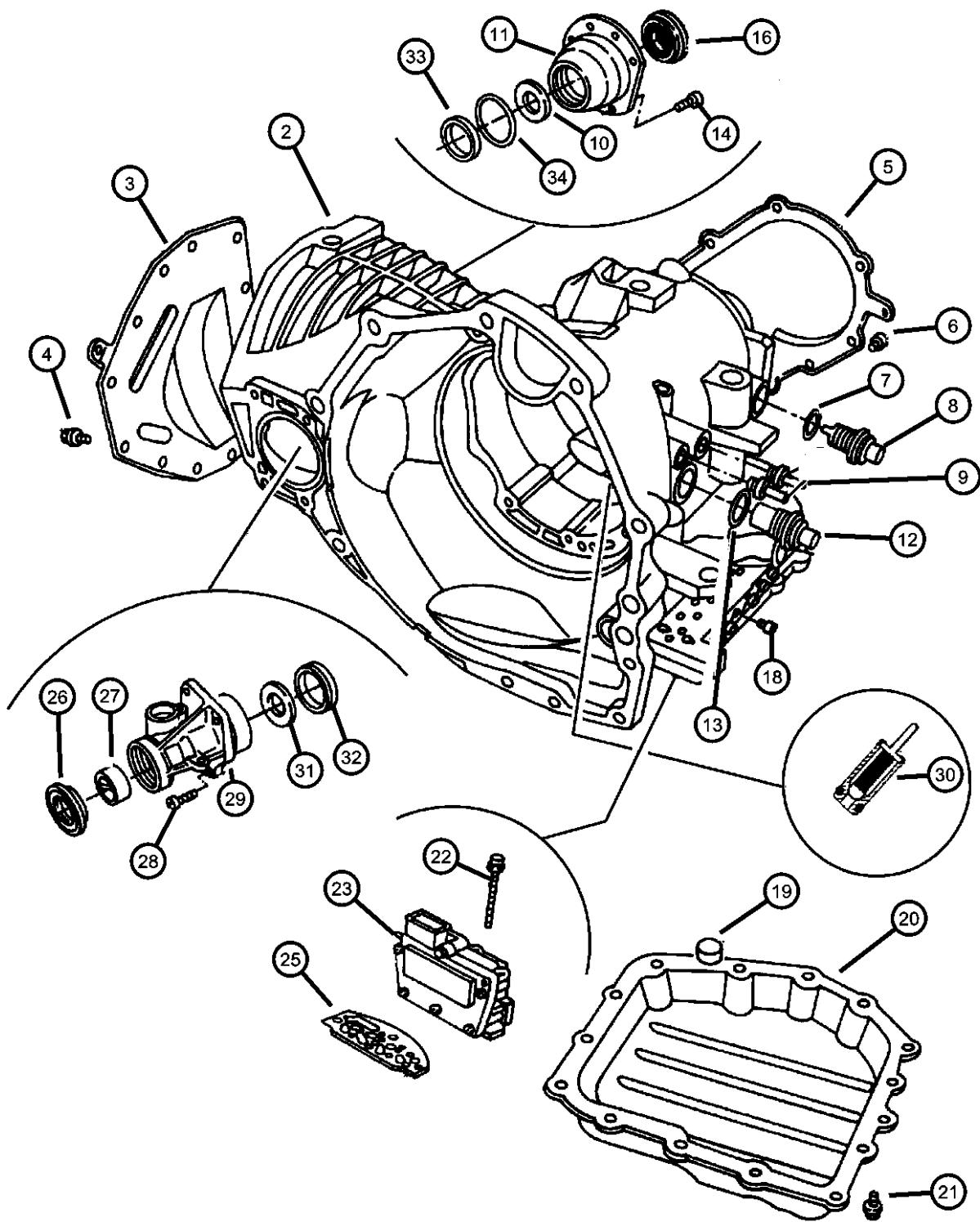


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	04567022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
33	04800230AA	1				ECC	DGL		CUP, Differential Side
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
34	04659257	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-35	04659258	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-36	04659259	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-37	04659260	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-38	04659261	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-39	04659262	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 41TE-240

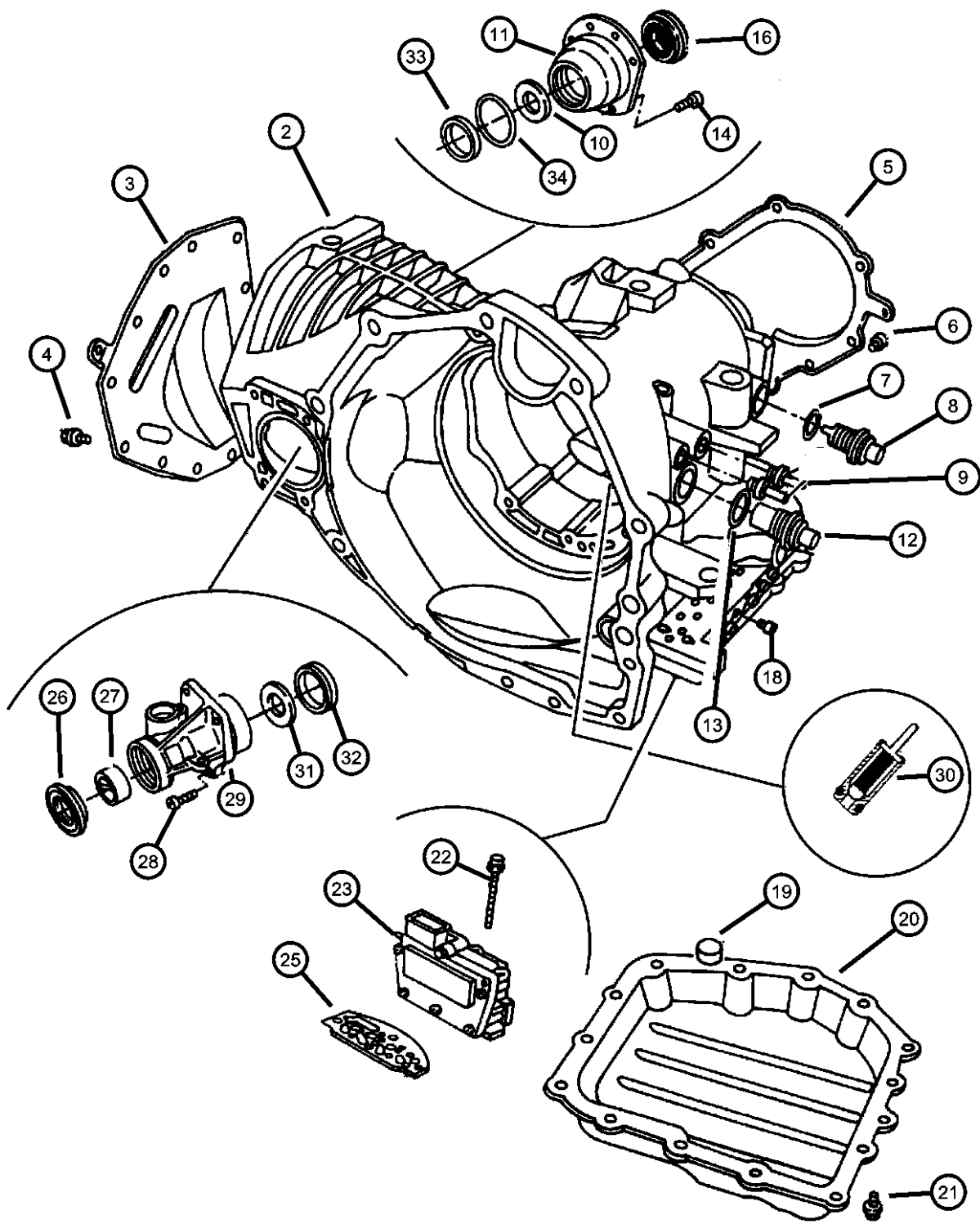


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-40	04659263	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-41	04659264	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-42	04659265	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-43	04659266	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-44	04659267	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-45	04659268	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-46	04659269	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDV, EDT	DGL		
-47	04659270	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 41TE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-48	04659271	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-49	04659272	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-50	04659273	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-51	04659274	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-52	04659275	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-53	04659283	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
-54	04659284	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft  
Figure 41TE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04883260	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05114090AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									BALL, Check
	04446616	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

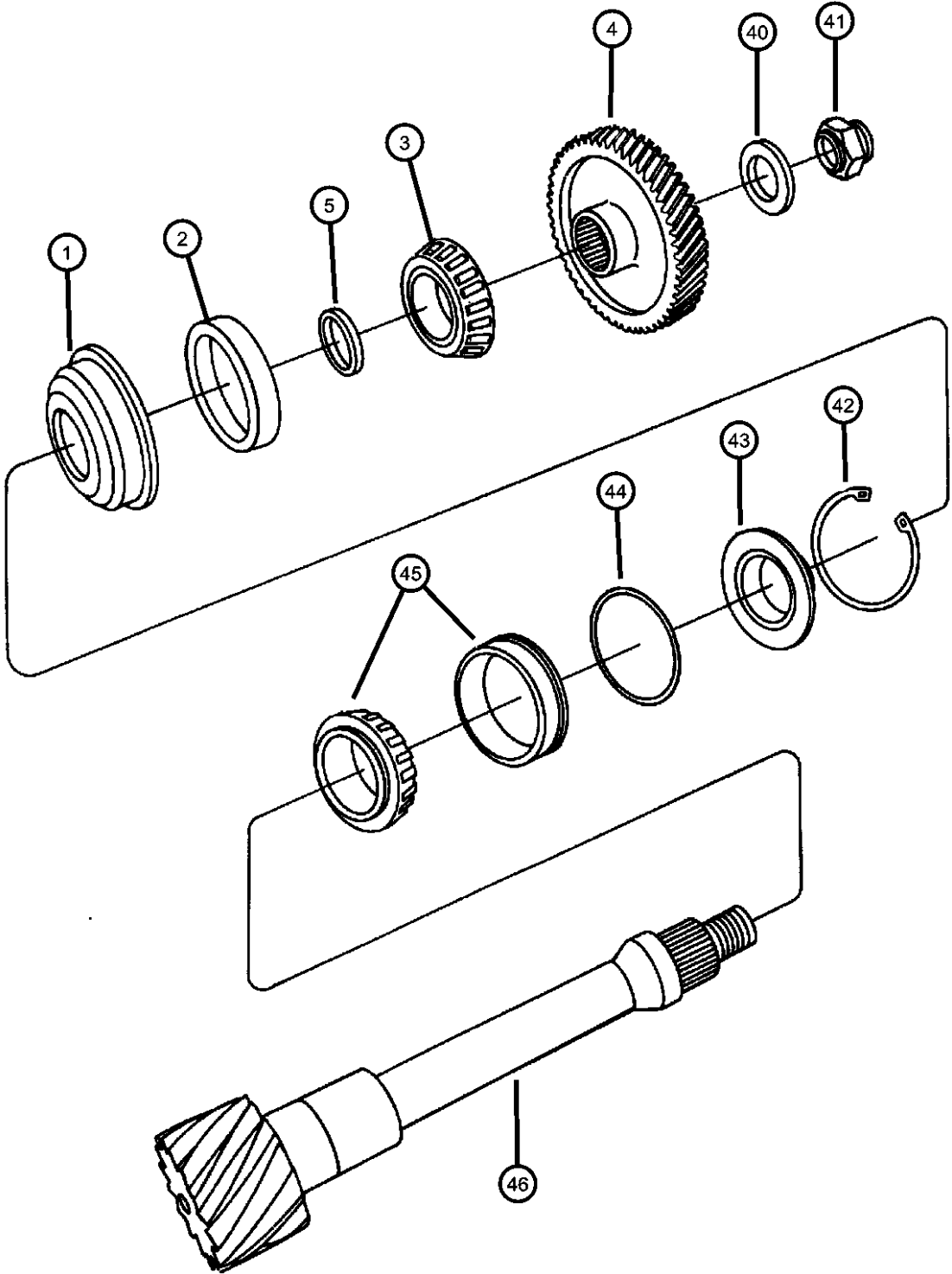
Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft  
Figure 41TE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06506408AA	5				ECC	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				EDT, EDV	DGL		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	04659515	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
11									BALL, Check
	00147482	2				ECC	DGL		Reaction Shaft
		2				EDZ	DGL		Reaction Shaft
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		Reaction Shaft

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transfer Shaft  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

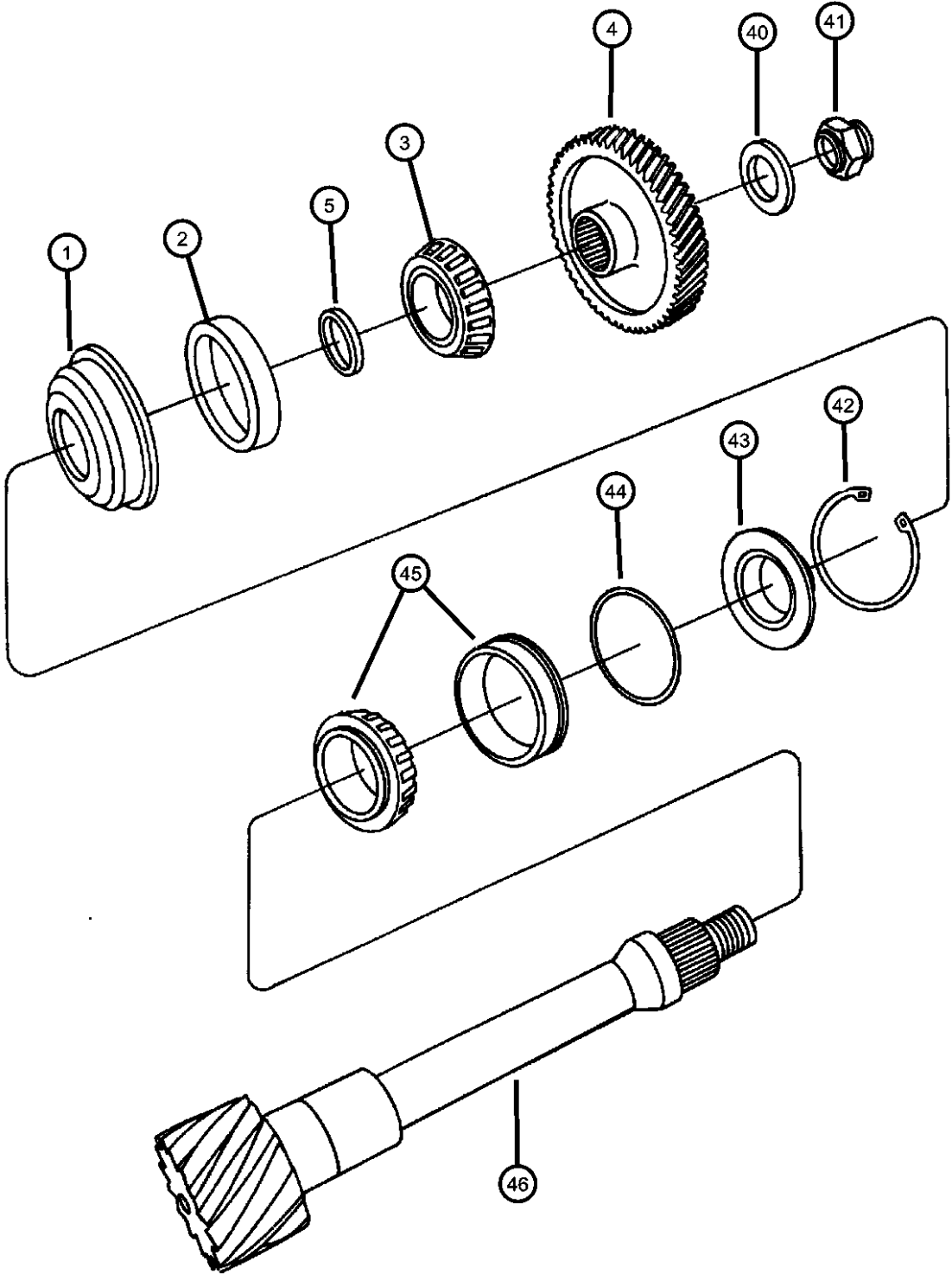
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE] [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
	04412273	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
	04504041	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
	04446698AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04713444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	04773275AB	1				ECC	DGL		
5									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
	04505570AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-6									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
	04412801AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-7									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
	04412802AB	1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



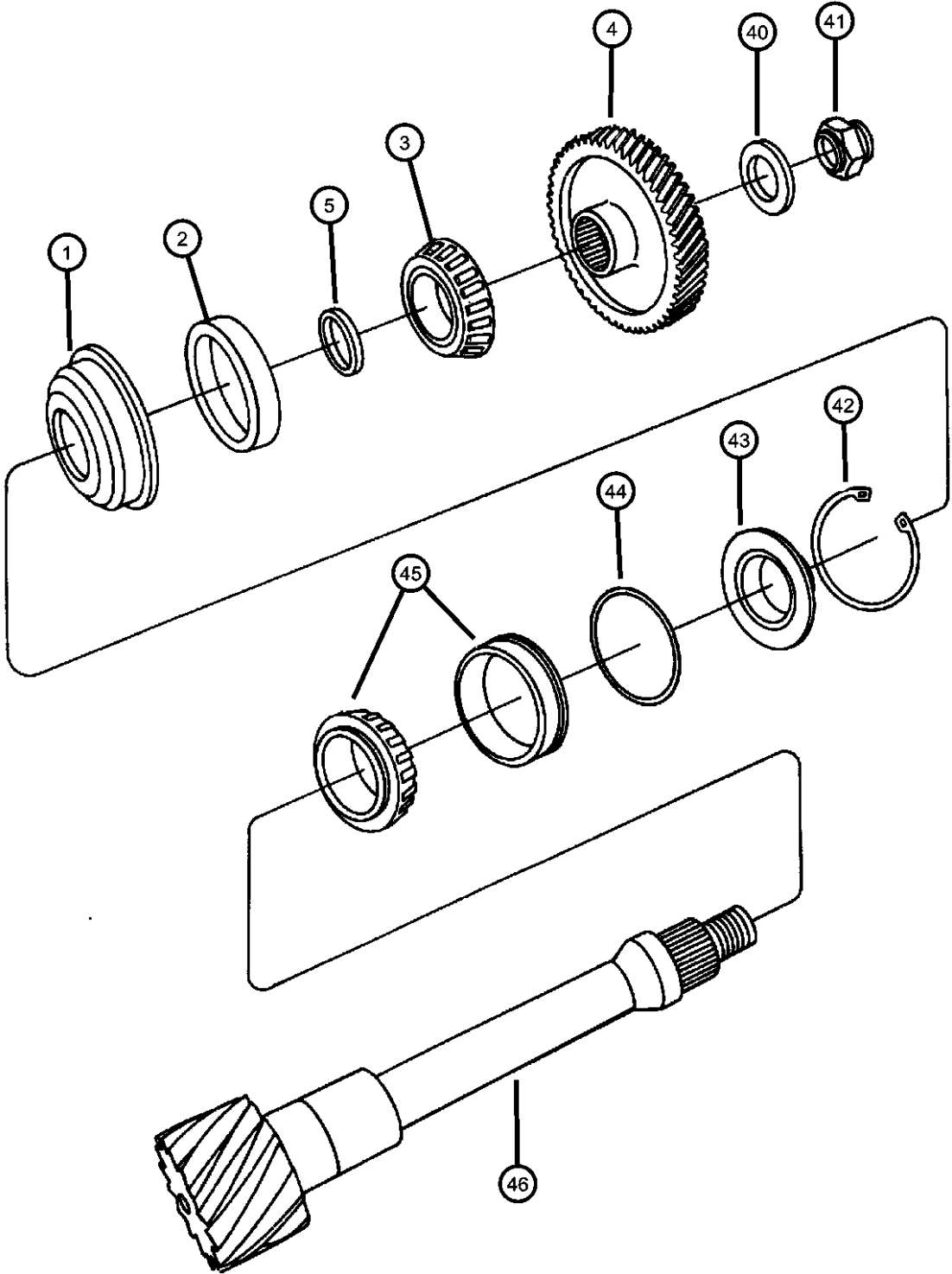
Transfer Shaft  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	04412803AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-9	04412804AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-10	04412806AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-11	04412807AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-12	04412808AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13	04412809AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-14	04412809AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-15									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Transfer Shaft  
Figure 41TE-410

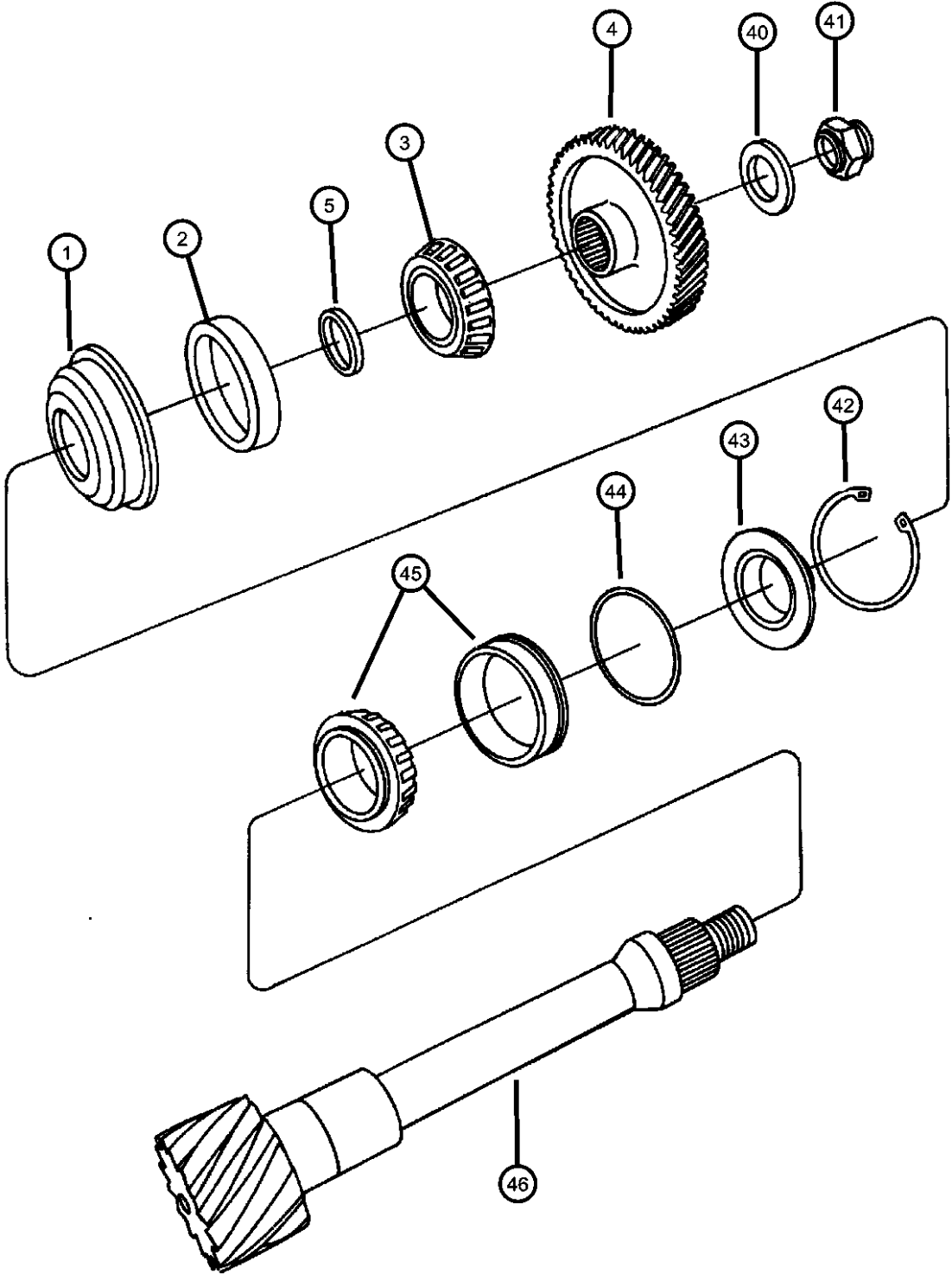


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412810AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-16	04412812AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-17	04412813AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-18	04412814AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-19	04412815AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-20	04412816AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-21	04412817AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-22	04412818AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transfer Shaft  
Figure 41TE-410

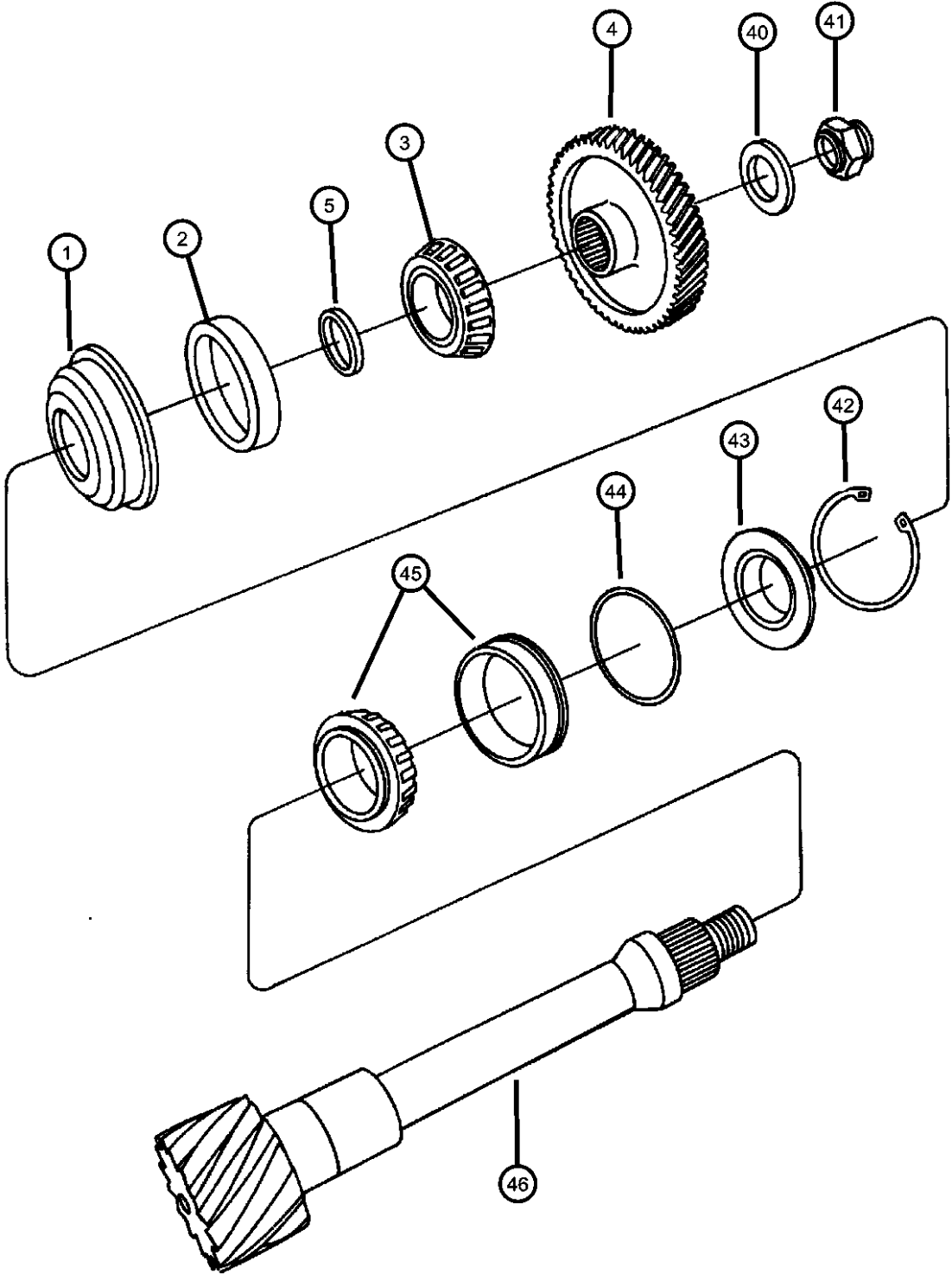


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	04412819AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-24	04412820AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-25	04412821AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-26	04412822AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-27	04412823AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-28	04412824AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-29	04412825AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-30	04412826AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transfer Shaft  
Figure 41TE-410

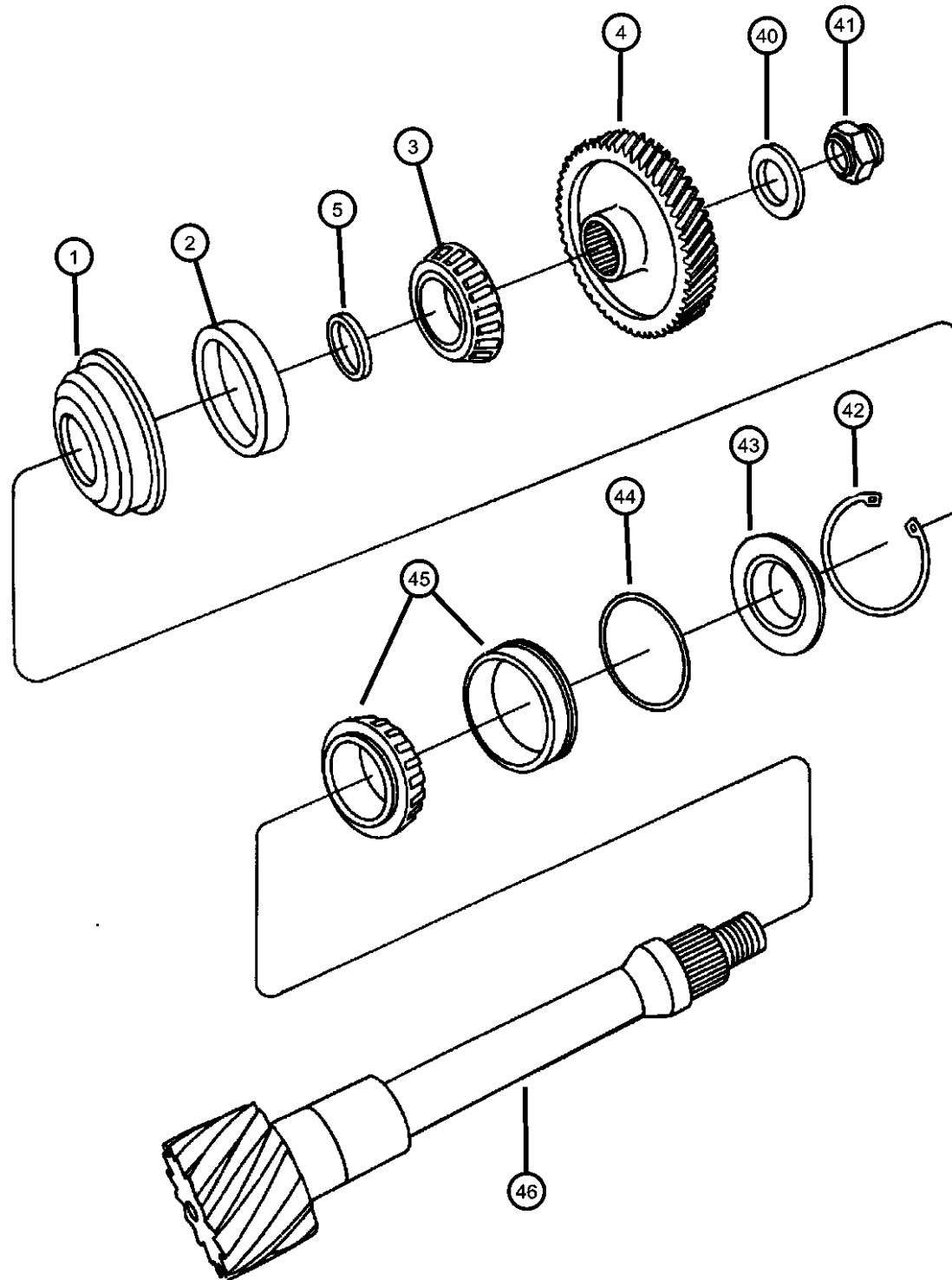


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	04412827AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-32	04412828AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1							
-33	04412829AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1							
-34	04412830AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1							
-35	04412831AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1							
-36	04412832AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1							
-37	04412833AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1							
-38	04412835AB	1							SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
		1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transfer Shaft  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-39	04505588AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
40	06501833	1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
41	06507156AA	1				EDZ	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
42	06501936	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
43	04471869	1				EDZ	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
44	06501768	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
45	04856911	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

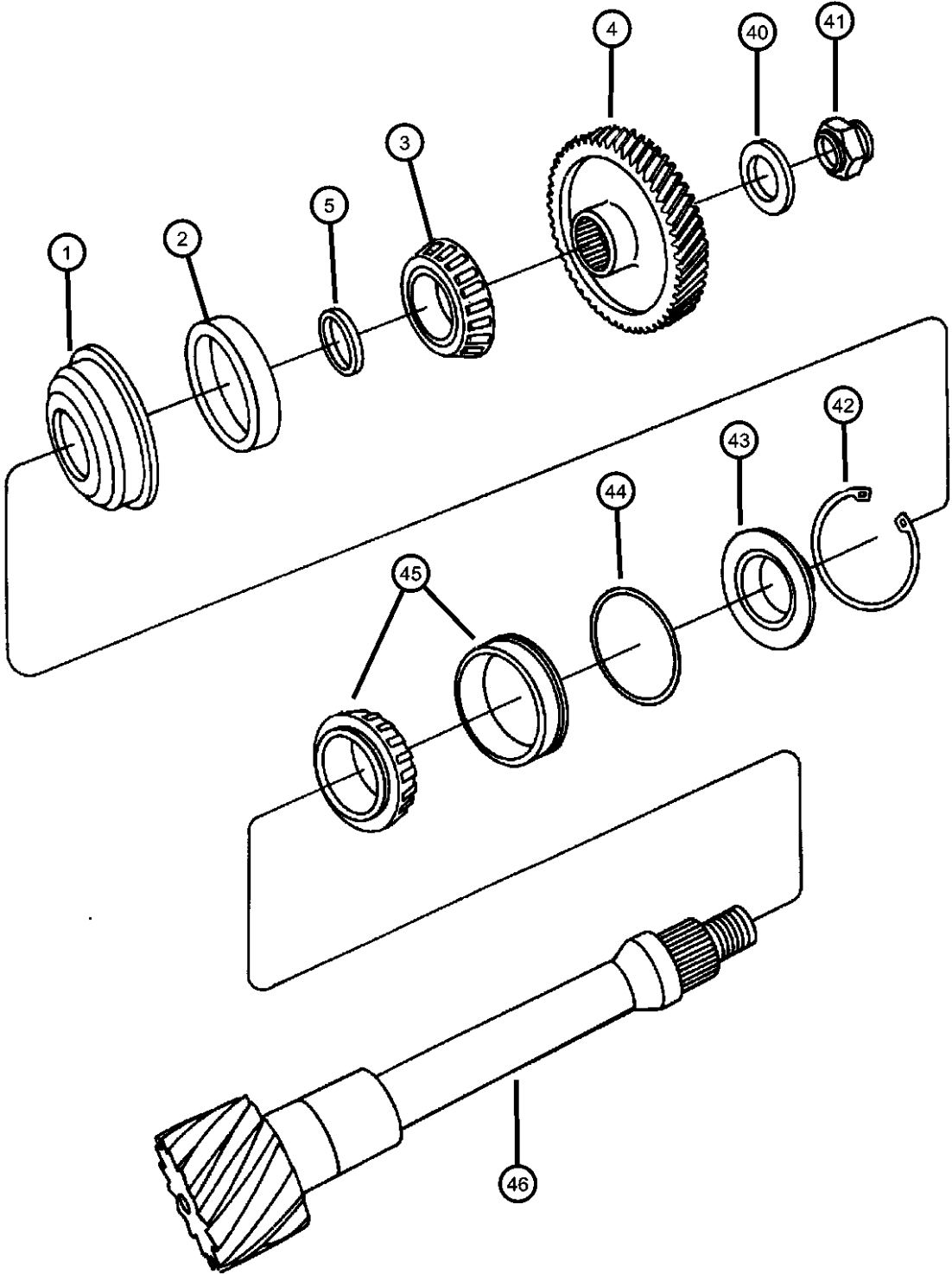
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Transfer Shaft  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
46	04531976	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

-1	04883240AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2	04883013AB	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-3	04883014AB	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-4	04883015AB	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5	04659934	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04864936AC	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
8	05018923AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
9	04505621	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
10	04531678	3				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
11	04659053	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
12	04531556AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
13	04505622	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
14									DISC, Clutch

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			Turbo Diesel	
			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
			16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
			SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04531678	3				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
16	04659053	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
17	04377194	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-18	04377195	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-19	04412871	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-20	04412872	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
21	04412873	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	05018923AA	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
23	04659993	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	03836237AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.70/1.77MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	03836238AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	03836239AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	03836240AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	03836241AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	04431665AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	04431666AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	04431667AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
	04431668AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
	04431669AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
	04446670AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
	04446671AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
24									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
25									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
27									SNAP RING
	06501715	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04431612	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
29	04377177	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
30	04431610	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PISTON, Underdrive
	04800231AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31	06507226AA	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
32	04659871	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
33	04659935	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
34	04446543	3				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EDT, EDV	DGL		
35	04412209	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				Turbo Diesel	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
				16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
				DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
				SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	04549223AB	1				EDZ	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
37	05017518AB	1				ECC	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38	06502271	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
39	06502269	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
40	04659391AB	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
41	06501702	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
42	04412203	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

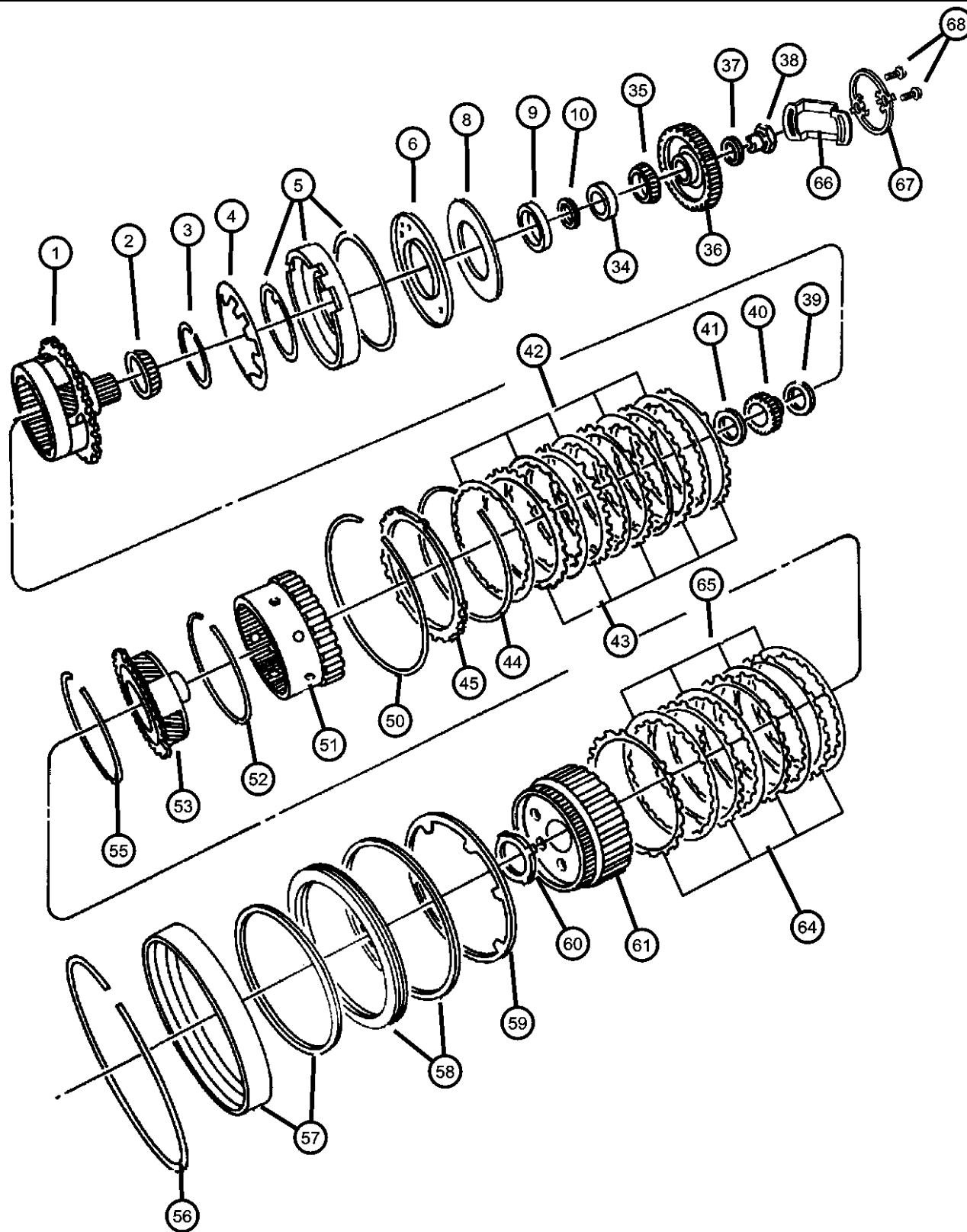
Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
43	04412202	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
44	06033158	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
45	05017518AB	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-46	04531903	1				ECC	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
47	04659056	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05014200AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									BEARING CONE, Differential
	04659238	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									SNAP RING
	06501853	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04800235AA	1				ECC	DGL		With Bonded Seals
		1				EDZ	DGL		With Bonded Seals
	04800256AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		With Bonded Seals
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800255AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

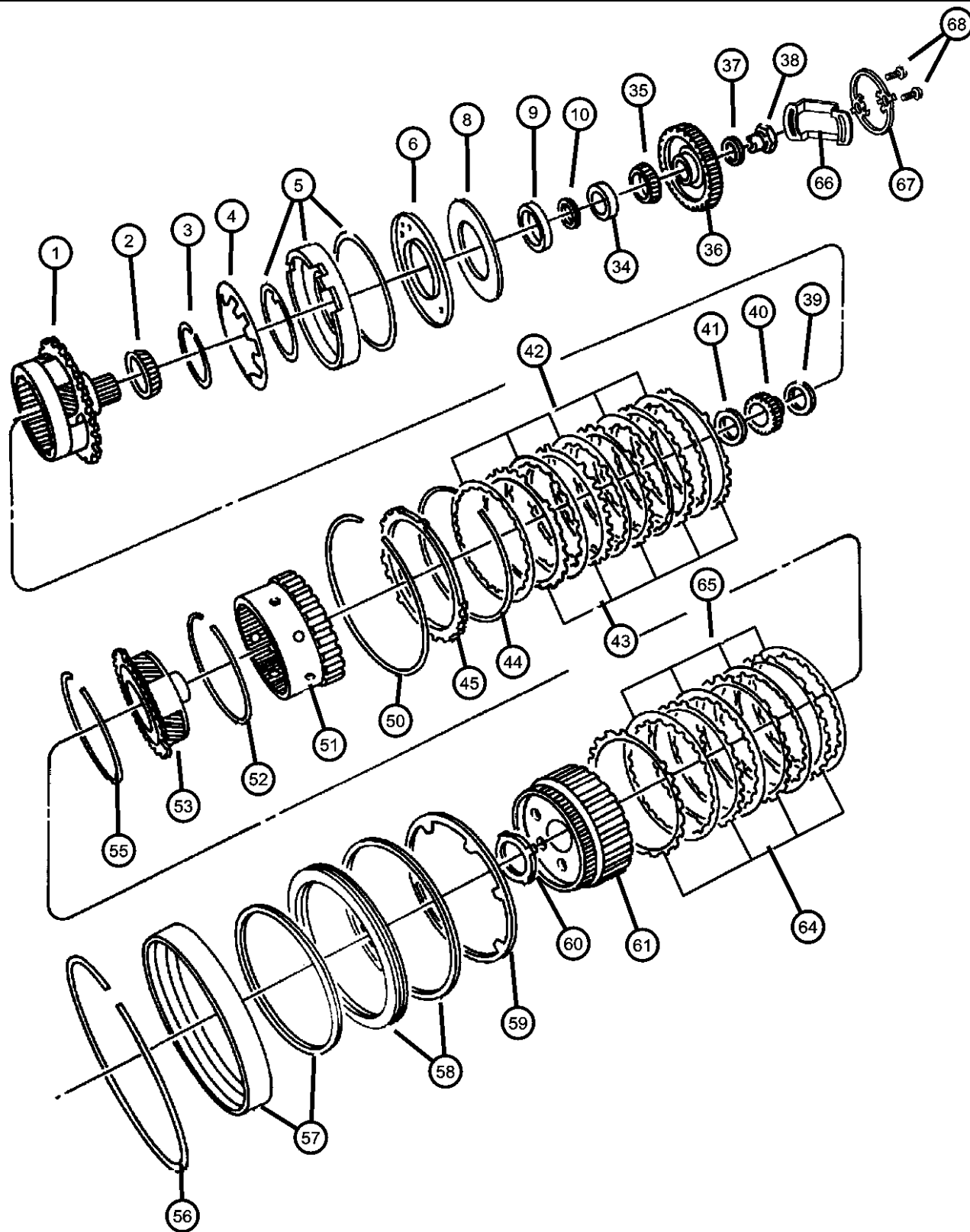
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI      DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl      DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
Turbo Diesel      DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06501819	3				ECC	DGL		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EDT, EDV	DGL		
9	04800253AA	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
10	04567022	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-11	04412806AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-12	04412807AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-13	04412808AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-14	04412809AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	04412811AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

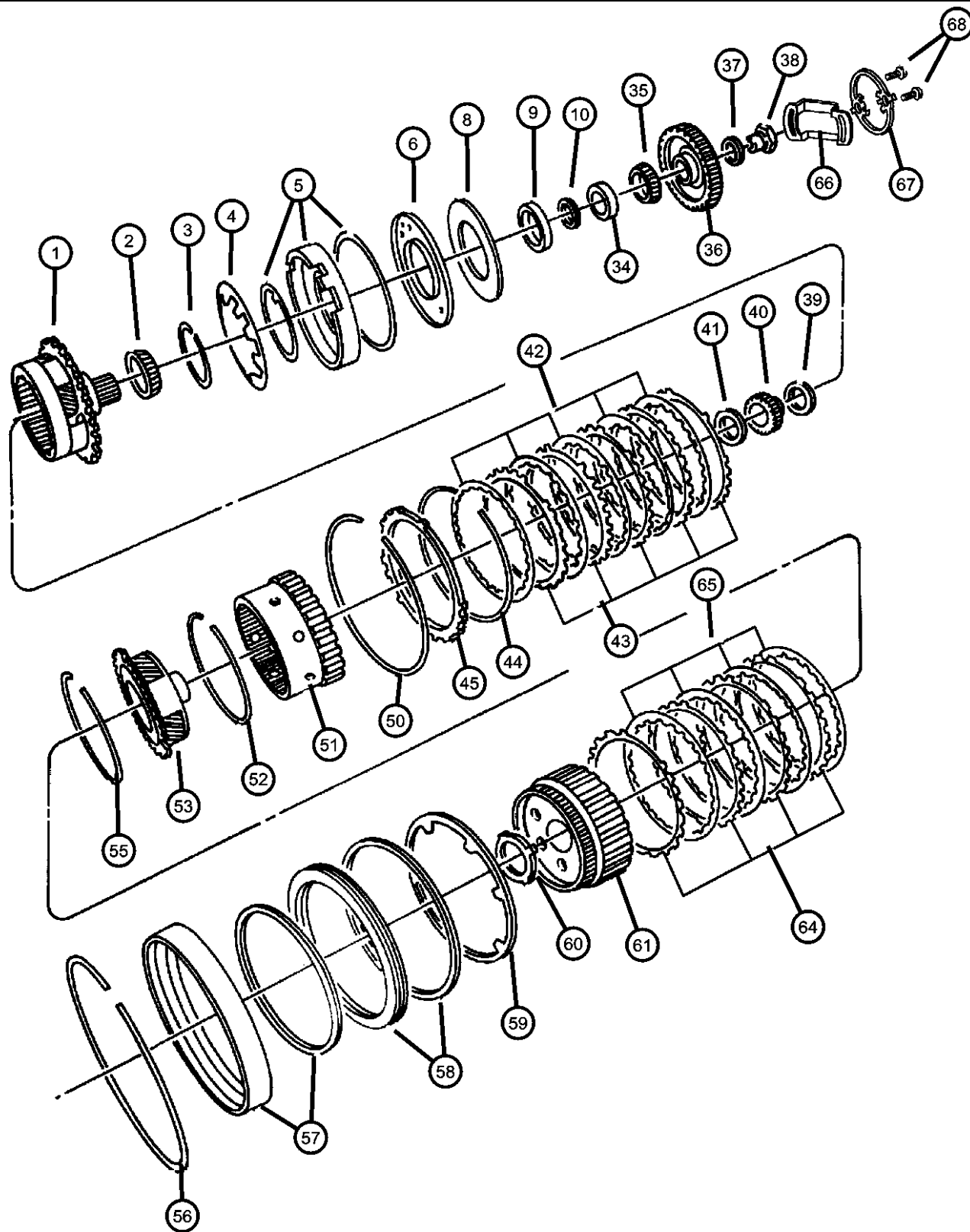
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	04412812AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-16	04412813AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-17	04412814AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-18	04412815AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-19	04412816AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-20	04412817AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-21	04412818AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-22	04412819AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)            Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

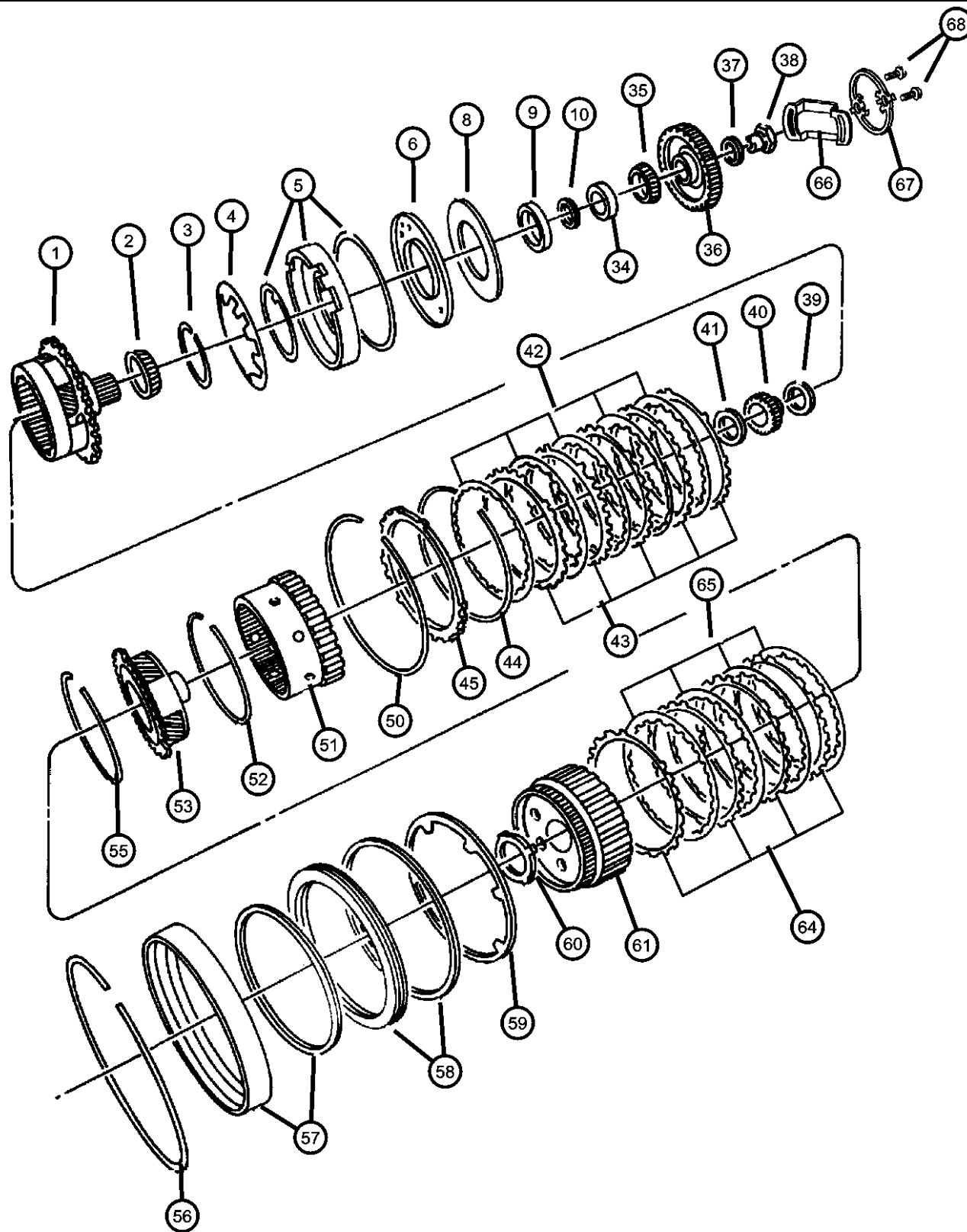
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
	04412820AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-24		1					DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
	04412821AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-25		1					DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
	04412822AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-26		1					DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
	04412823AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-27		1					DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
	04412824AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-28		1					DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
	04412825AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-29		1					DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
	04412826AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-30		1					DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	04412827AB	1				ECC	DGL		

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)          Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

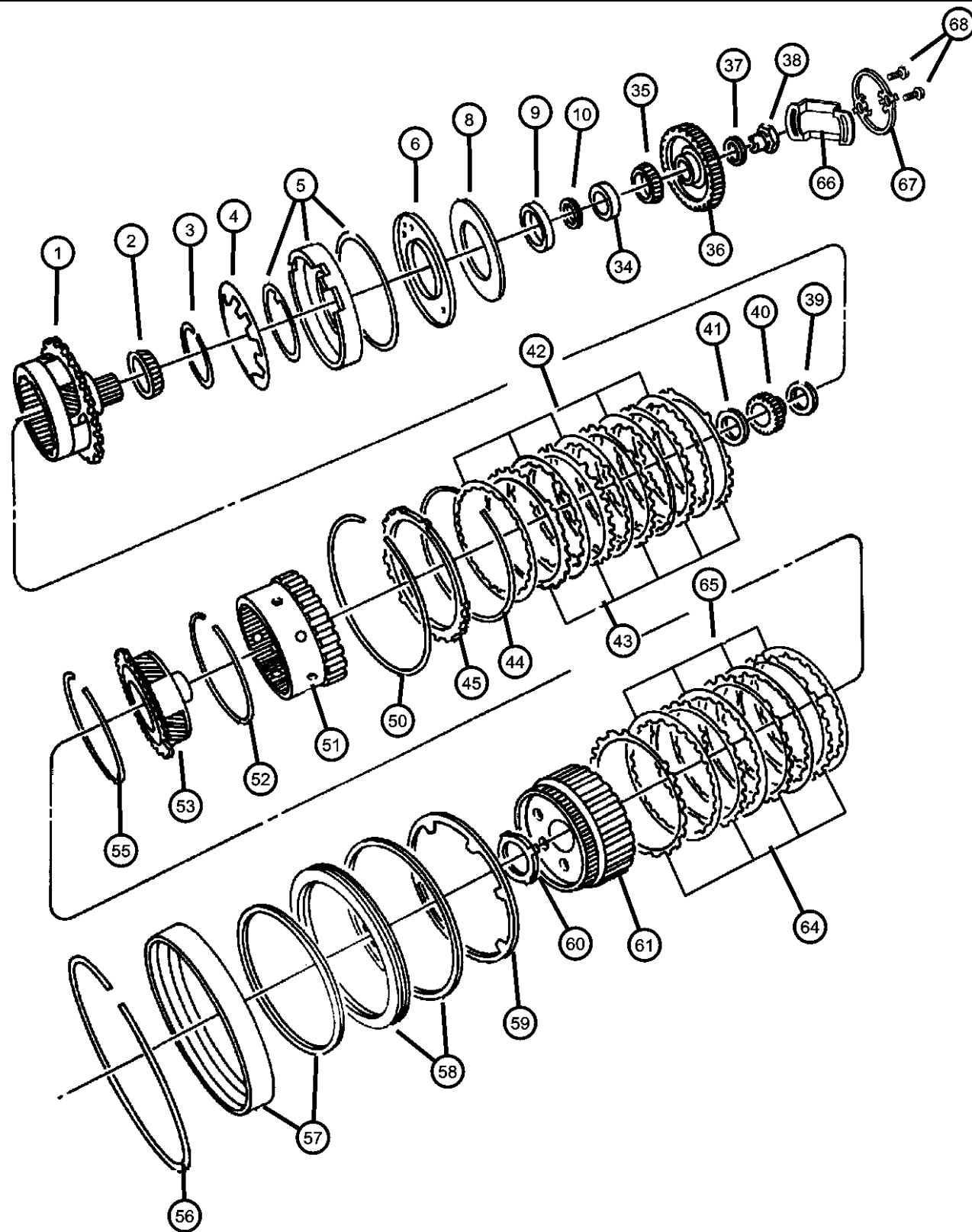
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	04412828AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-32	04412829AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-33	04412830AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
34	04412234	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
35	04412235AB	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
36	04713444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
37	06501832	1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

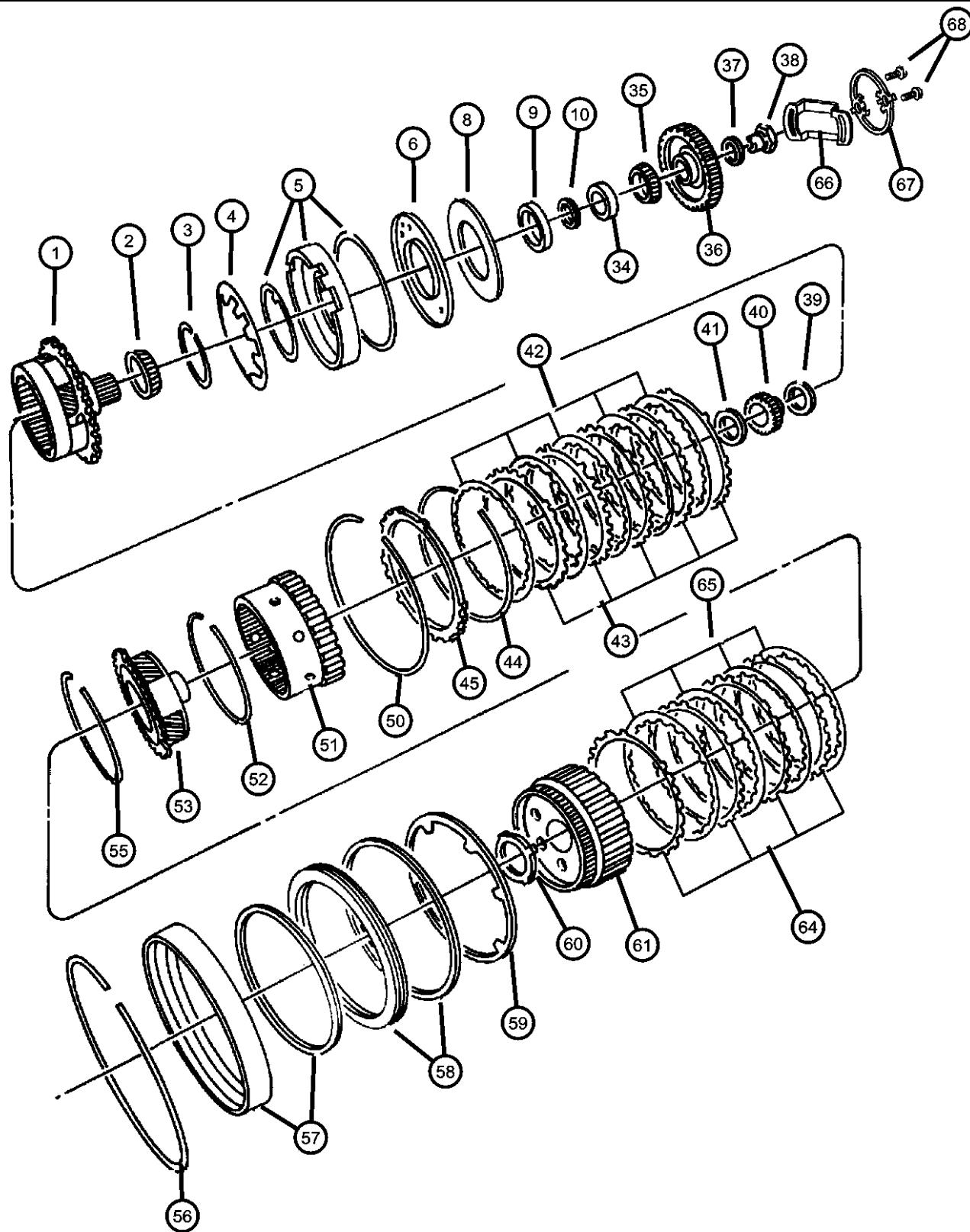
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	06506972AA	1				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
39	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
40	04377080	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Sun
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
41	04412229AB	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
42	04567573AB	4				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		5				EDT, EDV	DGL		
43	04659055	4				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		5				EDT, EDV	DGL		
44	04412395	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
45									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

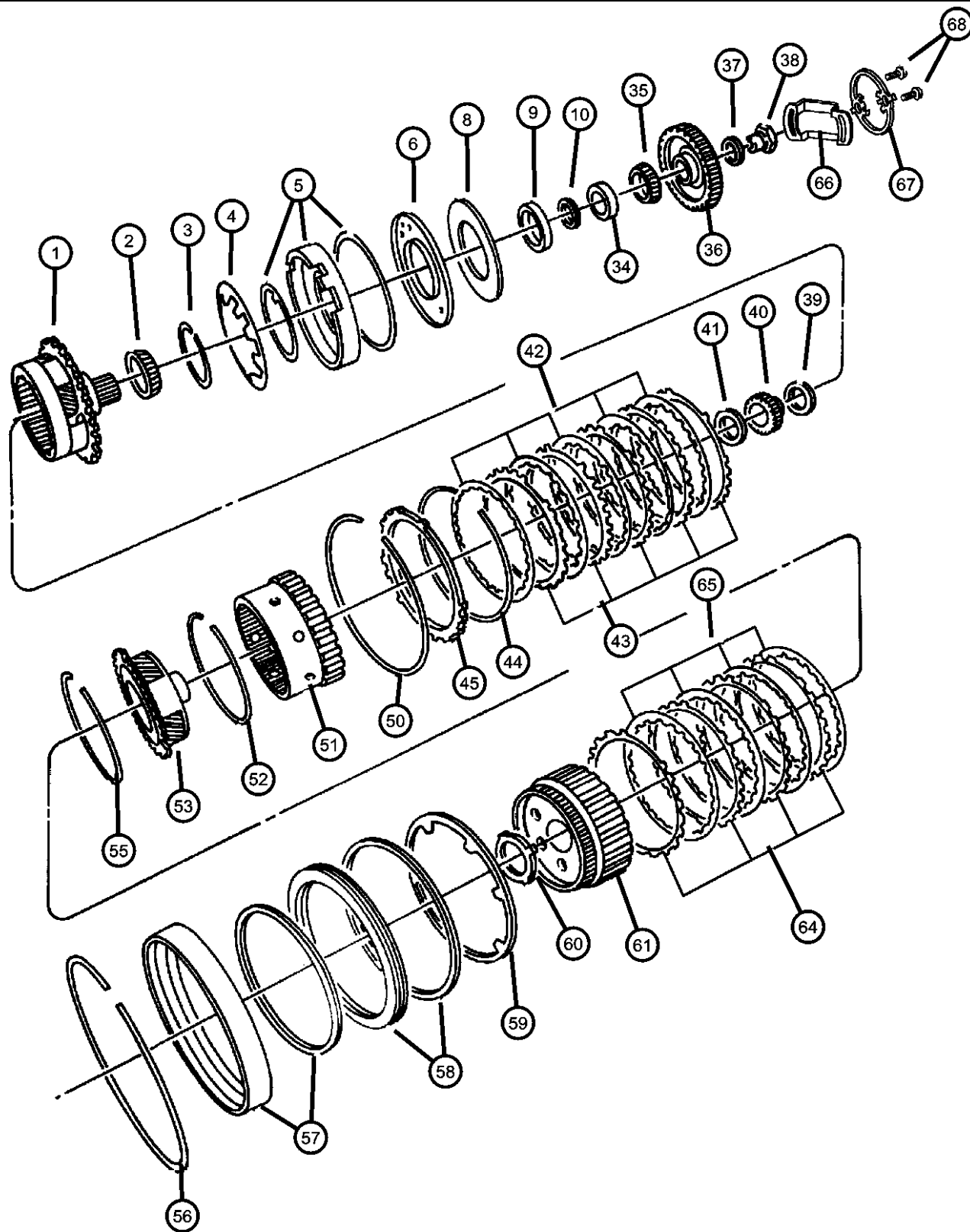
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04897452AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-46									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	04897453AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	04897454AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	04897455AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	04897456AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
50									SNAP RING
	04799858AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
51									GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
52									SNAP RING
	06035238	2				ECC	DGL		

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)              Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

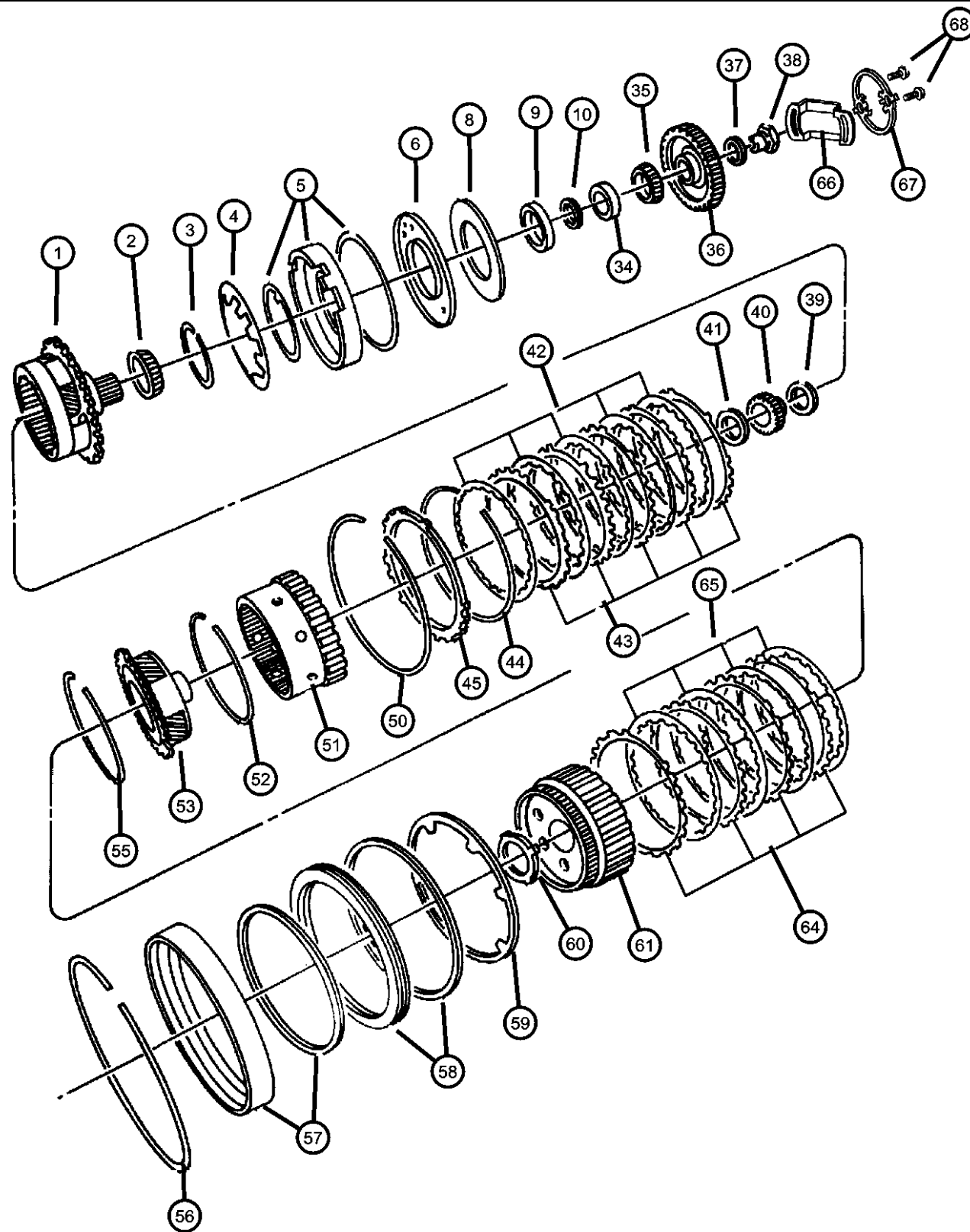
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
53	04567539AB	1				ECC	DGL		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-54	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
55	06035238	2				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
56	04505591	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
57	05102879AA	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	05102880AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
58	05102879AA	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	05102880AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
59	04412248	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1				ECC	DGL		

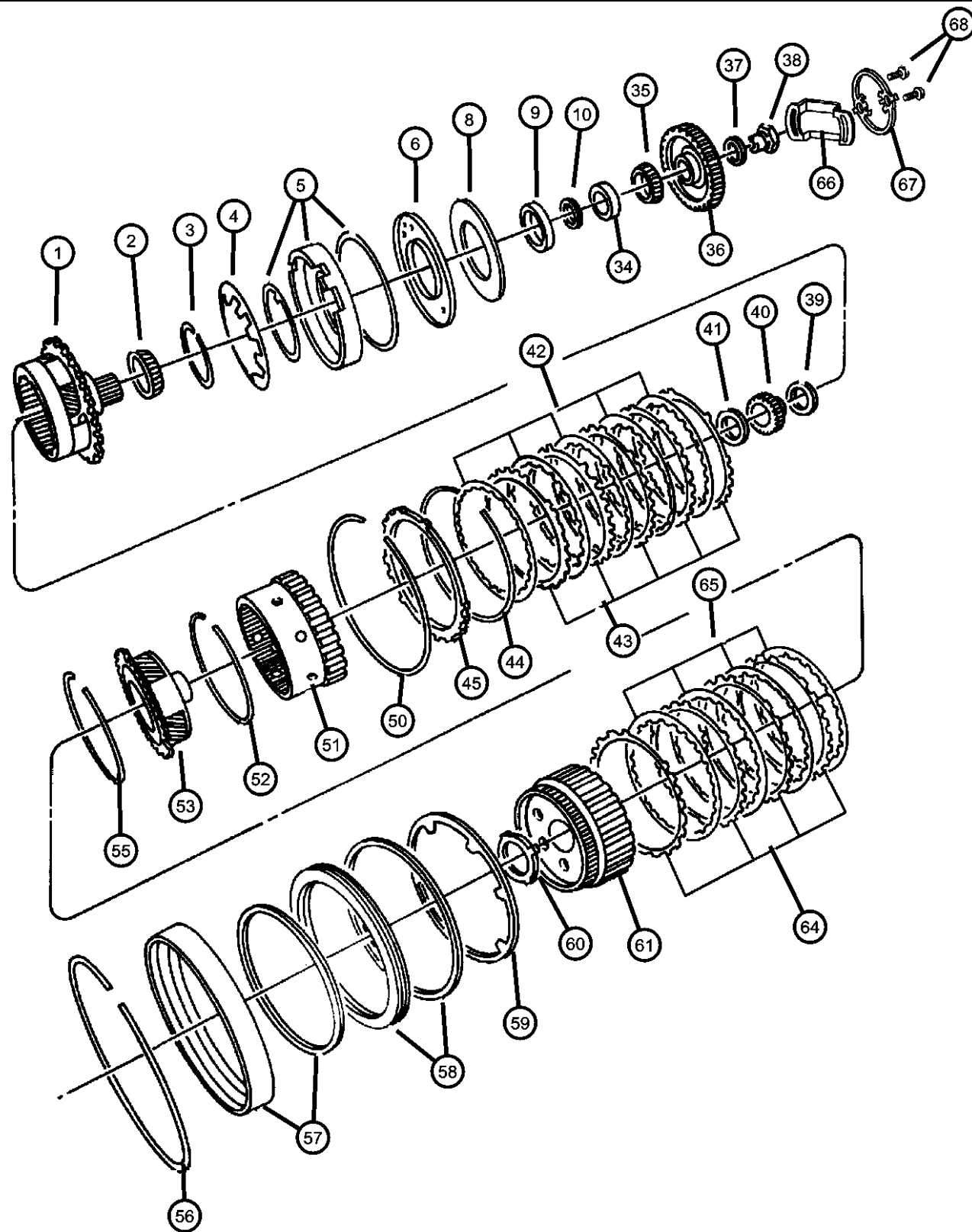
**PT CRUISER (PT)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
60		1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
61									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-62									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	03681949	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-63									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	04883078	1				ECC	DGL		Includes Piston, Retainer & Seals
		1				EDZ	DGL		Includes Piston, Retainer & Seals
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Includes Piston, Retainer & Seals
64									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
65									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AB	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
66									STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
	04567263	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)            Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

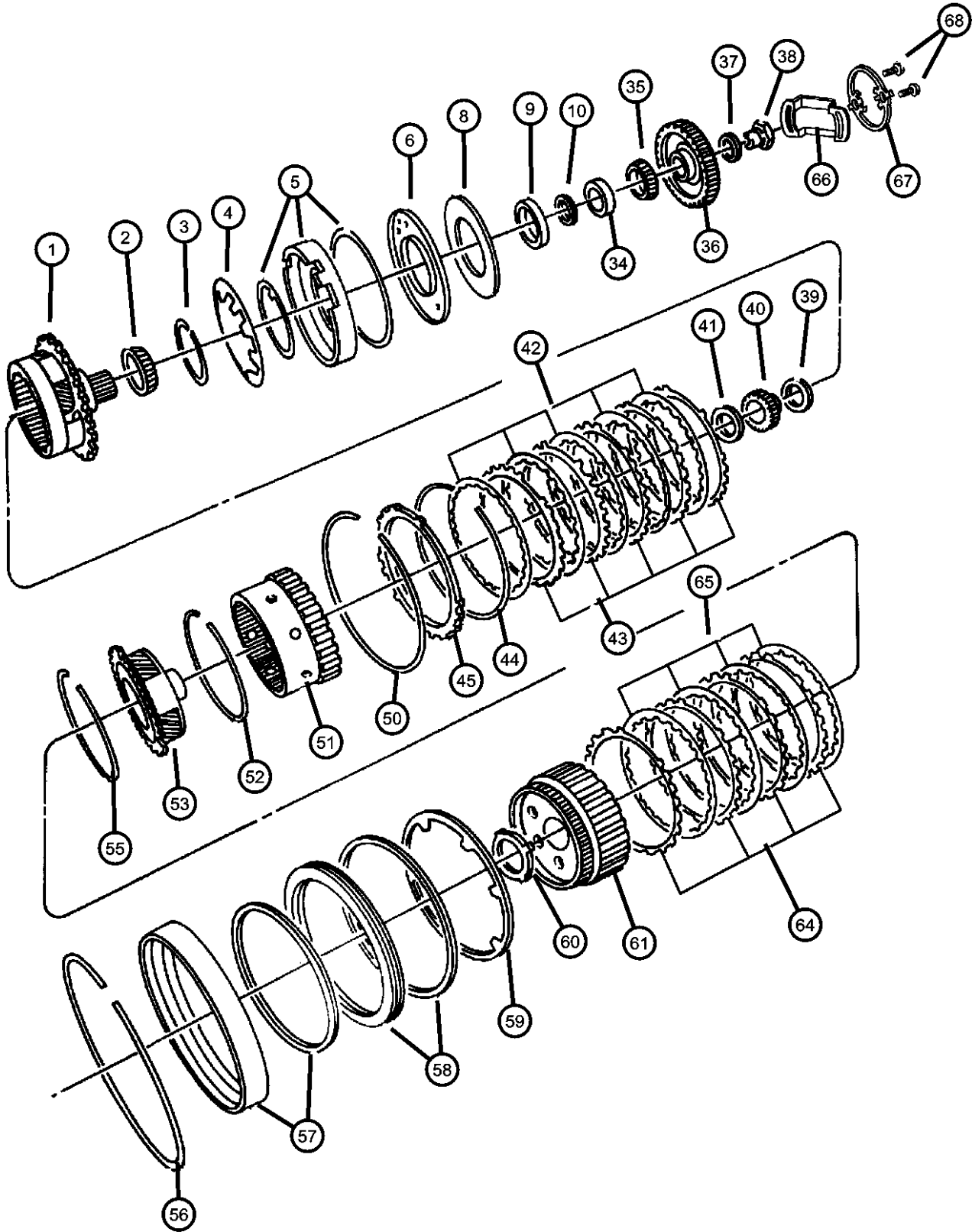
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE                      TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl      DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI                  DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl      DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430

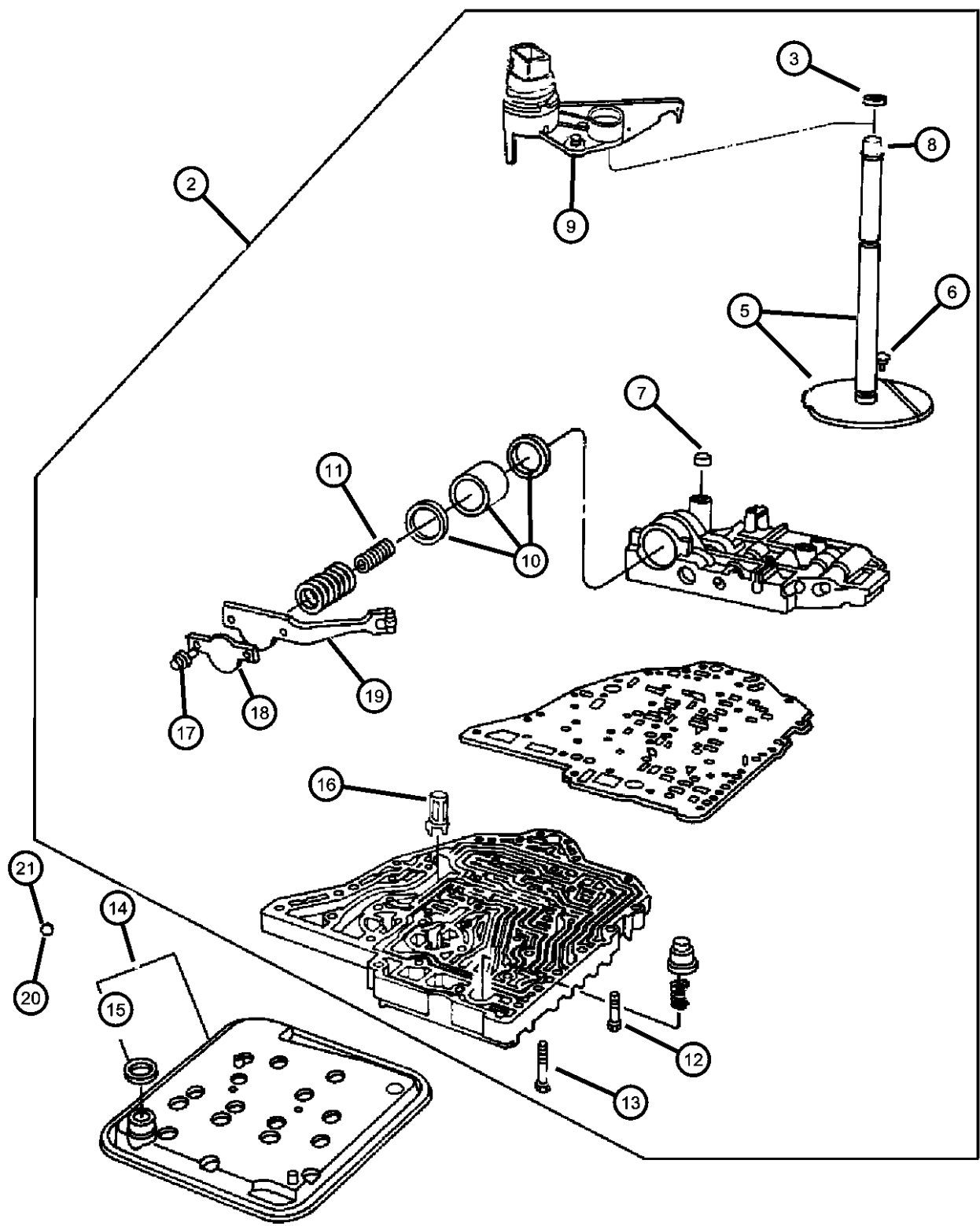


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
67	04659134	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
68	06503355	2				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-69	03743664	57				ECC	DGL		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		57				EDZ	DGL		
		57				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-70	02808673	1				EDZ	DGL		ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch
		1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			



Valve Body  
Figure 41TE-710

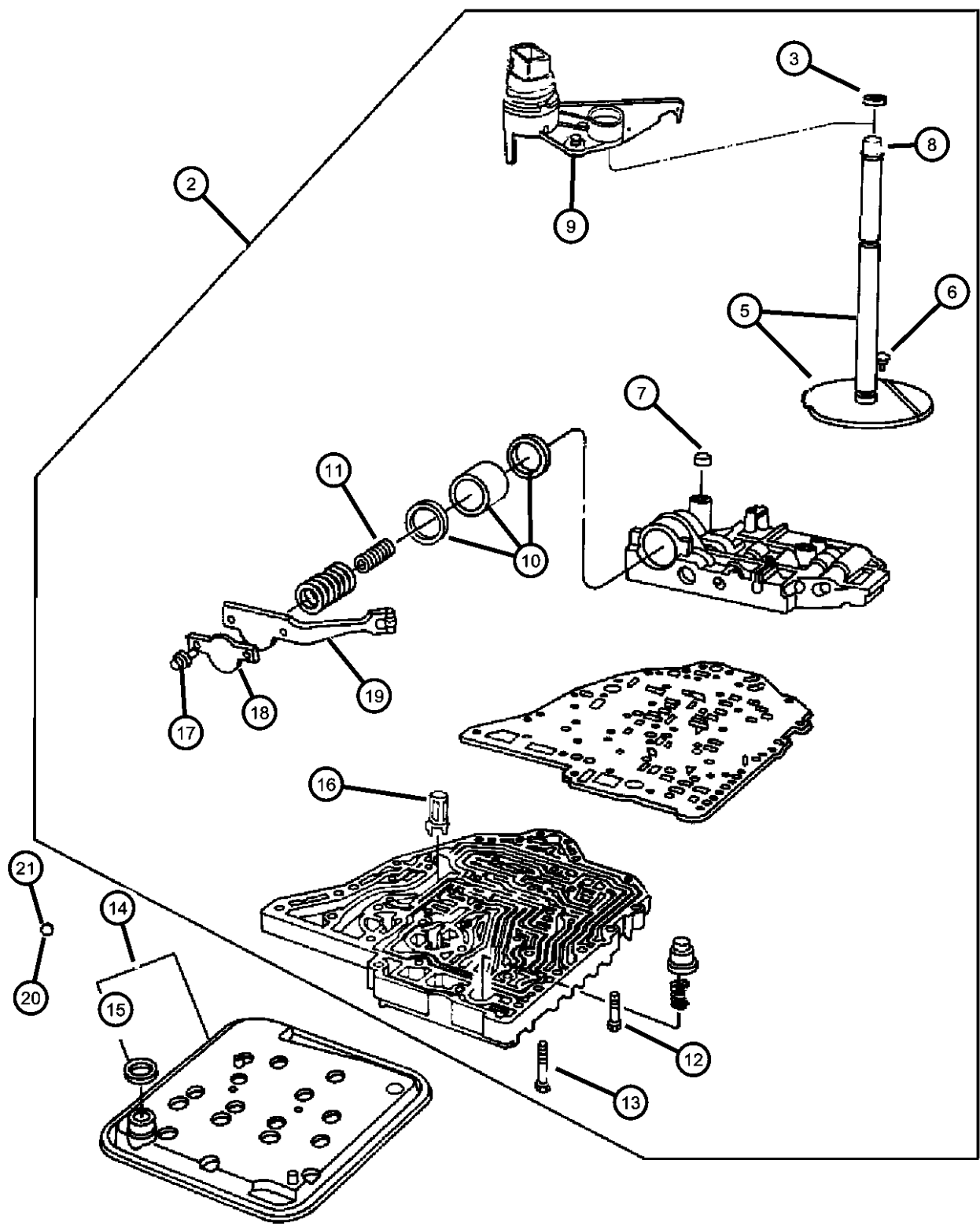


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE] [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
	04864696AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									VALVE BODY, Complete
	04897890AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-4									VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	04659081	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04800278AA	1				ECC	DGL		After [01/22/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		After [01/22/03]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		After [01/22/03]
	04883316	1				EDZ	DGL		Up To [01/22/03]
		1				ECC	DGL		Up To [01/22/03]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Up To [01/22/03]
6									SCREW
	06506245AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

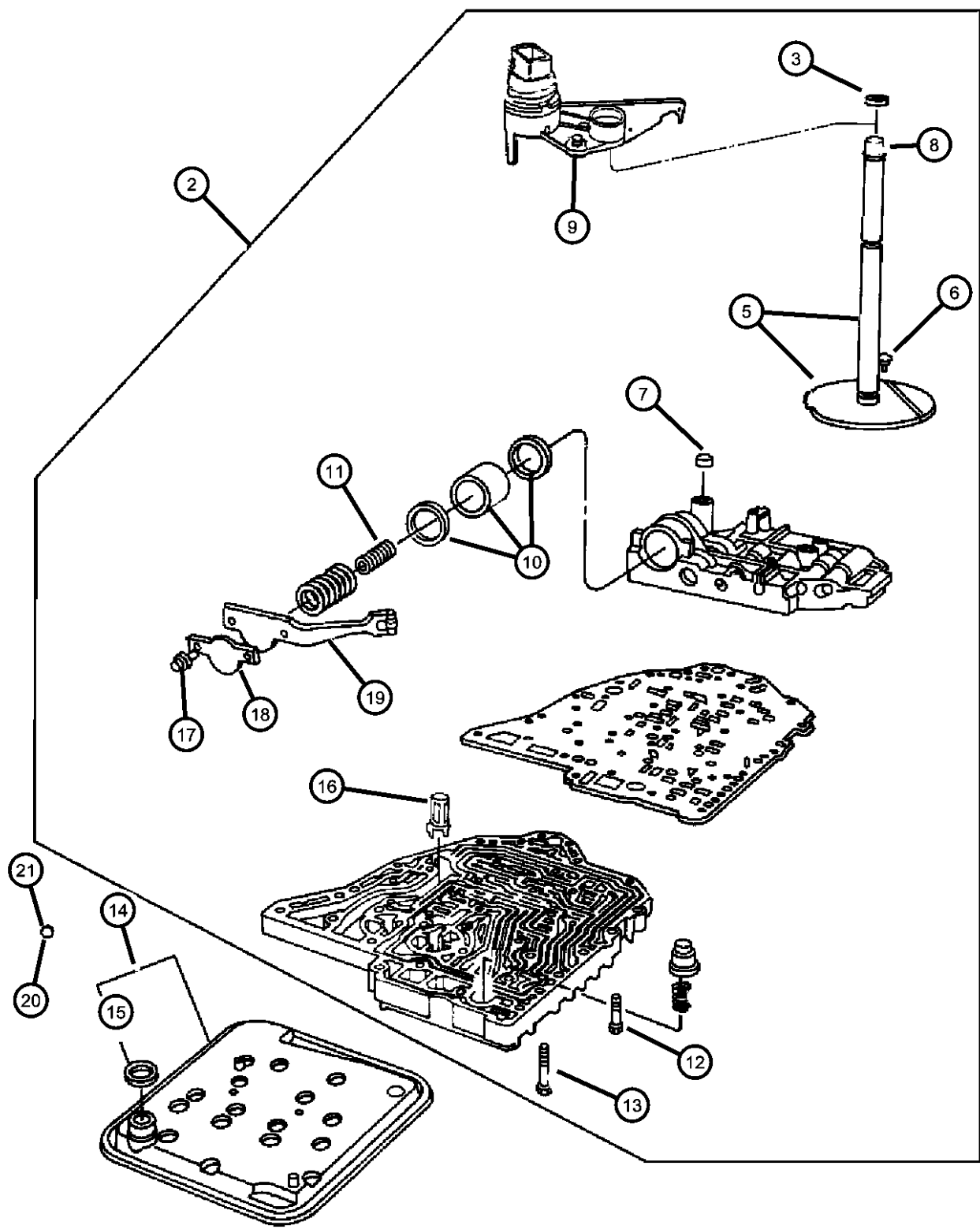
Valve Body  
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04412291	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
8	04505557	1				ECC	DGL		VENT, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1							
9	04659676AC	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1							
10	04446620AC	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV, EDT	DGL		
		1							
11	04567575	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1							
12	06500215	24				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24				EDZ	DGL		
		24				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		24							
13	06100155	18				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
		18				EDZ	DGL		
		18				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		18							
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Valve Body  
Figure 41TE-710

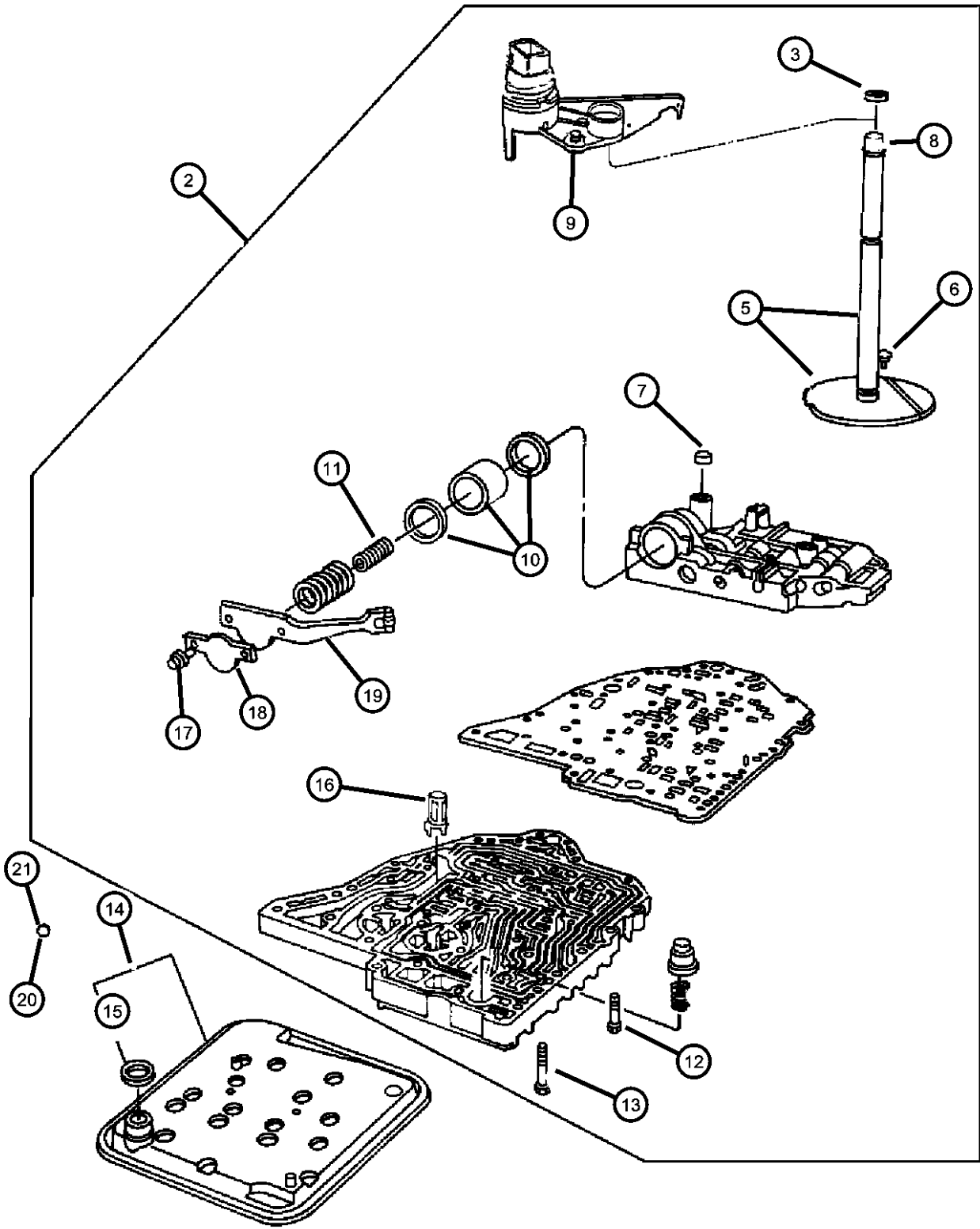


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04864505AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
15	06032780	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
16	03878313	1				ECC	DGL		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
17	06503232	3				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EDT, EDV	DGL		
18	04431711	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
19	04431710	1				ECC	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
20	52118261	1				ECC	DGL		BALL, Check
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV, EDT	DGL		
21	00104918	1				ECC	DGL		BALL, Valve Body Check

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body  
Figure 41TE-710

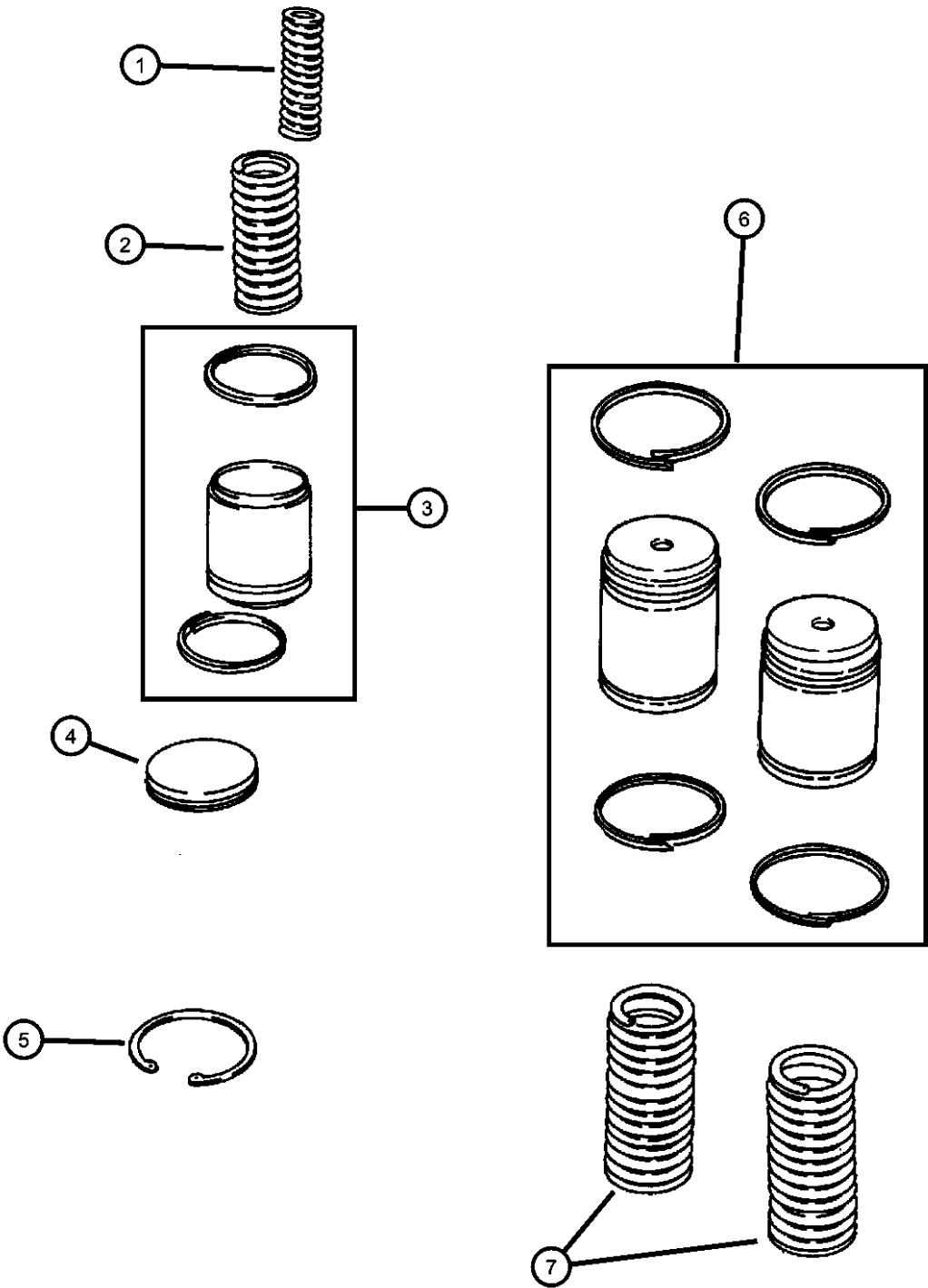


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1						EDZ	DGL		
1						EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Accumulator Piston & Springs  
Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

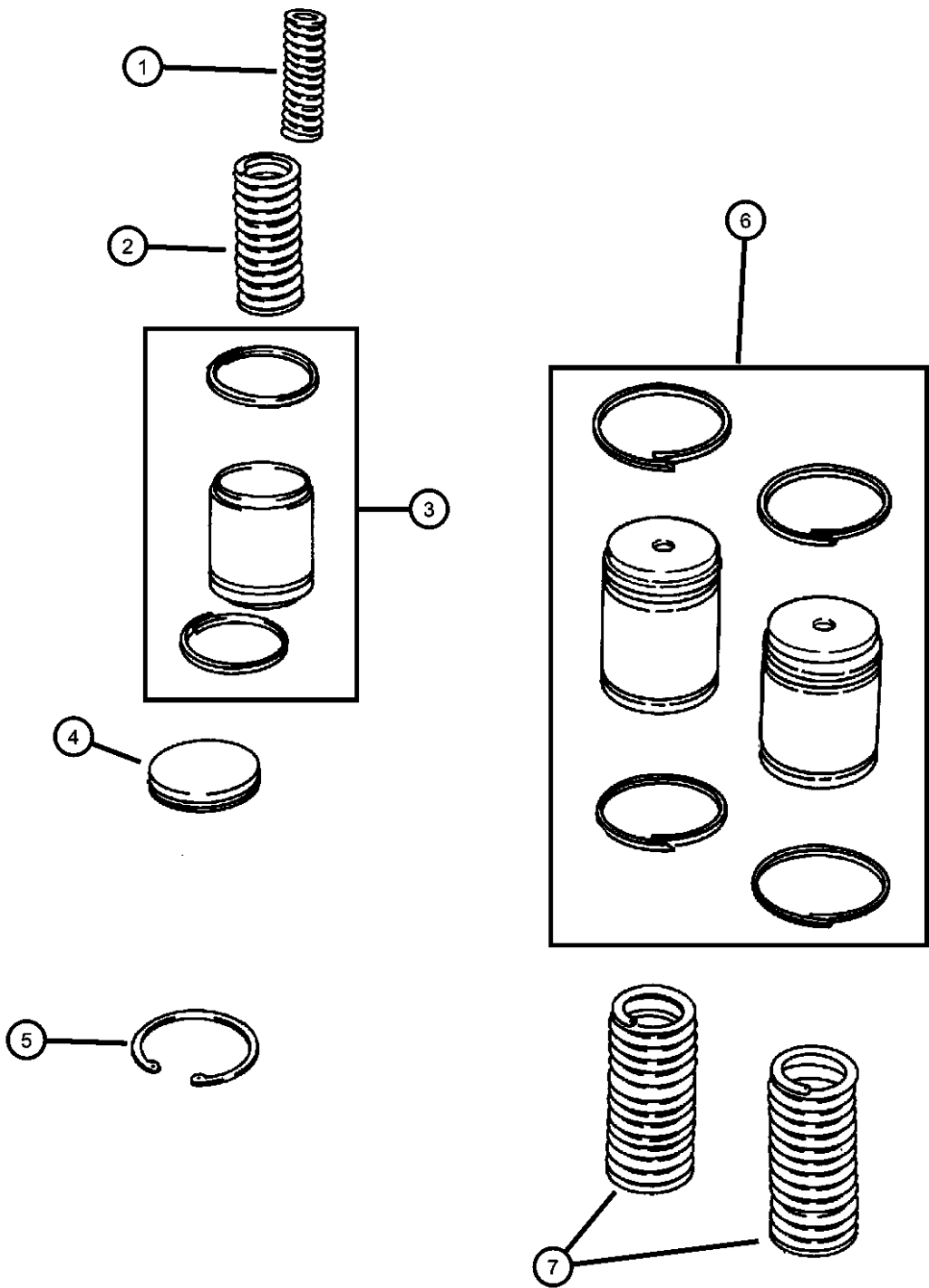
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1									SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV, EDT	DGL		
	04800209AB	1				ECC	DGL		After [4/28/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		After [4/28/03]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		After [4/28/03]
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	04800209AB	1				ECC	DGL		After [4/25/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		After [4/25/03]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		After [4/25/03]
3									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									COVER, Accumulator
	04431617AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									SNAP RING
	06501695	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

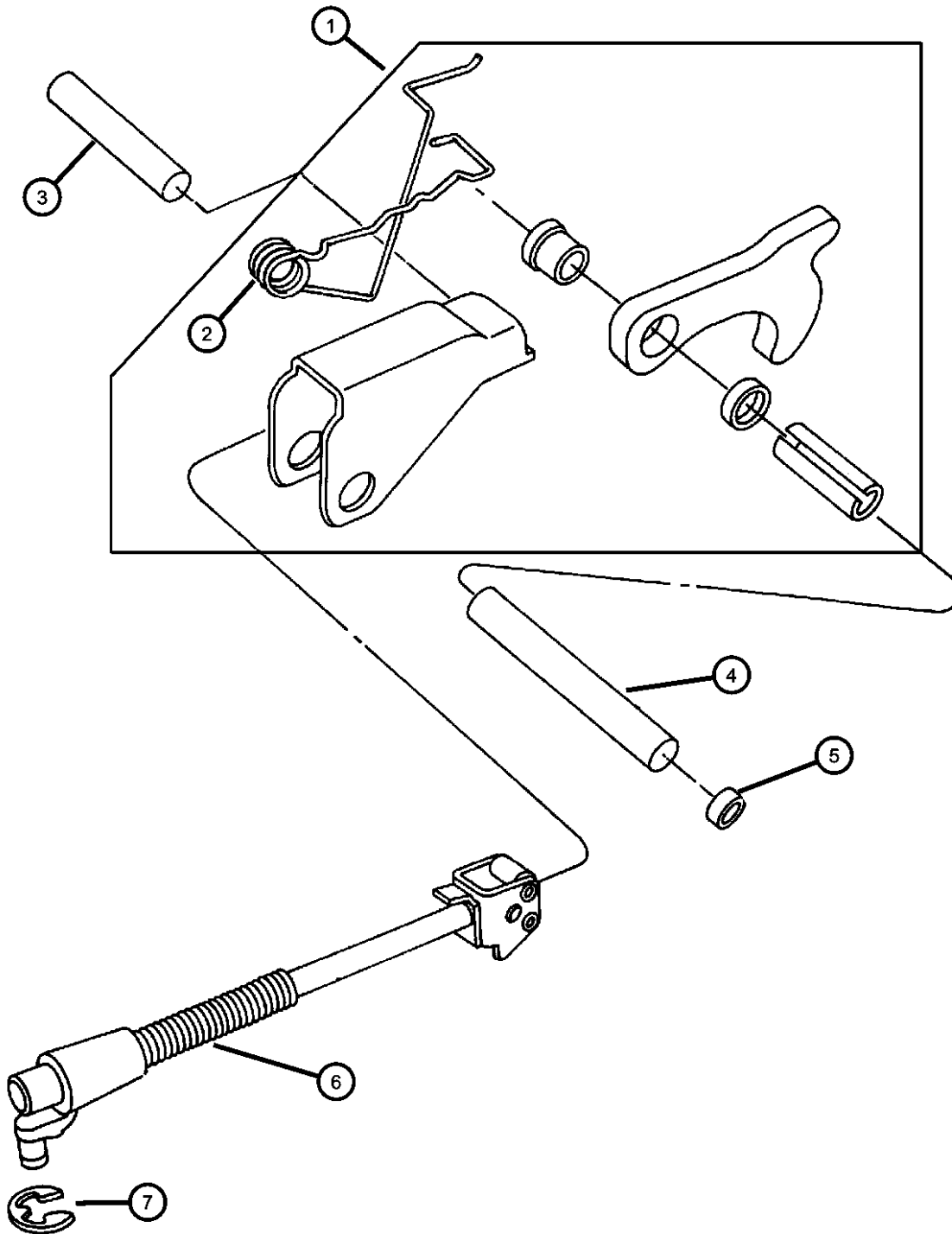
Accumulator Piston & Springs  
Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	04446620AC	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7	04471880	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

**Parking Sprag  
Figure 41TE-730**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE] [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04883505AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	04431653	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
	52852949AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04412289	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	04446612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431634	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Up To [06/28/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		Up To [06/28/03]
		1				ECC	DGL		Up To [06/28/03]
	04800276AA	1				ECC	DGL		After [06/28/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		After [06/28/03]

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Parking Sprag  
Figure 41TE-730

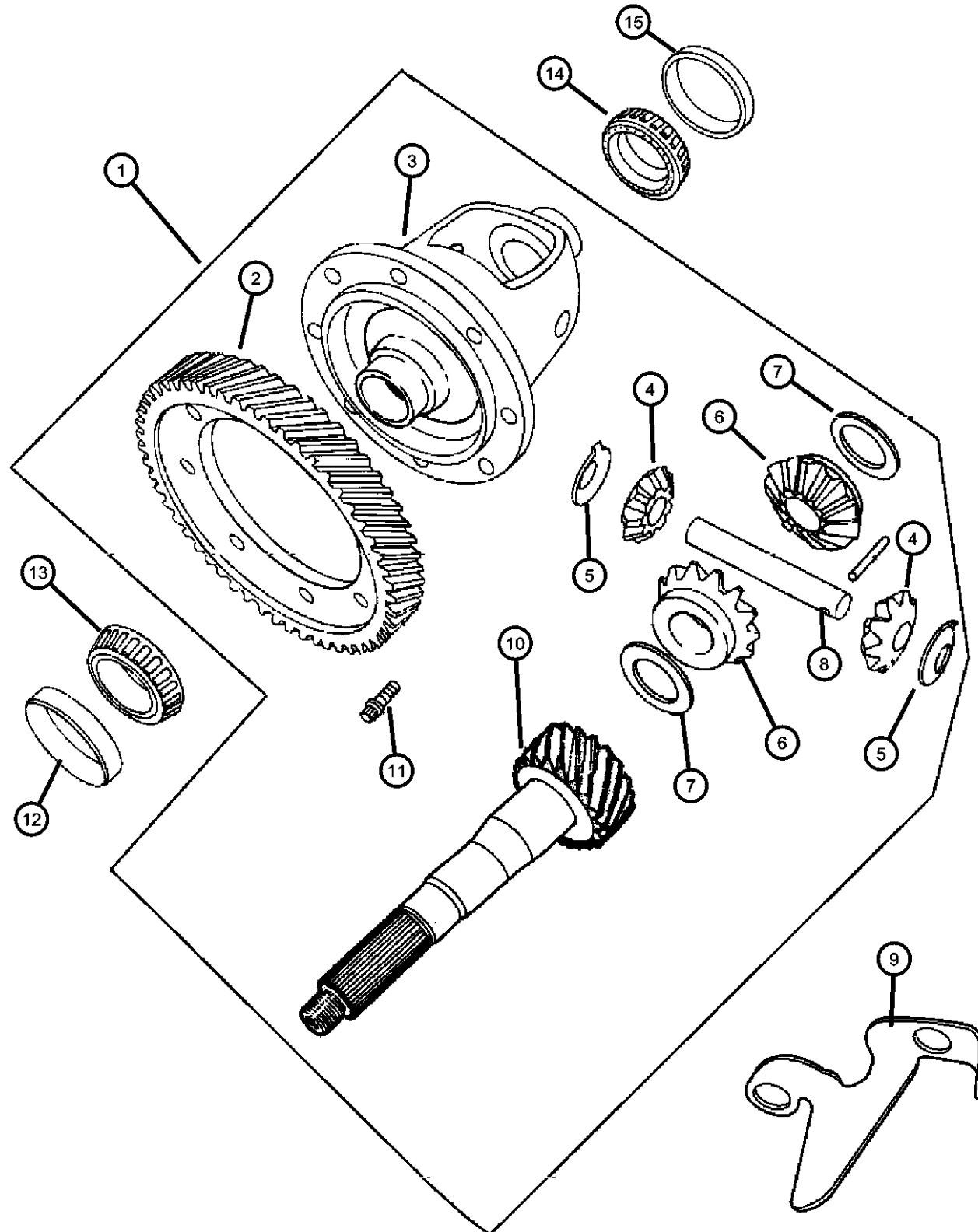
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

7	06035256	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		After [06/28/03] SNAP RING, Rod
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			



Differential  
Figure 41TE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	04800241AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
	04659175	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									CASE, Differential
	04659500AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									PINION, Differential
	04348679AB	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
5									WASHER, Thrust
	04412521	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	04659502	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	04504568	AR				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

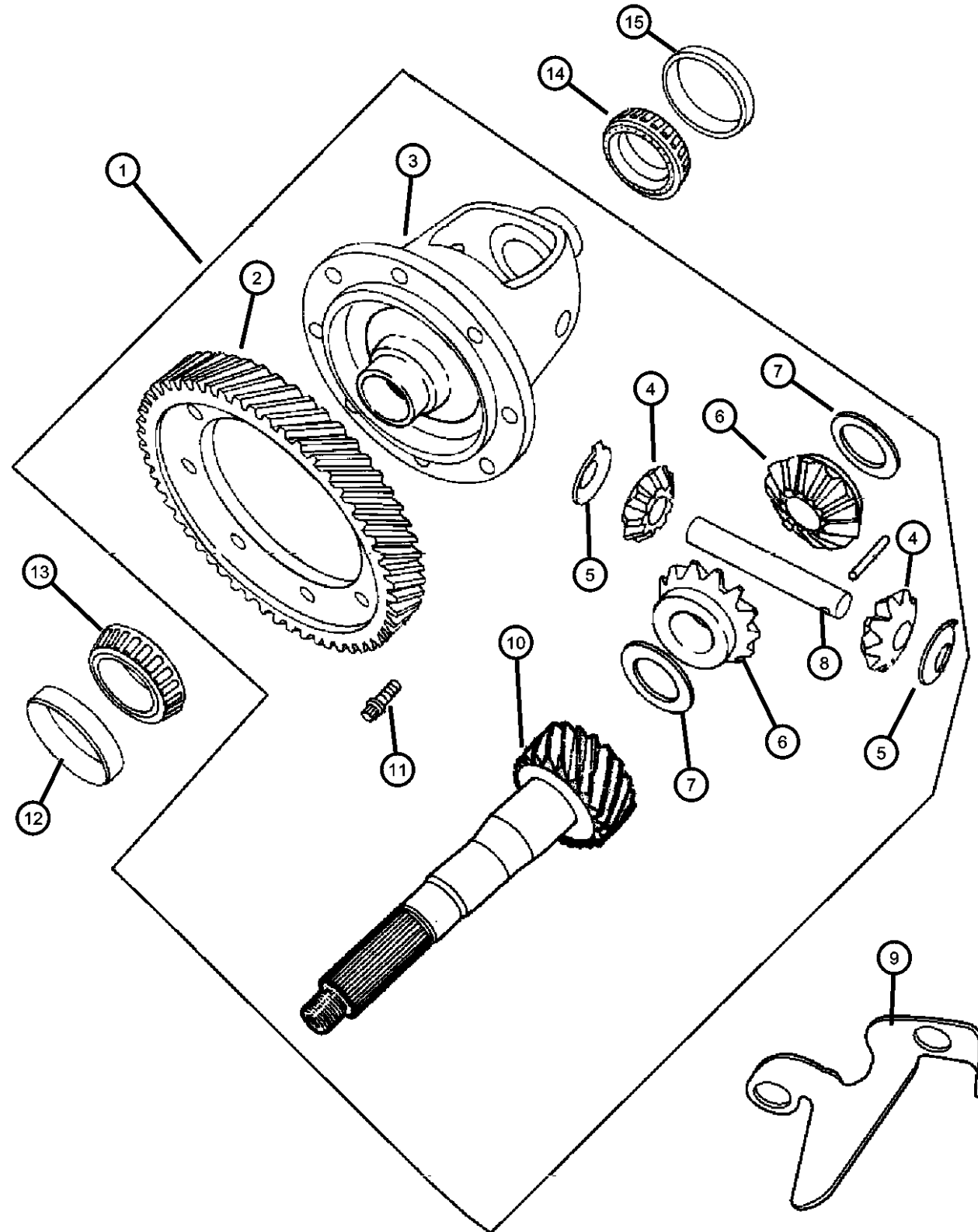
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
Turbo Diesel DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Differential  
Figure 41TE-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04659142AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
9	04800058AA	1				EDZ	DGL		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
10	04531976	2				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
11	06501240	1				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
		12				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		12				ECC	DGL		
12	04800230AA	1				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Differential Side
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
13	04659238	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
14	04567025AB	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
15									BEARING CUP, Differential

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

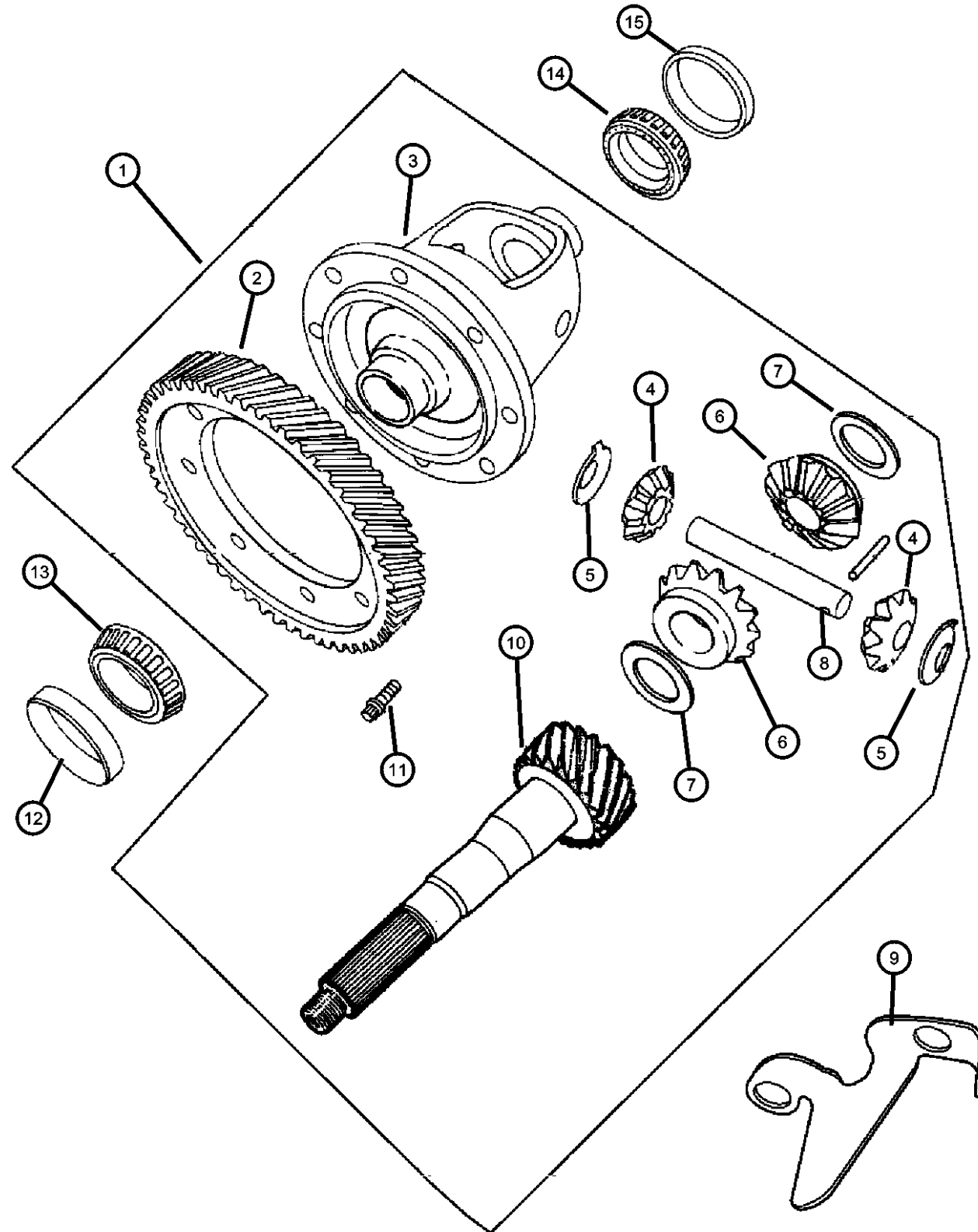
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Differential  
Figure 41TE-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04567022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-16									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.82mm
	04659253	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-17									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
	04659257	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-18									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
	04659258	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-19									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
	04659259	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-20									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
	04659260	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-21									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	04659261	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-22									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	04659262	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

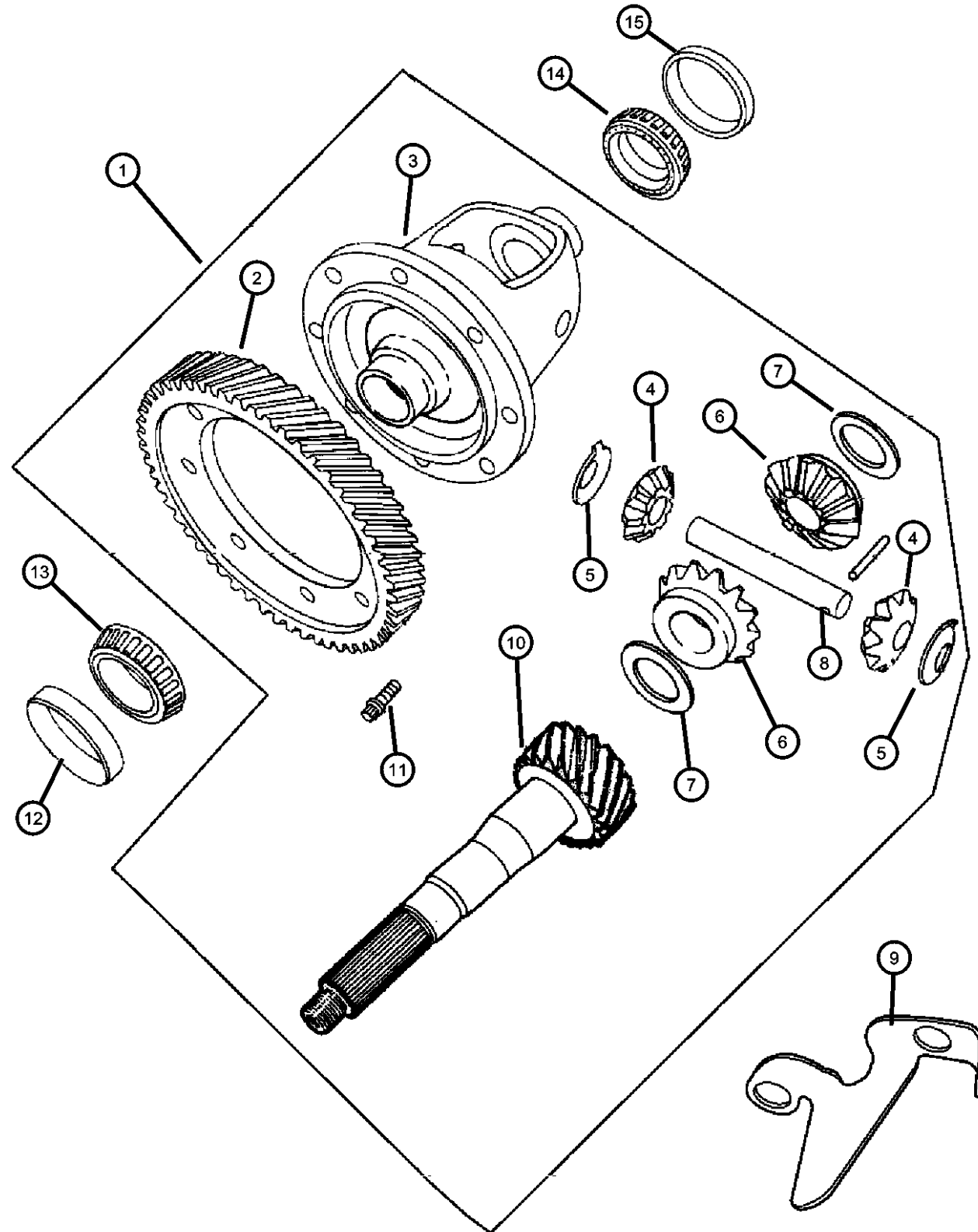
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Differential  
Figure 41TE-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	04659263	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-24	04659264	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-25	04659264	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-26	04659265	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-27	04659266	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-28	04659267	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-29	04659268	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-30	04659269	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

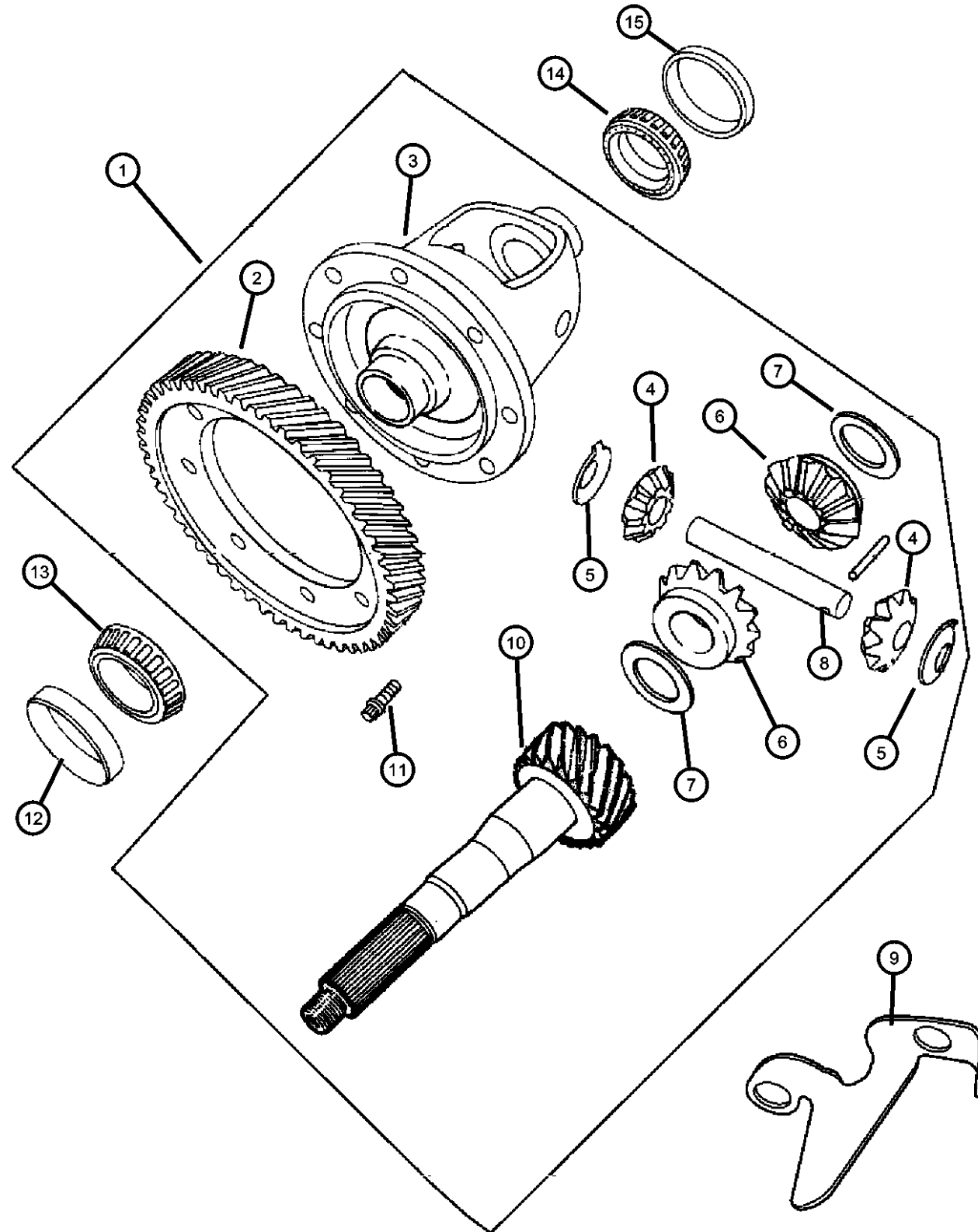
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Differential  
Figure 41TE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	04659270	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-32									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	04659271	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-33									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	04659272	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-34									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	04659273	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-35									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	04659274	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-36									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	04659275	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.74mm
	04659276	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-38									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.78mm
	04659277	AR				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

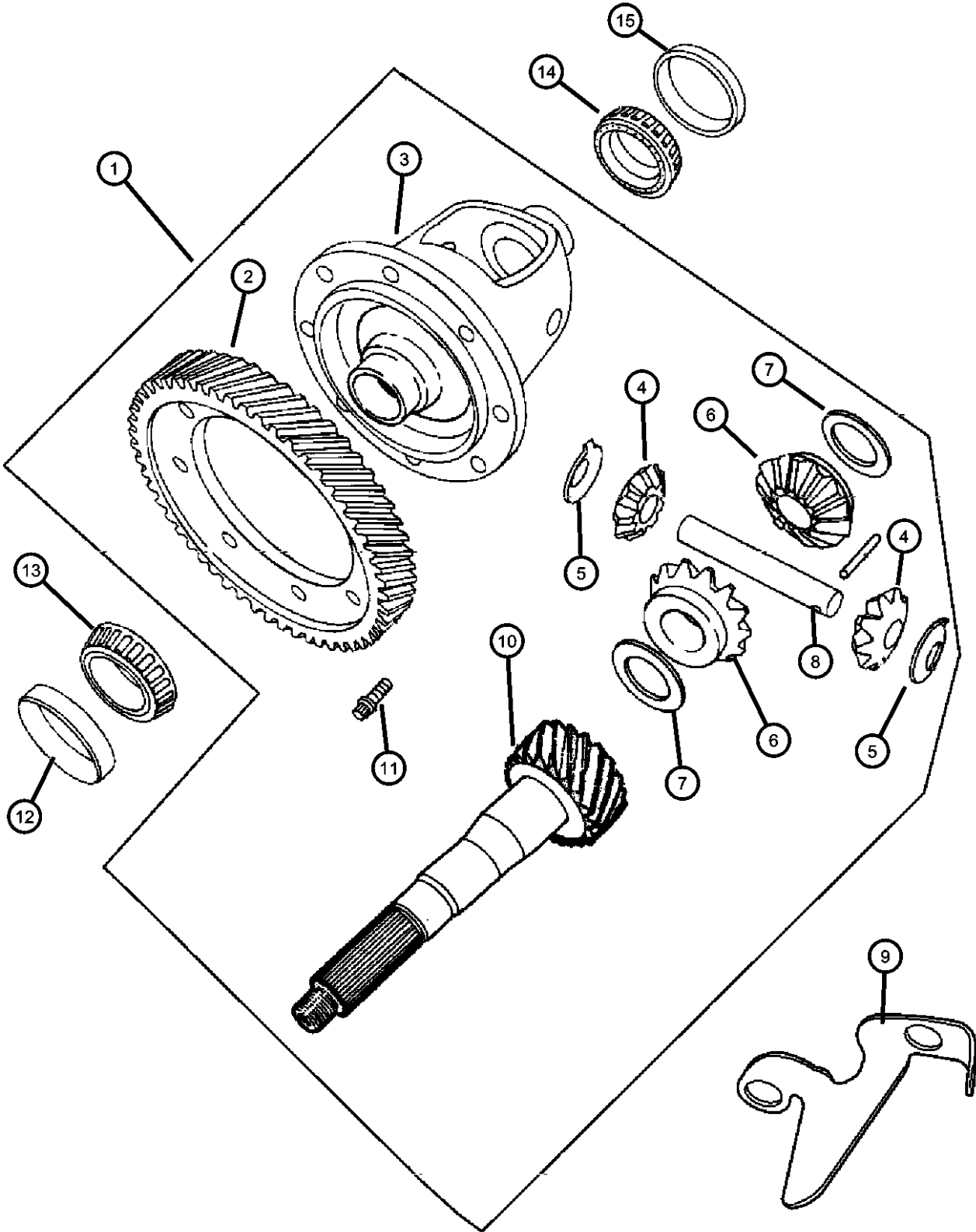
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Differential  
Figure 41TE-810

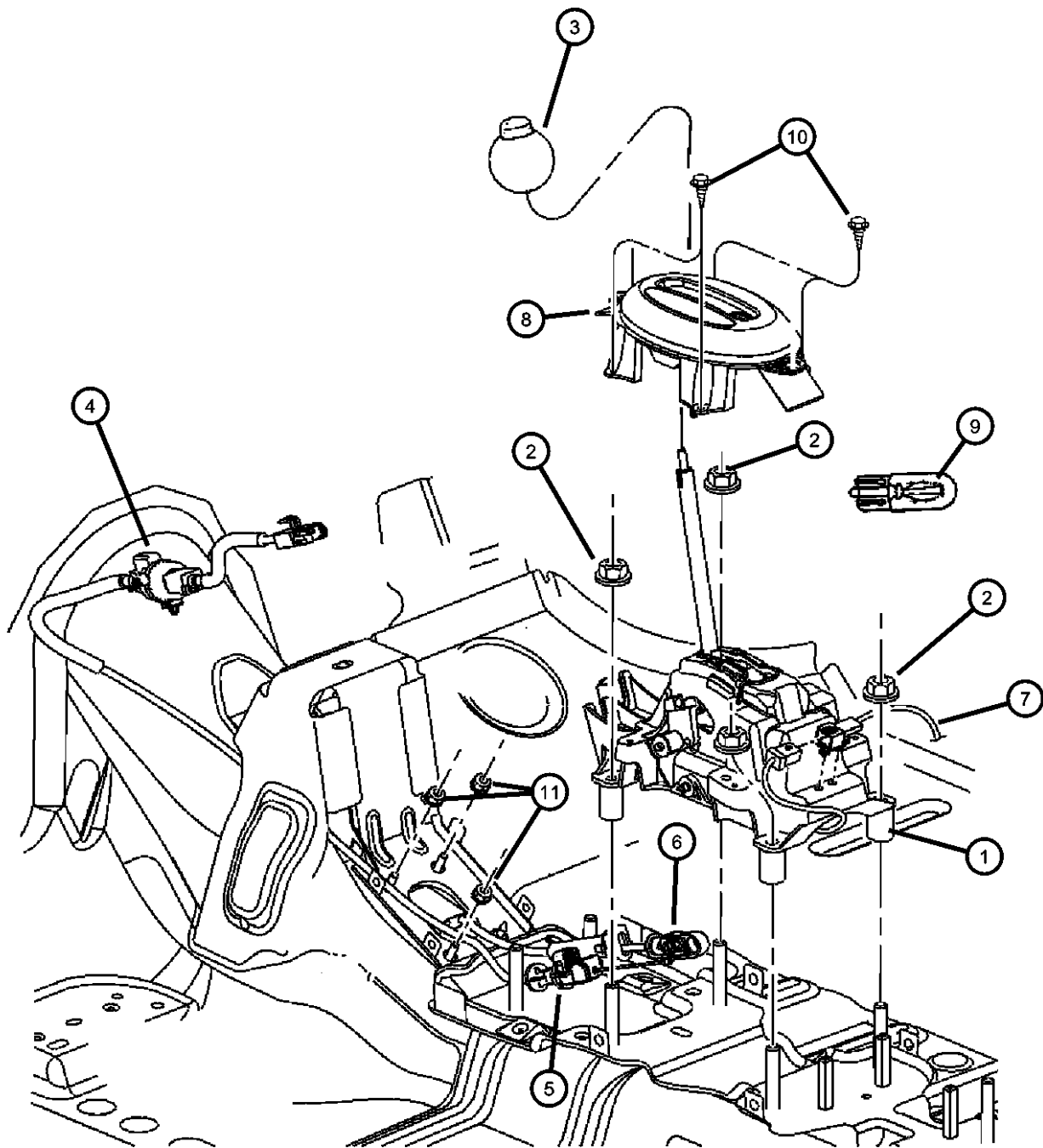


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		-39							
	04659278	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.82mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	-40								SPACER, Final Drive, 1.86mm
						ECC	DGL		
						EDZ	DGL		
	04659279	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
	-41								SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
						EDT, EDV	DGL		
						ECC	DGL		
	04659283	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		AR							
	-42								SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
						ECC	DGL		
						EDZ	DGL		
	04659284	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		AR							
		AR							

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE			
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI				
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Gearshift With Autostick  
Figure 41TE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

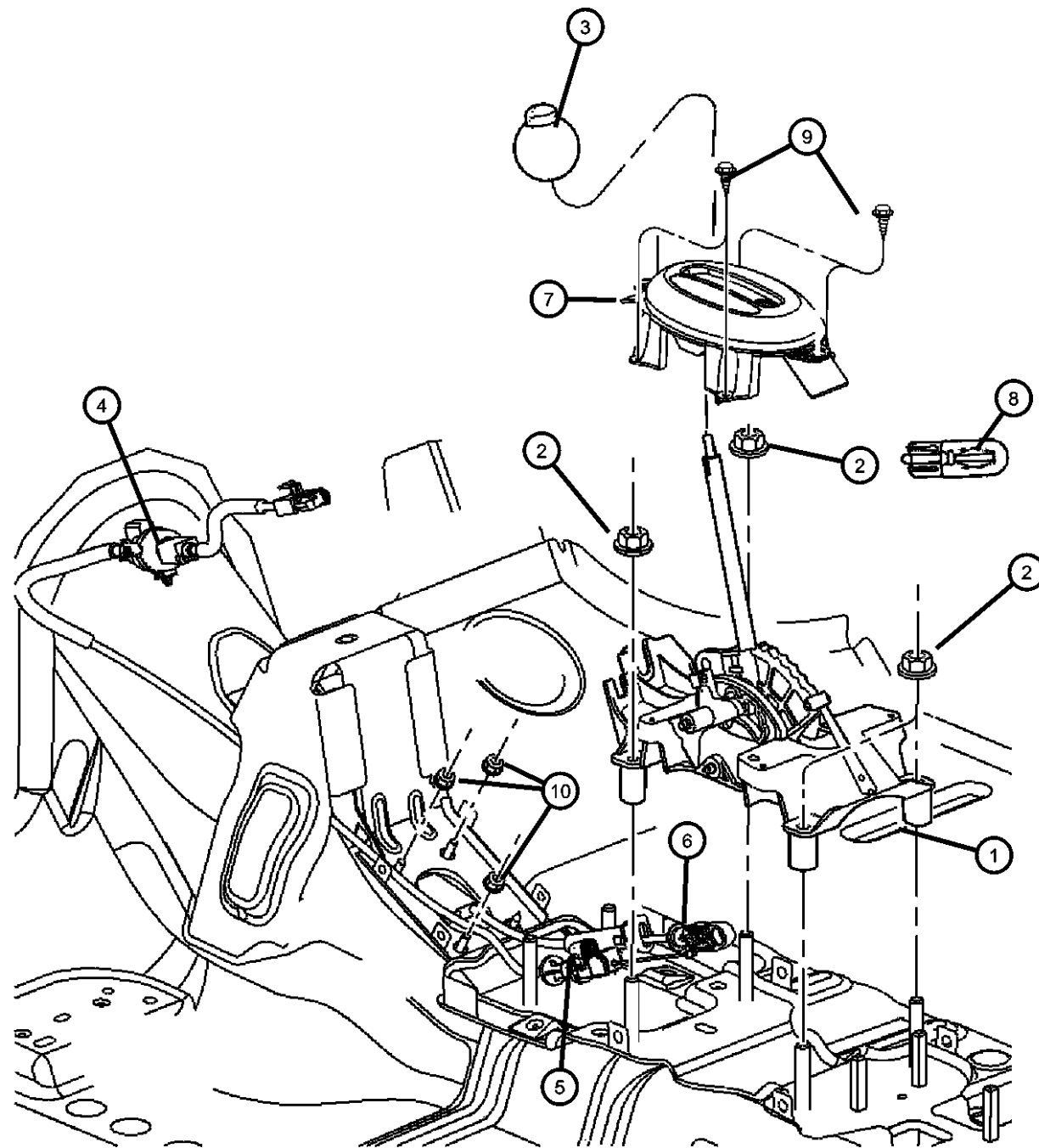
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob  
[DHD]=Autostick Transmission  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High OutputTurbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel  
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel

1	04668868AF	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	06101695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									KNOB, Gearshift
	0UT88HW5AC	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		Without [CVZ] With [CVQ]
	0UY971ZAAB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ]
4									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	04668592AJ	1	C				DGL		
	04668698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	04668630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	05274750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	05274750AD	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
8									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	0TR421DVAD	1	C				DGL		[DV] Order Code / With [JBS & DHD]
	0TR421L8AD	1	C				DGL		[FL] Order Code / With [JBS & DHD]
	0XA391Z0AB	1	C				DGL		[DV & FL] Order Code / With [DHD & JBV]
9	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
10	L0000194	1							SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED)
11	06100048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Gearshift Control**  
**Figure 41TE-1220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

**NOTE:**

Sales Codes:

[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DHD]=Autostick Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel

[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel

1	04668870AC	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	06101695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	0UY971ZAAB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift
4									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	04668592AJ	1	C				DGL		
	04668698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	04668630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	05273285AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	05274750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		
7									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	0TR431DVAD	1	Z				DGL		With [DV] Order Code, With [JBS] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	0TR431L8AD	1	Z				DGL		With [FL] Order Code, With [JBS] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	0TZ25WL8AA	1	C				DGL		With [FL] Order Code, With [JBS] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	0TZ25XDVAA	1	C				DGL		With [DV] Order Code, With [JBS] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	0WC26XZAAD	1	C				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBV] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	0XA401Z0AB	1	Z				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBV] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	0XA41SZ0AA	1	C				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBV] Without [DHD]
8	L0000194	1	C				DGL		BULB, 194

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

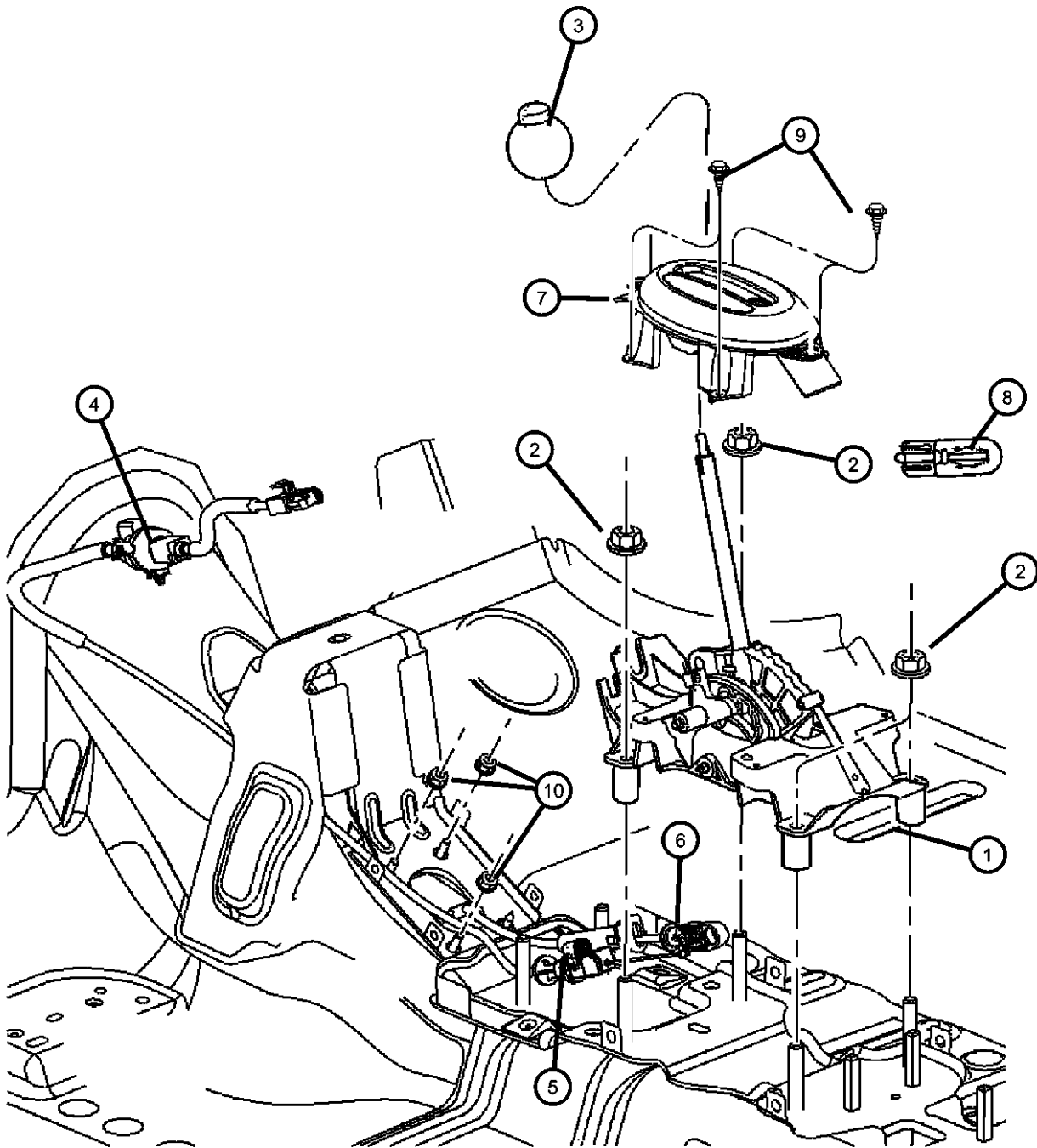
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



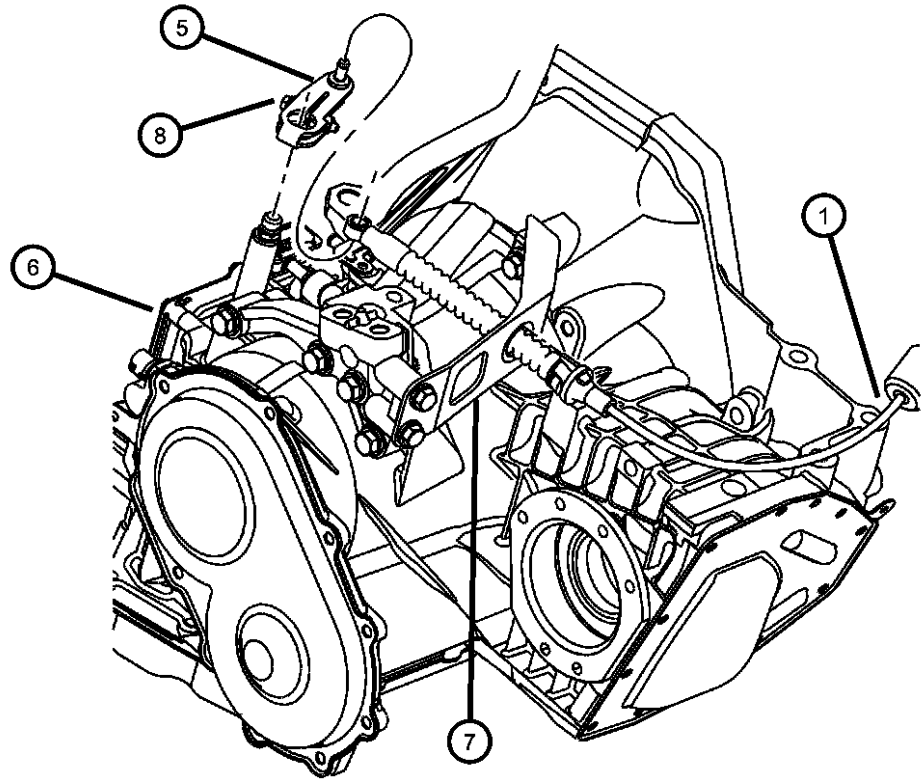
Gearshift Control  
Figure 41TE-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	L0000194	1							SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED)
10	06100048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

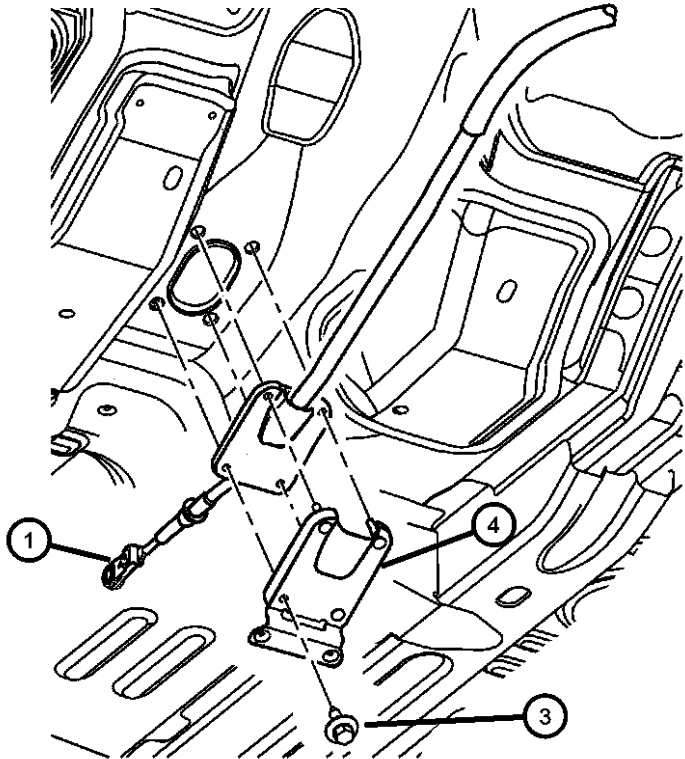


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Shifter Cable & Lever  
Figure 41TE-1230



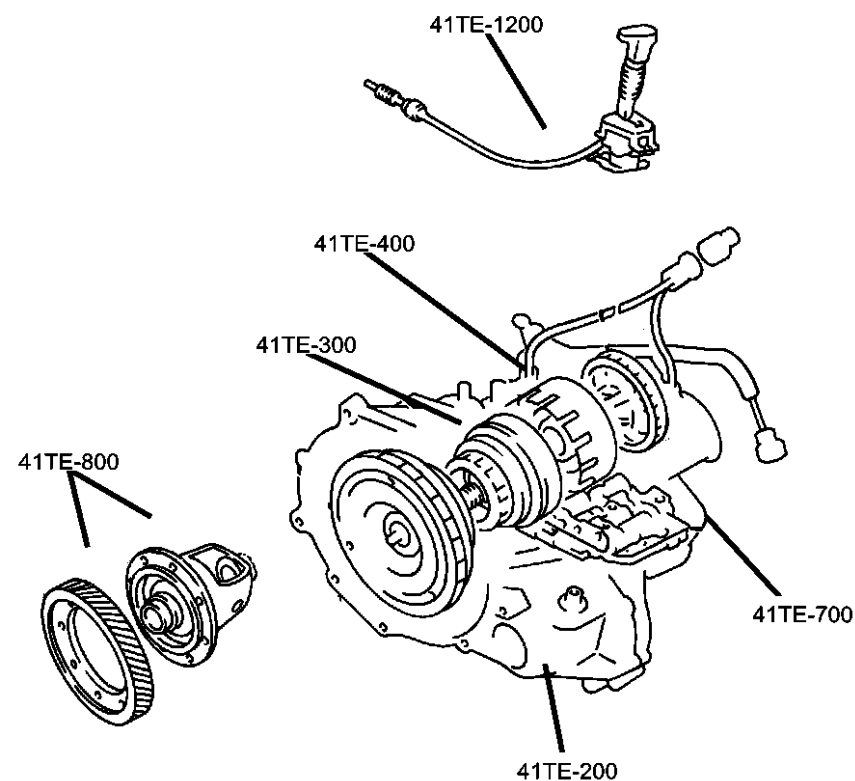
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	05273285AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	05274750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		
-2	06500776	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Cable Adjustment
3	06034716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	04670042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
5	04670322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
6	04670322	1							TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04668629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	06101978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40



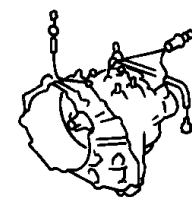
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

# Group - 40TE-AE

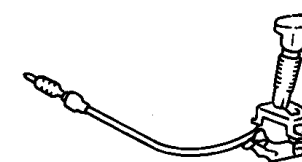
## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



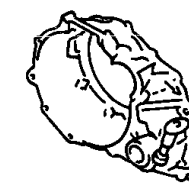
**40TE-AE-100**  
Transaxle Assembly



**40TE-AE-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



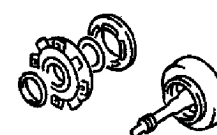
**40TE-AE-200**  
Case and Extension



**40TE-AE-300**  
Oil Pump



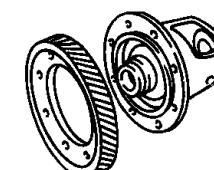
**40TE-AE-400**  
Gear Train



**40TE-AE-700**  
Valve Body



**40TE-AE-800**  
Differential



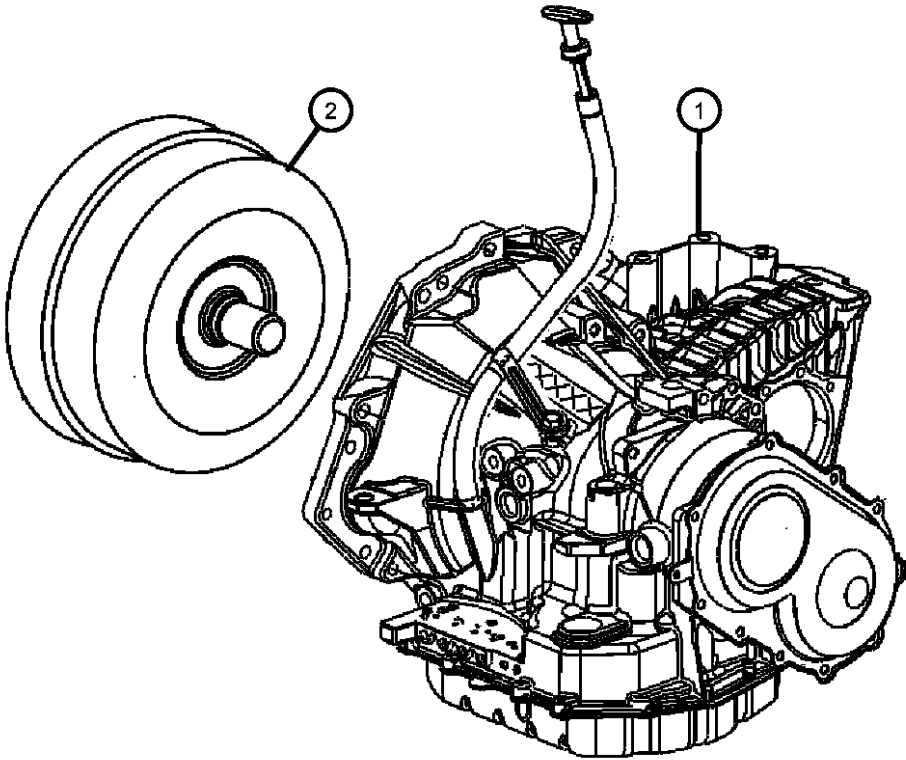
Group - 40TE-AE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly .....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts .....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 210
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts .....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 220
Collar, Structural.....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 230
Case, Extension & Solenoid.....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 240
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft.....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Shaft, Transfer.....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 410
Clutch & Input Shaft.....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 420
Gear Train .....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 430
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body.....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 710
Accumulator Piston & Springs.....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 720
Parking Sprag .....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 730
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential .....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 810
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Control, Gearshift With Autostick .....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 1210
Control, Gearshift .....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 1220
Shifter Cable & Lever .....	Fig. 40TE-AE - 1230

Transaxle Assembly  
Figure 40TE-AE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

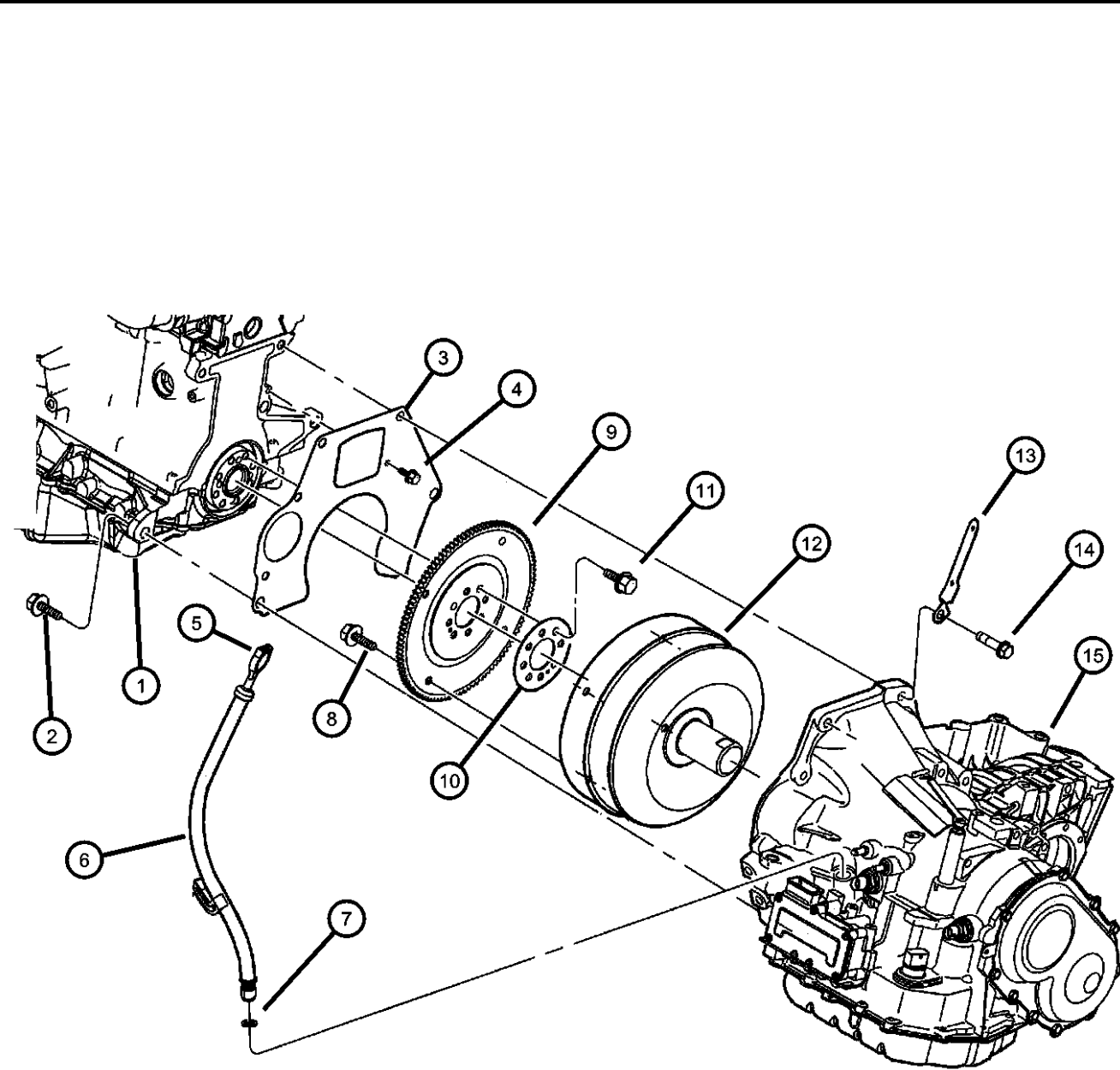
NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [40TE]. [40TE] TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGIBLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine



1	05095330AA	1				EDZ	DGL		TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER With PK # [04800330AA]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05095550AA	1				ECC	DGL		With PK # [04800550AA]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
2	04796384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05018956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts  
Figure 40TE-AE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCH. WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

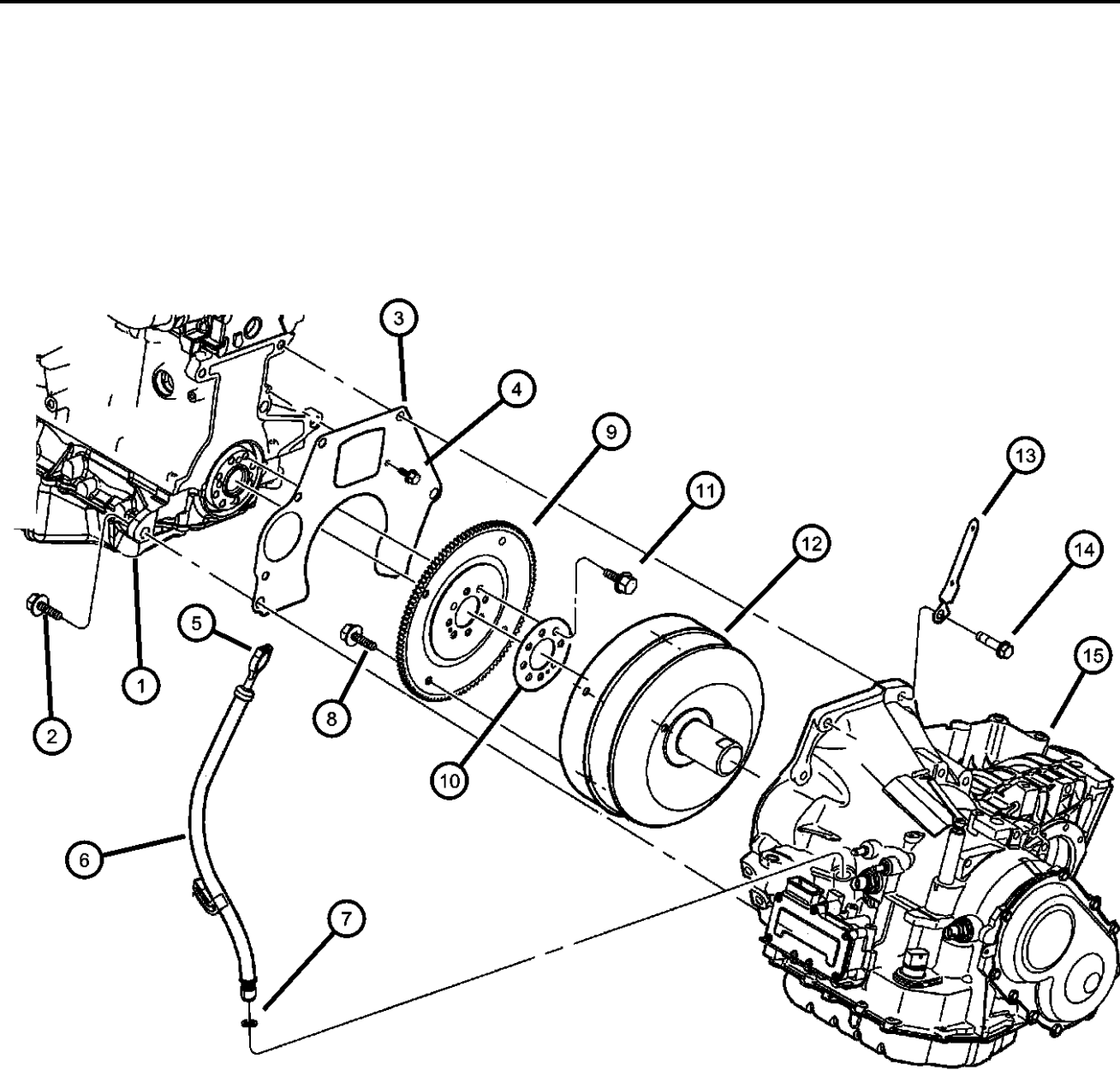
1	05018956AB	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	04593358	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Dust
4	06501755	1				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	04668614AG	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	04668613AE	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	06030608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	06504383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	04567143	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
10	04471933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	04796384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	04794707AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15	06501742	3							TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts  
Figure 40TE-AE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCH.  
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

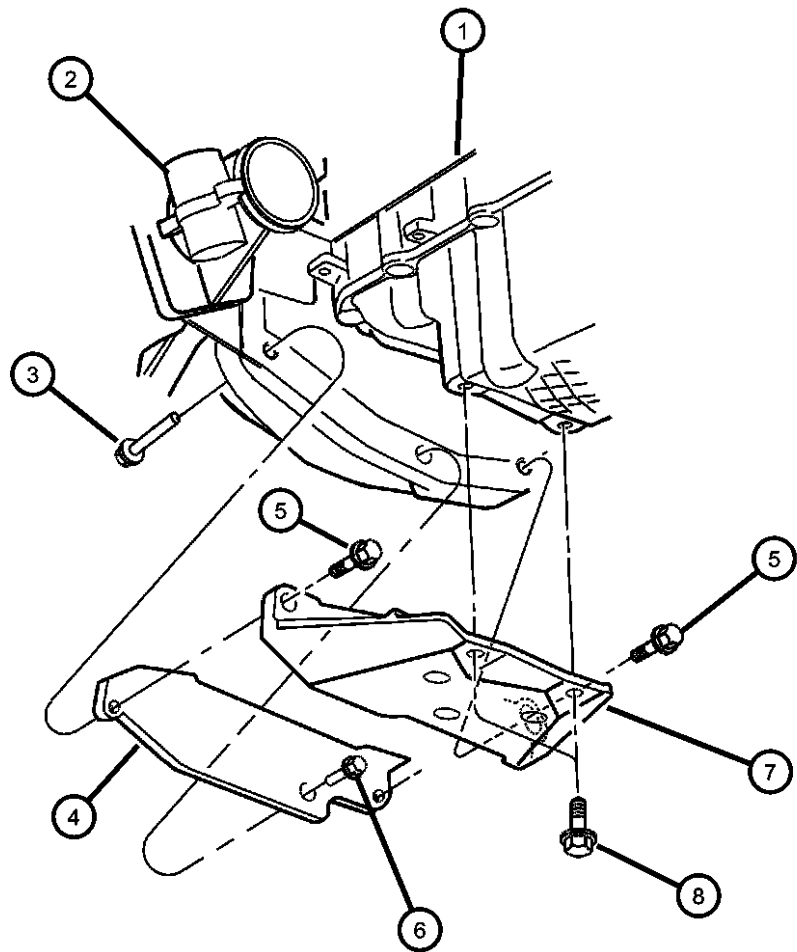
1	06501742	3							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	04593175AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	04668614AG	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	04668613AE	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	06030608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	06504383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	04567143	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
10	04471933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	06503465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	05018956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	04794513AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15	06501742	3							TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Collar, Structural  
Figure 40TE-AE-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

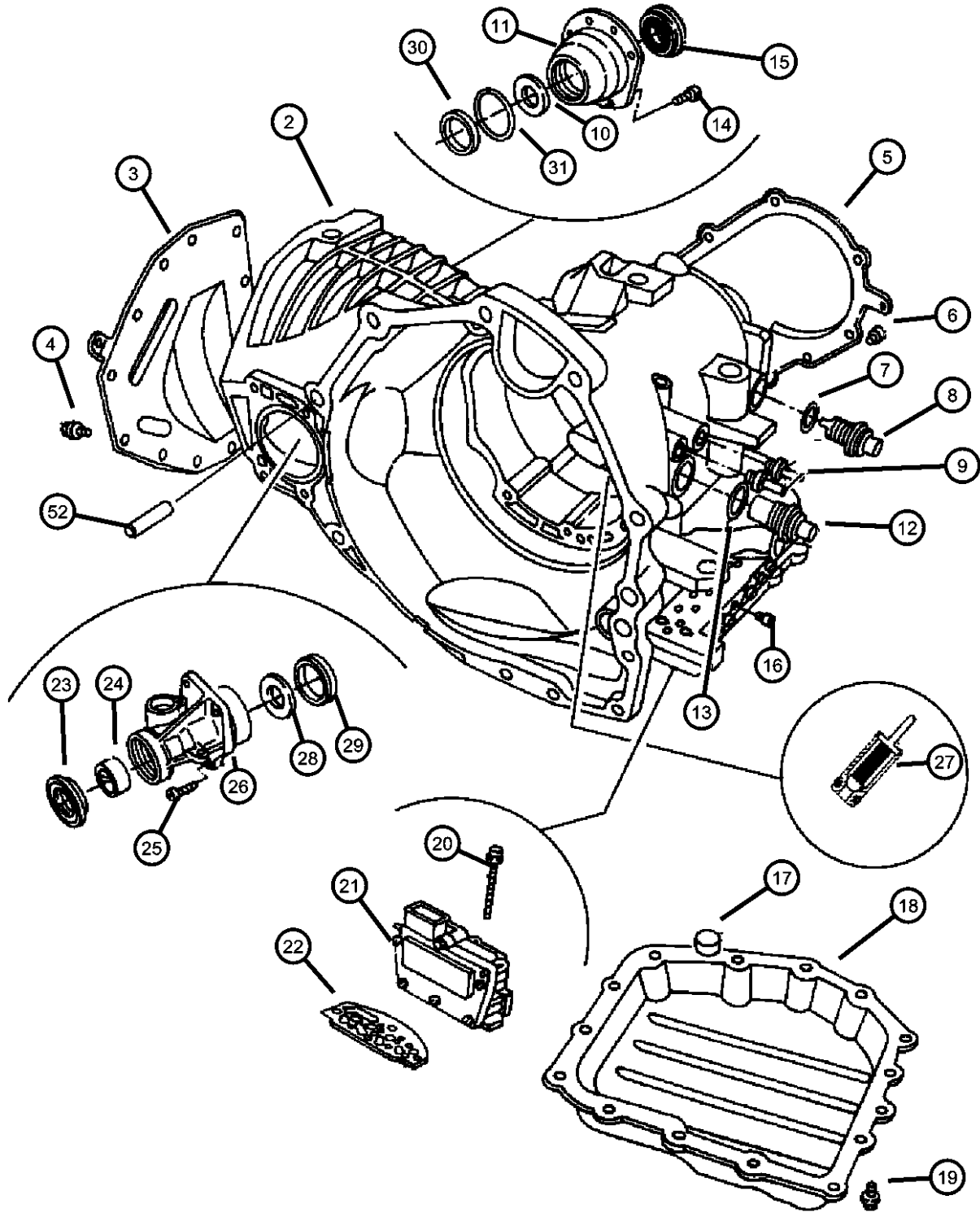
NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

1	06501742	3							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06501742	3							TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06101962	1				ECC, EDT, DDD, DGL EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	04593358	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Dust
5	06506019AA	3				ECC, EDT, DDD, DGL EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
6	06505667AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			PIN
7									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	04668270AC	1				ECC			After [07/08/02]
	04792251AC	1				EDT, EDV, DDD, DGL EDZ			Up To [08/25/03]
	04891641AA	1				EDT, EDV, DDD, DGL EDZ			After [08/25/03]
8	06506019AA	3				ECC, EDT, DDD, DGL EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		



Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 40TE-AE-240



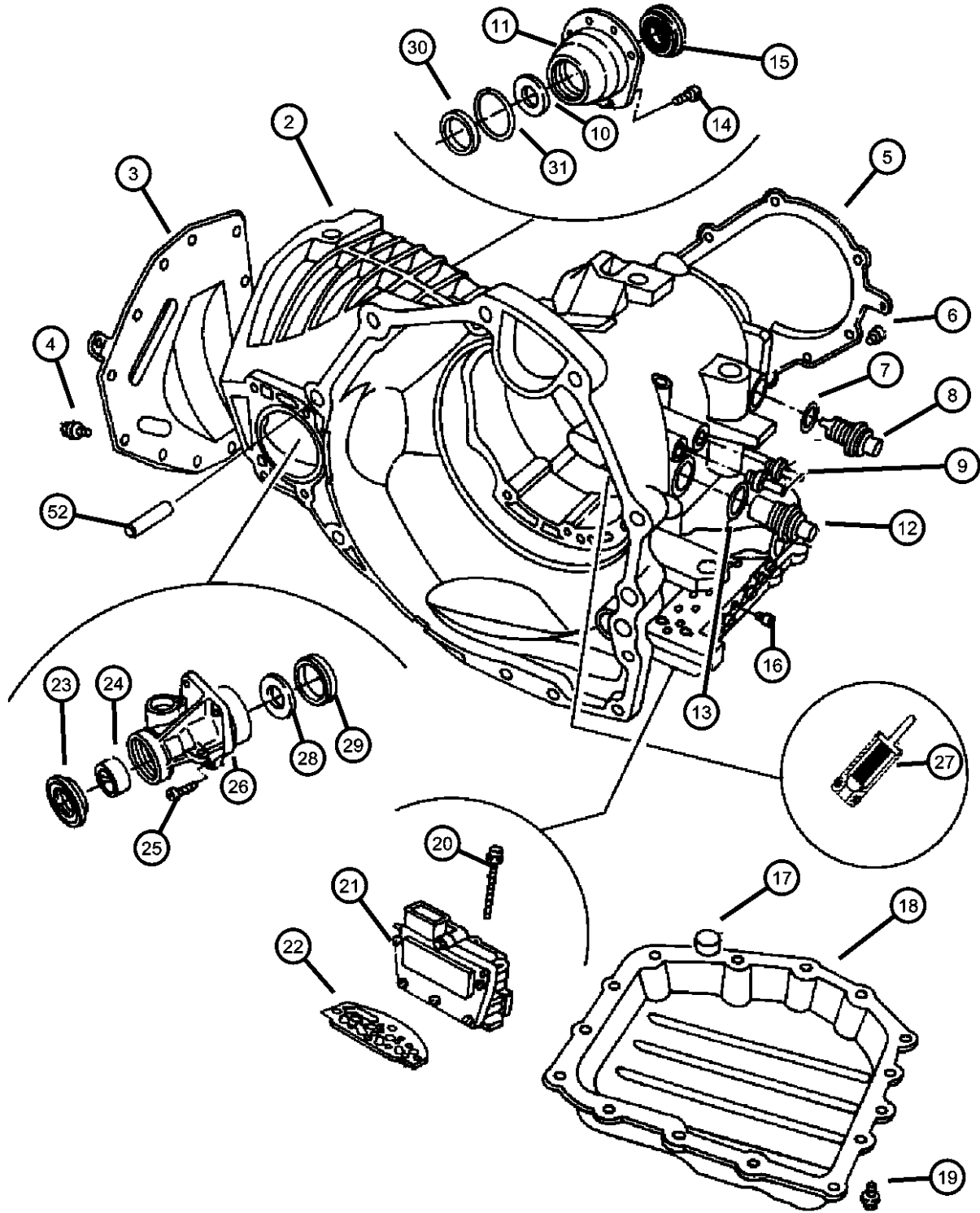
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].  
NOTE: Complete Transmission Overhaul Package Not Available  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05166503AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
2	04883522AE	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
		1				ECC	DGL		
3	04659520	1				ECC	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4	06501474	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10				ECC	DGL		
5	04659636	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6	06501474	10				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12				EDZ	DGL		
7	06501658AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8	04800879	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 40TE-AE-240

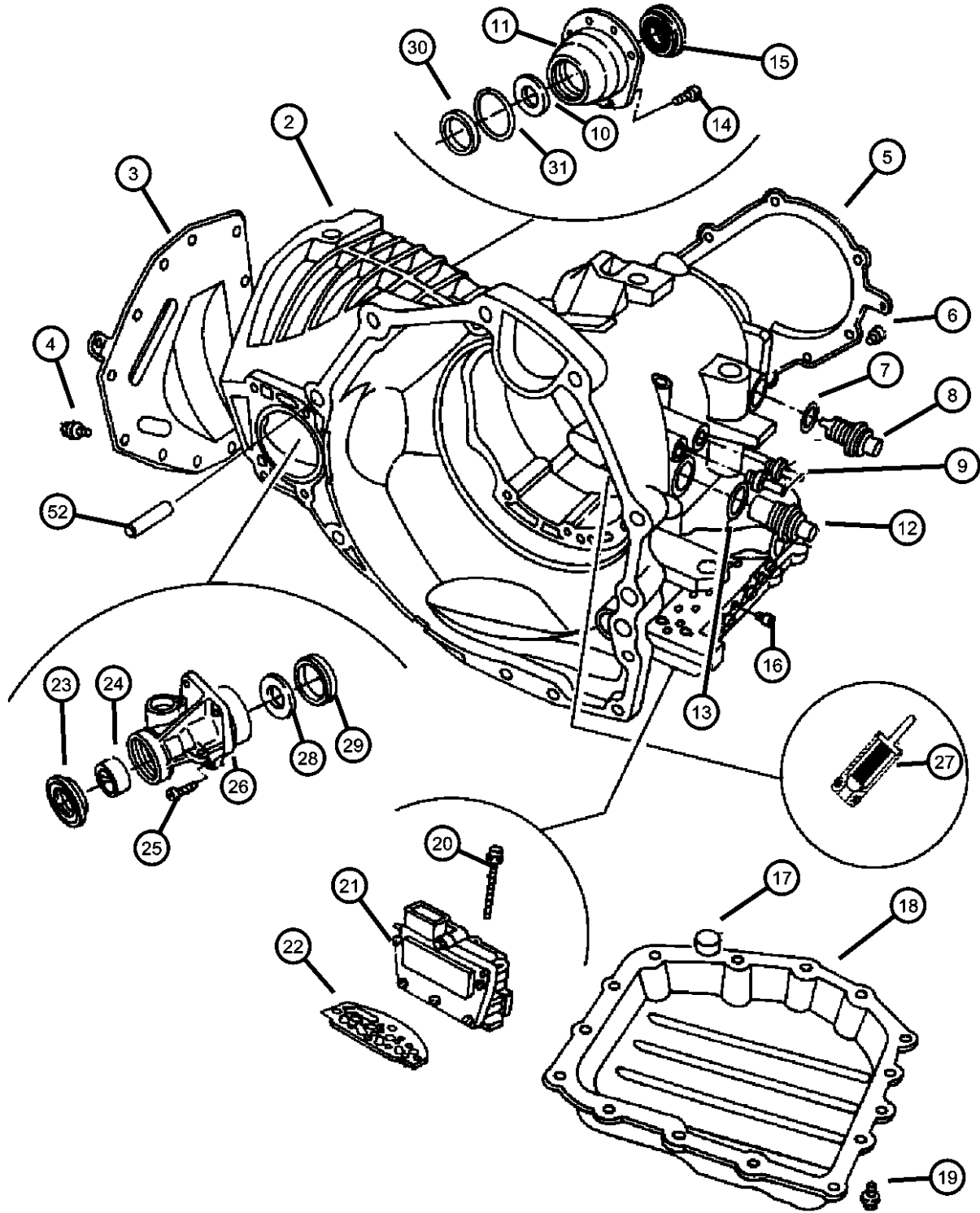


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04809377AA	2				ECC	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
		2				EDZ	DGL		
	04659290	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11									RETAINER, Differential Bearing
	04659736	1				ECC	DGL		
12		1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04800878	1				ECC	DGL		
13		1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501657AB	1				ECC	DGL		
14		1				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
	06504256	6				ECC	DGL		
15		6				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Differential Case Differential Side, Left Differential Side, Left PLUG, Pressure Check
	04762418AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	06036053AA	6				ECC	DGL		
17		6				EDZ	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
	04431997AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
18		1				ECC	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1							
19									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 40TE-AE-240

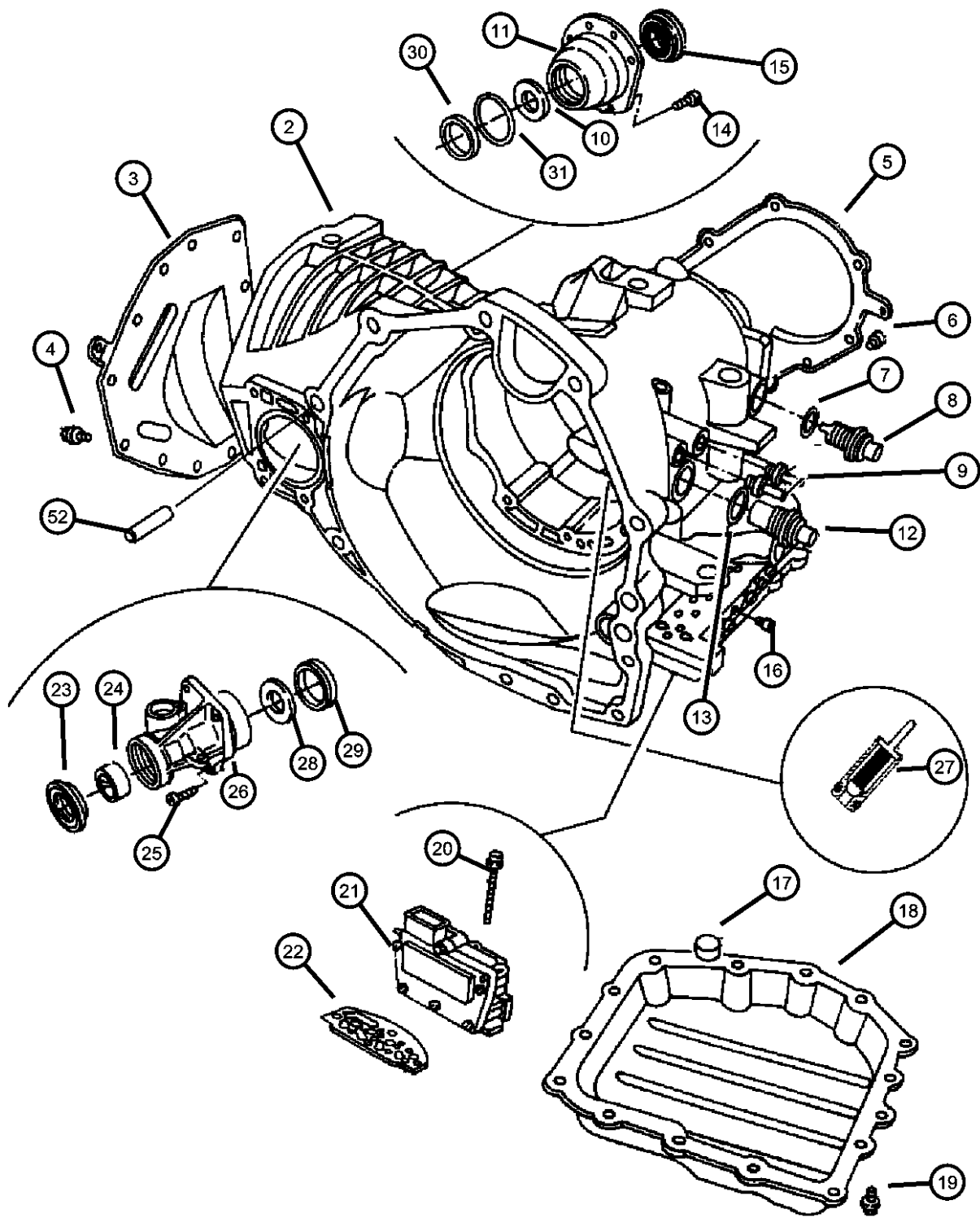


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	06501474	14				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
		12				EDZ	DGL		
21	06506194AA	3				ECC	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		3				EDZ	DGL		
22	05015646AC	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
23	04659982	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL
		1				EDZ	DGL		
24	04412522AB	1				ECC	DGL		BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED)
		1				EDZ	DGL		
25		1							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
	06500511	4				ECC	DGL		
26		4				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Transaxle Rear
	04567506	1				ECC	DGL		
27		1				EDZ	DGL		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	04659946AB	1				ECC	DGL		
28		1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	04567494	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

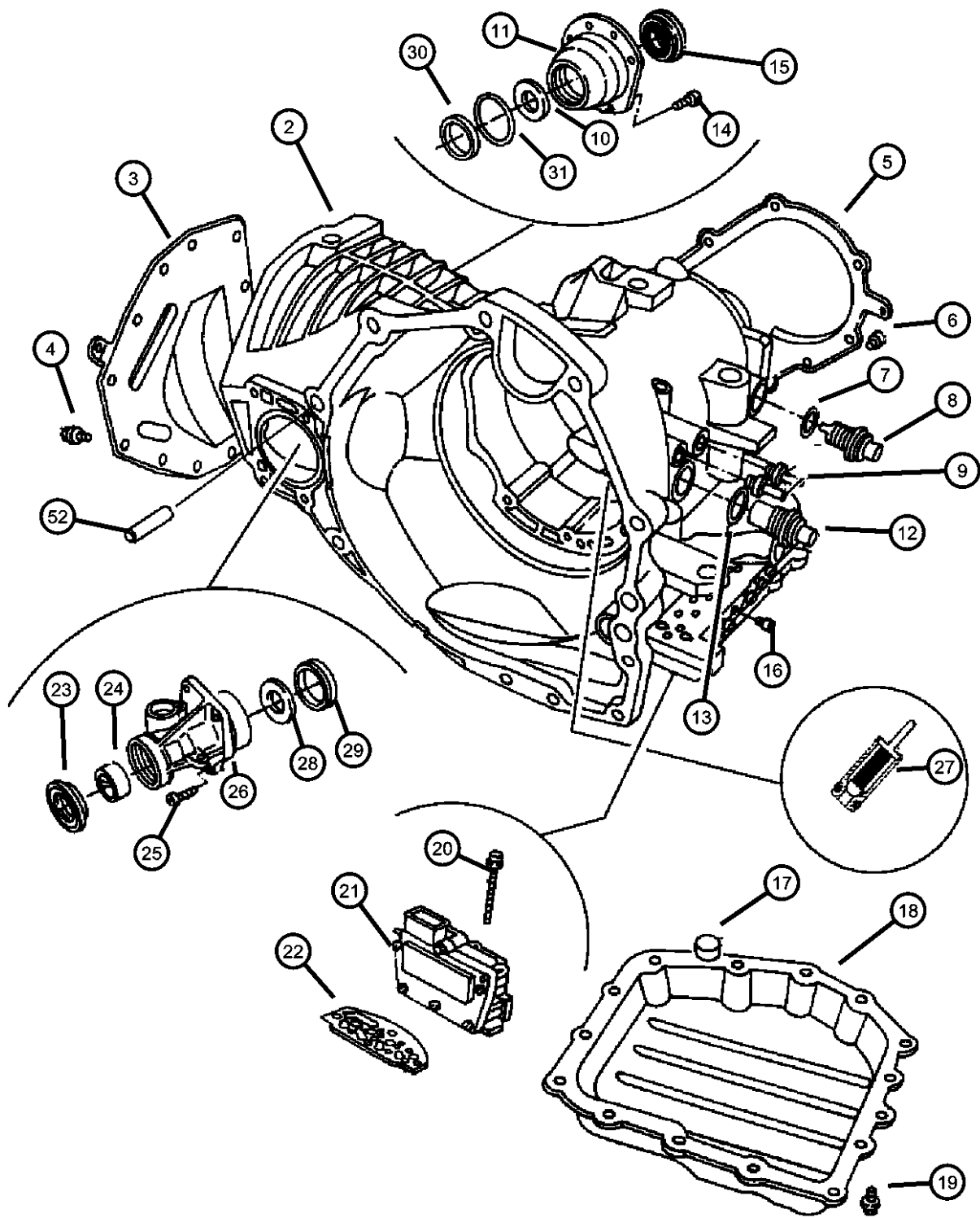
Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 40TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	04567022	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				ECC	DGL		
30	04800230AA	1				ECC	DGL		CUP, Differential Side
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31	04659257	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-32	04659258	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-33	04659259	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-34	04659260	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-35	04659261	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-36	04659262	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-37	04659263	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-38	04659264	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-39									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 40TE-AE-240

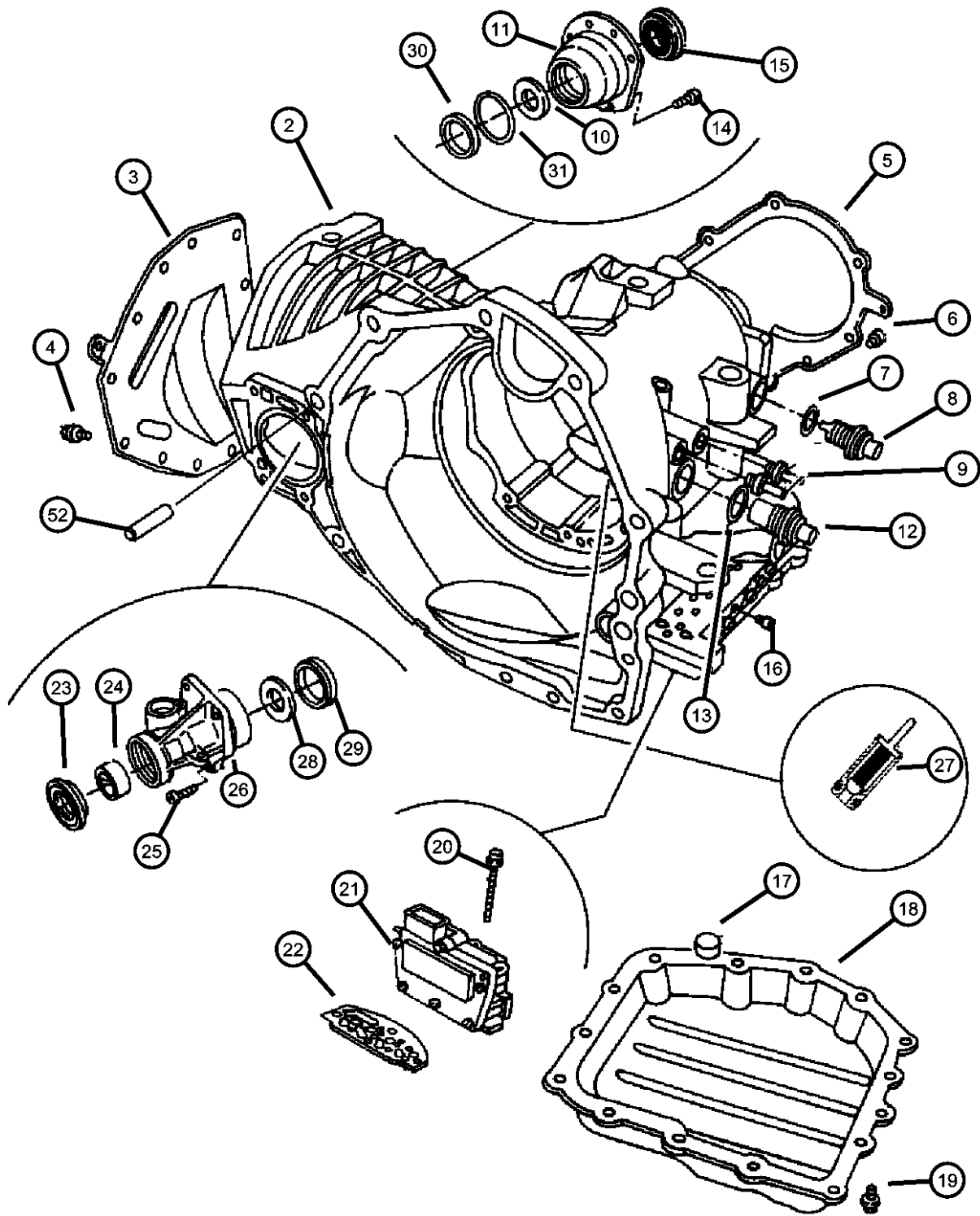


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04659265	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-40	04659266	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-41	04659267	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-42	04659268	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-43	04659269	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-44	04659270	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-45	04659271	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-46	04659272	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-47	04659273	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-48	04659274	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-49	04659275	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Extension & Solenoid  
Figure 40TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-50		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
	04659283	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-51									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	04659284	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
52									DOWEL, M6x16
	06100994	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft  
Figure 40TE-AE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

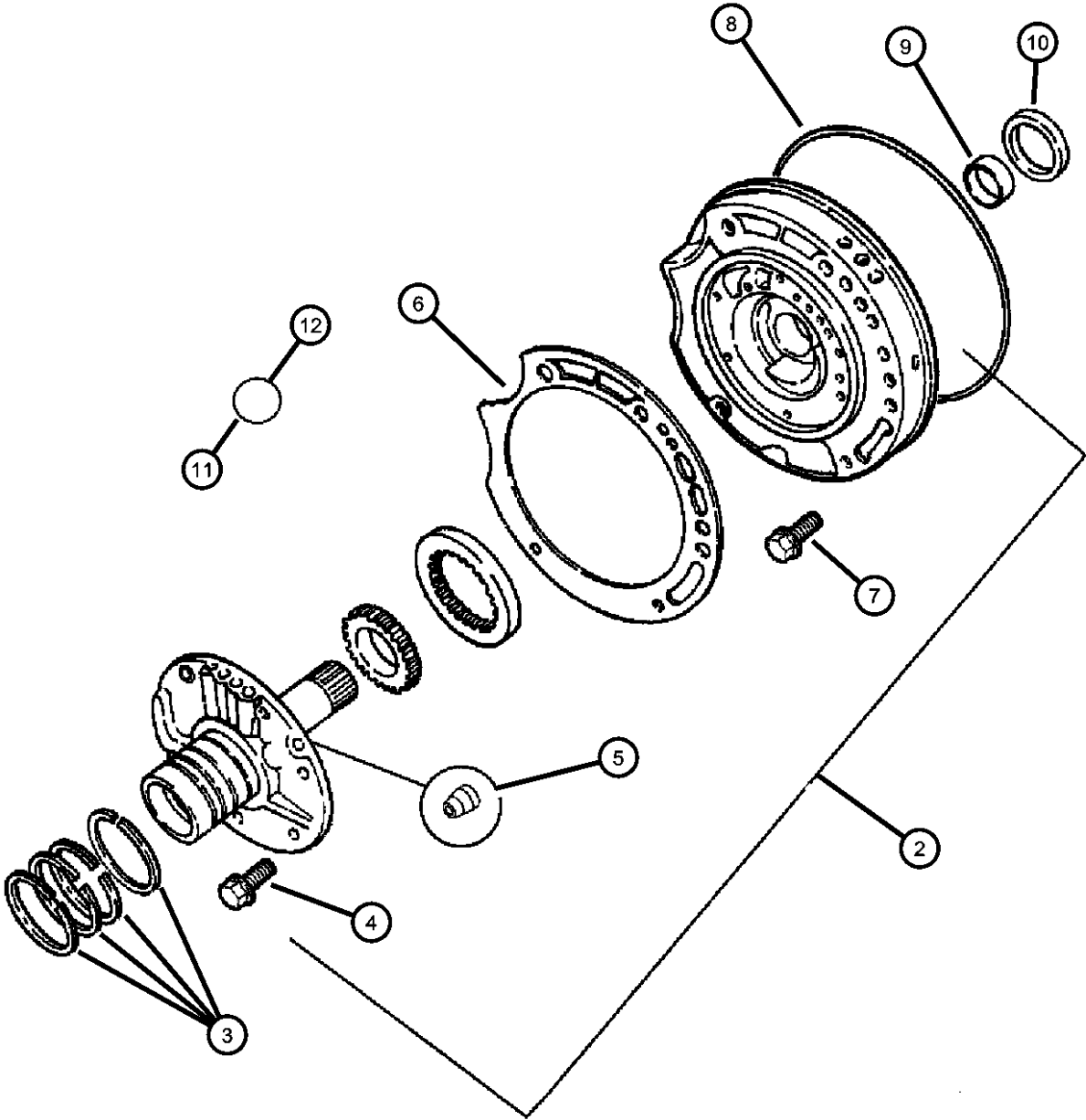
NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 41TE  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04883260	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05127197AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
5									BALL, Check
	04446616	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5				ECC	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft  
Figure 40TE-AE-310

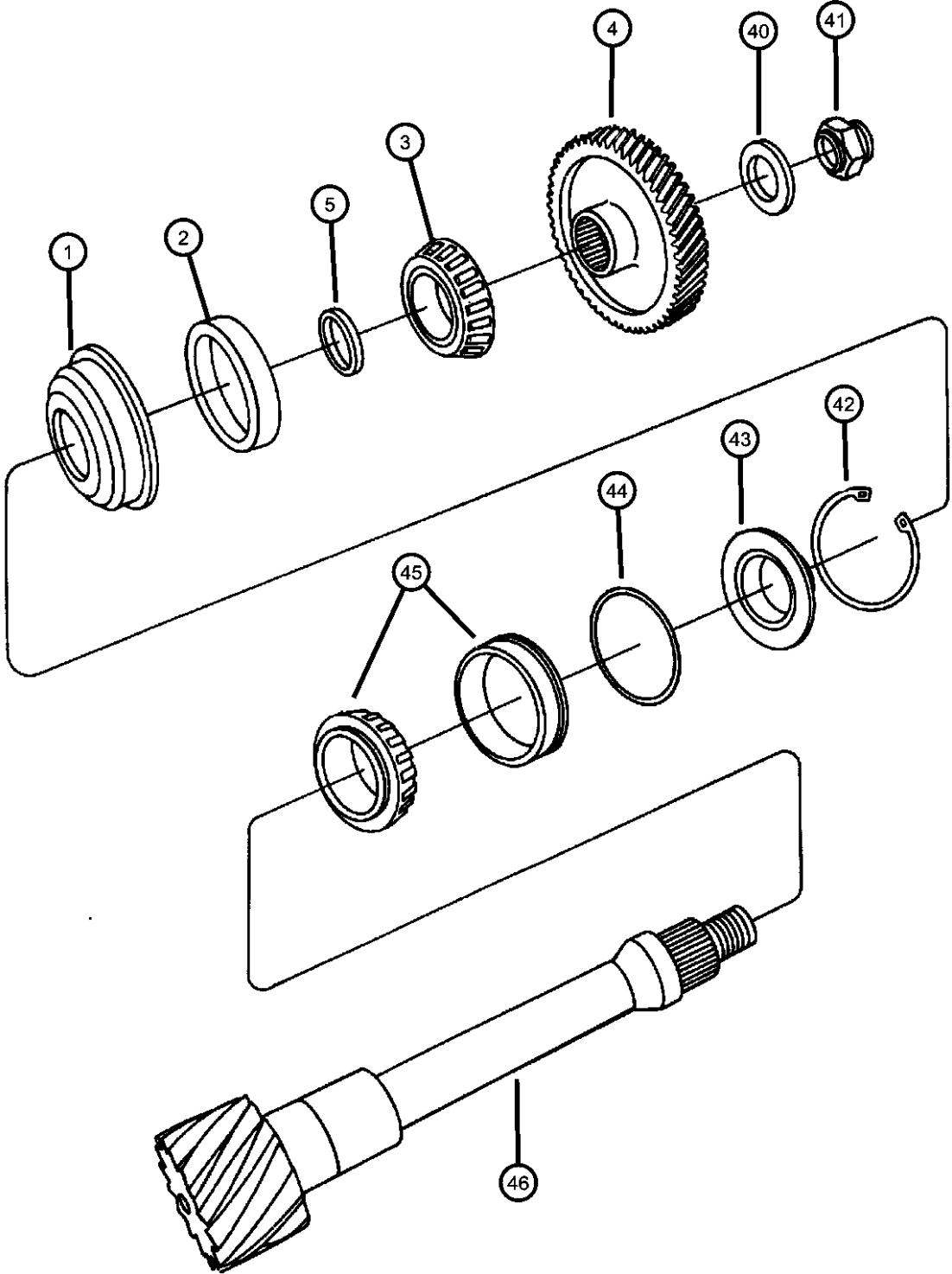
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04659515	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11									BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
	00152127	6				ECC	DGL		Transmission Reaction Shaft Support
		1				EDZ	DGL		Transmission Reaction Shaft Support
12									BALL, Check
	00147482	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		



Shaft, Transfer  
 Figure 40TE-AE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
 PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
 [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
 [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
 [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

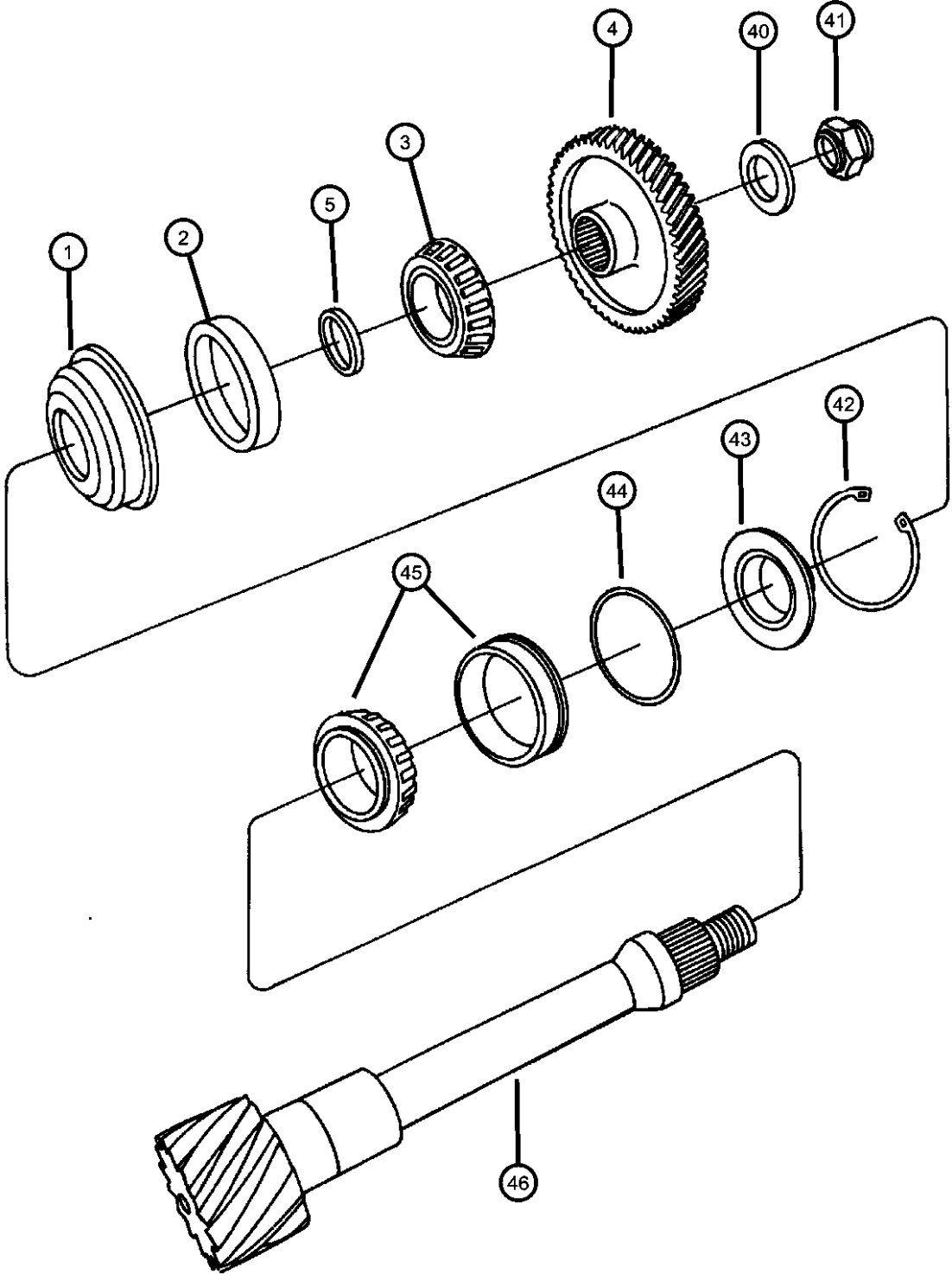
1									RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
	04412273	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
	04504041	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
	04446698AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04713444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	04773275AB	1				ECC	DGL		
5									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
	04505570AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-6									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
	04412801AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-7									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
	04412802AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-8									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
	04412803AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
	04412804AB	1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Shaft, Transfer  
 Figure 40TE-AE-410

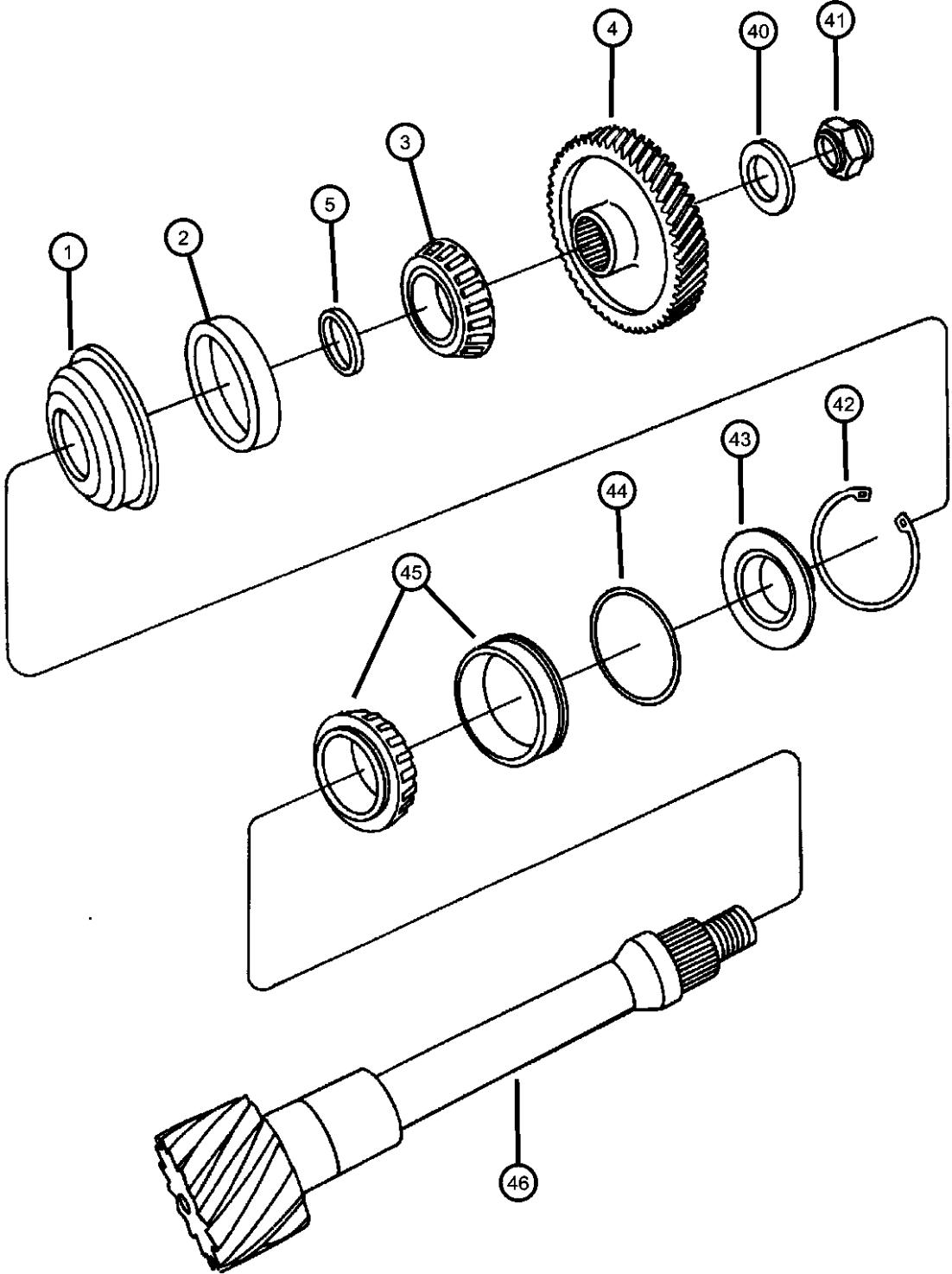


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10		1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
	04412806AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-11		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	04412807AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-12		1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
	04412808AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	04412809AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-14		1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	04412809AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
	04412810AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-16		1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
	04412812AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
	04412813AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-18		1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
	04412814AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
	04412815AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1							

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				Turbo Diesel	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
				16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
				DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
				SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Transfer  
 Figure 40TE-AE-410

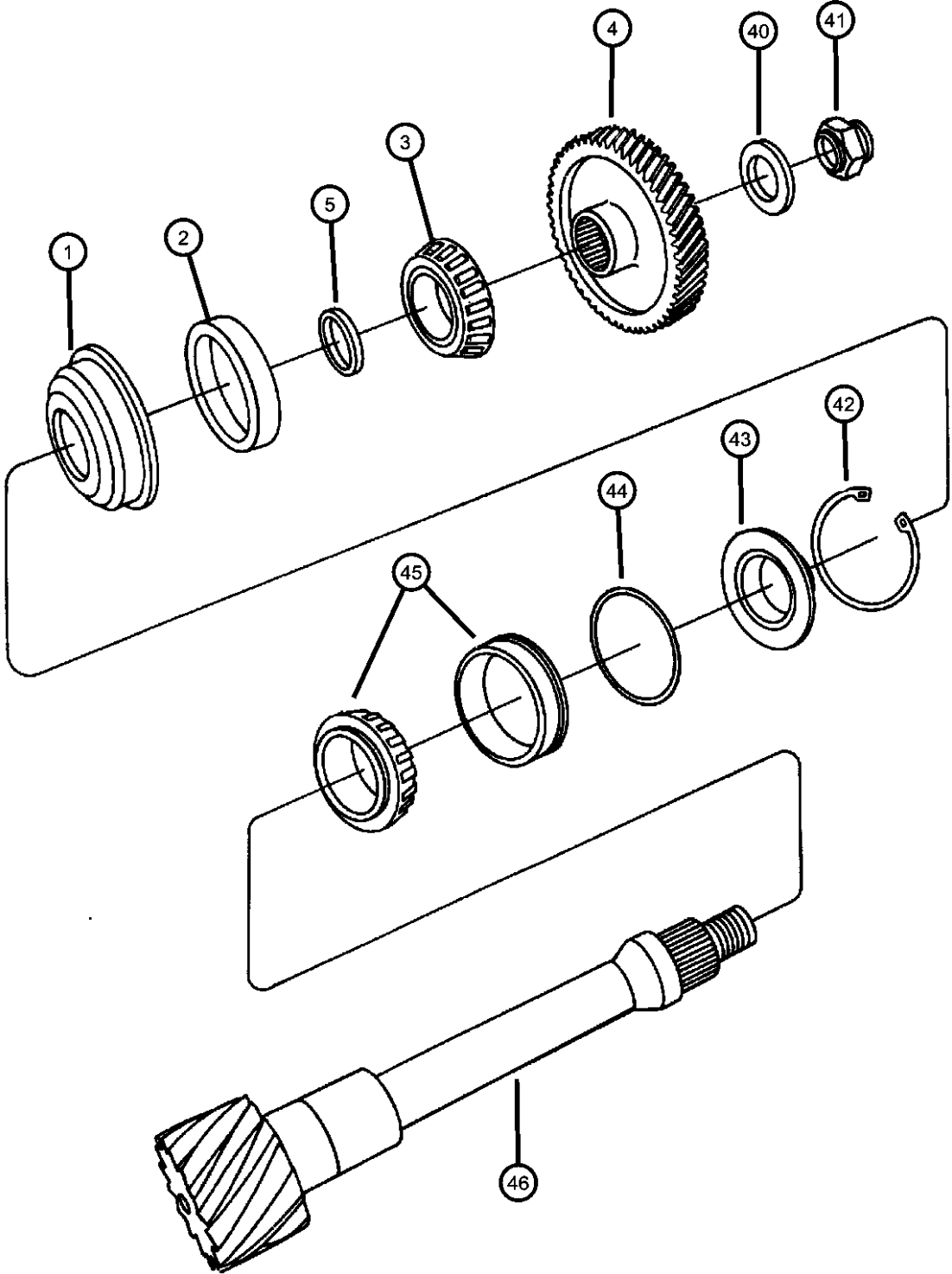


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	04412816AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21	04412817AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22	04412818AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23	04412819AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24	04412820AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25	04412821AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26	04412822AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27	04412823AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28	04412824AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29	04412825AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm

<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Transfer  
 Figure 40TE-AE-410

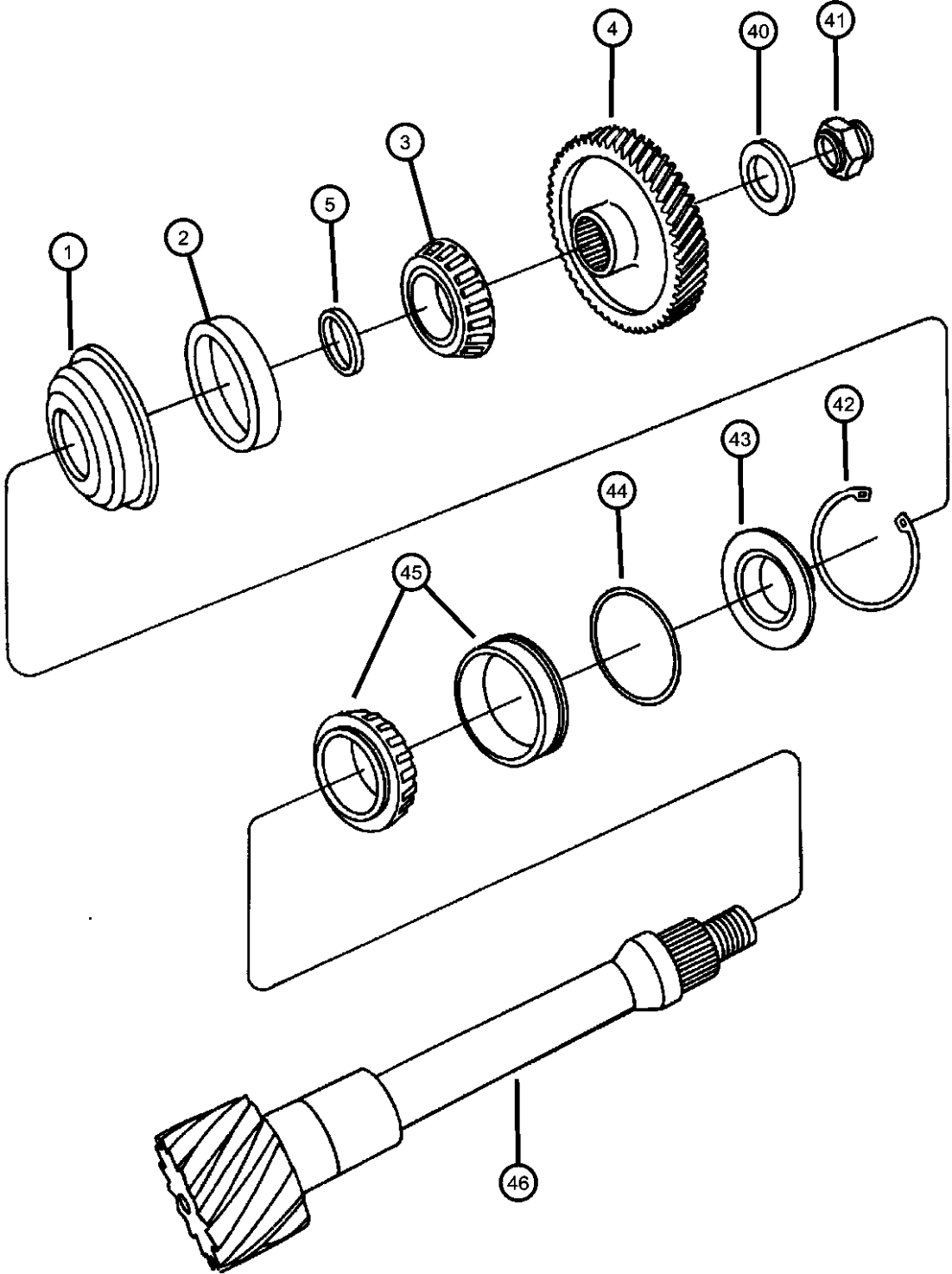


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412826AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31	04412827AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32	04412828AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-33	04412829AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-34	04412830AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-35	04412831AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-36	04412832AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-37	04412833AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-38	04412835AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-39	04505588AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
40	06501833	1				ECC	DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
		1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Transfer  
 Figure 40TE-AE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
41		1				EDZ	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
	06507156AA	1				ECC	DGL		
42		1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
	06501936	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43									BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
	04471869	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44									O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
	06501768	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	04856911	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
46									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	04531976	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Clutch & Input Shaft  
Figure 40TE-AE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
[ED2]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC PZEV Engine

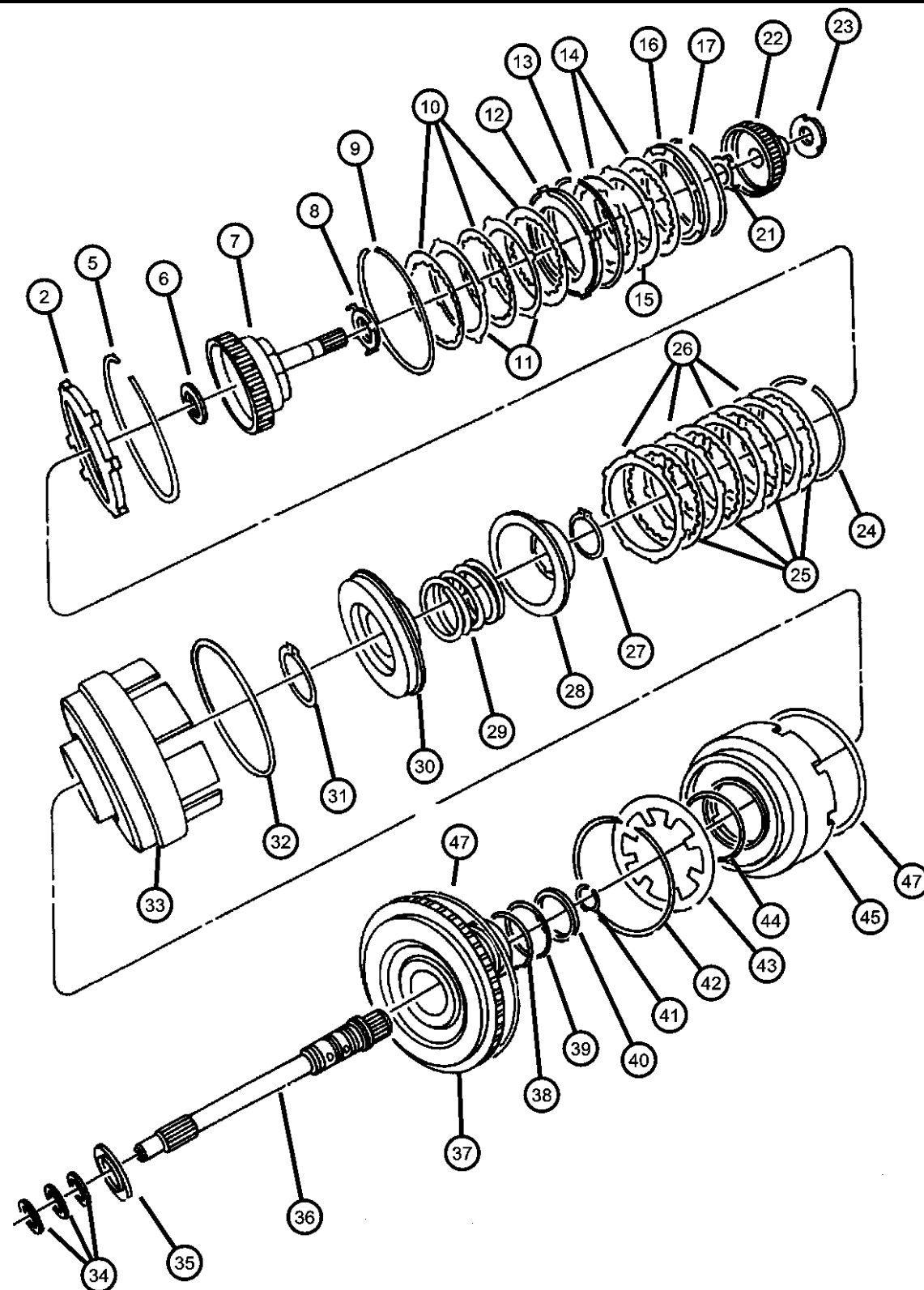
-1	04883240AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
		1				ECC	DGL		
2	04883013AB	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
		1				ECC	DGL		
-3	04883014AB	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
		1				ECC	DGL		
-4	04883015AB	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
		1				ECC	DGL		
5	04659934	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7	04864936AC	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
		1				ECC	DGL		
8	05018923AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Clutch & Input Shaft Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
	04505621	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
11									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	3				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04800233AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13									SNAP RING
	04505622	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
15									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	3				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04377194	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17									SNAP RING
	04377195	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)  
P = PREMIUM (Touring)  
S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE  
C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

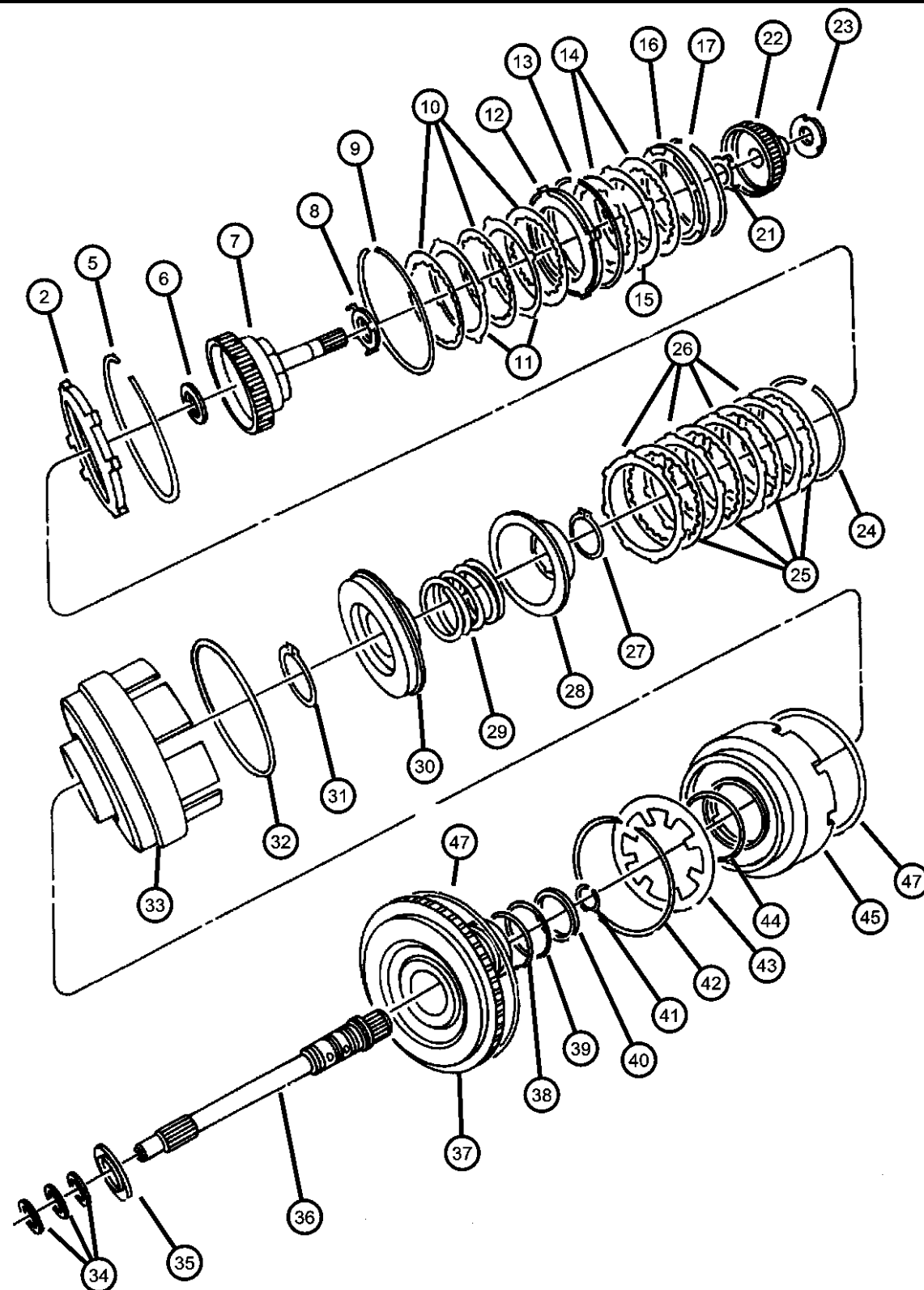
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Clutch & Input Shaft Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412871	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	04412872	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	04412873	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
21									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
22									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
23									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.70/1.77MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.70/1.77MM]
	03836238AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
	03836239AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
	03836240AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
	03836241AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
	04431665AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
	04431666AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

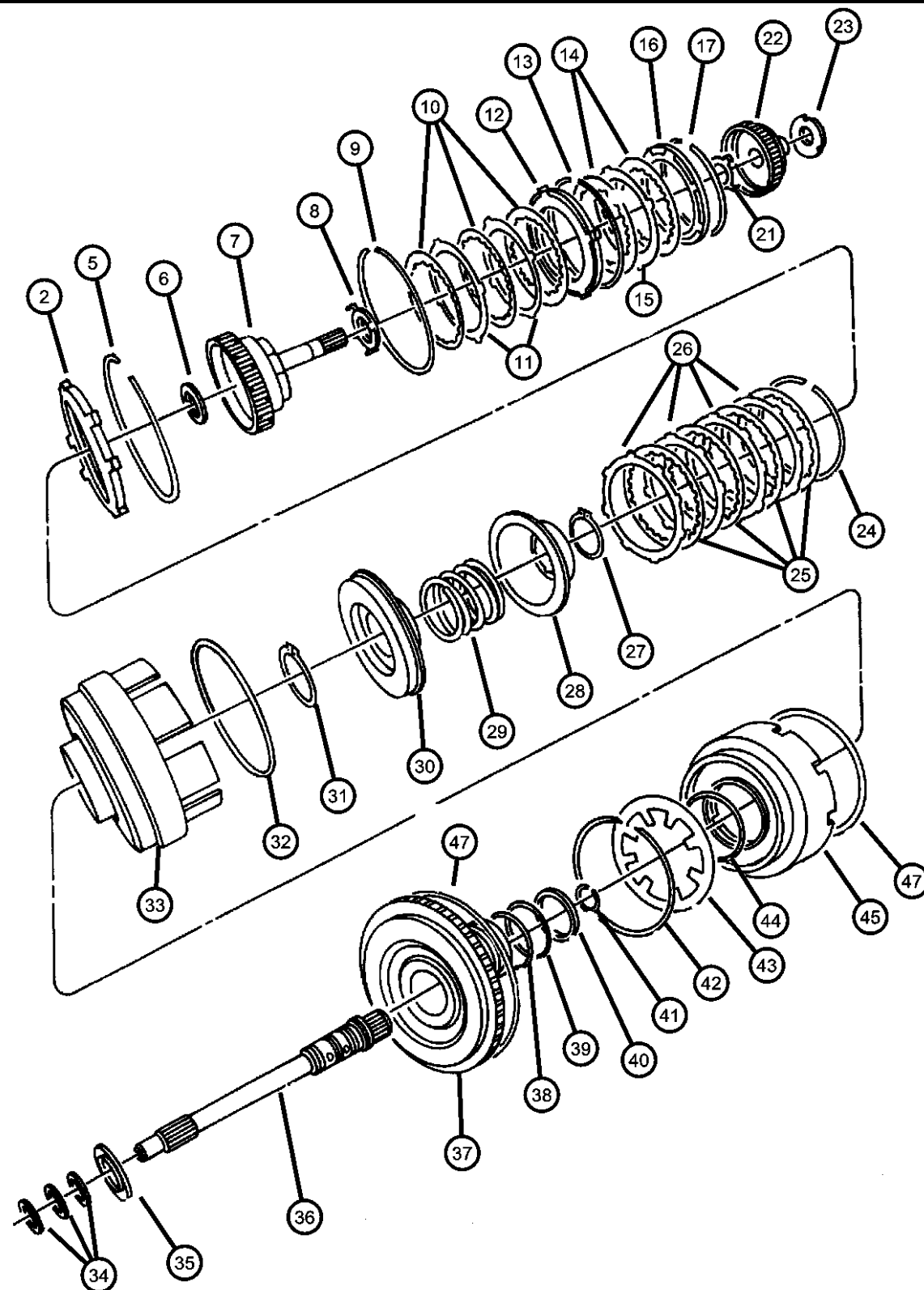
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
Turbo Diesel DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



# Clutch & Input Shaft Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431667AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
	04431668AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
	04431669AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
	04446670AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
	04446671AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
24									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
25									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
27									SNAP RING
	06501715	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
28									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
29									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
30									PISTON, Underdrive

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

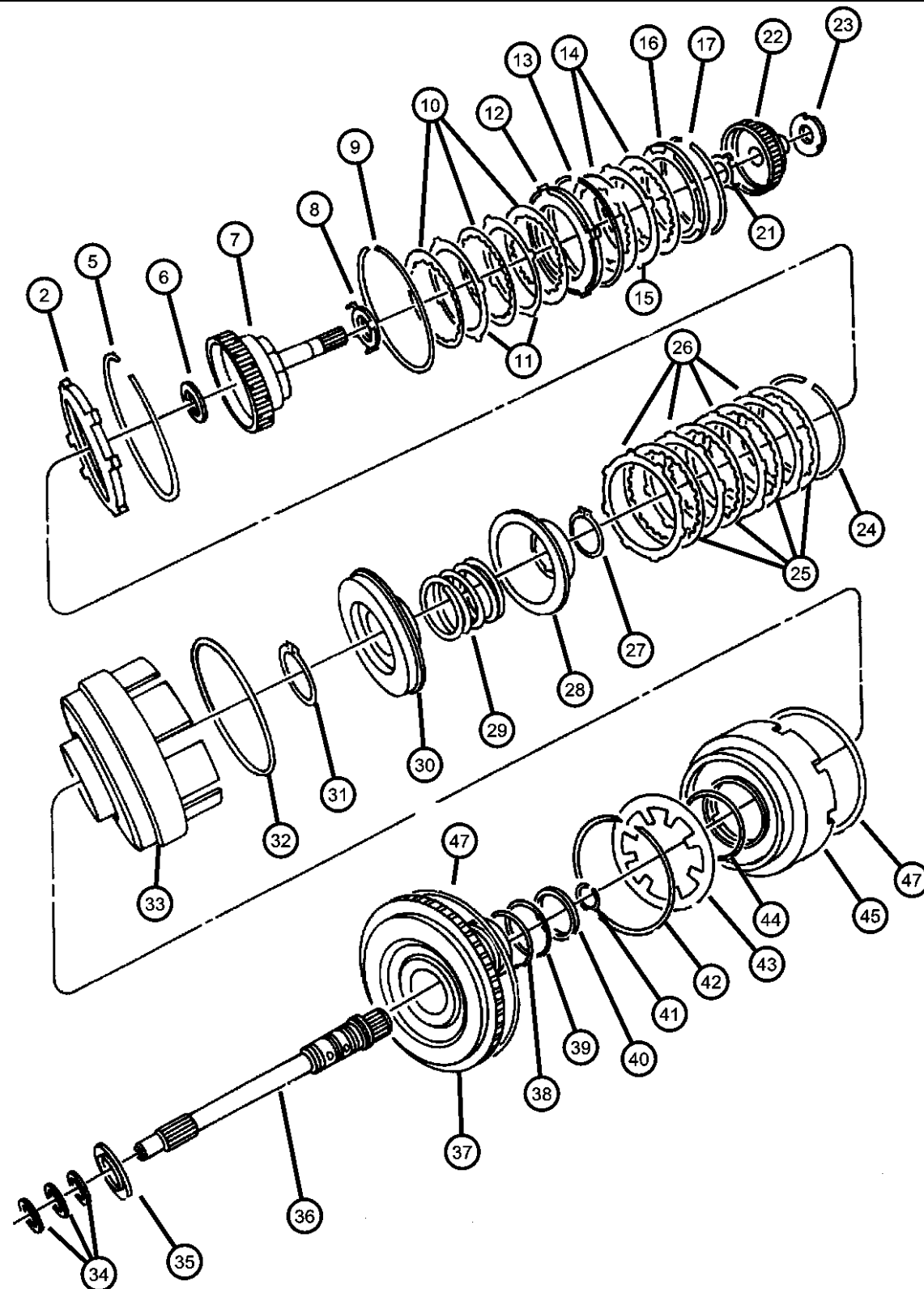
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Clutch & Input Shaft Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04800231AA	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
	06507226AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
32		1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	04659871	1				EDZ	DGL		
33		1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04659935	1				EDZ	DGL		
34		3				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
	04446543	3				EDZ	DGL		
35		1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1				EDZ	DGL		
36		1				EDZ	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	04549223AB	1				ECC	DGL		
37		1				EDZ	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	05017518AB	1				ECC	DGL		
38		1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502271	1				EDZ	DGL		
39		1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502269	1				EDZ	DGL		
40									SEAL, Under Drive

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)  
P = PREMIUM (Touring)  
S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE  
C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

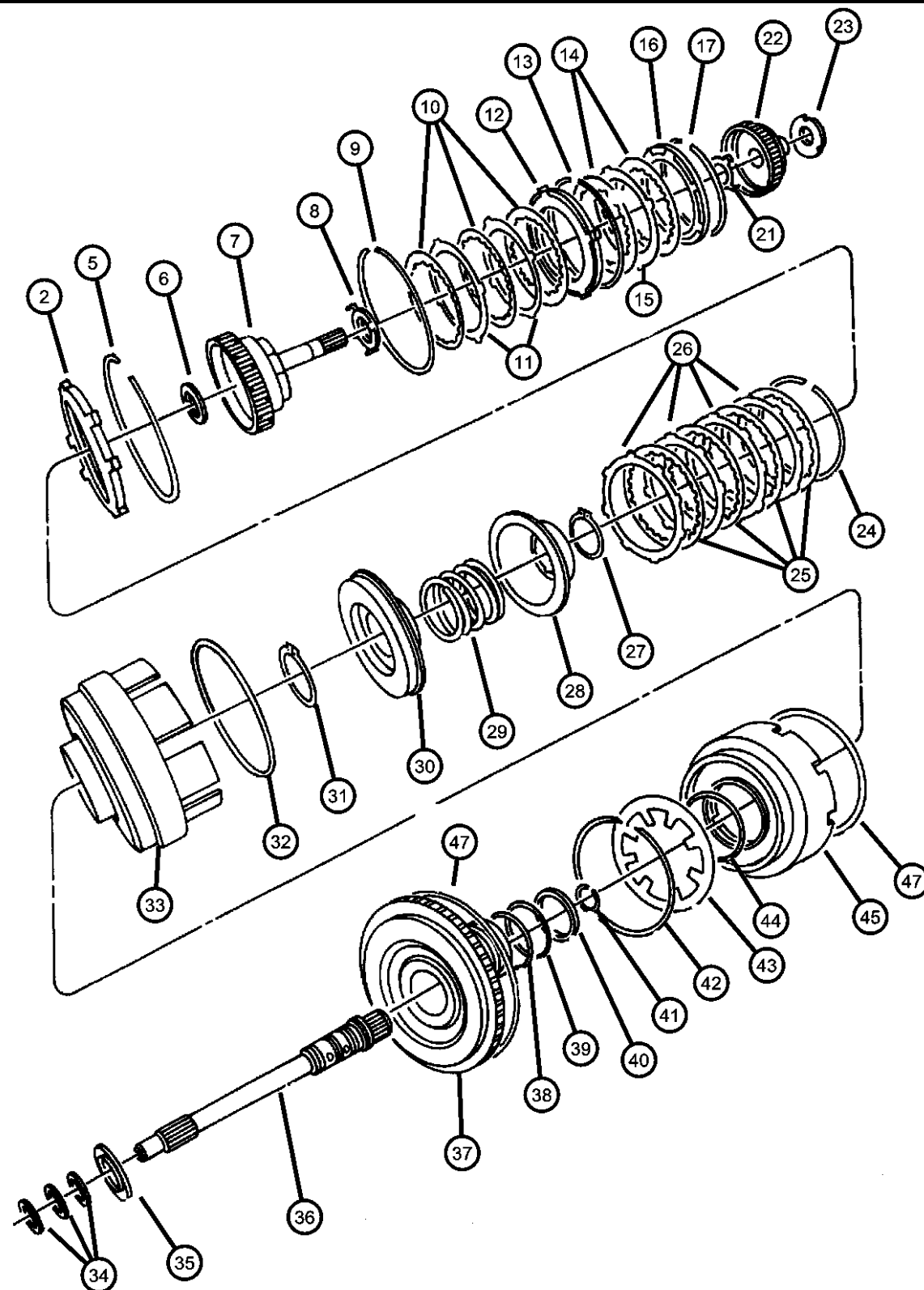
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Clutch & Input Shaft Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04659391AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41	06501702	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42	04412203	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43	04412202	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44	06033158	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45	05017518AB	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				ECC	DGL		
-46	04531903	1				ECC	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
47	04659056	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-48	03681949	6				ECC	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		6				EDZ	DGL		

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

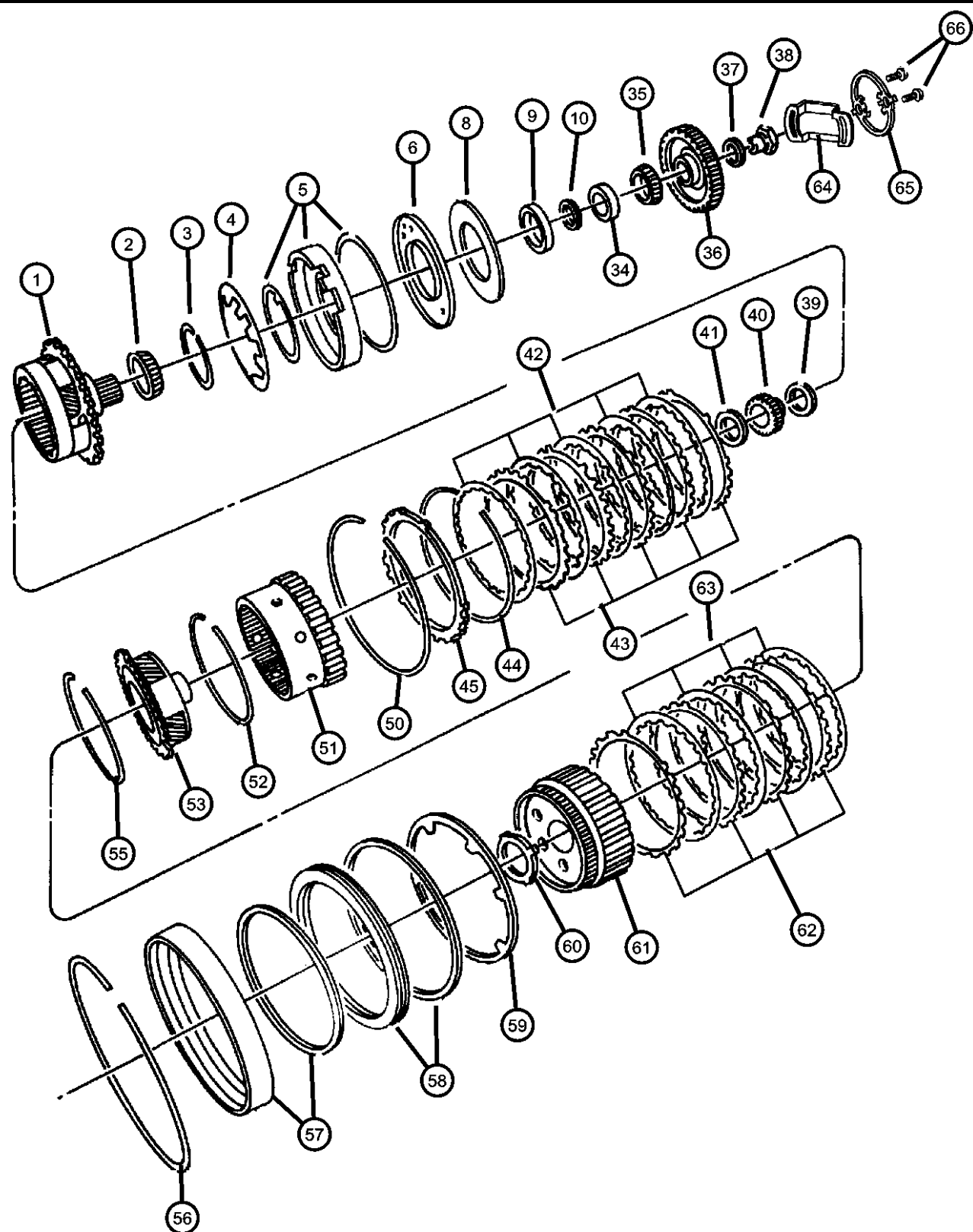
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Gear Train  
Figure 40TE-AE-430



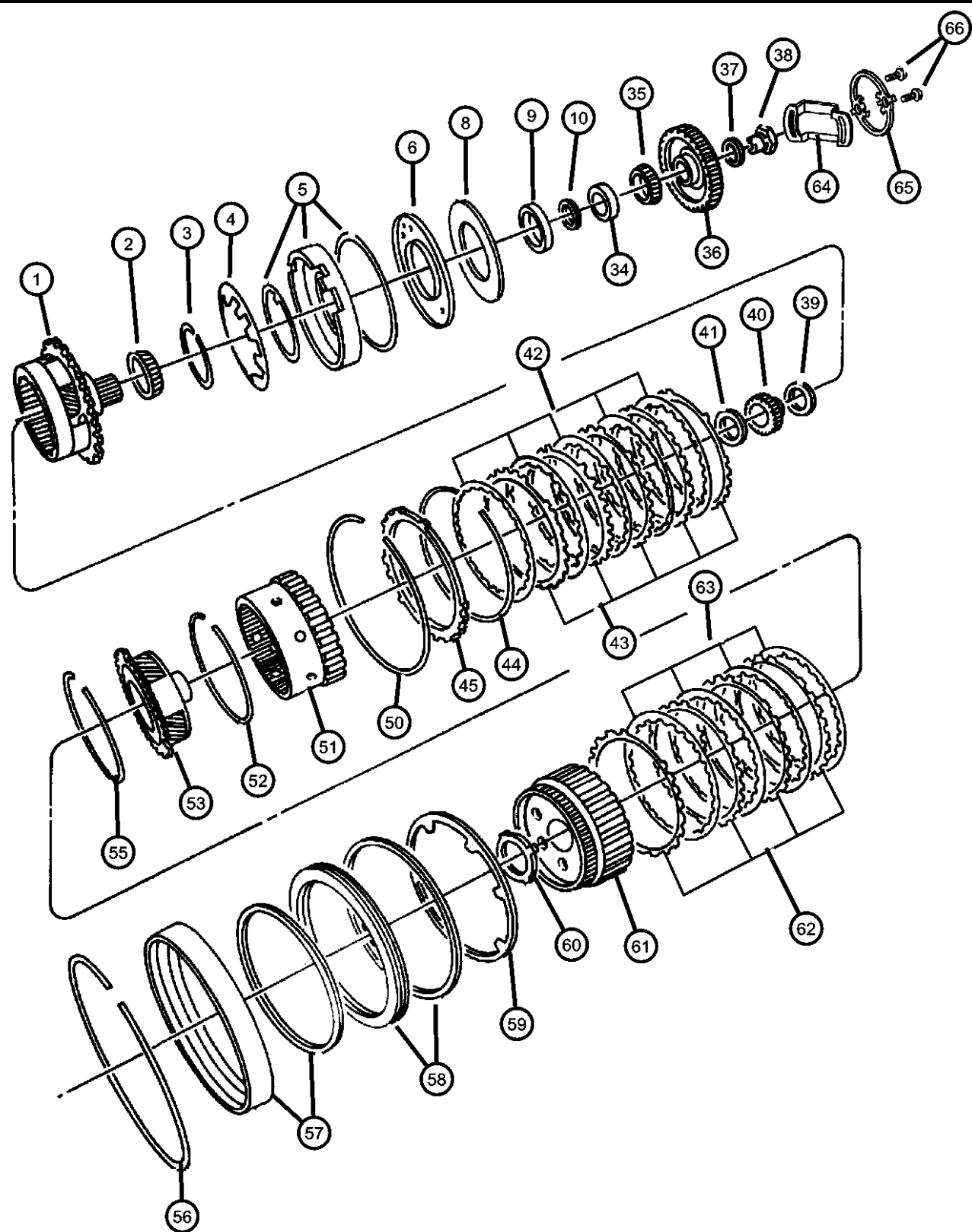
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

1									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									BEARING CONE, Differential
	04659238	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SNAP RING
	06501853	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	04800235AA	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800255AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
8									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	04800253AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Gear Train  
Figure 40TE-AE-430

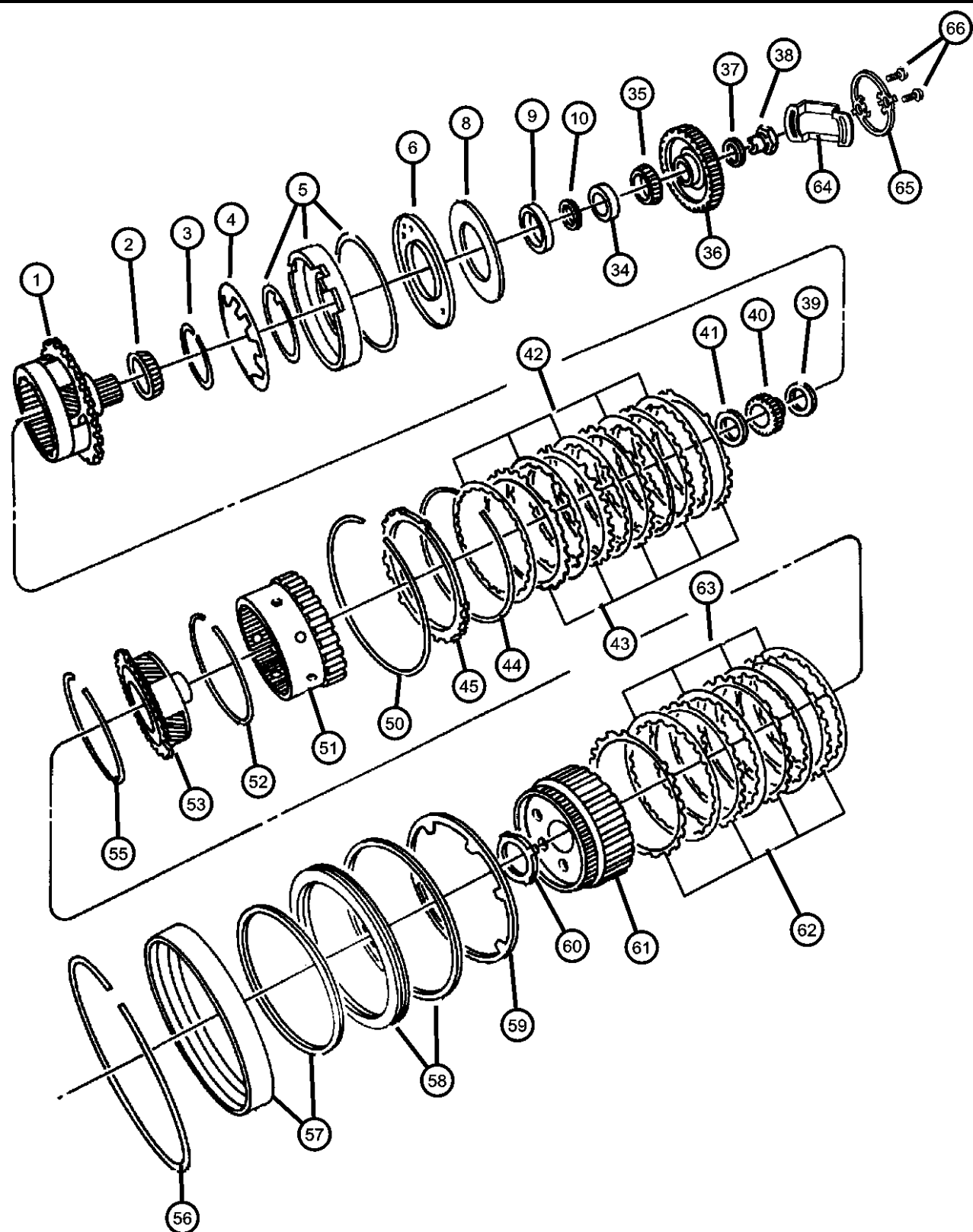


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04412806AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-11	04412807AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-12	04412808AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13	04412809AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14	04412811AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15	04412812AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16	04412813AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17	04412814AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	04412815AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	04412816AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 40TE-AE-430

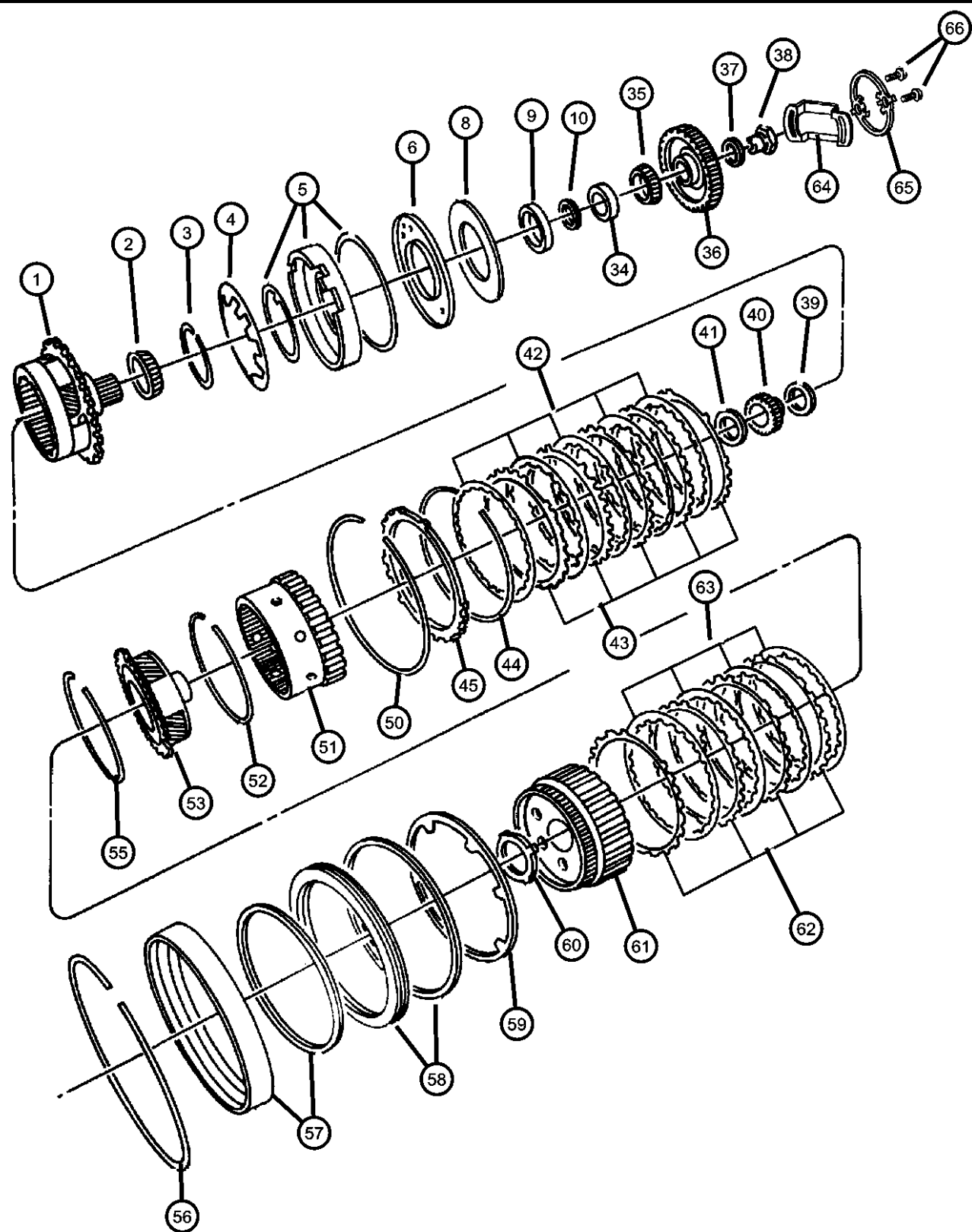


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412817AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21	04412818AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22	04412819AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23	04412820AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24	04412821AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25	04412822AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26	04412823AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27	04412824AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28	04412825AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29	04412826AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30	04412827AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 40TE-AE-430

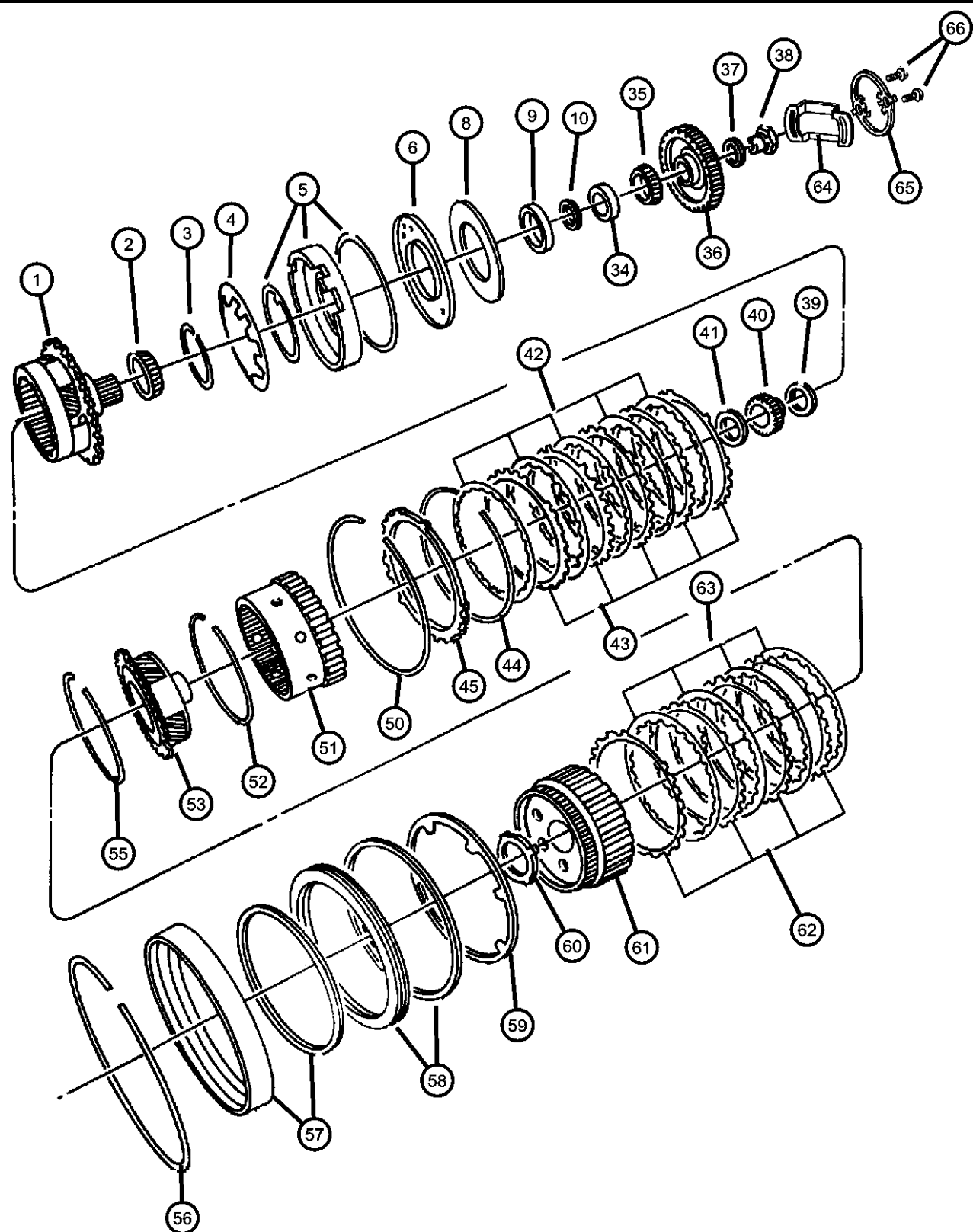


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31		1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	04412828AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	04412829AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-33									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	04412830AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
34									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
35									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
36									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04713444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	04773275AB	1				ECC	DGL		
37									WASHER, Output Shaft
	06501832	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38									BOLT, Hex Head
	06506972AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
39	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
40									GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 40TE-AE-430



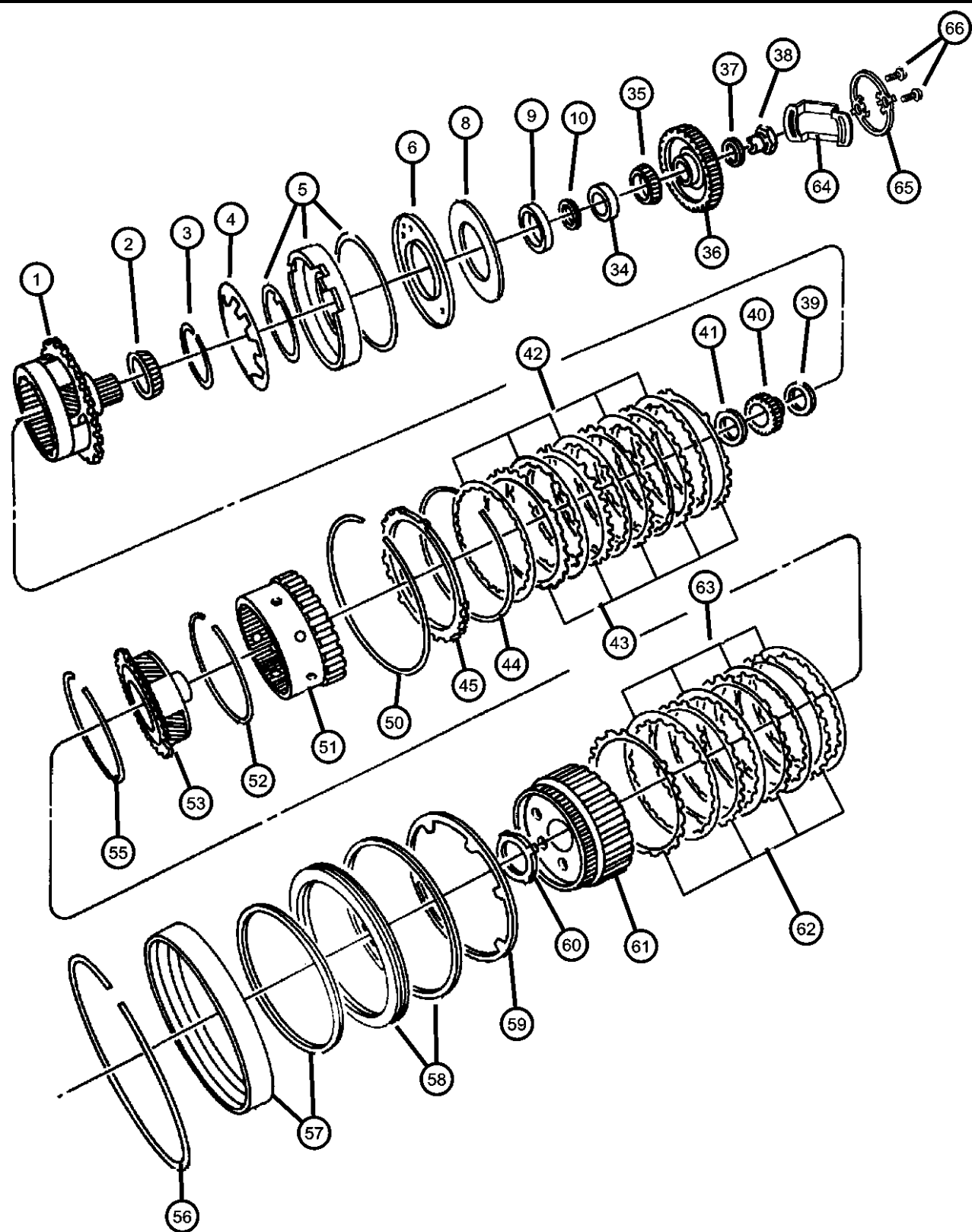
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42	04412229AB	1				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43	04567573AB	4				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		4				EDZ	DGL		
44	04659055	4				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		4				EDZ	DGL		
45	04412395	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-46	04897452AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
		1				ECC	DGL		
-47	04897453AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
		1				ECC	DGL		
-48	04897454AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
		1				ECC	DGL		
-49	04897455AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
		1				ECC	DGL		
50	04897456AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				ECC	DGL		
	04799858AA	1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



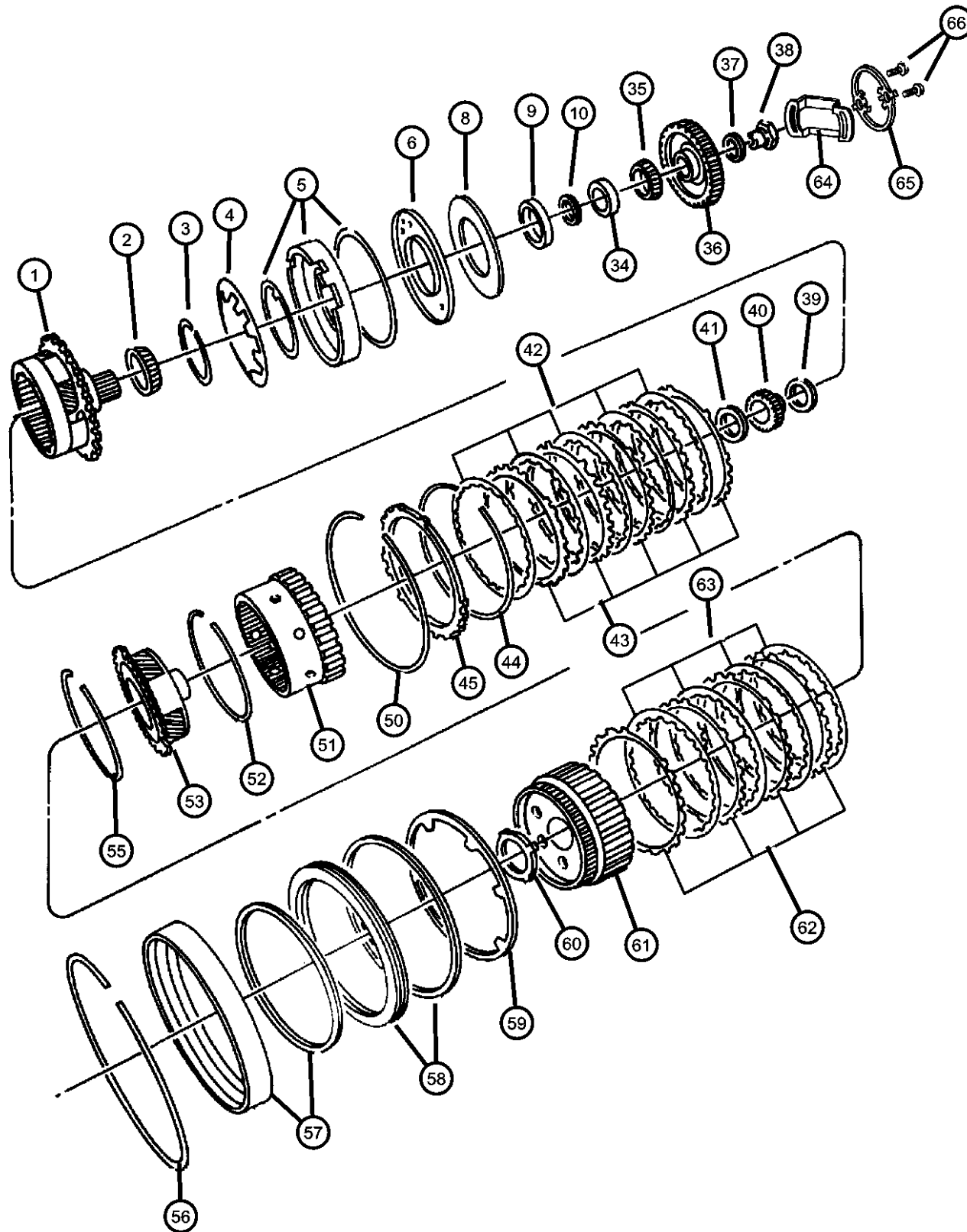
Gear Train  
Figure 40TE-AE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
51		1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
52									SNAP RING
	06035238	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
53									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05014200AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-54									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
55									SNAP RING
	06035238	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
56									SNAP RING
	04505591	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
57									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102879AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
58									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102879AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
59									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
60									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 40TE-AE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412216AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
61									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
62									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
63									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AB	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
64									STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
	04567263	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
65									STRAP, Retaining
	04659134	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
66									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
	06503355	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
-67									ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch
	02808673	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-68									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	03743664	57				ECC	DGL		
		57				EDZ	DGL		

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

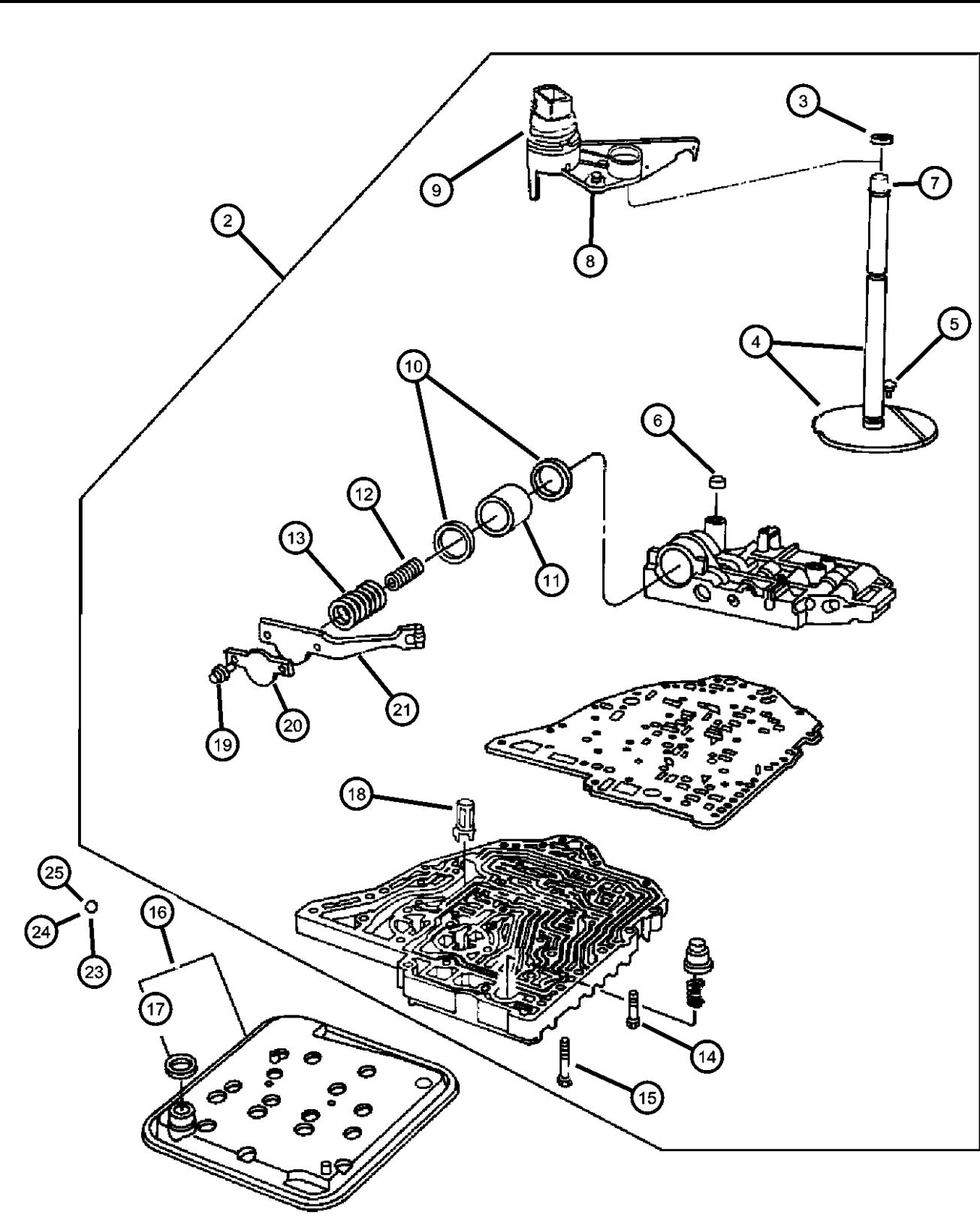
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Valve Body  
Figure 40TE-AE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

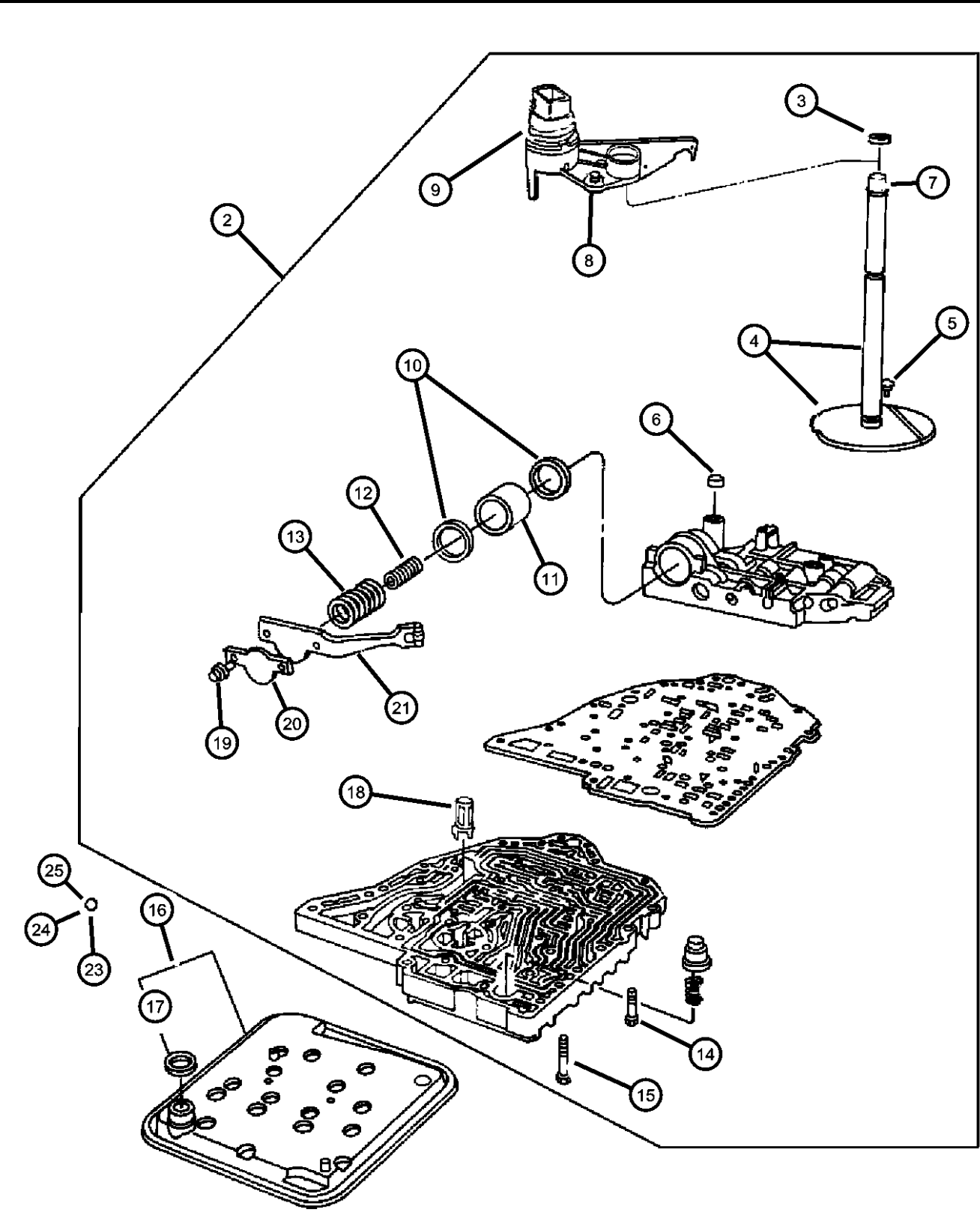
NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
	04864696AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
2									VALVE BODY, Complete
	04897890AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04800278AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
	04883316	1				ECC	DGL		
5									SCREW
	06506245AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04412291	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									VENT, Transmission
	04505557	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	04659676AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	04659678	1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body  
Figure 40TE-AE-710

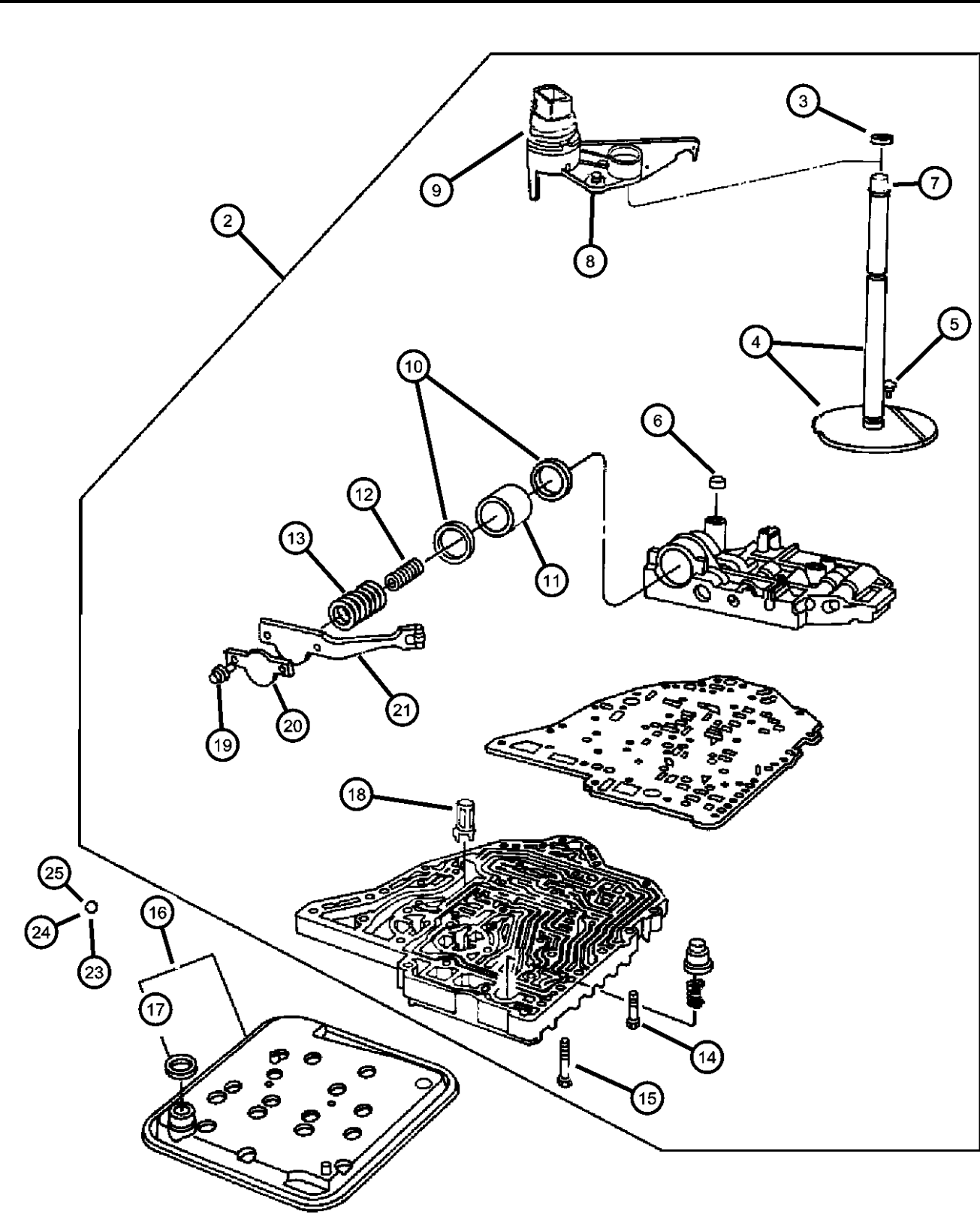


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced With Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620AC	1				ECC	DGL		
12		1				EDZ	DGL		
	04567575	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13		1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1							
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24				ECC	DGL		
		24				EDZ	DGL		
15									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
	06100155	18				ECC	DGL		
		18				EDZ	DGL		
16									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	04864505AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
17									O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	06032780	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
18		1							SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve, Serviced With Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED)
19	06503232	3				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
20									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body  
Figure 40TE-AE-710

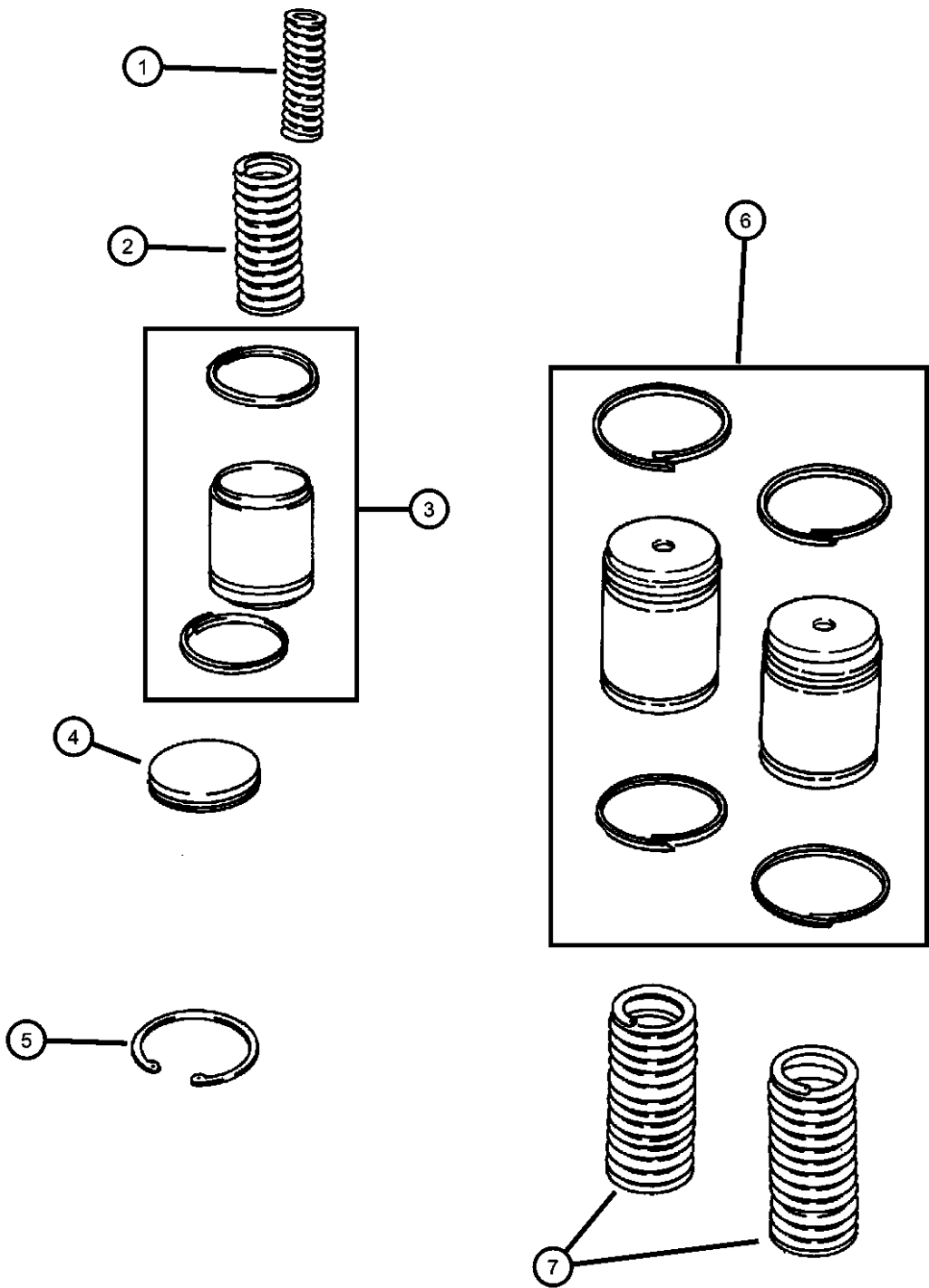


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04431710	1				ECC	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22	04659081	1				ECC	DGL		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
23	52118261	1				ECC	DGL		BALL, Check
		1				EDZ	DGL		
24	04446616	2				ECC	DGL		BALL, Check
		2				EDZ	DGL		
25	00104918	1				ECC	DGL		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accumulator Piston & Springs  
Figure 40TE-AE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

1									SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									COVER, Accumulator
	04431617AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SNAP RING
	06501695	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag  
Figure 40TE-AE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

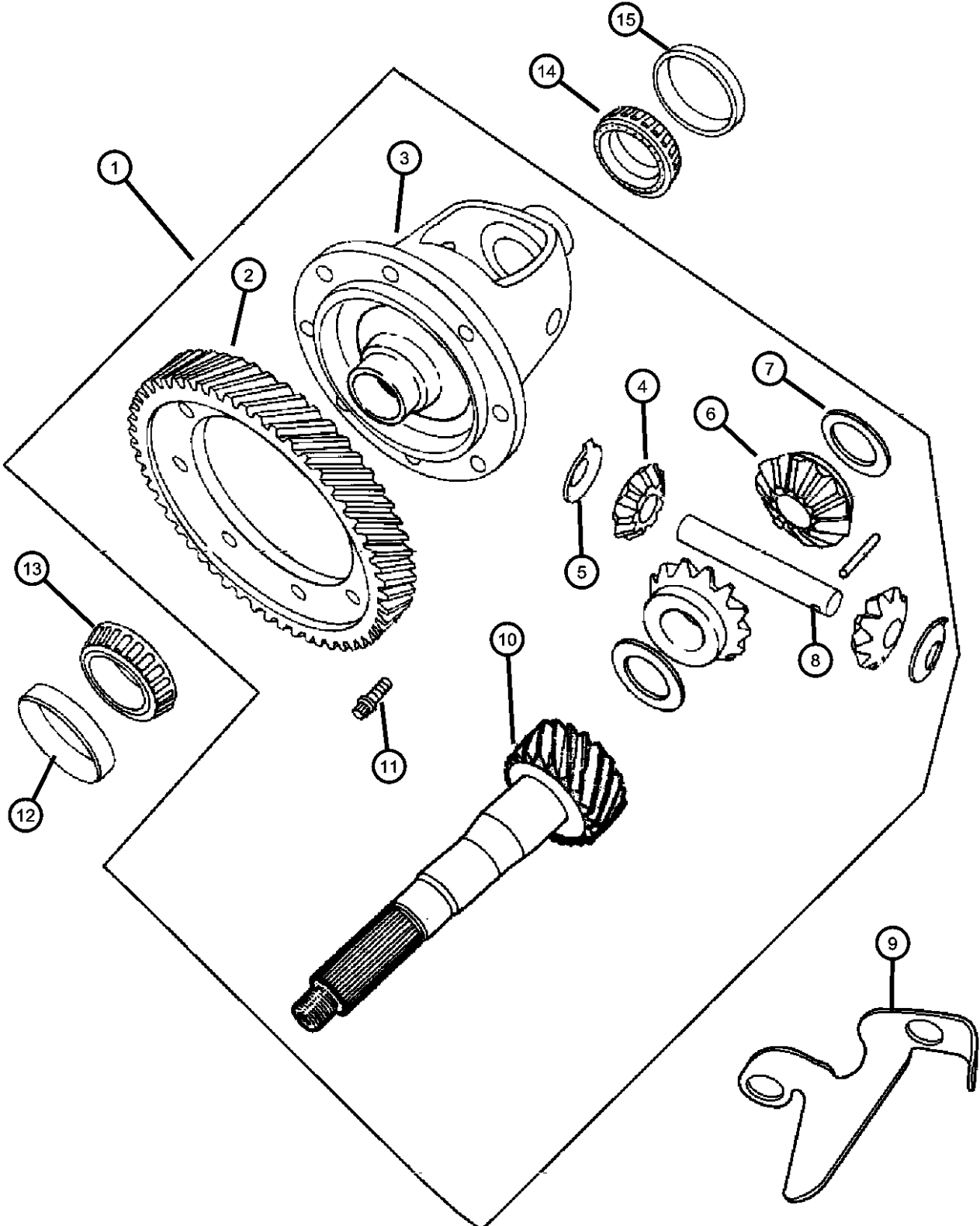
1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04883505AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	04431653	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04412289	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	04446612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431634	1				ECC	DGL		Up To [06/28/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		Up To [06/28/03]
	04800276AA	1				ECC	DGL		After [06/28/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		After [06/28/03]
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Differential  
Figure 40TE-AE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

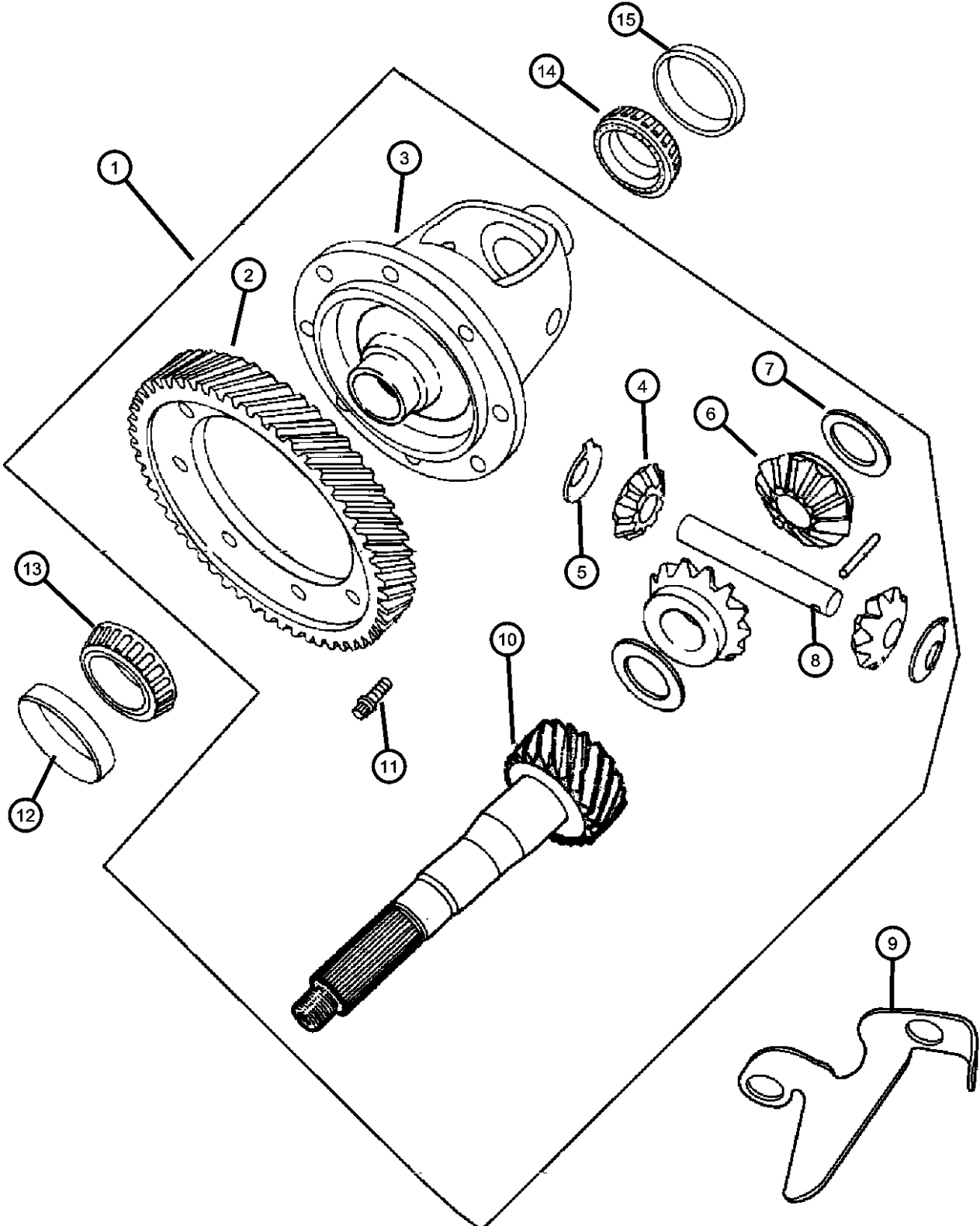
NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	04800241AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
2									GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
	04659175	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									CASE, Differential
	04659500AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									PINION, Differential
	04348679AB	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
5									WASHER, Thrust
	04412521	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	04659502	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	04504568	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
8									SHAFT, Pinion Gear
	04659142AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
	04800058AA	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



Differential  
Figure 40TE-AE-810

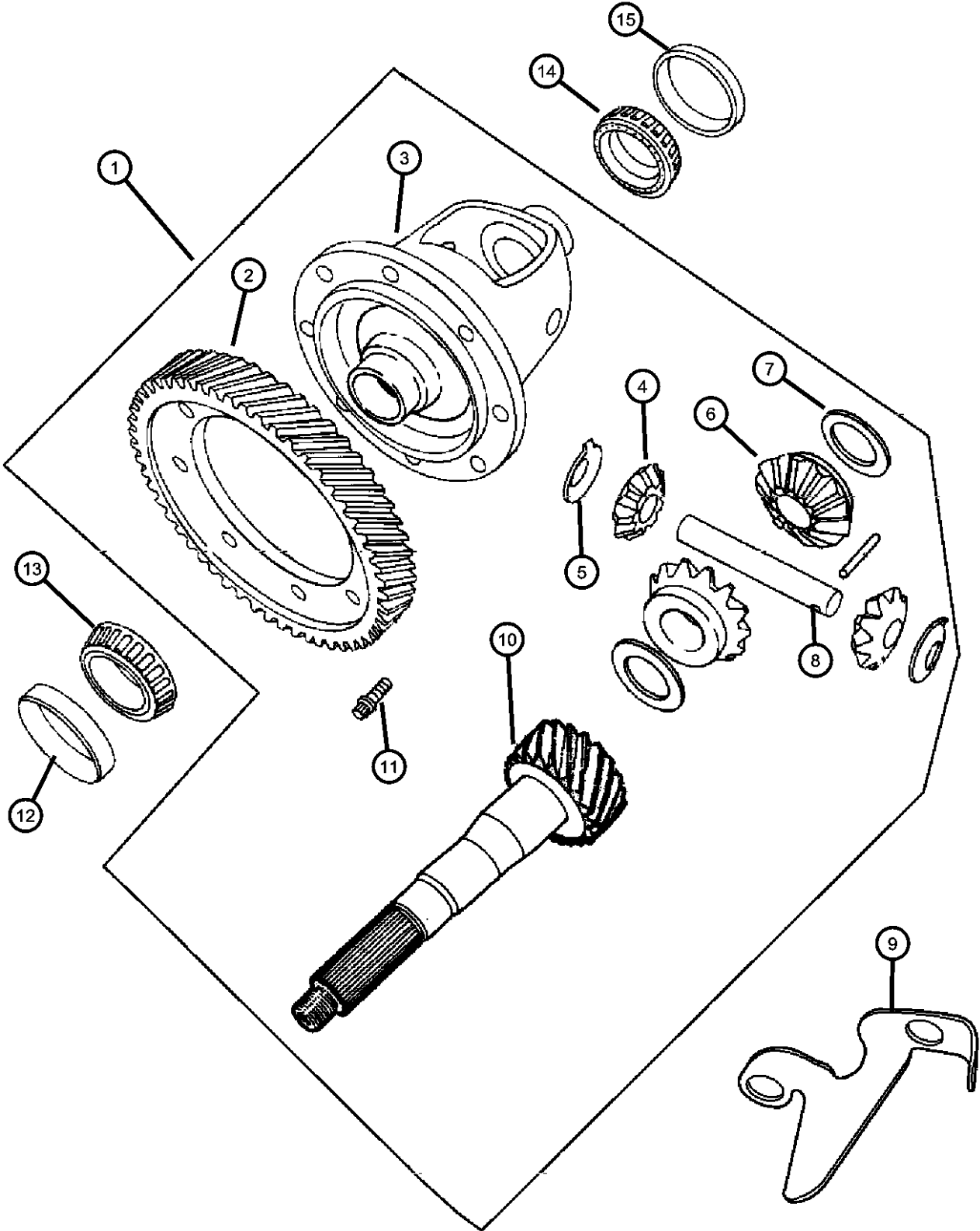


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04531976	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11	06501240	12				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
		12				EDZ	DGL		
12	04800230AA	1				ECC	DGL		CUP, Differential Side
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13	04659238	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14	04567025AB	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15	04567022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16	04659253	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.82mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-17	04659257	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-18	04659258	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-19	04659259	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-20									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

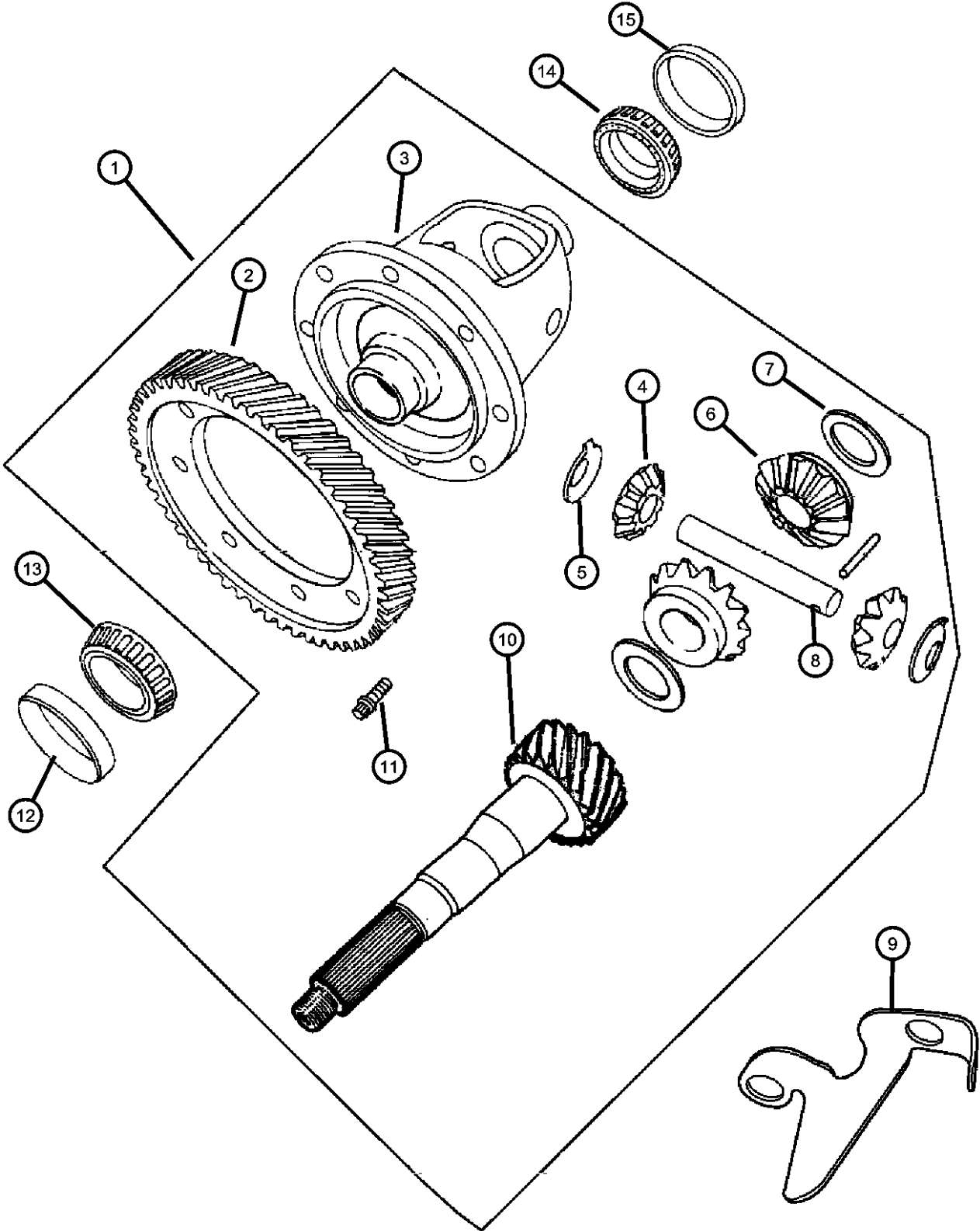
Differential  
Figure 40TE-AE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04659260	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-21	04659261	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-22	04659262	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-23	04659263	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-24	04659264	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-25	04659265	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-26	04659266	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-27	04659267	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-28	04659268	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-29	04659269	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-30									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	04659270	AR				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

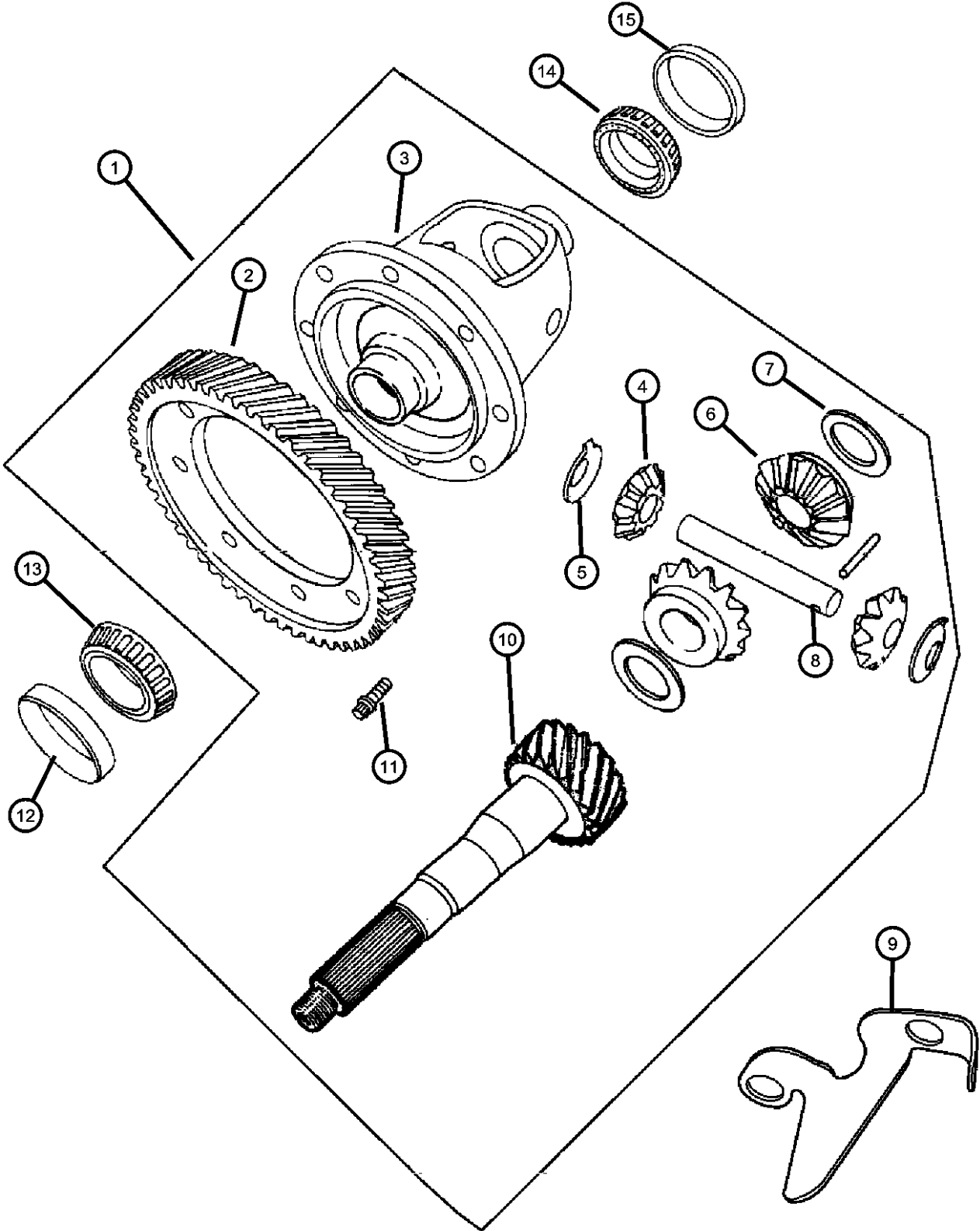
Differential  
Figure 40TE-AE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	04659271	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-32									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	04659272	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-33									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	04659273	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-34									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	04659274	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-35									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	04659275	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-36									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.74mm
	04659276	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.78mm
	04659277	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-38									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.82mm
	04659278	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-39									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.86mm
	04659279	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
	04659283	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

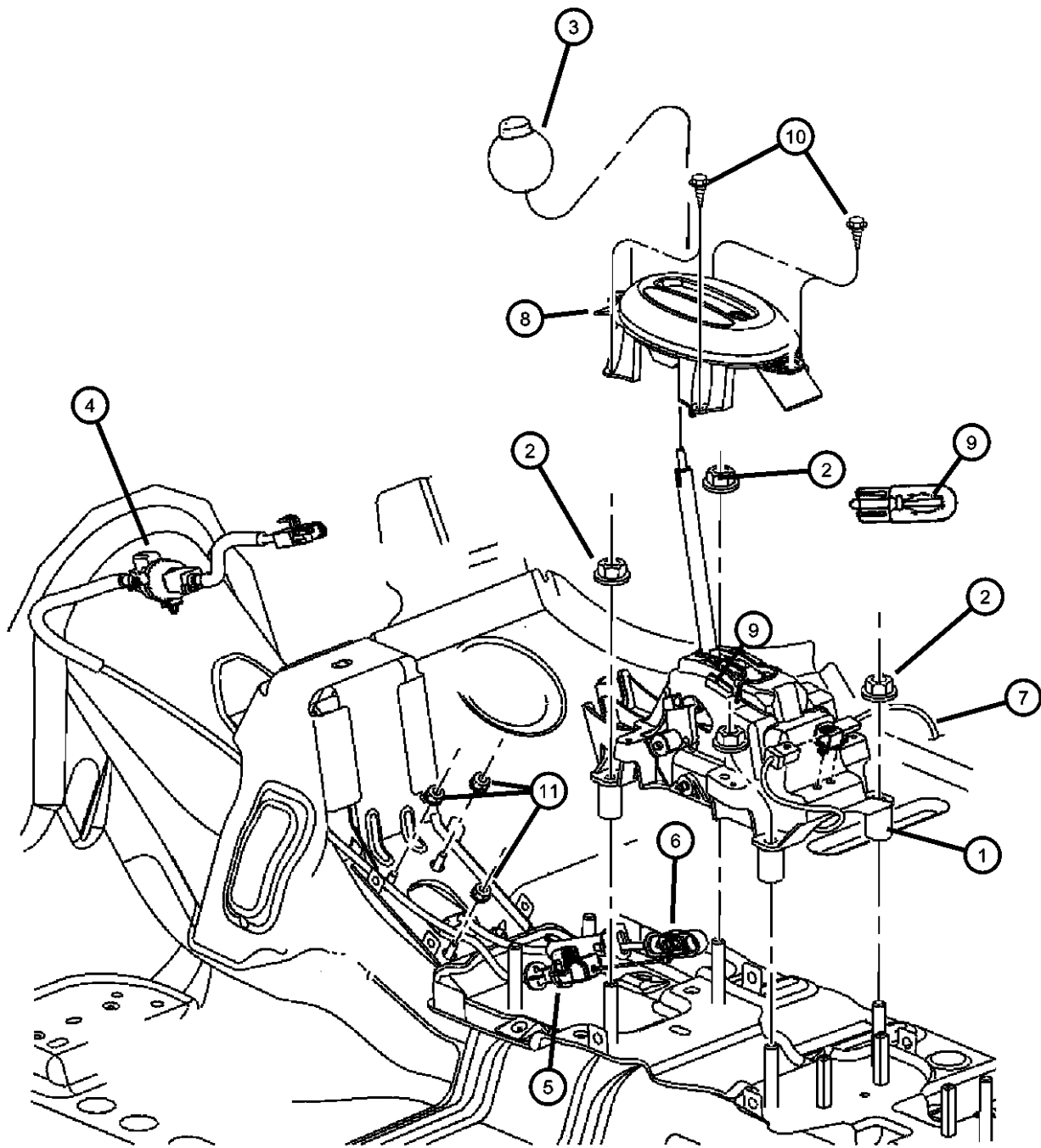
Differential  
Figure 40TE-AE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-41	04659284	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Control, Gearshift With Autostick  
Figure 40TE-AE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

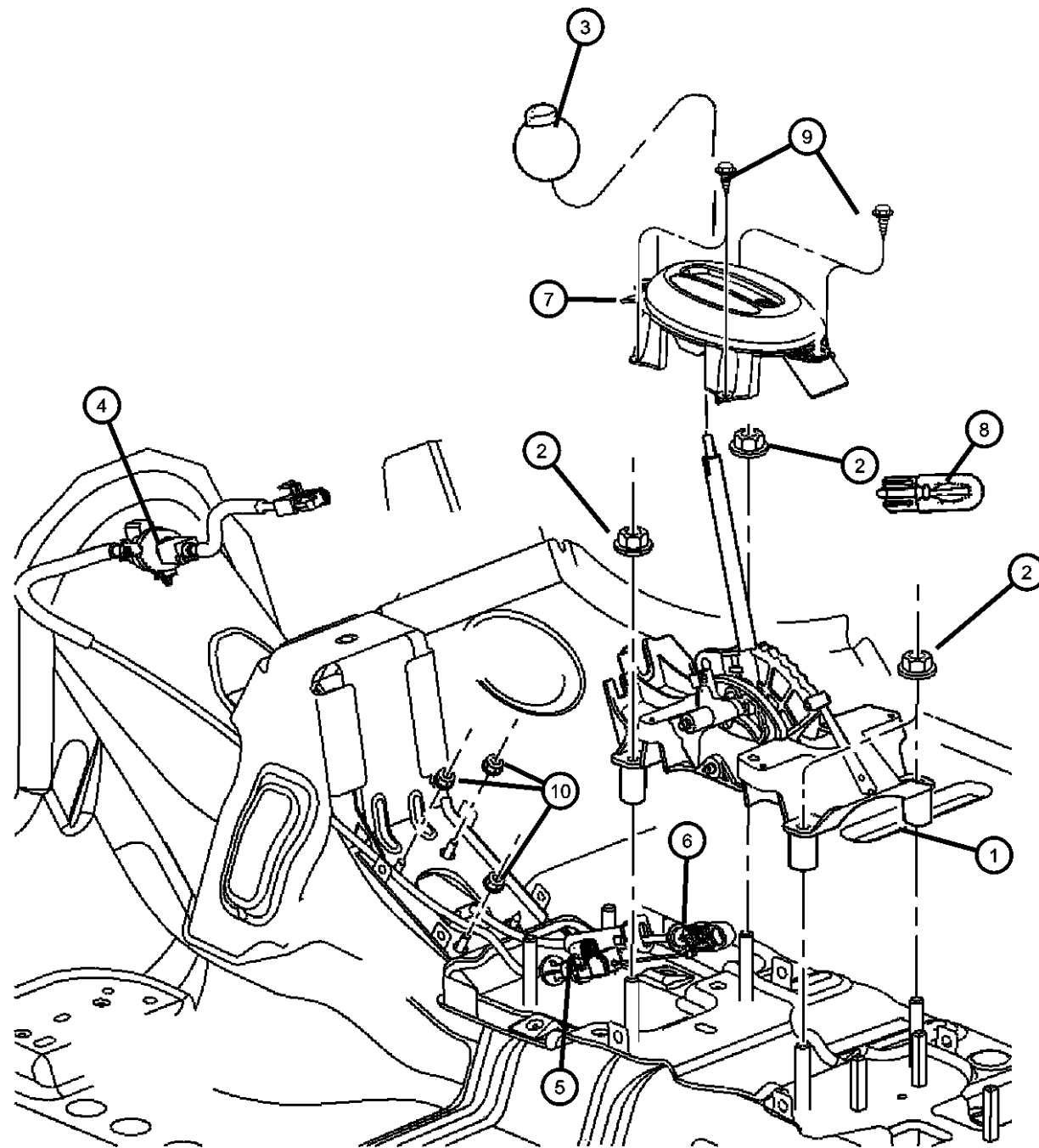
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob  
[DHD]=Autostick Transmission  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel  
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel

1	04668868AF	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	06101695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									KNOB, Gearshift
	0UT88HW5AC	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		Without [CVZ] With [CVQ]
	0UY971ZAAB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ]
4									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	04668592AJ	1	C				DGL		
	04668698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	04668630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	05274750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	05274750AD	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
8									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	0TR421DVAD	1	C				DGL		[DV] Order Code / With [JBS & DHD]
	0TR421L8AD	1	C				DGL		[FL] Order Code / With [JBS & DHD]
	0XA391Z0AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[DV & FL] Order Code / With [DHD & JBV]
9	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
10	L0000194	1							SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED)
11	06100048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Gearshift  
Figure 40TE-AE-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DHD]=Autostick Transmission [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel [JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel									
1	04668870AC	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	06101695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	0UY971ZAAB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift
4									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	04668592AJ	1	C				DGL		
	04668698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	04668630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	05274750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	0TR421DVAD	1	C				DGL		With [DV] Order Code, With [JBS] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	0TR421L8AD	1	C				DGL		With [FL] Order Code, With [JBS] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	0TZ25WL8AA	1	C				DGL		With [FL] Order Code, With [JBS] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	0TZ25XDVAA	1	C				DGL		With [DV] Order Code, With [JBS] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	0WC26XZAAD	1	C				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBW] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	0XA401Z0AB	1	Z				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBV] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	0XA41SZ0AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBV] Without [DHD]
8	L0000194	1	C				DGL		BULB, 194
9	L0000194	1							SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED)
10	06100048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

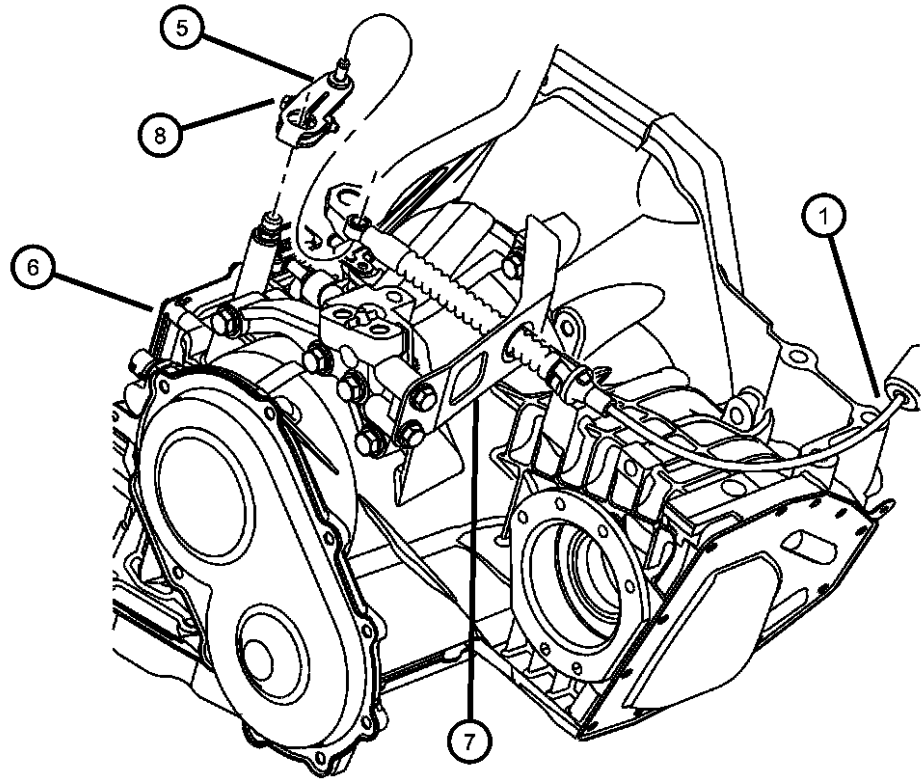
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

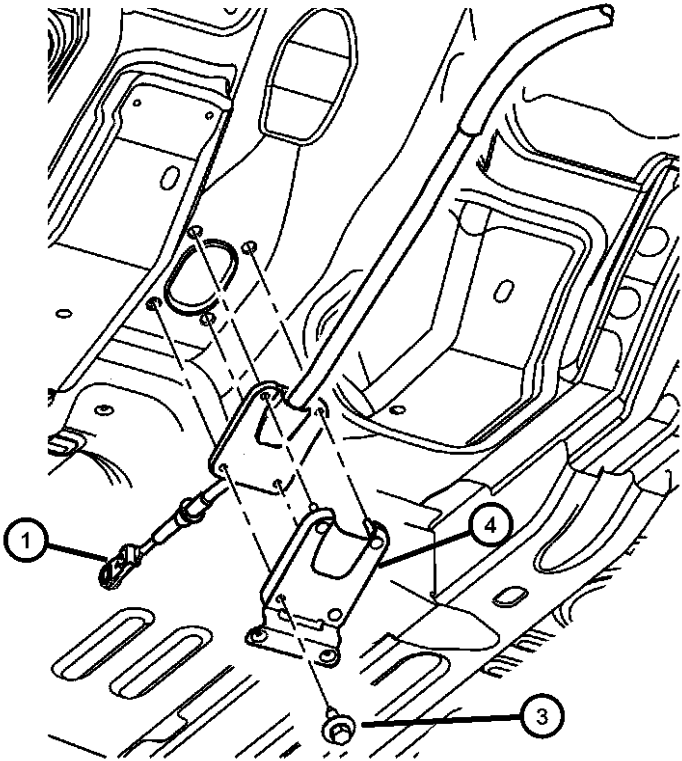
Shifter Cable & Lever  
Figure 40TE-AE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	05274750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-2	06500776	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
3	06034716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	04670042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
5	04670322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
6	04670322	1							TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04668629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	06101978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40

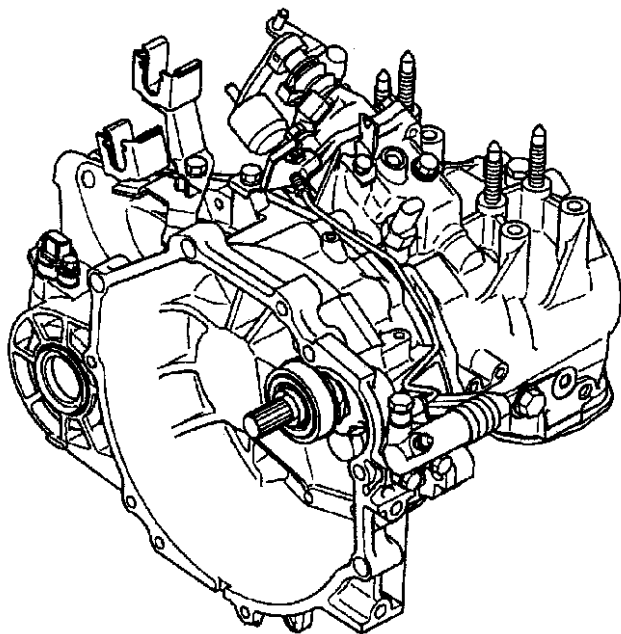


PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

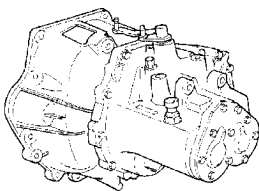
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - GET288

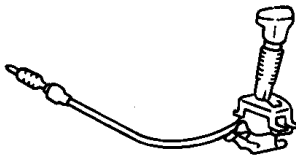
## Getrag Manual Transaxle 5 Speed



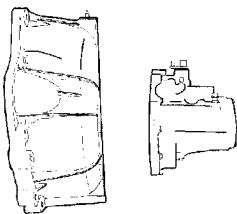
**GET288-100**  
Transaxle Assembly



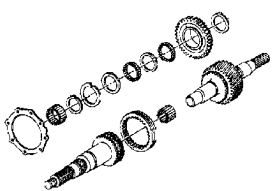
**GET288-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



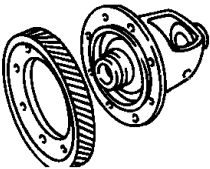
**GET288-200**  
Case and Extension



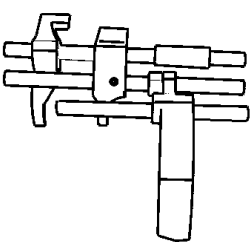
**GET288-400**  
Gear Train



**GET288-800**  
Differential



**GET288-900**  
Fork and Rails

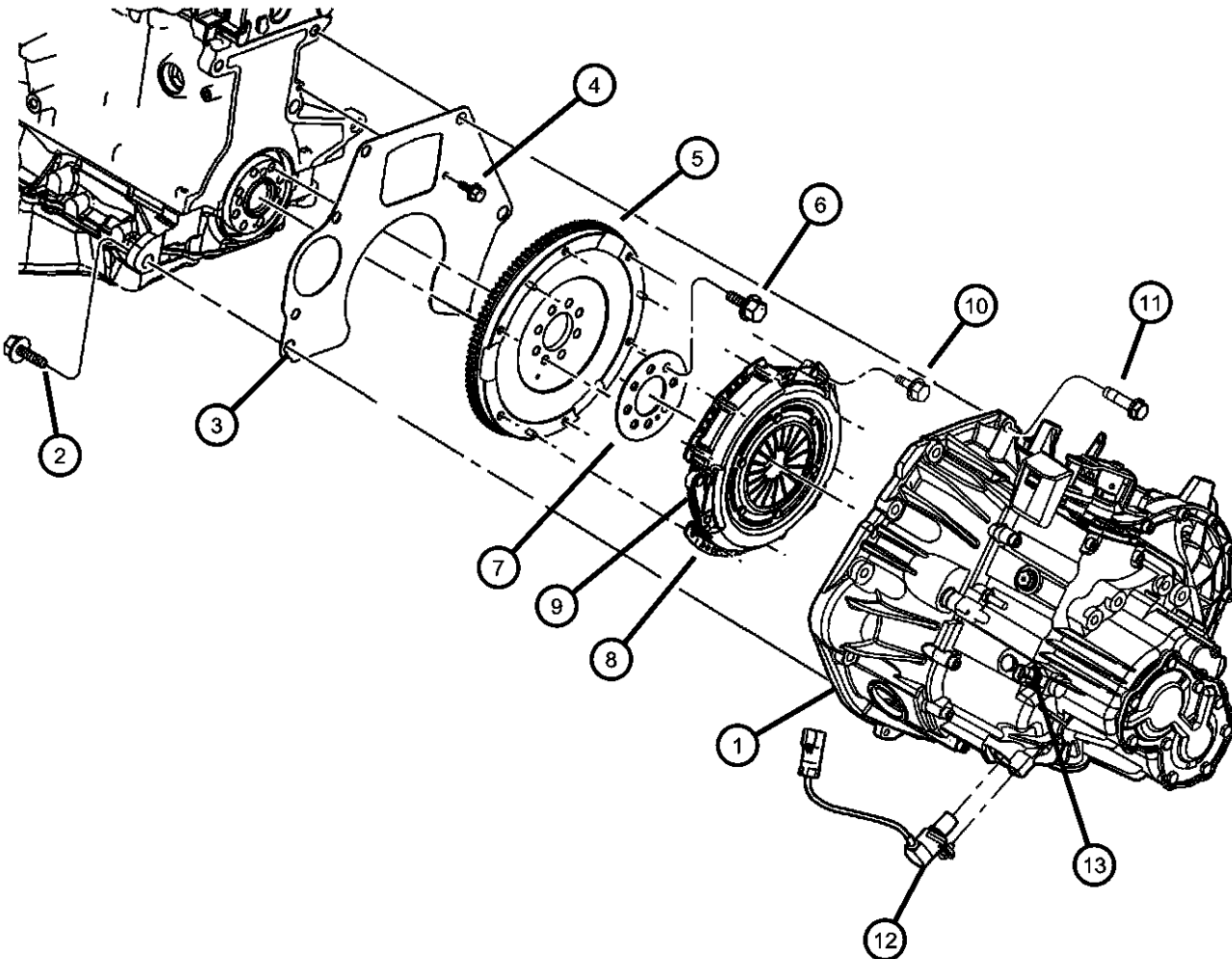




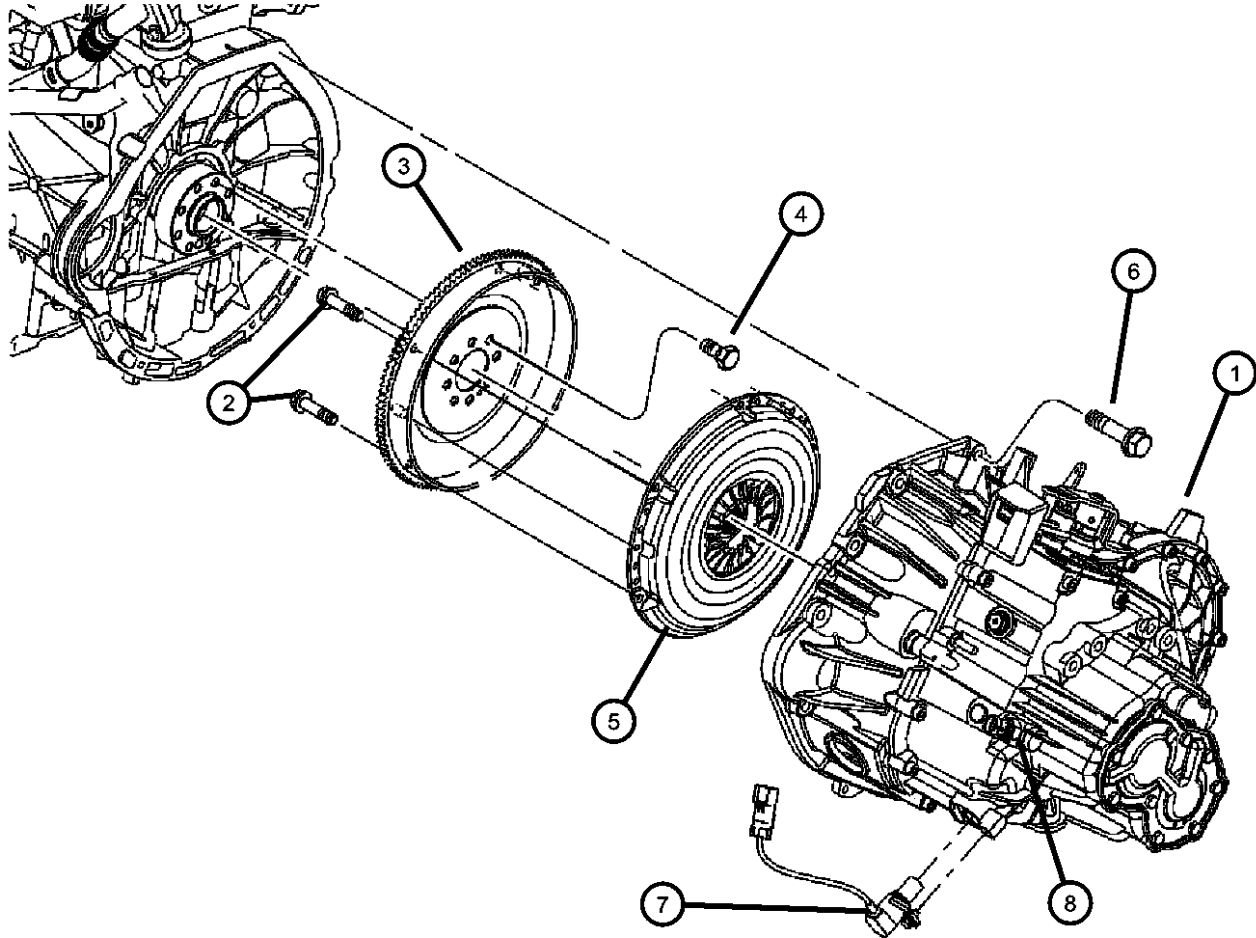
Group - GET288 Getrag Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting.....	Fig. GET288 - 110
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting.....	Fig. GET288 - 120
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Clutch Housing & Front Case .....	Fig. GET288 - 210
Rear Case & Cover .....	Fig. GET288 - 220
Collar, Structural.....	Fig. GET288 - 230
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input & Reverse Shaft .....	Fig. GET288 - 410
Intermediate Shaft.....	Fig. GET288 - 420
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential .....	Fig. GET288 - 810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rails.....	Fig. GET288 - 910
Fork Controls .....	Fig. GET288 - 920
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gear Shifter.....	Fig. GET288 - 1210
Mounting ,Gear Shifter Cable .....	Fig. GET288 - 1220

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting  
Figure GET288-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine										
1	05274888AB 05013457AA 05013458AA	1				EDV	DDD		TRANSMISSION Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon	
2	06501742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50	
3	04593175AB	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust	
4	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16	
5	05062017AB	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL	
6	06503465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel	
7	04471933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing	
8	05103260AB	1				EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission	
9	05062015AA	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch	
10	06101727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head	
11	06501742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50	
12	05033202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed	
13	05083756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp	
										
PT CRUISER (PT)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)		C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual		
P = PREMIUM (Touring)		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE		
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI				
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part										

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting  
Figure GET288-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	04668909AF 05013457AA 05013458AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TRANSMISSION Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
2	06507202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	05073609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	05073700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	04668725AD	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
6	06101054	6				EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7	05033202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
8	05083756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-9	05083757AA	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
-10	05103476AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CAP

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5 DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	

Clutch Housing & Front Case  
Figure GET288-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1									PLUG
	05083755AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2									SPRING, Reverse Inhibitor
	05083946AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3									PIN
	05083754AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	05083945AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5									SEAL
	05083952AA	1				EDV	DDD		Use On Right & Left Side, Right & Left
		1				EDJ	DDD		Use On Right & Left Side, Right & Left
6									DOWEL
	05083954AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7									VENT, Cap
	05083757AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8									HOUSING, Clutch
	05083752AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096103AA	1				EDV	DDD		
9									PLUG
	05083947AA	2				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Housing & Front Case  
Figure GET288-210

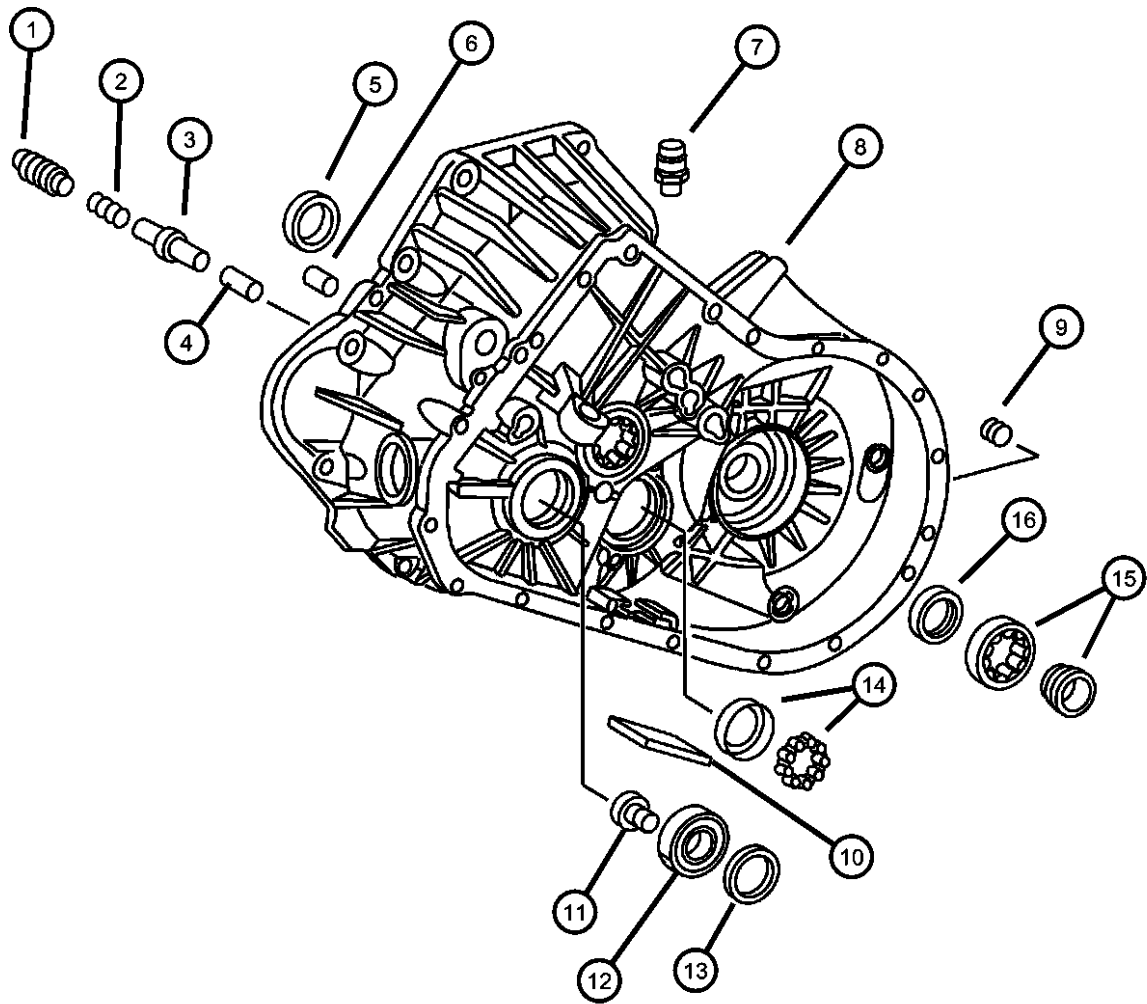
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05083758AA	1				EDV	DDD		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EDJ	DDD		
11	05086075AA	1				EDV	DDD		PLUG
		1				EDJ	DDD		
12	05086074AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
13	05086070AA	1				EDV	DDD		WASHER
	05086087AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
14	05083769AA	1				EDV	DDD		RACE
		1				EDJ	DDD		
15	05083977AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
16	05083953AA	1				EDV	DDD		SEAL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-17	05086060AA	1				EDV	DDD		PLUG
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-18	05096105AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PLUG, Fill Port
		1				EDV	DDD		
-19	05083972AA	1				EDV	DDD		BOLT
	05083973AA	2				EDJ	DDD		
-20									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Housing & Front Case  
Figure GET288-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	05083955AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		4				EDJ	DDD		
	05096104AA	1				EDV	DDD		CAP
	05103476AA	1				EDJ	DDD		



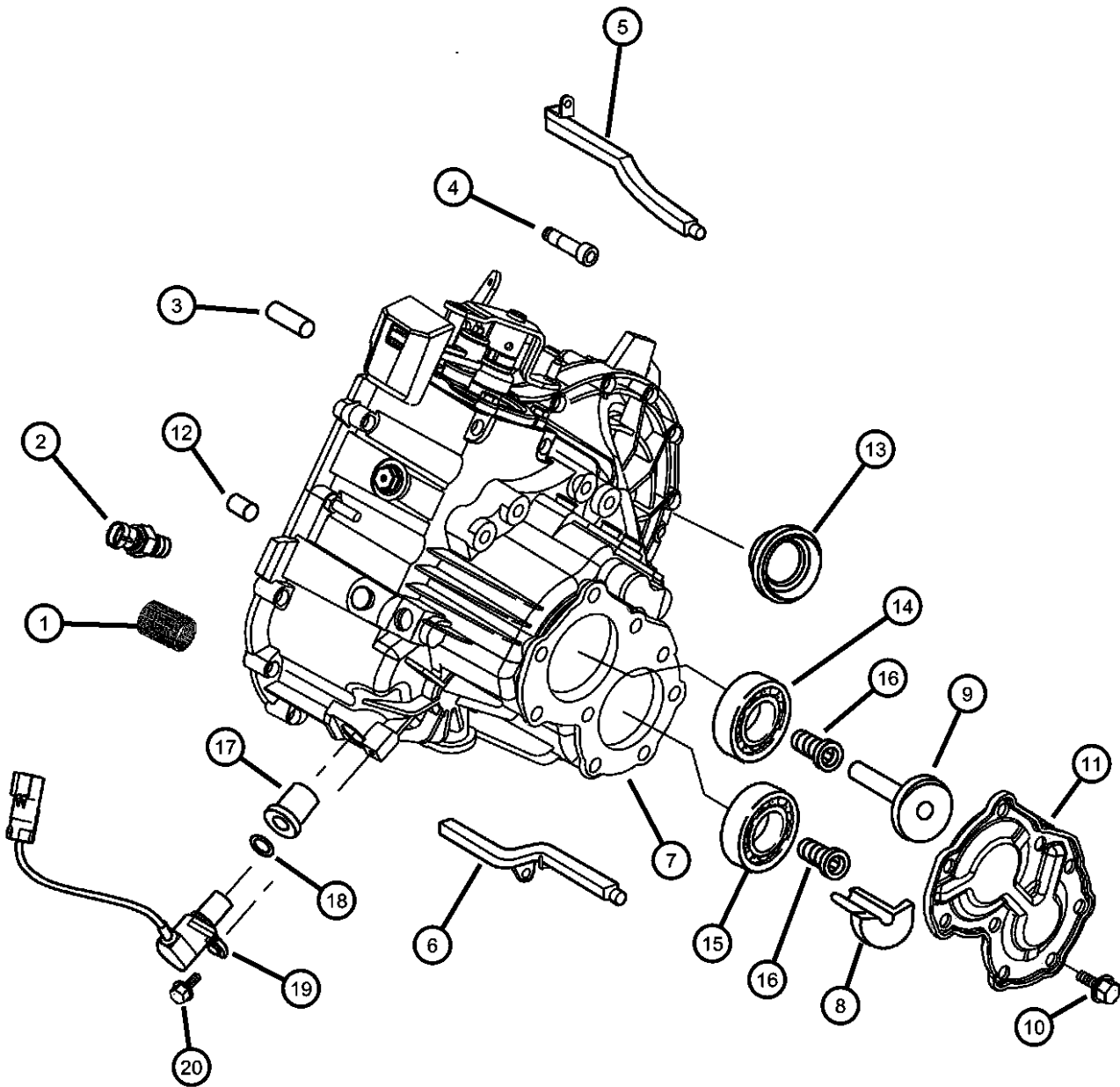
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Case & Cover  
Figure GET288-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine



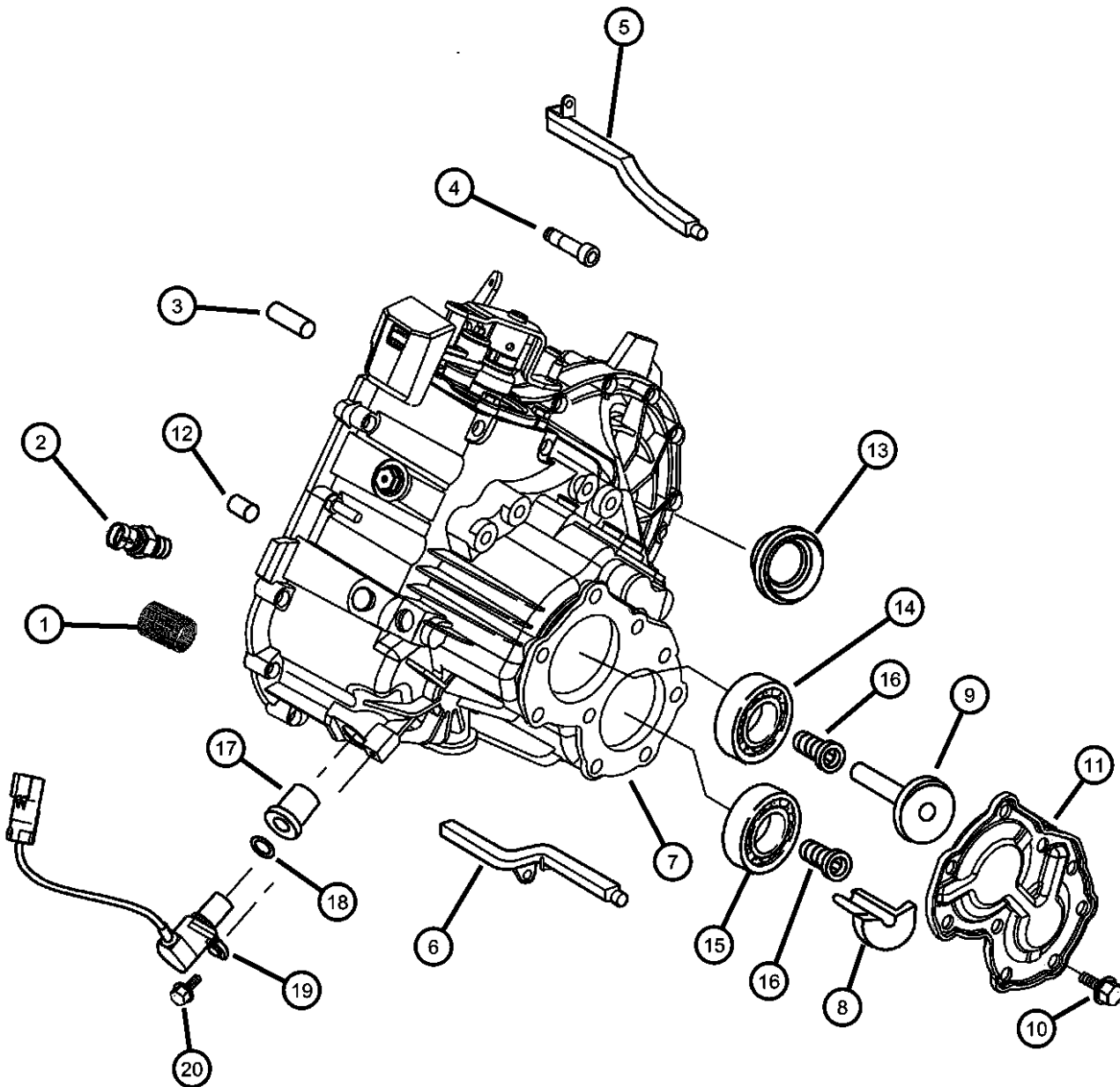
1									NEEDLE BEARING
	05083771AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	05083810AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05083756AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3									DOWEL
	05083957AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4									BOLT
	05083973AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		2				EDJ	DDD		
5									TUBE, Oil Feed
	05083763AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6									TUBE, Oil Feed
	05096106AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
7									CASE, Transaxle
	05083753AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8									TROUGH, Lubrication Upper
	05083761AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
9									TROUGH, Lubrication Lower
	05083762AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Case & Cover  
Figure GET288-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05083960AA	9				EDV	DDD		Rear Cover
		9				EDJ	DDD		
11	05083959AA	1				EDV	DDD		COVER
		1				EDJ	DDD		Rear, Cover
12	05083954AA	2				EDV	DDD		, Cover
		1				EDJ	DDD		DOWEL
13	05083953AA	1				EDV	DDD		SEAL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
14	05083772AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING, Ball
		1				EDJ	DDD		Counter Shaft Rear Bearing
15	05083773AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING, Ball
		1				EDJ	DDD		Input Shaft Rear Bearing
16	05086060AA	1				EDV	DDD		PLUG, Screw
17	05083958AA	1				EDV	DDD		CUP
		1				EDJ	DDD		Sensor Attach
18	05083785AA	1				EDV	DDD		O RING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
19	05033202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
20	05033202AB	1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)

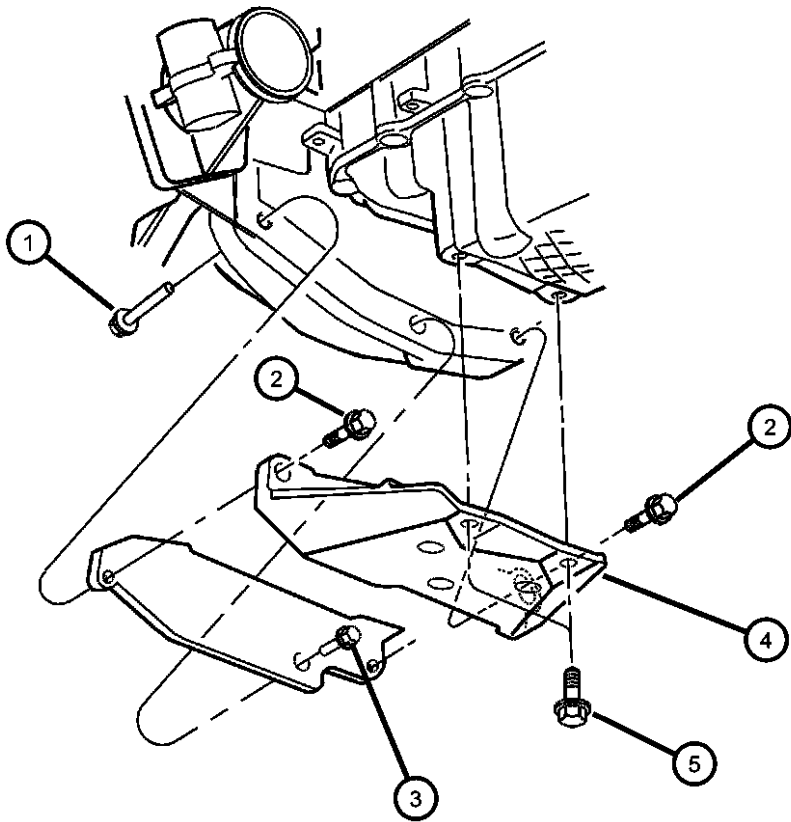


PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



Collar, Structural  
Figure GET288-230

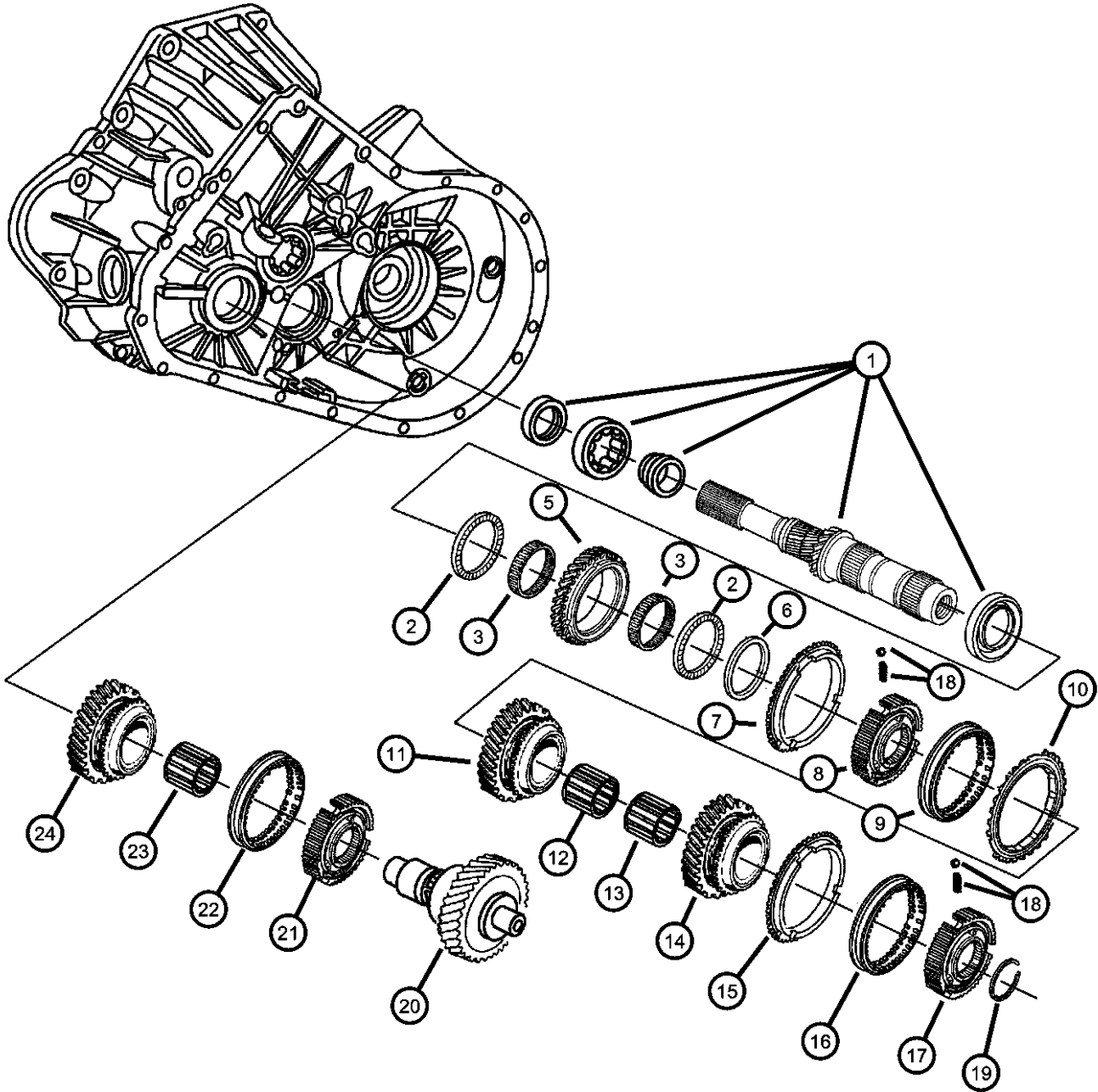
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	06101962	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
2	06506019AA	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
3	06505667AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			PIN
4									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	04792251AC	1				EDT, EDV, DDD, DGL EDZ			Up To [08/25/03]
	04891641AA	1				EDT, EDV, DDD, DGL EDZ			After [08/25/03]
5	06506019AA	3				ECC, EDT, DDD, DGL EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5 DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input & Reverse Shaft  
Figure GET288-410

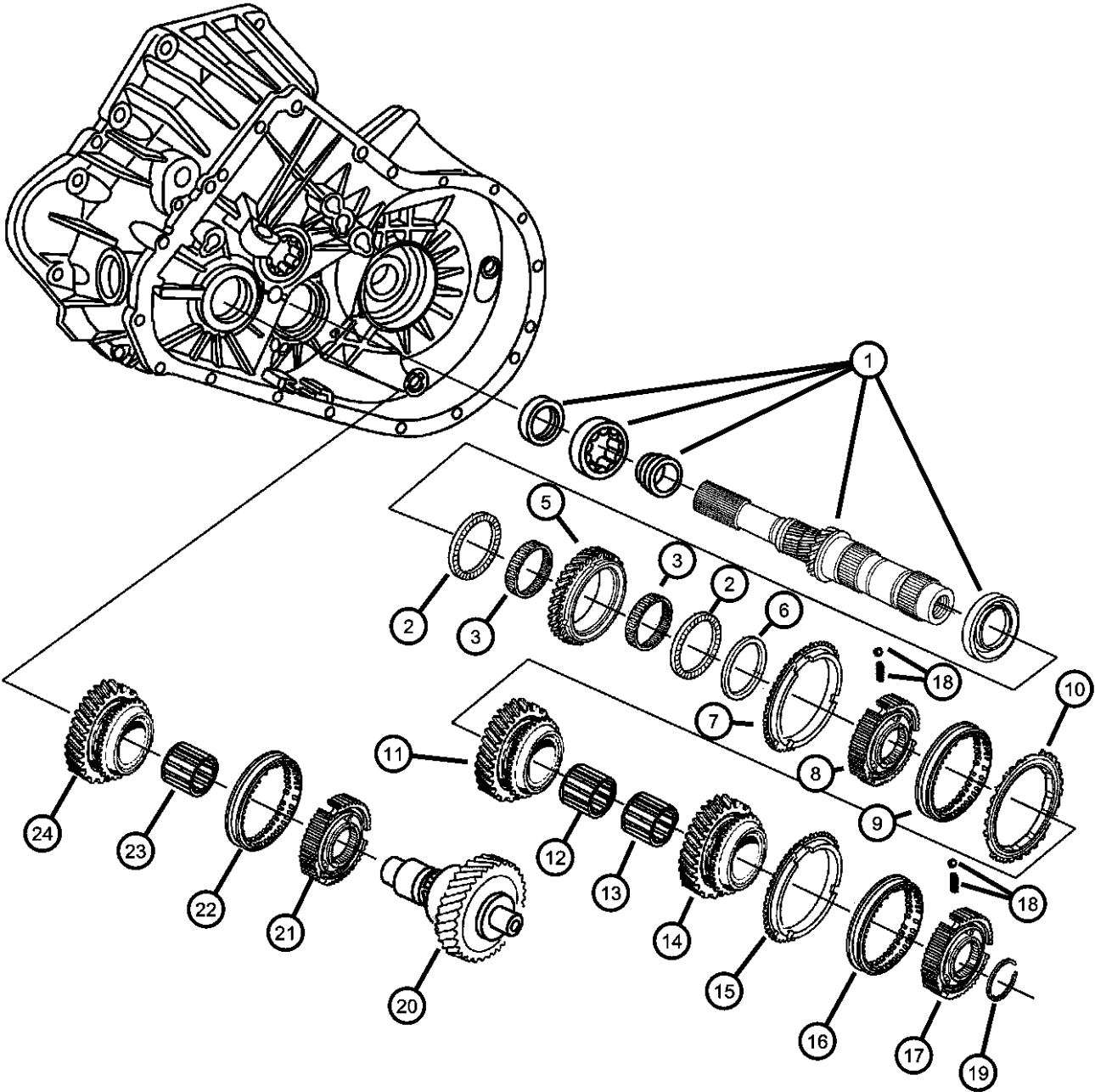


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine [EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1									SHAFT, Input
	05083976AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096107AA	1				EDV	DDD		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	05086056AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3									NEEDLE BEARING
	05086057AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-4									SHIM
	05083971AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5									GEAR, Third
	05083805AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6									THRUST WASHER
	05086055AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	05083806AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8									HUB
	05086098AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
9									SLEEVE
	05086099AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10									STOP RING, Synchronizer

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input & Reverse Shaft  
Figure GET288-410

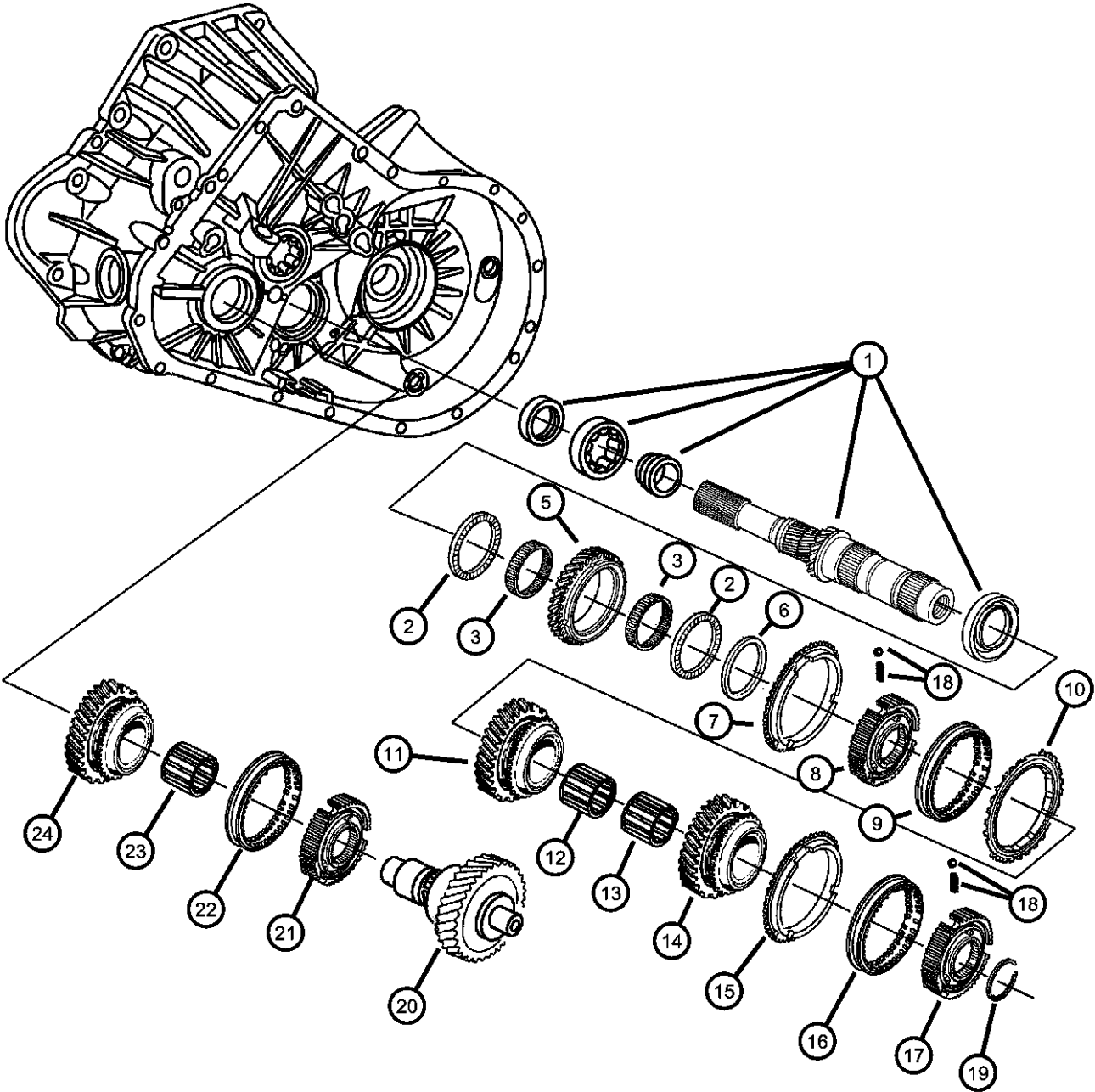


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05083806AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
11	05083809AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fourth
	05096114AA	1				EDV	DDD		
12	05086058AA	1				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
13	05083810AA	1				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
14	05083811AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
	05096115AA	1				EDV	DDD		
15	05083806AA	1				EDV	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				EDJ	DDD		
16	05086101AA	1				EDV	DDD		HUB
		1				EDJ	DDD		
17	05086102AA	1				EDV	DDD		SLEEVE
		1				EDJ	DDD		
18	05086100AA	3				EDV	DDD		KEY, Synchronizer
		3				EDJ	DDD		
19	05086059AA	1				EDV	DDD		RING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
20	05086073AA	1				EDV	DDD		SHAFT

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

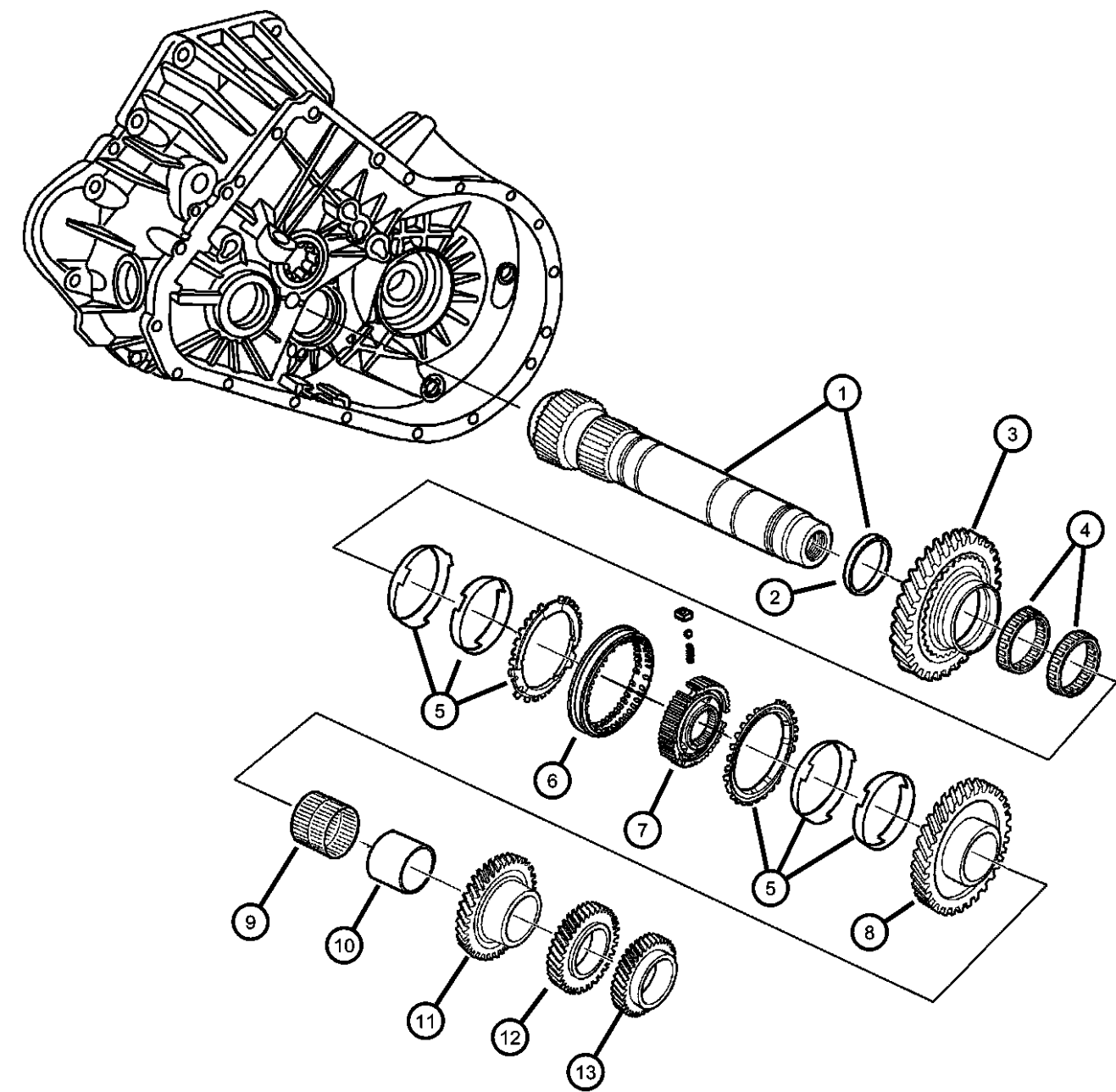
Input & Reverse Shaft  
Figure GET288-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	05086071AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RING, Blocker
		1				EDV	DDD		
22	05086072AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE, Reverse
		1				EDV	DDD		
23	05083871AA	2				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		2				EDJ	DDD		
24	05083870AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
		1				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Intermediate Shaft  
Figure GET288-420

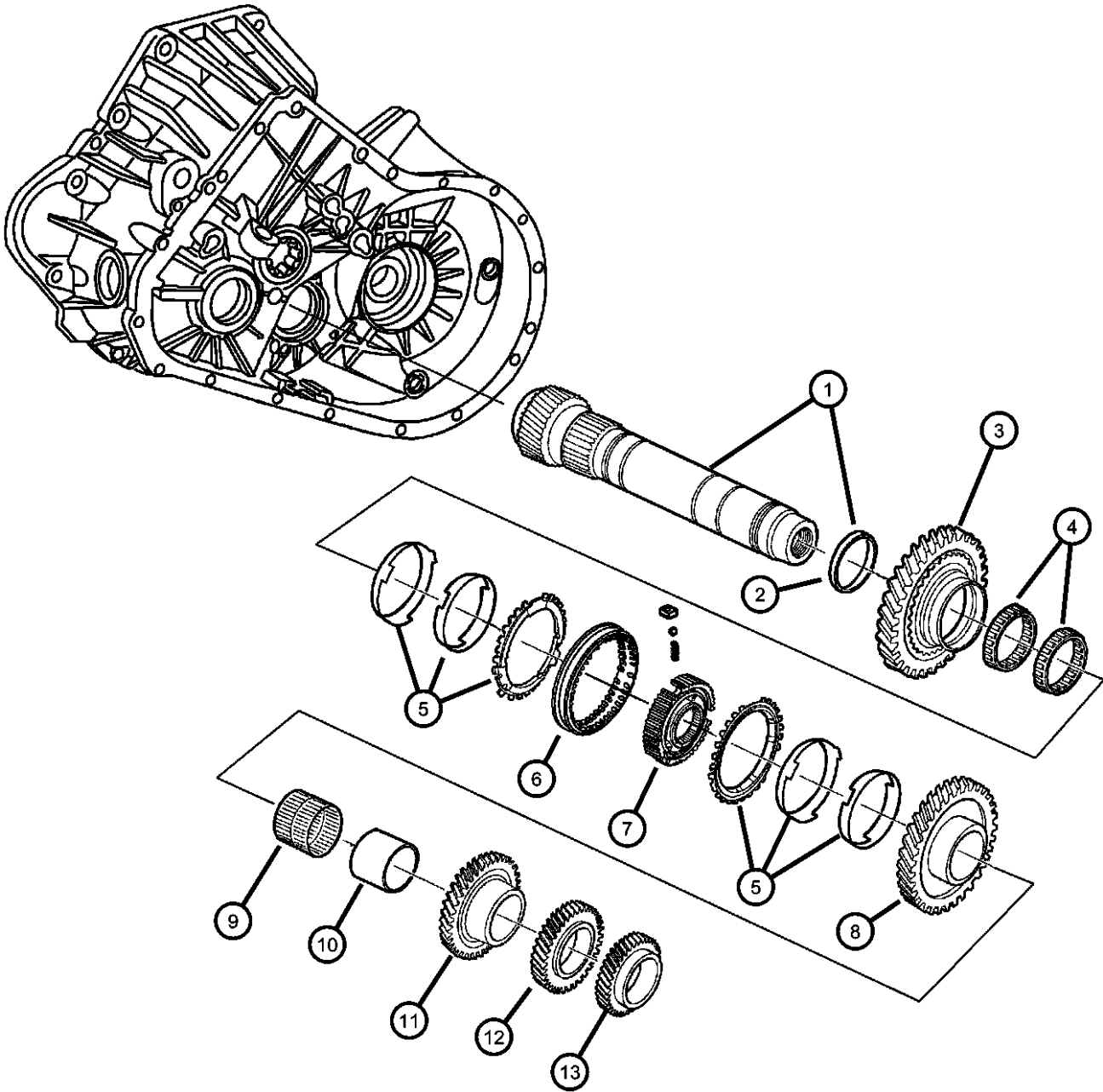


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine [EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	05086061AA	1				EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Intermediate
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	05086062AA	1				EDV	DDD		WASHER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	05086064AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, First
	05096116AA	1				EDV	DDD		
4	05086063AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	05086065AA	1				EDV	DDD		RING, Blocker
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6	05086067AA	1				EDV	DDD		SLEEVE
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	05086066AA	1				EDV	DDD		HUB
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8	05083812AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Second
	05096127AA	1				EDV	DDD		
9	05086069AA	1				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10									BUSHING

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intermediate Shaft  
Figure GET288-420

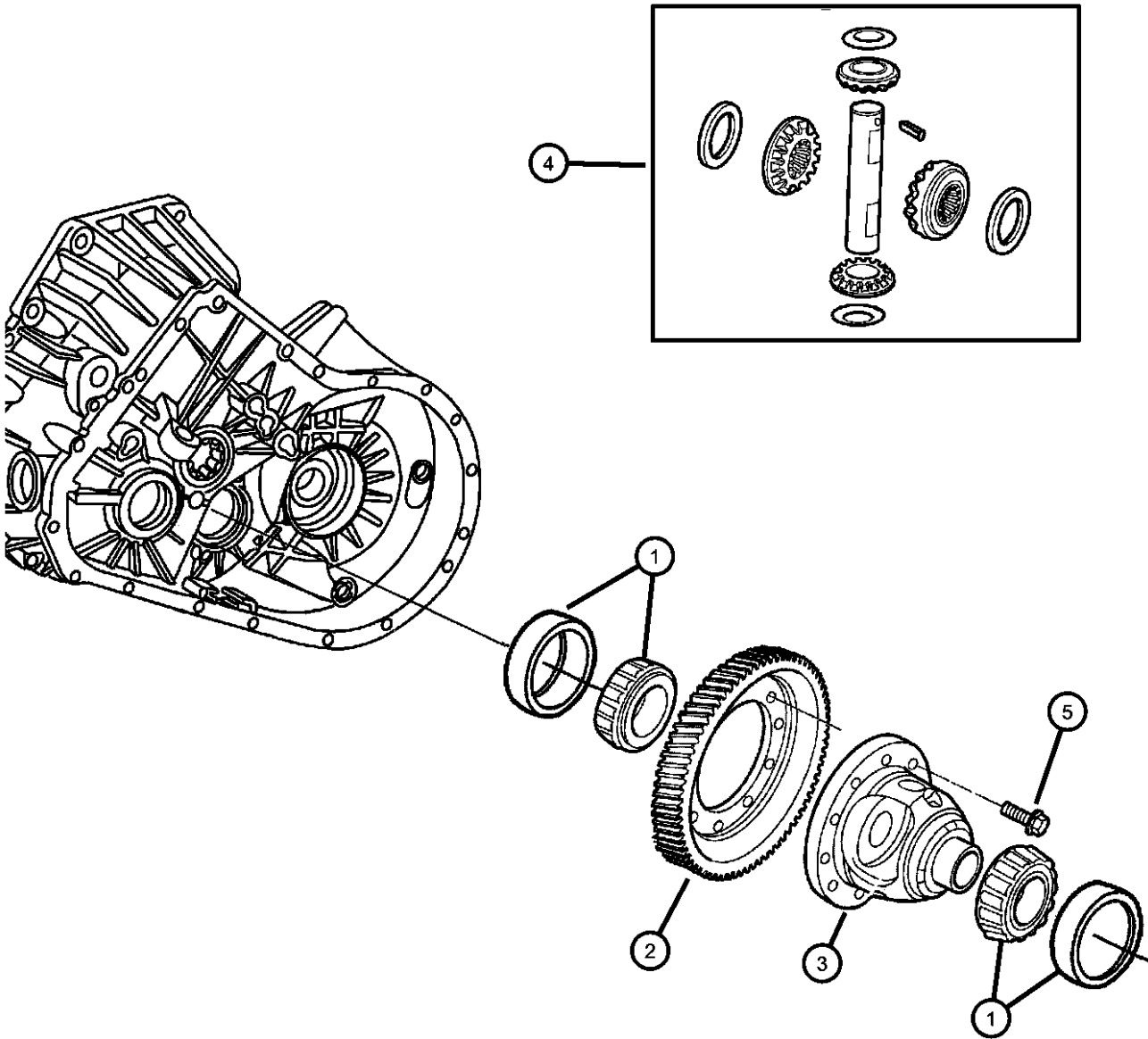


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05086068AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1				EDJ	DDD		
12	05083867AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Fourth
		1				EDJ	DDD		
13	05083868AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
	05096128AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	05083869AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096129AA	1				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential  
Figure GET288-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

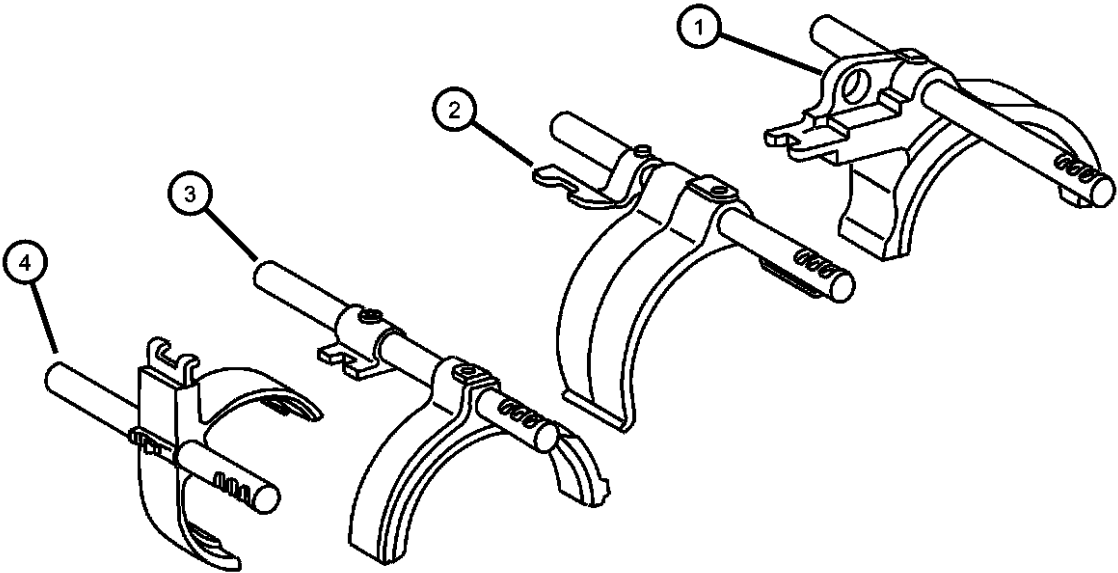
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1	05083969AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	05086076AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Differential Drive
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	05083802AA	1				EDV	DDD		CASE, Differential
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	05083803AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Differential
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	05086077AA	12				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		12				EDJ	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI					
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rails  
Figure GET288-910

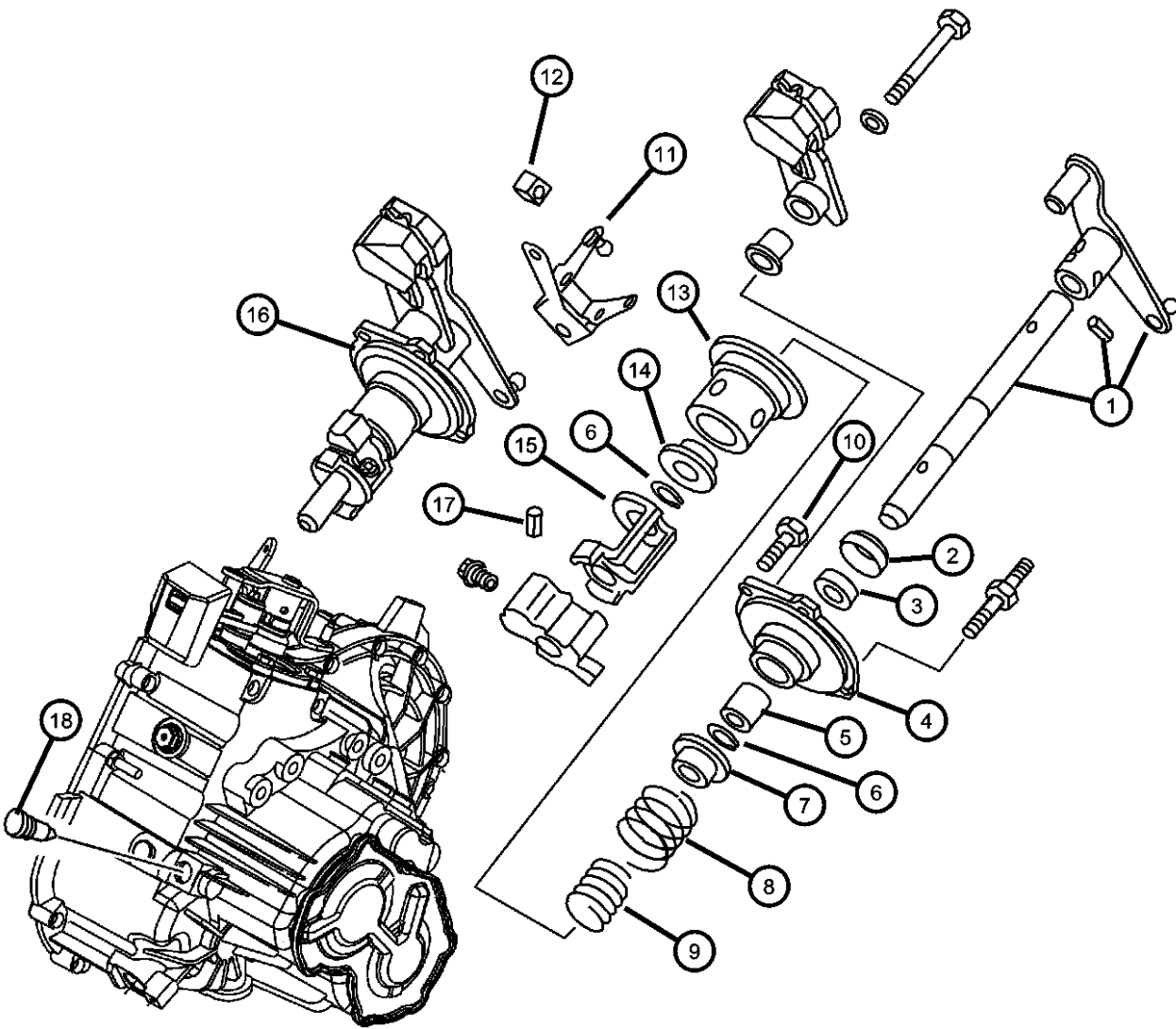


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine [EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	05086094AA	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, First and Second Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	05086095AA	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	05086096AA	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, Fifth Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	05086097AA	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, Reverse Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



Fork Controls  
Figure GET288-920

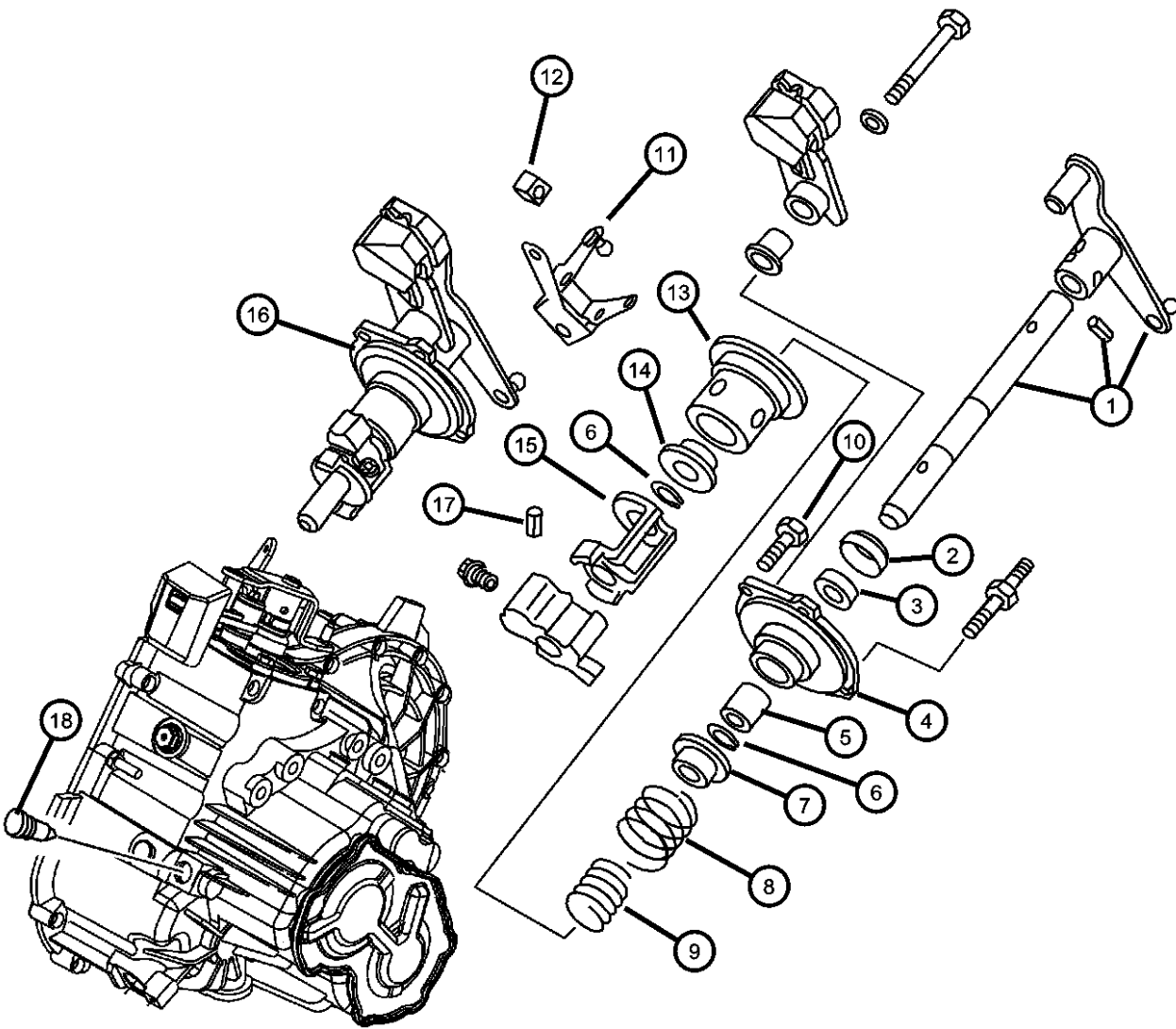


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05086091AA	1				EDV	DDD		LEVER, Select
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	05086090AA	1				EDV	DDD		COVER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	05086089AA	1				EDV	DDD		SEAL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	05086088AA	1				EDV	DDD		HOUSING, Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	05083759AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING, Shift Shaft
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6	05086082AA	1				EDV	DDD		SNAP RING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	05086087AA	1				EDV	DDD		WASHER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8	05086085AA	1				EDV	DDD		SPRING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
9	05086086AA	1				EDV	DDD		SPRING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

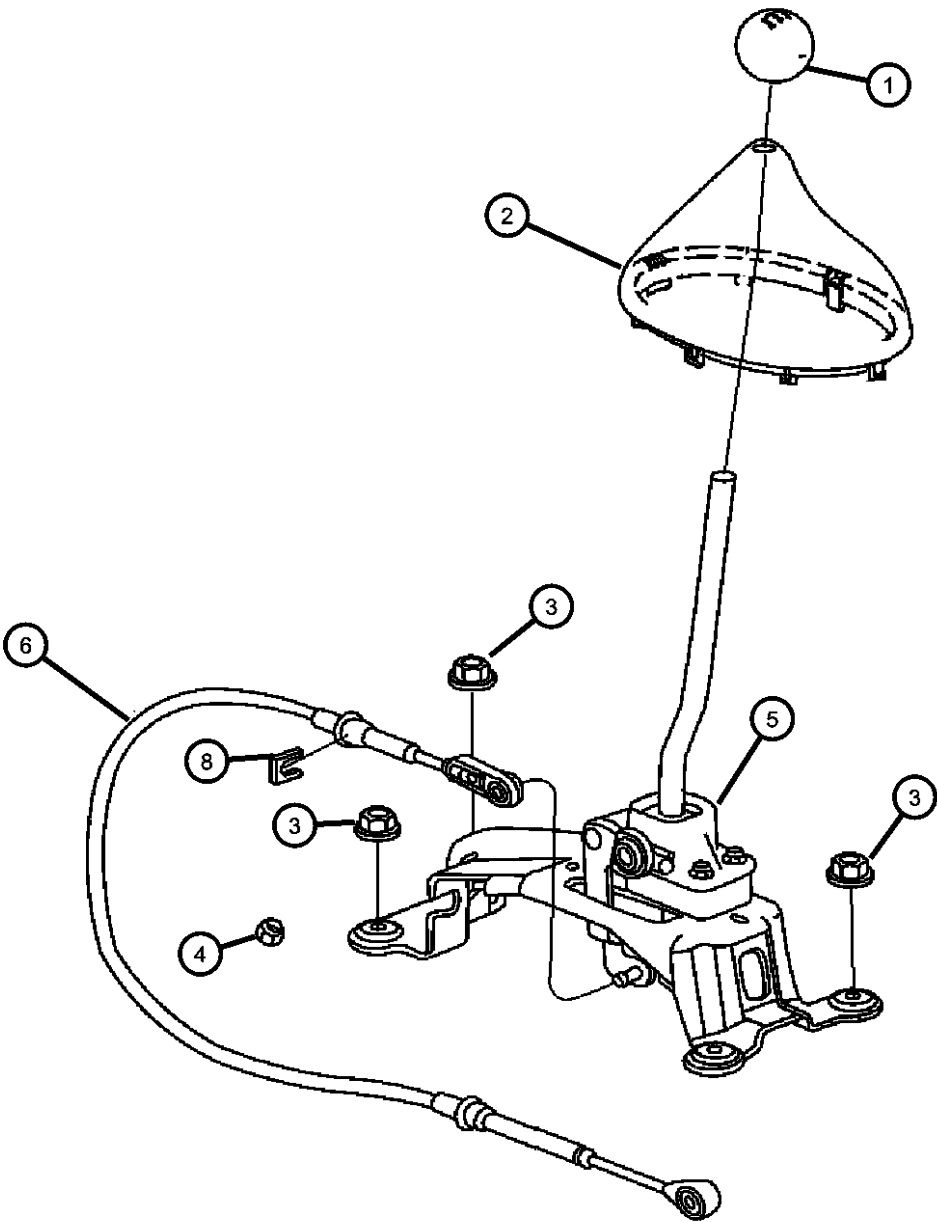
Fork Controls  
Figure GET288-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086092AA	4				EDV	DDD		
		4				EDJ	DDD		
11	05086080AA	1				EDV	DDD		LEVER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
12	05086093AA	1				EDV	DDD		KEY, Shaft
		1				EDJ	DDD		
13	05086084AA	1				EDV	DDD		CUP
		1				EDJ	DDD		
14	05086083AA	1				EDV	DDD		WASHER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
15	05086079AA	1				EDV	DDD		BLOCKER, Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
16	05086078AA	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
17	05086081AA	1				EDV	DDD		PIN, Roll
		1				EDJ	DDD		
18	05083974AA	1				EDV	DDD		DETENT, Gearshift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
	05083975AA	4				EDV	DDD		
		4				EDJ	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Gear Shifter  
Figure GET288-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

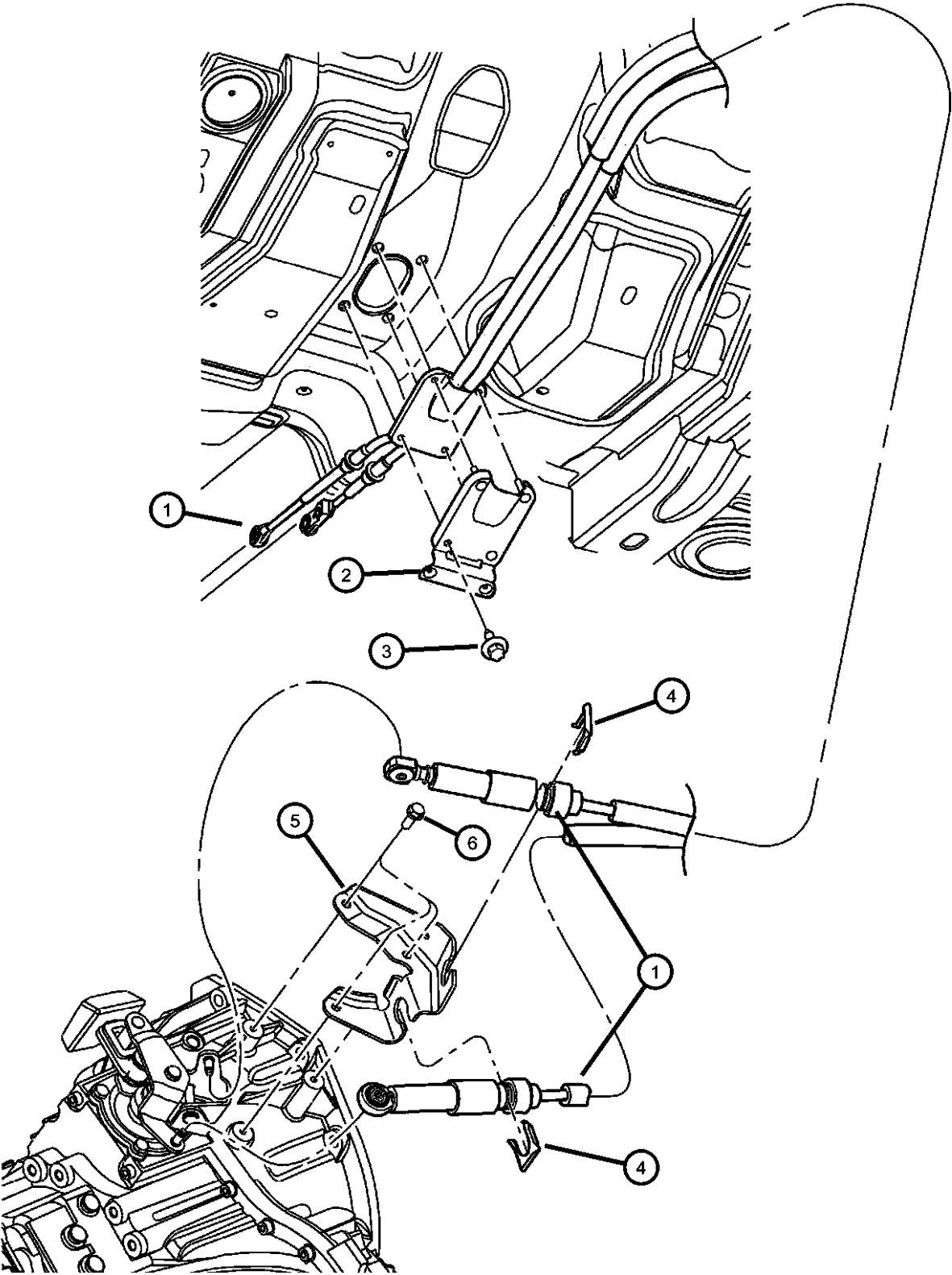
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob  
[CVQ]= White Shift Knob  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288  
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.o. Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

1									KNOB, Gearshift
	0TX95HW5AB	1				EDJ	DDD		With CVQ
	0WB57XZAAA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		With [CVZ]
2									BOOT, Gearshift
	0TM131DVAA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [DV]
	0TM131L8AA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [FL]
3	06101695	4					DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	06100048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	04668727AC	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SHIFTER, Transmission
6	04668844AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-7	06500776	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Cable Adjustment
8	06501326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mounting ,Gear Shifter Cable  
Figure GET288-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

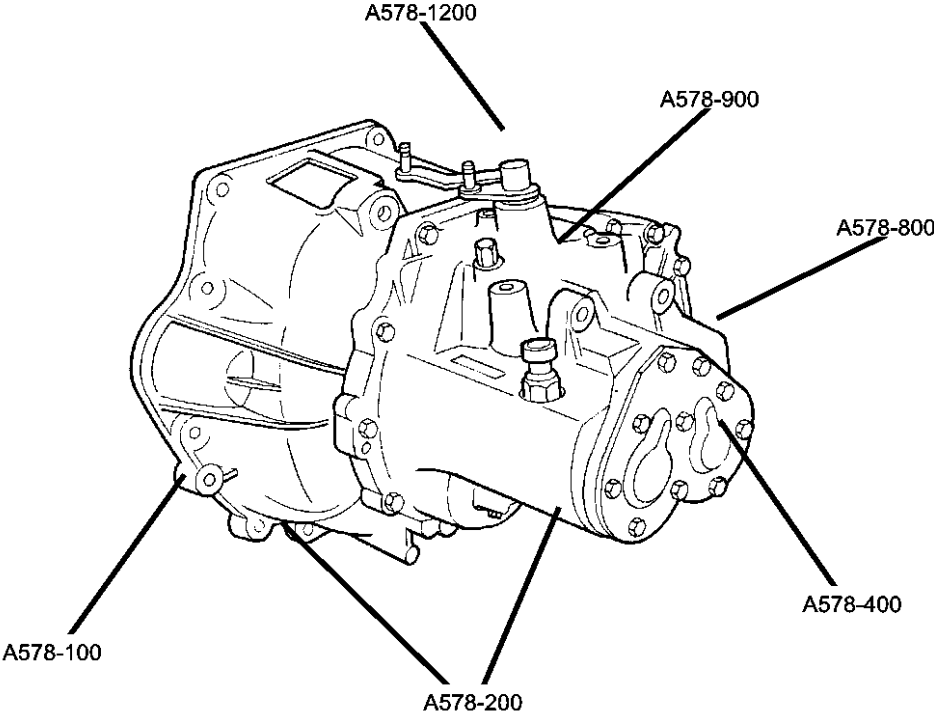
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1	04668844AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	04670042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	06034716	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	04269830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	04668845AC	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	06101611	3					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

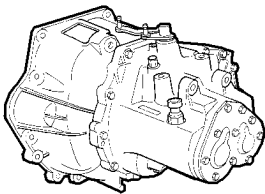
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

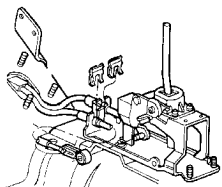
**Group - T350**  
**NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed**



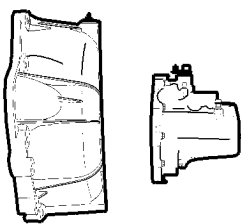
**T350-100**  
Transaxle Assembly



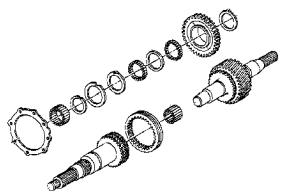
**T350-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



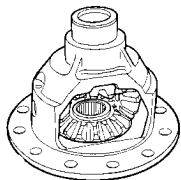
**T350-200**  
Case and Extension



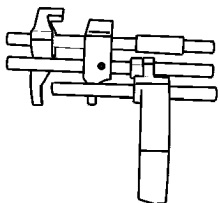
**T350-400**  
Gear Train



**T350-800**  
Differential



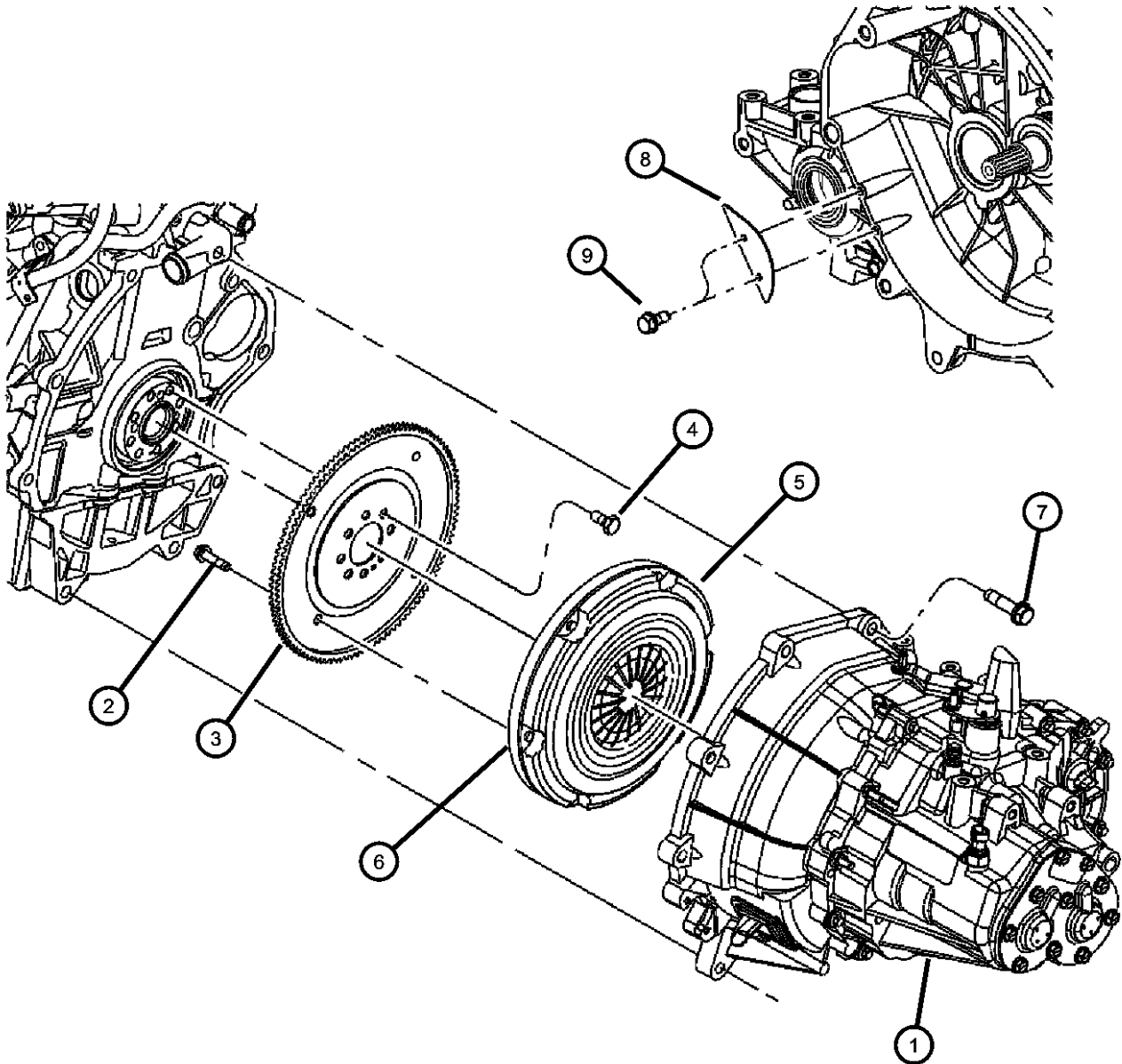
**T350-900**  
Fork and Rails



Group - T350 NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting.....	Fig. T350 - 110
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting.....	Fig. T350 - 120
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case, Transaxle & Related Parts .....	Fig. T350 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train .....	Fig. T350 - 410
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential .....	Fig. T350 - 810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rails.....	Fig. T350 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gear Shifter.....	Fig. T350 - 1210
Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable .....	Fig. T350 - 1220

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting  
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

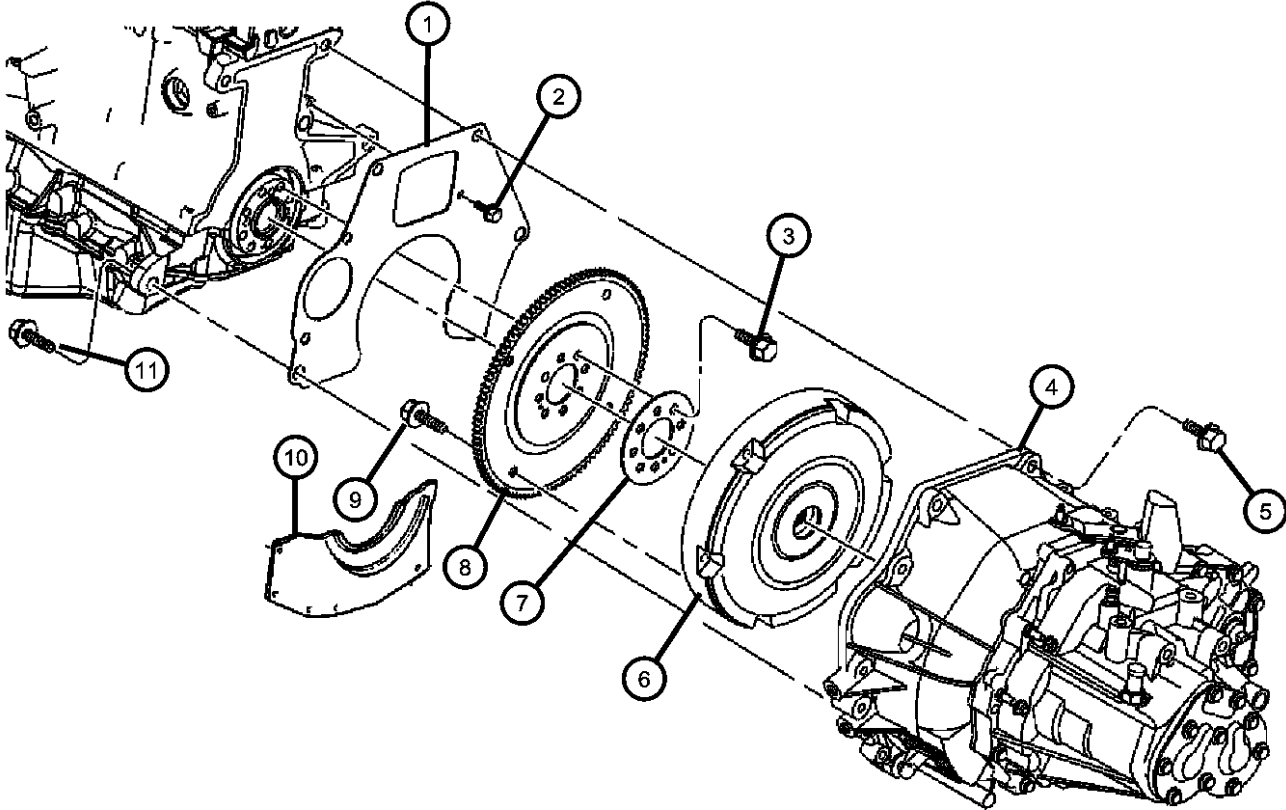
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

1	05016669AD	1				EJD	DD5		TRANSAXLE, With Stamp # [04668669AD] Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05013457AA								
	05013458AA								
2	06101727	6				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
3	04668504AB	1				EJD	DD5		FLYWHEEL
4	06503464	8				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel
5	04668608AD	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure
6	04668503AC	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
7	06501742	6				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
8	04668514AA	1				EJD	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
9	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting  
Figure T350-120

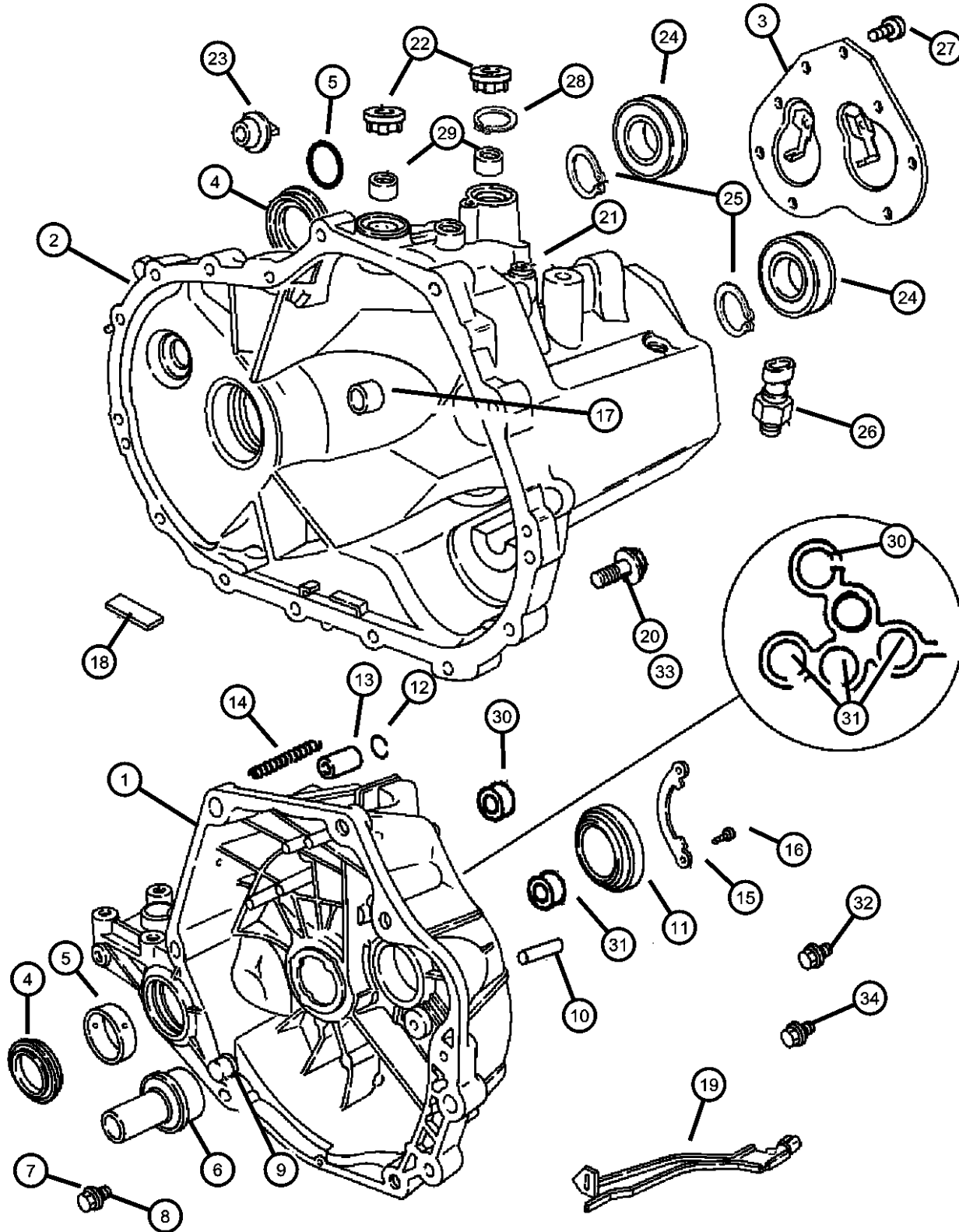


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Manual Heavy Duty Transmission [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578 [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
1	04567147	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle ConverterUp- per
2	06501755	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3	06503465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ ECC, EJD			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
4	05073563AB 05013457AA 05013458AA	1				EDZ	DD5		TRANSAXLE With Stamp # [05274563AB] Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05073563AC 05013457AA 05013458AA	1				EDZ	DD5		Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon With Stamp # [05274563AC] Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05080980AB	1				ECC	DD5		Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon With Stamp # [04668980AB]
	05080980AC	1				ECC	DD5		With Stamp # [04668980AC]
5	06501742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
6	04668555AE	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
7	04471933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	04567143	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
9	06504383	4				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
10	04593175AB	1				EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission DustUpper
11	06501742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



**Case, Transaxle & Related Parts**  
**Figure T350-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
 Sales Codes:  
 [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
 [EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine  
 [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
 [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A 578

1									HOUSING, Clutch
	05102888AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	05134986AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2									CASE, Transmission
	05016883AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
3									PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
	05014463AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4									SEAL, Differential Case
	04761107	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
5									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
	04761090	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
7									SCREW, Drain
	04761101	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
 (Classic)          Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
 P = PREMIUM  
 (Touring)  
 S = SPORT  
 (Limited)

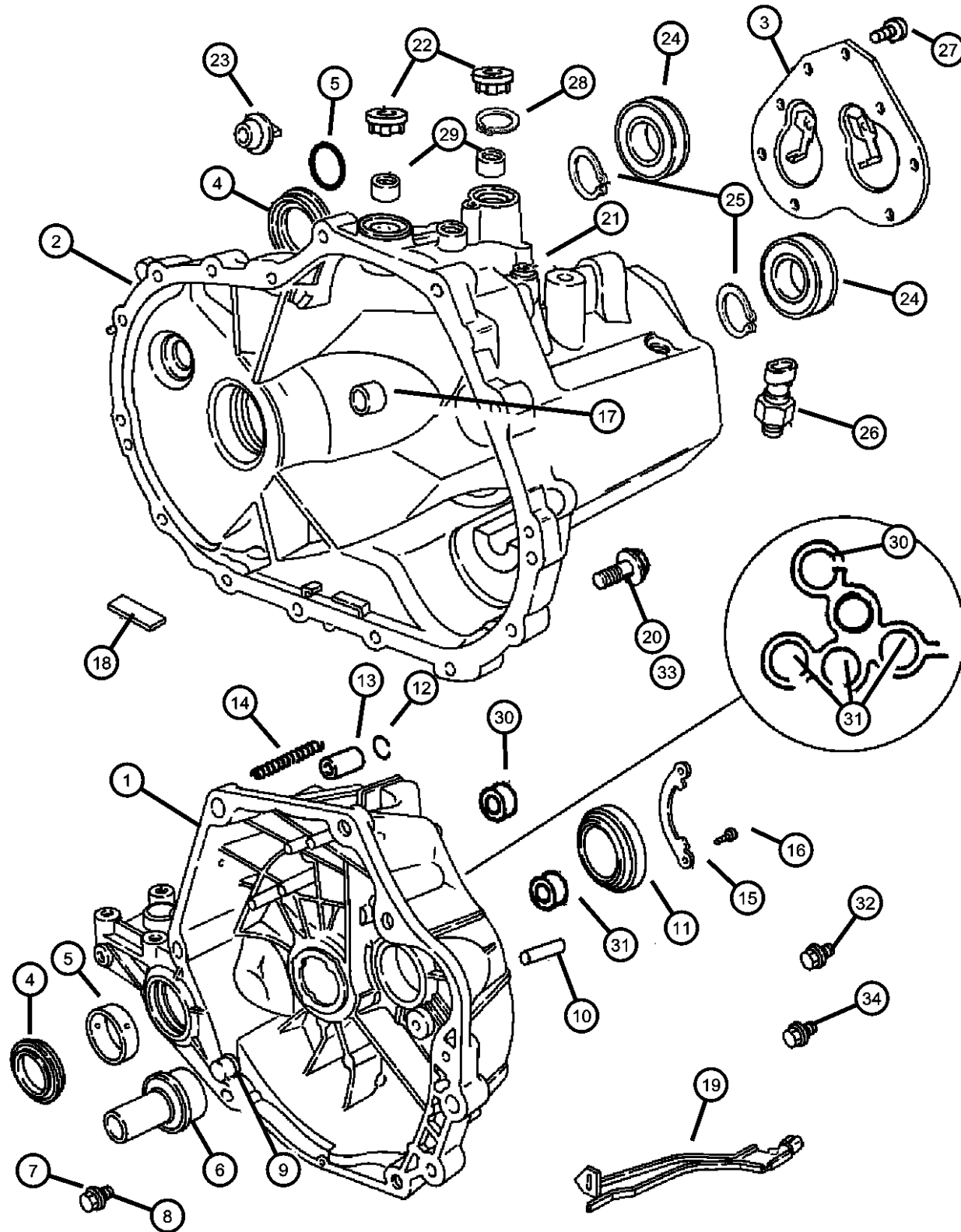
BODY  
 44 = 4 Door

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
 ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
 DOHC 16V SMPI      DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
 EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl      DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
 Turbo Diesel      DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
 EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
 16V H.O. Turbo  
 EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
 DOHC 16V SMPI  
 EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
 SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts  
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1				EDZ	DD5		WASHER, Drain Plug
	04761100	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	04670240	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10									PIN, Locating
	04761099	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
	04761093	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12									SNAP RING
	04761080	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
13									DETENT, Valve Body
	04761094	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14									SPRING, Select Detent
	04761095	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

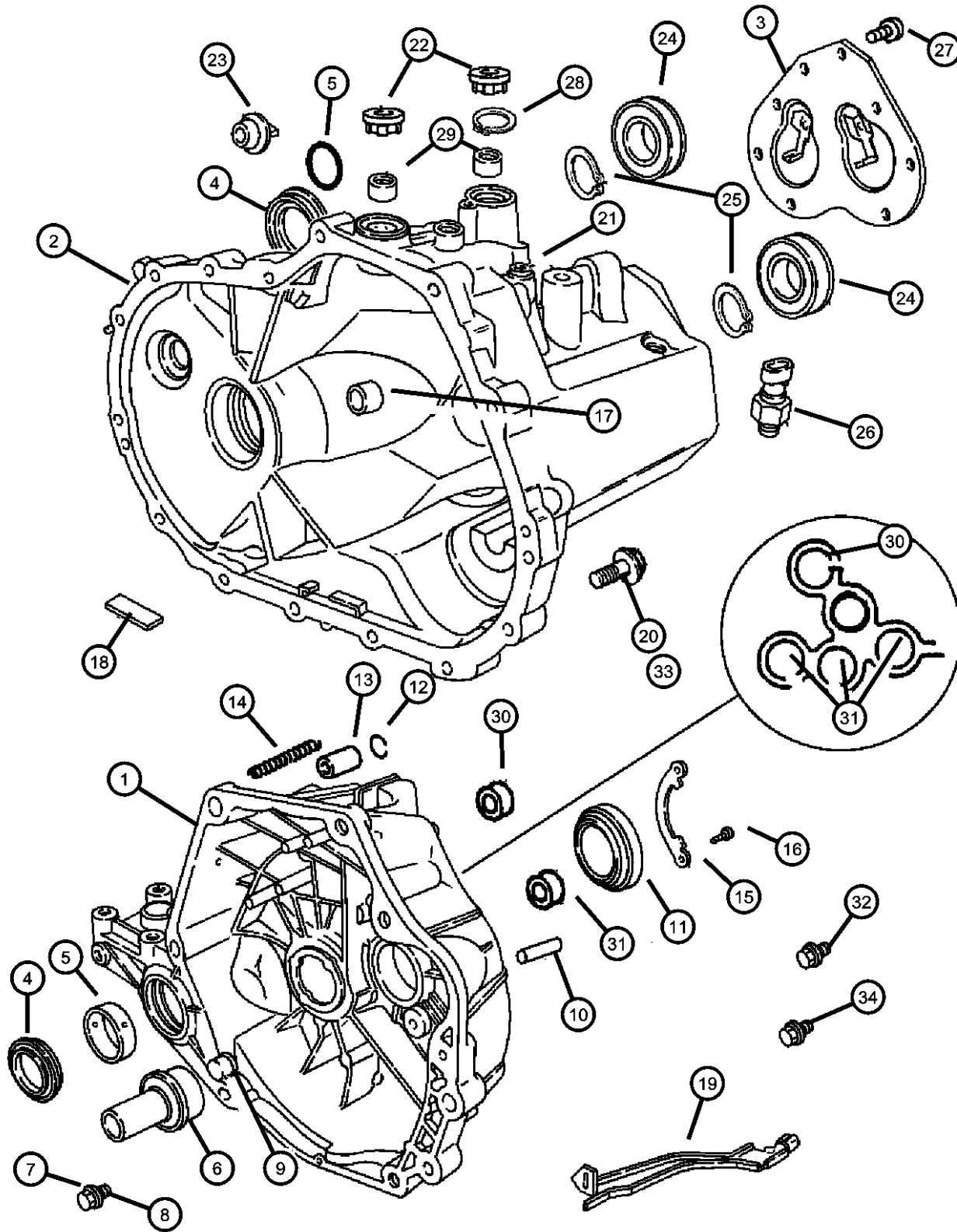
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts  
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04761097	1				ECC	DD5		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17	04761098	2				EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
18	04740899	1				ECC	DD5		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		
		3				EDZ	DD5		
19	04446728	1				EDZ	DGL		TROUGH, Lubrication
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
20	04761087	1				ECC	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
21	06100299	13				ECC	DD5		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
		13				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
22	05080970AA	1				ECC	DD5		SEAL, Shift Lever
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	04761077	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

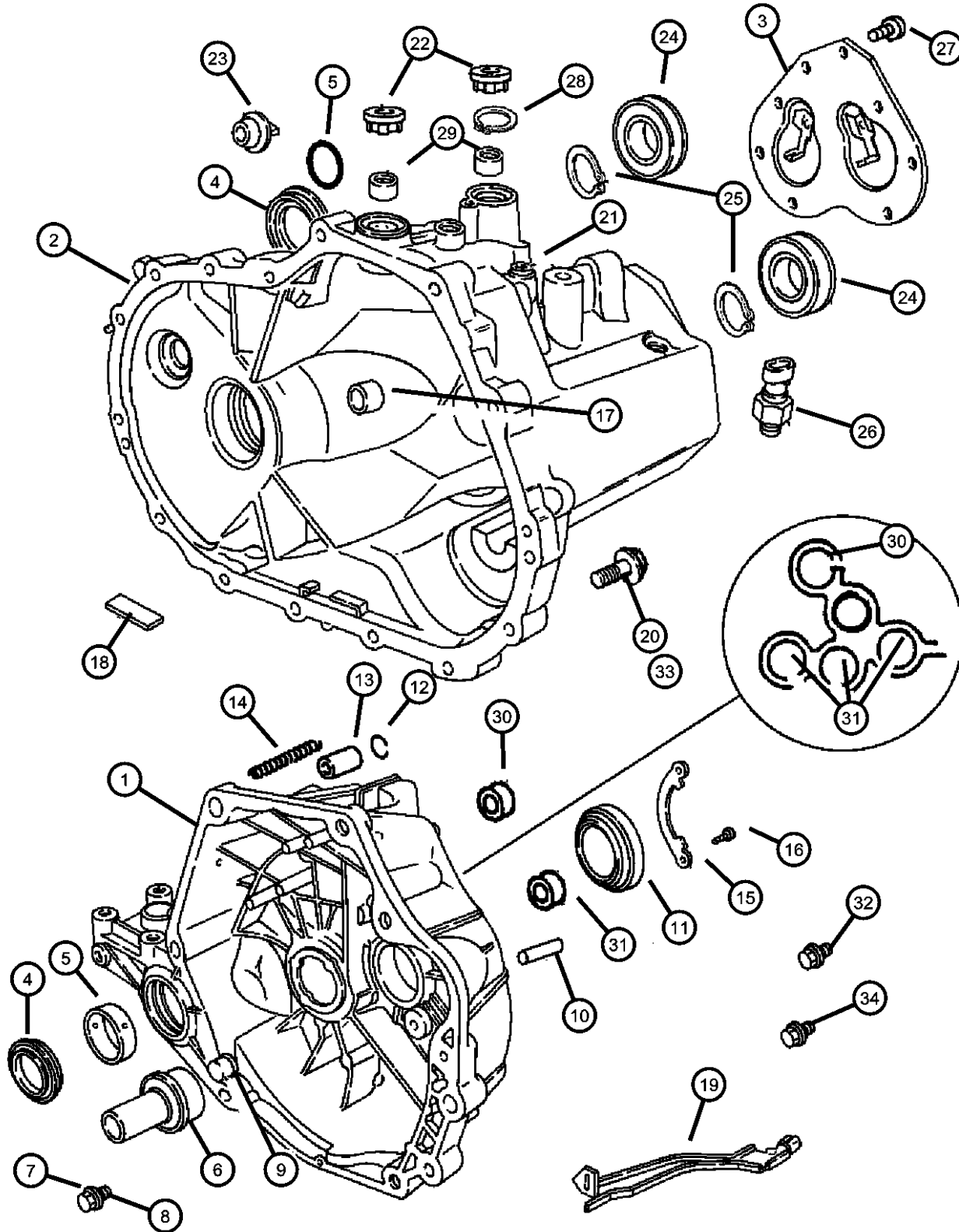
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts  
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23		2				EJD	DD5		PLUG, Oil Fill
	04348325	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
24									BEARING, Input Shaft
	05013634AA	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
25									SNAP RING
	04761096	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
26									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	04864775	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
27									BOLT, Case Plate
	04761082	10				EJD	DD5		
		10				ECC	DD5		
		10				EDZ	DD5		
28									RETAINER, Shaft
	04762606	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
29									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	04762602	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
30									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	04761076	1				ECC	DD5		[15mm I/D]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

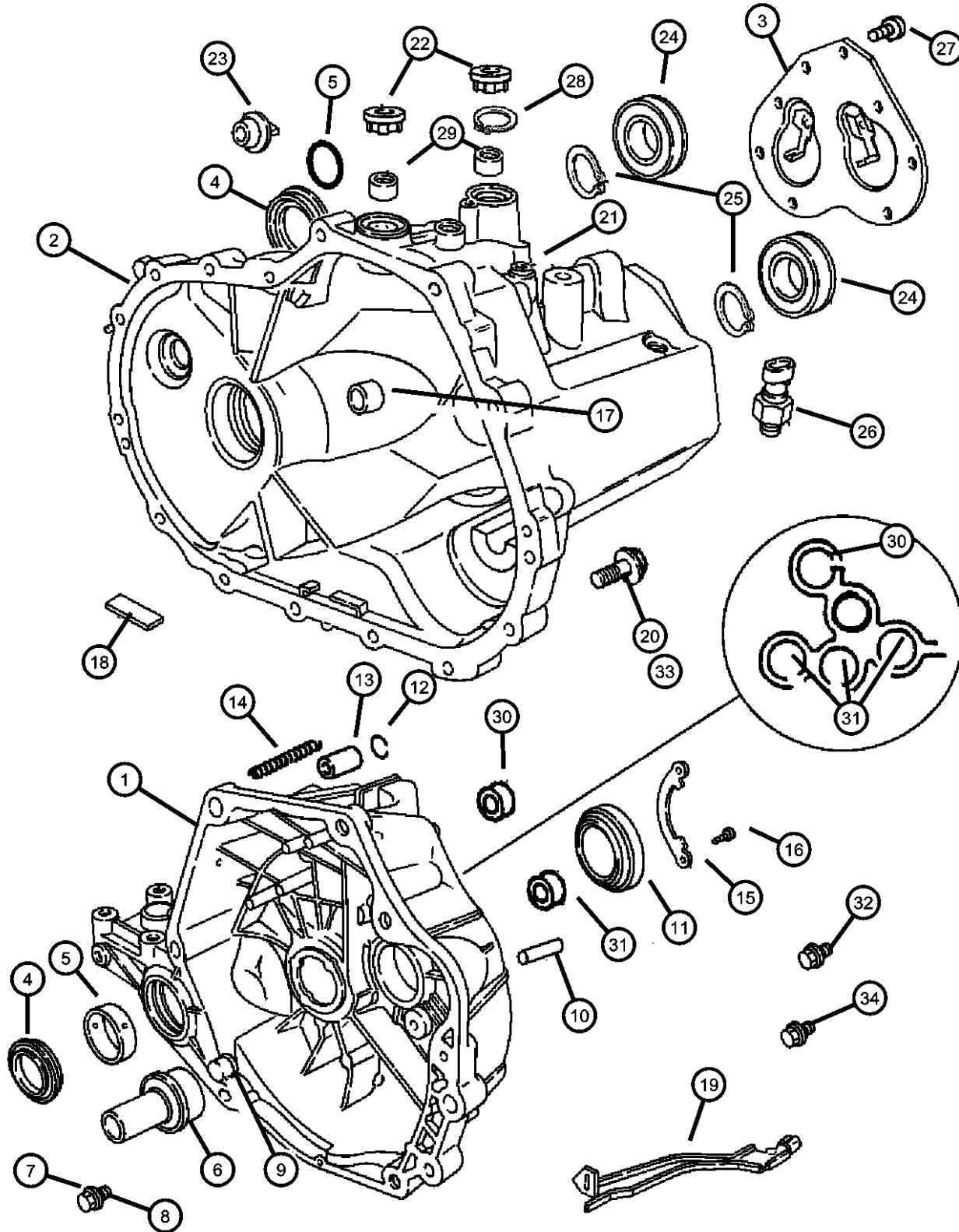
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts  
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04762605	1				EJD	DD5		[15mm I/D]
		3				EDZ	DD5		[15mm I/D]
	04740899	1				ECC	DD5		[14mm I/D, 12mm Long ]
		1				EJD	DD5		[14mm I/D, 12mm Long ]
		3				EDZ	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long ]
		1				EJD	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long ]
32	04762605	1				ECC	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long ]
		1				EJD	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long ]
		1				ECC	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long ]
		1				EJD	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long ]
		1				ECC	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long ]
	04856559	1				ECC	DD5		PLUG, Access Hole
33	06101662	1				EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
		1				EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
		1				EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
		1				EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
34	04797323	1				ECC	DD5		PLUG, Transmission Drain
		1				EJD	DD5		PLUG, Transmission Drain
		1				EJD	DD5		PLUG, Transmission Drain
		1				EDZ	DD5		PLUG, Transmission Drain

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

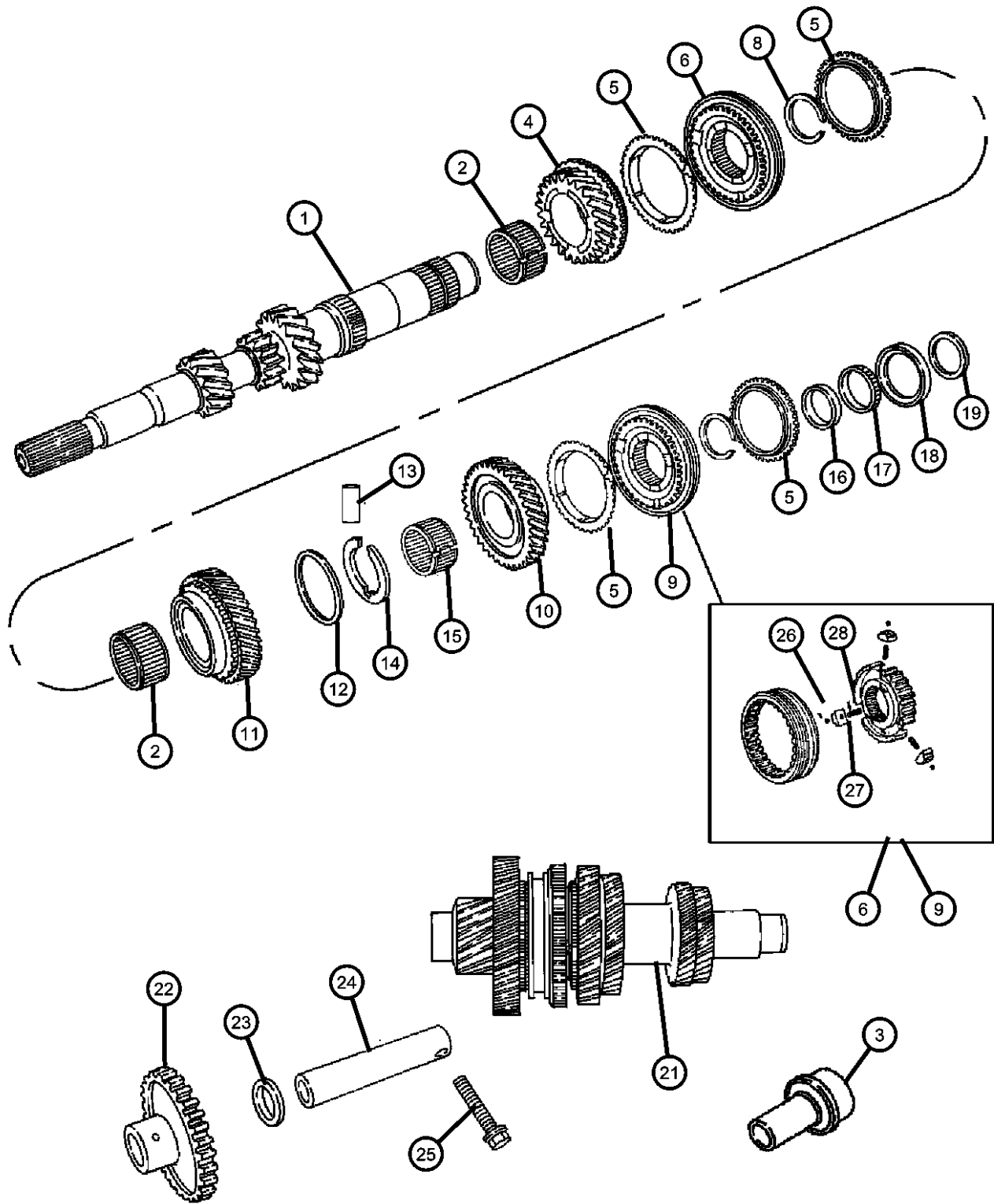
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Gear Train  
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

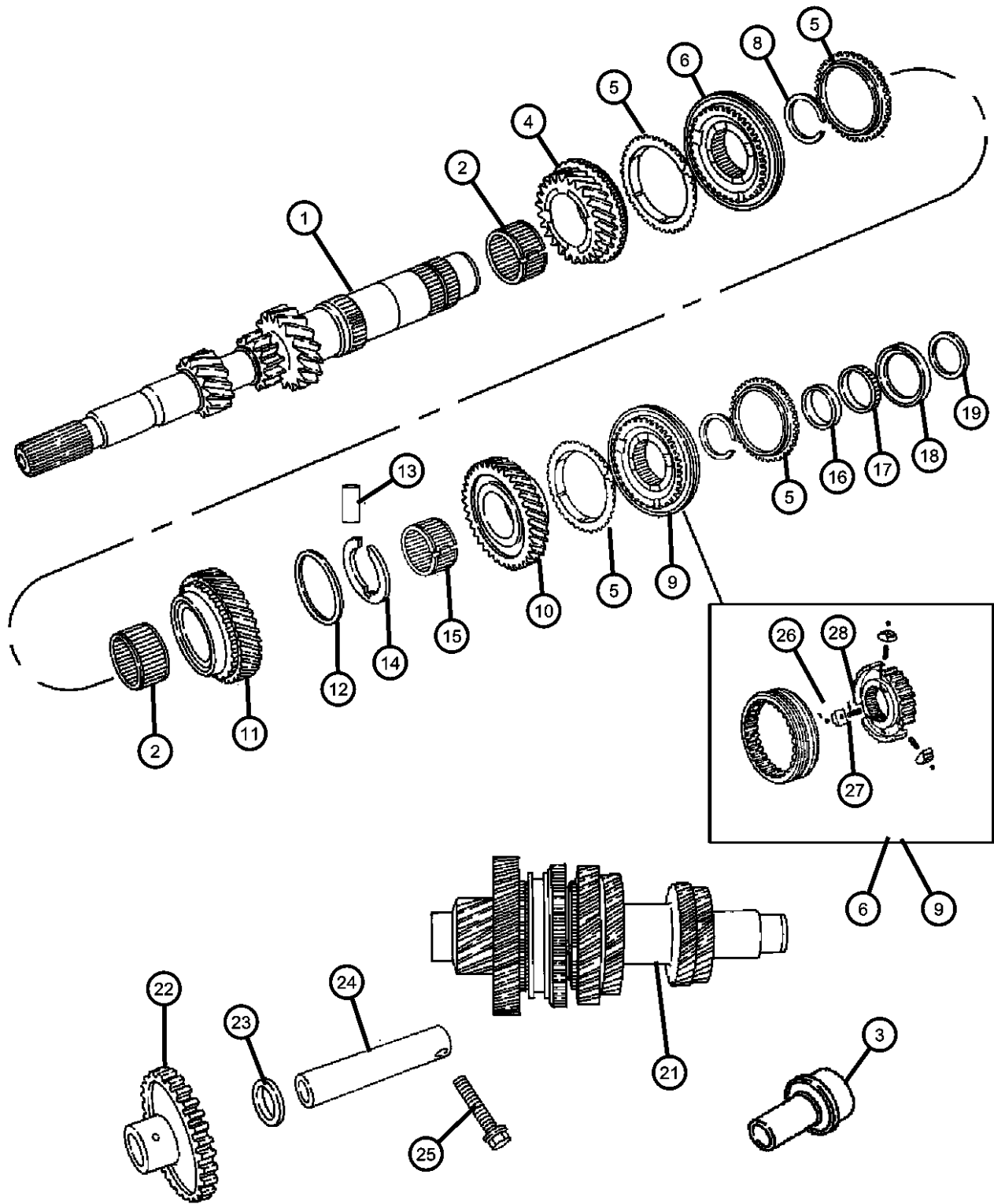
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A 578

1									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	05134959AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	04762612	3				EDZ	DD5		
		3				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
3									BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
	04761090	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4									GEAR, Third
	05014863AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
5									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04874135	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
	05083806AA	1				EDV	DDD		
6									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	05018964AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-7									SPRING, Synchronizer
	04761113	3				EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04761136	3				ECC	DD5		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
		3				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
9	05018965AA	AR				EJD	DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
10	04761141	1				EJD	DD5		GEAR, Fifth
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
11	04761142	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Fourth
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12	05016877AA	1				ECC	DD5		RING, 4th Gear
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
13	04761138	1				ECC	DD5		PIN, Mainshaft
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14	04761140	1				ECC	DD5		WASHER, Fourth Gear
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15	04761137	2				EDZ	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure T350-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04762612	3				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
		3				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
17	04761120	1				ECC	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18	04761119	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
19	05102313AA	1				EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Brake
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
-20	04761118	1				ECC	DD5		RETAINER
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
21	05003747AA	1				ECC	DD5		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
22	05017853AA	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	04886482AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

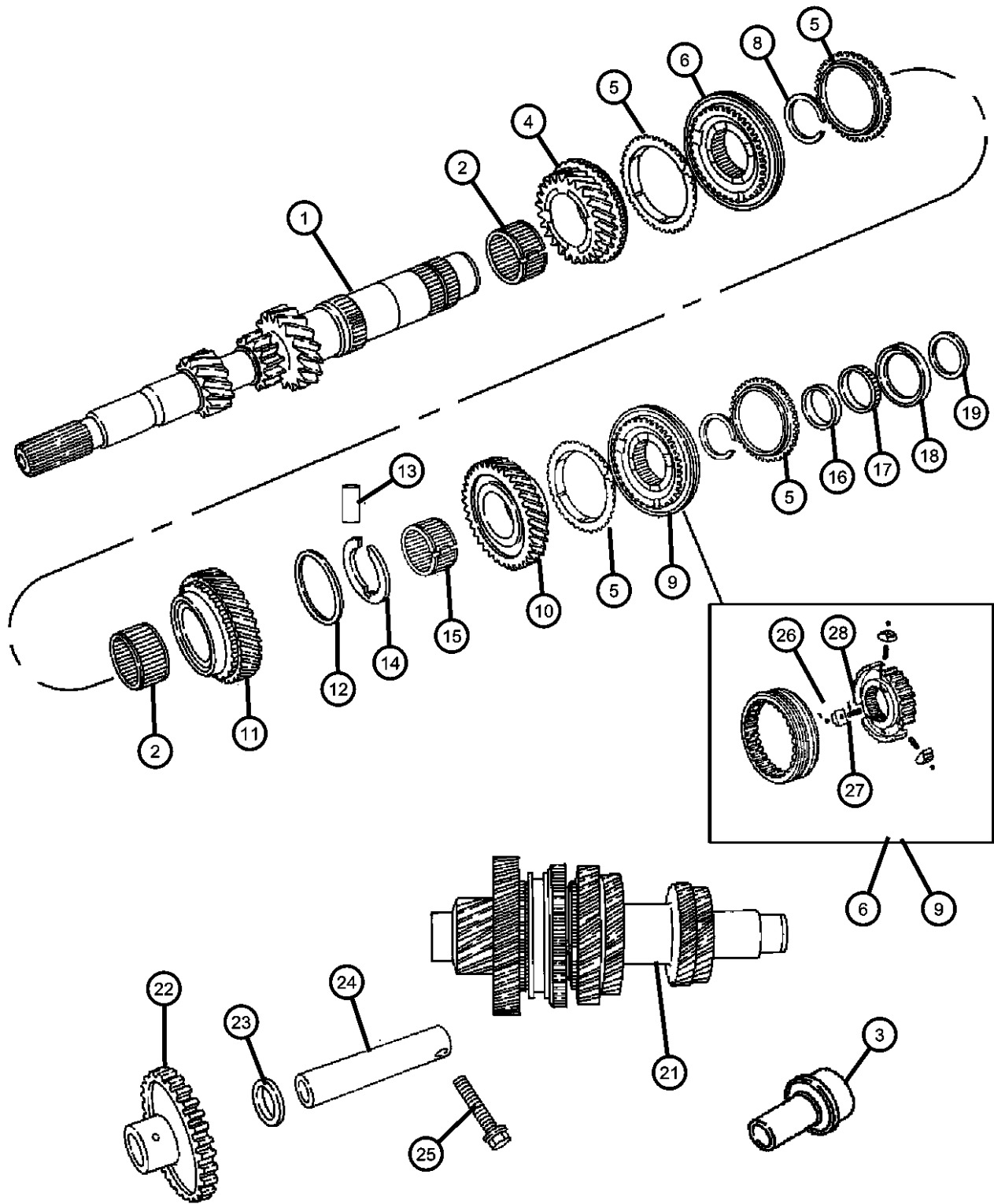
**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Gear Train  
Figure T350-410

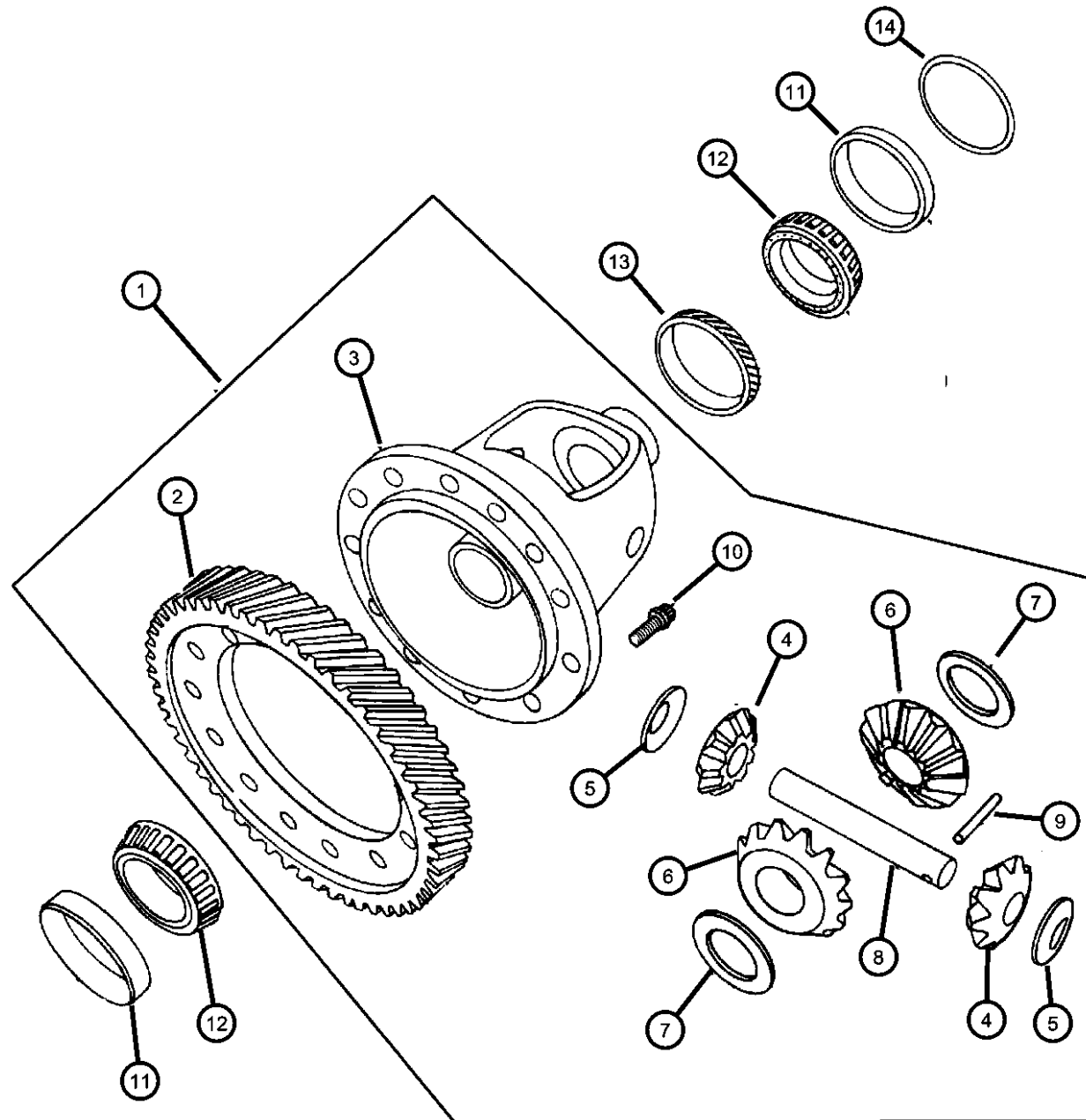


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04761127	1				ECC	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Idler
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
24	04761126	1				ECC	DD5		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
25	06100299	13				ECC	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
		13				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
26		1							BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
27		1							KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
28		1							SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Differential Figure T350-810



## NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	05017848AB	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	05017892AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2									GEAR, Differential Ring
	05017849AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	05017893AA	1				EJD	DD5		
3									CASE, Differential
	04761102AB	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4									PINION, Differential
	04348679AB	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
5									WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	04137024	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	04659502	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	04504568	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

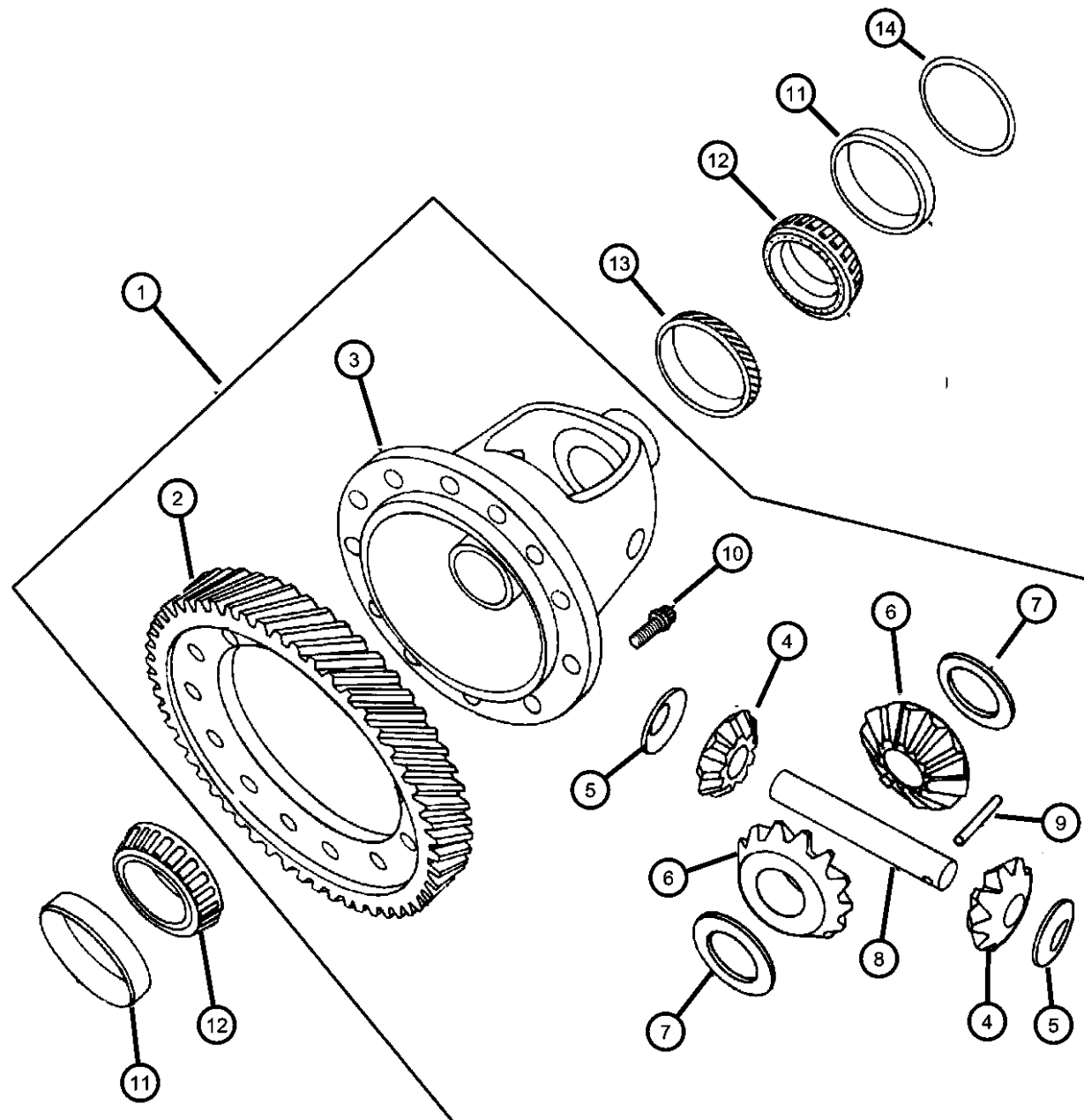
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
Turbo Diesel DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Differential  
Figure T350-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05134956AA	1				EDZ	DD5		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
9	06503827	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Pinion Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
10	05017180AA	12				EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
		12				ECC	DD5		
		12				EJD	DD5		
11	04567022	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
12	04567025AB	2				EDZ	DD5		BEARING
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
13	04797316	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14	04883546AA	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
		1				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-15	04883545AA	1				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

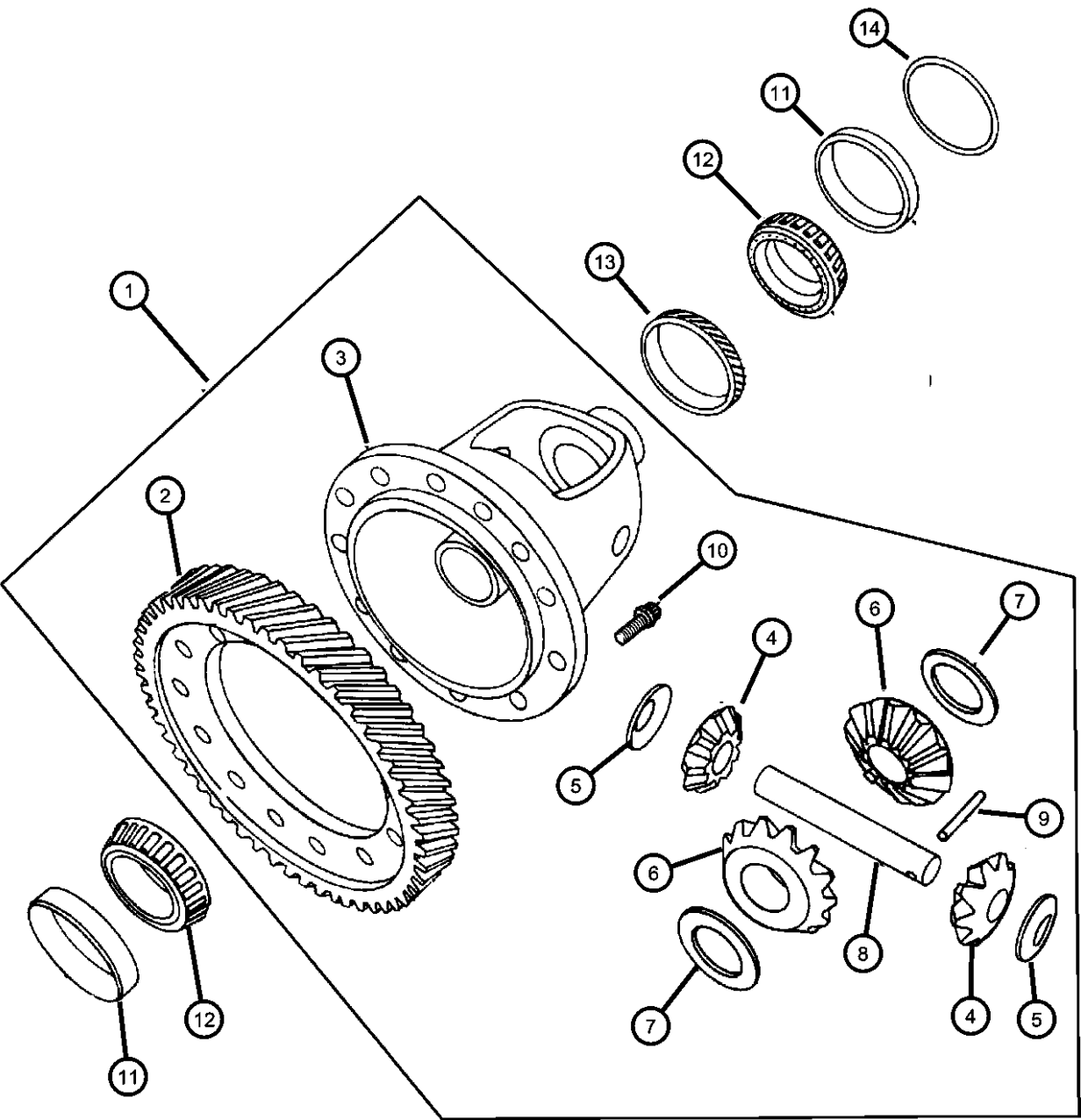
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Differential  
Figure T350-810

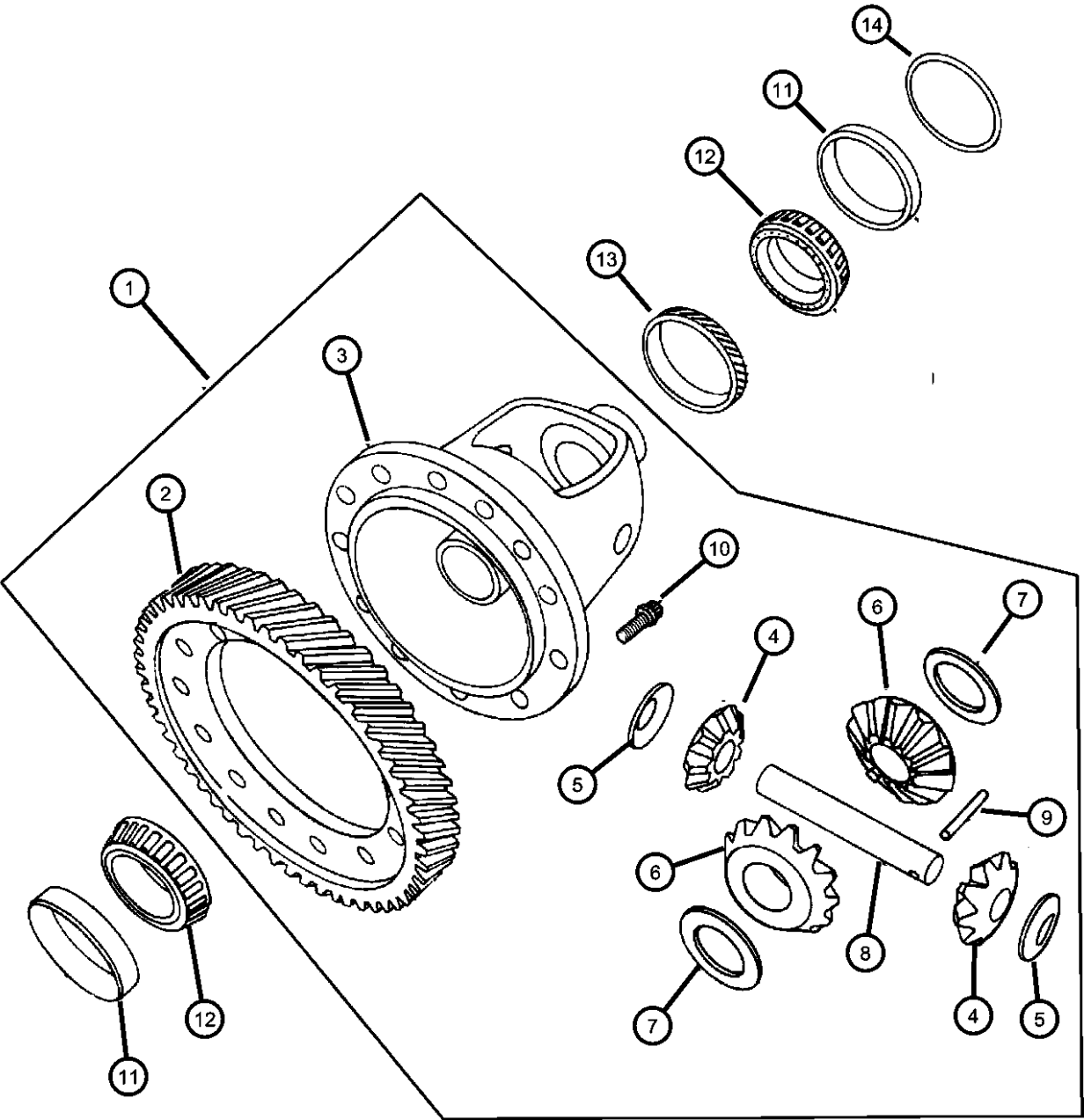


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05222345	AR				EJD	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
			-16						SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
	05222346	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
	05222347	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
	05222348	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
	05222349	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
	05222350	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
	05222351	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
			-23						SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential  
Figure T350-810

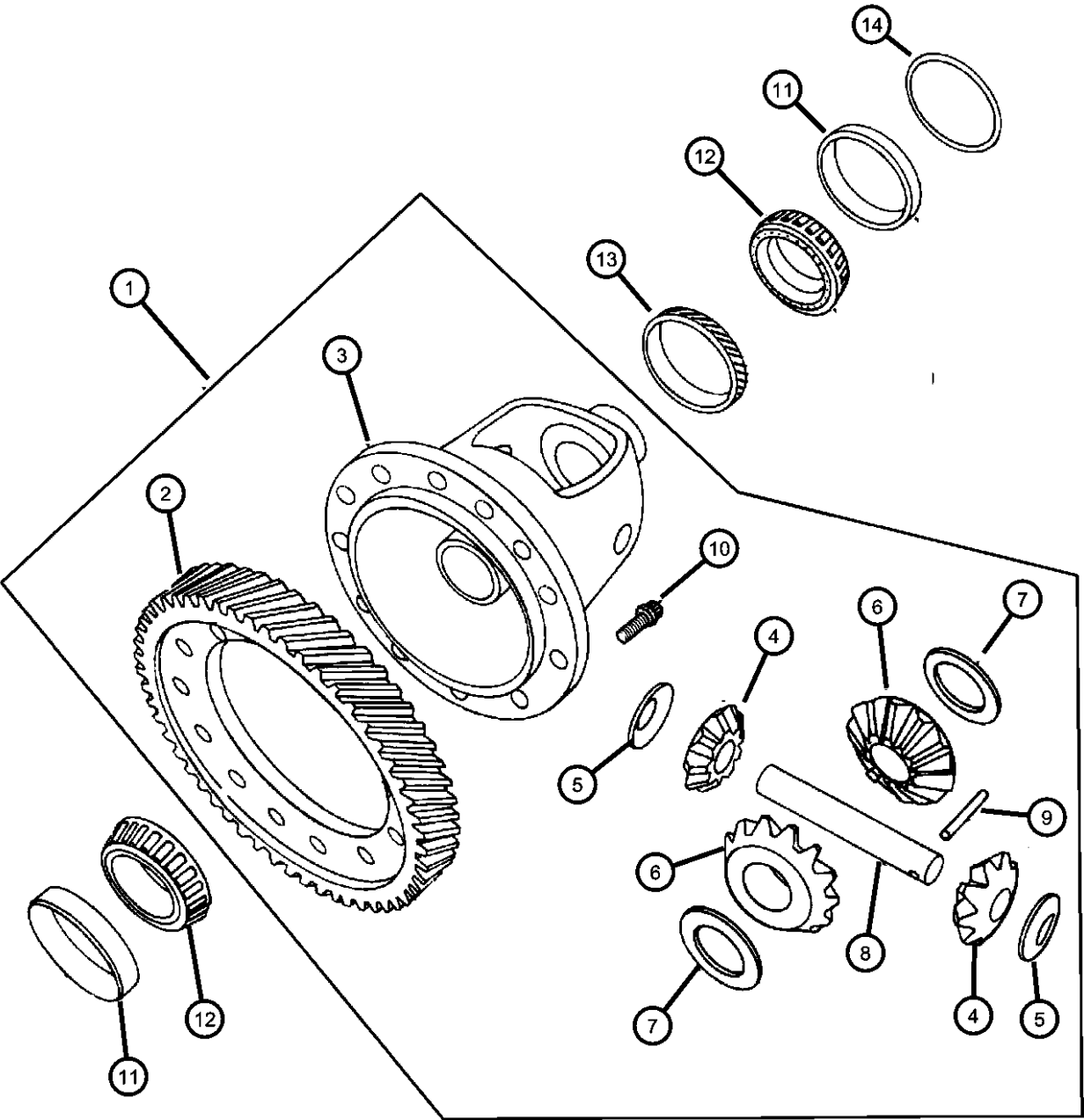


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05222352	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-24									SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
	05222353	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-25									SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
	05222354	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-26									SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
	05222355	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-27									SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
	05222356	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-28									SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
	05222357	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-29									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
	05222358	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-30									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
	05222359	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential  
Figure T350-810

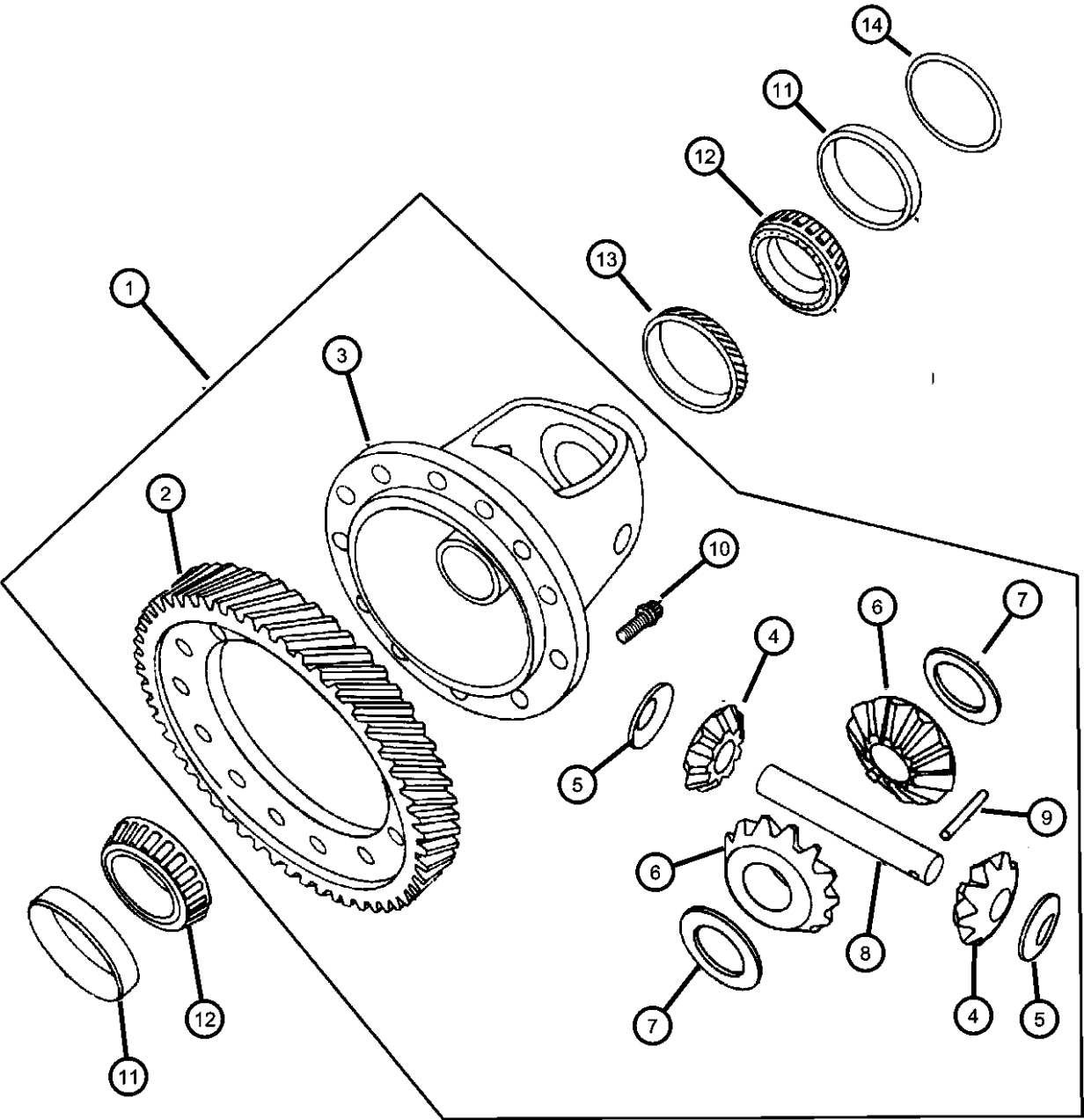


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	05222362	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-32	05222363	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-33	05222364	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-34	05222365	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-35	05222366	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-36	05222367	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-37	05222368	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-38	05222369	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				Turbo Diesel	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
				16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
				DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
				SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

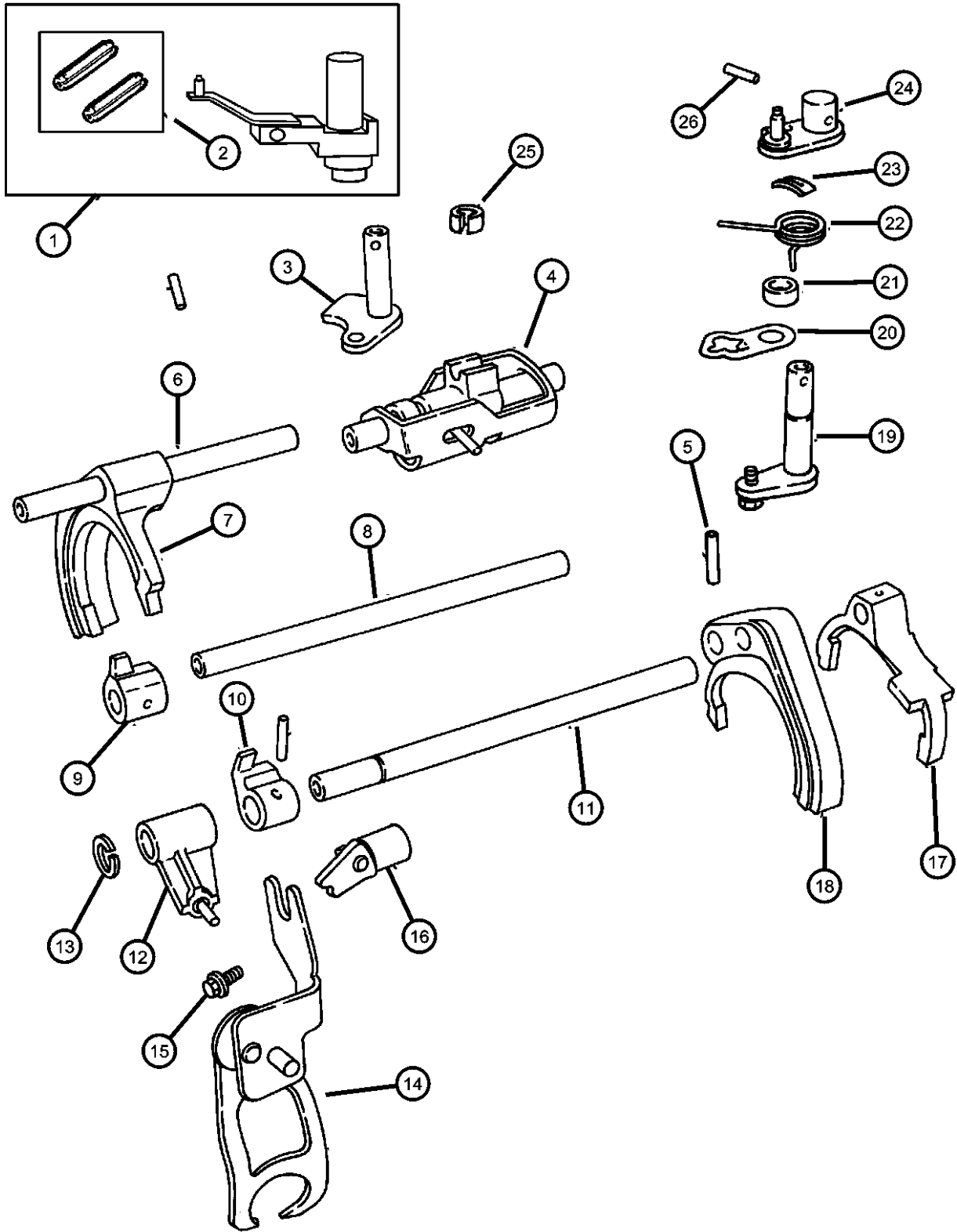
Differential  
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-39		AR				EJD	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
	05222360	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	05222361	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-41									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	04659270	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	05222370	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-42									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	05222371	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-43									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	05222372	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Fork & Rails  
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

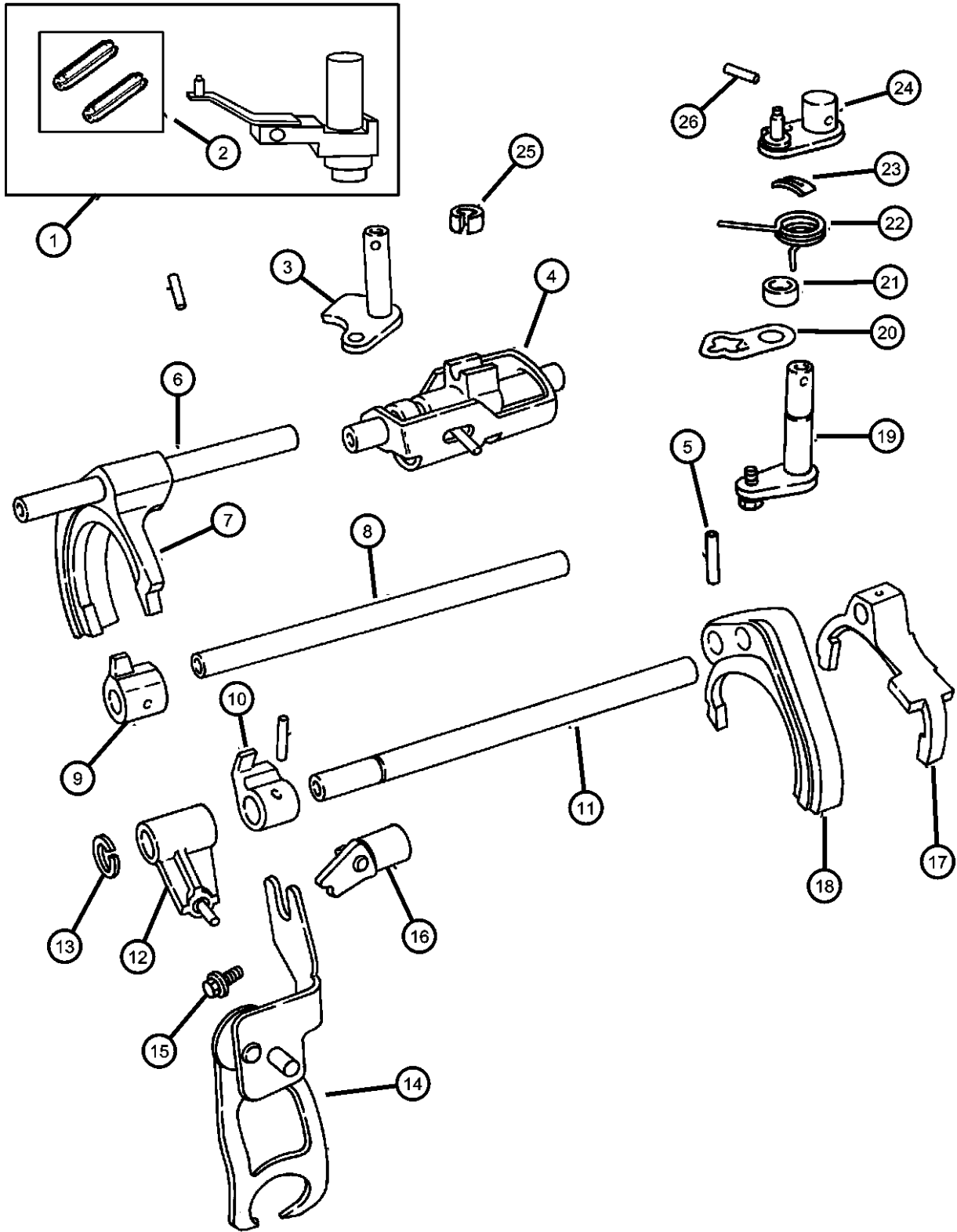
1	05014465AA	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
		1				EJD	DD5		
2	04778249	1				ECC	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
3	04773411	1				ECC	DD5		SHAFT, Detent
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4	04761146	1				ECC	DD5		BLOCKER, Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
5	05010082AB	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Roll
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6	04761176	1				ECC	DD5		RAIL, First and Second Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
7	04796649	1				ECC	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Fork & Rails  
Figure T350-910

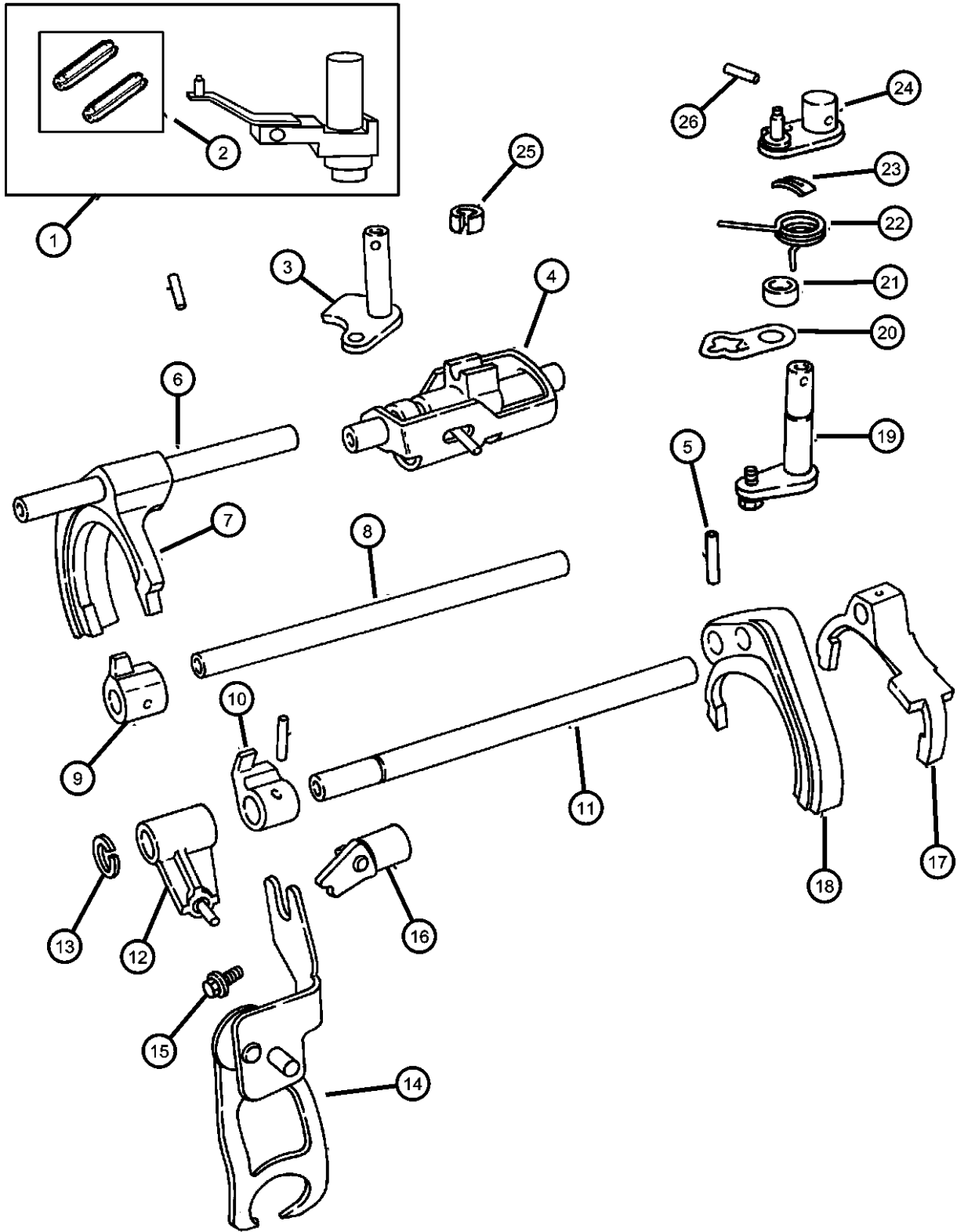


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05014862AA	1				EDZ	DD5		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9	04761179	1				ECC	DD5		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10	04761181	1				ECC	DD5		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
11	04761180	1				ECC	DD5		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12	04761182	1				ECC	DD5		ARM, Reverse Lever
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
13	06501862	1				EDZ	DD5		SNAP RING
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
14	04761152	1				ECC	DD5		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15	04761153	2				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
		2				EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rails  
Figure T350-910

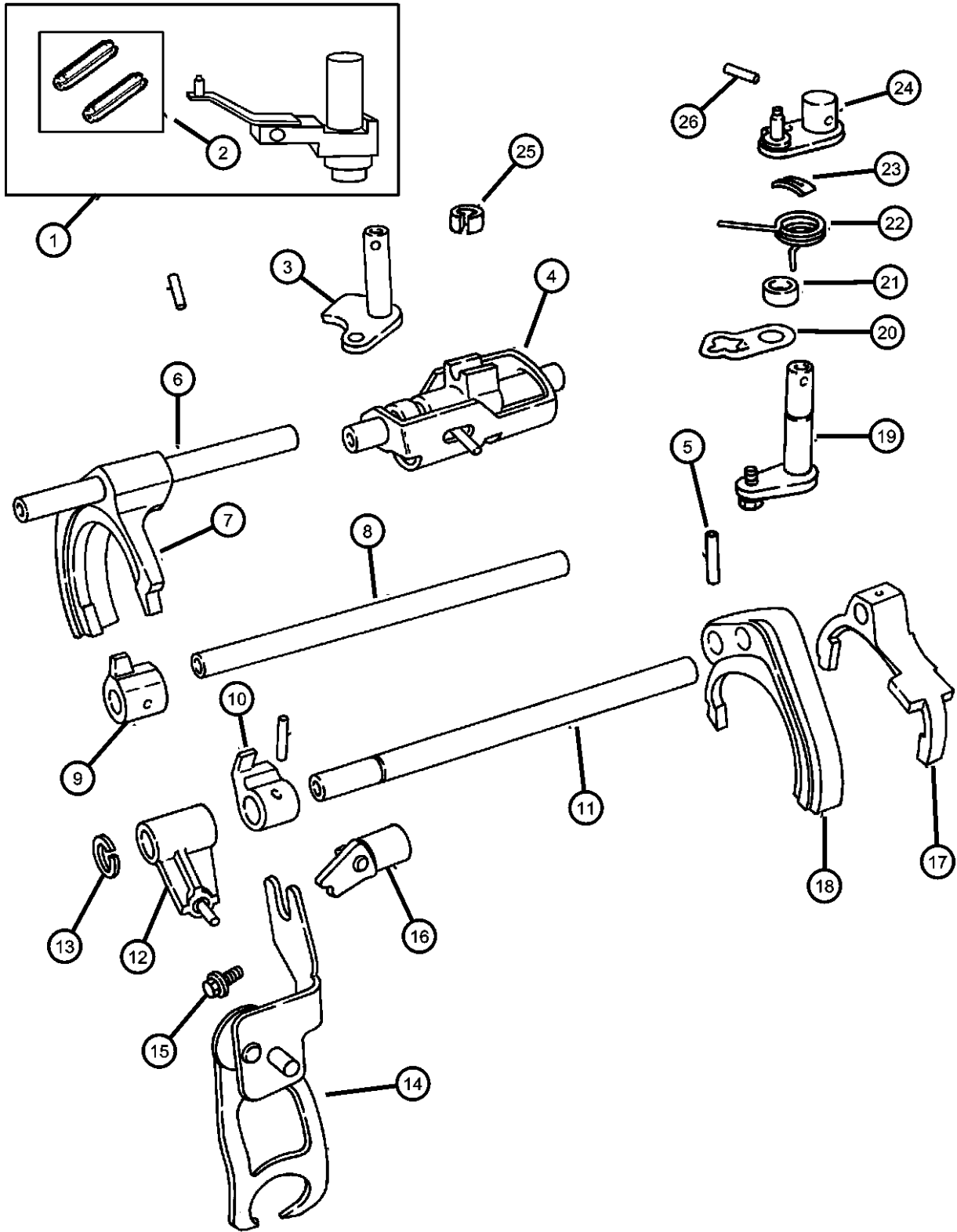


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04761154	1				ECC	DD5		CAM, Reverse Block
		2				EJD	DD5		
17	04796649	1				ECC	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18	04796649	1				ECC	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
19	04761147	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
20	04761148	1				ECC	DD5		PLATE, Crossover Stop
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
21	04761151	1				ECC	DD5		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
22	04761149	1				ECC	DD5		SPRING, Crossover Lever
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
23									RETAINER, Spring

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

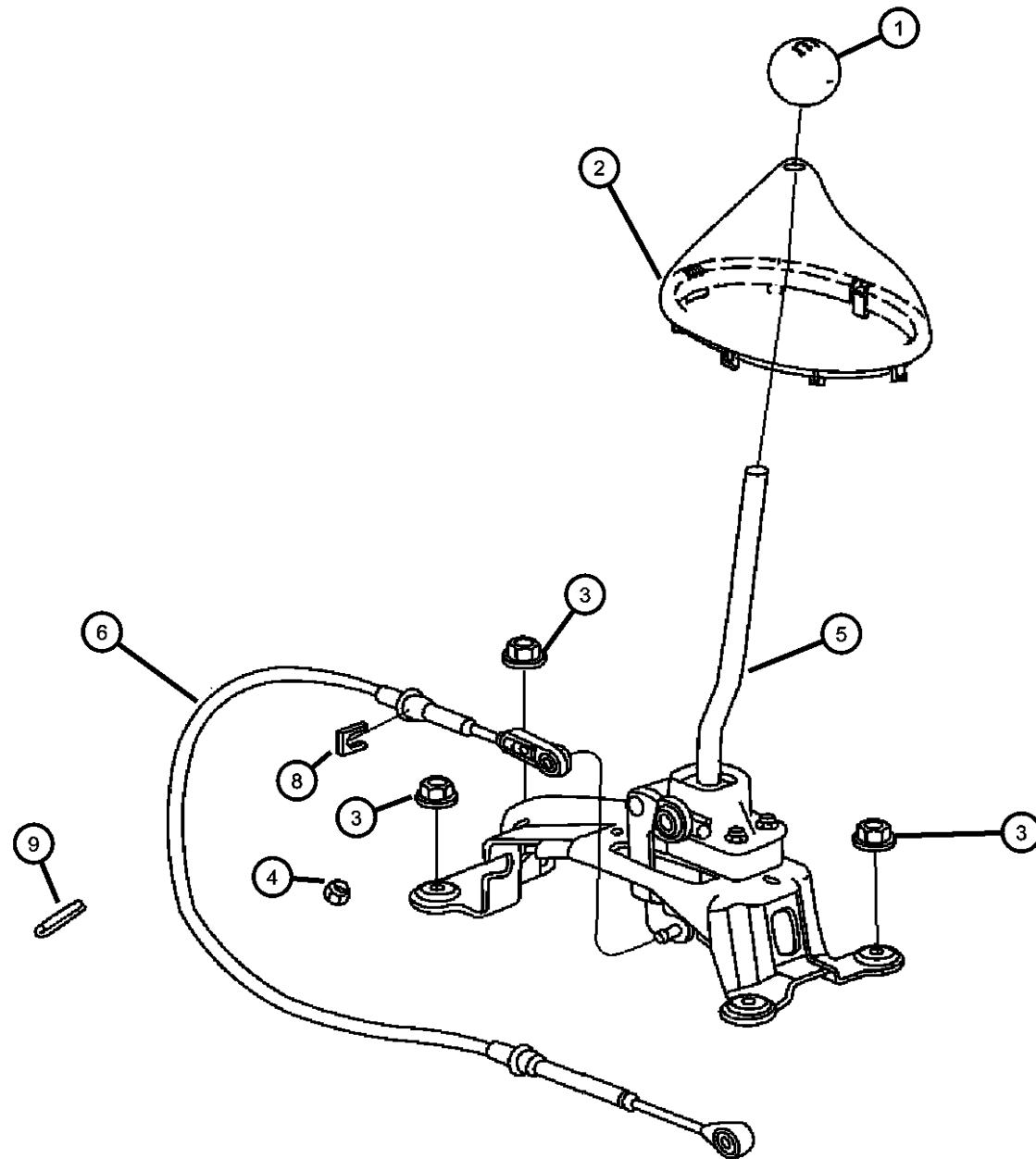
Fork & Rails  
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04761150	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
24	04761143	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
25	04761158	1				ECC	DD5		CLIP, Detent Shaft
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
26	04762603	1				ECC	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

# Gear Shifter Figure T350-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob  
[CVQ]= White Shift Knob  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288  
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.o. Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

1									KNOB, Gearshift
	0TL60HW5AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		With [CVQ]
	0XF701ZAAA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		With [CVZ]
2									BOOT, Gearshift
	0TM131DVAA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [DV]
	0TM131L8AA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [FL]
3	06101695	4					DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	06100048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	04668427AD	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
6	04668268	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-7	06500776	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Cable Adjustment
8	06501326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding
9									PIN, Shift Shaft
	04761145	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

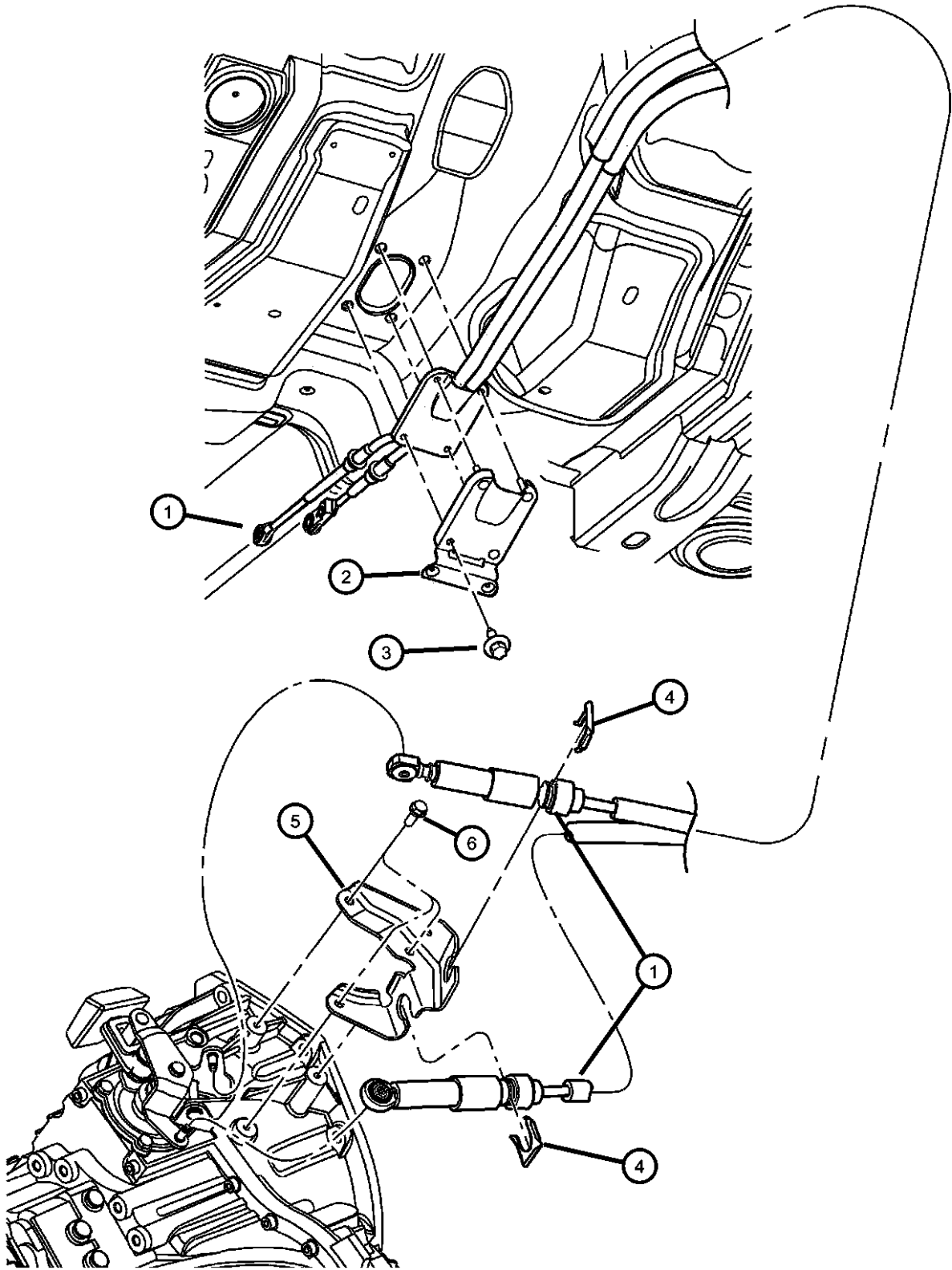
## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable  
Figure T350-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

1	04668268	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	04670042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	06034716	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	04269830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	04668315AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	06101611	3					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

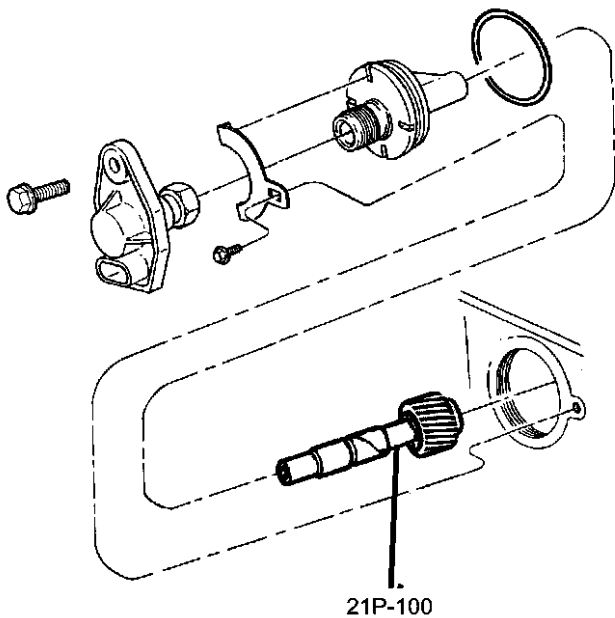
# Group - 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

### Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Speedometer Pinions</b>	
Pinion, Speedometer.....	Fig. 21P - 110

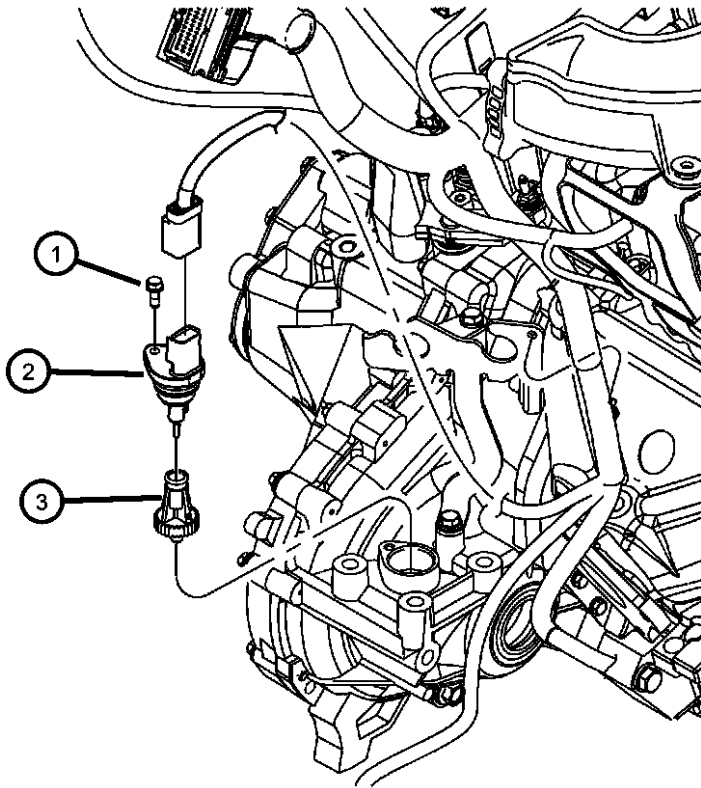


<div><div>21P-100 Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Pinion, Speedometer  
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Automatic Transmission [DGL] & Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDD] Do Not Use Speedometer Pinion Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine [EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	06501714	1					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
2	04707839AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
3	04670082AB	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 22

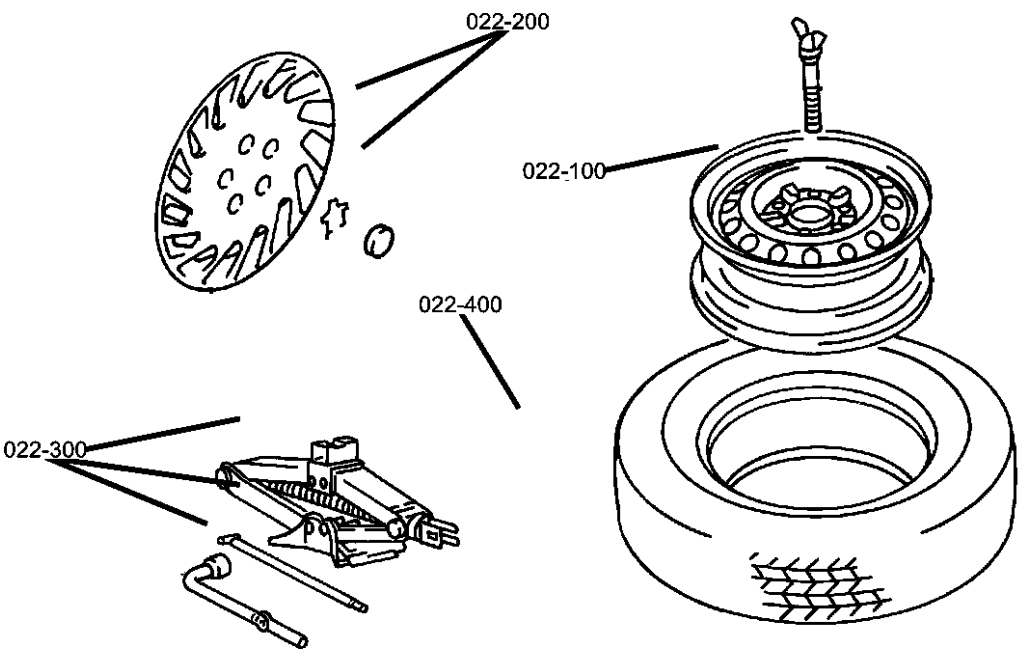
## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

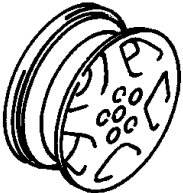
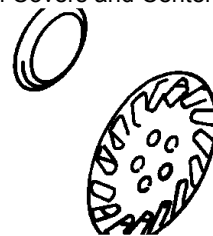
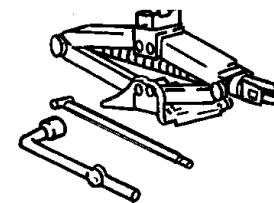
### Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Related Parts.....	Fig. 22 - 110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Covers, Wheel.....	Fig. 22 - 210
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack and Spare Tire Stowage.....	Fig. 22 - 310

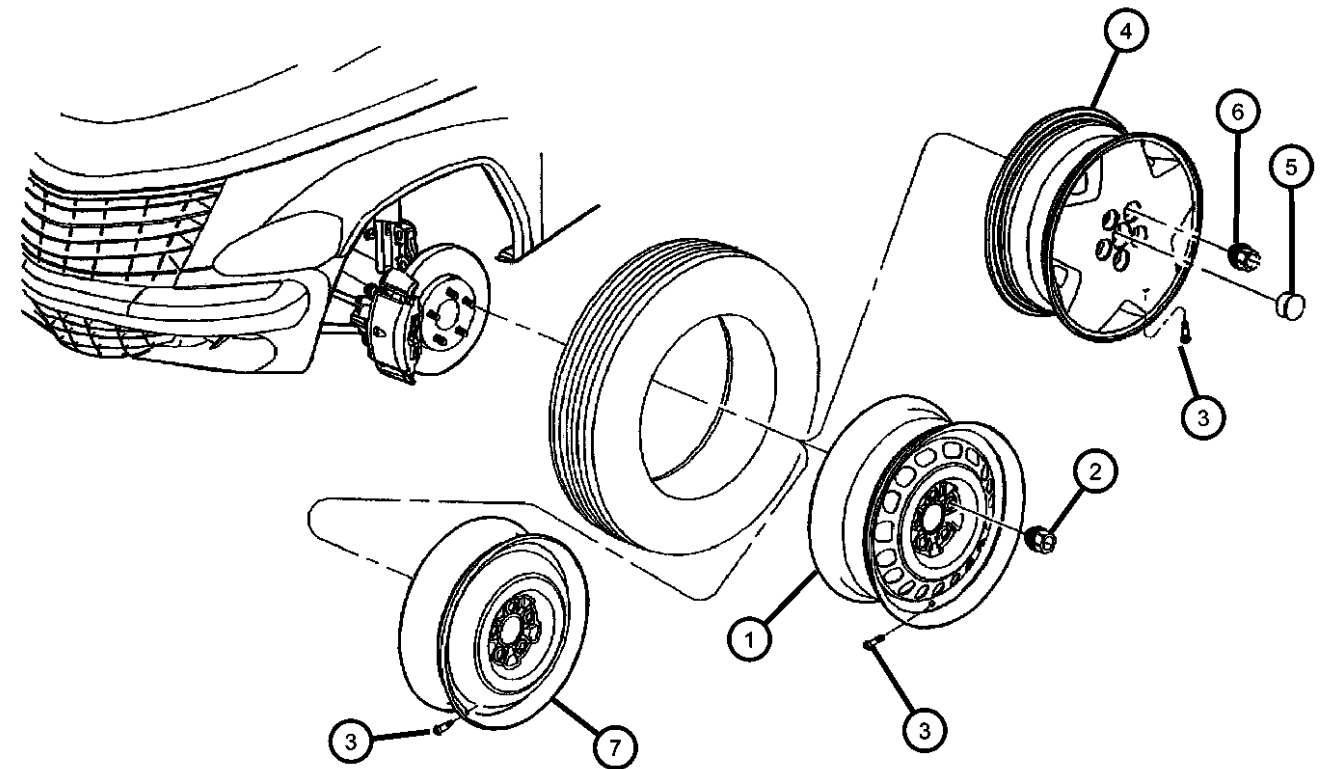


<div>022-100</div> <div>Wheels and Hardware</div> <div></div>	<div>022-200</div> <div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div> <div></div>	<div>022-300</div> <div>Jack Stowage</div> <div></div>	
--	---	--	--



Wheels and Related Parts  
Figure 22-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
NOTE:Sales Codes: [WCF] = 15 x 6.0 Black [WD9]=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome [WFW]=17 inch Aluminum [WGE]=17 inch Aluminum - Chrome [WN2] = 16 inch Aluminum  [WNX] = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted										
1	05272864AB	4							WHEEL, Steel	
2									NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5	
	06500092	20							[WD9]	
	06504672	20							[WCF]	
3	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve	
4									WHEEL, Aluminum	
	05272357AA	4							[WD9]	
	05272911AA	4							[WN4]	
	05272920AA	4	C				44		[WGT]	
	05278946AB	4							[WGE]	
	0UP00PAKAB	4							[WN2]	
	0UP01ZDJAB	4							[WFW]	
5									CAP, Wheel Center	
	04782867AA	4							[WN4]	
	05272812AA	4							[WGE,WGK]	
	05272891AA	4							[WD9]	
	0TP02PAKAA	4							[WN2]	
	0XP21ZDJAA	4							[WFW,WFX]	
	0ZY78BB8AA	4	C				44		[WGT]	
6	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, [WFW]	
7	05272960AA	1							WHEEL, Steel, Spare, [TBC]	



PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)

P = PREMIUM (Touring)

S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

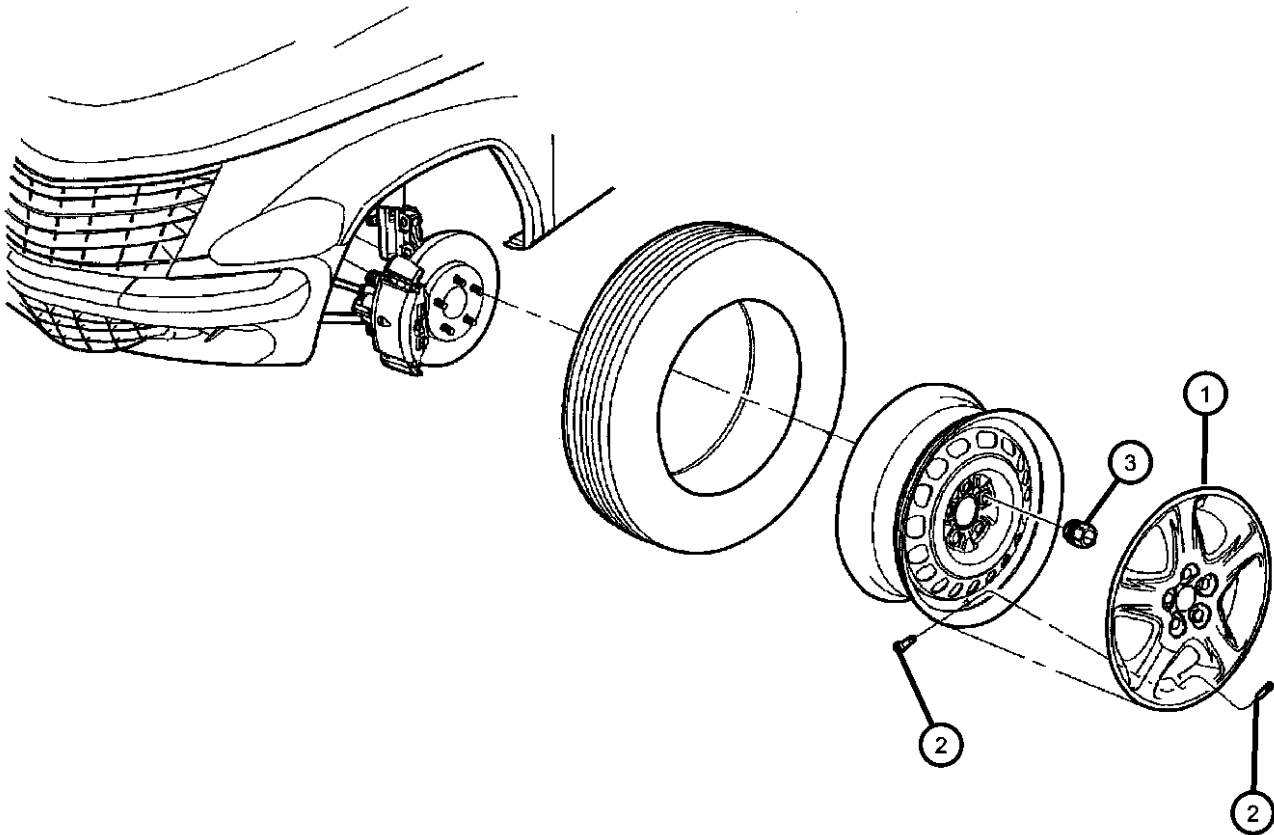
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Covers, Wheel  
Figure 22-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

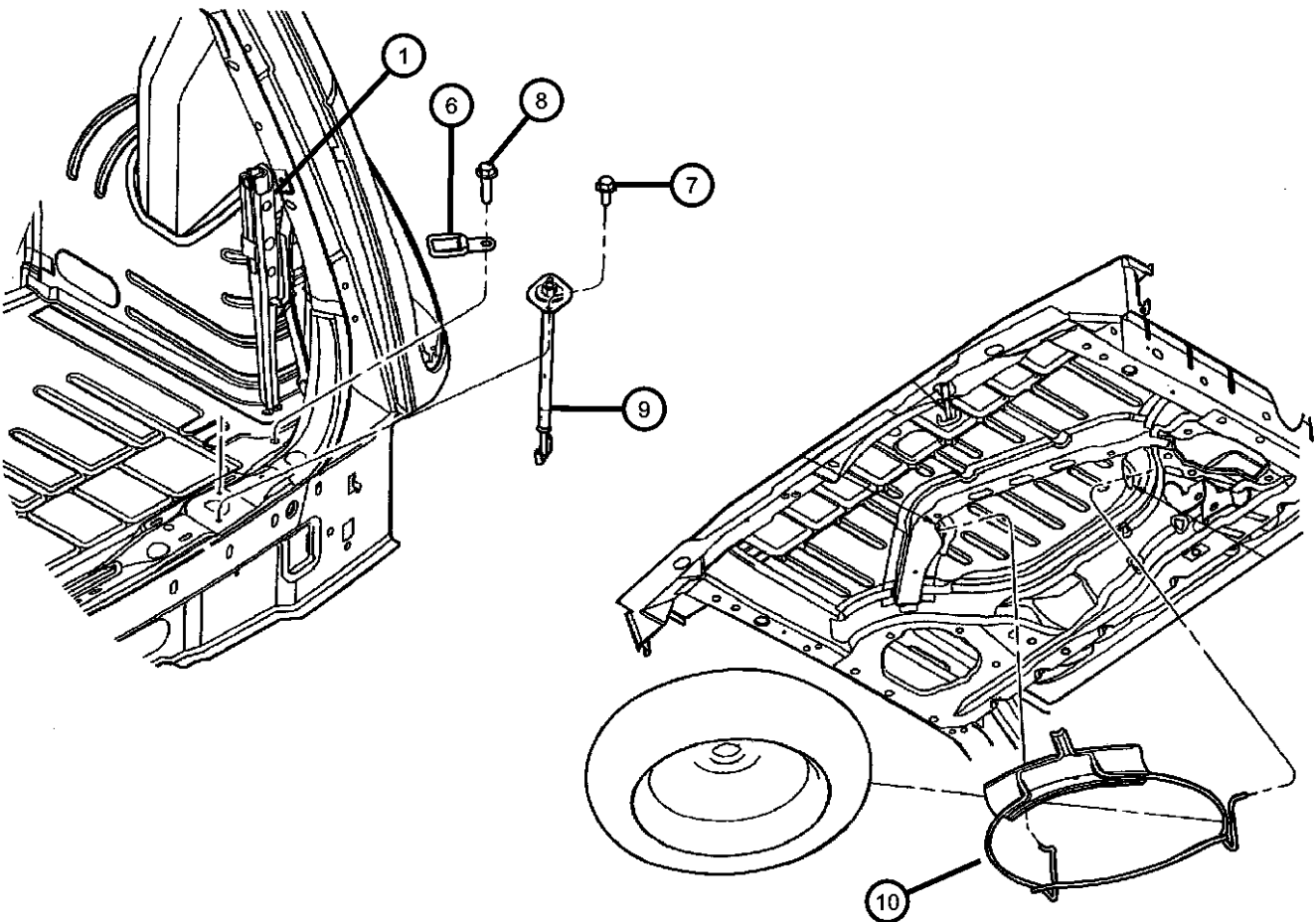
NOTE:Sales Code  
[W5W] = Wheel Covers 15 inch  
[WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome  
[WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome  
[WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum  
[W5F] = 15 inch Bolt-On

1	05272360AA	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5W]
2	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage  
Figure 22-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05008275AB	1							JACK
-2	04764663AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
-3	04724574AB	1							TIE DOWN, Cargo
-4	05027595AD	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
-5									HOOK, Tow, EXPORT
	05027022AA	1							EXPORT, Front
	05257965AB	1							, Rear
6	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
7	06102050AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
8	06506917AA	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M6x1x34
9	05027000AC	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
10	04724998AC	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-11									LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE
	04472491	1	C						
		1	Z				44		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders and Keys .....

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper and Washer System .....

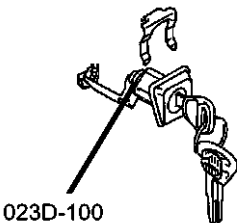
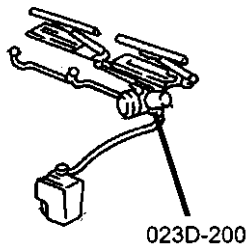
Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper and Washer .....

Fig. 23D - 105

Fig. 23D - 205

Fig. 23D - 305



<div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div></div>	<div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div></div>	<div><div>23D-300</div><div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018868AA	1	C		44				KEY, Blank
		1	Z		44				
	05018869AA	1	C		44				[GXX]
		1	Z		44				
	05056010AA	1	C		27				[GXX]
2	05003843AB	1	C		44				CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
3	05010879AA	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-4	05010880AA	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-5	05010881AA	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-6	05010882AA	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
7	05010883AB	1	C		44				SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				

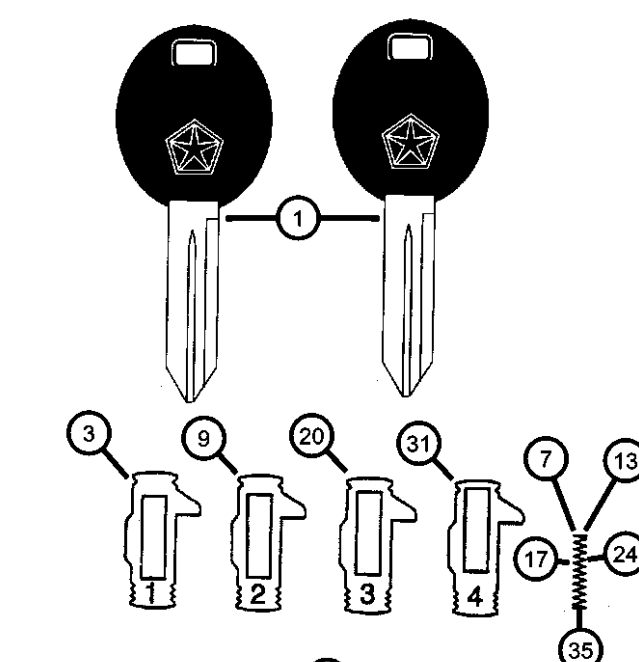


Diagram showing two keys (1) and four tumblers (3, 9, 20, 31) with their respective springs (7, 13, 17, 24) and a sidebar (35).

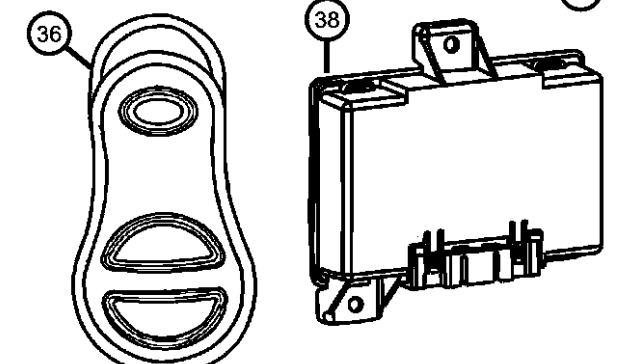


Diagram showing a door lock assembly (36) and a door lock cylinder (38).

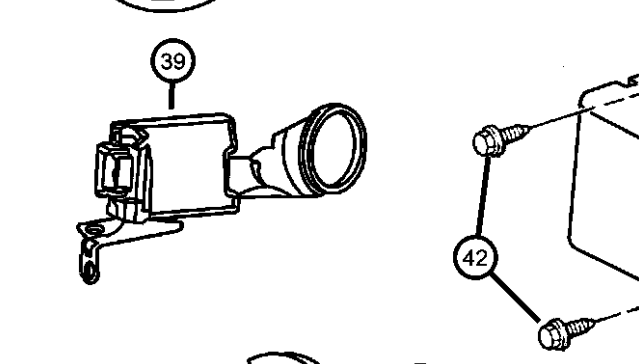


Diagram showing a glove box lock assembly (39) and a glove box lock cylinder (41).

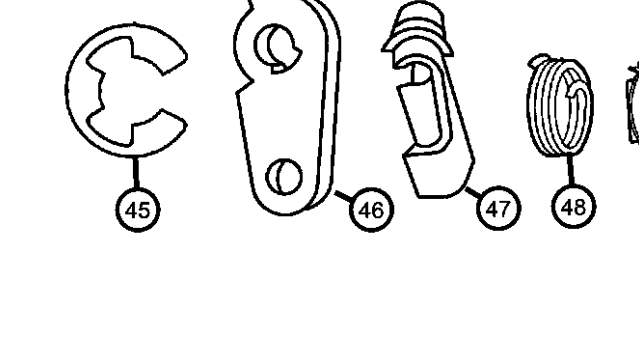


Diagram showing a deck lid lock assembly (42) and a deck lid lock cylinder (43).




Diagram showing various lock components including a lock cylinder (44), a lock cylinder (45), a lock cylinder (46), a lock cylinder (47), a lock cylinder (48), a lock cylinder (27), a lock cylinder (25), a lock cylinder (26), and a lock cylinder (14).

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)

P = PREMIUM (Touring)

S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

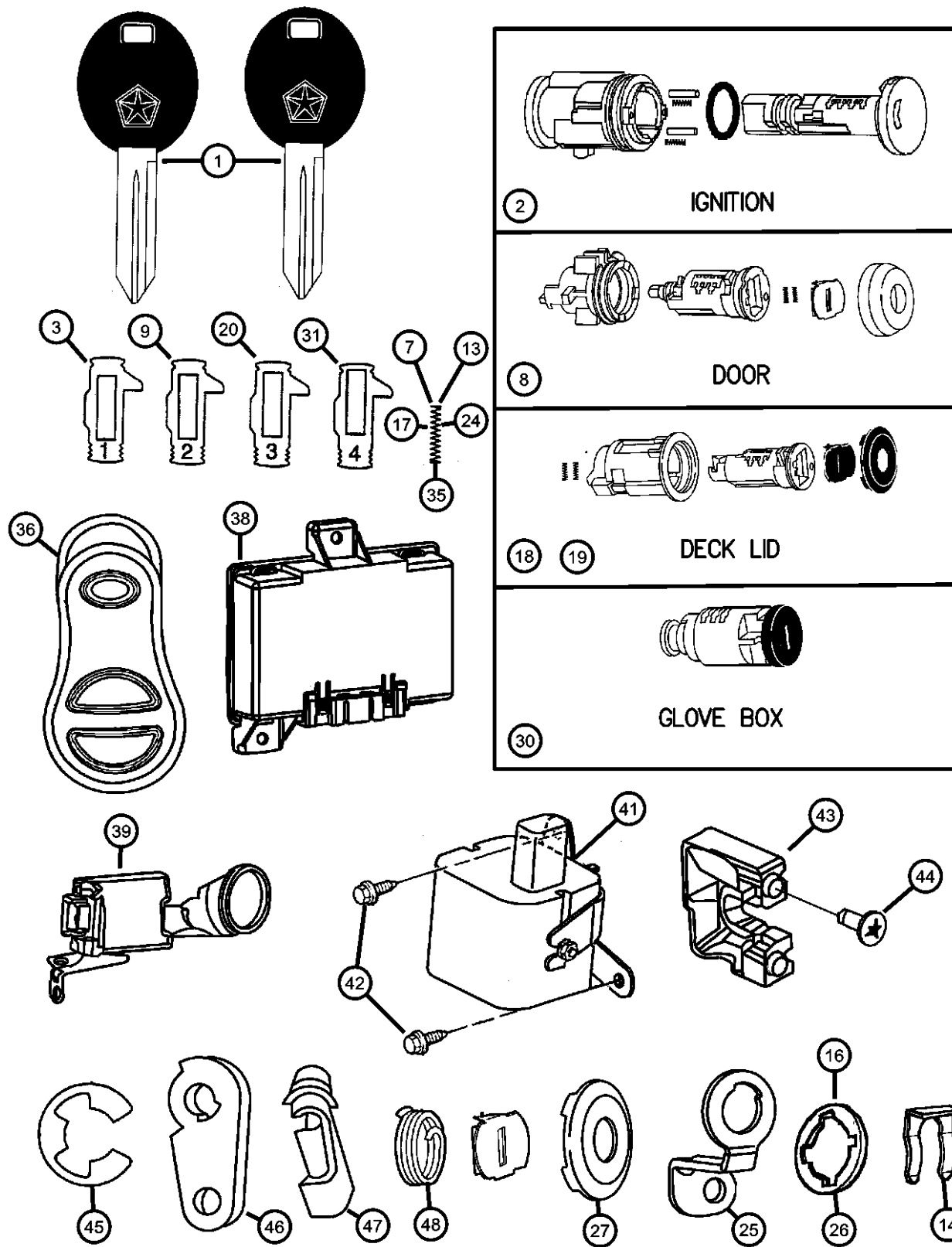
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

### Lock Cylinders and Keys

Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									CYLINDER, Door Lock
	04864651	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
9									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
	04778117	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-10									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
	04778118	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-11									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
	04778119	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-12									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
	04778120	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
13									SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
	04778121	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
14	02583377	1			44				RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
-15									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
	05016731AA	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)

P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)

S = SPORT

(Limited)

—

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

## BODY

44 = 4 Door

## ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16V SMPI

EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC

16V H.O. Turbo

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V 200HP

DOHC 16V SMPI  
E ID = Engine 1

EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

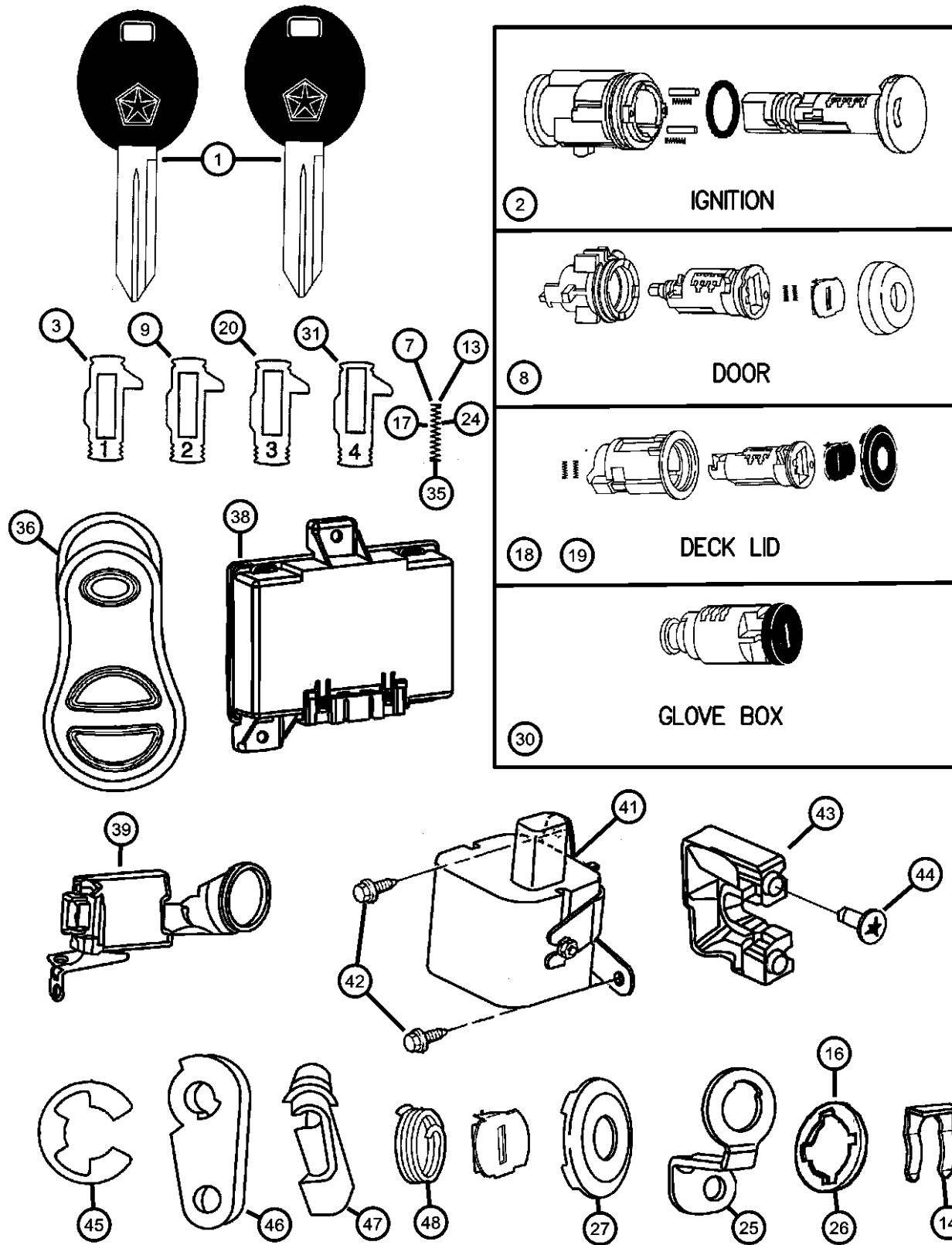
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

### Lock Cylinders and Keys

#### Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
	55295864	1	C		44				
		1	C		27				
		2	Z		44				
17									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
	04746873	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
18									CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
	05016732AB	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
19	05114569AA	1	C		27				CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock
20									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
	04778117	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-21									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
	04778118	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-22									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
	04778119	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-23									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
	04778120	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
24									SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)

P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)

S = SPORT  
(Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

## BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16V SMPI

EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel  
EDV 5 10 2.1 14 BCI

EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOH

16V H.O. Turbo

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16V SMPI

EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl

SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04778121	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
25	05027526AA	1	C		44				LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
		1	Z		44				
	05114570AA	1	C		27				
26	05027905AB	1			44				GASKET, Lock Cylinder
27									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
	05114573AA	1	C		27				
	05257152	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
-28									BRACKET, Security
	05027801AA	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
-29	06100274	1			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
30									CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
	04778448	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
31									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
	05257132	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-32									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
	05257133	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-33									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
	05257134	1	C		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



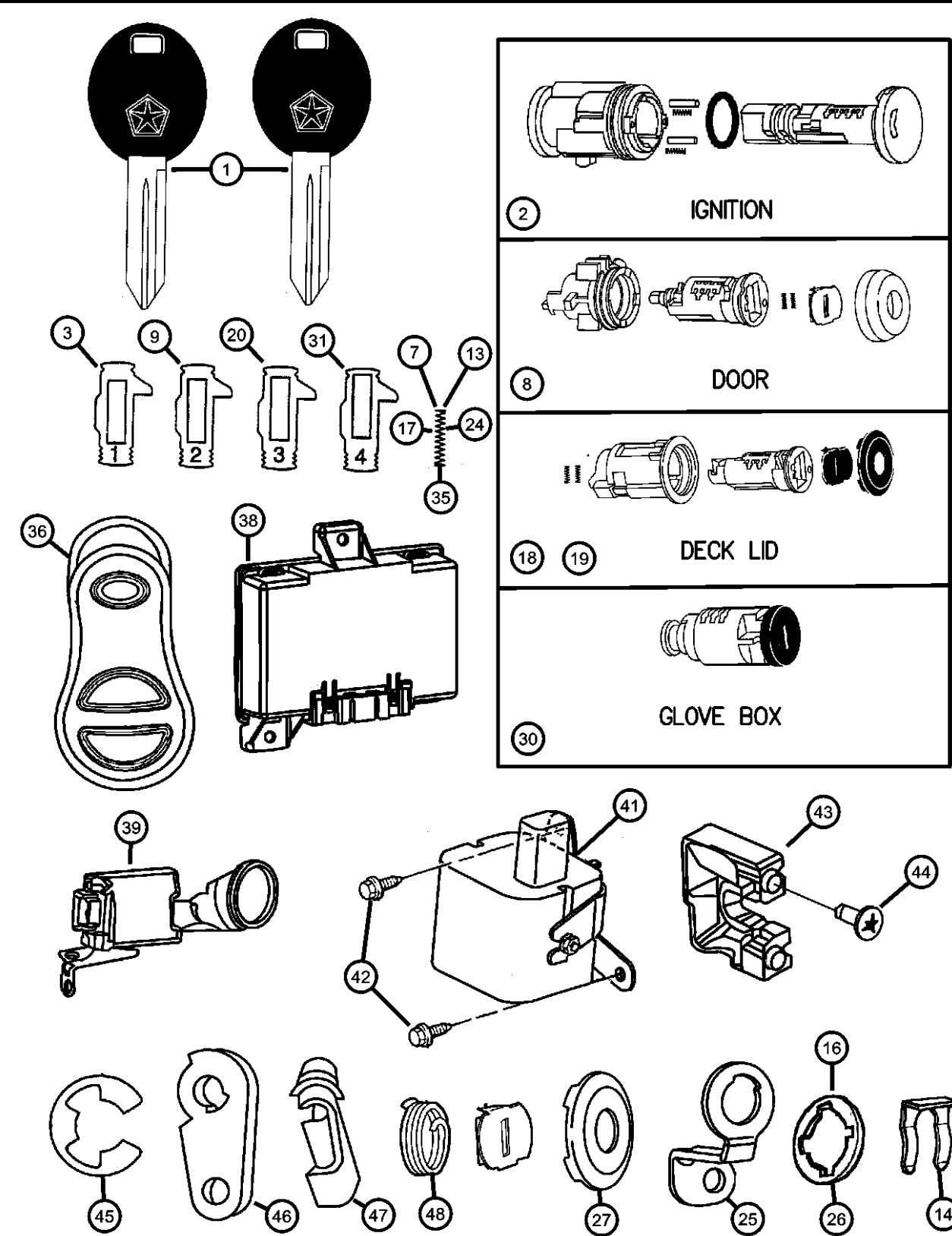
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34	05257135	1	Z		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
		1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
35	04778121	1	C		44				SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
		1	C		27				
36	04671641AD	2	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry [GXR] [GXP] [GXR] [GXP] [GXN] 2 Button [GXN] 3 Button BATTERY, Transmitter
	04671642AB	2			44				
	04759008AE	2	C		27				
	04759011AC	2	C		27				
	05107848AA	2			44				
	05107849AA	2	C		27				
	05066241AA	1			44				
38	04671879AC	1	C		27				RECEIVER, Keyless Entry [GXR] [GXR,GXN] [GXP], Export
		1			44				
		1	C		27				
		1	C		27				
39	05107054AA	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-40	00154844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key Immobilizer Module Mounting
41	04671743AB	1							SIREN, Alarm
42	06503343	2							SCREW, m6x1x11hex head, Siren Mounting
PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)		C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						Turbo Diesel			
						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
						16V H.O. Turbo			
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
						DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
						SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105

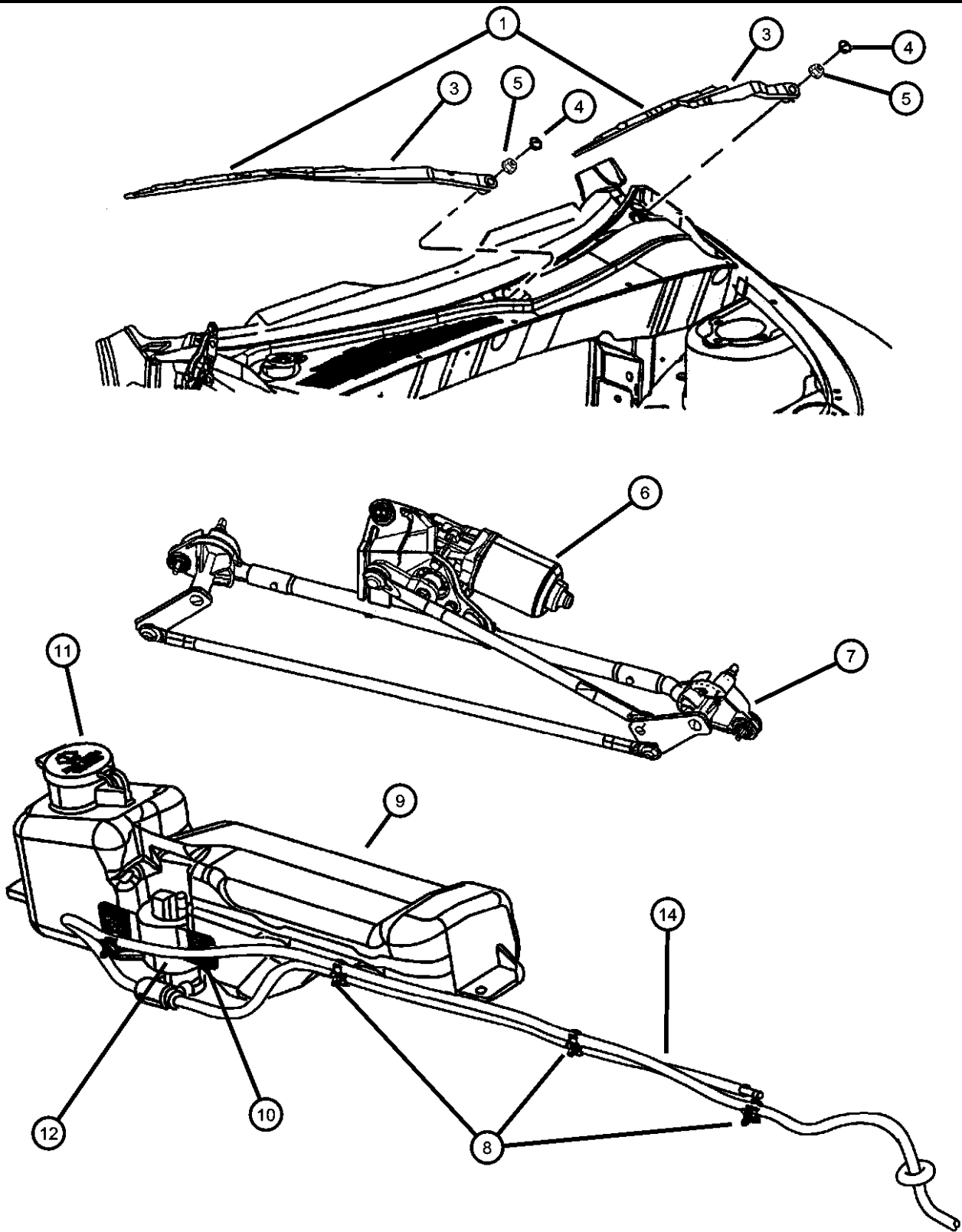


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-50	05027540AA	1	C		27				LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				Turbo Diesel			
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
				16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
				DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
				SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

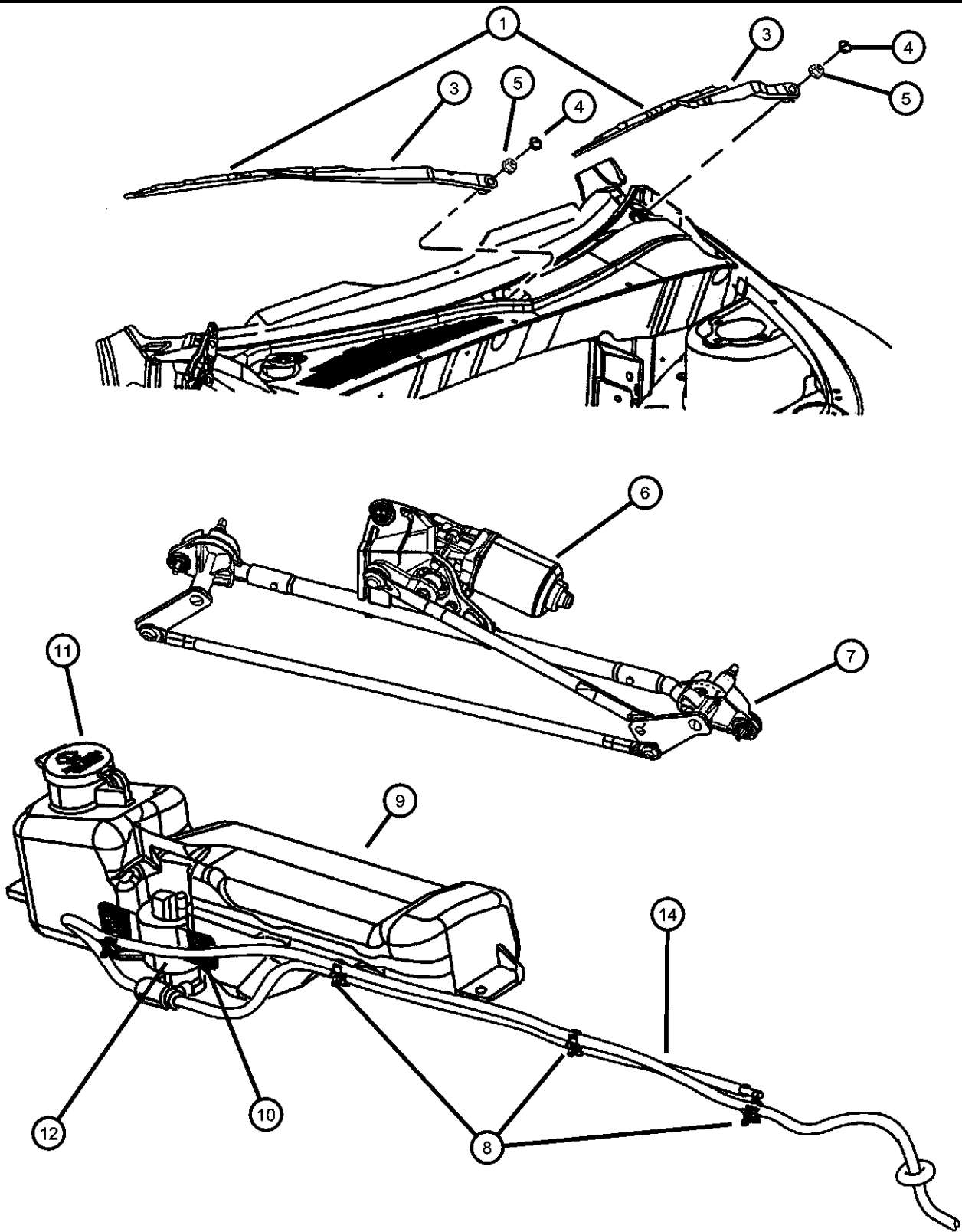
Windshield Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018430AA	1	C		44				BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT04AA								Right
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB000021AE								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB-BLU021AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBRED021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBYEL021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WB-WHI021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-CAR021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
									Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
		1	C		27				Right
	WBFLAT04AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000021AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
									Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	05018431AA	1	C		44				Left
	WBFLAT04AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00020AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000020AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI					
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

Windshield Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-205

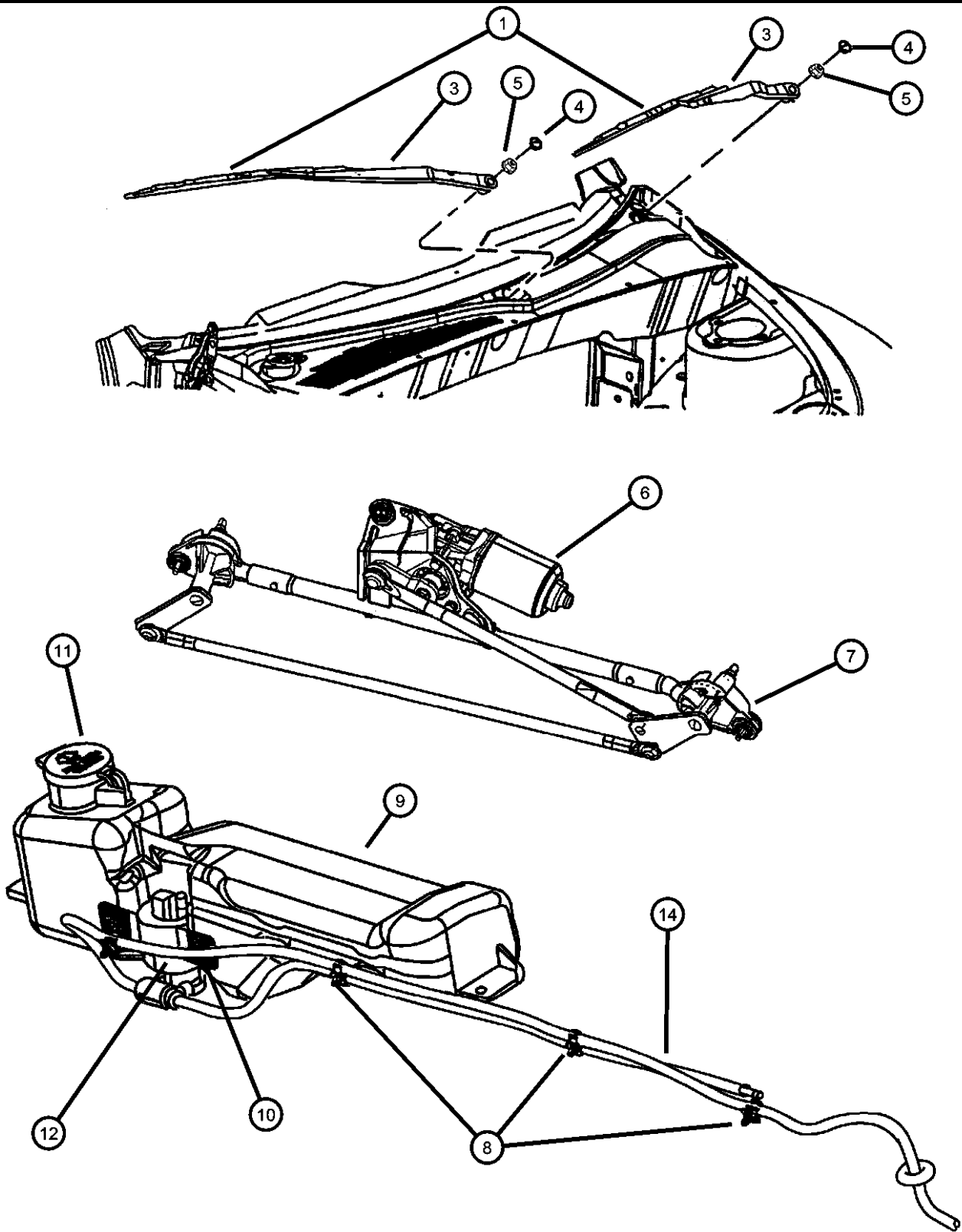


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WBYEL020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR020AA	1	C		27				Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber) Left
	WBFLAT04AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00020AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000020AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR020AA	1	Z		44				Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber) Right
	WBFLAT04AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	05018432AA	1	Z		44				Left
	WBFLAT04AA	1	Z		44				Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
-2	05018433AA	1	Z		44				REFILL, Wiper Blade
	05018434AA	1	C		44				Right
	WB00000BAA	1	Z		44				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB00000BAA	1	C		27				Right
	WB00000BAA	1	C		44				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05018435AA	1	C		44				Left
	WB00000BAA	1	Z		44				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB00000BAA								Left
	WB00000BAA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-205

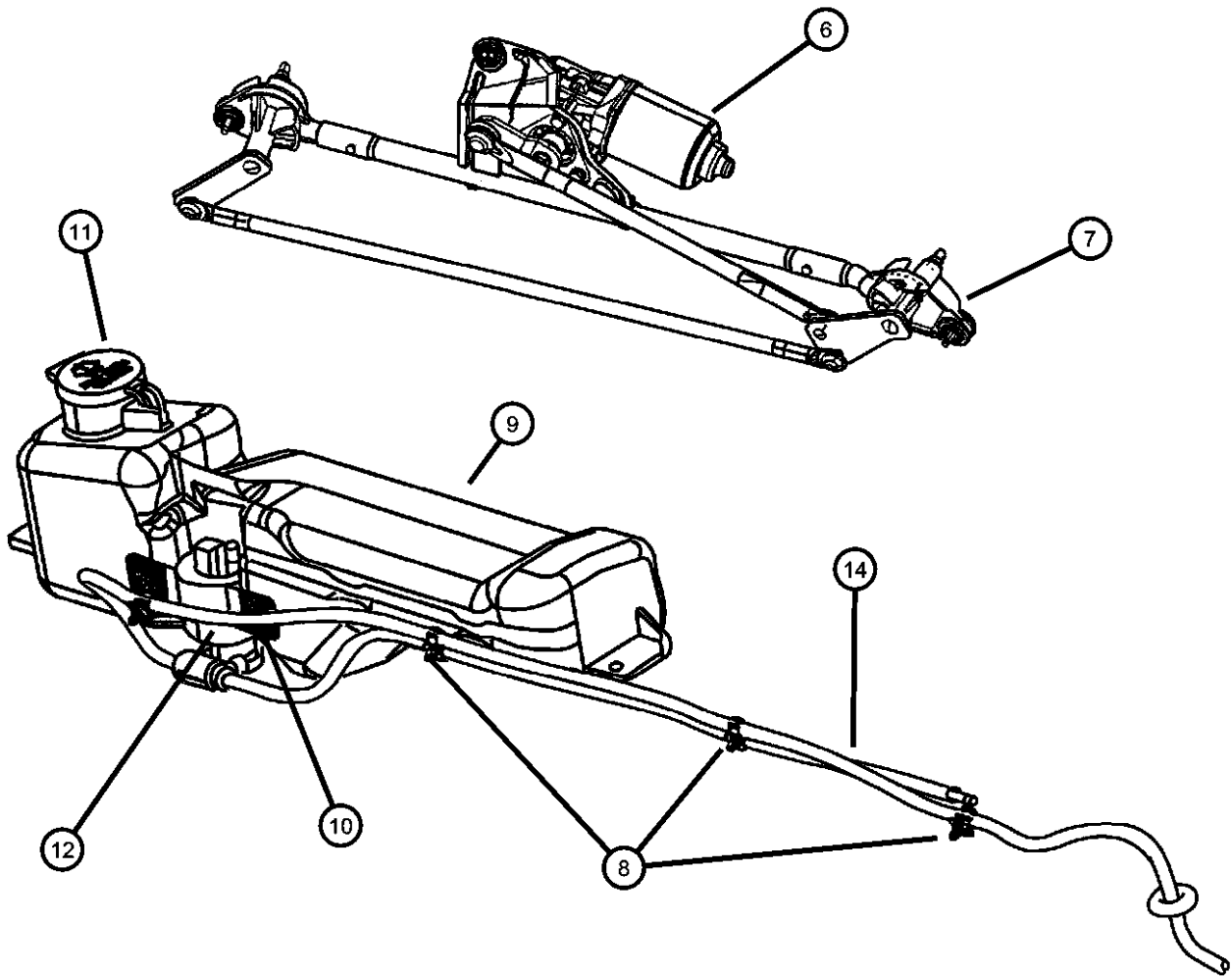
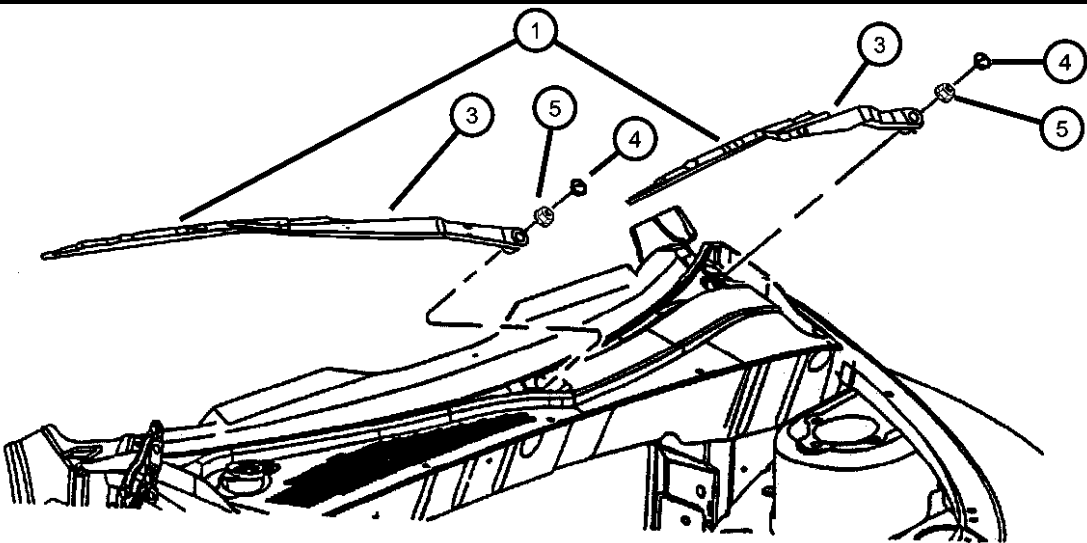


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	WB00000BAA	1	C		27				Left Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									ARM, Wiper
	05018426AA	1	C		44				Right
	05018427AA	1	C		44				Left
	05018428AA	1	Z		44				Right
	05018429AA	1	Z		44				Left
	05127362AA	1	C		27				Right
	05127363AA	1	C		27				Left
4	04389440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	06500165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
6									MOTOR, Wiper
7	05018450AA	1	C						
	05018452AA	1	Z		44				
									LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
	05018451AA	1	C						
8	05018453AA	1	Z		44				
									STRAP, Retaining
	05018130AA	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
9		1	C		27				
									RESERVOIR, Washer
	05018059AB	1	C		44				
10		1	Z		44				
									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
	05011809AA	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
11		1	C		27				
									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	05018128AA	1	C		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				Turbo Diesel	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
				16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
				DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
				SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

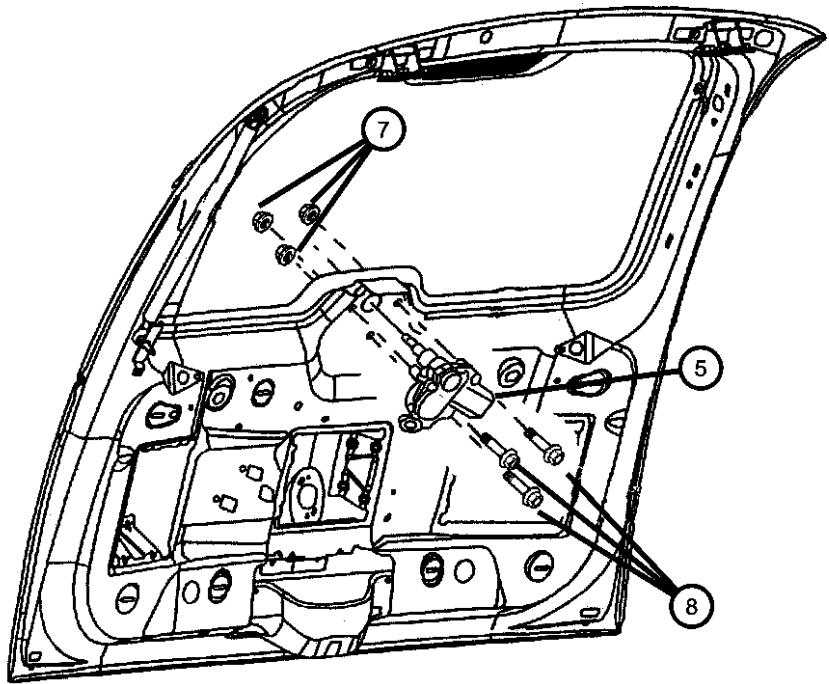
Windshield Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-205



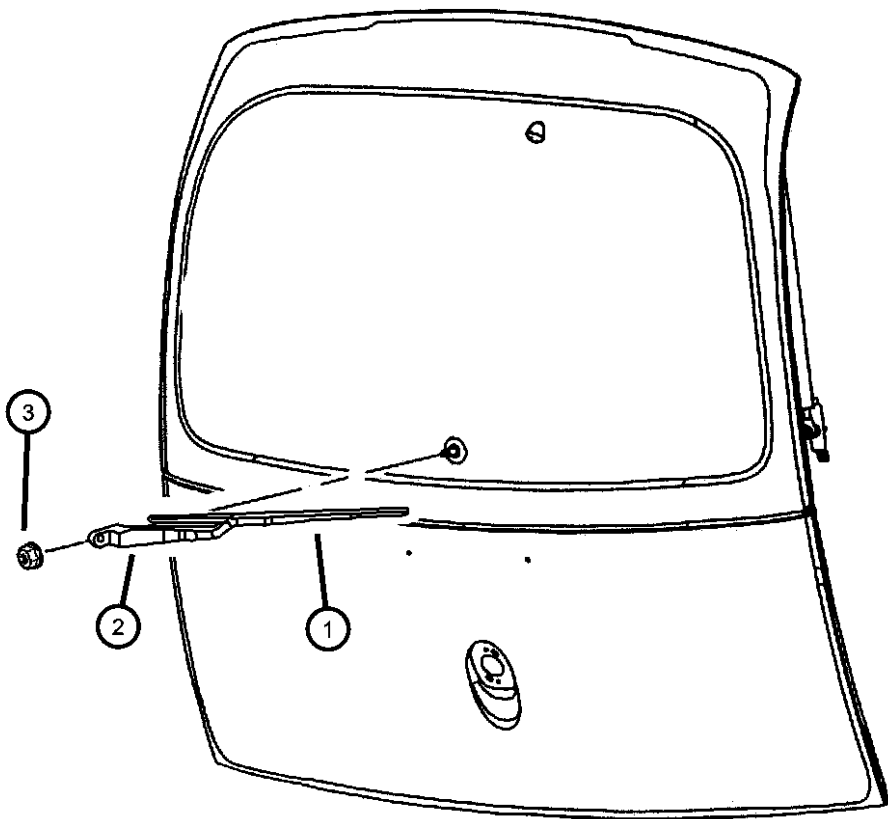
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	Z		44				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
		1	C		27				
	05093412AA	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
	05103452AA	1	C		27				
-13	06101979	3							SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservoir Mtg
14									HOSE, Windshield Washer Reservoir to Dash (for the Liftgate) Hood Harness assembly Reservoir to Dash (for the Liftgate)
	05127380AA	1	C		27				
	05288699AF	1	C						
	05288702AB	1			44				
	05288859AD	1	Z		44				
-15	05303510AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-16	05288699AF	1	C						HOSE, Windshield Washer
-17									HOSE, Windshield Washer
-18	05019703AA	1	Z		44				HOSE, Windshield Washer, Reservoir
	05288702AB	1			44				
	05288702AB	1			44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Rear Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018407AA WBW00016AD WB000016AE	1			44				BLADE, Wiper Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	05101911AA	1			44				ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	06500165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
-4	55077097AC	1			44				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	04857931AA	1			44				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
-6	05020577AA	1			44				GROMMET, Glass
7	06101712	3			44				NUT, U, M6x1.00
8	06100288	3			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20
-9	05303442AB	1			44				NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	55154587	1			44				NUT, Nozzle Mounting
-11	05023491AA	1			44				CLIP, Motor
-12	05086004AA	1			44				CHECK VALVE, Washer

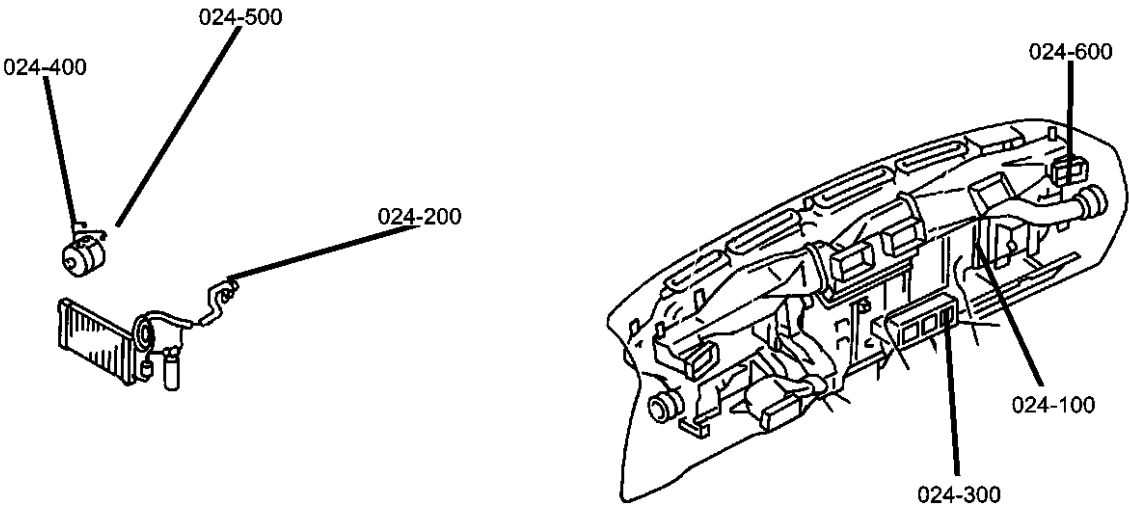


PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		



# Group - 24

## Air Conditioning & Heater



### Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b>	
Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 103
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 110

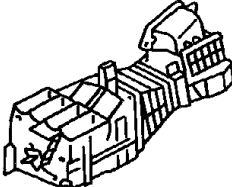
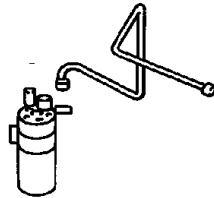
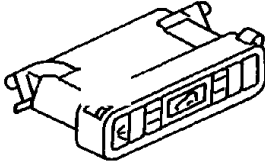
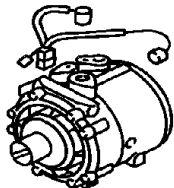
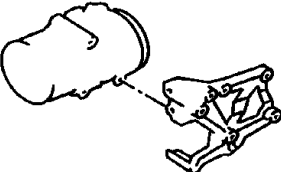
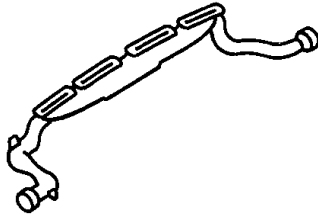
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b>	
Plumbing, A/C and Heater.....	Fig. 24 - 210
Plumbing, A/C and Heater.....	Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, A/C and Heater.....	Fig. 24 - 230

<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b>	
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater.....	Fig. 24 - 302

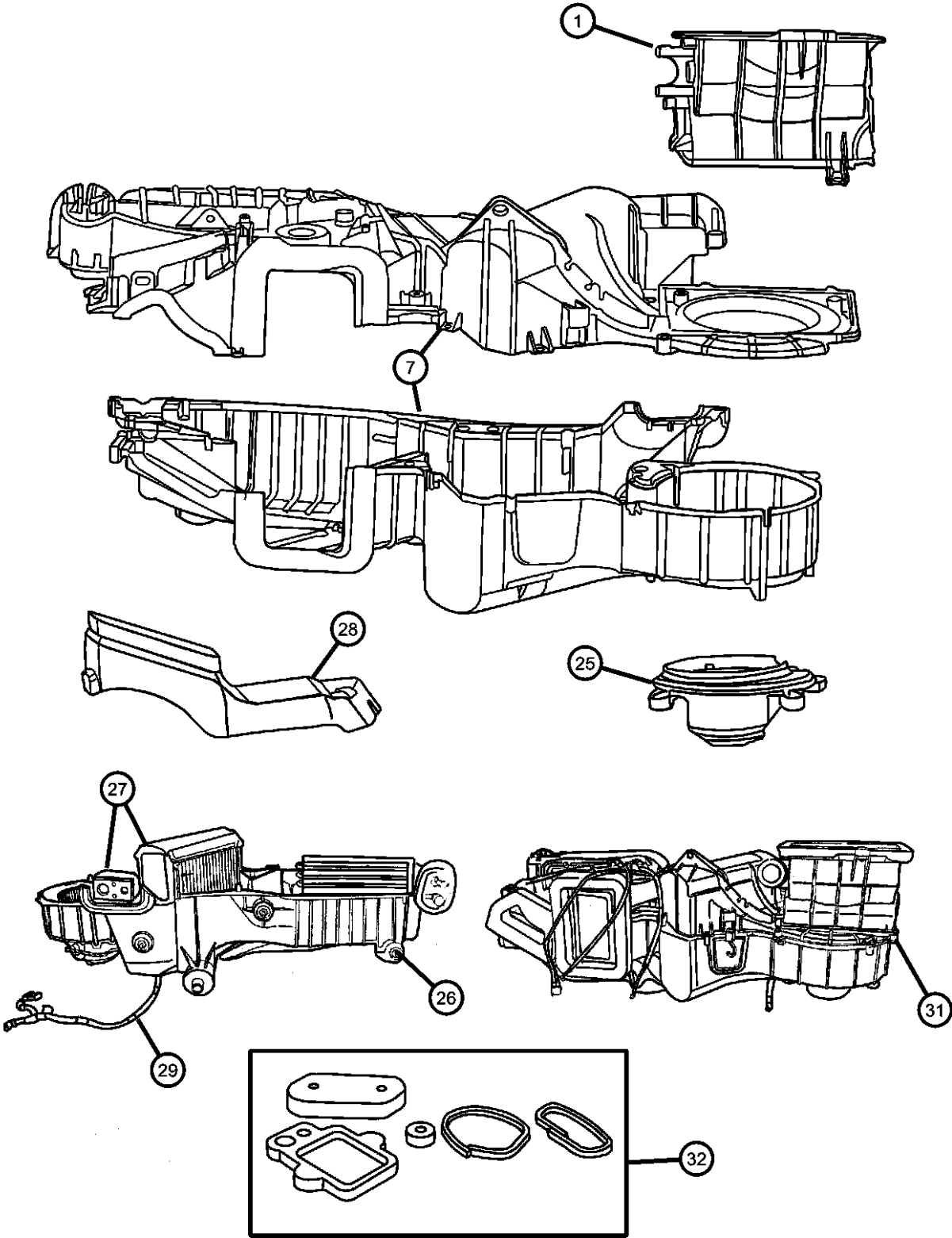
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b>	
Compressor.....	Fig. 24 - 410

<b>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</b>	
Compressor Mounting.....	Fig. 24 - 510
Compressor Mounting.....	Fig. 24 - 520

<b>Air Ducts and Outlets</b>	
Air Distribution Ducts.....	Fig. 24 - 610

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Heater Unit  
Figure 24-103

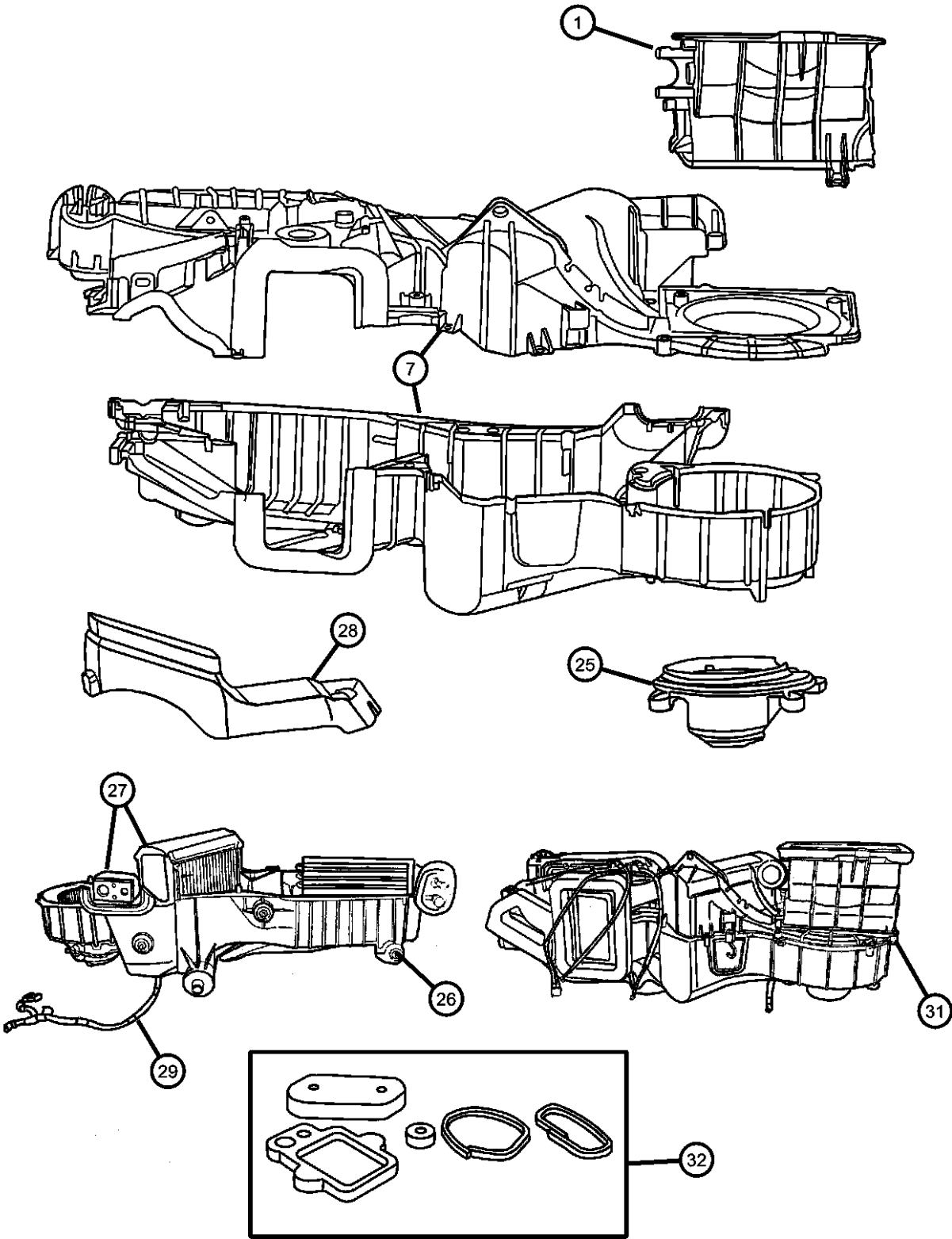


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073565AA	1	C						HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 7
-2	05073565AA	1							DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	05073565AA	1							LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	05073565AA	1							RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	05073565AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	05073565AA	1							TIE STRAP, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05073566AA	1	C						HOUSING, Heater, Contains Items 9 - 25
-8	05073566AA	1							DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	05073566AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	05073566AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	05073566AA	1							CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	05073566AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	05073566AA	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	05073566AA	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	05073566AA	1							WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	05073566AA	1							SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	05073566AA	1							SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-18									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	04644388	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		2	C						
-19									STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	04734392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		3	C						
-20	05061426AA	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-21									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

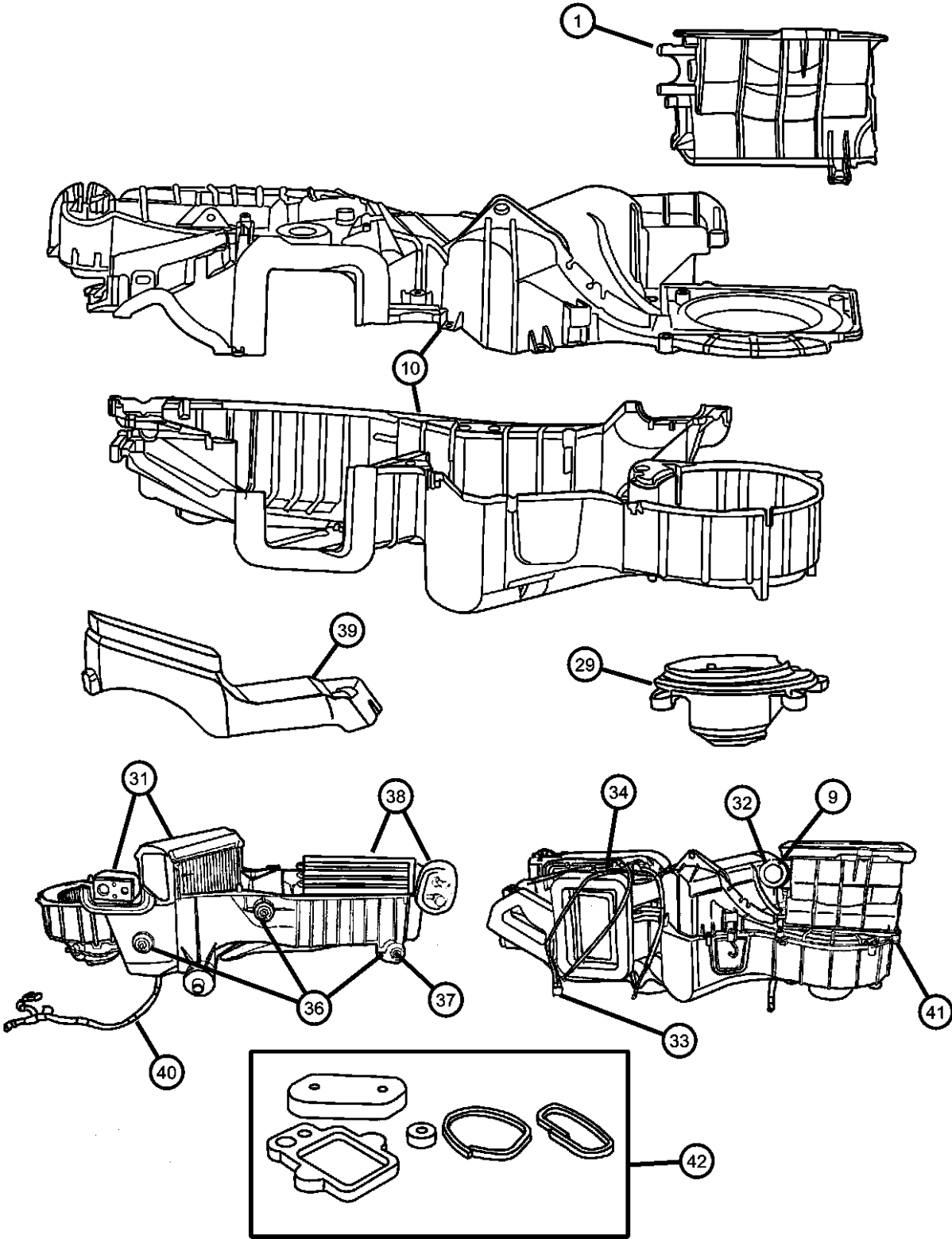
Heater Unit  
Figure 24-103



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04734227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
-22		28	C						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, Housing
	04734227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
-23		28	C						PLUG, Drain
	03445939	2			44				
		2	C		27				
-24		2							GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
25	05073567AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
26	05061426AA	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
27	04734453	1	C						CORE, Heater, with Seals
28	05017668AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
29	04671712AA	1	C						WIRING, A/C and HEATER
-30	06503676	3							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1, Unit Mounting
31	06101818	1							SCREW
32	05015289AC	1	C						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
-33	05058026AA	1	C						RESISTOR, Blower Motor

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

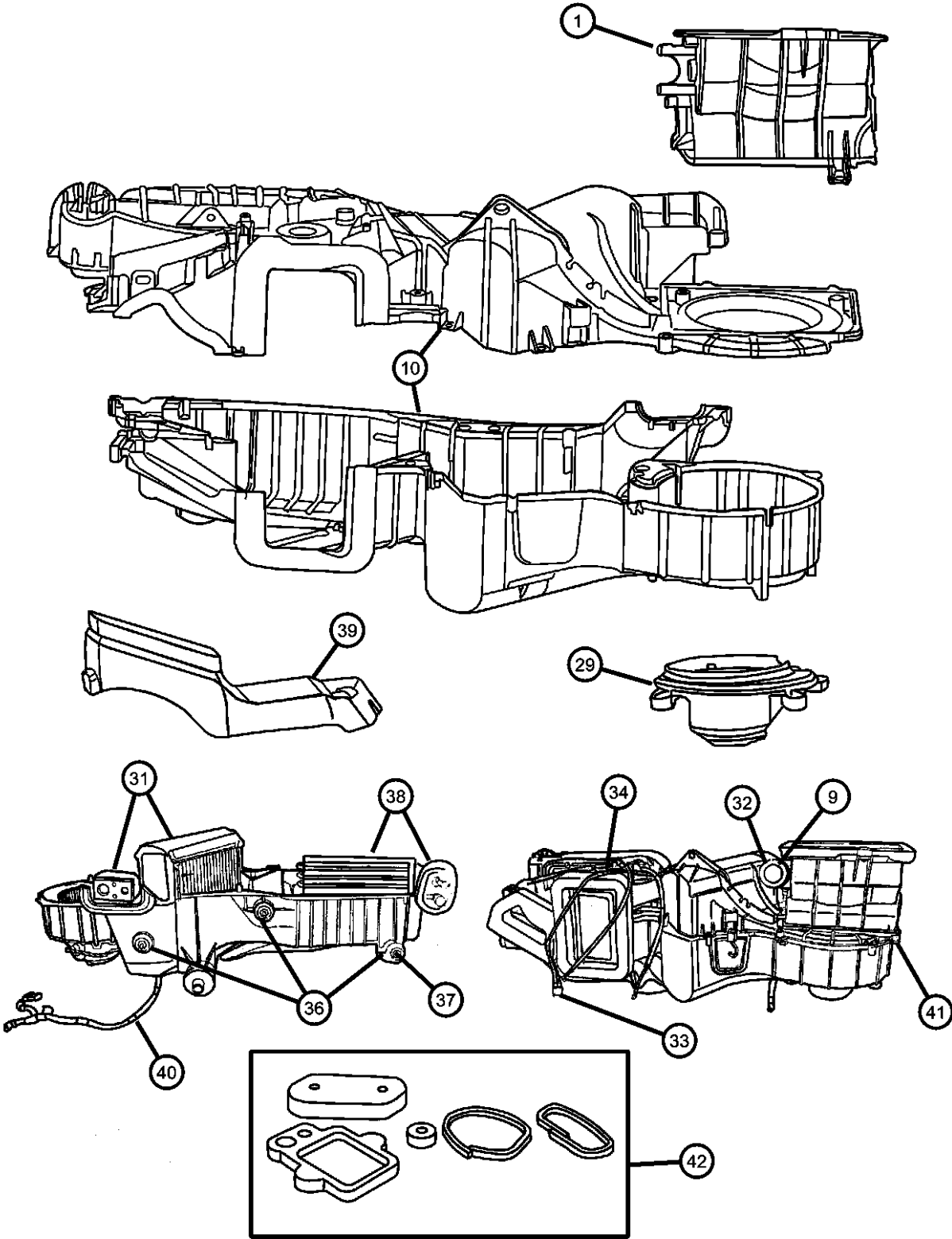
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 9
	05013423AA	1	Z		44				
	05017664AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
-2		1							DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED)
-3		1							LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-4		1							RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-5		1							SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED)
-6		1							LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED)
-7		1							SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-8									NUT, U, M6x1.00
	06101308	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
9									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04885338AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
10									HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Items 11 - 28
	05013421AA	1	Z		44				
	05017665AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Up to 12-18-2003
		1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			Up to 12-18-2003
	05142885AA	1	C						After 12-18-2003
	05142886AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			After 12-18-2003
-11	05142886AA	1							DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED),
-12	05142886AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	05142886AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				Turbo Diesel	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
				16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
				DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
				SOHC 16V SMPI	

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 24-110

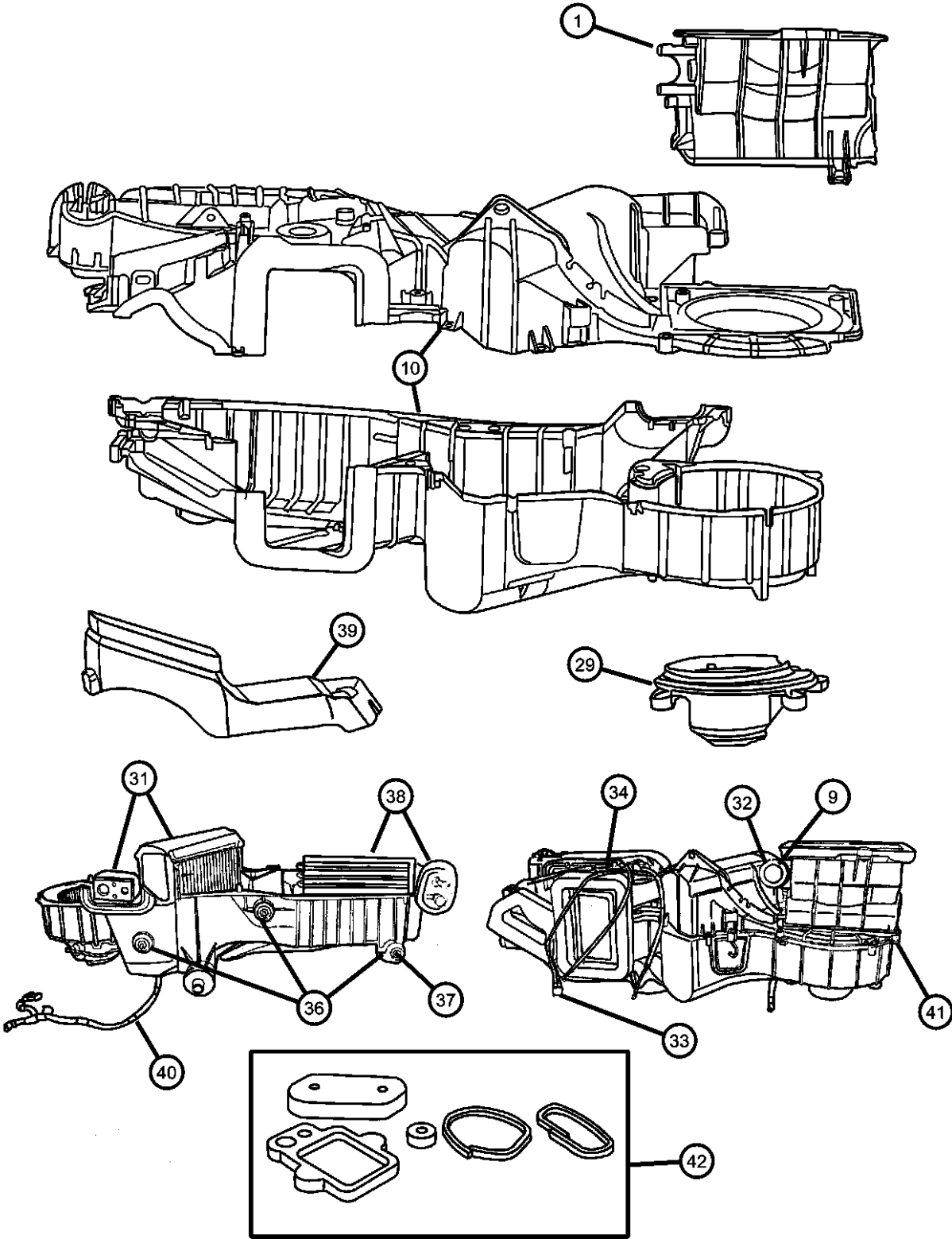


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	05142886AA	1							CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	05142886AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	05142886AA	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	05142886AA	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
-18	05142886AA	1							WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED)
-19	05142886AA	1							SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-20	05142886AA	1							GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT SERVICED)
-21	05142886AA	1							GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT SERVICED)
-22	05142886AA	1							GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED)
-23	05142886AA	1							GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
-24	05142886AA	1							SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-25									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	04644388	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		2	C						
-26									STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	04734392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		3	C						
-27									WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
	05061426AA	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		3	C						
-28									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	04734227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		28	C						
29									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

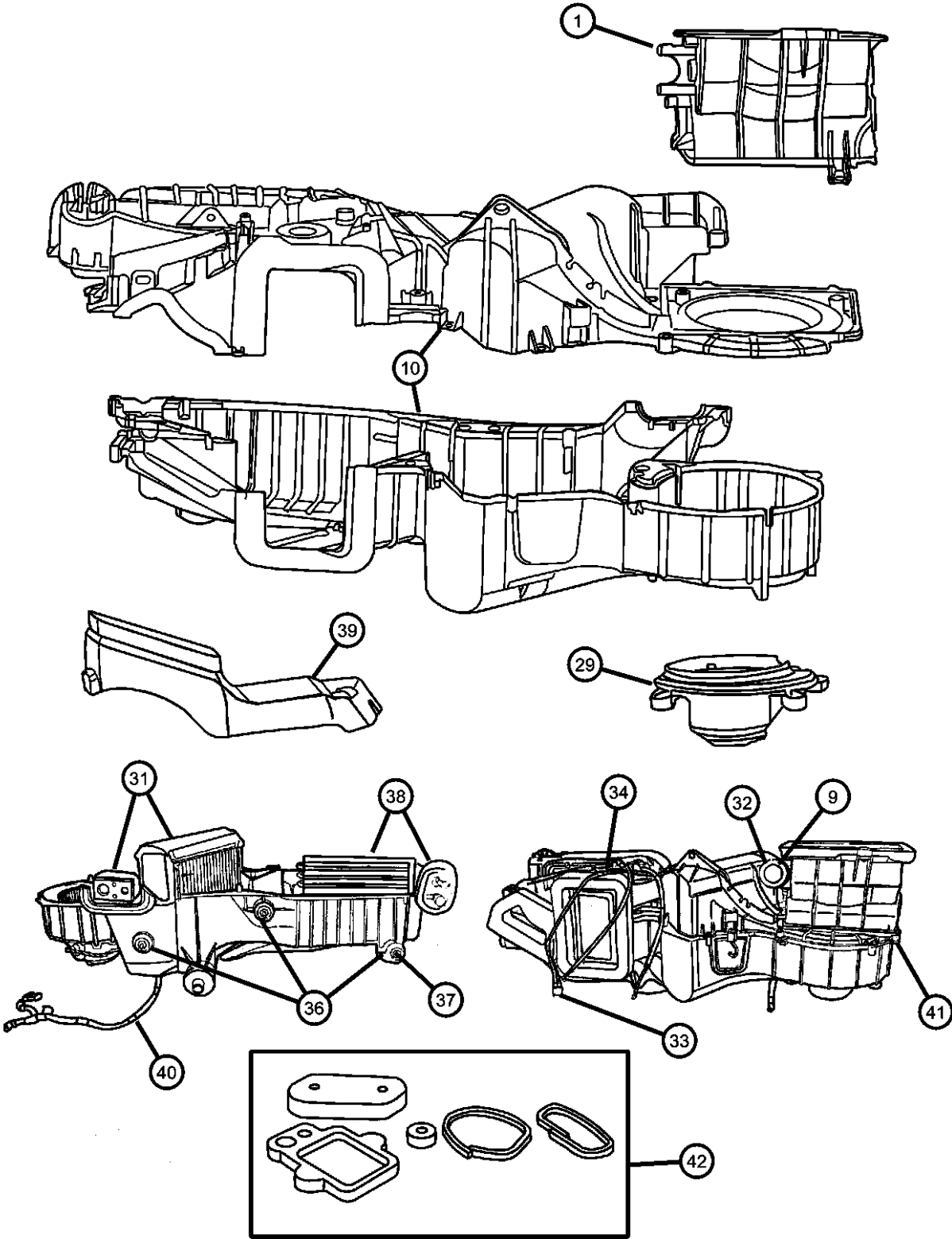
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017666AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
	05017720AA	1	Z		44				
-30	05102964AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			WIRING, A/C and HEATER, Motor
31	04874180AB	1	Z		44				EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
	05104688AA	1	C			EJD, ECC, EDJ, EDZ			Up to 12-18-2003
	V9900013								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V9900006								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			Up to 12-18-2003
	V9900013								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V9900006								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05139813AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			After 12-18-2003
		1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			After 12-18-2003
32	04885338AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	C						
33	04885339AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
		1	C						
34	06101308	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			NUT, U, M6x1.00, Harness
		1	C						
-35									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 24-110

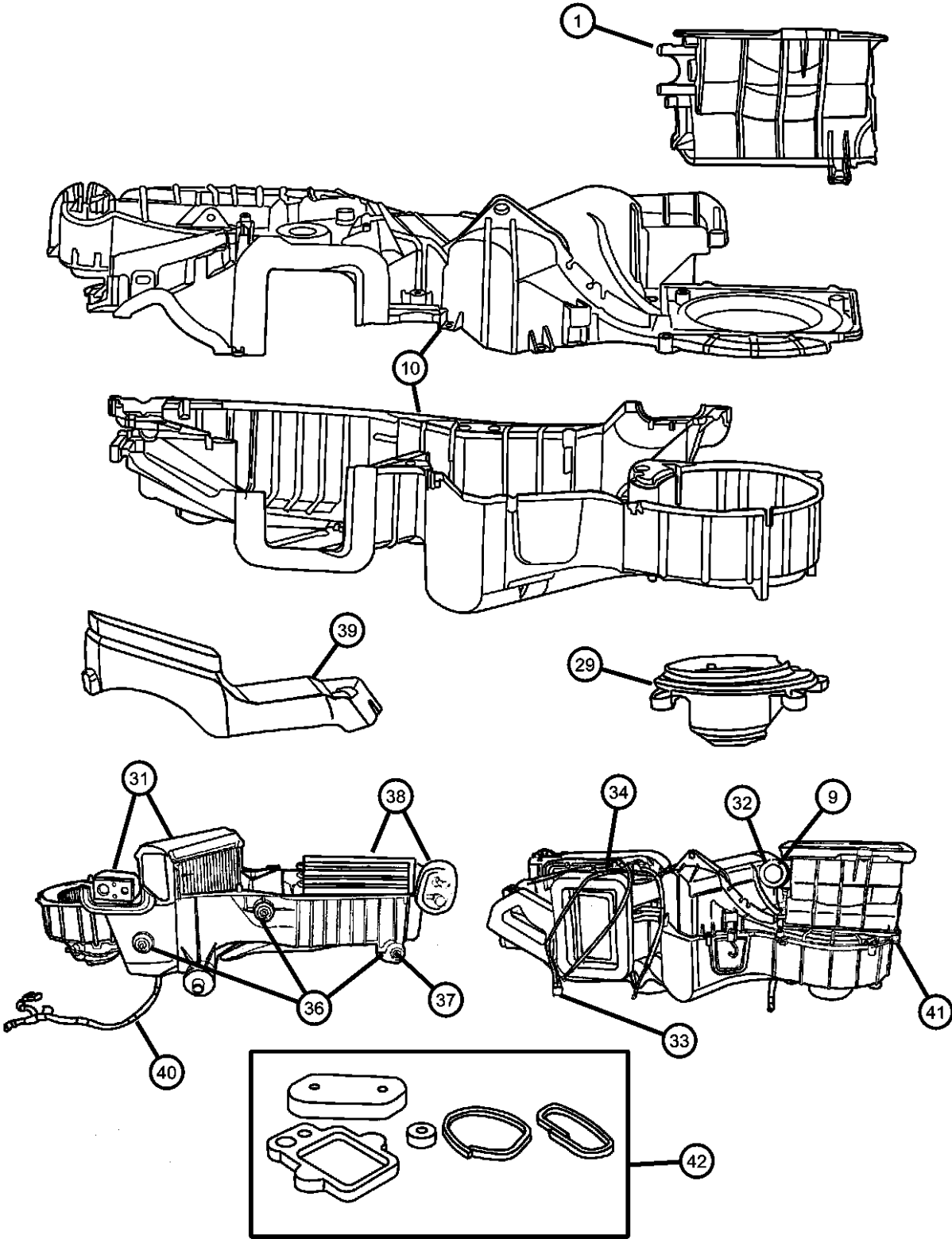


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	04644388	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			STUD, A/C Heater Housing
		2	C			EDT, EDV			
37	04734392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
		3	C			EDT, EDV			
38	05061426AA	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			CORE, Heater, with Seals
		3	C			EDT, EDV			
39	04734453	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			DUCT, A/C And Heater
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
	04874181	1	Z		44				
	05017668AA	1	C			EDZ, EJD, ECC, EDJ			
40		1	C			EDT, EDV			WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	05017669AA	1	Z		44				
	04671712AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			
41		1	Z		44				SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	04794913AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
42	04734227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
		28	C			EDT, EDV			
	04874187	1	Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 24-110

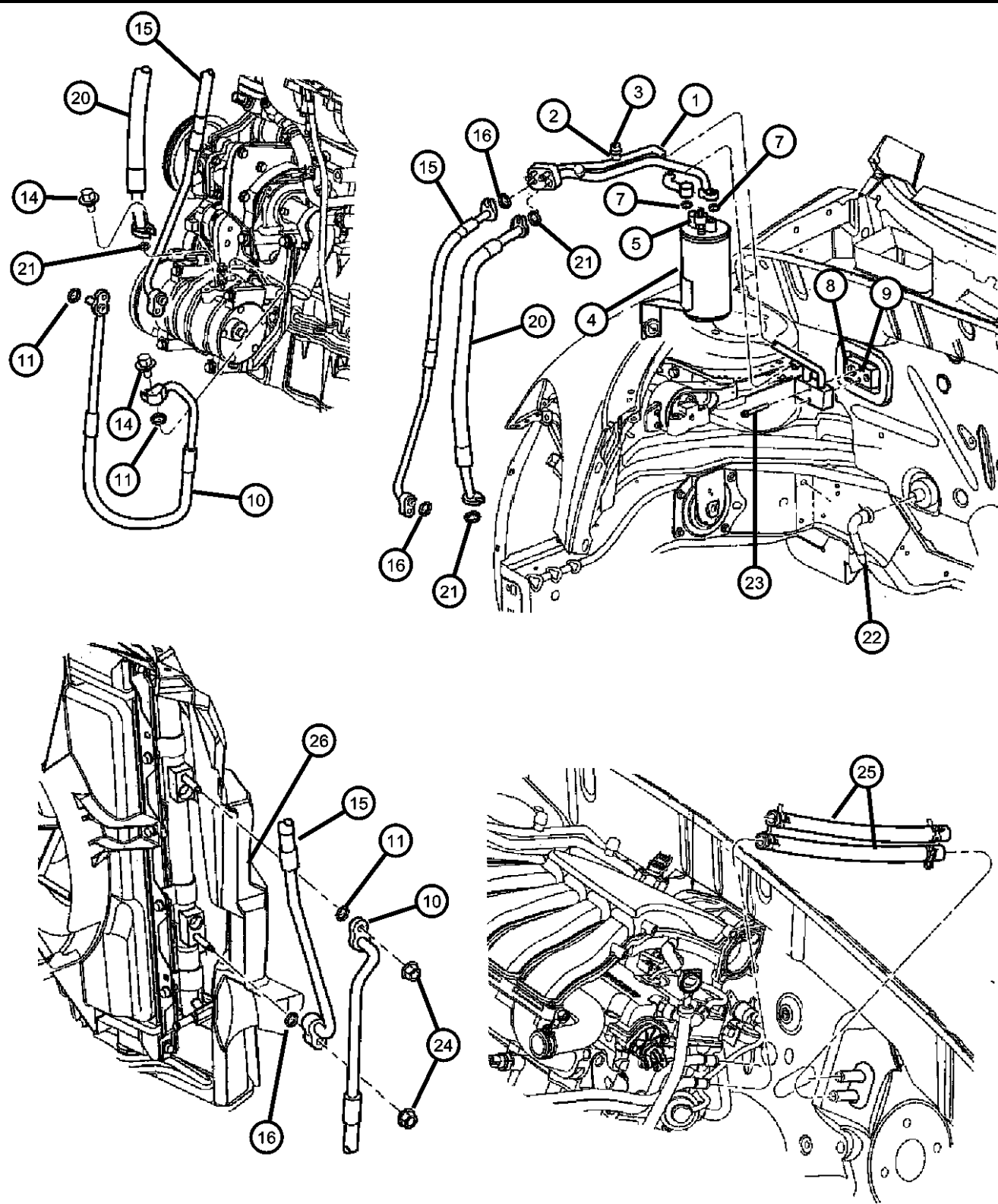


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05015289AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
	05015289AC	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
-43	05058026AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
-44	06101818	1							SCREW, A/C Housing to Plenum attaching FILTER, Cabin Air
-45	05058040AA	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
-46	04864960	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
		1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
	04874187	1	Z		44				
-47	04677204	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			VALVE, Vacuum Check
	05058184AA	1							
-48	04874185	1	Z		44				COVER, Blower Motor
-49	04874182	1	Z		44				COVER, Heater Core Tubes

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		



Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

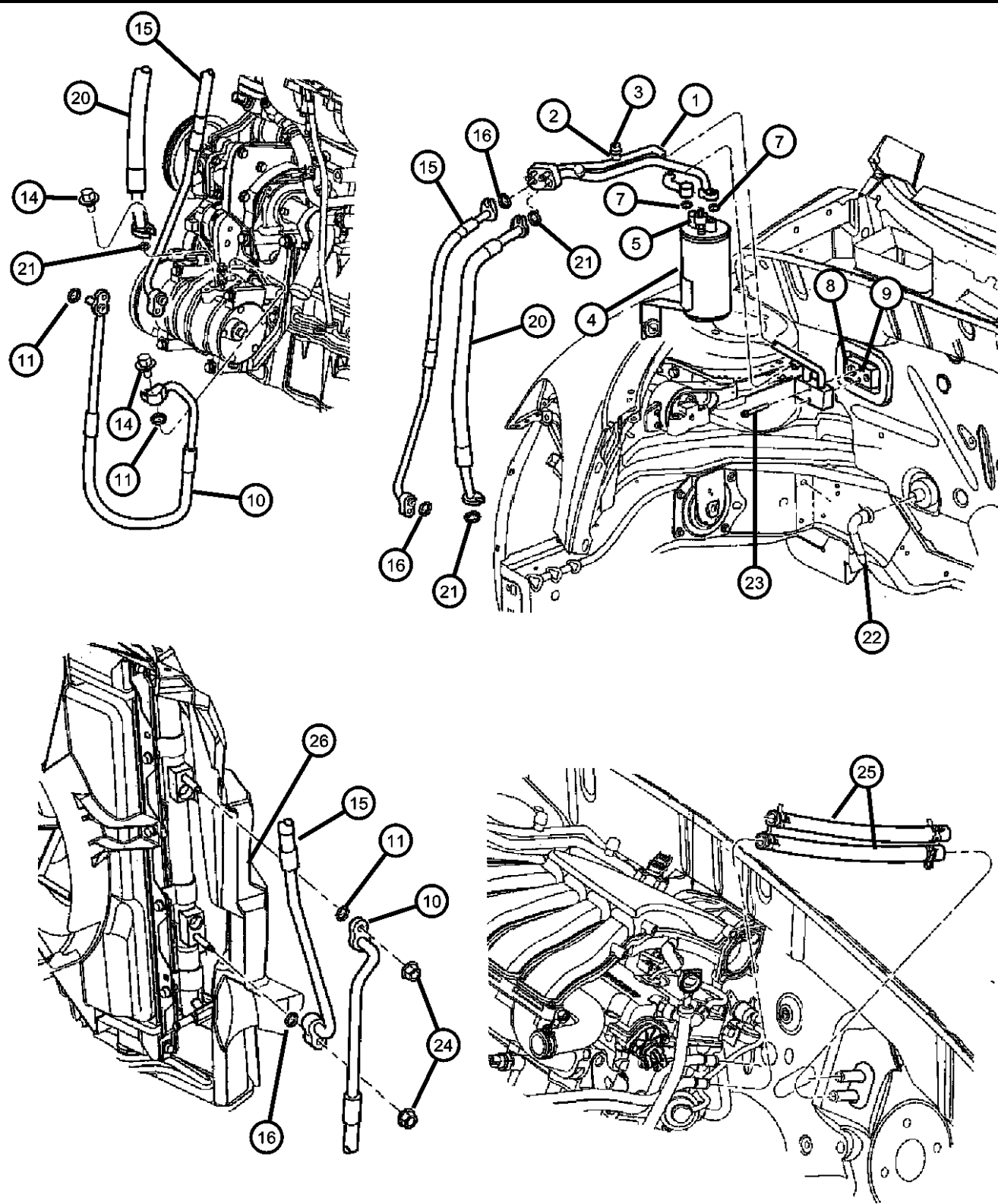
1									LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid After 12-01-2003, Up to 12-12-2003 with Accumulator After 12-12-03 with Accumulator Up to 12-01-2003
	05058271AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05058271AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05073557AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	05073558AB	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
2									VALVE CORE, Service Port After 12-01-03, After 12-12-03
	05011346AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05127429AA	1	Z		44	EJD, ECC			
		1	C			ECC, EDZ			Up to 12-01-2003
3									CAP, A/C Charge Valve Up to 12-01-2003
	05015568AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05127514AA	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
4									ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning Up to 12-01-2003
	05017441AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	05017442AB	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
5									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off Up to 12-01-2003
	05016417AA	1	C			EJD, ECC, EDZ			
	05058138AA	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
	05058213AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-01-03, After 12-12-03
	05058325AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-12-03
-6									O RING, A/C Line, Switch Up to 12-01-03
	05072893AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			
		1	Z		44	EJD, ECC			
	05096245AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-01-03, After 12-12-03
7									O RING, A/C Line
	05072893AA	2	Z		44	ECC, EJD			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

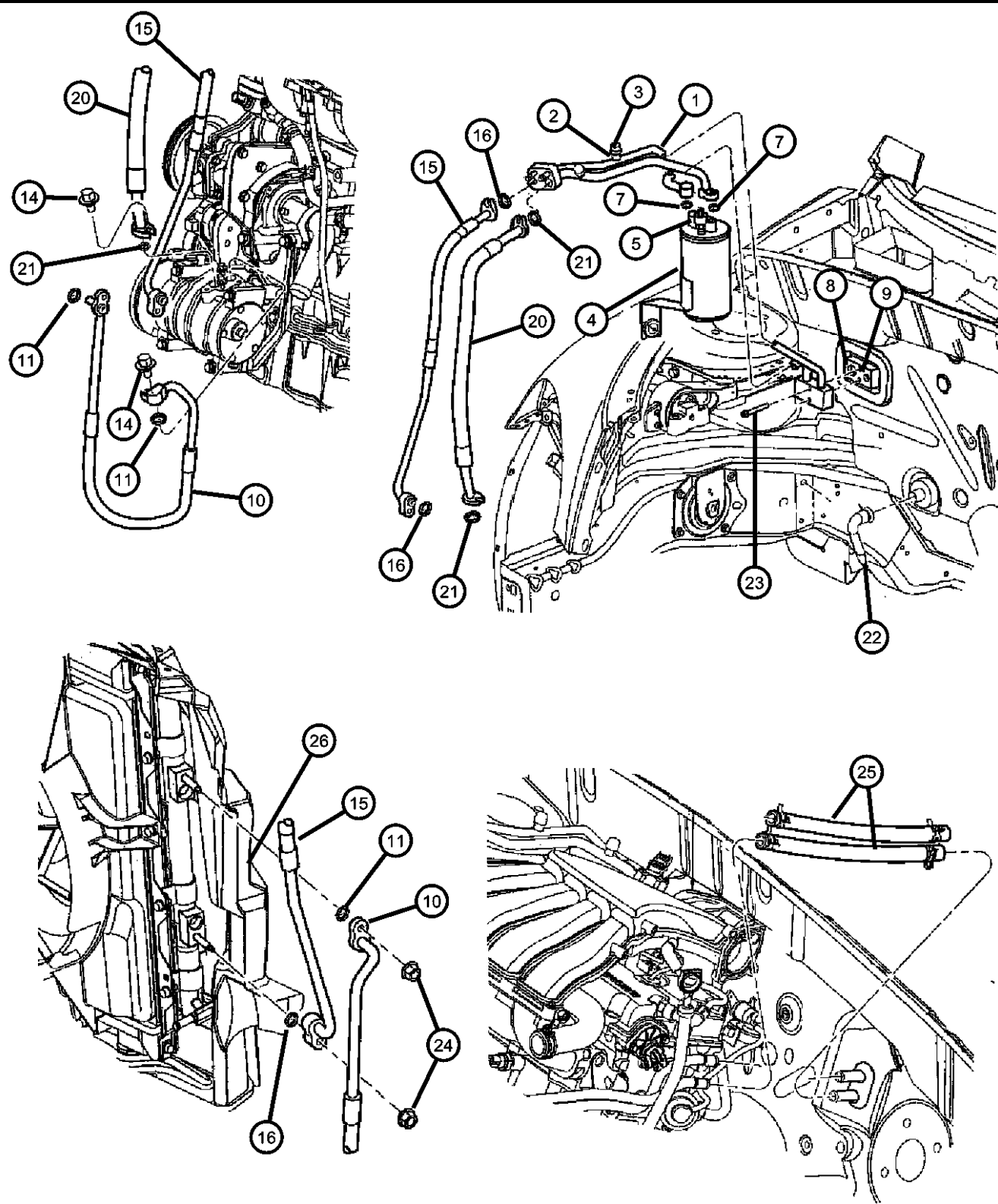
Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		2	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 12-01-03
									GASKET, A/C Line
	05096258AA	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
9		1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 12-01-2003
									SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line, After 12-01-2003
	05096242AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			5/8 inch, After 12-01-03, After 12-12-03
	05096243AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			1/2 inch, After 12-01-03, After 12-12-03
	05058274AA	1				ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Discharge
11	05096083AA	2				ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
-12	05011346AA	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-13	05072866AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
14	06507872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
15									LINE, A/C Liquid
	05058272AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-01-2003, Up to 12-12-2003
	05058272AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-12-2003
	05278559AF	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 12-01-2003
		1	Z		44	ECC, EDZ			
16									O RING, A/C Line
	05096083AA	2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 12-01-2003
		1	C			ECC, EDZ			Compressor End, After 12-01-2003, after 12-18-2003
		2	Z		44	ECC, EDZ			
	05140443AA	1	C			EDZ, ECC			Drier End, After 12-01-2003, after 12-18-2003
-17	05127429AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port, After 12-01-2003, after 12-18-2003
-18	05015568AA	1	C			EDZ, ECC			CAP, A/C Charge Valve, After 12-01-2003, after 12-18-2003
-19	05096083AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line, After 12-01-2003, after 12-18-2003

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 24-210

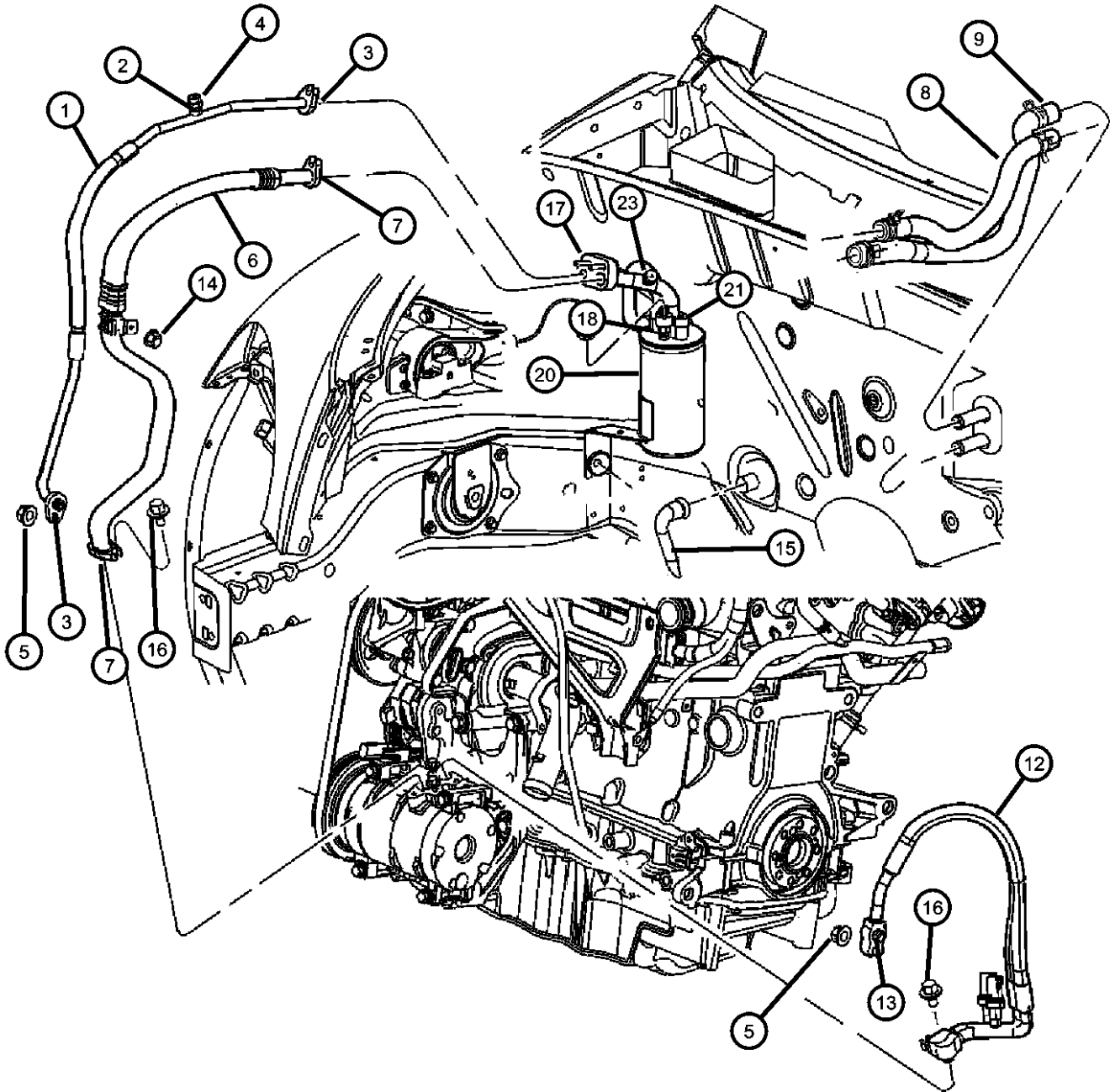


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05058273AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Suction After 11-13-2003
	05278560AD	1				ECC, EDZ			Up to 11-13-2003
21	05096200AA	2	Z		44	ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
		1				ECC, EDZ			Accumulator End - Up to 12-01-2003
	05140444AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			Compressor End
		1	C			ECC, EDZ			Accumulator End - After 12-01-2003
22	05264688	1							TUBE, Drain
23	06036487AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator Line Mtg., .250-20x1.60
24	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
25	05058022AB	1	Z		44	ECC			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube With Flow Restrictor
	05058854AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05264832AB	1	Z		44	ECC			
26	05093598AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning Mopar ValueLine Condenser
	V8507405AA								
-27	04777967AC	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater
-28	04884413AA	2				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater
-29	06502017	4				ECC, EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
-30	04874183	1	Z		44				TUBE, Heater Core
-31	06506740AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
-32	06503422	1	Z		44	ECC			CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
-33	05264664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only
-34	HHR00034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				Turbo Diesel			
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
				16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
				DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
				SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 24-220

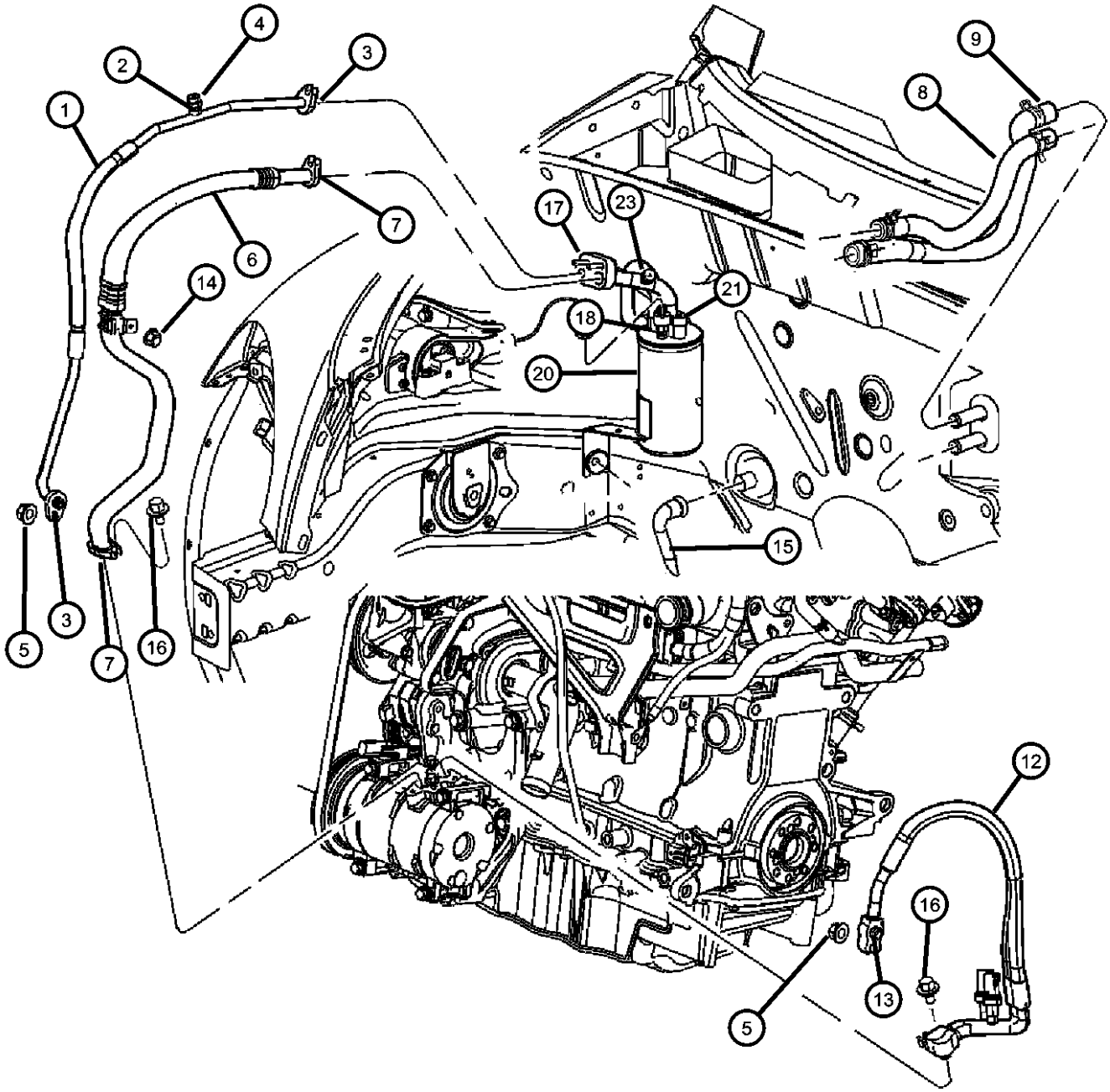


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058002AD	1				EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Liquid Up to 12-18-2003
	05058002AF	1				EDT, EDV			After 12-18-2003
2	05011346AA	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
3	05096083AA	2				EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
4	05072866AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
5	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6									LINE, A/C Suction
	05058001AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			Automatic Transmission
	05058069AC	1	C			EDV			Manual Transmission
7	05096200AA	2	C			EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
8	05058671AC	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater Supply
9	05058672AC	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater Return
-10	04884326AA	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater
-11	04884296AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Heater, Weldment
12	05058000AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Discharge
13									O RING, A/C Line
	05072868AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Condenser
	05096083AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Compressor
14	06101447	1	C			EDT, EDV			NUT
15	05264688	1							TUBE, Drain
16	06507872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
17	05096291AB	1	C			EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid, Accumulator
18	05072893AA	2	C			EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
-19									SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line, Lines to Evaporator
	05096242AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			5/8
	05096243AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			1/2
20									ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	05096289AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Up to 12-18-2003
	05142568AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			After 12-18-2003

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				Turbo Diesel	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
				16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
				DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
				SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 24-220

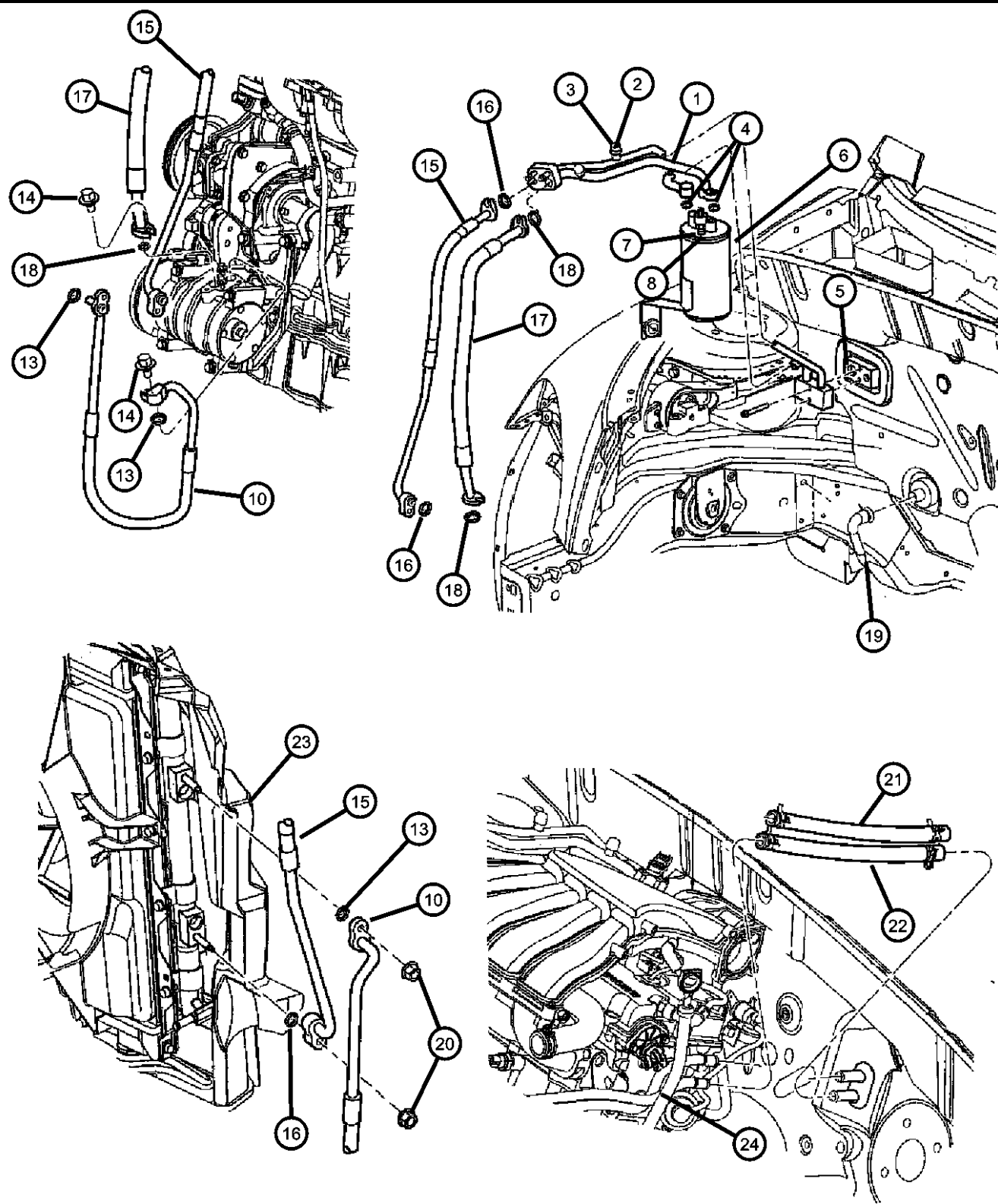


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	05058213AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Up to 12-18-2003
	05058325AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			After 12-18-2003
-22	05096245AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			O RING
23	05011346AA	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-24	05264664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 24-230

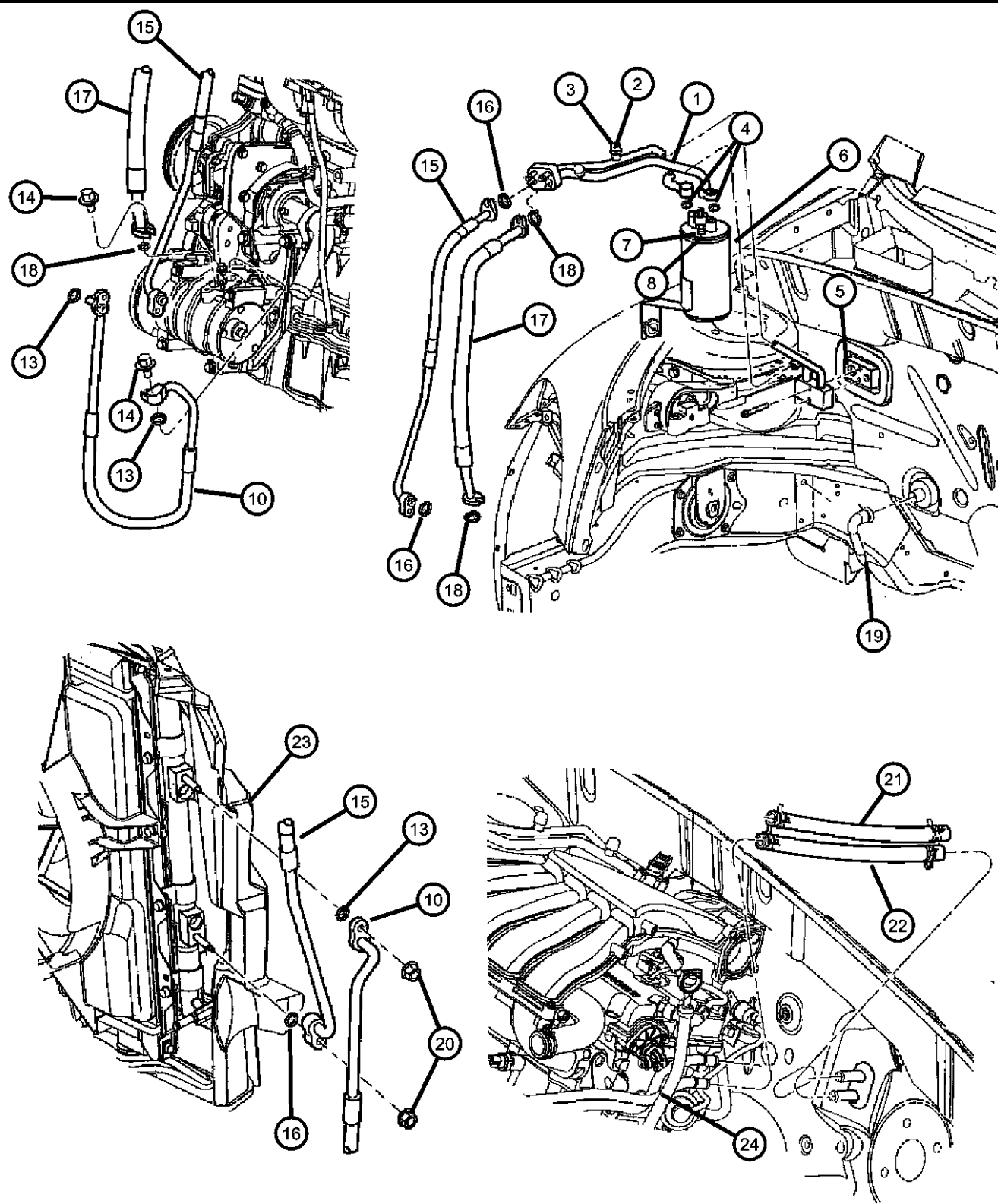


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073557AB	1	C			EJD			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
		1	C			EDJ			
	05073558AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			
2	05127429AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1	C			EJD			
		1	C			EDJ			
3	05015568AA	1	C			EJD			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
		1	C			EDJ			
	05127514AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
4	05072893AA	2	Z		44	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
		2	C			EJD			
		2	C			EDJ			
5	05096258AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			GASKET, A/C Line
		1	C			EDJ			
		1	C			EJD			
6	05017441AA	1	C			EJD			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	05096289AA	1	C			EDJ			
	05127516AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
	05142570AA	1	C			EDJ, EJD			
7	05016417AA	1	C			EJD			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	05058213AA	1	C			EDJ			
	05058325AA	1	C			EDJ, EJD			
	05096290AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
8									O RING, Switch

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

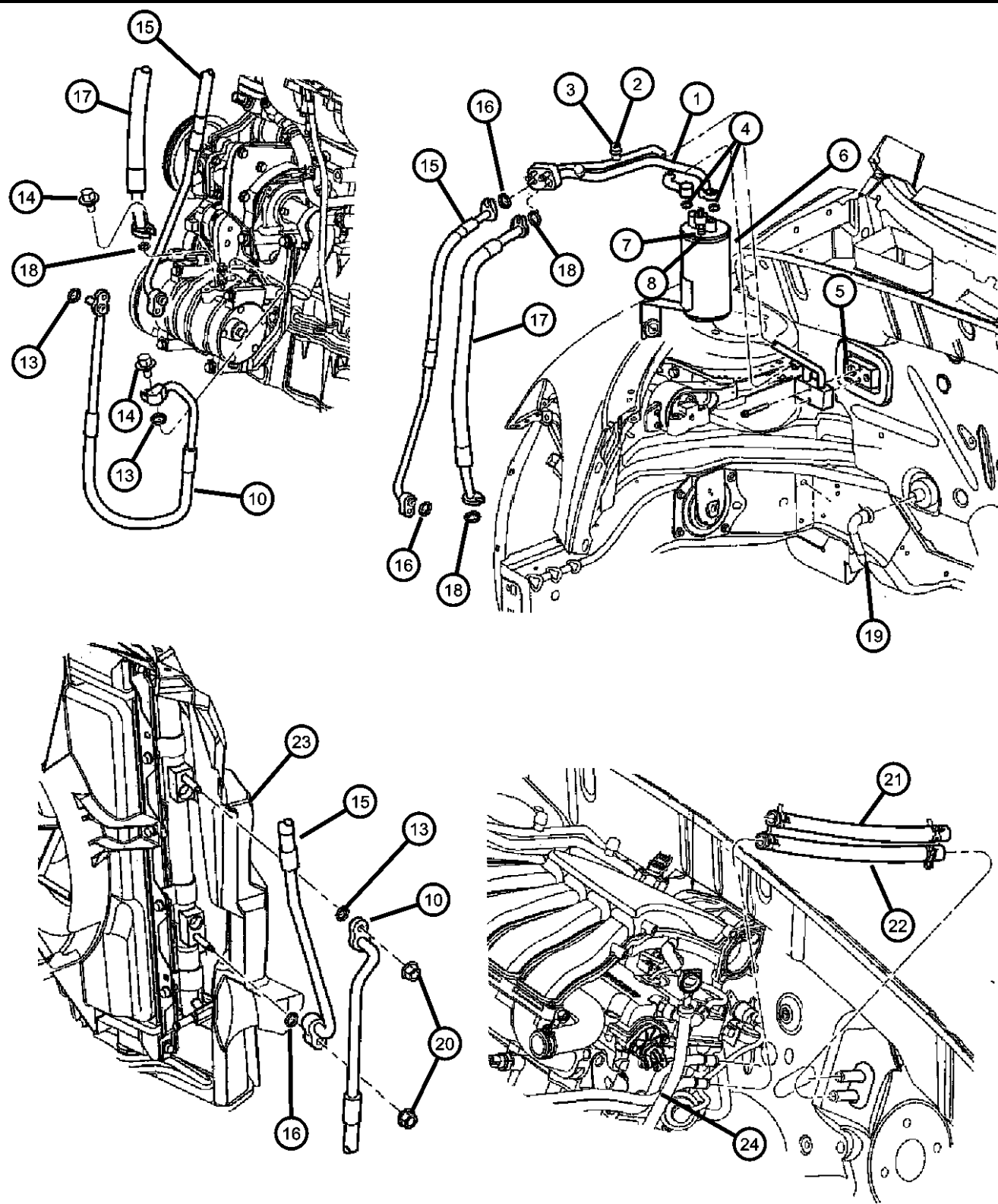
Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 24-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	05073618AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
	05096245AA	1	C			EDJ, EJD			
	05011346AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
10		1	C			EJD			LINE, A/C Discharge
		1	C			EDJ			
	05278778AE	1				EDJ			
-11	05278992AD	1				EJD			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05072866AA	1				EJD			
		1				EDJ			
-12	05011346AA	1				EJD			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1				EDJ			
	05072868AA	1				EJD			
13	05096083AA	1				EJD			O RING, A/C Line
		1				EDJ			
	05072868AA	1				EJD			
14	06507872AA	2				EDJ			SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
		1				EDJ			
	05096083AA	1				EJD			
15	05278559AF	1				EJD			LINE, A/C Liquid
	05278559AG	1				EJD			
	05278779AE	1				EDJ			
16	05278779AF	1				EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
	05072868AA	1				EDJ			
	05096083AA	1				EJD			
		2				EJD			Accumulator

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				Turbo Diesel			
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
				16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
				DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
				SOHC 16V SMPI			

Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 24-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	05278780AD	1				EDJ			LINE, A/C Suction
	05278991AE	1				EJD			
18	05096200AA	2				EJD			O RING, A/C Line
		2				EDJ			
19	05264688	1							TUBE, Drain
20	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
21	05058007AD	1	C			EDJ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube Assembly
	05058010AF	1	Z		44	EDJ			Assembly
	05278575AC	1	C			EJD			Outlet
22	05058091AA	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube, Inlet
23	05093697AA	1				EJD			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	05093708AA	1				EDJ			
24	04693139AC	1				EJD			TUBE, Heater
-25	HHR00034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"
-26	05072185AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			HOSE, Heater Return
	05072187AA	1	C			EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater  
Figure 24-302

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	04885336AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
2	04885337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater
3	0SZ13DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
4	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
5	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6									CABLE, Mode
	04885391AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			Air Conditioning
		1	C						Air Conditioning
	04885707AA	1	C						Heater
	05018353AA	1	Z		44				Air Conditioning
7									CABLE, Temperature Control
	04885708AA	1	Z		44				
	04885708AB	1	C						
8									CABLE, Blend Door
	04885392AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
9	04644494	1	Z		44				CABLE, Recirculation Door
10									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	04885339AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
11									CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
	04644499	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		2	C						
-12									BULB, Heater and A/C Control
	05003281AA	4	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		4	C						

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor  
Figure 24-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V

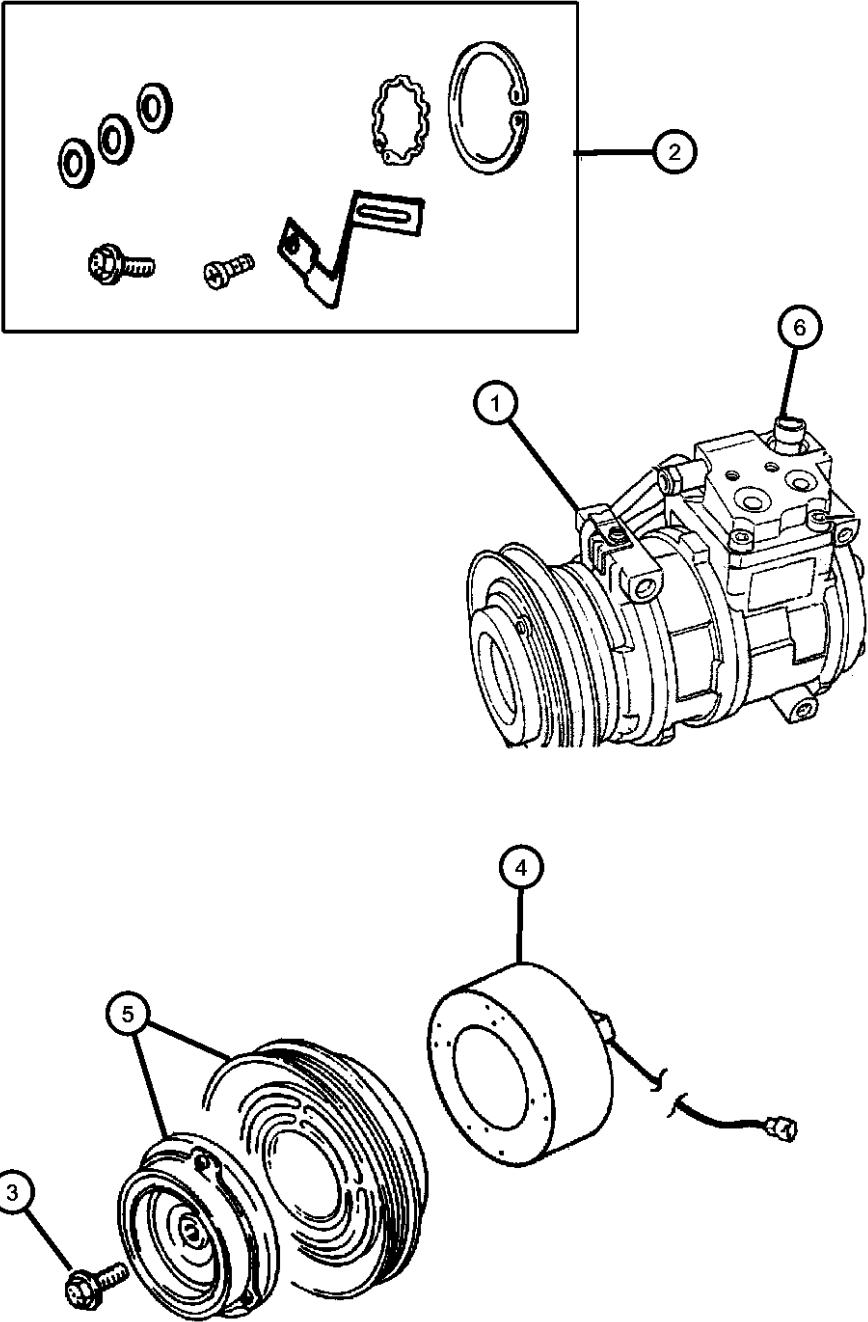
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
	05058030AC	1				EJD			
	05058031AC	1				EDT, EDV			Automatic Transaxle
		1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			Up to 12-01-03
	05058032AC	1				EDT, EDV			Manual
		1				ECC, EDZ			After 12-01-03
	05080494AC	1				EDJ			
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
	05014572AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
3									BOLT, A/C Compressor
	05016162AA	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
4									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	05003681AA	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
5									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	05014573AA	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
	05017695AA	1				EJD			
6									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	05014574AA	1				EDT, EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor  
Figure 24-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



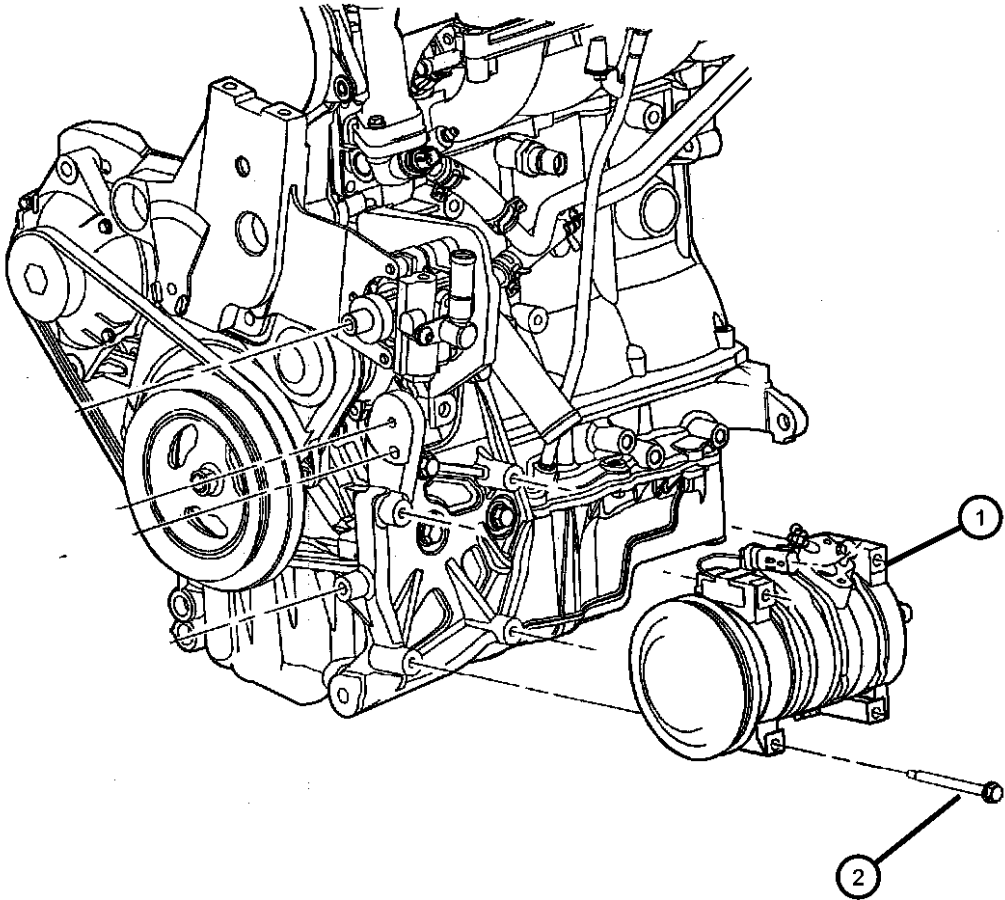
1  
1  
EJD  
ECC, EDZ

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Compressor Mounting  
Figure 24-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI



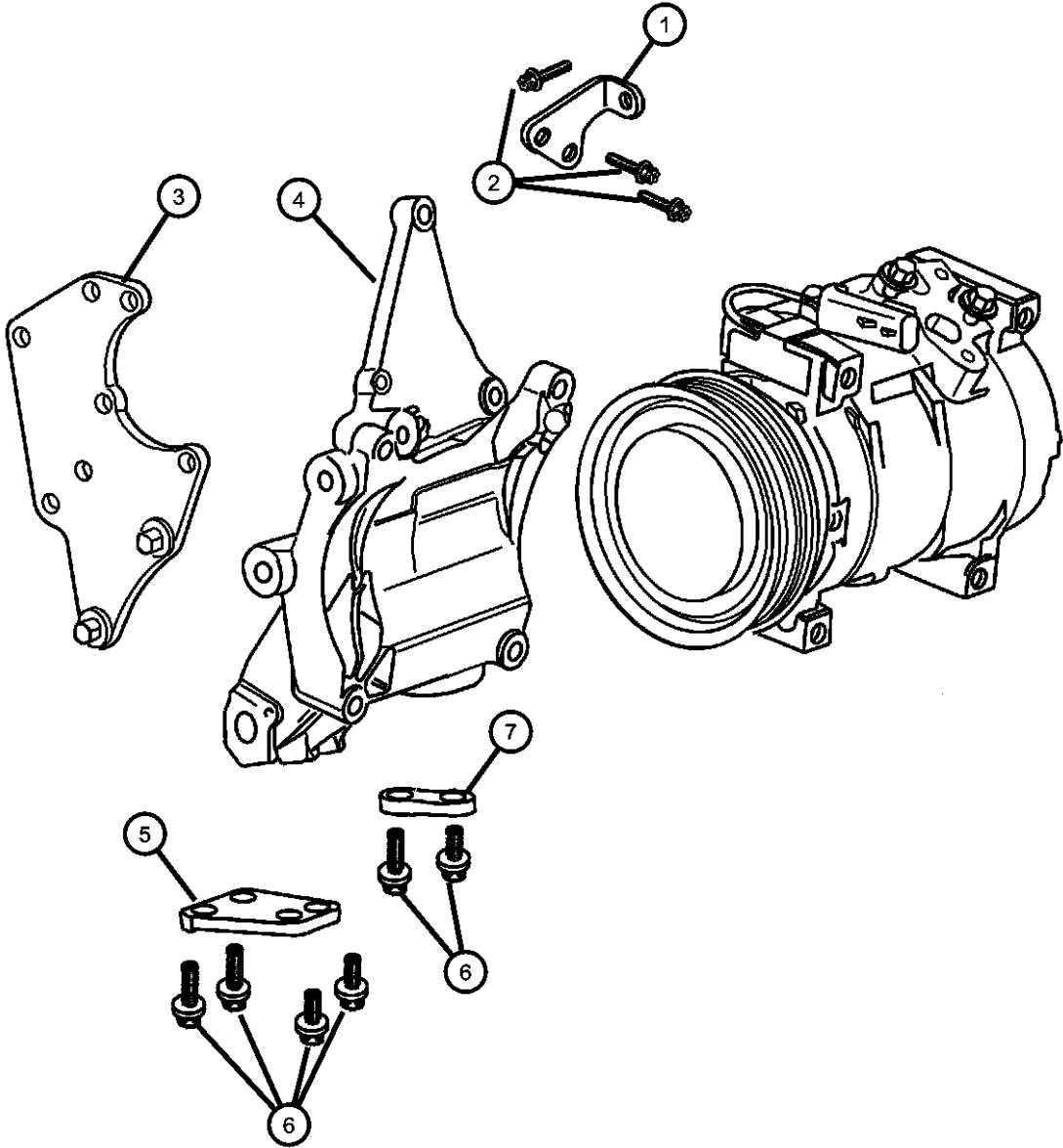
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05058030AC	1				EJD			
	05058031AC	1				EDT, EDV			Automatic
	05058032AC	1				EDT, EDV			Manual
		1				ECC, EDZ			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
	06503219	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1				EJD			
-3	04668545AA	1				EJD			BRACKET, A/C Compressor

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

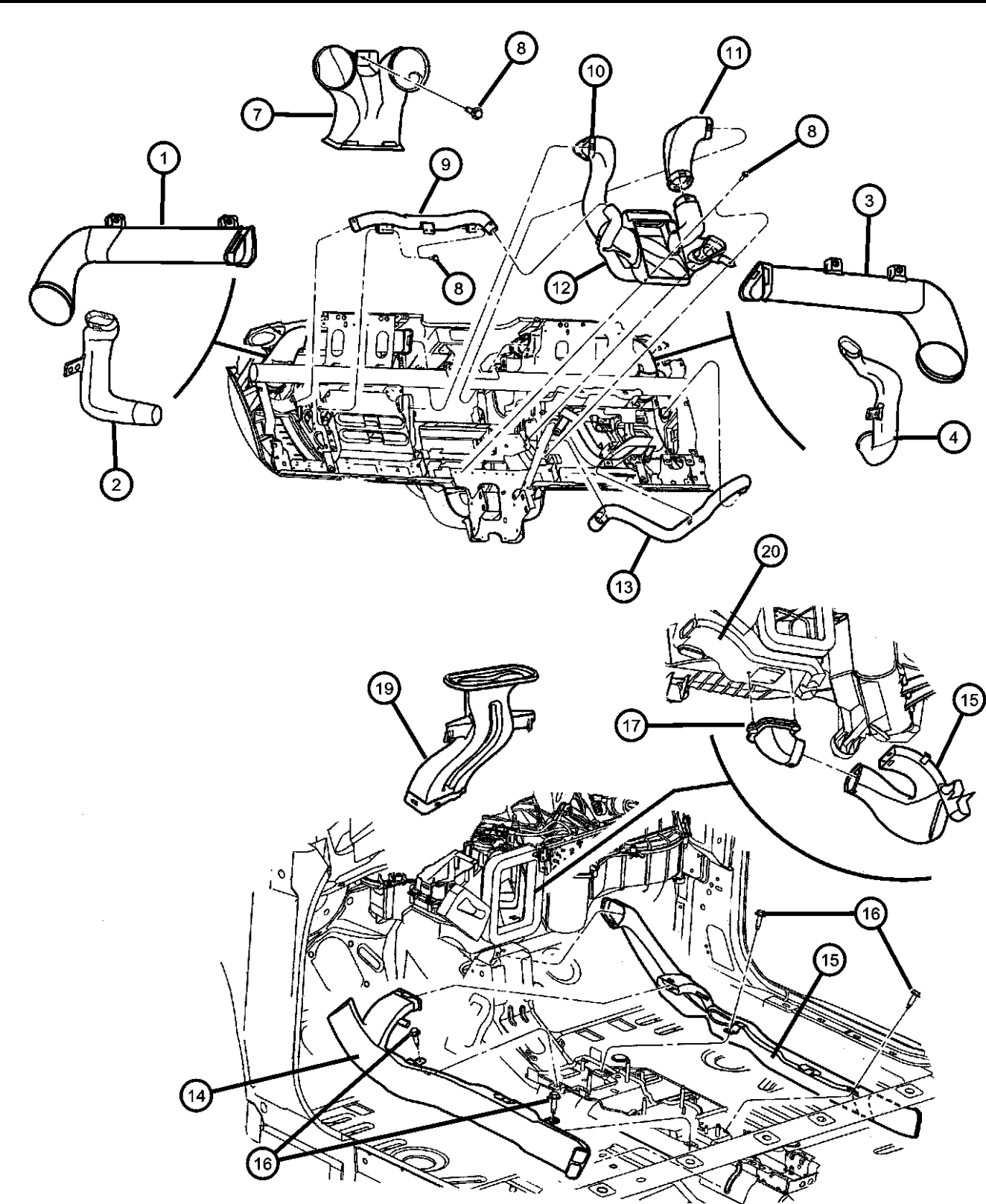
Compressor Mounting  
Figure 24-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
2	06104076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	53013545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	05083377AB	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
5	05080497AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
6									SCREW
	05073731AA	2				EDJ			
	06507216AA	2				EDJ			M8 x 1.25 x 25
7	05080496AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 24-610

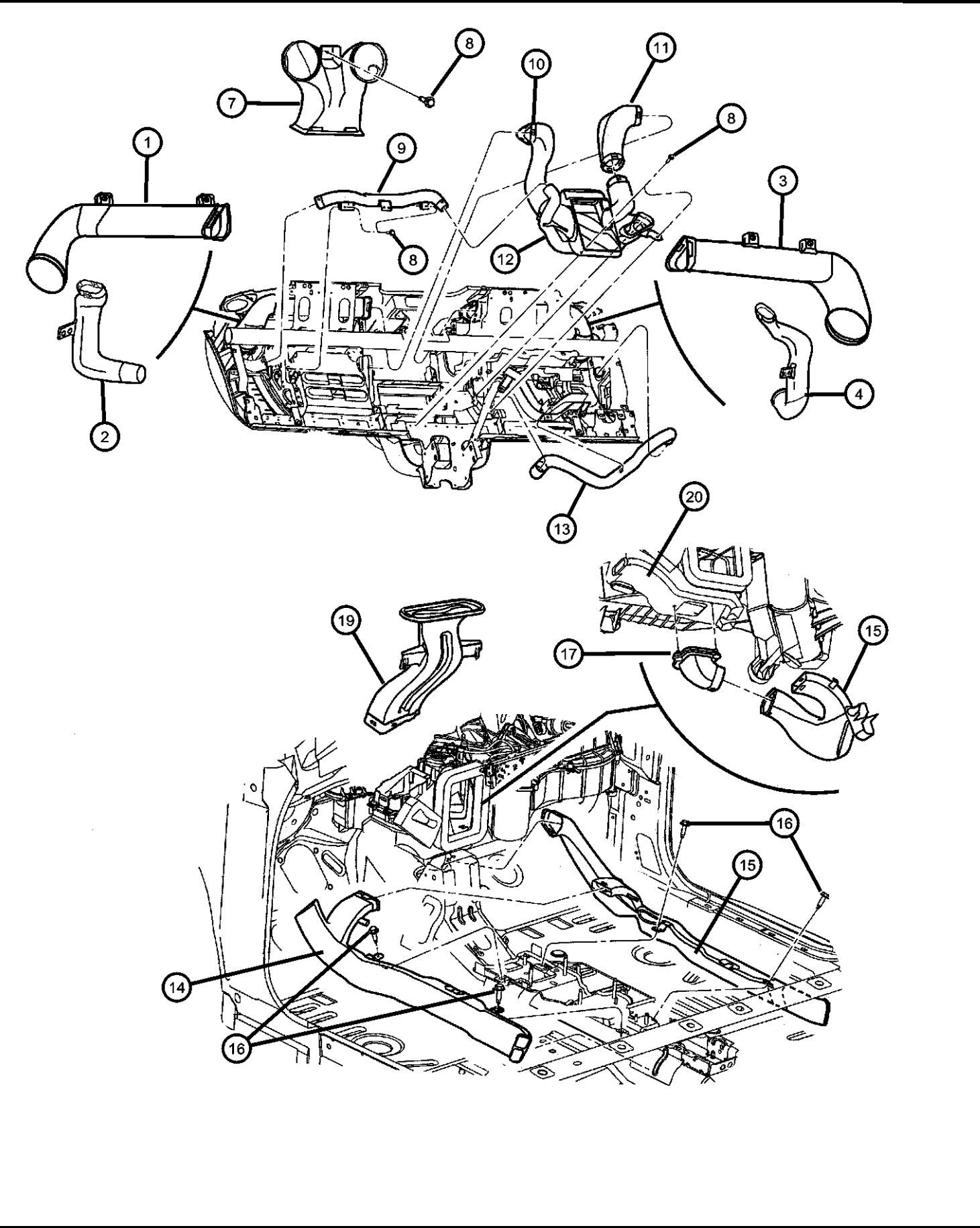


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1	05264815AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	05264825AA	1	Z		44				
2	05291431AB	1	Z		44				DUCT, Demister, Left
	05291501AA	1	C						
	05291505AA	1	Z		44				
3	05264814AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Right
	05264828AA	1	Z		44				
4	05291500AA	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Right
	05291504AA	1	Z		44				
-5	0ZX80WL8AA	1							GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister
	0ZX80XDVAA	1							
	0ZX81WL8AA	1							
	0ZX81XDVAA	1							
-6	0SC99XDVAC	1	Z		44				HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
	0SD001DVAB	1	C						
	0SD002FLAB	1	C						
7	05264812AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
	05264824AA	1	Z		44				
8	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping
9	05291422AB	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Intermediate
10	05264811AD	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
	05264823AD	1	Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 24-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									DUCT, Elbow
	05291426AA	1	Z		44				
	05291427AA	1	C						
12	05264816AA	1							HOSE, Demister
13	05291435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
14	05291511AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
15	05291510AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
16	05291510AC	1							SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05291447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
-18	06504995AA	2							PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84, Duct Attaching
19									DUCT, Defroster
	05264810AB	1	C						
	05264822AB	1	Z		44				
20									DUCT, A/C And Heater
	05017668AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			
		1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

# Group - 25

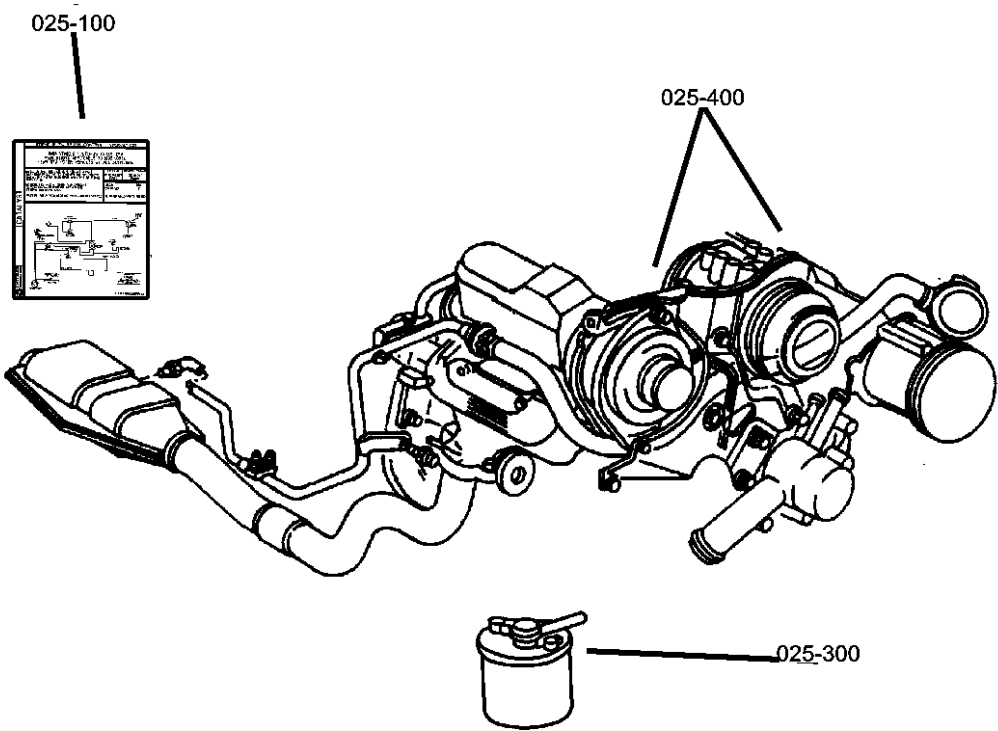
## Emission Systems

### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

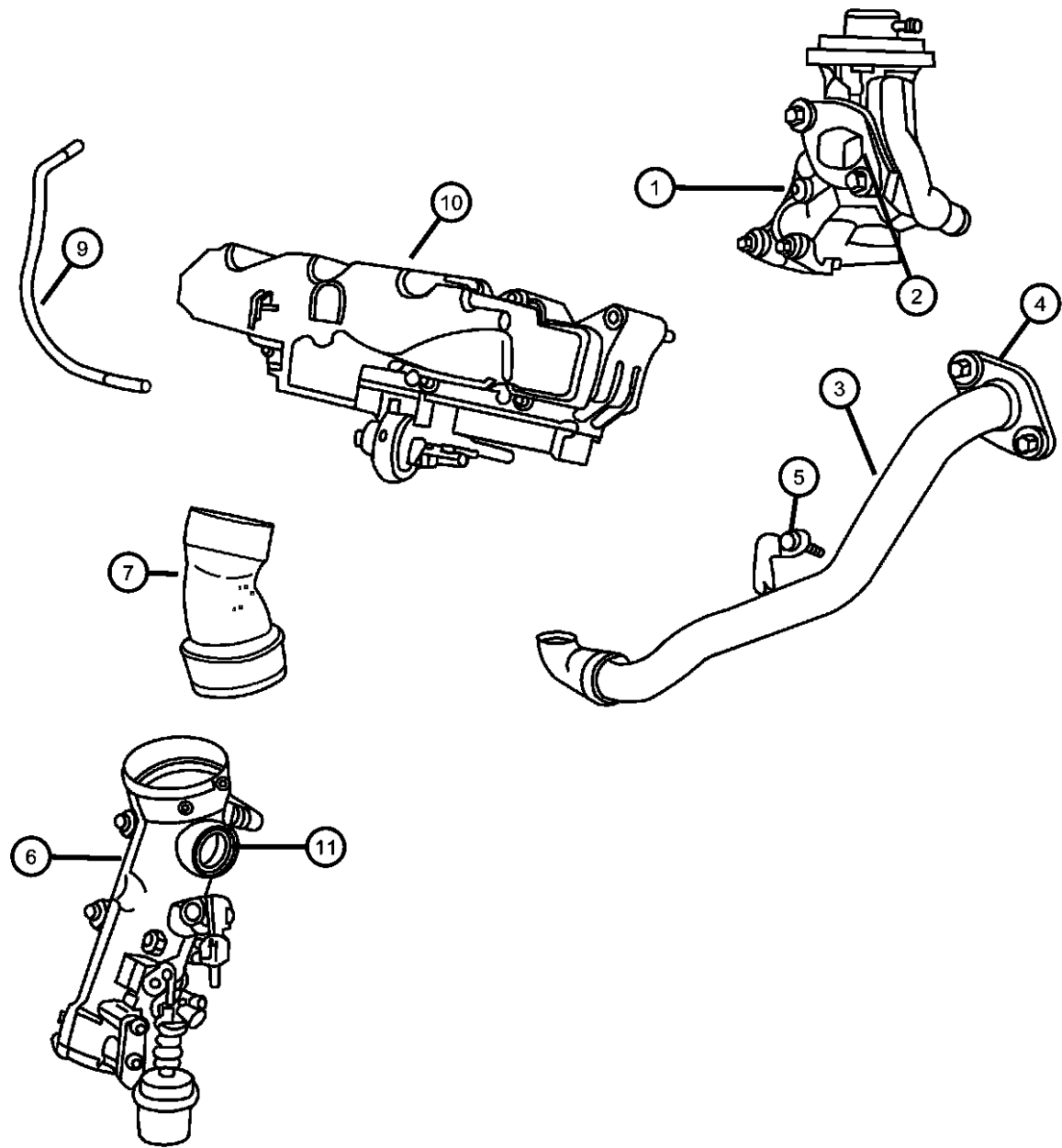
<b>EGR System</b>	
EGR System 2.2LD Diesel .....	Fig. 25 - 210
<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump .....	Fig. 25 - 310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....	Fig. 25 - 410



<div>025-200 EGR System</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> <div></div>	
---	--	---	--



EGR System 2.2LD Diesel  
Figure 25-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

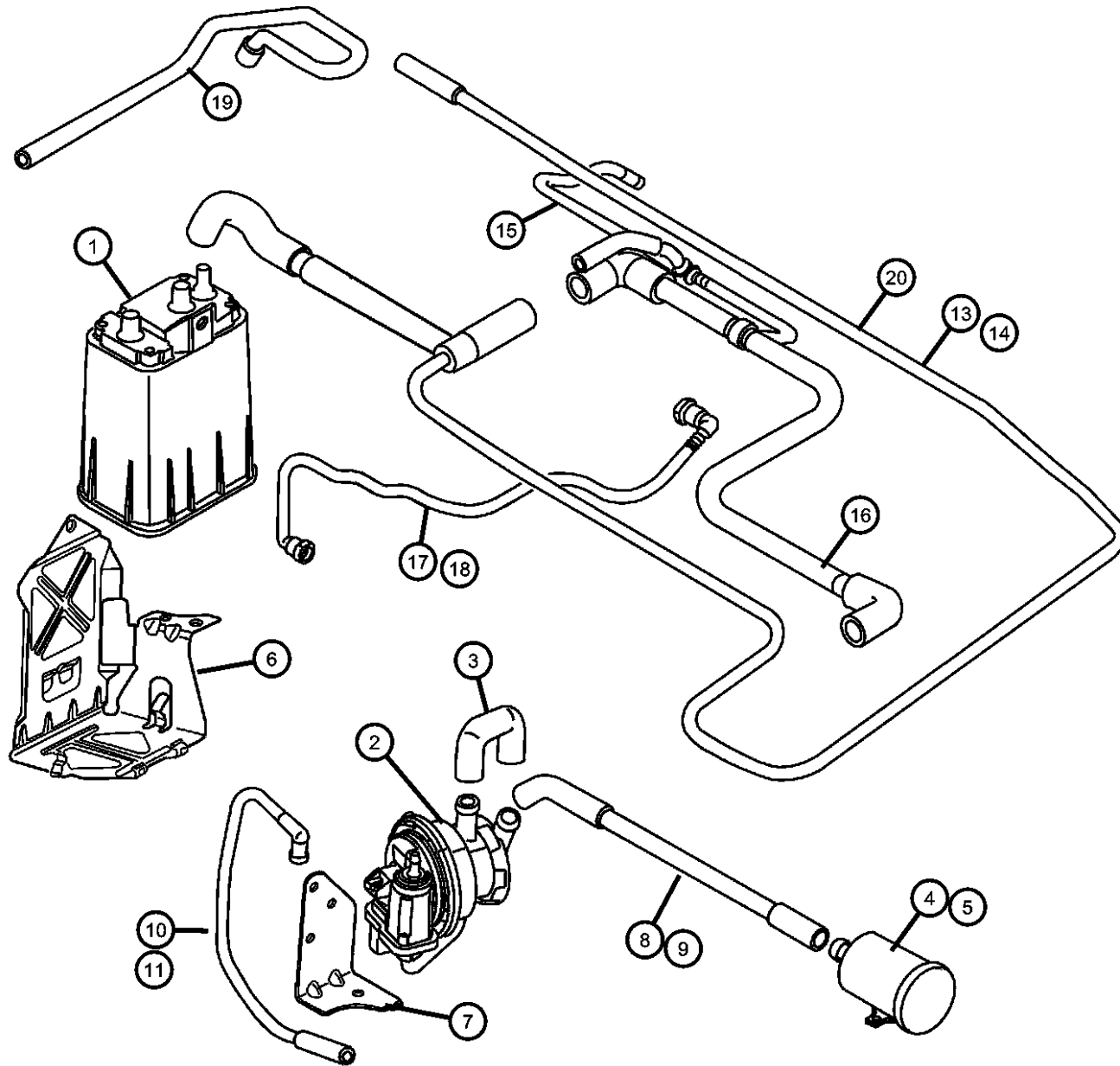
1	05080395AB	1				EDJ			VALVE, EGR
2	05080436AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Valve to Cylinder Head
3	05083378AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, EGR
4	05080449AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Tube to EGR Valve
5	05080449AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M8x1.25x80], (NOT SERVICED)
6	05080417AB	1				EDJ			CASE
7	05080430AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
-8	05080427AA	1				EDJ			SPRING
9	05080390AB	1				EDJ			HOSE
10	05080390AB	1							MANIFOLD, Intake, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
11	05080452AA	1				EDJ			O RING

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump Figure 25-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes:

[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine

[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1									CANISTER, Vapor
	04891614AA	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ			
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
2									DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	04891525AB	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ			
3									HOSE, Canister to Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	05278833AC	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
4									FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
	04612901	1				EDJ			Up to 10/30/03
		1				EDT, EDV			Up to 10/30/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 10/30/03
5									FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
	05085164AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			After 10/30/03
		1				EDT, EDV			After 11/11/03
		1				EDJ			After 10/30/03
6									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	05278554AB	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
7									BRACKET, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection

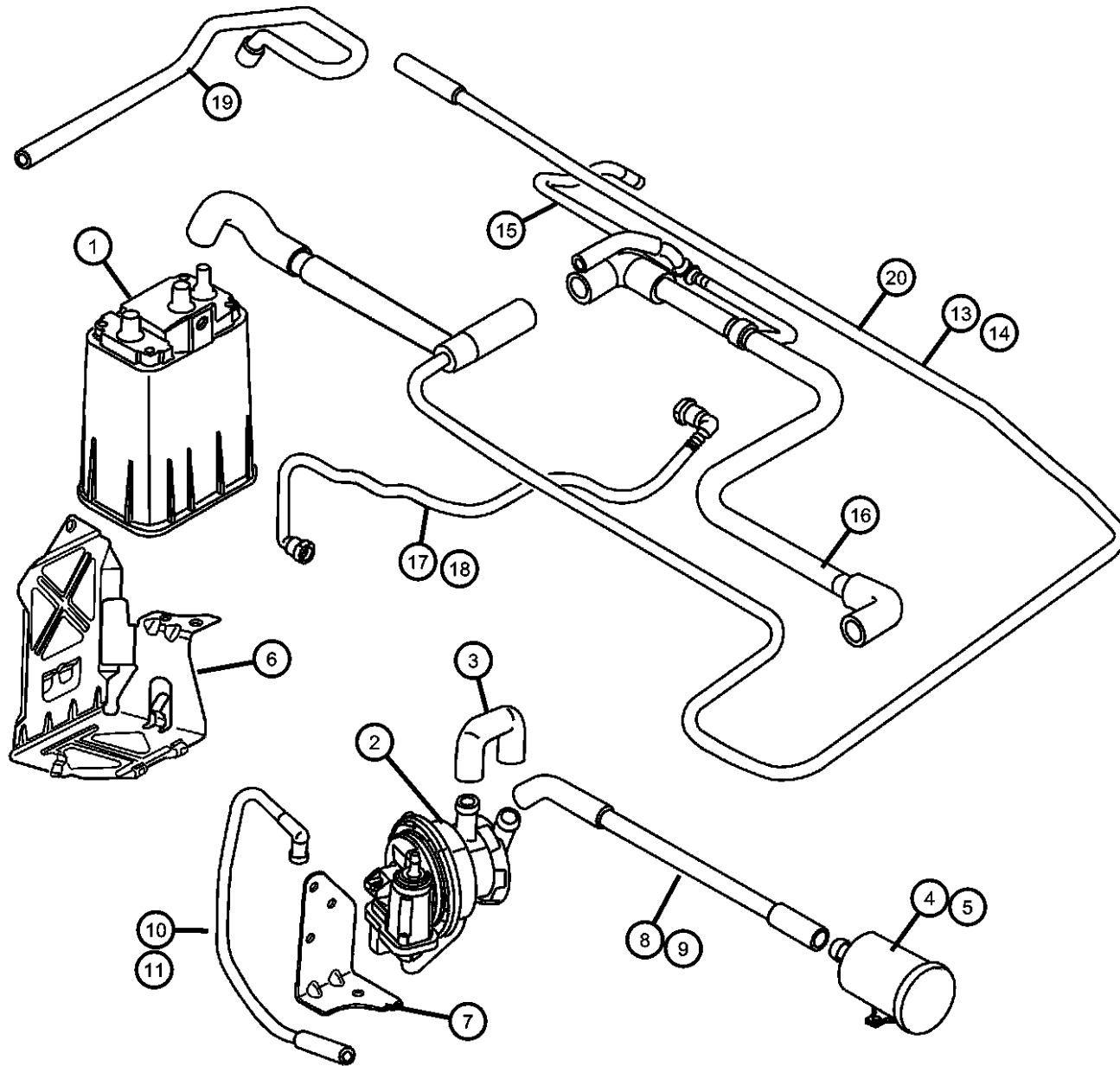
## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump Figure 25-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05278814AD	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
8	05278834AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent
		1				EDZ			NVLD to Clean Air Filter, Up to 11/11/03
									NVLD to Clean Air Filter, Up to 10/30/03
9	05085030AA	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, NVLD to Fuel Vapor Vent Filter
		1				EDZ			After 11/11/03
									After 10/30/03
10	05278550AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			TUBE, Canister to Clean Air Filter, Without NVLD
11	05085034AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			TUBE, Canister to Fuel Vapor Vent Filter, Without NVLD, After 10/30/03
-12									FASTENER
	04764197	1				EDZ			Cannister to Trap
		1				EDT, EDV			Cannister to Trap
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Cannister to Trap
13									TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
	05278552AA	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
		1				EDZ			
14	05085001AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
15									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
	05085003AA	1				EDJ			Up to 10/30/03
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
						EJD			
	05085003AB	1				EDJ			After 10/30/03
16									TUBE, Vent Valve
	05085004AA	1				EDJ			

## PT CRUISER (PT)

### SERIES

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)  
P = PREMIUM (Touring)  
S = SPORT (Limited)

### LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

### BODY

44 = 4 Door

### ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

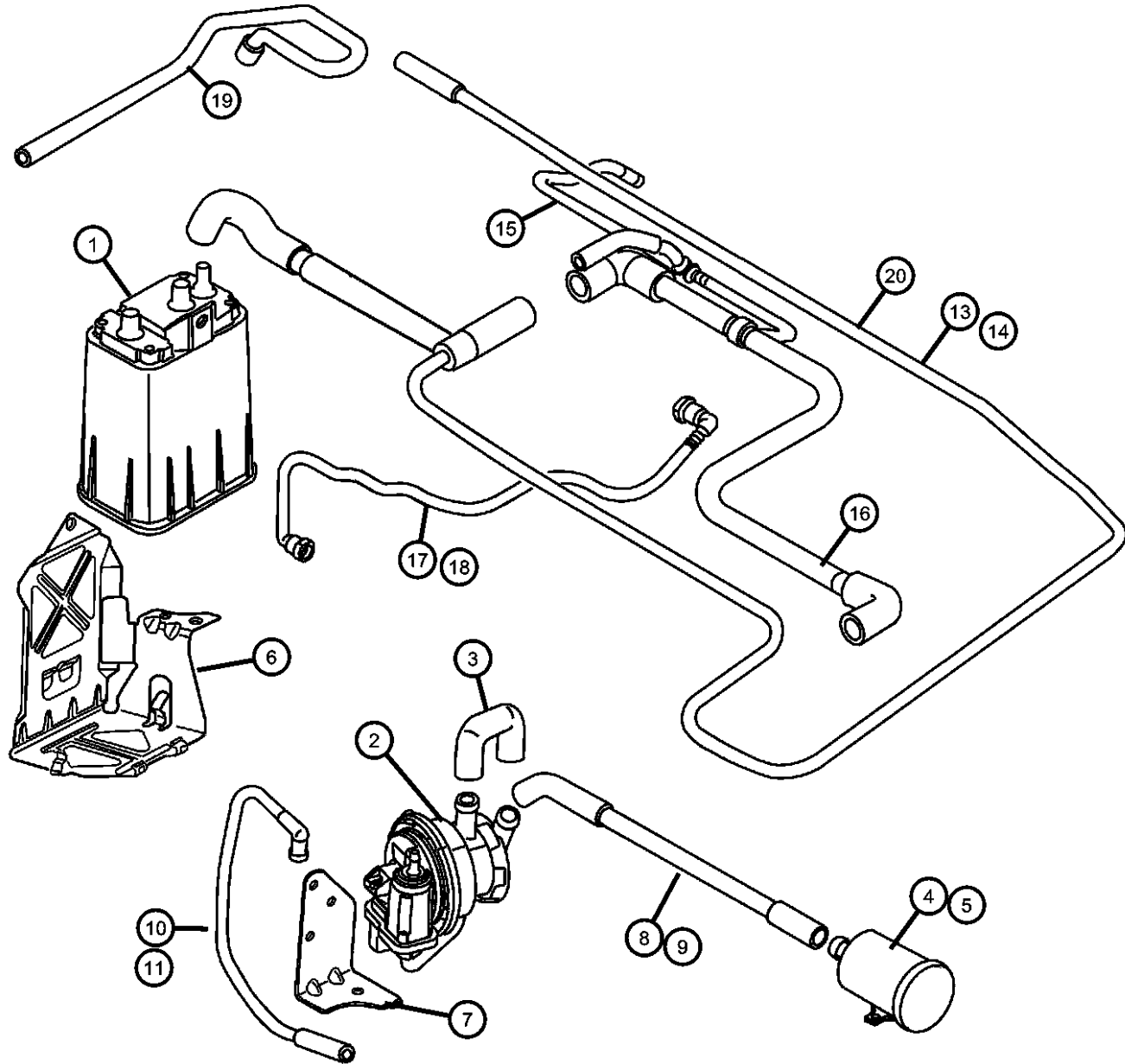
### TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump  
Figure 25-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
17	05278803AA	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 11/11/03
		1				EDZ			Up to 10/30/03
18	05085023AA	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Fuel Supply
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			After 11/11/03, Tank to Chassis
19	05085029AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			HOSE, Purge
		1				EDT, EDV			After 10/30/03
	05085402AA	1				EDZ			After 11/11/03
		1				EDZ			After 10/30/03
		1				EDT, EDV			Up to 10/30/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 11/11/03
20	05085025AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
		1				EDT, EDV			After 10/30/03
		1				EDZ			After 11/11/03
		1				EDZ			After 10/30/03

<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

### Emission Control Vacuum Harness Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1	04668818AE	1	Z	44	ECC	HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	04668825AE	1			EJD	
	04668973AC	1	C		ECC	
	05085037AB	1			EDZ	
	05274496AB	1			EDJ	
	05274497AB	1	C		EDJ	
	05274498AB	1	C		EDJ	Wastegate and SWIRL Soleniods to Brake Booster
-2						HARNESS, Vapor
	05274900AC	1			EDT, EDV	With Service Port
	05286203AB	1			EDT, EDV	To Purge Solenoid
3						SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	04669569	1			EJD	
		1			EDT, EDV	
		1			EDZ	
		1	C		ECC	
4						BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	04668852AB	1			EDT, EDV	
	04891044AB	1			ECC, EDZ, EJD	
5	06102132AA	1			EDJ	SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-6	04606598AA	1			EDT, EDV	SOLENOID, Surge
-7	05274479AA	1	C		EDJ	SOLENOID, Vacuum, SWIRL
-8						FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
	04458158	2			EDT, EDV	Vapor Harness
	05274510AA	1	C		EDJ	Wastegate Soleniod
	05274512AA	1	C		EDJ	SWIRL Soleniod

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16V SMPI

EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC

16V H.O. Turbo

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16V SMPI

EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl

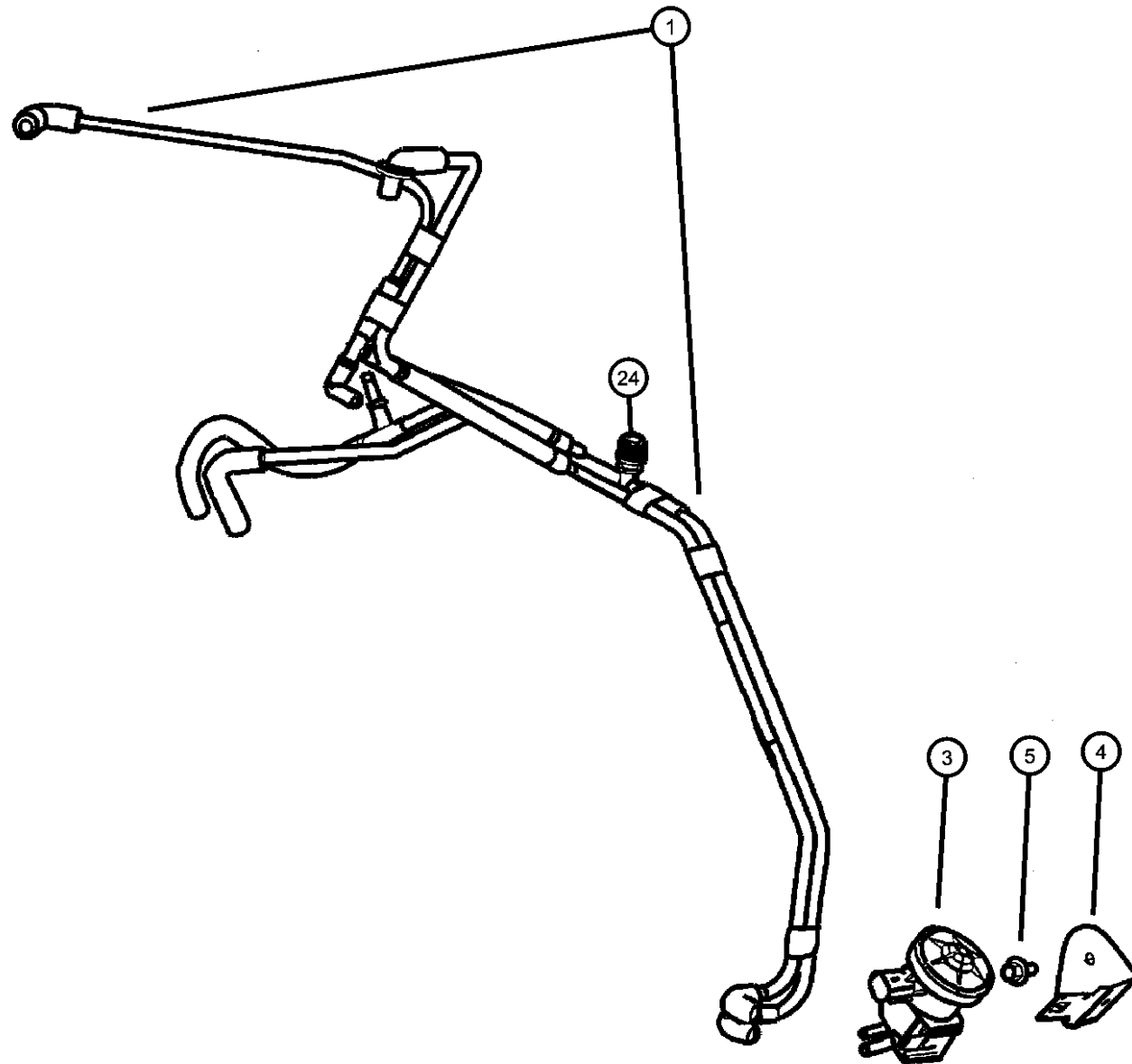
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9									BRACKET, Solenoid
	05274475AB	1				EDJ			EGR Solenoid
	05274477AC	1	C			EDJ			Wastegate and SWIRL Soleniod
-10	05085007AA	1				EDT, EDV			CLIP, Vacuum Harness
-11	04591612	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE, Emission Check
-12									VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
	05085014AA	1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
-13	05080337AA	2				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Harness
-14	05274509AC	1				EDJ			TUBE, Vacuum
-15	04241296	1	C			EDJ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, Vacuum Purge
-16	04100727	1				EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum, Exhaust Manifold
-17	04201275	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, 1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4 black Purge harness
-18	04591090	1				EJD			PORT, Emission Testing
-19									HARNESS, Vacuum
	05135159AA	1				EDT, EDV			Turbo Solenoid to Engine
	05274493AB	1				EDJ			Solenoid Harness
	05274494AB	1				EDJ			EGR to Brake Booster
	05274499AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			Wastegate and Swirl to Brake booster
	05274550AD	1				EDT, EDV			Vacuum Purge
-20	04306994	1				EDT, EDV			TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
-21	33000808	1				EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Vacuum [1/8x1/8]
-22	04606597AA	1				EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Baro, Baro
-23	04606599AA	1				EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Waste Gate
24									CAP, Vacuum Port
	04669657	1	Z		44	ECC			

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)  
P = PREMIUM (Touring)  
S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

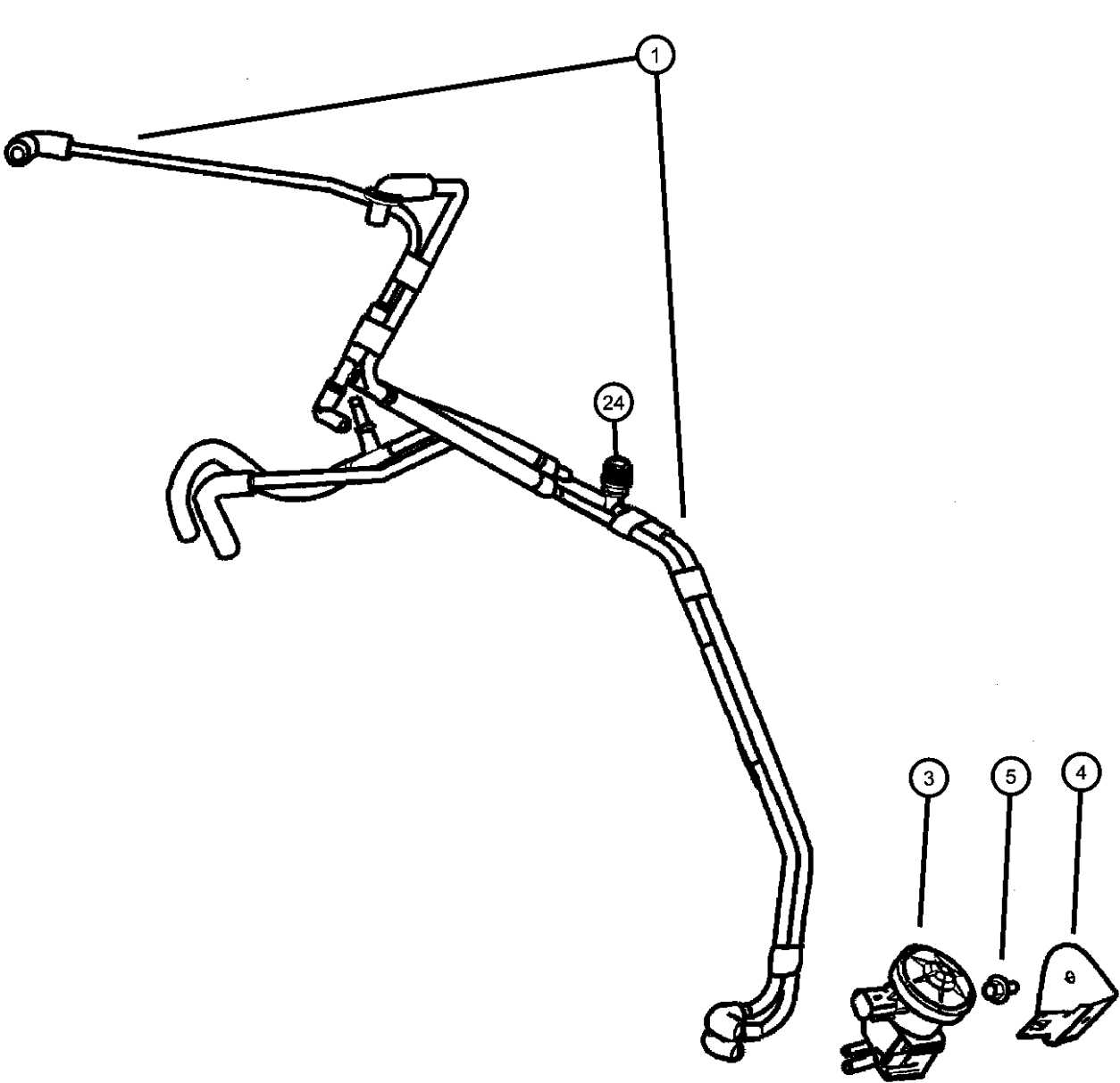
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



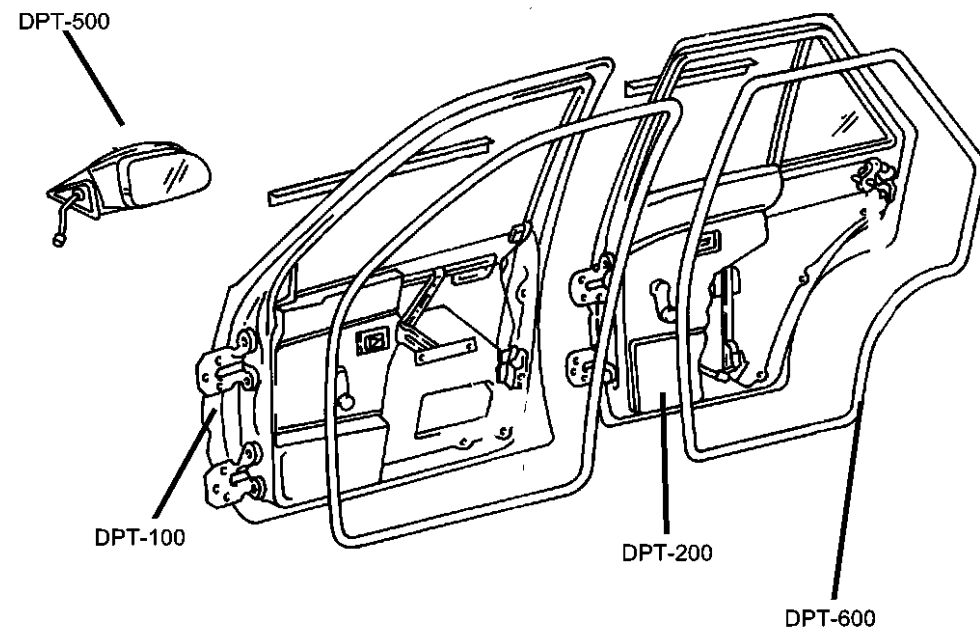
		1				EDZ			
		1	C			ECC			
-25	04275637	1	Z		44	ECC			ELBOW, Vapor Tube Harness, .25x.25 90 Degree

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - DPT

## Doors and Related Parts



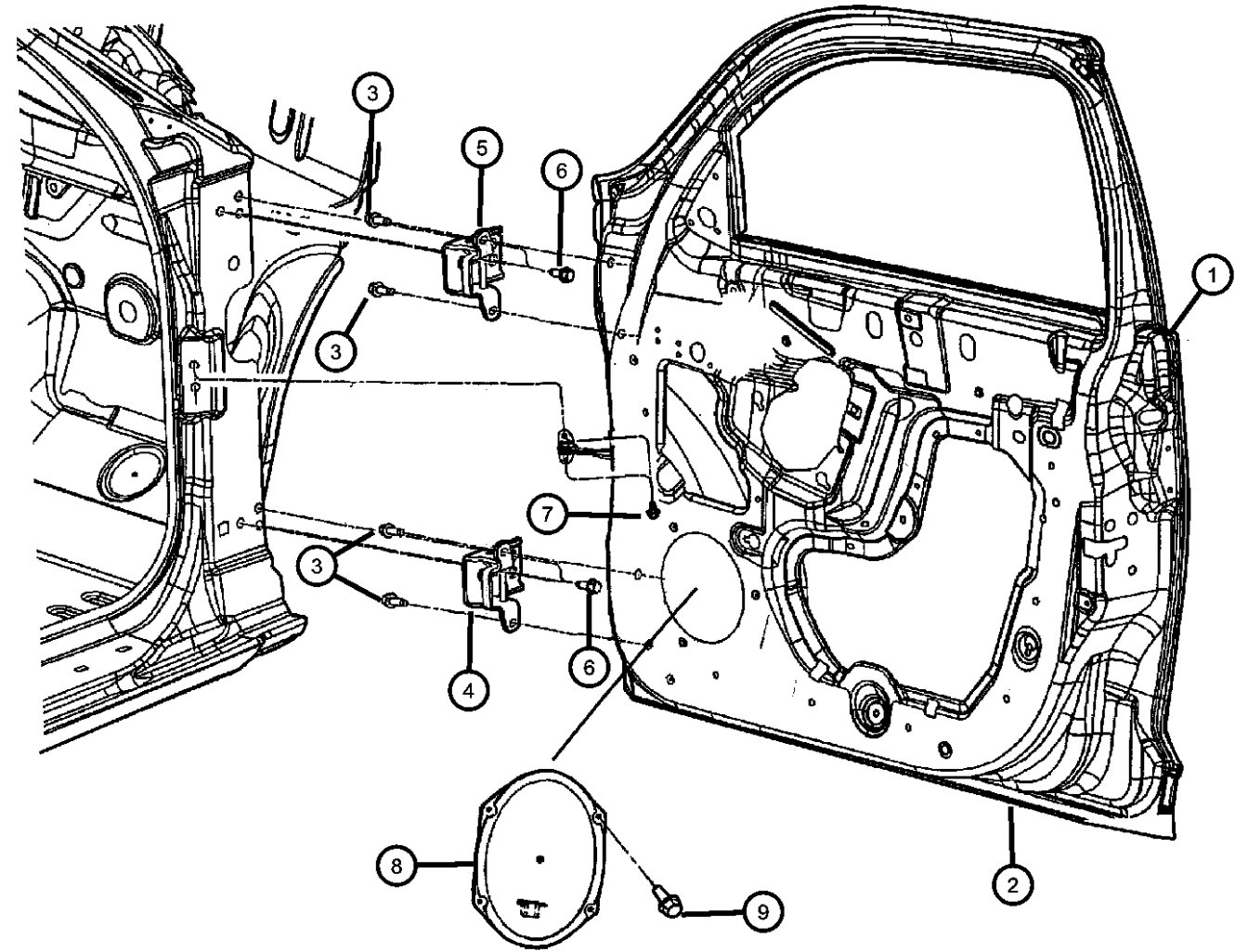
### Group - DPT Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front 27 - 44 .....	Fig. DPT - 105
Door, Front - 44.....	Fig. DPT - 107
Door, Front - 27.....	Fig. DPT - 110
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Door, Rear .....	Fig. DPT - 205
Door, Rear .....	Fig. DPT - 207
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DPT - 505
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Weatherstrips and Seals.....	Fig. DPT - 610

<b>DPT-100</b> Front Door	<b>DPT-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DPT-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DPT-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals



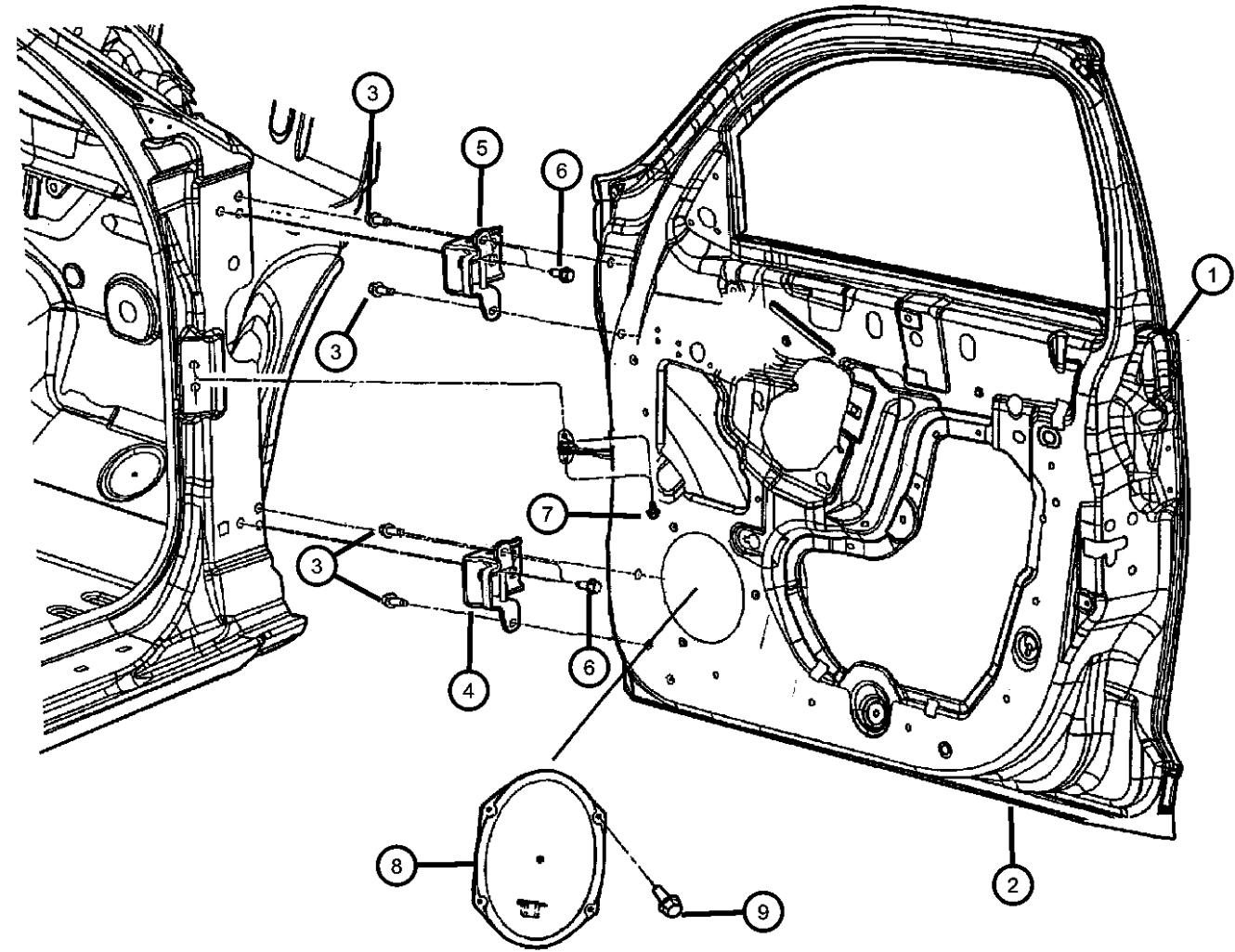
Door, Front 27 - 44  
Figure DPT-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	04724810AM	1	C		44				Without [JPF], Right
	04724811AM	1			44				With or Without [JPF], Left
	05067244AC	1	C		27				Right
	05067245AC	1	C		27				Left
	05103390AA	1	C		44				With [JPF], Right
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	04724812AB	1	C		44				Right
		1	Z		44				Right
	04724813AB	1			44				Left
	05067246AA	1	C		27				Right
	05067247AA	1	C		27				Left
	05067440AA	1	C		44				Without Lock Cylinder, Right
		1	Z		44				Without Lock Cylinder, Right
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
	06507742AA	8	C		27				
		4			44				Hinge to Door
4									HINGE, Front Door
	05257974AB	2	C		27				Upper Right, Lower Left
		1			44				Upper Right, Lower Left
5									HINGE, Front Door
	05257975AB	2	C		27				
		1			44				Upper Left, Lower Right
6	06505598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Body
7	06505598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04672455AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
9	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping, Speaker Mounting
-10	05056072AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

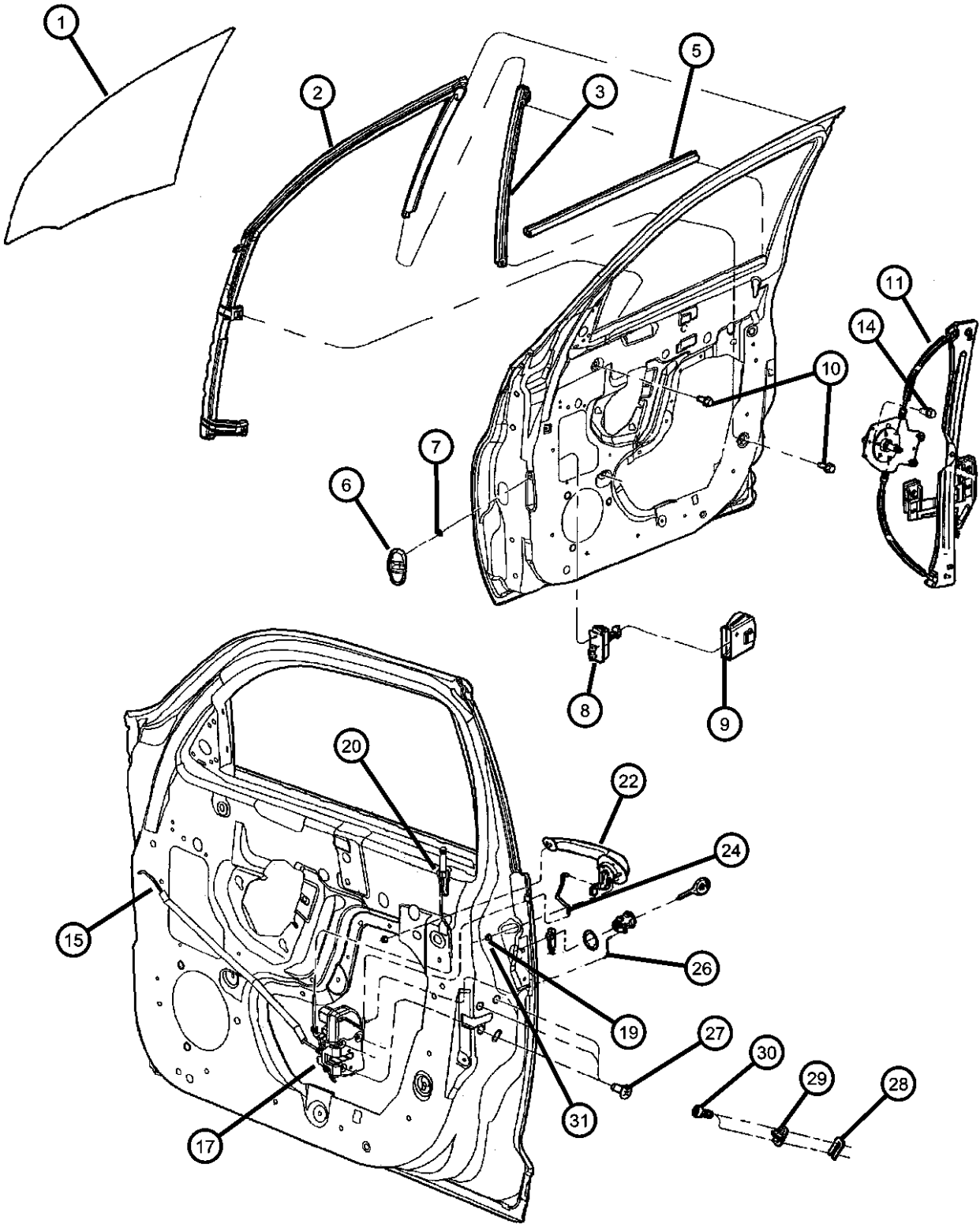
Door, Front 27 - 44  
Figure DPT-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	05056004AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
-12									PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain
	02895126	4			44				
		4	C		27				
-13									WATERDAM, Front Door
	05027192AC	1			44				Right
	05027193AC	1			44				Left
	05067162AA	1	C		27				Right
	05067163AA	1	C		27				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

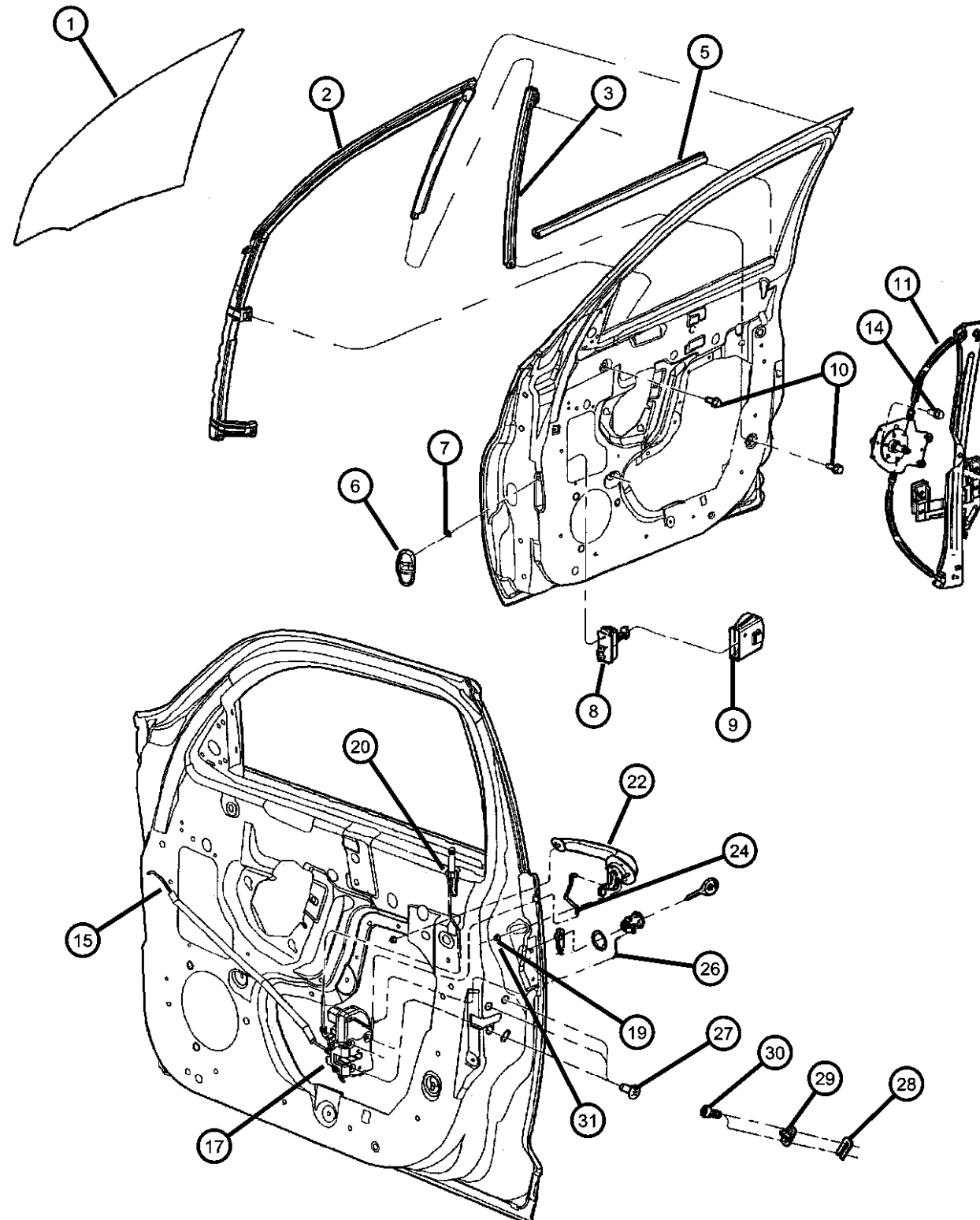
Door, Front - 44  
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724560AA	1			44				GLASS, Front Door
	DD09702GTN								[GAM], Right
	04724561AA	1			44				Collision Replacement Glass
	DD09703GTN								[GAM], Left
	05067614AA	1			44				Collision Replacement Glass
	DD10608GTY								[GAB], Right
	DD09702BTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	05067615AA	1			44				[GAB], Left
	DD09703BTN								Collision Replacement Glass
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	04724776AB	1			44				Glass
	04724777AB	1			44				Right
									Left
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	05027054AB	1			44				Lower
	05027055AB	1			44				Right
									Left
-4	06505818AA	2			44				PIN, Push, Run to Door
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	04724764AD	1			44				Inner, Right
	04724765AD	1			44				Inner, Left
	04724780AF	1			44				Outer, Right
	04724781AF	1			44				Outer, Left
6	05027020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
7	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	04724830AB	2			44				CHECK, Front Door
9	05027041AB	2							COVER, Check Rod
10	06102132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	05017810AC	1			44				Right
	05017811AC	1			44				Left
-12									MOTOR, Window Regulator

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Door, Front - 44  
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05127832AA	1			44				Right
	05127833AA	1			44				Left
-13									BRACKET, Offset Impact
	05027114AB	1	C		44				Right
		1	Z		44				Right
	05027115AB	1			44				Left
14	05018052AA	3			44				SCREW, Window Motor
15									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	04724640AB	1			44				Right
	04724641AB	1			44				Left
-16									CLIP, Latch Link
	04658674	1							Red - Outside Handle
	04658675	1							Green - Outside Handle
	04658676	1			44				Red - Inside Handle
	04658677	1			44				Green - Inside Handle
17									LATCH, Front Door
	05027960AD	1			44				Power Locks EXPORT, Right
	05027961AD	1			44				Power Locks EXPORT, Left
	05067134AB	1			44				Right
	05067135AB	1			44				Left
	05067137AB	1			44				Power Locks, Left
	05067378AB	1			44				Power Locks, Right
-18	03760482	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Latch
19	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
20									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	05067180AB	2			44				Chrome
	0RH42MF1AB	2			44				[FL]
	0RH42XDVAB	2			44				[DV]
-21	05067622AA	2			44				ISOLATOR, FOAM, Chrome Lock Knob

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

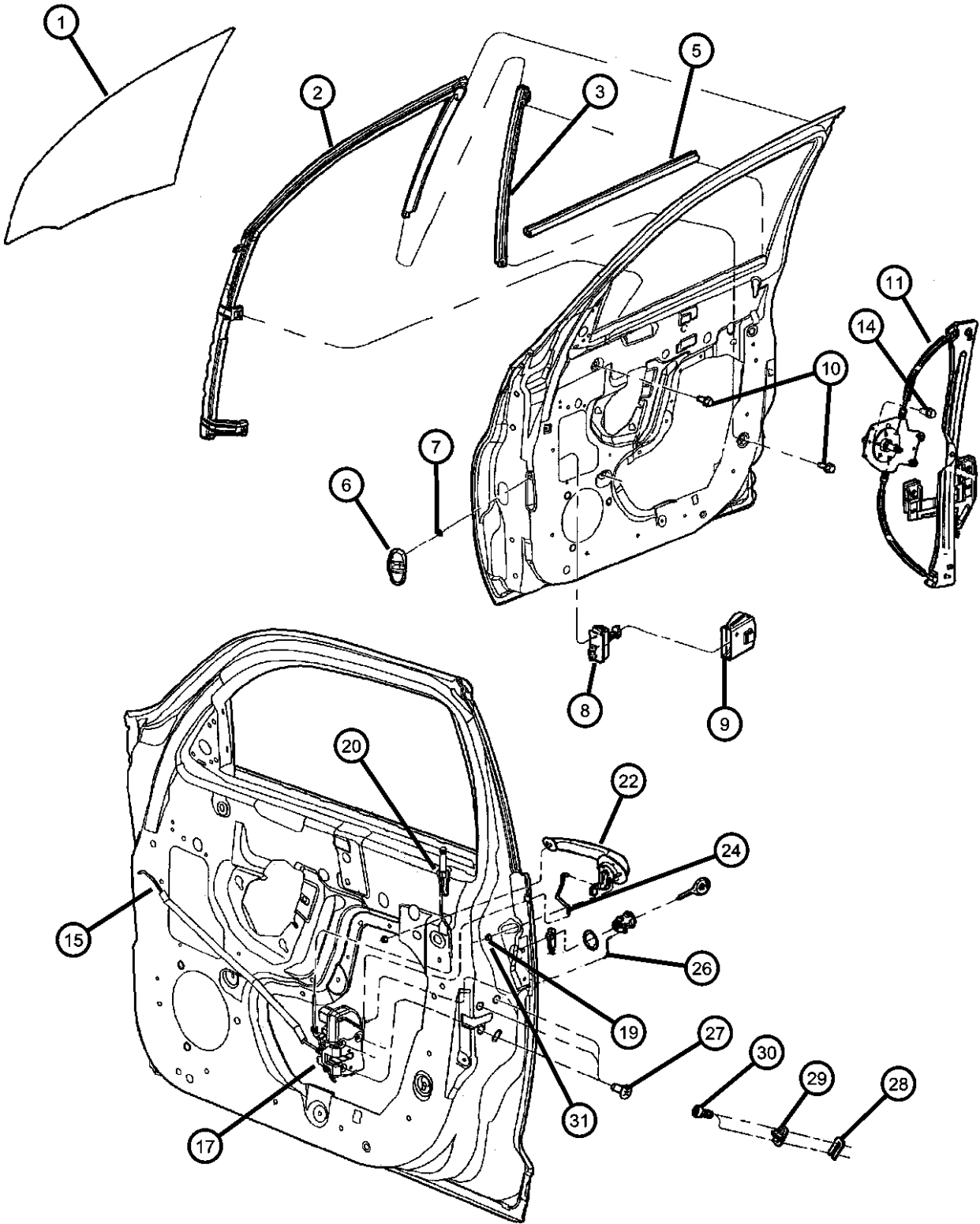
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

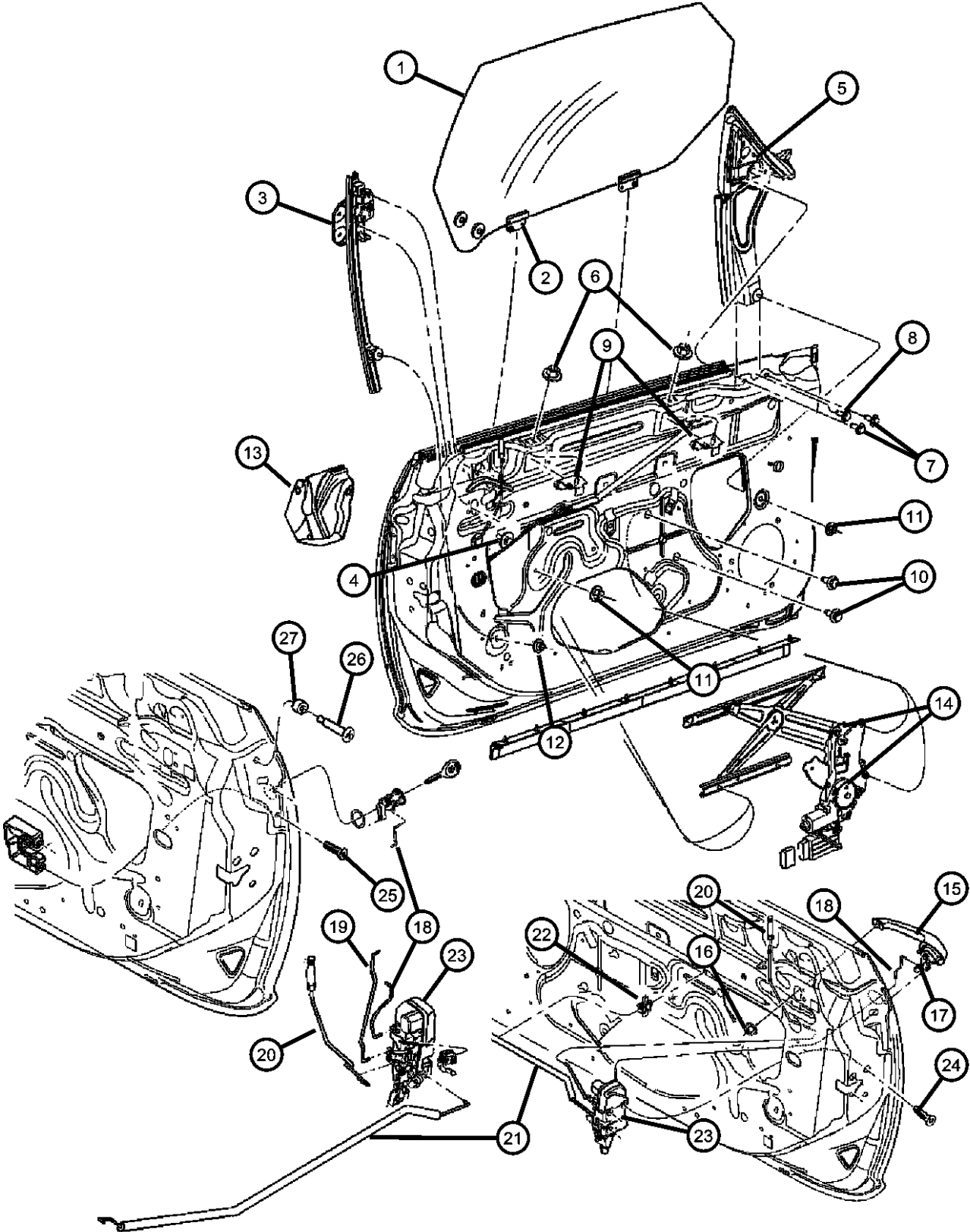
Door, Front - 44  
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	04724912AC	1							Right
	04724913AC	1							Left
-23									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0SB96MF1AD	1			44				[FL], Right
	0SB96XDVAD	1			44				[DV], Right
	0SB97MF1AD	1			44				[FL], Left
	0SB97XDVAD	1			44				[DV], Left
24									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	04724644AB	1			44				Right
	04724645AB	1			44				Left
-25									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	04717164	1			44				Right
	04717165	1			44				Left
26									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	04724642AA	1		Z	44				Right
	04724643AA	1			44				Left
27	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
28	55075483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
29	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
30	06503120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
31	05067052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact
-32	05027501AA	2							SEAL, Insulator, Striker

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Door, Front - 27  
Figure DPT-110

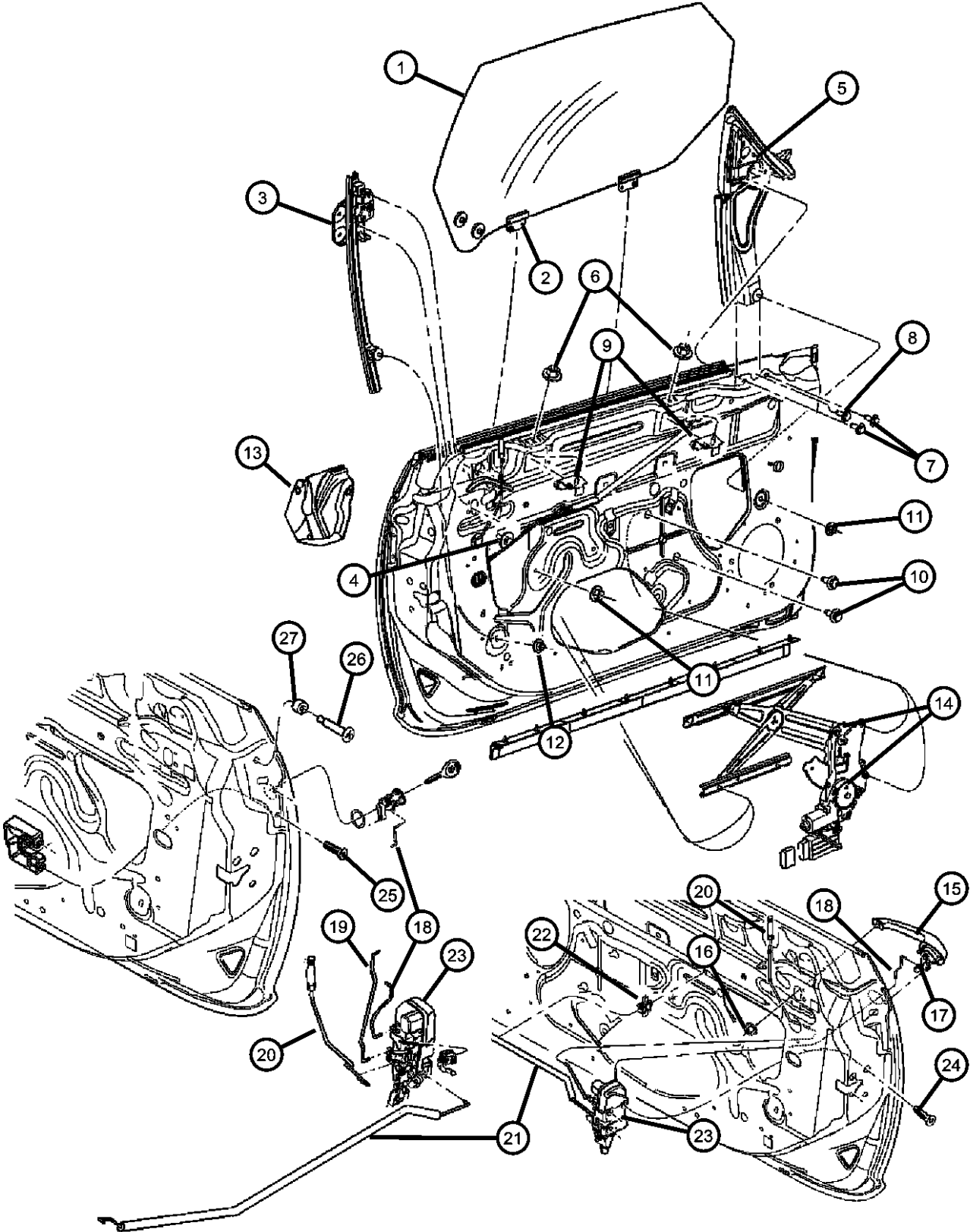


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05067274AA	1	C		27				GLASS, Front Door, With Liftplate Right
	05067275AA	1	C		27				Left
2	06504342	1	C		27				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	05067402AA	1	C		27				RAIL ASSY, Door glass Right
	05067403AA	1	C		27				Left
4	55276807AA	2	C		27				FASTENER
5	05067279AA	1	C		27				CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower Left
	05067278AA	1	C		27				Right
6	06100048	4	C		27				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
7	06504016	4	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
8	06102132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
9	04658734AC	4	C		27				STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt
10	06504055	4	C		27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
11	06104725AA	4	C		27				NUT
12	06104725AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
									SEAL, Lock Pillar Belt
13	05067350AB	1	C		27				Right
	05067351AB	1	C		27				Left
14	05067452AA	1	C		27				REGULATOR, Front Door Window, With Motor and Smart Module Up to 06-14-2004, Right
	05067452AD	1	C		27				After 06-14-2004, Right
	05067453AA	1	C		27				Up to 06-14-2004, Left
	05067453AD	1	C		27				After 06-14-2004, Left
15	04724912AC	1							HANDLE, Front Door Exterior Right
	04724913AC	1							Left
16	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front - 27  
Figure DPT-110

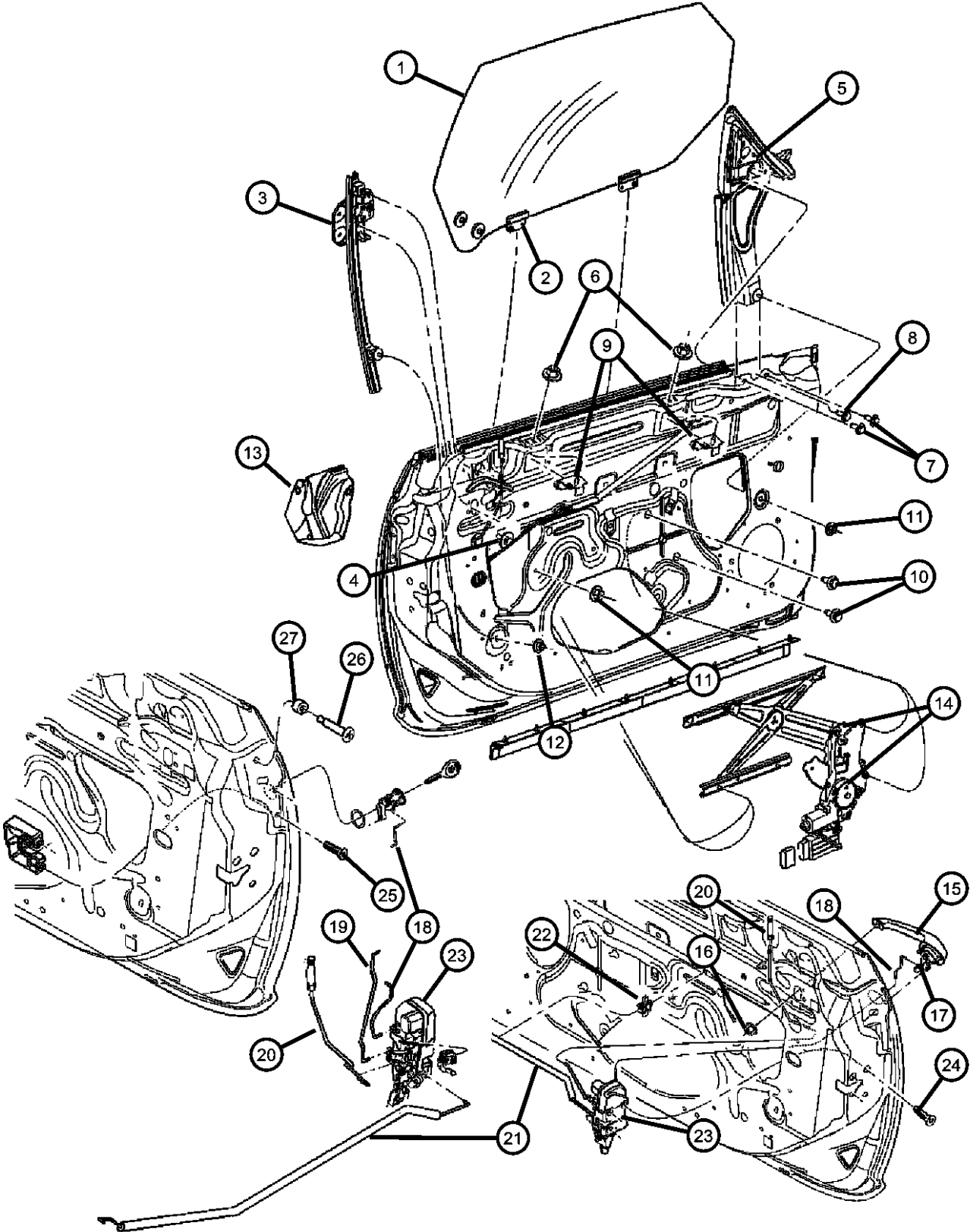


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	04717164	1	C		27				Right
	04717165	1	C		27				Left
18	05067299AA	1	C		27				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
19									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	05067300AA	1	C		27				Right
	05067301AA	1	C		27				Left
20									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	0XD20MF1AB	1	C		27				[FL], Right
	0XD20XDVAB	1	C		27				[DV], Right
	0XD21MF1AB	1	C		27				[FL], Left
	0XD21XDVAB	1	C		27				[DV], Left
21									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	05067294AA	1	C		27				Right
	05067295AA	1	C		27				Left
22	04658448AC	2	C		27				CLIP, Latch
23									LATCH, Front Door
	05067308AA	1	C		27				Right
	05067309AA	1	C		27				Left
24	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
25	06035479	2	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER
26	05067052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact
27	05027501AA	2							SEAL, Insulator
-28									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0SB96MF1AD	1	C		27				[FL], Right
	0SB96XDVAD	1	C		27				[DV], Right
	0SB97MF1AD	1	C		27				[FL], Left
	0SB97XDVAD	1	C		27				[DV], Left
-29									CLIP, Latch Link

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front - 27  
Figure DPT-110

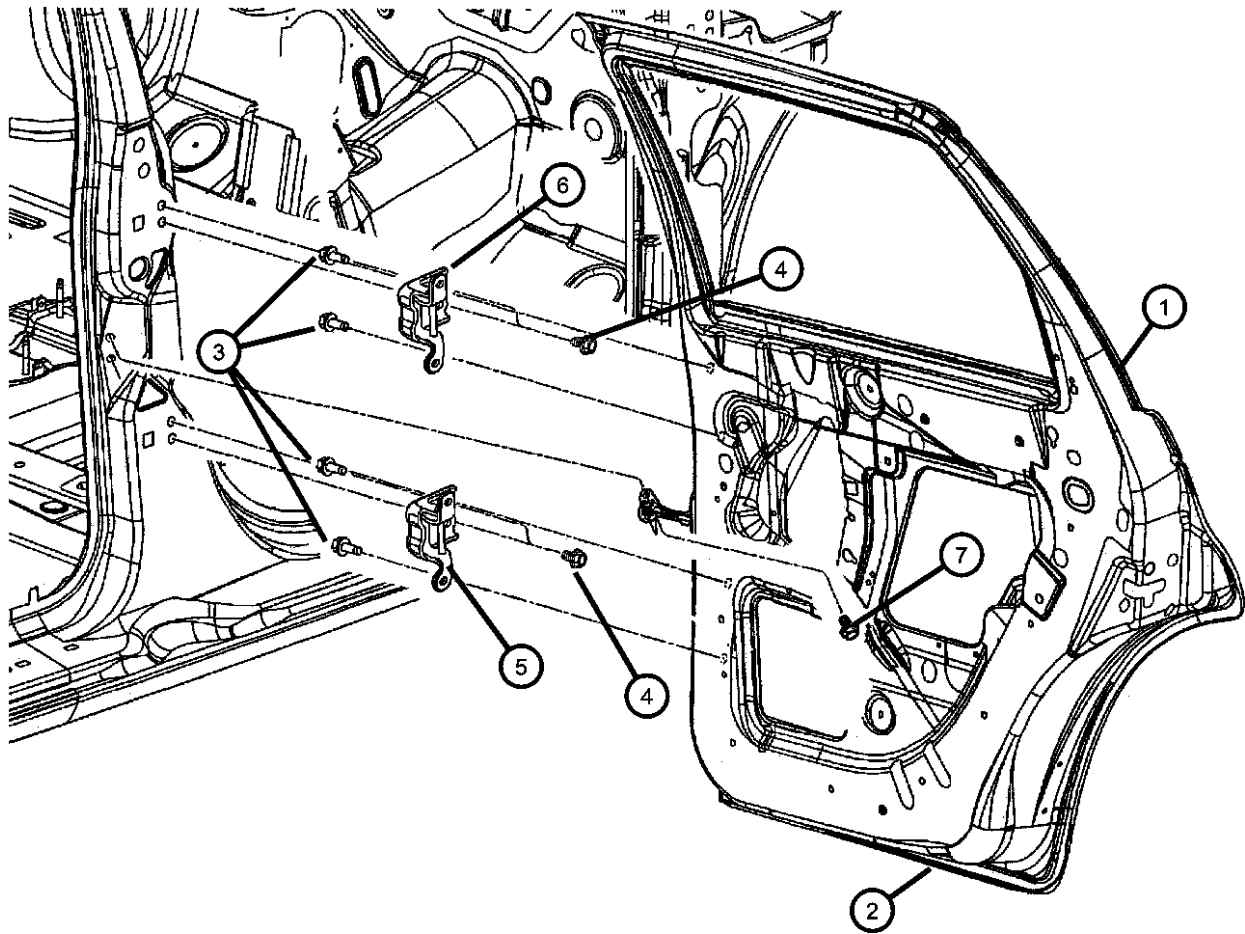


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04658676	1	C		27				Red - Inside Handle
	04658677	1	C		27				Green - Inside Handle

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



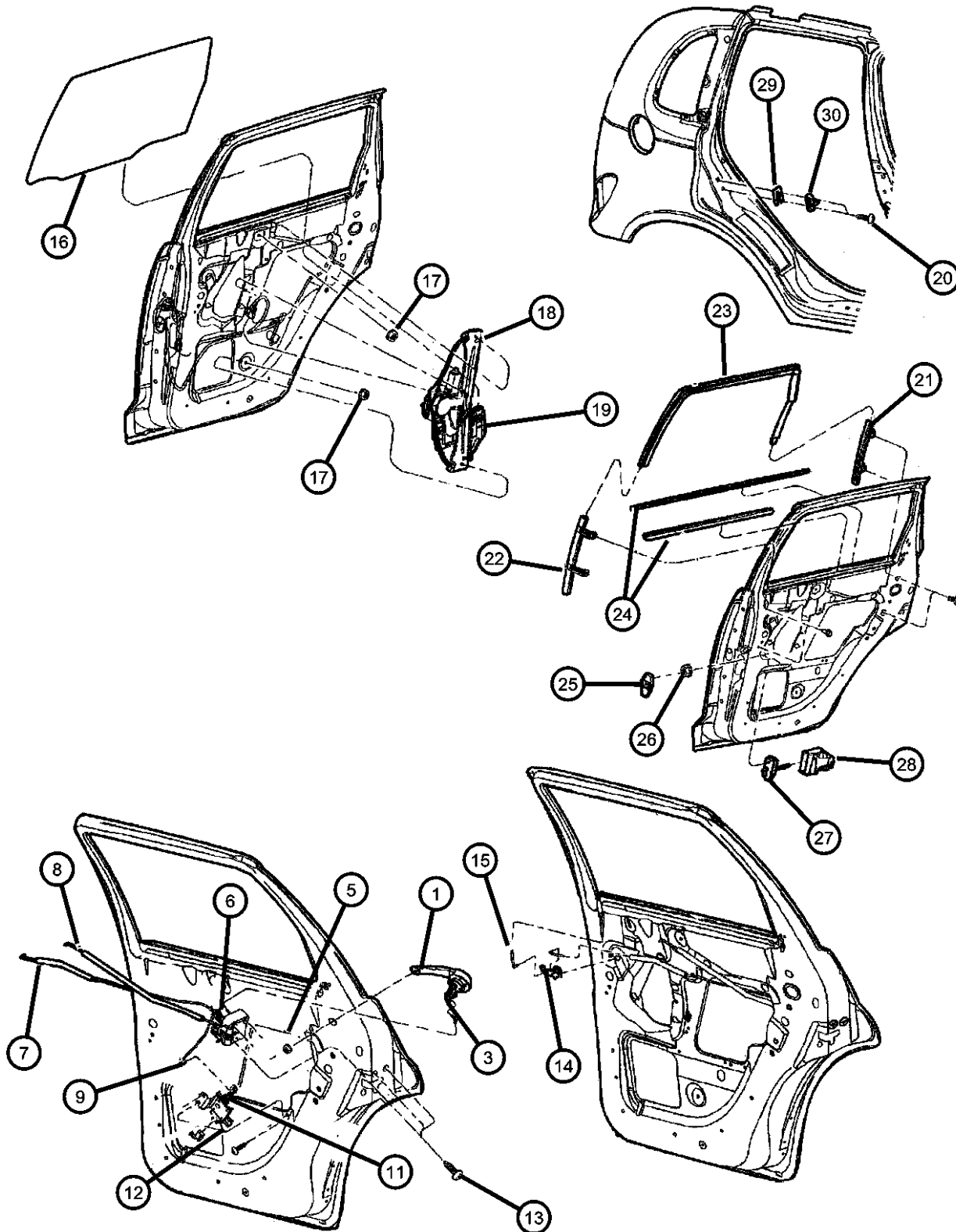
Door, Rear  
Figure DPT-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear, Assembly
	04724832AI	1			44				Right
	04724833AI	1			44				Left
2									DOOR, Rear, Repair Panel
	04724834AB	1			44				Right
	04724835AB	1			44				Left
3	06507742AA	4			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Door
4	06505598AA	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Center Pillar
5	05257976AB	1			44				HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
6	05257977AB	1			44				HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Left, Lower Right
7	05257977AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	02895126	4			44				PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

# Door, Rear Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	04724914AD	1			44				Right
	04724915AD	1			44				Left
-2									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0RH34MF1AD	1			44				[FL], Right
	0RH34XD-VAD	1			44				[DV], Right
	0RH35XD-VAD	1			44				[DV], Left
	0RH35MF1AD	1			44				[FL], Left
3	04724646AB	2			44				LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
-4	06036204AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16 Screw, Handle attach
5	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									LATCH, Rear Door
	05027074AD	1			44				Right
	05027075AD	1			44				Left
7									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	04724650AA	1			44				Right
	04724651AA	1			44				Left
8									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	04724648AB	1			44				Right
	04724649AB	1			44				Left
9									LINK, Latch Actuating
	05027180AC	1			44				Right
	05027181AC	1			44				Left
-10	04658448AC	2			44				CLIP, Latch
11									MOTOR, Door Lock, With Bracket
	05067504AB	1			44				Right
	05067505AB	1			44				Left
12	06504810AA	4			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

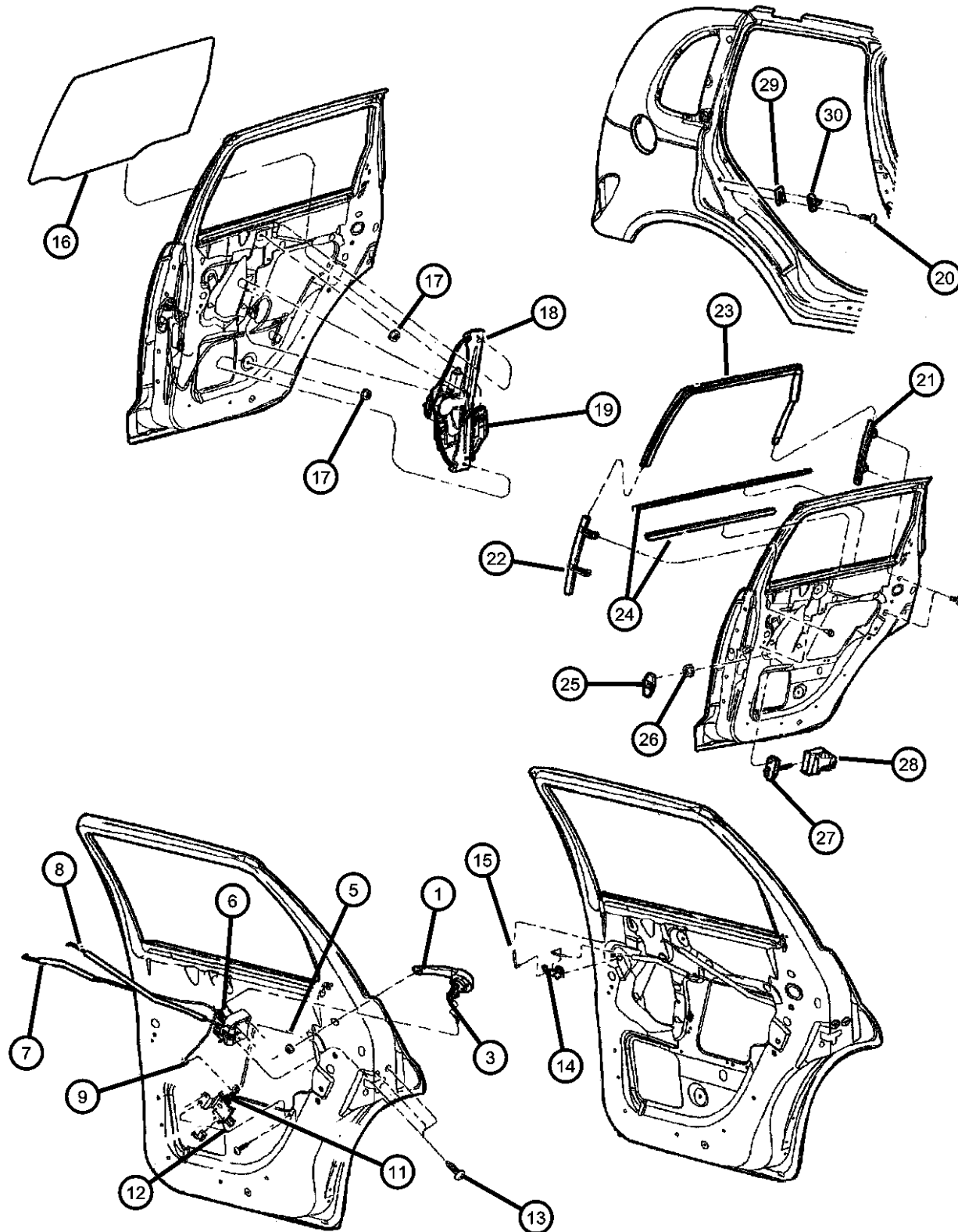
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Door, Rear  
Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	55256722	1			44				Right
	55256723	1			44				Left
15									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	05067182AB	2			44				Chrome
	0RH44MF1AC	2			44				[FL]
	0RH44XD-VAC	2			44				[DV]
16									GLASS, Rear Door
	04724550AA	1			44				Solar [GAM], Right
	DD09704GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724551AA	1			44				Solar [GAM], Left
	DD09705GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724962AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Right
	DD09704YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724963AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Left
	DD09705YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	05067616AA	1			44				[GAB], Blue Glass, Dream Cruiser, Right
	DD09704BPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	05067617AA	1			44				[GAB], Blue Glass, Dream Cruiser, Left
	DD09705BPN								Collision Replacement Glass
17	06100047	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	05017812AC	1			44				Right
	05017813AC	1			44				Left
19									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	05127832AA	1			44				Right
	05127833AA	1			44				Left
20	06503120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

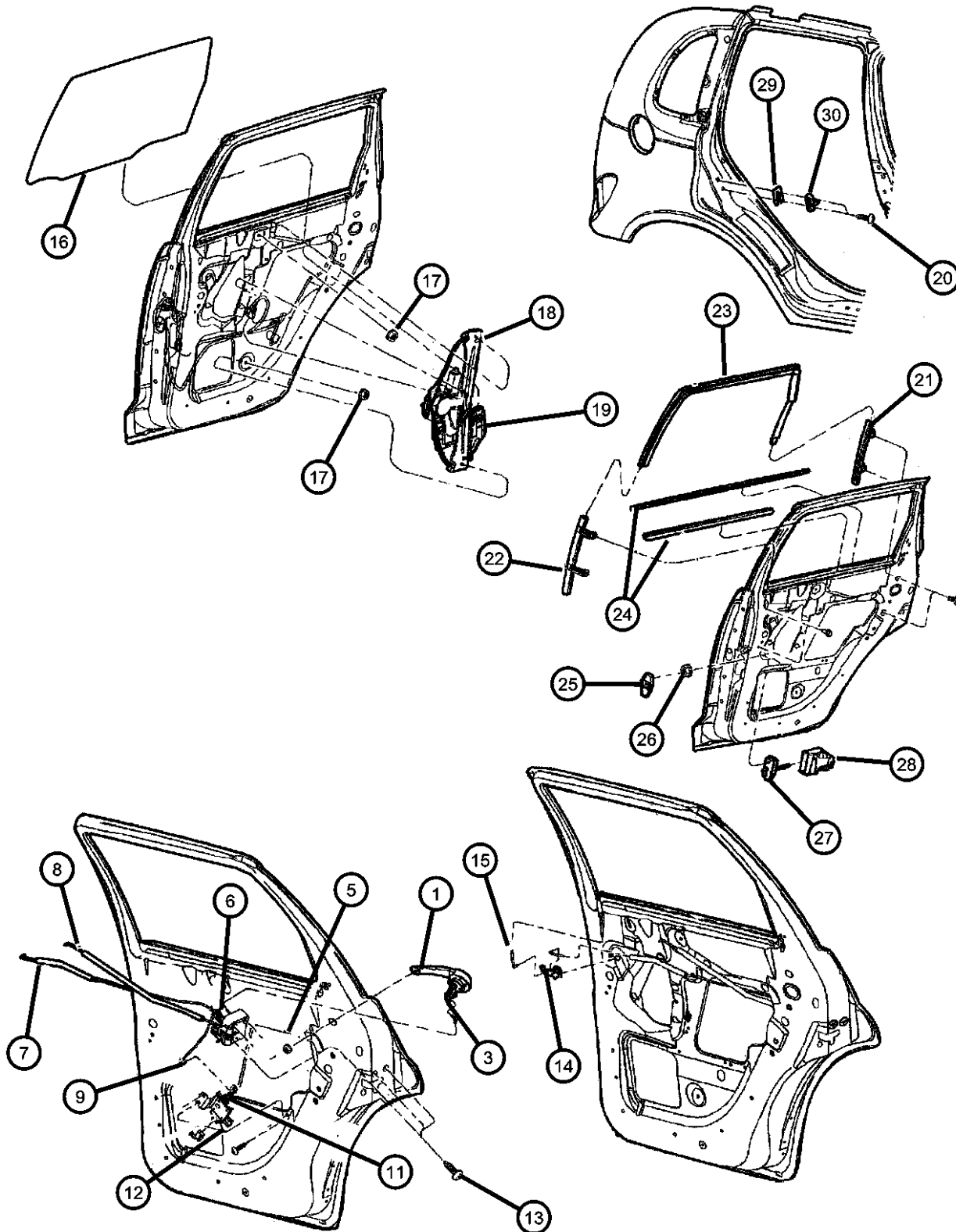
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Door, Rear Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
	05027344AB	1			44				Rear, Right
	05027345AB	1			44				Rear, Left
22									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
	05027056AB	1			44				Front, Right
	05027057AB	1			44				Front, Left
23									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run
	04724778AB	1			44				Right
	04724779AB	1			44				Left
24									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	04724767AD	1			44				Inner, Left
	04724782AF	1			44				Outer, Right
	04724783AF	1			44				Outer, Left
	04724766AD	1			44				Inner, Right
25	05027020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
26	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
27	04724850AB	2			44				CHECK, Rear Door
28									COVER, Check Rod
	05027126AA	1			44				Right
	05027127AA	1			44				Left
29	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
30	04780259	2			44				STRIKER, Door
-31	05056072AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
-32	05056004AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

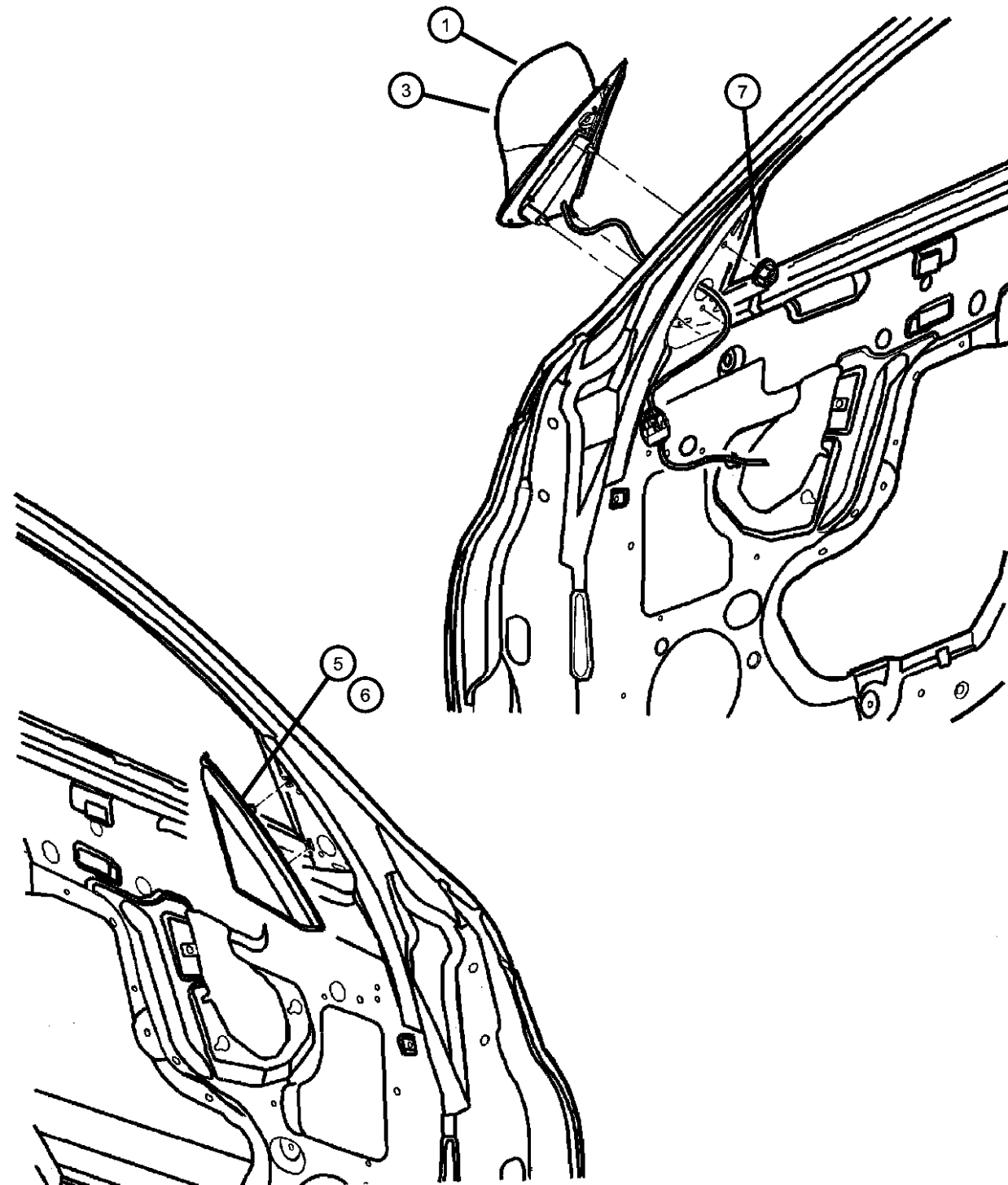
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Mirrors, Exterior Figure DPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code:  
[GTE] = Manual, Remote  
[GTR] = Power Heated  
[GTS] = Power Heated, Fold-Away

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	05067026AD	1			44				[GTS], Right
	05067027AD	1			44				[GTS], Left
	05067028AD	1			44				[GT5], Right
	05067029AD	1			44				[GT5], Left
	05067030AD	1			44				[GT5] Australia, Right
	05067476AA	1	C		27				[GTS], Right
	05067477AA	1	C		27				[GTS], Left
	05067538AA	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Right
	05067539AA	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Left
-2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05127775AA	1			44				[GT5], Left
	05139866AA	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Left
	05127764AA	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Right
	05127766AA	1			44				[GT5], Right
	05127768AA	1			44				[GT5] Australia, Right
	05127773AA	1	C		27				[GTS], Left
		1			44				[GTS], Left
	05127774AA	1	C		27				[GTS], Right
		1			44				[GTS], Right
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	05067272AA	1	C		27				[GUR], Right
	05067273AA	1	C		27				[GUR], Left
	05067422AA	1			44				[GUR], Right
	05067423AA	1			44				[GUR], Left
	05067450AA	1			44				[GTE], Right
	05067451AA	1			44				[GTE], Left
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement

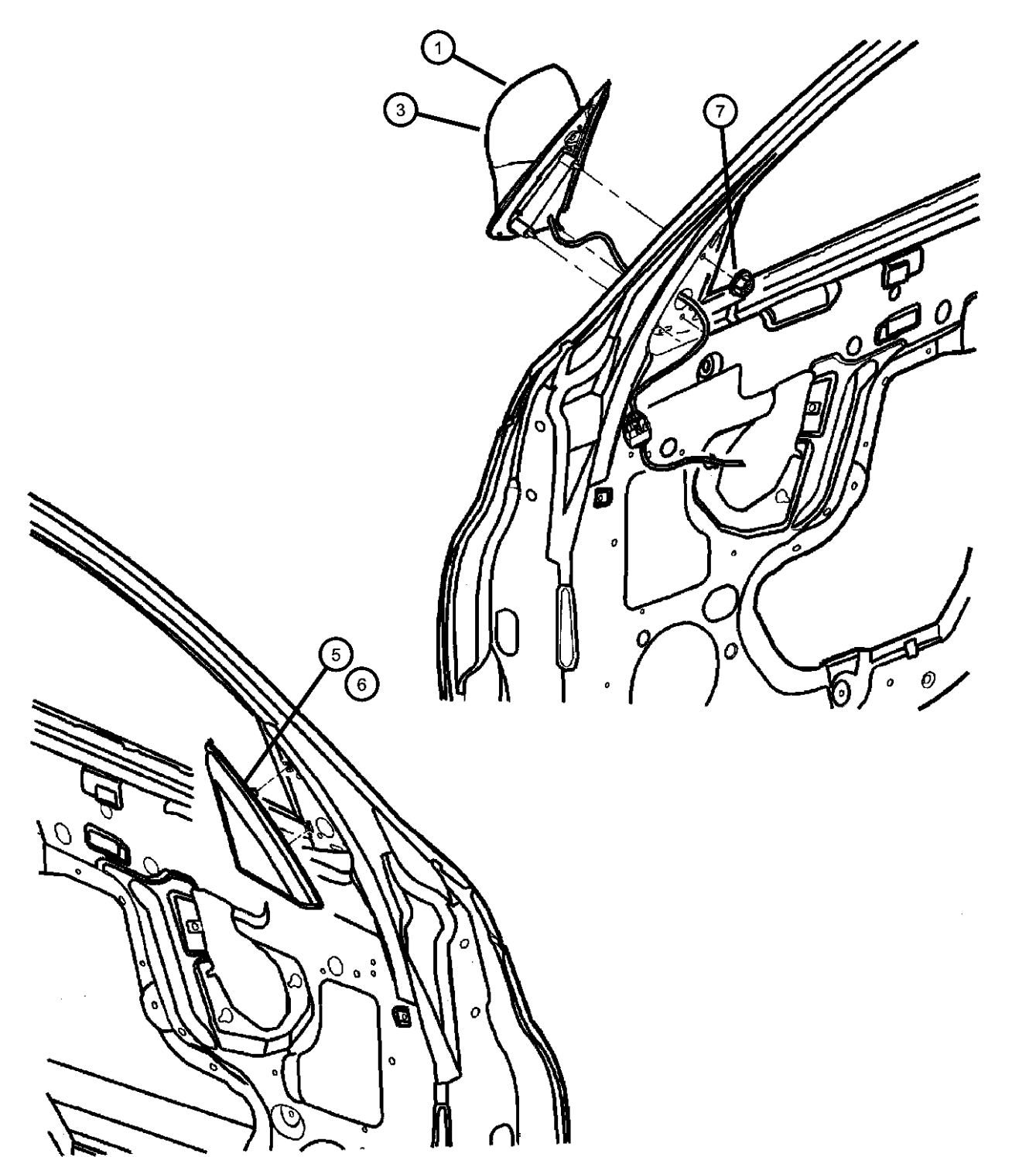
## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

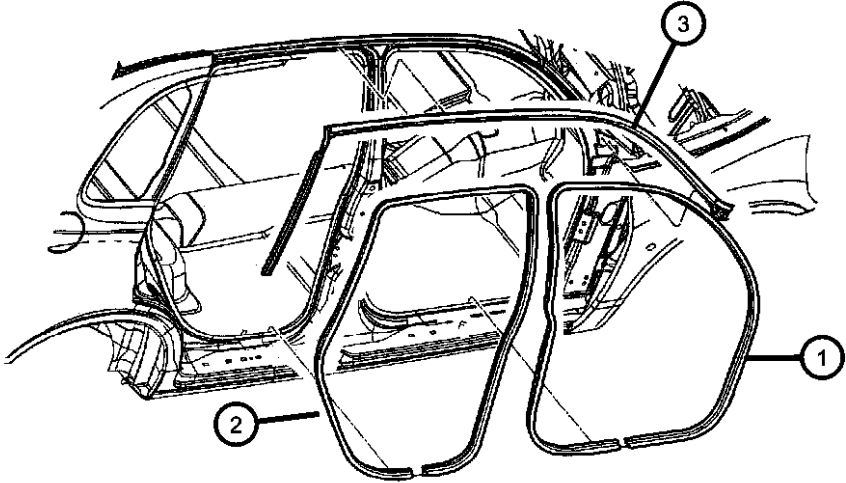
2004 PT

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DPT-505

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		05127771AA	1	C		27				[GUR], Left
			1			44				[GTE], Left
			1			44				[GUR], Left
		05127772AA	1	C		27				[GUR], Right
			1			44				[GTE], Right
			1			44				[GUR], Right
	5									BEZEL, Power Mirror
		0XD22XDVAA	1	C		27				[DV], Right
		0XD23WL8AA	1	C		27				[FL], Left
		0XD23XDVAA	1	C		27				[DV], Left
		0RH30MF1AA	1			44				[FL], Right
		0RH30XDVAA	1			44				[DV], Right
		0RH31MF1AA	1			44				[FL], Left
		0RH31XDVAA	1			44				[DV], Left
		0XD22WL8AA	1	C		27				[FL], Right
	6									BEZEL, Remote Control Mirror, Manual
		0RH28MF1AB	1	C		44				[FL] [GTE], Right
		0RH28XDVAB	1	C		44				[DV] [GTE], Right
		0RH29MF1AB	1	C		44				[FL] [GTE], Left
		0RH29XDVAB	1	C		44				[DV] [GTE], Left
	7	06100045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
<div><div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE (Classic)</div><div>P = PREMIUM (Touring)</div><div>S = SPORT (Limited)</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>C = CHRYSLER</div><div>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div></div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>44 = 4 Door</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div>EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel</div><div>EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo</div><div>EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div>EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual</div><div>DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5</div><div>DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE</div></div></div>										
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part										

Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DPT-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Opening
	0XW42XXXAA	1			44				[DV], Right
		1			44				[FL], Right
	0XW43XXXAA	1			44				[DV], Left

2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Opening
	0XW44XXXAA	1			44				[DV,FL], Right
	0XW45XXXAA	1			44				[DV,FL], Left

3									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper Secondary
	04724784AC	1			44				Right
	04724785AC	1			44				Left

4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Inner
	04724764AD	1			44				Right
	04724765AD	1			44				Left

5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Outer
	04724780AF	1			44				Right
	04724781AF	1			44				Left

6									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
	04724766AD	1			44				Right
	04724767AD	1			44				Left

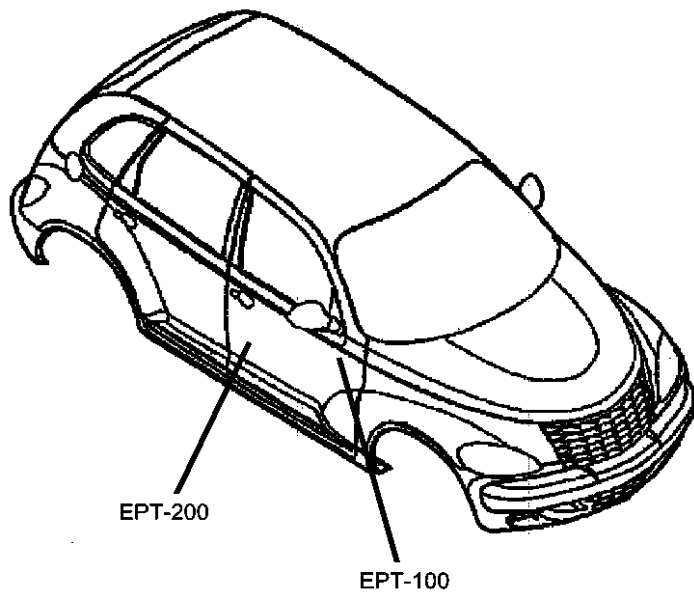
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	04724782AF	1			44				Right
	04724783AF	1			44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part 2004 PT

# Group - EPT

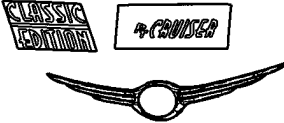
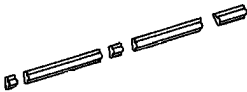
## Exterior Ornamentation



### Group - EPT Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates .....	Fig. EPT - 110
Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package .....	Fig. EPT - 120

<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Mouldings and Appliques .....	Fig. EPT - 210
Mouldings - Chrome Package .....	Fig. EPT - 230
Woodgrain Decor Package .....	Fig. EPT - 240

<b>EPT-100</b> Nameplates	<b>EPT-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation		
			

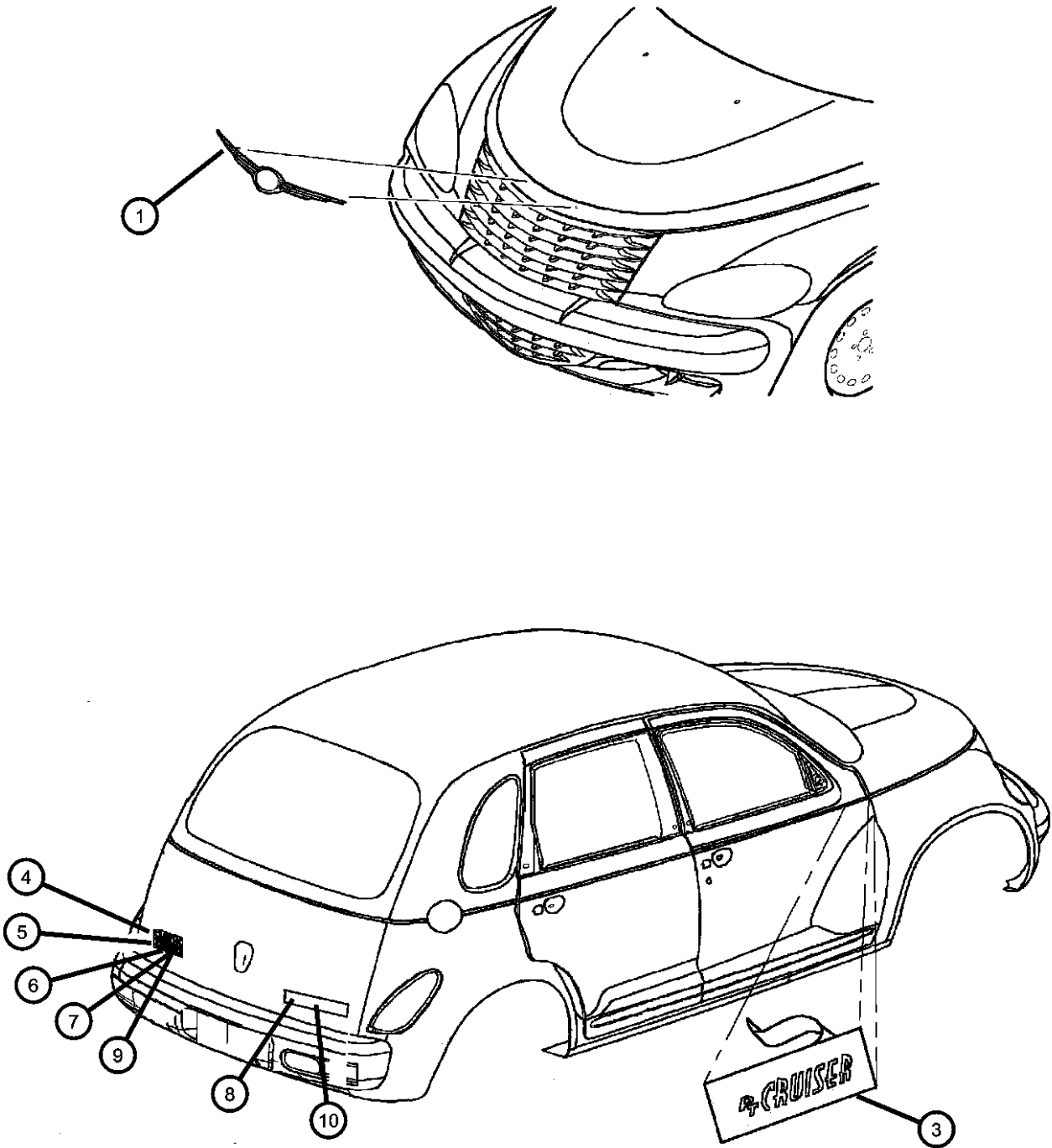


Nameplates  
Figure EPT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sports Bar Emblem serviceeed with Bar.

1	05303730AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
-2	06100838	2							NUT
3	05303581AA	2							NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
4	05303588AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Touring Edition
5	05303589AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
6	05303590AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
7	05303620AA	1							NAMEPLATE, GT
8									NAMEPLATE
	05113021AA	2							Platinum Series
	05303506AA	1							2.4L Turbo
	05303528AA	1							Classic 1.6L
	05303529AA	1							Classic 2.0L
	05303530AA	1							Classic CRD
	05303531AA	1							Touring 1.6L
	05303532AA	1							Touring 2.0L
	05303533AA	1							Touring CRD
	05303534AA	1							Limited 1.6L
	05303535AA	1							Limited 2.0L
	05303536AA	1							Limited CRD
9	05116125AA	2							BADGE, DREAM CRUISER
10									NAMEPLATE
	05116008AA	1							GT 2.4T [MZQ]
	05116078AA	1							2.4L TURBO High Output[MW6]



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package  
Figure EPT-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

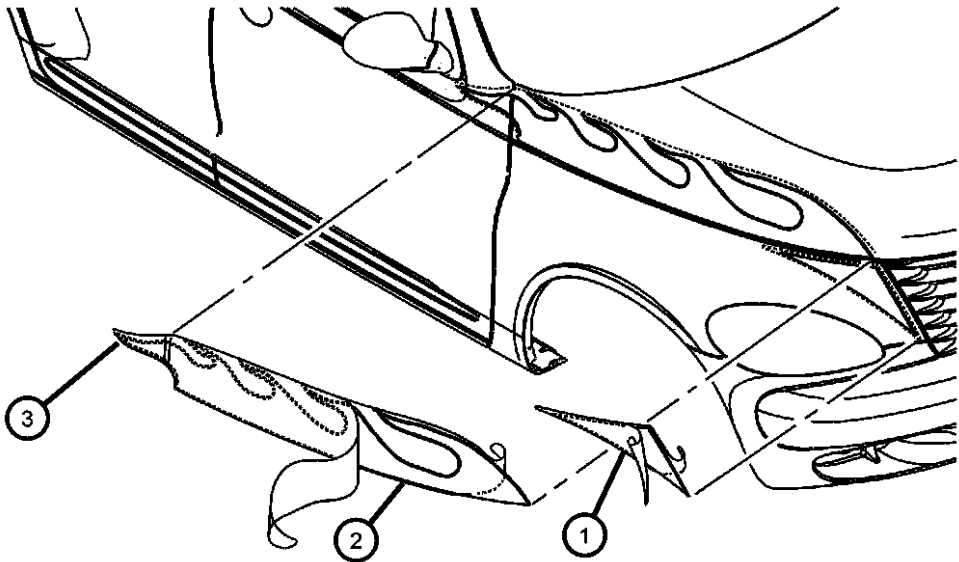
1	0WQ46ZBMAB	1			44				DECAL, Fender Front
									[KFJ], Right
	0WQ46ZH-BAB	1			44				[KFK], Right
	0WQ46ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Right
	0WQ46ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Right
	0WQ47ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Left
	0WQ47ZH-BAB	1			44				[KFK], Left
	0WQ47ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Left
2	0WQ47ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Left
	0WQ48ZBMAB	1			44				DECAL, Hood
									[KFJ], Right
	0WQ48ZH-BAB	1			44				[KFK], Right
	0WQ48ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Right
	0WQ48ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Right
	0WQ49ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Left
	0WQ49ZH-BAB	1			44				[KFK], Left
3	0WQ49ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Left
	0WQ49ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Left
	0XA68ZBMAA	1			44				DECAL, A-Pillar
									[KFJ], Right
	0XA68ZHBAA	1			44				[KFK], Right
	0XA68ZREAA	1			44				[KFL], Right
	0XA68ZS8AA	1			44				[KFM], Right
	0XA69ZBMAA	1			44				[KFJ], Left
4	0XA69ZHBAA	1			44				[KFK], Left
	0XA69ZREAA	1			44				[KFL], Left
	0XA69ZS8AA	1			44				[KFM], Left
	0WQ50ZBMAB	1			44				DECAL, Fender Rear
									[KFJ], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)					EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

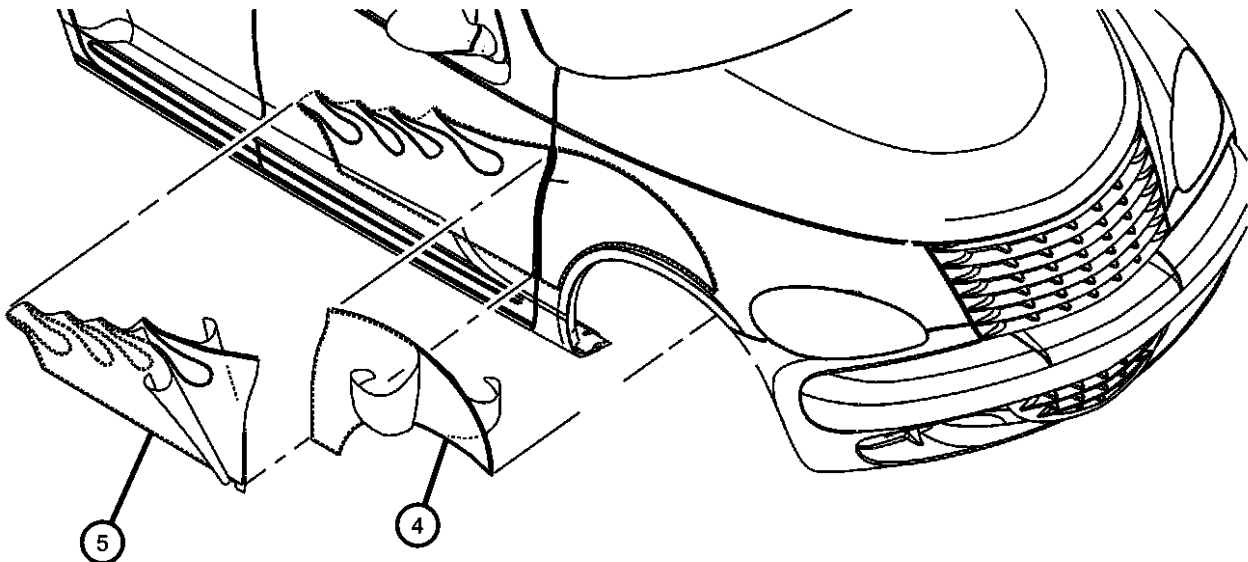
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package  
Figure EPT-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



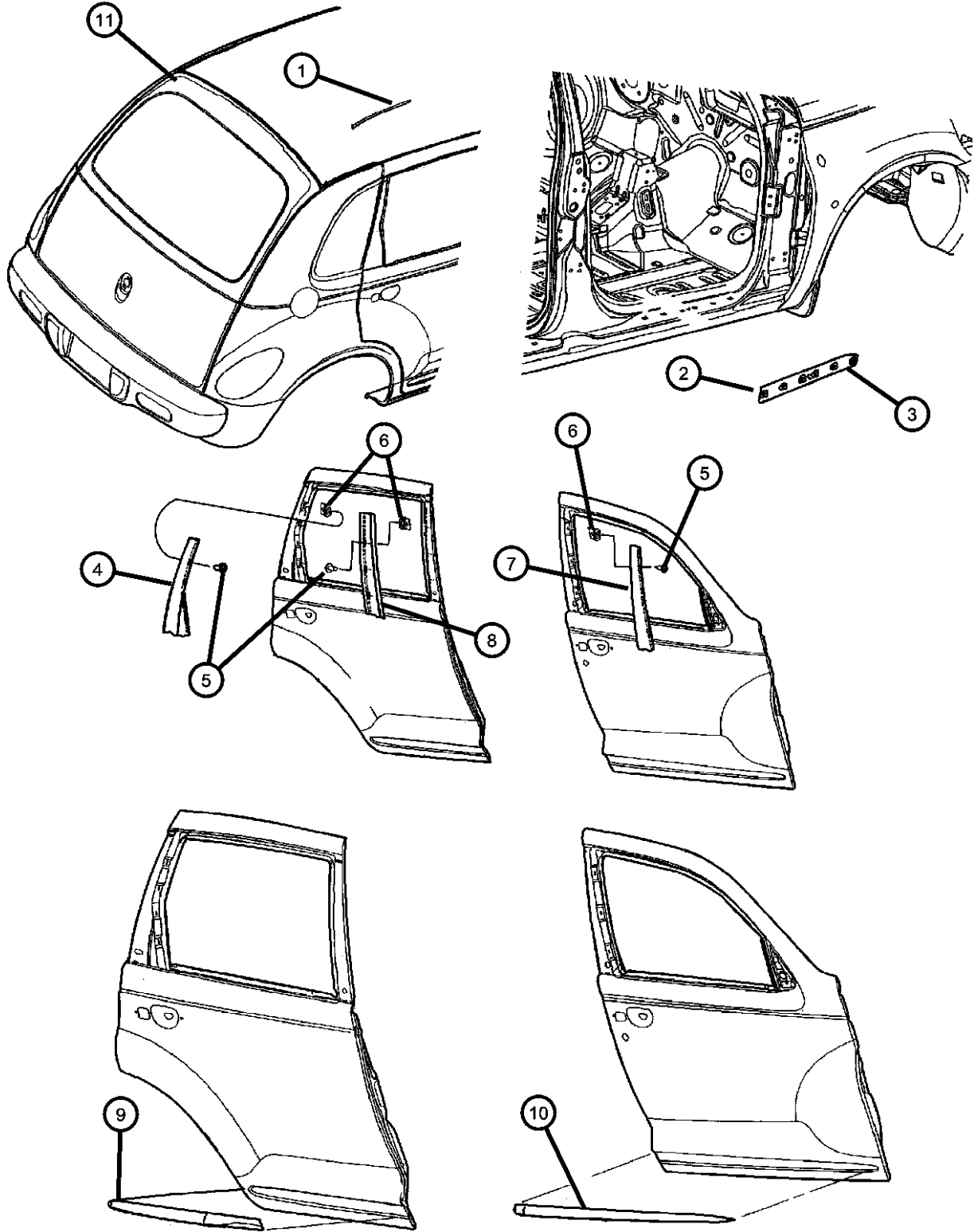
	0WQ50ZH-BAB	1			44				[KFK], Right
	0WQ50ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Right
	0WQ50ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Right
	0WQ51ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Left
	0WQ51ZH-BAB	1			44				[KFK], Left
	0WQ51ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Left
	0WQ51ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Left
5									DECAL, Front Door
	0WQ52ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Right
	0WQ52ZH-BAB	1			44				[KFK], Right
	0WQ52ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Right
	0WQ52ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Right
	0WQ53ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Left
	0WQ53ZH-BAB	1			44				[KFK], Left
	0WQ53ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Left
	0WQ53ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Left



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

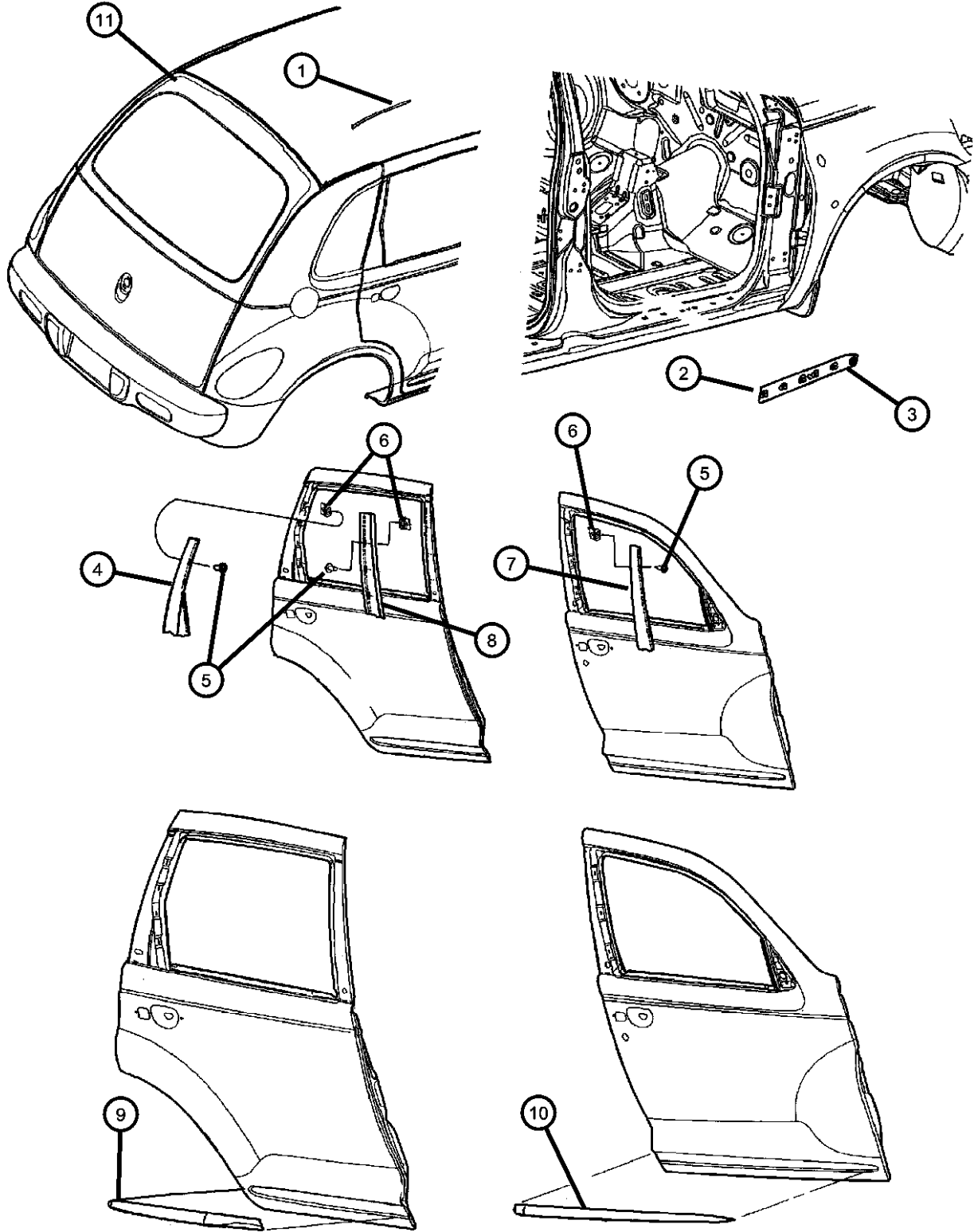
Mouldings and Appliques  
Figure EPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05303554AA	1			44				MOLDING, Roof Right
	05303555AA	1			44				Left
2	0SF34DX9AB	1			44				COVER, Sill Right
	0SF35DX9AB	1			44				Left
3	05067086AA	1							TAPE, Anti Chip Right
	05067087AA	1							Left
4	05288840AF	1			44				APPLIQUE, C Pillar Right
	05288841AF	1			44				Left
5	06036170AA	6			44				SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	06036042AA	20			44				NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
7	05288836AF	1			44				APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door Right
	05288837AF	1			44				Left
8	05288838AF	1			44				APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, Includes Weatherstrip Right
	05288839AF	1			44				Left
9									MOLDING, Rear Door
	0RV18AB5AA	2			44				[K5F]
	0RV18BP6AA	2			44				[K5N]
	0RV18DX8AA	2			44				[K5X]
	0RV18WB7AA	2			44				[K5H]
	0RV18WE-LAA	2			44				[K5R]
	0RV18WH-PAA	2			44				[K5S]
	0RV18WS2AA	2			44				[K5D]
	0RV18XW-GAA	2			44				[K5V]
	0RV18YJRAA	2			44				[K5P]

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
					EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			
					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

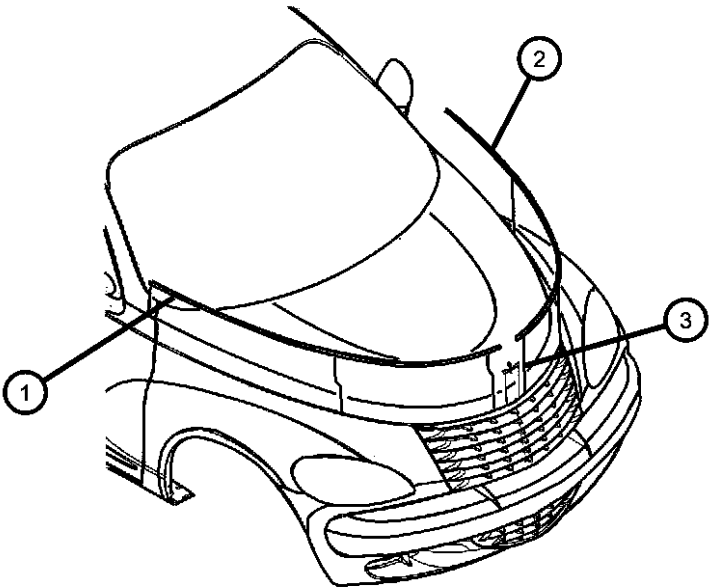
Mouldings and Appliques  
Figure EPT-210



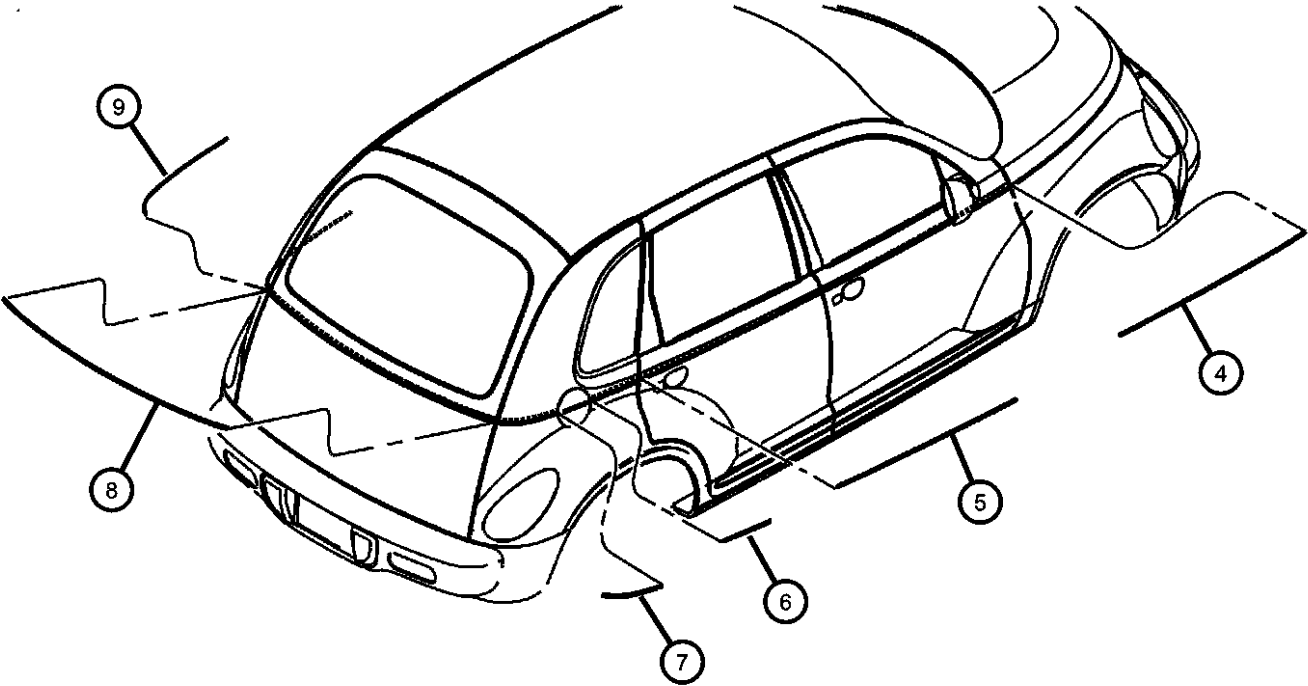
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0RV18ZDRAA	2			44				[K5C]
	0RV18ZKJAA	2			44				[K5A]
									MOLDING, Front Door
	0RV16AB5AB	2			44				[K5F]
	0RV16BP6AB	2			44				[K5N]
	0RV16DX8AB	2			44				[K5X]
	0RV16WB7AB	2			44				[K5H]
	0RV16WE-LAB	2			44				[K5R]
	0RV16WH-PAB	2			44				[K5S]
	0RV16WS2AB	2			44				[K5D]
11	0RV16XW-GAB	2			44				[K5V]
	0RV16YJRAB	2			44				[K5P]
	0RV16ZDRAB	2			44				[K5C]
	0RV16ZKJAB	2			44				[K5A]
	05288807AB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						Turbo Diesel			
						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
						16V H.O. Turbo			
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
						DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
						SOHC 16V SMPI			

Mouldings - Chrome Package  
Figure EPT-230

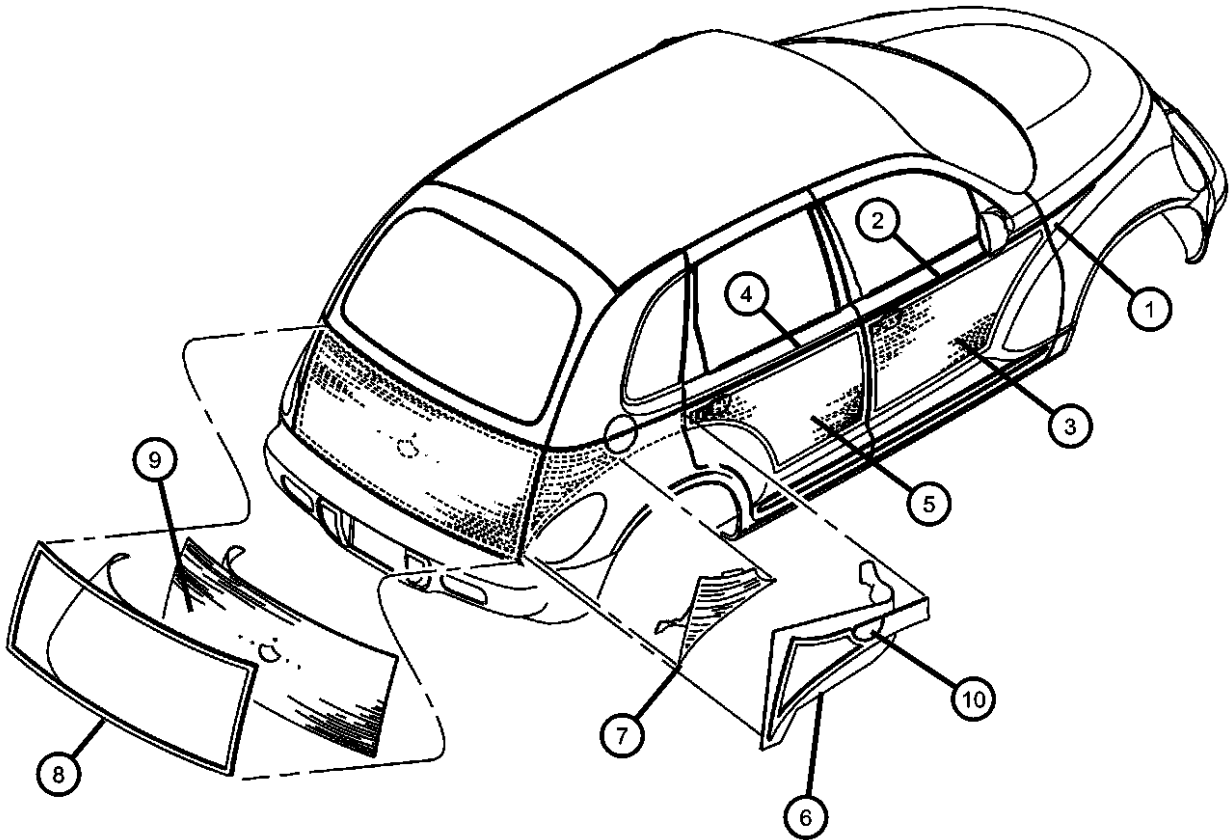


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05303622AB	1			44				MOLDING, Hood, Right
2	05303623AB	1			44				MOLDING, Hood, Left
3	05303631AC	1			44				MOLDING, Cap
4									MOLDING, Front Door
	05303507AA	2			44				Lower
	05303624AB	1			44				Right
	05303625AB	1			44				Left
5									MOLDING, Rear Door
	05303508AA	2			44				Lower
	05303626AB	1			44				Right
	05303627AB	1			44				Left
6	05303628AB	1			44				MOLDING, Quarter Panel, FrontFront Right
7	05303630AB	1			44				MOLDING, Quarter Panel, RearRear Right
8	05303621AB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate
9	05303629AB	1			44				MOLDING, Quarter Panel, LeftLeft



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Woodgrain Decor Package  
Figure EPT-240

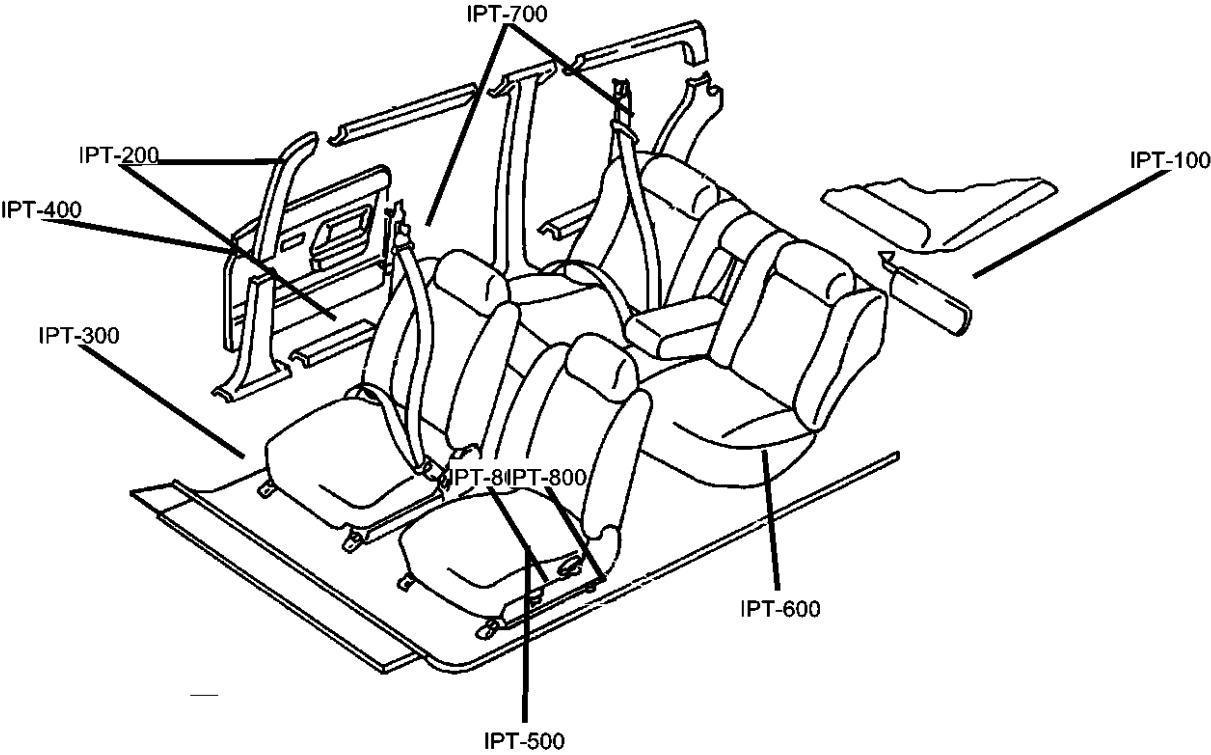


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender, Woodgrain
	0WT46AAAAB	1			44				Right
	0WT47AAAAB	1			44				Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
	0WT48AAAAC	1			44				Right
	0WT49AAAAC	1			44				Left
3									OVERLAY, Front Door
	0WT60AAAAB	1			44				Right
	0WT61AAAAC	1			44				Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	0WT50AAAAC	1			44				Right
	0WT51AAAAC	1			44				Left
5									OVERLAY, Rear Door
	0WT62AAAAB	1			44				Right
	0WT63AAAAB	1			44				Left
6									MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Woodgrain
	0WT56AAAAA	1			44				Right
	0WT57AAAAB	1			44				Left
	0WY35AAAAB	1			44				With Fuel Filler Door Molding, Right
7									OVERLAY, Quarter Panel
	0WT64AAAAB	1			44				Right
	0WT65AAAAB	1			44				Left
8	0WT58AAAAB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate, Woodgrain
9	0WT76AAAAC	1			44				OVERLAY, Liftgate
10	0WT59AAAAA	1			44				MOLDING, Fuel Filler Door, Woodgrain

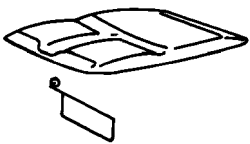
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

# Group - IPT

## Interior Trim



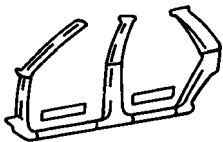
**IPT-100**  
Headliner and Visor



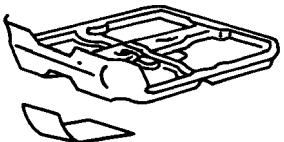
**IPT-1000**  
Lift Gate Trim



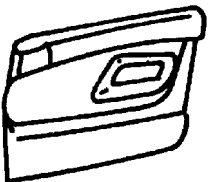
**IPT-200**  
Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates



**IPT-300**  
Carpet



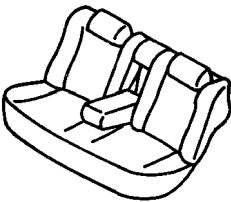
**IPT-400**  
Door Trim Panels



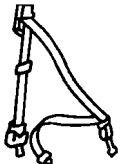
**IPT-500**  
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



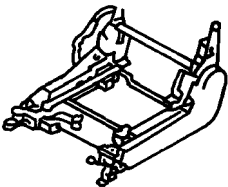
**IPT-600**  
Rear Seats-Folding



**IPT-700**  
Seat Belts-Front and Rear



**IPT-800**  
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers



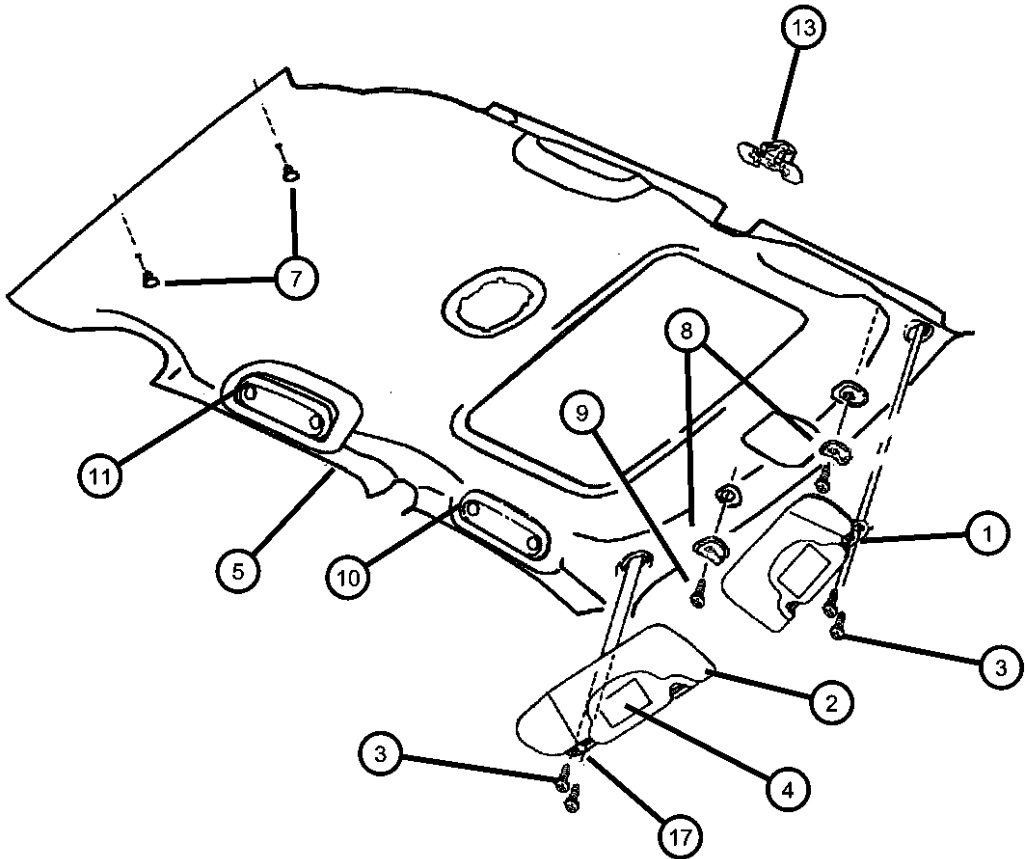


Group - IPT Interior Trim		Rear Seat Attaching Bolts ..... Fig. IPT - 830
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan..... Fig. IPT - 840
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>		<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>
Headliner and Visor .....	Fig. IPT - 110	Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate ..... Fig. IPT - 1010
<b>Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>		
Cowl Panels .....	Fig. IPT - 210	
A - Pillar .....	Fig. IPT - 215	
B - Pillar .....	Fig. IPT - 220	
Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel .....	Fig. IPT - 225	
Scuff Plates - Front and Rear .....	Fig. IPT - 230	
<b>Carpet</b>		
Carpet and Mats .....	Fig. IPT - 310	
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan .....	Fig. IPT - 320	
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>		
Door Panels - Front .....	Fig. IPT - 410	
Door Panels - Rear .....	Fig. IPT - 420	
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>		
Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 505	
Front Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 506	
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 507	
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 508	
Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 509	
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 510	
Front Seat - Trim Code [T7] .....	Fig. IPT - 513	
Front Seat - Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IPT - 515	
Front Seats - Trim Code [BL] .....	Fig. IPT - 518	
Front Seat -Domestic - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 520	
Front Seat [BUX] Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 521	
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 522	
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 523	
Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 524	
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 525	
Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [DZ] .....	Fig. IPT - 530	
Front Seat - Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IPT - 535	
Front Seat - Storage Bin .....	Fig. IPT - 540	
<b>Rear Seats-Folding</b>		
Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 605	
Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 606	
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 607	
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 608	
Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 609	
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT - 610	
Rear Seat - Trim Code [T7] .....	Fig. IPT - 613	
Rear Seat - Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IPT - 615	
Rear Seat - Domestic -Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 620	
Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 621	
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 622	
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 623	
Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 624	
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 625	
Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [DZ] .....	Fig. IPT - 630	
Rear Seat - Trim Code [BL] .....	Fig. IPT - 635	
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>		
Seat Belt - Front .....	Fig. IPT - 710	
Seat Belt - Rear .....	Fig. IPT - 720	
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>		
Recliners and Adjusters .....	Fig. IPT - 810	
Shields and Risers .....	Fig. IPT - 820	

Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110

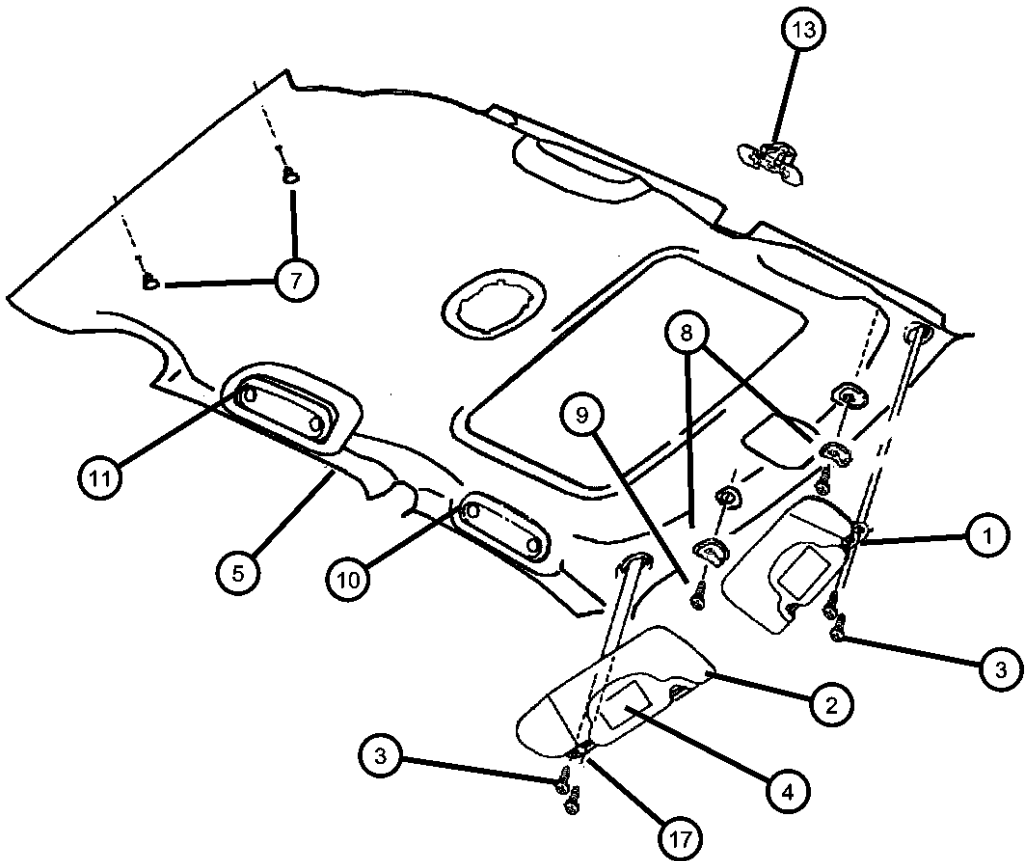
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA)									
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[CSV]=Assist Handles									
[LSC]=Security Alarm									
[GNG]=Mirroe-Rear View with Reading lamp									
[GWA]=Sunroof									
[CUD] Console - Mini Overhead									
1									VISOR, W/Mirror
	0WC02MF1AC	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0WC02XD-BAC	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0WC03MF1AC	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0WC03XD-BAC	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
2									VISOR, Illuminated
	0XC32WL8AC	1	C		27			*O0	[FL], Right
	0XC32XDVAC	1	C		27			*O0	[DV], Right
	0XC33WL8AC	1	C		27			*O0	[FL], Left
	0WC04MF1AC	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0WC04XD-BAC	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0WC05MF1AC	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0WC05XD-BAC	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
	0XC33XDVAC	1	C		27			*O0	[DV], Left
3									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	06035324	4			44				Visor Attaching To Header
		2	C		27				Visor Attaching To Header
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, (NOT SERVICED), HEADLINER
5									
	0UE18MF1AC	1			44			*B7	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GUD], Without [GWA] and [CNC]
	0TW95MF1AC	1			44			*B7	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], Without [GWA] and [CUD]
	0TW95XD-BAC	1			44			*B7	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], Without [GWA] and [CUD]



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

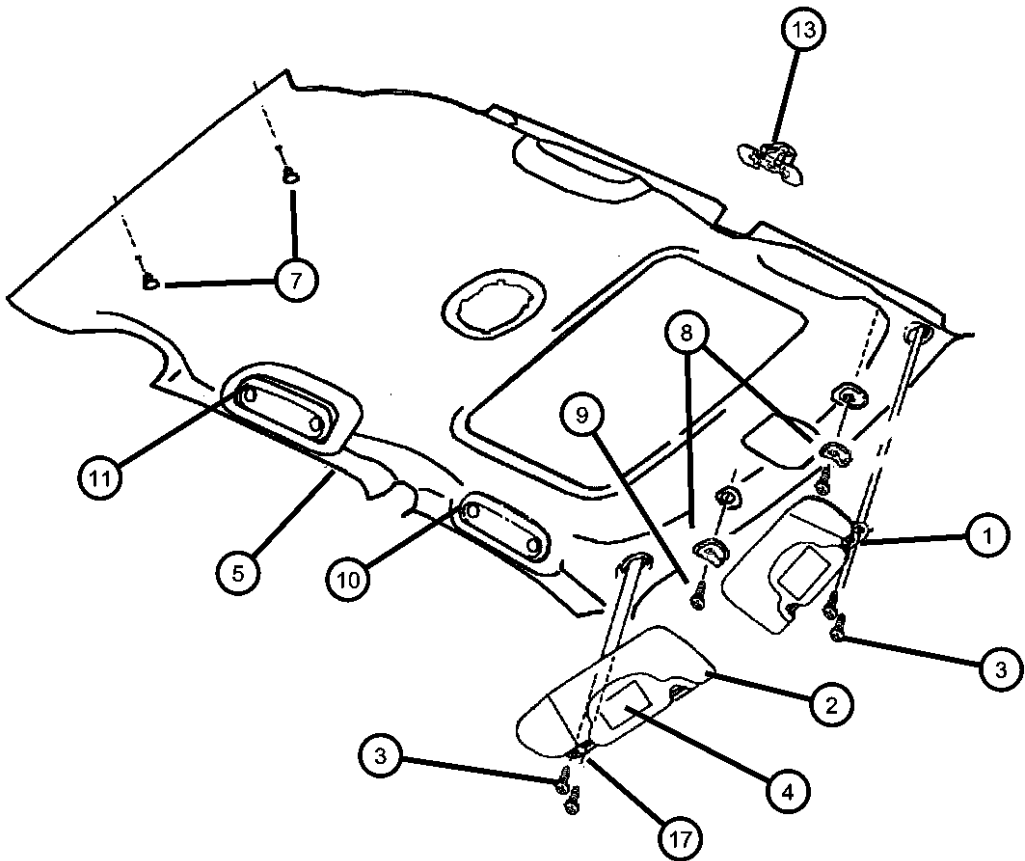
Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TW99MF1AC	1			44			*B7	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG] and [GWA] Without [CUD]
	0TW99XD-BAC	1			44			*B7	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG] and [GWA] Without [CUD]
	0UD61MF1AC	1			44			*GL	[FL], With [CSV], [LSC], [CUD] Without [GWA]
	0UD61XD-BAC	1			44			*GL	[DV], With [CSV], [LSC], [CUD] Without [GWA]
		1			44			*AL	[DV], With [CSV], [LSC], [CUD] Without [GWA]
	0UE18XD-BAC	1			44			*B7	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GUD], Without [GWA] and [CNC]
	0XL85MF1AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], Without, [GWA], [CUD], [GNG], [CSV], [LSC] and [RSP]
	0XL85XDBAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Without, [GWA], [CUD], [GNG], [CSV], [LSC] and [RSP]
	0XL91MF1AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], With [GNG], [CSV], Without [CUD] [GWA] [LSC] and [RSP]
	0XL91XDBAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], With [GNG], [CSV], Without [CUD] [GWA] [LSC] and [RSP]
	0XM08MF1AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], With [CUD], [CSV], Without [GWA] [LSC] [GNG] and [RSP]
	0XM08XD-BAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], With [CUD], [CSV], Without [GWA] [LSC] [GNG] and [RSP]
	0XM09MF1AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], With [GWA], [CSV], Without [GNG] [LSC] and [RSP]
	0XM09XD-BAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], With [GWA], [CSV], Without [GNG] [LSC] and [RSP]
	0XN43MF1AA	1	C		44			*O0	[FL], With [GWA], [CSV], [CUD] [RSP] Without [GNG] [LSC]
	0XN43XDBAA	1	C		44			*O0	[DV], With [GWA], [CSV], [CUD] [RSP] Without [GNG] [LSC]
	0XN47MF1AA	1	C		44			*O0	[FL], With [CUD], [CSV], [RSP] Without [GWA] [LSC] and [GNG]
	0XN47XDBAA	1	C		44			*O0	[DV], With [CUD], [CSV], [RSP] Without [GWA] [LSC] and [GNG]
	1AF94MF1AA	1			44			*B7	[FL] With [CSV] [LSC] [GNG] Without [GWA] [CUD]
	1AF94XDBAA	1			44			*B7	[DV] With [CSV] [LSC] [GNG] Without [GWA] [CUD]
	1AF97MF1AA	1			44			*O0	[FL] With [GNG] [CSV] Without [CUD] [GWA] [LSC] [ RSP]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110



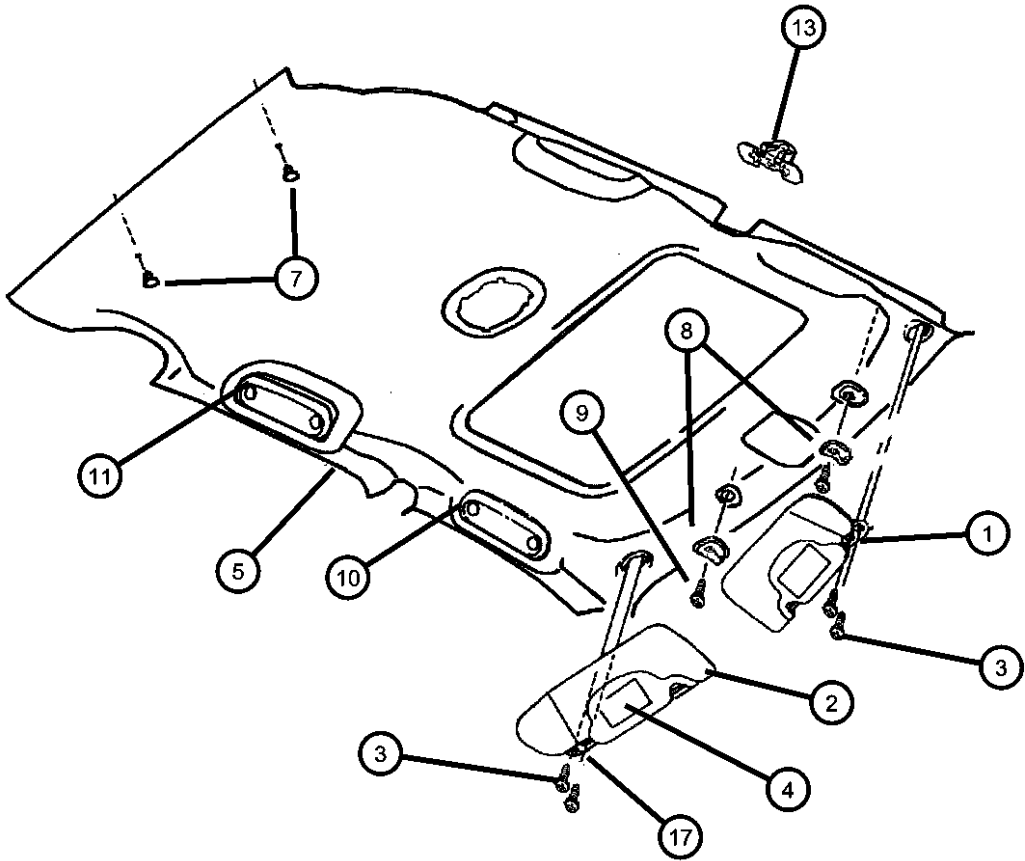
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AF97XDBAA	1			44			*O0	[DV] With [GNG] [CSV] Without [CUD] [GWA] [LSC] [ RSP]
-6	05127352AA	1	C		27				HEADLINER, Convertible Top
7									FASTENER, Headliner
	0SN99MF1AA	2			44			*O0	[FL]
	0SN99XDBAA	2			44			*O0	[DV]
8									CLIP, Visor
	0TF82MF1AB	2			44			*O0	[FL]
	0TF82XDBAB	2			44			*O0	[DV]
9	0TF82XDBAB	2							SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED),
10									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	0QY62MF1AE	2			44			*O0	[FL]
	0QY62XD-BAE	2			44			*O0	[DV]
11									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	0QY66MF1AD	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left, Rear
	0QY66XD-BAD	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left, Rear
	0QY67MF1AD	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right, Rear
	0QY67XD-BAD	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right, Rear
-12	05023677AA	8	C		44			*O0	SPACERAssist Handle, Front and Rear
13									CLIP, Headlining
	05023515AA	2	C		27			*O0	
		2			44			*O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching
		8			44			*O0	Visor Support
		2			44			*O0	Assist Handle Attaching
		2			44			*O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching
-14									Coat Hook
	04595748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595749AA	1							Passenger Side
-15									French and English, Passenger Side
									Side
									HOOK, Coat

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

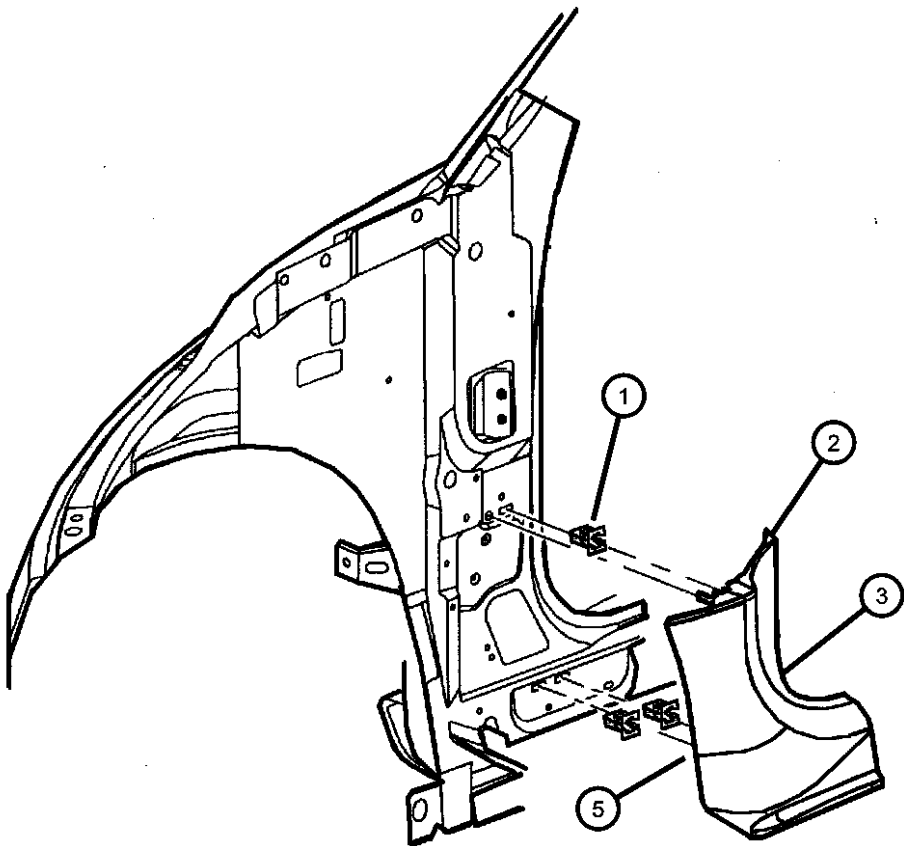
Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QY61MF1AA	2			44			*O0	[FL]
	0QY61XD-BAA	2			44			*O0	[DV]
-16	05086485AA	1						*O0	PACKAGE, Visor and Battery Label
17									SUPPORT, Visor
	0XK44WL8AB	2	C		27			*O0	[FL], Right
	0XK44XDVAB	2	C		27			*O0	[DV], Right
	0XK45WL8AB	1	C		27			*O0	[FL], Left
	0XK45XDVAB	1	C		27			*O0	[DV], Left
-18									HOOK, Coat
	0QY61MF1AA	2			44			*O0	[FL]
	0QY61XD-BAA	2			44			*O0	[DV]



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Cowl Panels  
Figure IPT-210

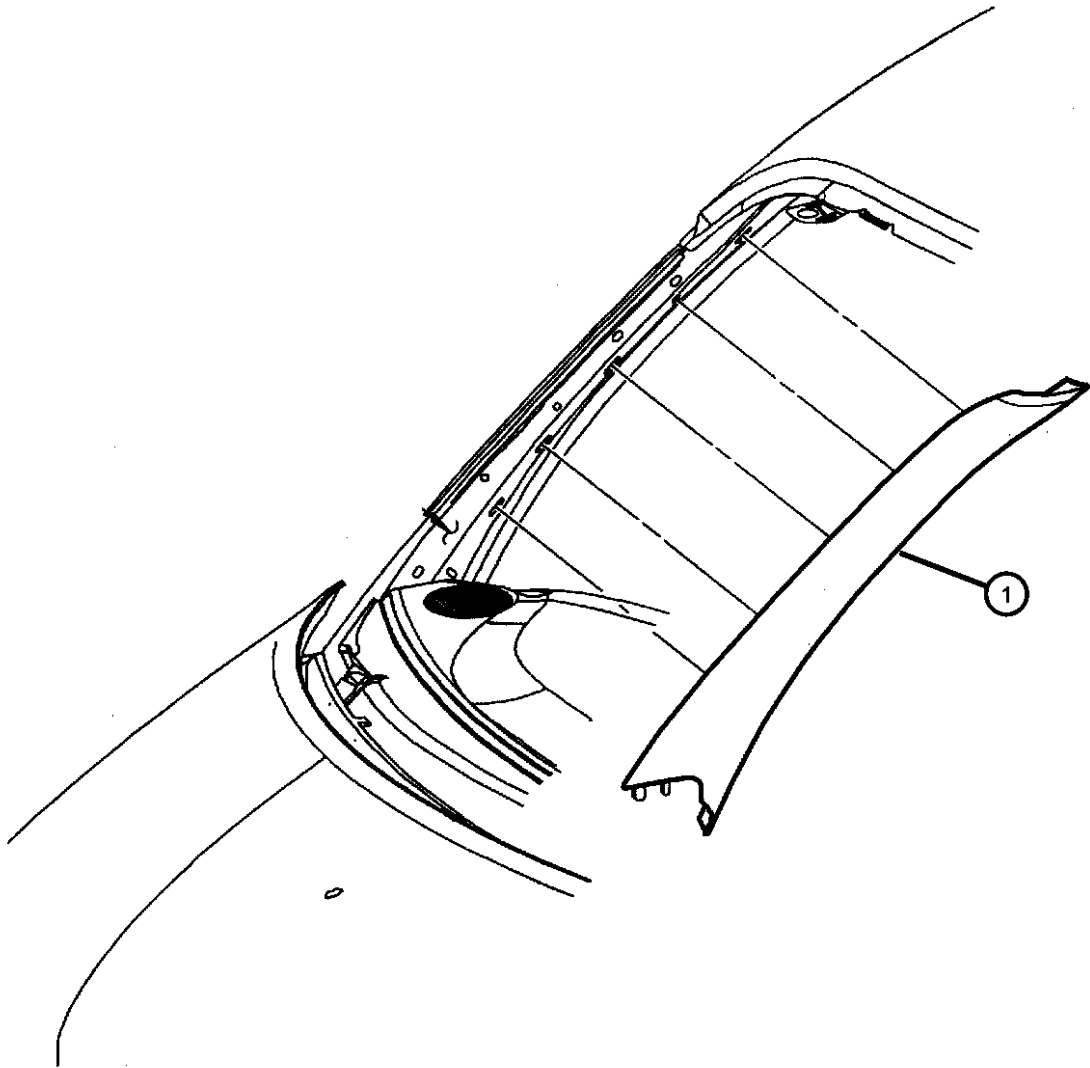


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	4			44				NUT, Plastic
2									COVER, Cowl Side
	0RJ48WL8AC	1	C		44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0RJ48XDVAC	1	C		44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0RJ49WL8AC	1	C		44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0RJ49XDVAC	1	C		44			*O0	[DV], Left
	0XC14WL8AA	1	C		27			*O0	[FL], Right
	0XC14XDVAA	1	C		27			*O0	[DV], Right
	0XC15WL8AA	1	C		27			*O0	[FL], Left
	0XC15XDVAA	1	C		27			*O0	[DV], Left
3									PANEL, Cowl Side
	05017538AA	1			44				Right
	05017539AA	1			44				Left
	0RK08WL8AD	1	Z		44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0RK08XDVAD	1	Z		44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0RK09WL8AD	1	Z		44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0RK09XDVAD	1	Z		44			*O0	[DV], Left
-4	06503167	2			44			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
5									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	05027202AA	1	C						Right
	05027970AA	1	Z		44				[RHD], Right
	05027971AA	1	C						Left
	05067123AA	1	Z		44				[RHD], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

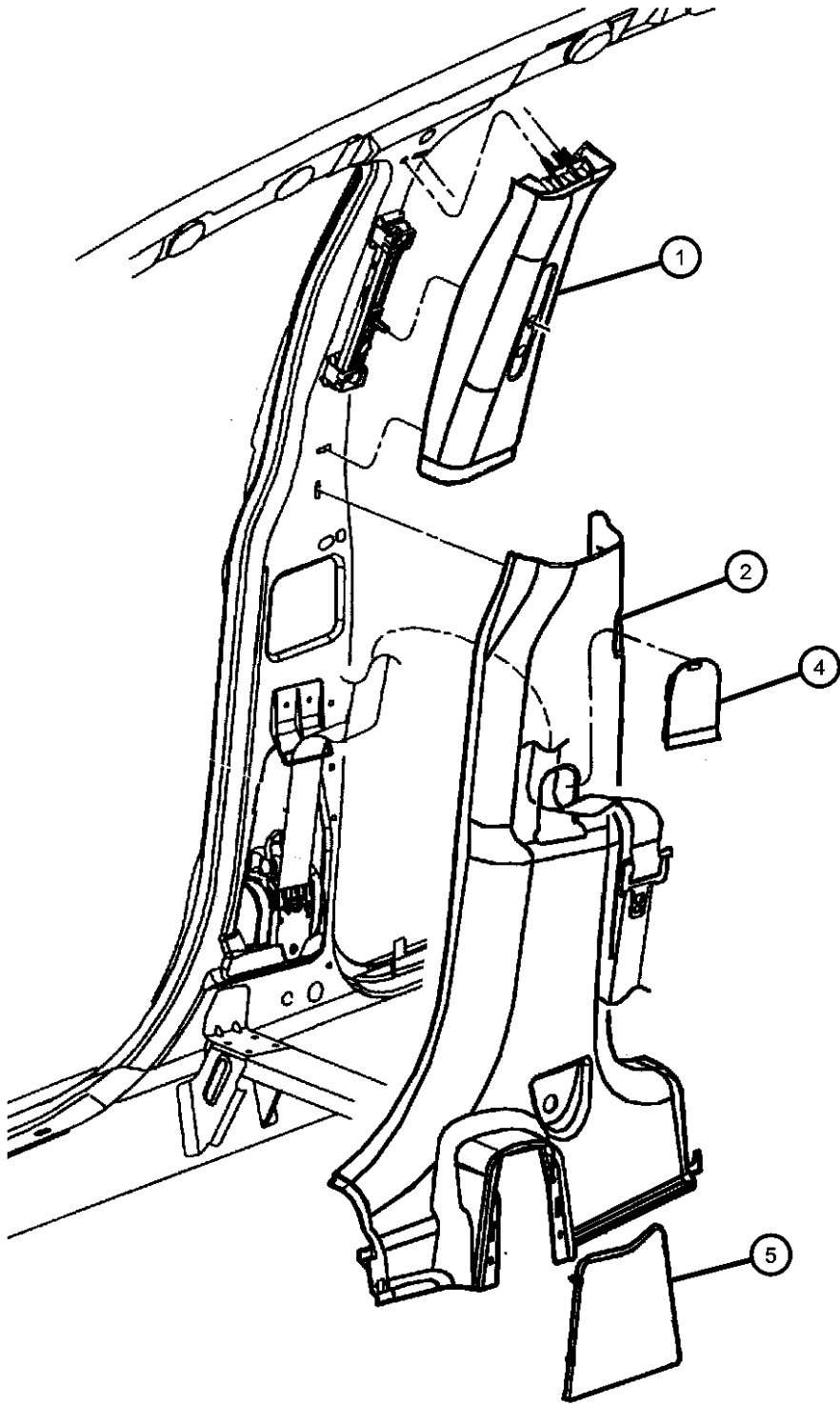
A - Pillar  
Figure IPT-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	0TF22MF1AC	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0TF22XDBAC	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0TF23MF1AC	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0TF23XDBAC	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
	0ZN72WL8AA	1	C		27			*O0	[FL], Right
	0ZN72XDVAA	1	C		27			*O0	[DV], Right
	0ZN73WL8AA	1	C		27			*O0	[FL], Left
	0ZN73XDVAA	1	C		27			*O0	[DV], Left
-2	06503167	2			44			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
-3	06036497AA	2			44			*O0	CLIP, Molding, Clip/Wraparound - Barbs



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

B - Pillar  
Figure IPT-220

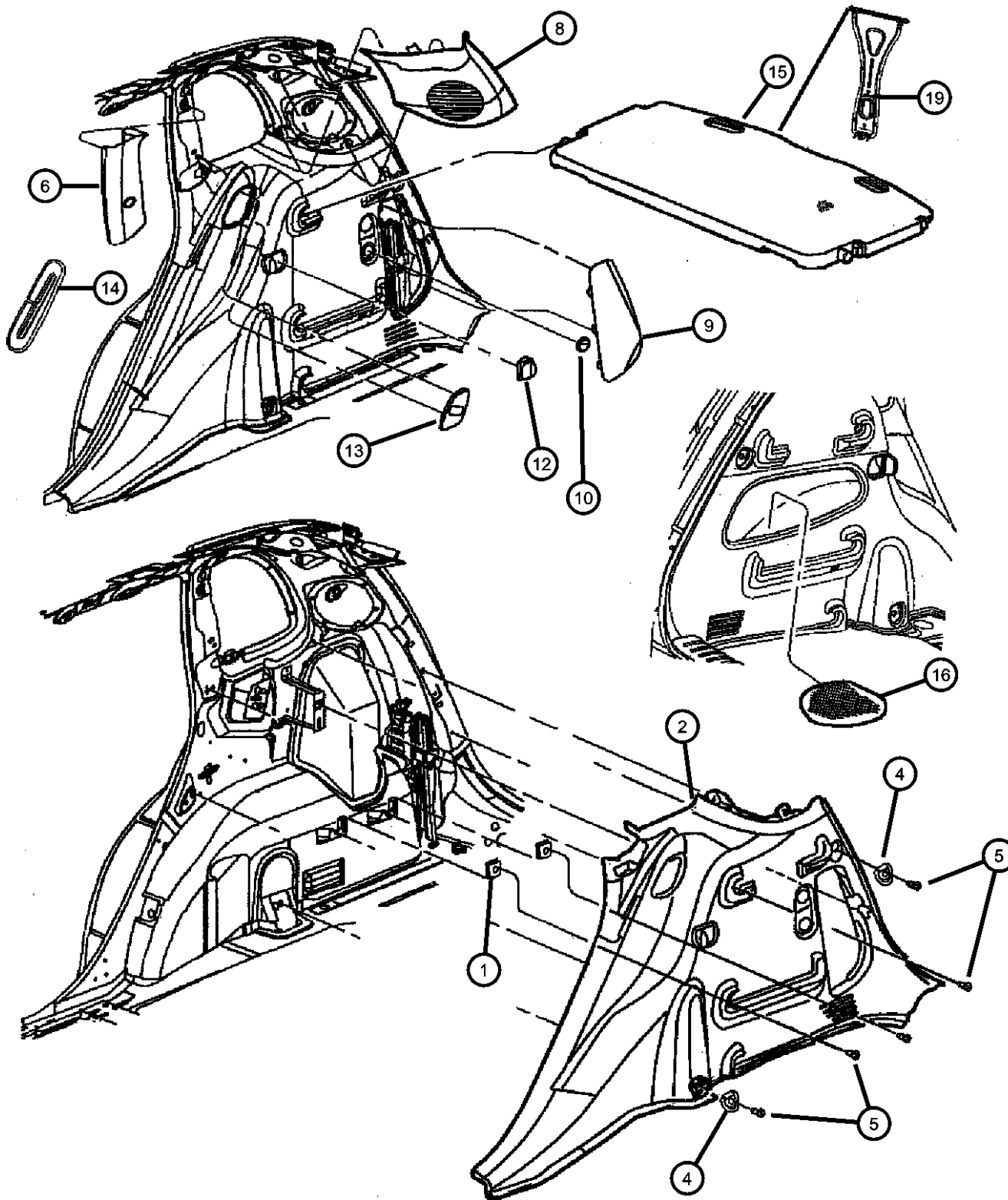


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	0UG98MF1AB	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0UG98XD-BAB	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0UG99MF1AB	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0UG99XD-BAB	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
2									COVER, C Pillar
	0WN94WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right, Lower
	0WN94XD-VAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right, Lower
	0WN95WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left, Lower
	0WN95XD-VAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left, Lower
-3	06503167	2			44			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
4									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	0SG96WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0SG96XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0SG97WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0SG97XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	0SG98WL8AB	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0SG98XDVAB	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0SG99WL8AB	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0SG99XDVAB	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		



Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel  
Figure IPT-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503167	2			44			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	0RJ741DVAD	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0RJ74WL8AD	1			44			*O0	[[FL], Right
	0RJ751DVAE	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
	0RJ75WL8AE	1			44			*O0	[[FL], Left
	0ZJ92MF1AA	1	C		27			*O0	[[FL], Right
	0ZJ92XDVAA	1	C		27			*O0	[DV], Right
	0ZJ93MF1AA	1	C		27			*O0	[[FL], Left
	0ZJ93XDVAA	1	C		27			*O0	[DV], Left
-3	06504014	2			44			*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim PanelQuarter Trim Panel
4	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	05027006AB	2							SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim Lower (.190-16x1.00), (NOT SERVICED)
6									PANEL, C Pillar
	0TL64MF1AB	1			44			*O0	[[FL], Right
	0TL64XDBAB	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0TL65MF1AB	1			44			*O0	[[FL], Left
	0TL65XDBAB	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
-7									BUMPER, Rubber
	0SQ91WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[[FL]
	0SQ91XXXAA	1			44			*O0	[DV]
8									PANEL, D Pillar
	0TV20MF1AB	1			44			*O0	[[FL], Right
	0TV20XDBAB	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0TV21MF1AB	1			44			*O0	[[FL], Left
	0TV21XDBAB	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
9									DOOR, Jack Access
	0SG44WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[[FL]
	0SG44XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV]
10									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

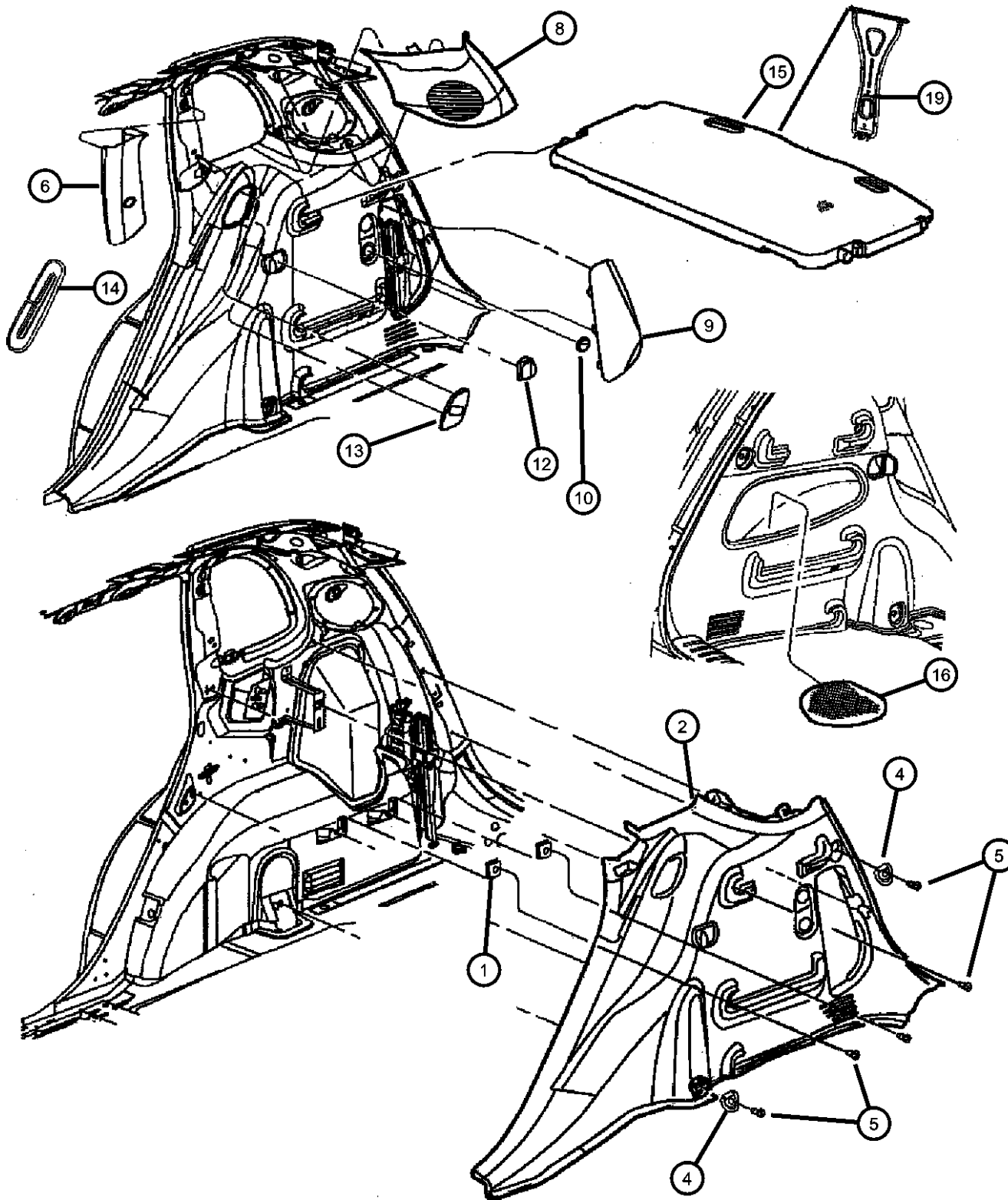
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel  
Figure IPT-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0HX32WL8AB	1			44			*O0	[[FL]
	0HX32XDVAB	1			44			*O0	[DV]
-11	04685591AE	1							CAP, Power Outlet
12	04685591AE	1							BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)
13									PLATE, Striker
	0SF56WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[[FL], Right
	0SF56XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0SF57WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[[FL], Left
	0SF57XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
14									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	0TY58WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[[FL], Right
	0TY58XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0TY59WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[[FL], Left
	0TY59XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
15									PANEL, Shelf Trim
	0RK001DVAE	1			44			*O0	[DV]
	0RK001L8AE	1			44			*O0	[[FL]
16	0RK001L8AE	1							NET, Cargo, (NOT REQUIRED),
-17									CLIP, Molding
	06036497AA	2			44			*O0	D Pillar
		2			44			*O0	Quarter Panel
-18									BRACKET, D Pillar
	05023560AA	1			44				Right
	05023561AA	1			44				Left
19	0SR57DX9AB	1			44			*O0	SUPPORT, Rear Shelf Panel

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

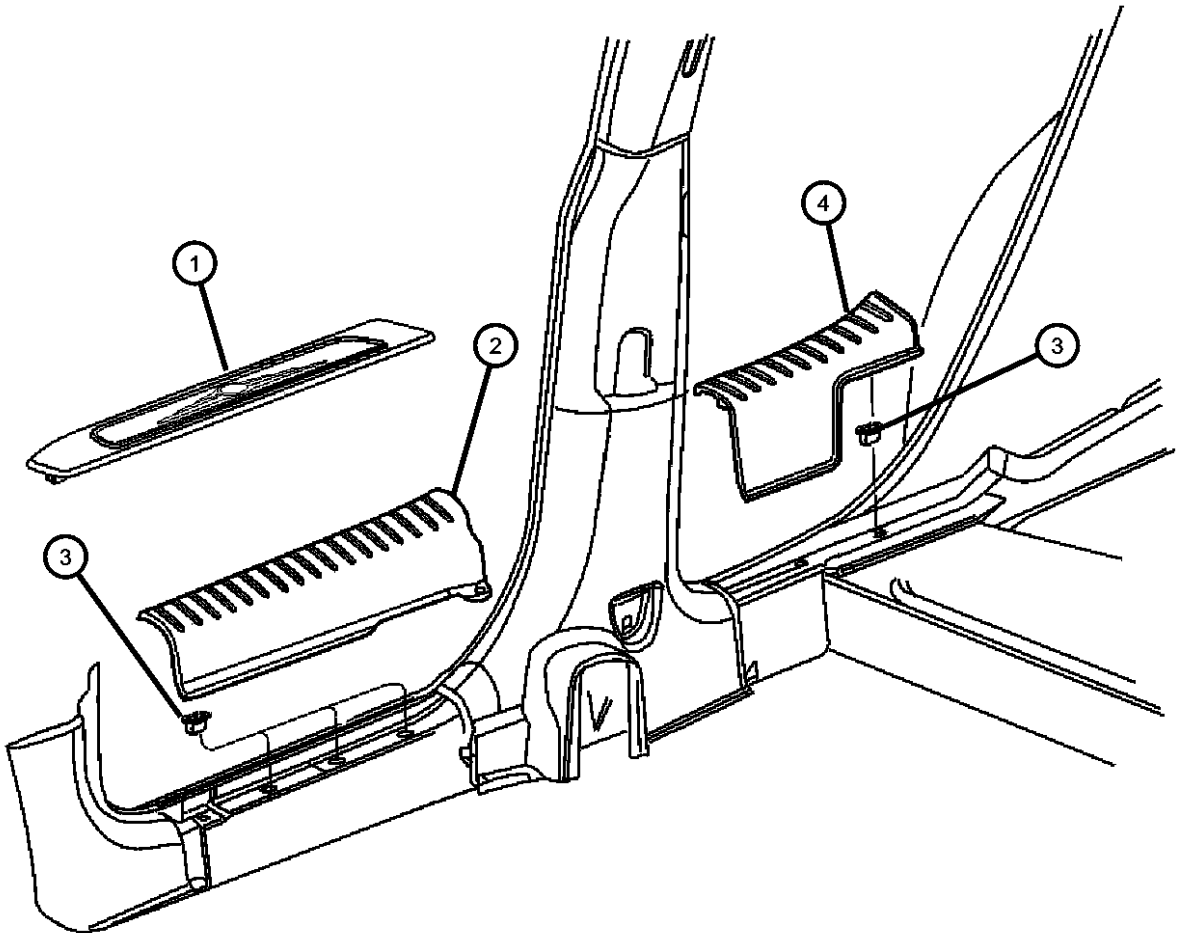
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

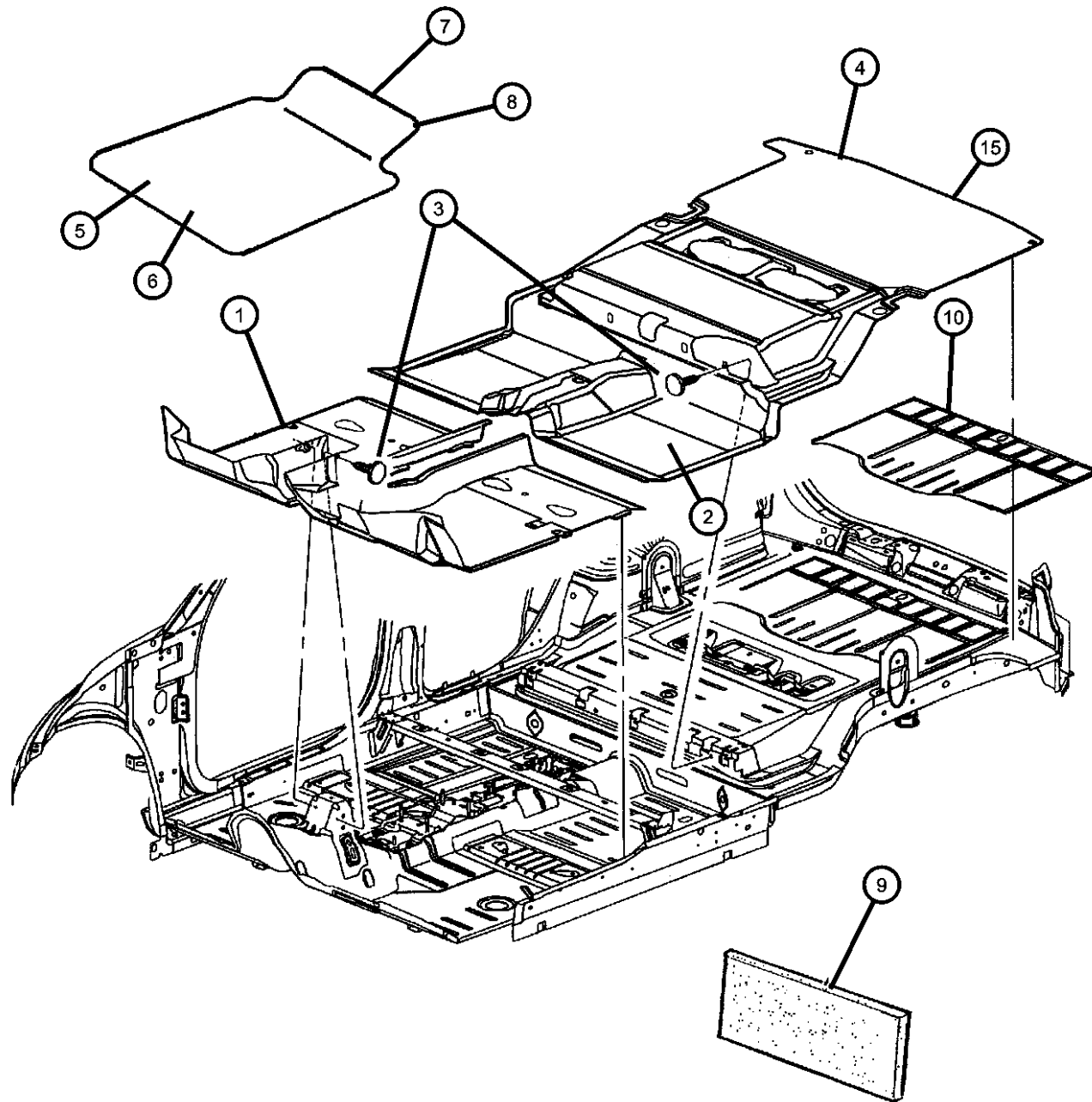
Scuff Plates - Front and Rear  
Figure IPT-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	05023696AA	1			44				PT Cruiser Logo, Right
	05023697AA	1			44				PT Cruiser Logo, Left
	0ZL921X9AA	1			44			*O0	Winged Badge, Right
	0ZL931X9AA	1			44			*O0	Winged Badge, Left
2									PLATE, Scuff
	0RJ42WL8AD	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0RJ42XDVAD	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0RJ43WL8AD	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0RJ43XDVAD	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
3	06505670AA	6							NUT, Plastic, Sill Scuff Plate Attaching
4									PLATE, Scuff
	0RJ44WL8AE	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right, Rear
	0RJ44XDVAE	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right, Rear
	0RJ45WL8AE	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left, Rear
	0RJ45XDVAE	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left, Rear
-5	06503167	3			44			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Carpet and Mats  
Figure IPT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	0TX14WL8AF	1	C					*O0	[FL], Right
	0TX14XDVAF	1	C					*O0	[DV], Right
	0TX15WL8AG	1	C					*O0	[FL], Left
	0TX15XDVAG	1	C					*O0	[DV], Left
	0UY02WL8AD	1	Z		44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0UY02XDVAD	1	Z		44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0UY03WL8AD	1	Z		44			*O0	[FL] Without Diesel, Left
	0UY03XDVAD	1	Z		44			*O0	[DV] Without Diesel, Left
	0UY05WL8AD	1	Z		44			*O0	[FL] With Diesel and [RHD], Left
	0UY05XDVAD	1	Z		44			*O0	[DV] With Diesel and [RHD], Left
	0UY06WL8AD	1	C					*O0	[FL] With Diesel and [LHD], Right
	0UY06XDVAD	1	C					*O0	[DV] With Diesel and [LHD], Right
2									CARPET, Rear Floor
	0XB96WL8AA	1	C		27			*O0	[FL]
	0XB96XDVAA	1	C		27			*O0	[DV]
3	06030441	3							PIN, RetainerCarpet Attaching
4									CARPET, Rear Floor
	0RK03WL8AF	1			44			*O0	[FL]
	0RK03XDVAF	1			44			*O0	[DV]
5	82207867	1	C						MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Dark Slate
6	82205476	1	C		44				MAT KIT, Floor - Rear, Dark Taupe
7									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	0RJ99WL8AD	1	C					*O0	[FL], Front, Rear
	0RJ99XDVAD	1	C					*O0	[DV], Front, Rear
	0UX17WL8AC	1	Z		44			*O0	[FL], Front, Rear
	0UX17XDVAC	1	Z		44			*O0	[DV], Front, Rear
8									MAT, Floor
	0WG111DVAB	1	C					*O0	[DV] (GT Cruiser Front and Rear
	0WG111L8AB	1	C					*O0	[X3] (GT Cruiser Front and Rear
	0XB912DVAB	1	C		44			*O0	[Dream Cruiser Series 3]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

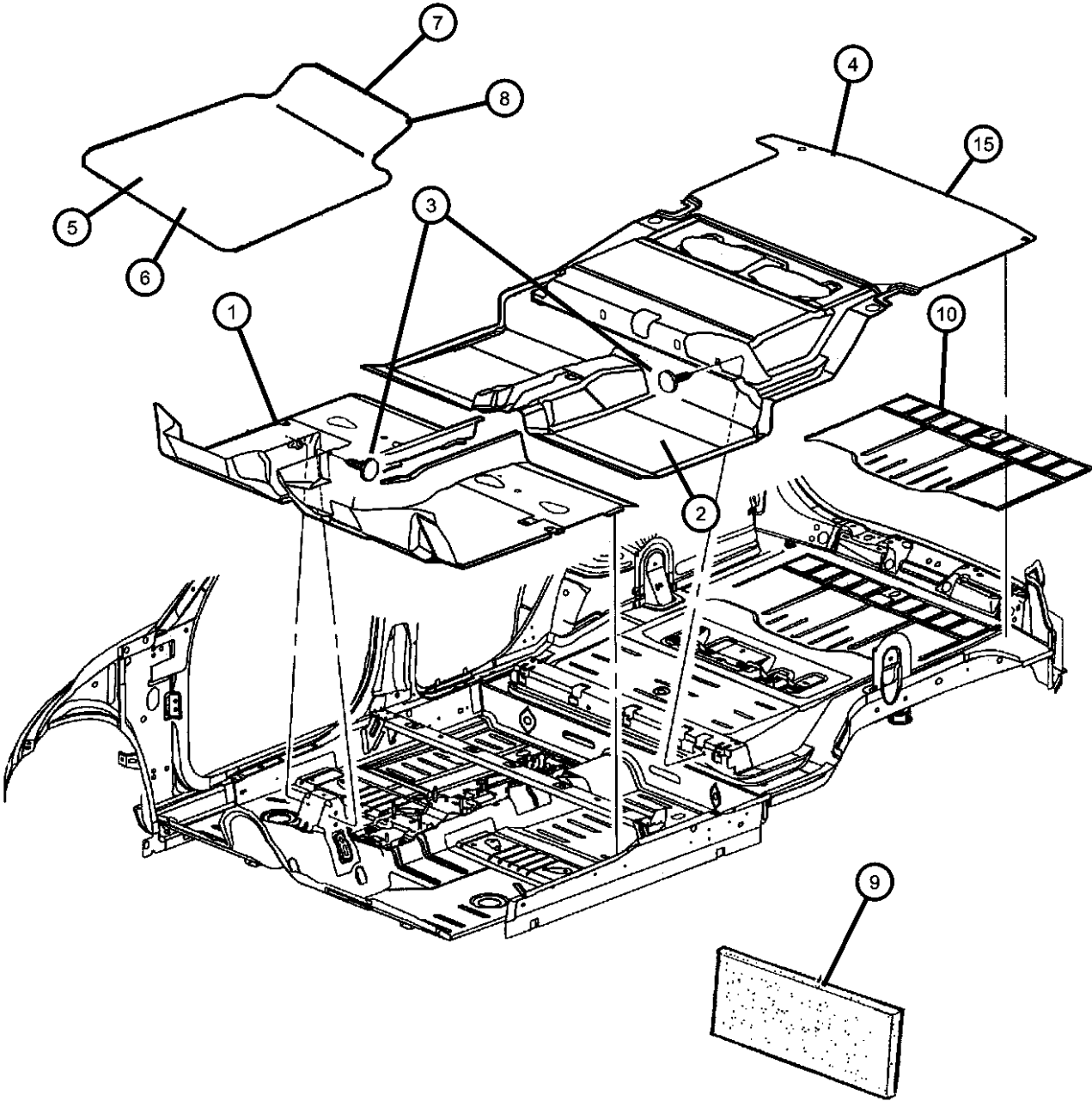
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Carpet and Mats  
Figure IPT-310

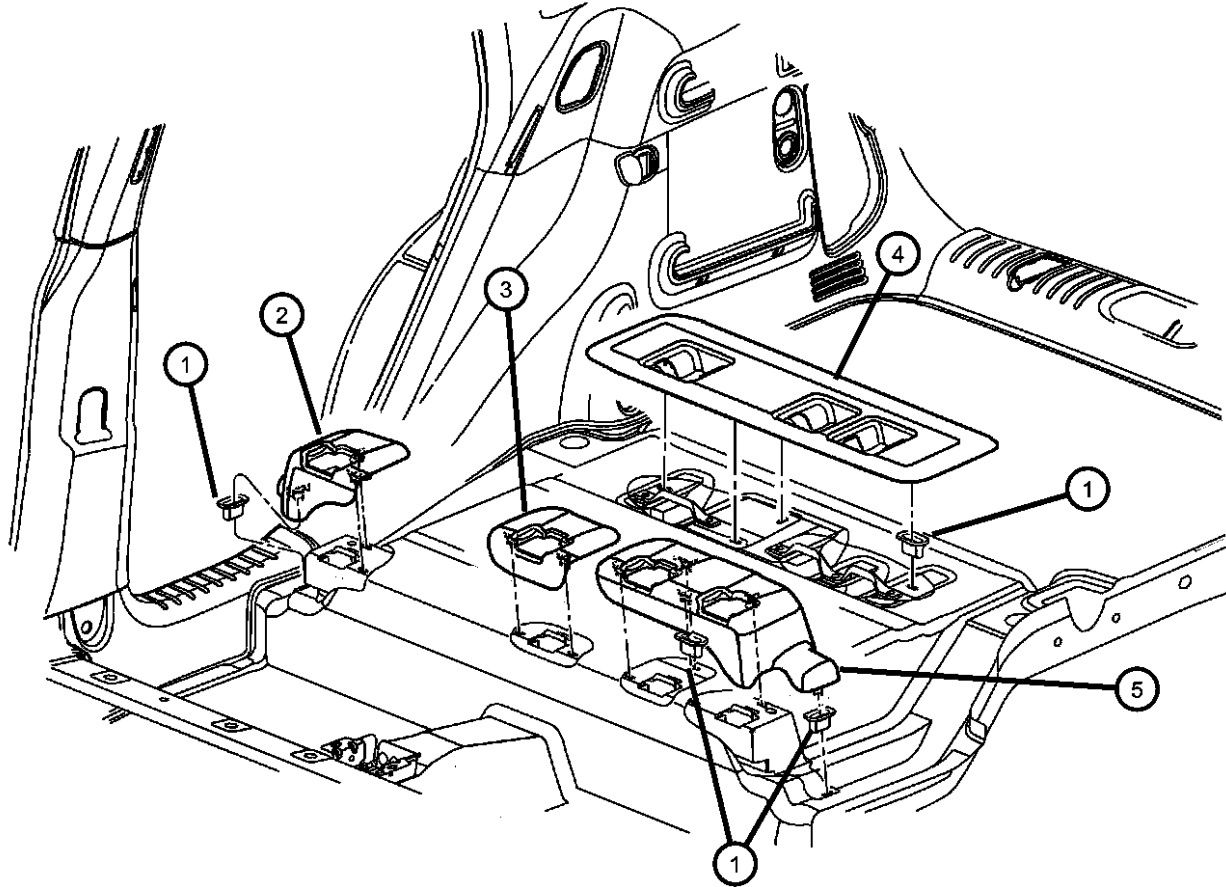


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									PAD, Dash Panel
	04724889AA	1	C						Left
	04724890AA	1	C						Right, Lower
10	04740136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
-11	05027734AB	1							SILENCER, Engine Compartment
-12	06102199AA	2	C						SCREW, Heel mBlock Attaching
-13	J4000235	2	Z		44			*O0	NUT, Push, .375, Foot Rest Foam Attaching
-14									CLIP, Carpet
	55196834AA	1	C					*O0	
		1	Z		44			*O0	
15									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	0XZ45WL8AA	1	C		27			*O0	[FL]
	0XZ45XDVAA	1	C		27			*O0	[DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

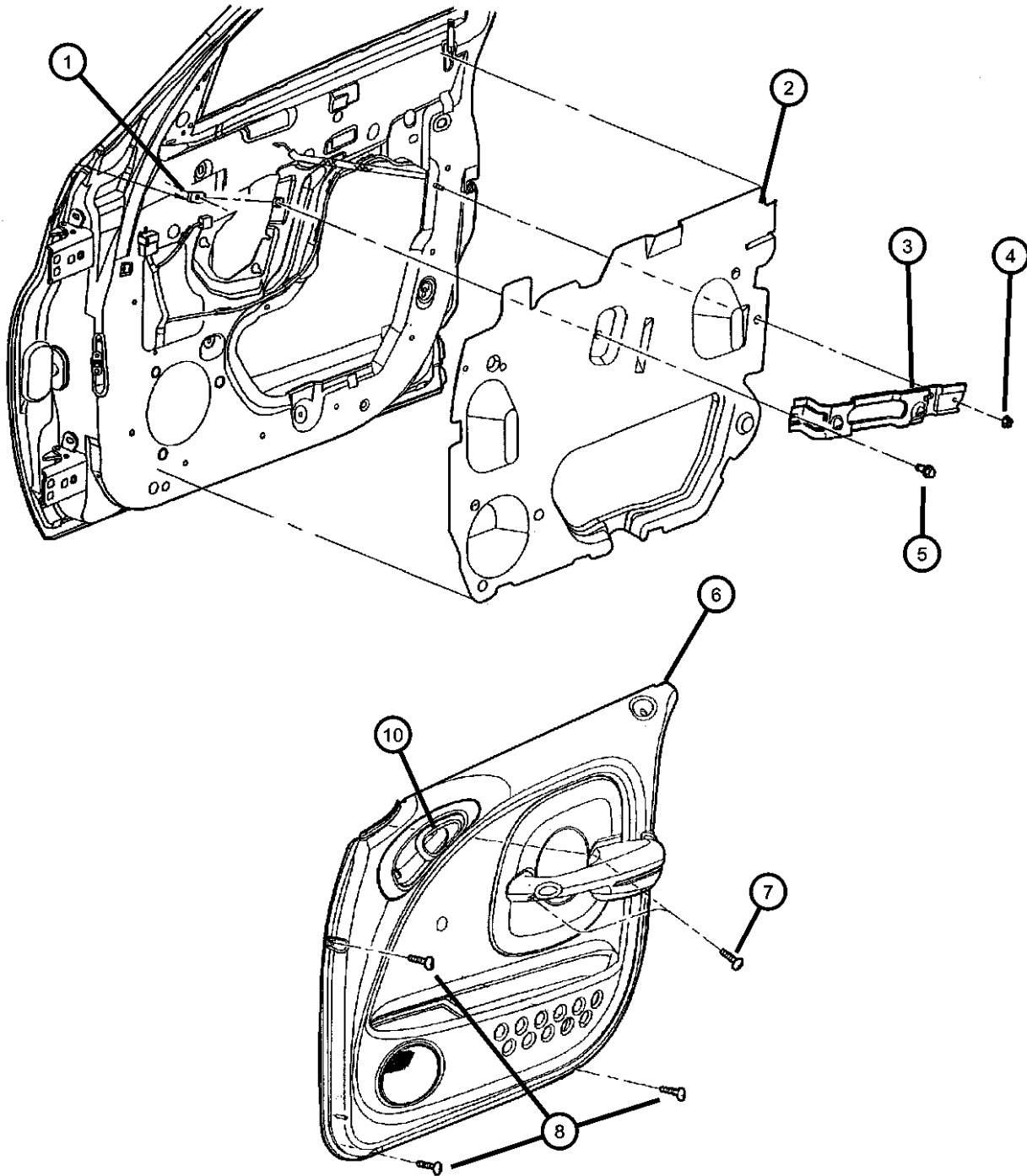
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan  
Figure IPT-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	6							NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK86WL8AF	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0TK86XDVAF	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
3									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK88WL8AD	1			44			*O0	[FL], Center
	0TK88XDVAD	1			44			*O0	[DV], Center
4									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0SA27WL8AC	1			44			*O0	[FL]
	0SA27XDVAC	1			44			*O0	[DV]
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK871DVAD	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

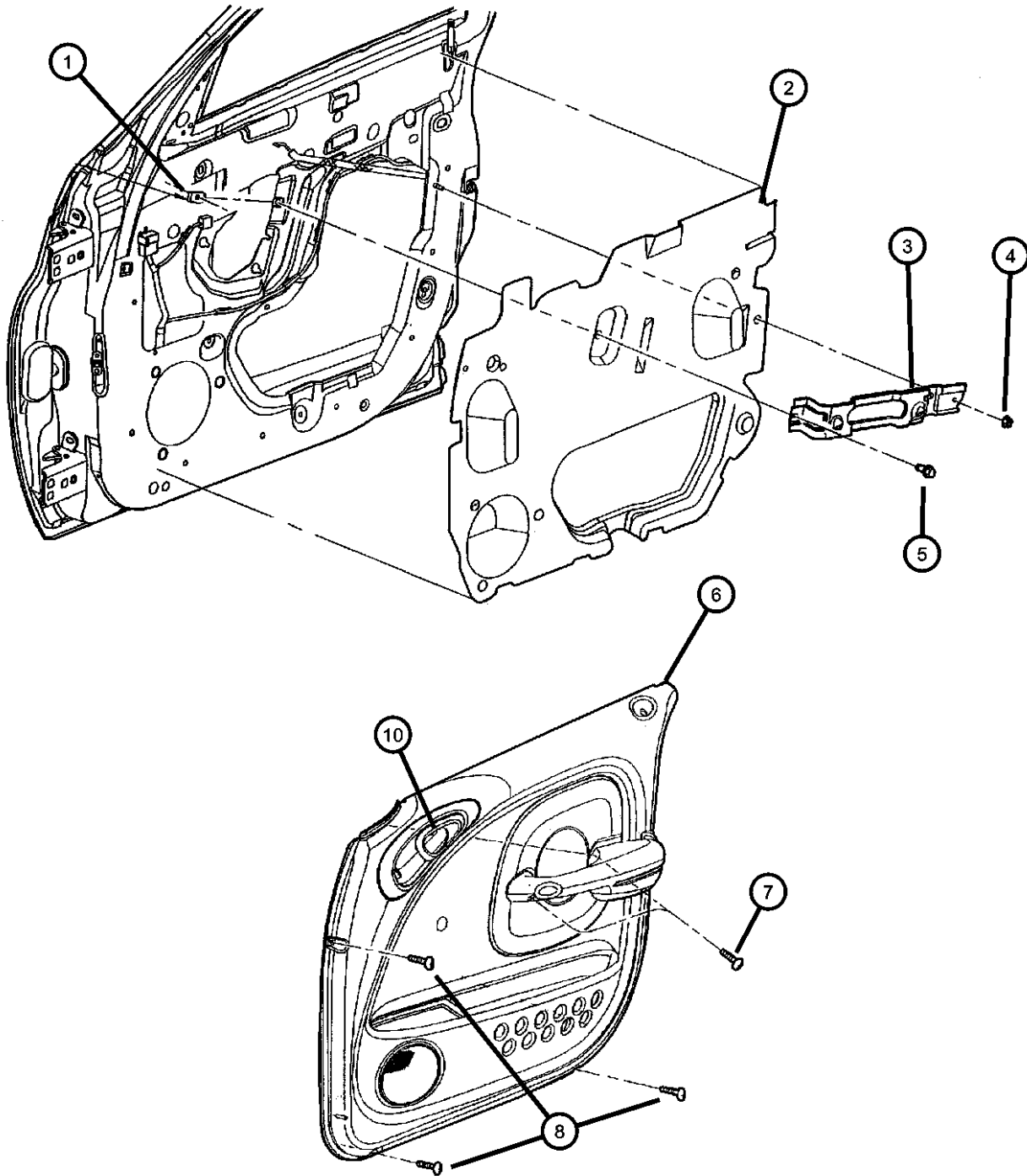
Door Panels - Front  
Figure IPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED),
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	05027192AC	1			44				Right
	05027193AC	1			44				Left
	05067162AB	1	C		27				Right
	05067163AB	1	C		27				Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	05023202AB	1			44				Right
	05023203AB	1			44				Left
4	06101447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	06100558	2			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	0TW721FLAH	1			44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0TW731FLAH	1			44			*GL	[FL], Left
	0UW081FLAD	1			44			*B7	[FL] With Power Windows and Locks, Right
	0UW091FLAD	1			44			*B7	[FL] With Power Windows and Locks, Left
	0WN001FLAC	1			44			*B7	[FL] With Power Windows and With Power Locks, Right
	0WN011FLAC	1			44			*B7	[FL] With Power Windows and With Power Locks, Left
	0XC881DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Right
	0XC881FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL], Right
	0XC891DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Left
	0XC891FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL], Left
	0XC90XDVAA	1	C		27			*T7	[DV], Right
	0XC91XDVAA	1	C		27			*T7	[DV], Left
	0XE50XDVAA	1			44			*B7	[DV] With Power Windows, Without Power Locks Auto Central, Right
	0XE51XDVAA	1			44			*B7	[DV] With Power Windows, Without Power Locks Auto Central, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XE52XDVAB	1			44			*B7	[DV] With Power Windows and Power Locks, Right
	0XE53XDVAB	1			44			*B7	[DV] With Power Windows and Power Locks, Left
	0XE54XDVAB	1			44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0XE55XDVAB	1			44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0YB74XDVAB	1			44			*T7	[DV], Right
	0YB75XDVAB	1			44			*T7	[DV], Left
	0YB76XDVAB	1			44			*AL	[DV], Right
	0YB77XDVAB	1			44			*AL	[DV], Left
	0ZT421DVAA	1			44			*BL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 3, Right
	0ZT431DVAA	1			44			*BL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 3, Left
7	06506884AA	4			44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	06032723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
-9	55032184	1							DEADENER, Door Panel
10									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0RH32MF1AD	1			44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0RH32XD-VAD	1			44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0RH33MF1AD	1			44			*B7	[FL], Left
	0RH33XD-VAD	1			44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0SB96MF1AD	1			44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0SB96XDVAD	1			44			*GL	[DV], Right
		1			44			*T7	[DV], Right
		1			44			*AL	[DV], Right
		1			44			*DZ	[DV], Right
		1			44			*BL	[DV], Right
	0SB97MF1AD	1			44			*GL	[FL], Left
	0SB97XDVAD	1	C		27			*T7	[DV], Left
		1			44			*GL	[DV], Left
		1			44			*AL	[DV], Left

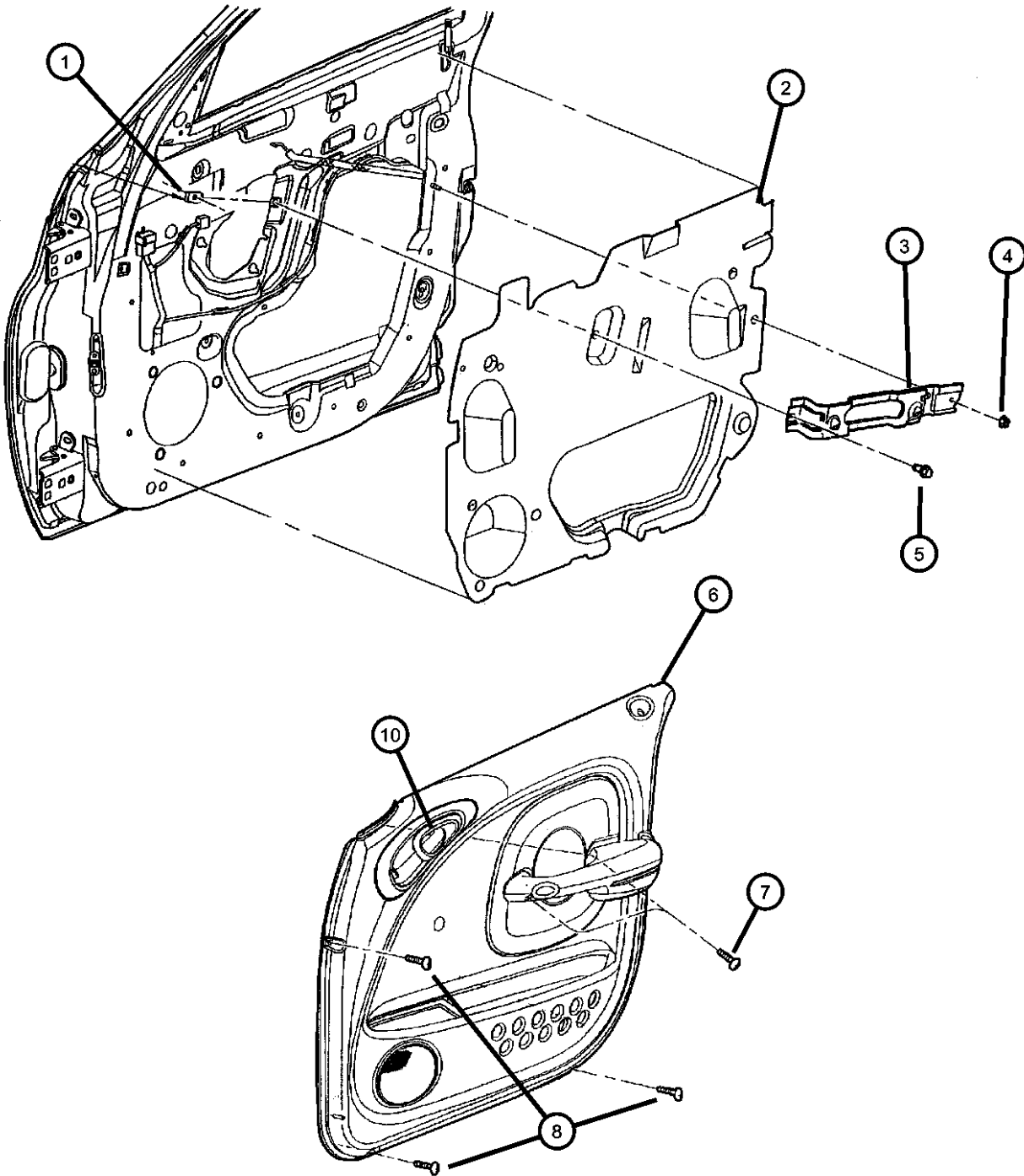
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door					
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			



Door Panels - Front  
Figure IPT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

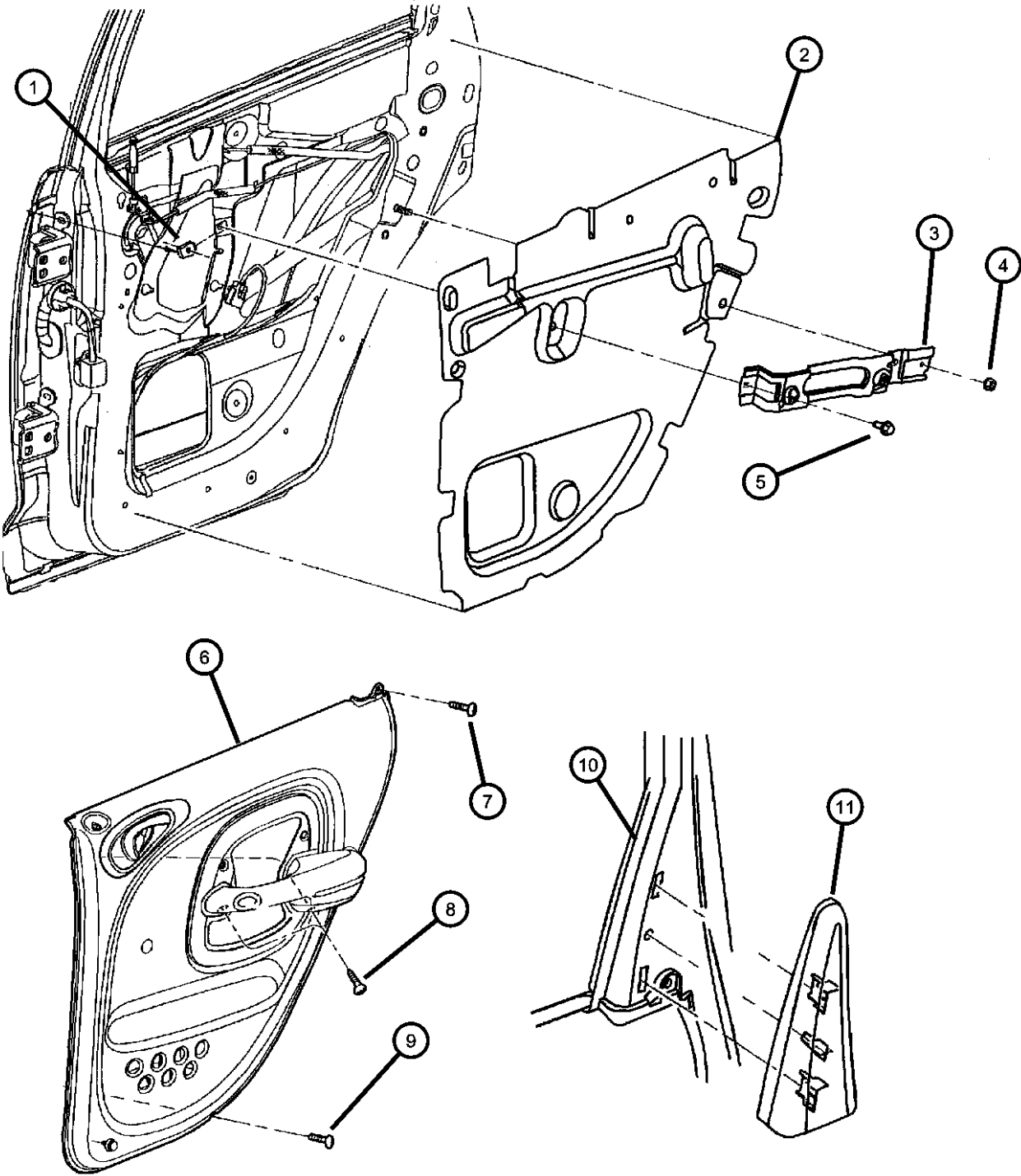
		1			44			*DZ	[DV], Left
		1			44			*BL	[DV], Left



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

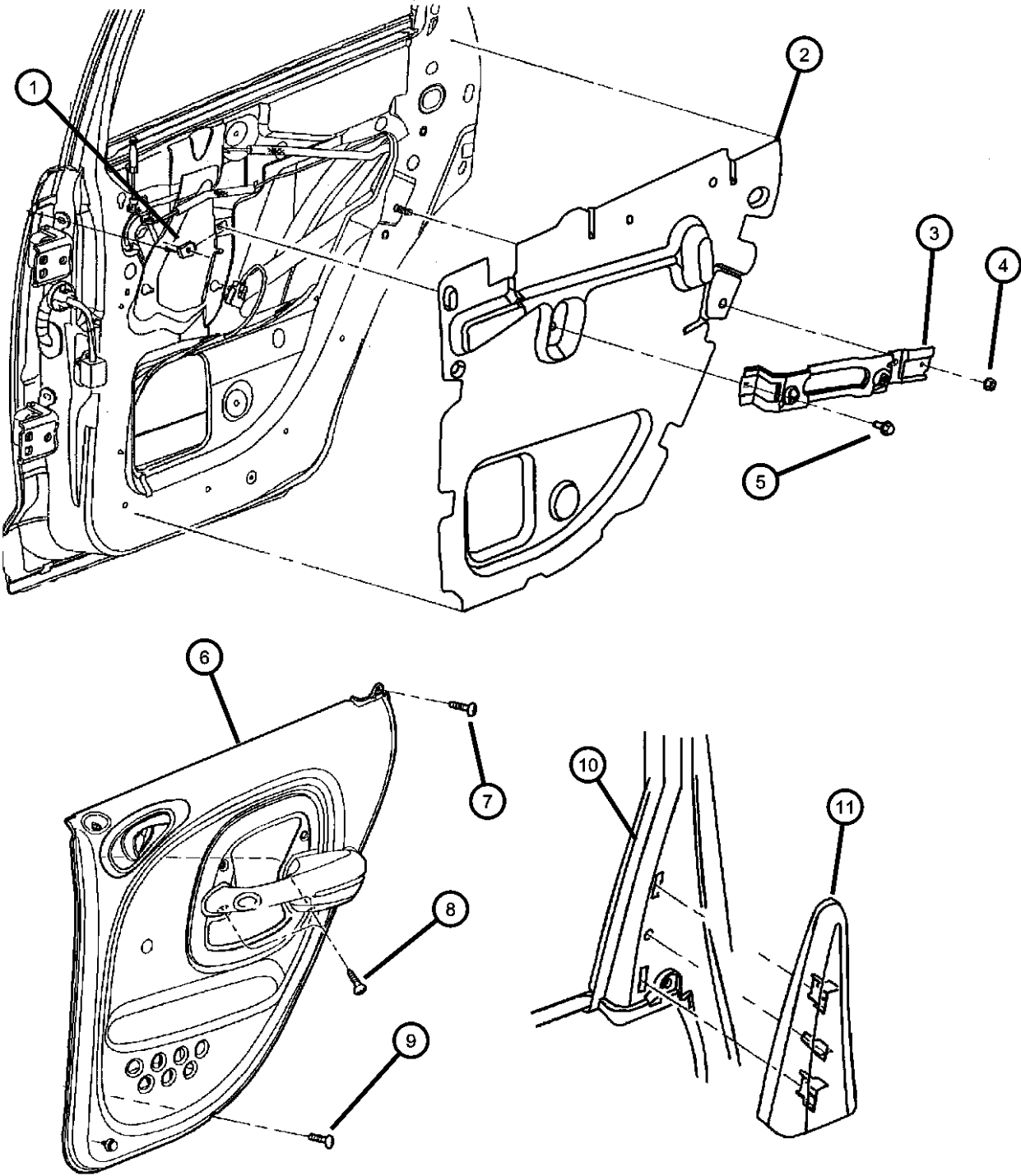
Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IPT-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED),
2									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	05027194AE	1			44				Right
	05027195AE	1			44				Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	05023202AB	1			44				Right
	05023203AB	1			44				Left
4	06101447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	06100558	2			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
6									PANEL, Door Trim Rear
	0TW741FLAG	1			44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0TW751FLAG	1			44			*GL	[FL], Left
	0UW101FLAC	1			44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0UW111FLAC	1			44			*B7	[FL], Left
	0XE56XDVAA	1			44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0XE57XDVAA	1			44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0XE58XDVAA	1			44			*GL	Right
	0XE59XDVAA	1			44			*GL	Left
	0YB78XDVAA	1			44			*T7	[DV], Right
	0YB79XDVAA	1			44			*T7	[DV], Left
	0YB80XDVAA	1			44			*AL	[DV], Right
	0YB81XDVAA	1			44			*AL	[DV], Left
	0YT041FLAA	1			44			*B7	[FL] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Right
	0YT051FLAA	1			44			*B7	[FL] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Left
	0YT061FLAA	1			44			*GL	[FL] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Right
	0YT071FLAA	1			44			*GL	[FL] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Left
	0YT08XDVAA	1			44			*B7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Right
	0YT09XDVAA	1			44			*B7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						Turbo Diesel		
						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC		
						16V H.O. Turbo		
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		
						DOHC 16V SMPI		
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl		
						SOHC 16V SMPI		

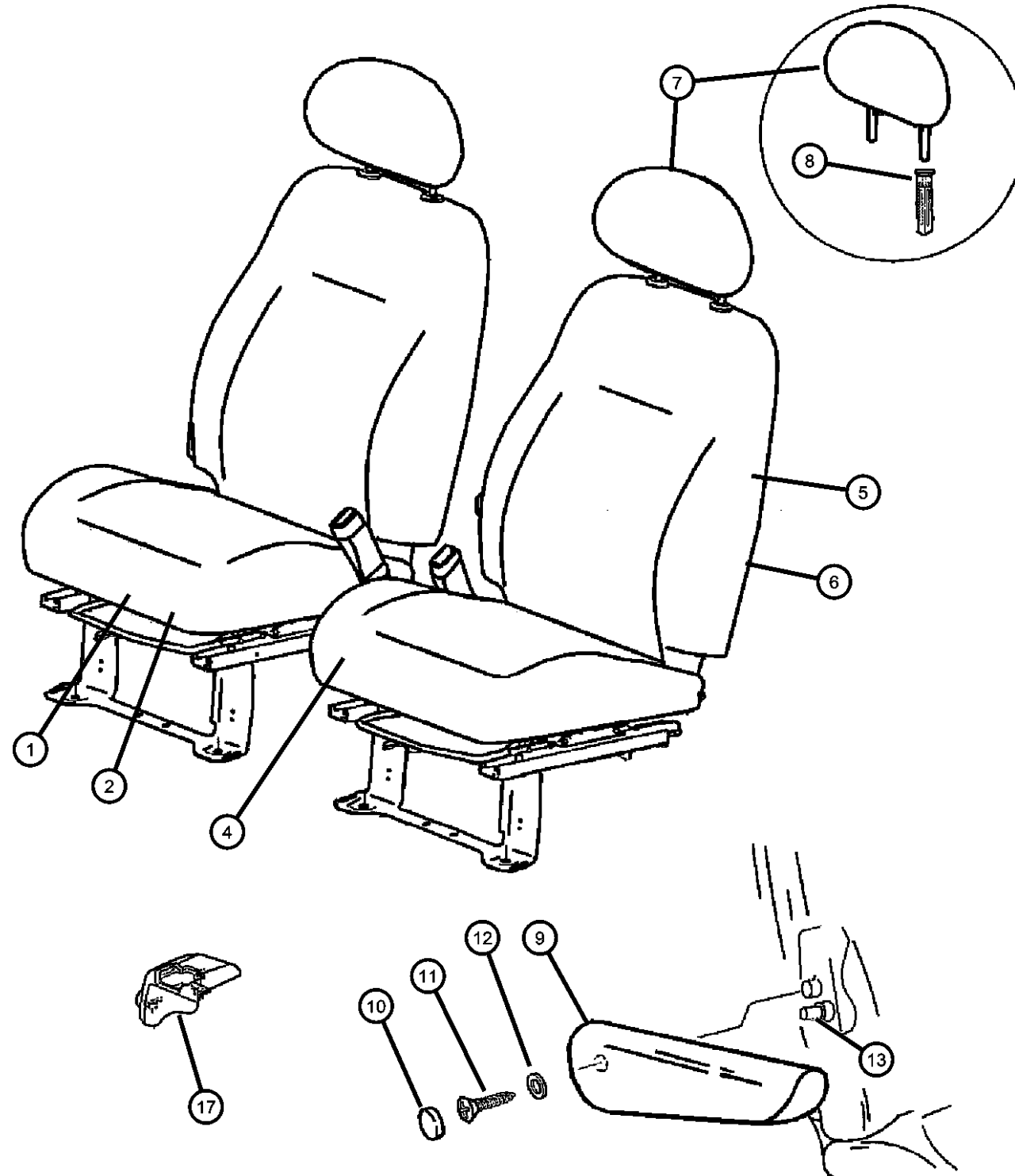
Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IPT-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0YT10XDVAA	1			44			*GL	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Right
	0YT11XDVAA	1			44			*GL	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Left
	0YT12XDVAA	1			44			*T7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Right
	0YT13XDVAA	1			44			*T7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Left
	0YT14XDVAA	1			44			*AL	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Right
	0YT15XDVAA	1			44			*AL	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Left
	0ZT441DVAA	1			44			*BL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 3, Right
	0ZT451DVAA	1			44			*BL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 3, Left
7	06032723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	06506884AA	4			44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Armrest Bracket Attaching
9	06032723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
10	06032723	6							DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	0SA66DX9AC	1			44			*O0	Right
	0SA67DX9AC	1			44			*O0	Left
-12	06503167	2			44			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Bezel Attaching
-13									RETAINER, Trim Panel
	05023173AA	8			44			*B7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8			44			*T7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8			44			*GL	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8			44			*AL	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05104708AA	1	C		44			*B7	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C		44			*B7	Left
	05086528AA	1	C		44			*B7	Right
-3	05114089AA	1	C		44			*B7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM151DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0XM151FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Left
	0XM281DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0XM281FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Right
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XL791DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Without Air Bags, Right
	0XL791FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] Without Air Bags, Right
	0XL811DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Without Air Bags, Left
	0XL811FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] Without Air Bags, Left
	0XL841DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Airbags, Power and Old Harness, Right
		1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Airbags and Old Harness, Right
	0XL841FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Airbags and Old Harness, Right
		1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Airbags, Power and Old Harness, Right
	0ZB131DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Airbags and Old Harness, Left
	0ZB131FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Airbags and Old Harness, Left
	0ZB151DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Airbags, Power and Old Harness, Left, Power
	0ZB151FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Airbags, Power and Old Harness, Left, Power
	0ZB481DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Airbags and New Harness, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

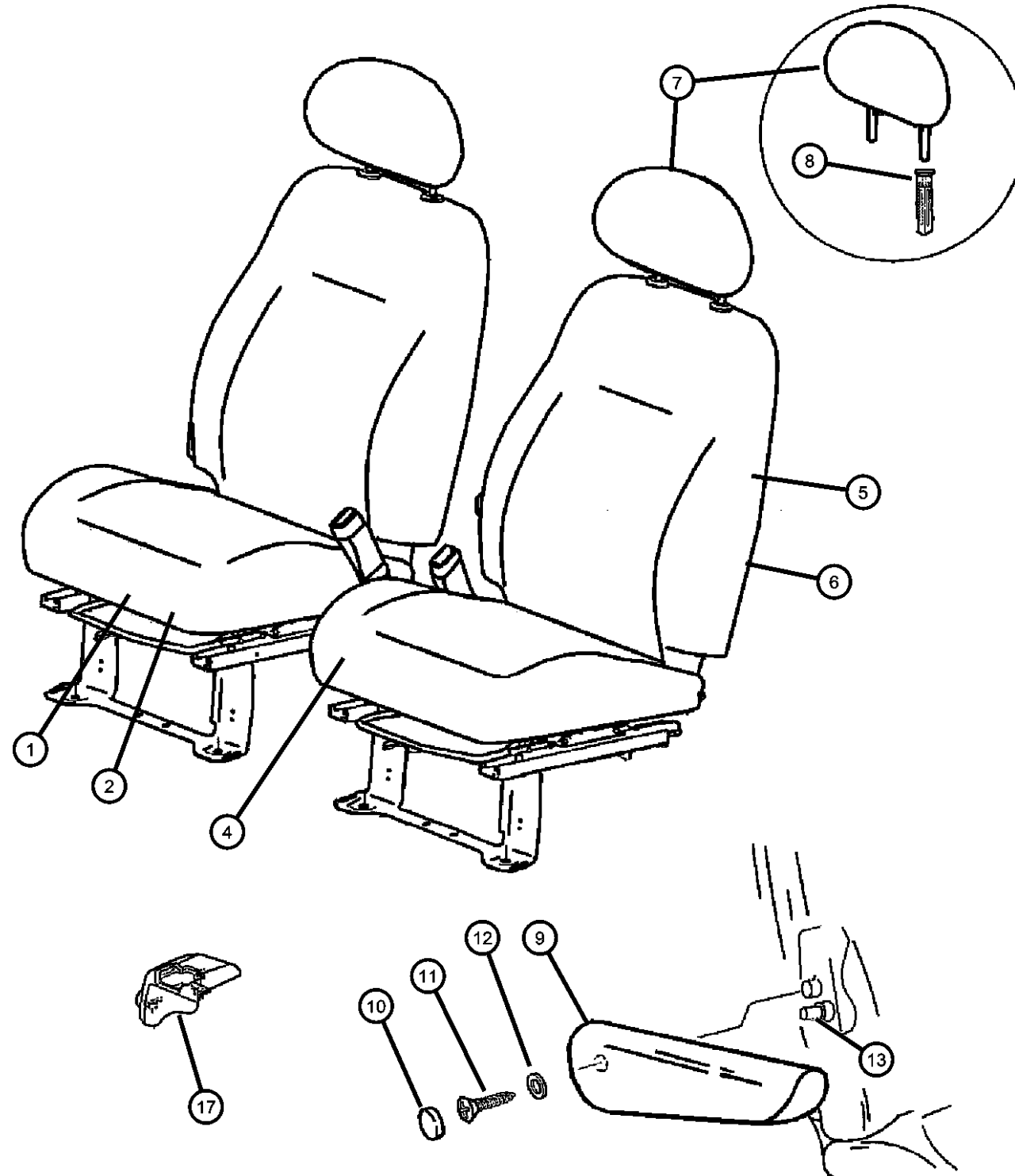
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZB481FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Airbags and New Harness, Left
	0ZB491DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Airbags, Power and New Harness, Left, Power
	0ZB491FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Airbags, Power and New Harness, Left, Power
	0ZB561DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0ZB561FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0ZB621DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Airbags and New Harness, Right
		1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Airbags, Power and New Harness, Right
	0ZB621FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Airbags, Power and New Harness, Right
		1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Airbags and New Harness, Right
	0ZB681DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0ZB681FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Left
6	0ZB681FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									HEADREST, Front
	0XL731DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XL731FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
8	05066563AA	1	C		44			*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0MW091FL	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Left
10									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
11	05080819AA	1	C		44			*B7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	05080821AA	1	C		44			*B7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	05080834AA	1	C		44			*B7	PIN, Armrest Stop

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

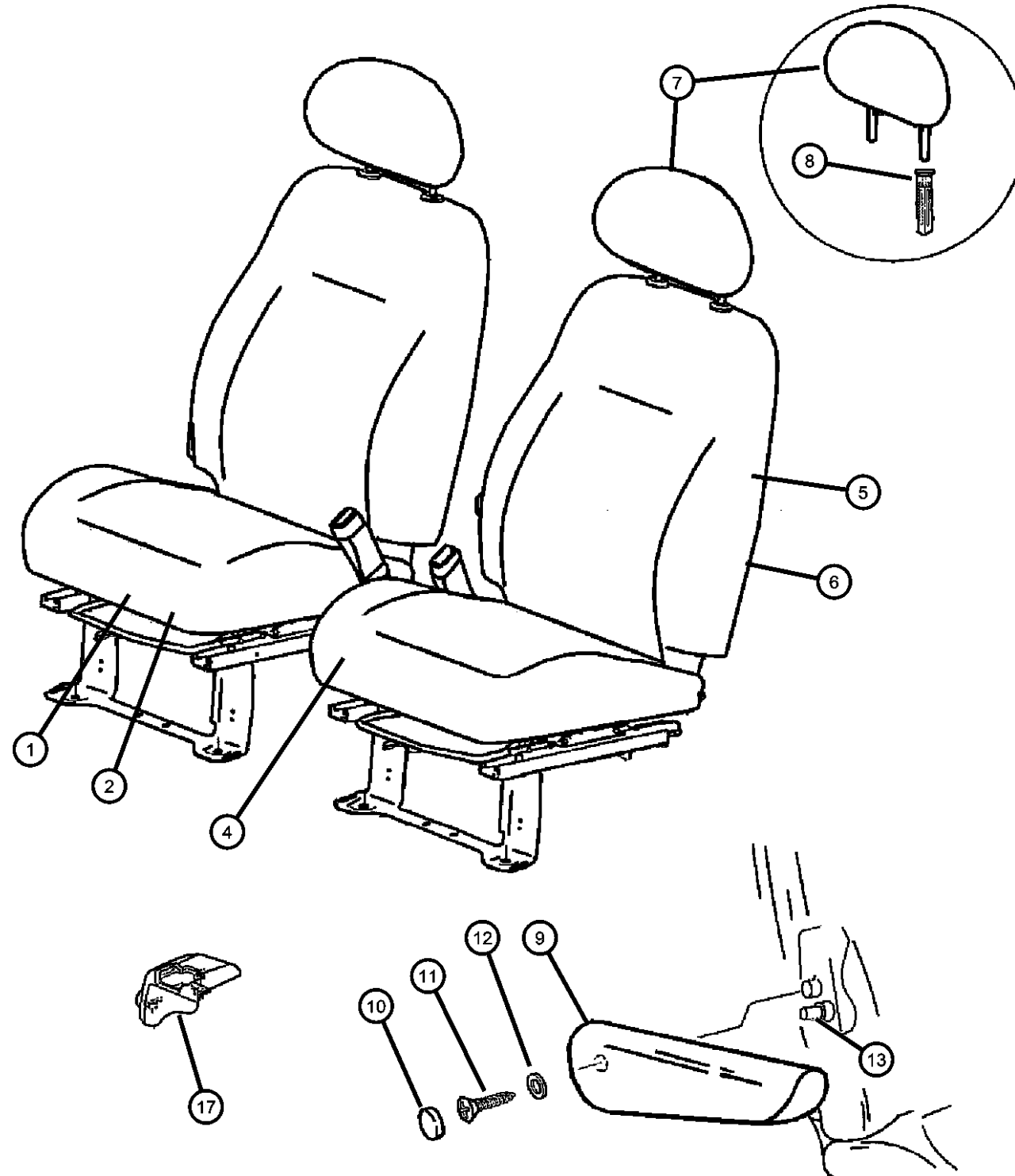
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	05016781AA	1	C					*B7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Button
-16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0TZ921FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
	0ZQ241DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Without Carpet
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] Without Carpet
17	0TK861DVAD	1	C		44			*B7	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [DV]
-18									SCREW
	05134556AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	C		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

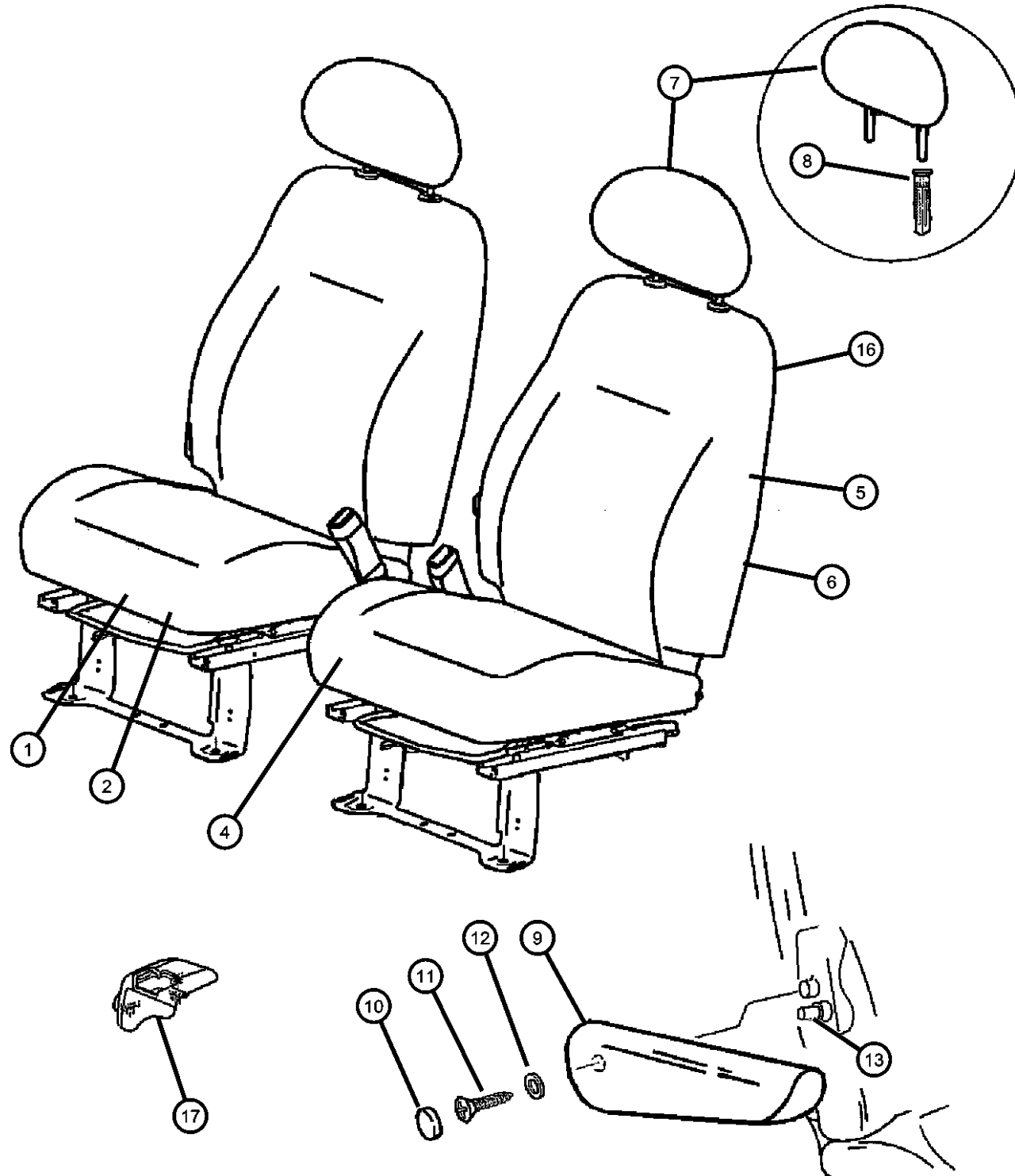
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Front Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]**  
**Figure IPT-506**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.									
Sales Codes:									
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat									
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	05104708AA	1	C		44			*B7	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C		44			*B7	Left
	05086528AA	1	C		44			*B7	Right
-3	05114089AA	1	C		44			*B7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM581DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0XM581FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0XM591DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0XM591FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XM241DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Old Harness, Right
	0XM241FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] Old Harness, Right
	0ZB231DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Old Harness, Left
	0ZB231FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] Old Harness, Left
	0ZB571DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] New Harness, Left
	0ZB571FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] New Harness, Left
	0ZB691DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] New Harness, Right
	0ZB691FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] New Harness, Right
6	0ZB691FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									HEADREST, Front
	0XM131DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XM131FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
8	05066563AA	1	C		44			*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

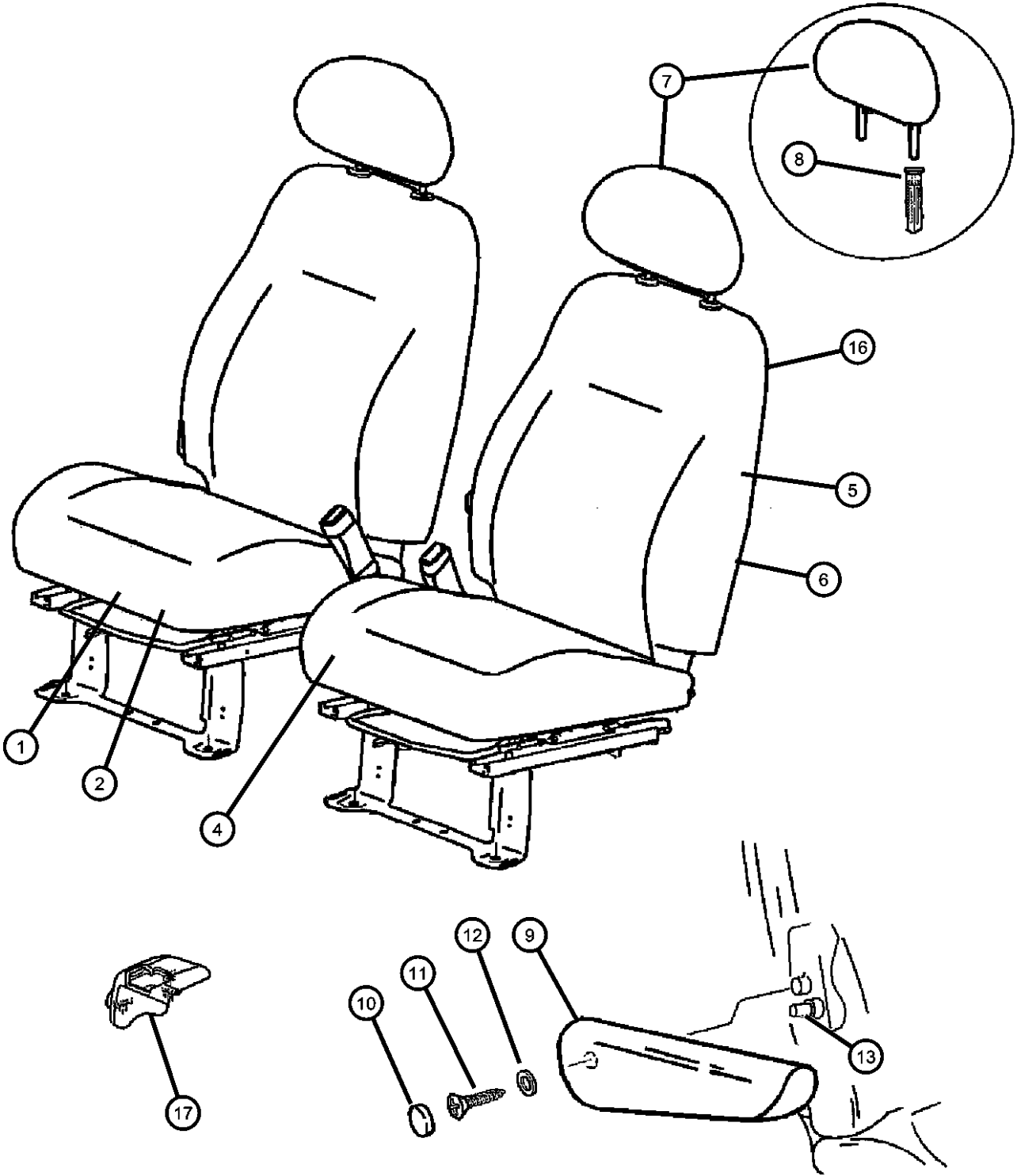
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	Turbo Diesel
Turbo Diesel	EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	16V H.O. Turbo
16V H.O. Turbo	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16V SMPI
DOHC 16V SMPI	EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	SOHC 16V SMPI
SOHC 16V SMPI	

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Front Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-506



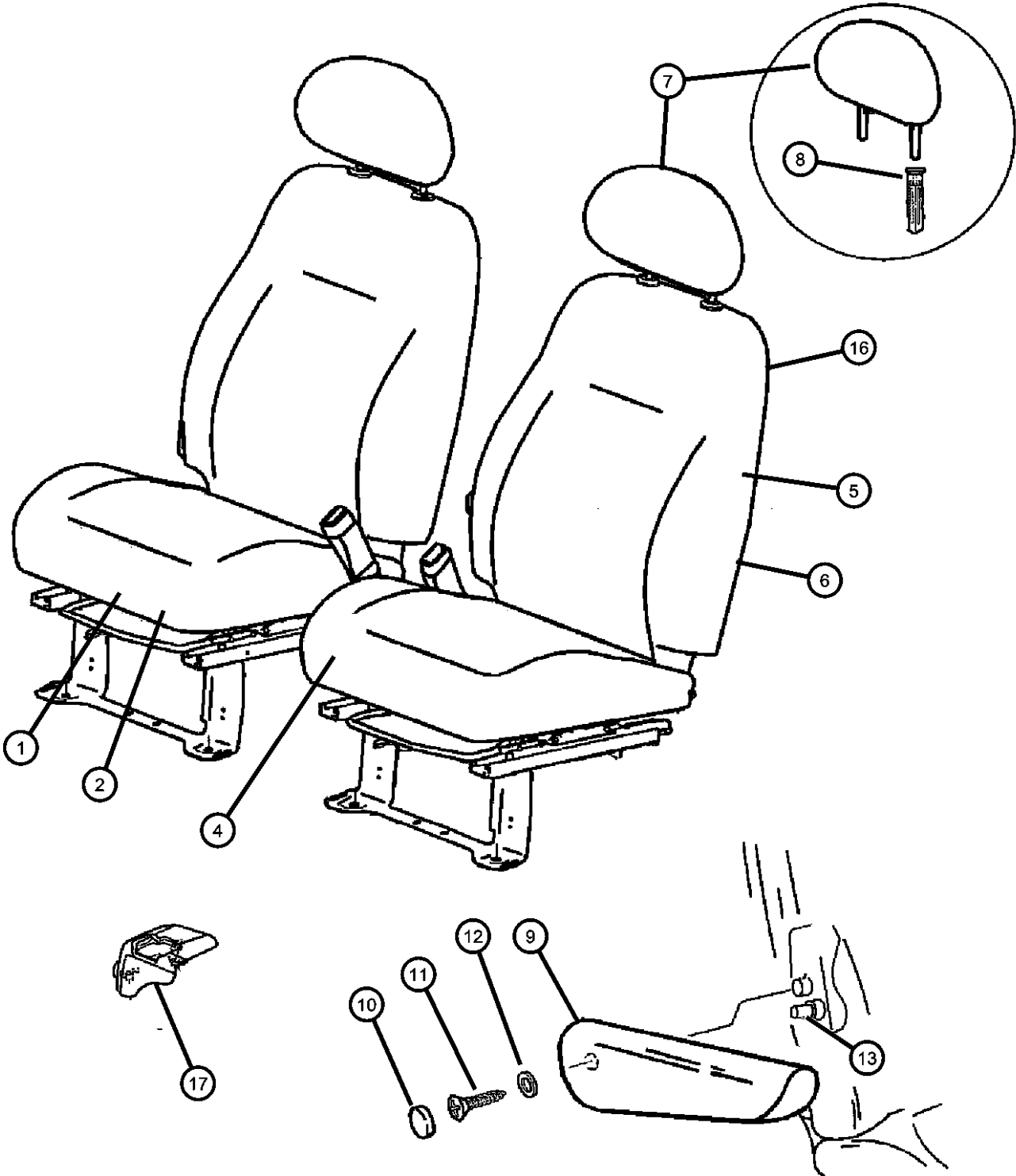
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0MW091FL	1	C					*B7	[FL], Left
									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
11	05080819AA	1	C		44			*B7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	05080821AA	1	C					*B7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	05080834AA	1	C		44			*B7	PIN, Armrest Stop
-14	05016781AA	1	C		44			*B7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Button
16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0TZ921FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
17									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left
-18									SCREW
	05134556AA	1	C		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.  
Sales Codes:  
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat  
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side

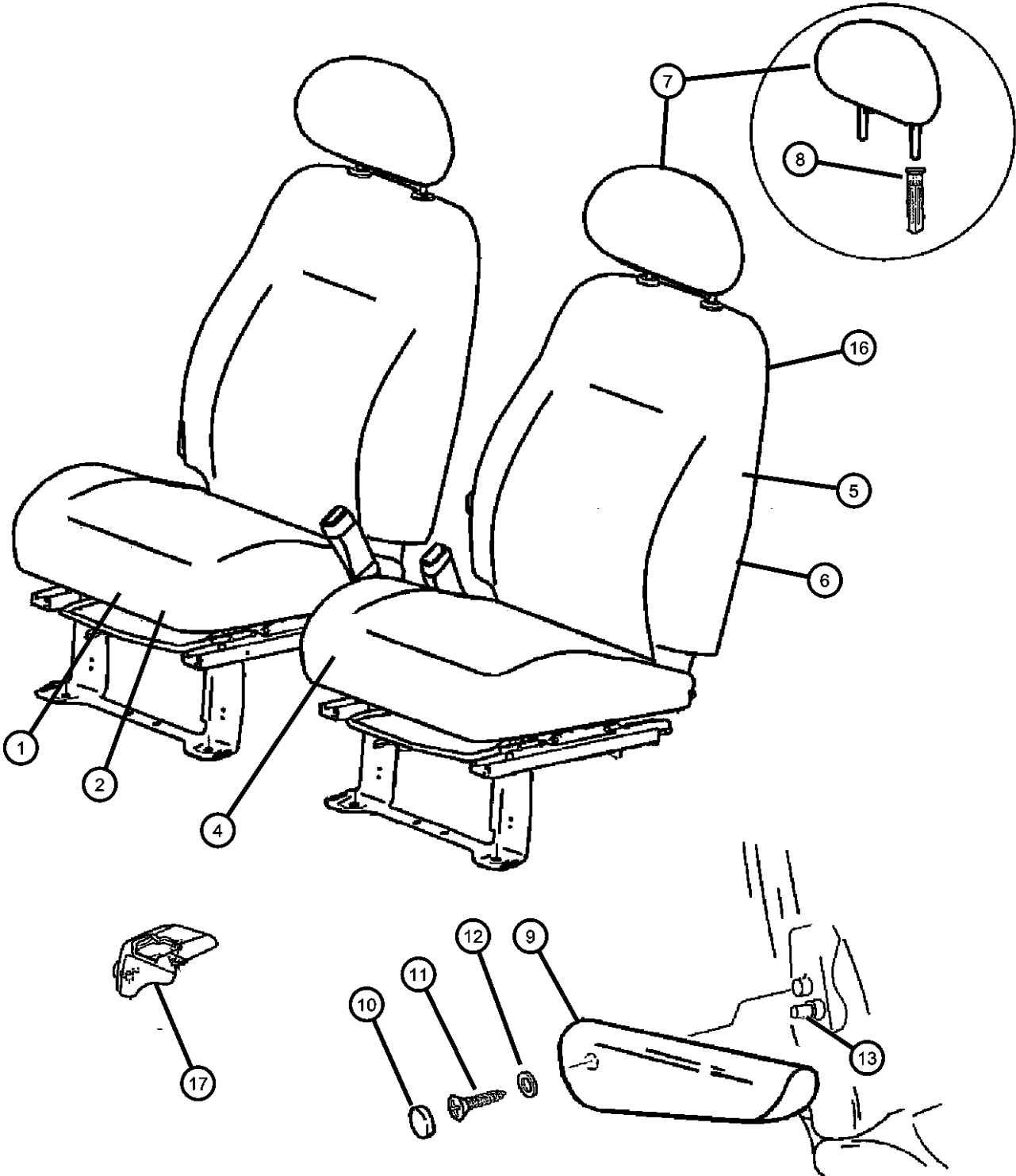
1	05104708AA	1	Z		44			*B7	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Left
	05086528AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Right
-3	05114089AA	1	Z		44			*B7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM581DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0XM581FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0XM591FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Left
	0XM591DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0ZB561DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With New Harness, Driver
	0ZB561FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With New Harness, Driver
	0ZB221DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Old Harness, Driver
	0ZB221FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Old Harness, Driver
	0ZB681DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With New Harness, Passenger
	0ZB681FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With New Harness, Passenger
6	0ZB681FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									HEADREST, Front
	0XM131FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
	0XM131DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
8	05066563AA	1	Z		44			*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0MW091FL	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-507

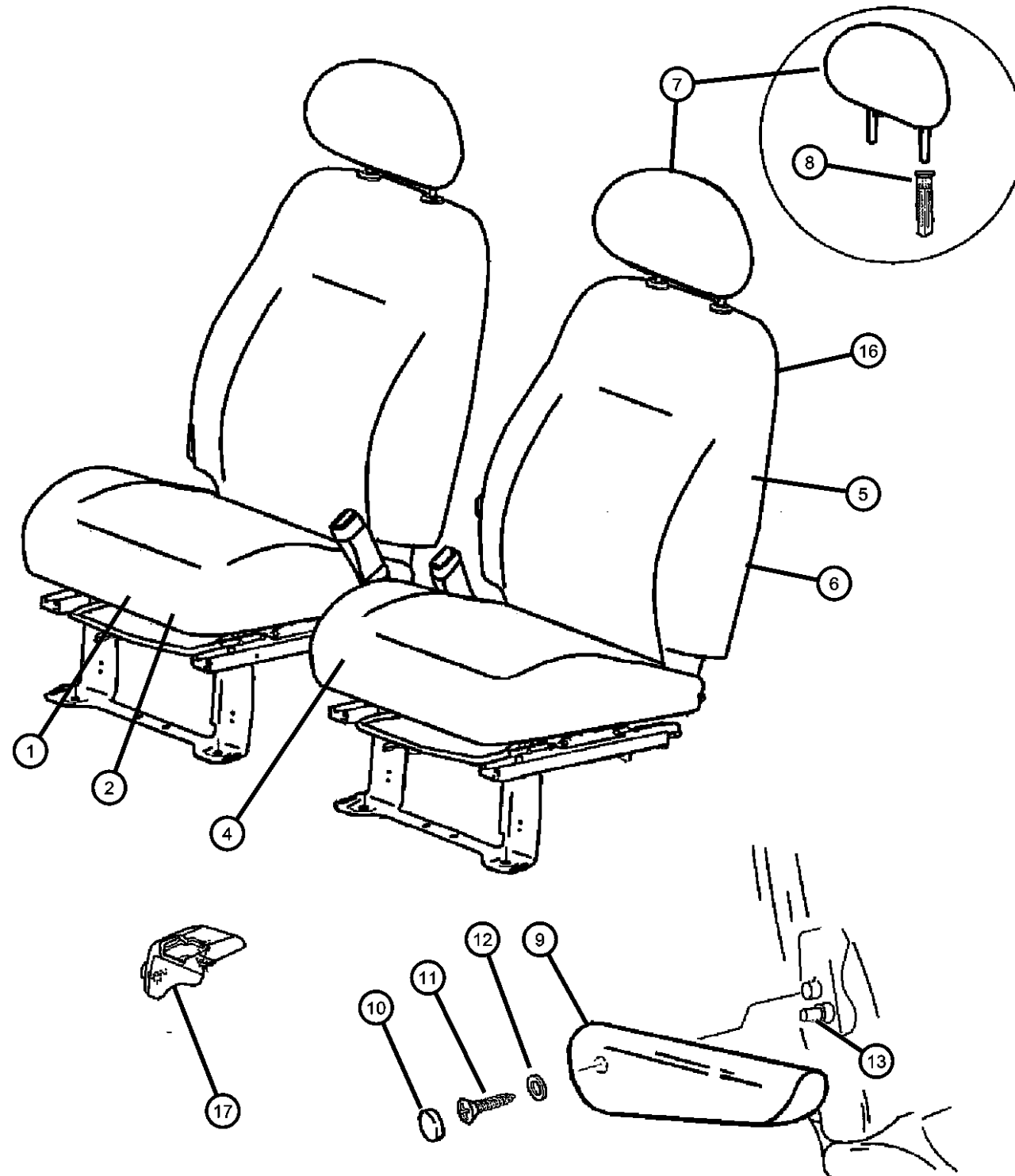


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
11	05080819AA	1	Z		44			*B7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	05080821AA	1	Z		44			*B7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	05080834AA	1	Z		44			*B7	PIN, Armrest Stop
-14	05016781AA	1	C					*B7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Button
16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0TZ921FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
17									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left
-18									SCREW
	05134556AA	1	C		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

# Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [B7]

Figure IPT-508



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.

Sales Codes:

[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat

[CJ1] = Air Bags Side

1	05104708AA	1	Z		44			*B7	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Left
	05086528AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Right
-3	05114089AA	1	Z		44			*B7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM581DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0XM581FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0XM591DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0XM591FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XM181DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Old Harness, Right
	0XM181FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Old Harness, Right
	0ZB221DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Old Harness, Left
	0ZB221FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Old Harness, Left
	0ZB561DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With New Harness, Left
	0ZB561FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With New Harness, Left
	0ZB681DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With New Harness, Right
	0ZB681FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With New Harness, Right
6	0ZB681FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									HEADREST, Front
	0XM131DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XM131FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
8	05066563AA	1	Z		44			*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)  
 LINE C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

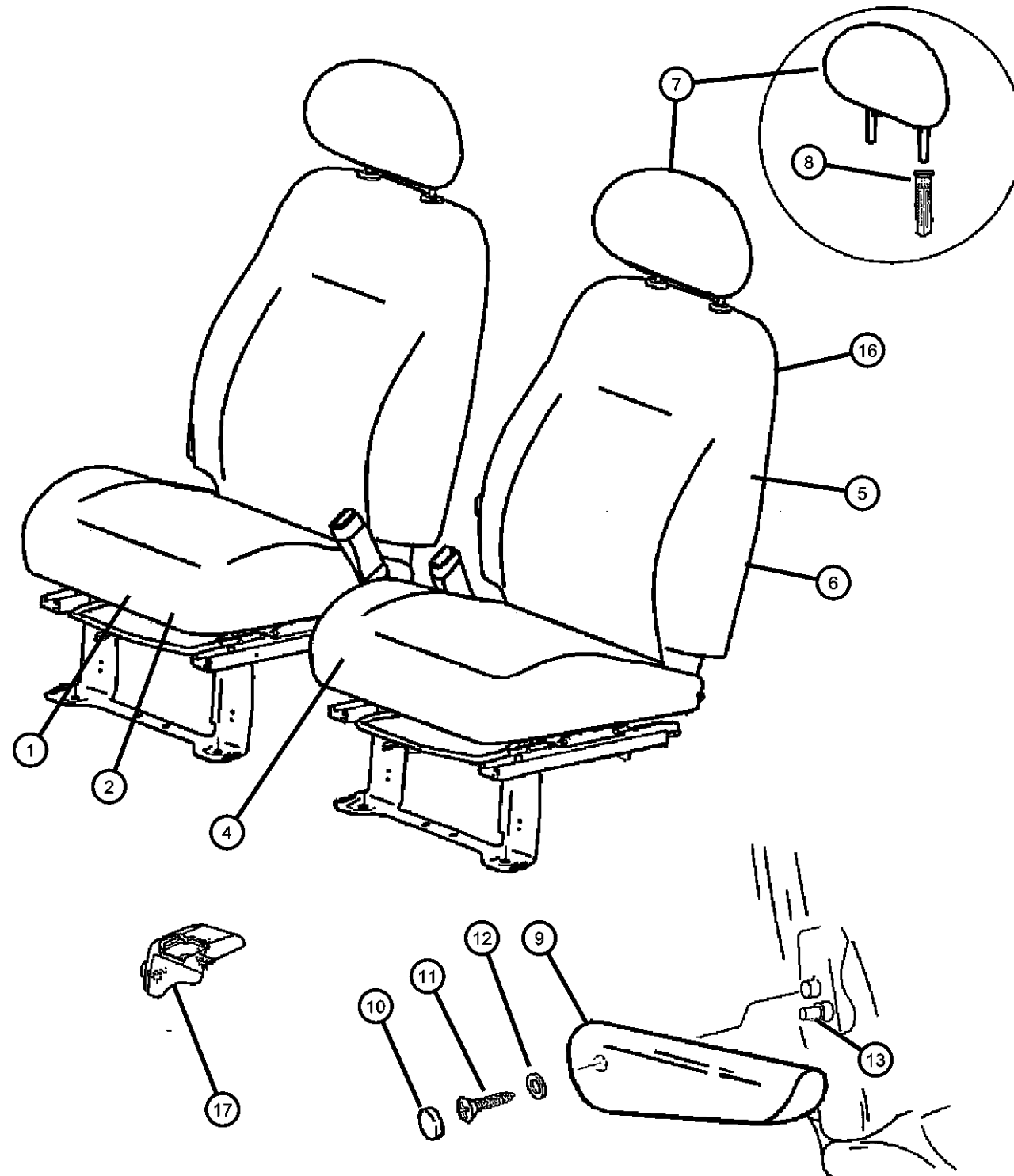
BODY  
 44 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
 ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
 EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
 EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
 EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
 EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI  
 TRANSMISSION  
 DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
 DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
 DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-508



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0MW091FL	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Left
									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
11	05080819AA	1	Z		44			*B7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	05080821AA	1	Z		44			*B7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	05080834AA	1	Z		44			*B7	PIN, Armrest Stop
-14	05016781AA	1	C		44			*B7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Button
16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0TZ921FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
17									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left
-18									SCREW
	05134556AA	1	C		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

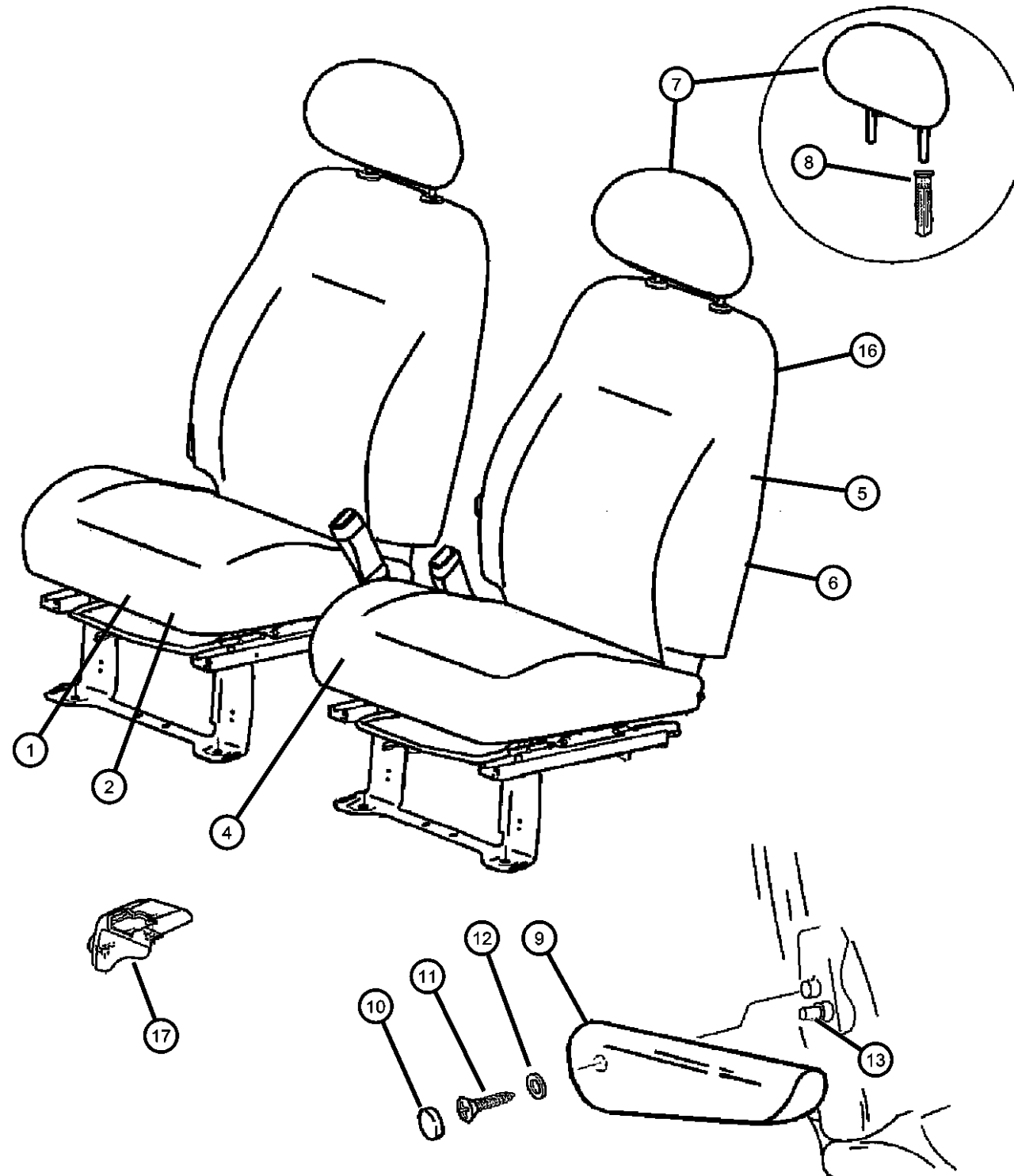
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-509**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05104708AA	1	C		44			*B7	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C		44			*B7	Left
	05086528AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Right
-3	05114089AA	1	C		44			*B7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM581DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0XM581FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0XM591DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0XM591FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XM241DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Old Harness, Right
	0XM241FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Old Harness, Right
	0ZB231DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Old Harness, Left
	0ZB231FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Old Harness, Left
	0ZB571DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Harness, Left
	0ZB571FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Harness, Left
	0ZB691DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Harness, Right
	0ZB691FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Harness, Right
6	0ZB691FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									HEADREST, Front
	0XM131DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XM131FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
8	05066563AA	1	C		44			*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left

Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.  
Sales Codes:  
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat  
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

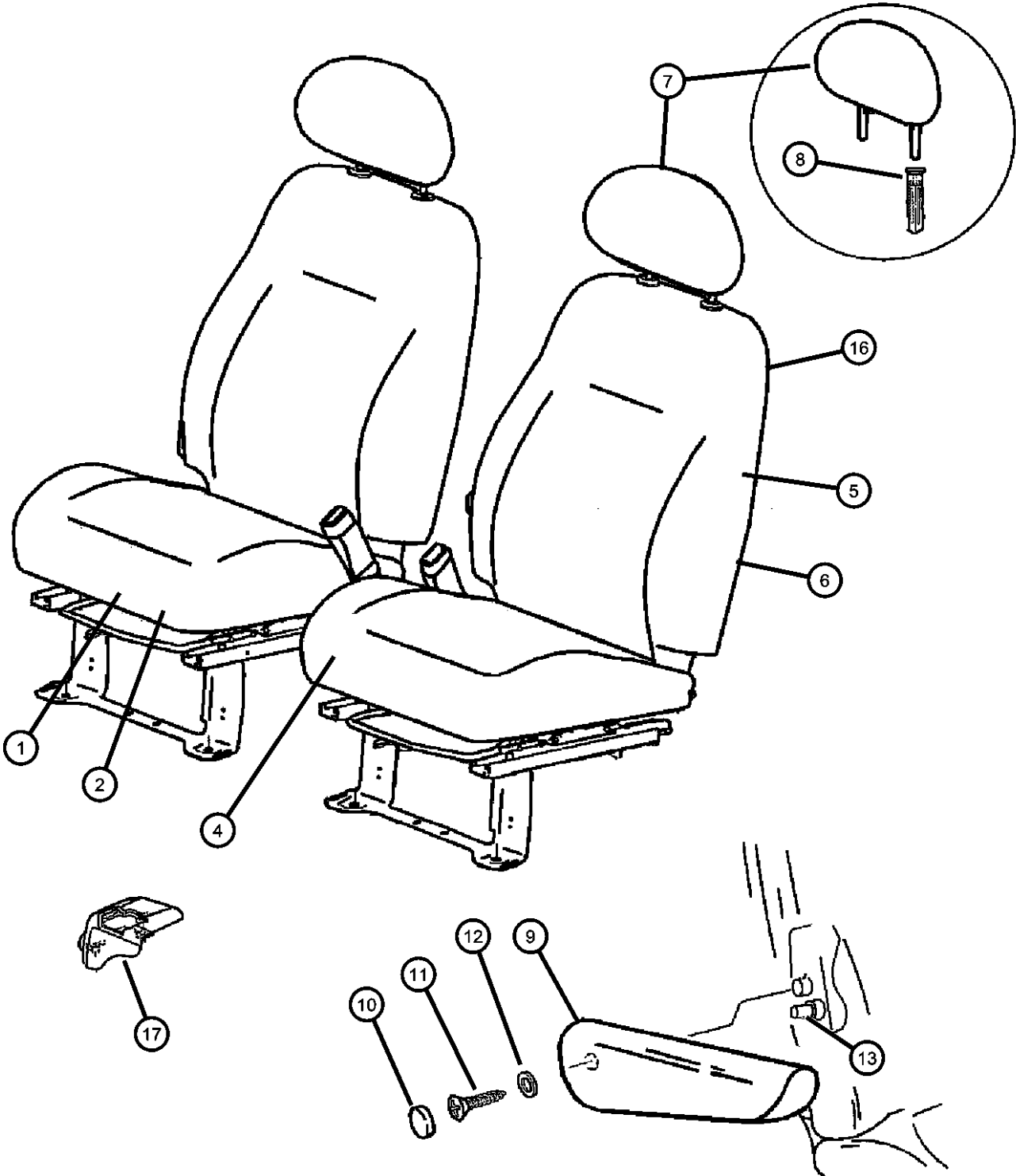
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

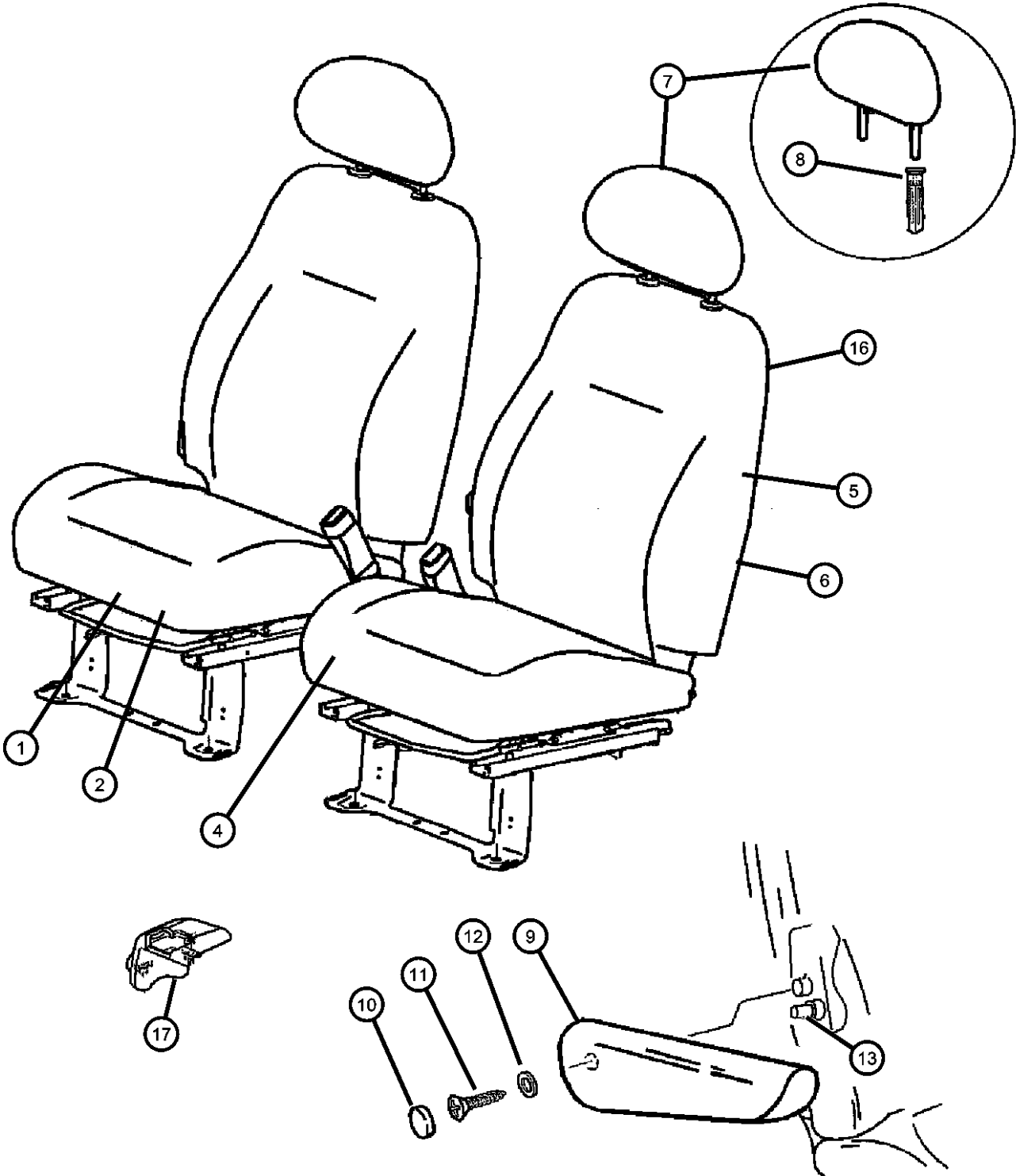
Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-509



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0MW091FL	1	C					*B7	[FL], Left
									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
11	05080819AA	1	C		44			*B7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	05080821AA	1	C		44			*B7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	05080834AA	1	C		44			*B7	PIN, Armrest Stop
-14	05016781AA	1	C		44			*B7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C		44			*B7	Right
	05019495AA	1	C		44			*B7	Left
16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0TZ921FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
17									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left
-18									SCREW
	05134556AA	1	C		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-510

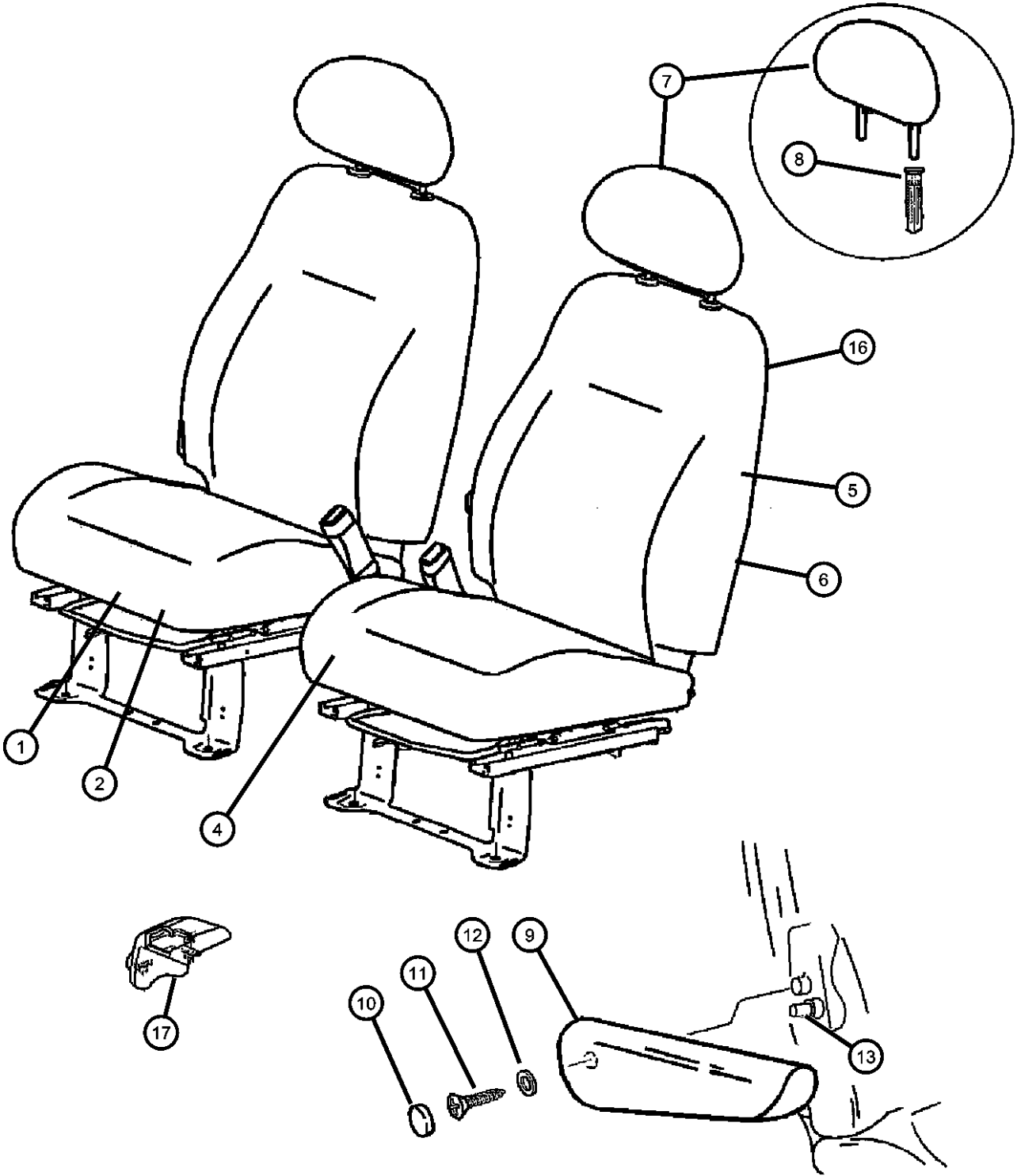


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only. Sales Codes: [CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat [CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	05104708AA	1	Z		44			*B7	FRAME, Seat cushion, With [CJ1] [CDW] [JPN] , without [ABA] FOAM, Seat Cushion
2								*B7	Left
	05086527AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Right
	05086528AA	1	Z		44			*B7	PAD, Heater
-3	05114089AA	1	Z		44			*B7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
4								*B7	[DV], Right
	0XM581DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0XM581FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0XM591DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Left
	0XM591FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	SEAT BACK, Front
5								*B7	[FL] With Old Harness, Driver
	0ZB221FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With New Harness, Driver
	0ZB561DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Old Harness, Right
	0XM181DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Old Harness, Right
	0XM181FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Old Harness, Driver
	0ZB221DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With New Harness, Passenger
	0ZB681FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With New Harness, Driver
	0ZB561FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With New Harness, Passenger
	0ZB681DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED), HEADREST, Front
6	0ZB681DVAA	1							
7								*B7	[DV]
	0XM131DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
	0XM131FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
8	05066017AA	1	Z		44			*B7	ARMREST, Seat
9								*B7	[DV], Right
	0MW081DV	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0MW081FL	1	Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-510

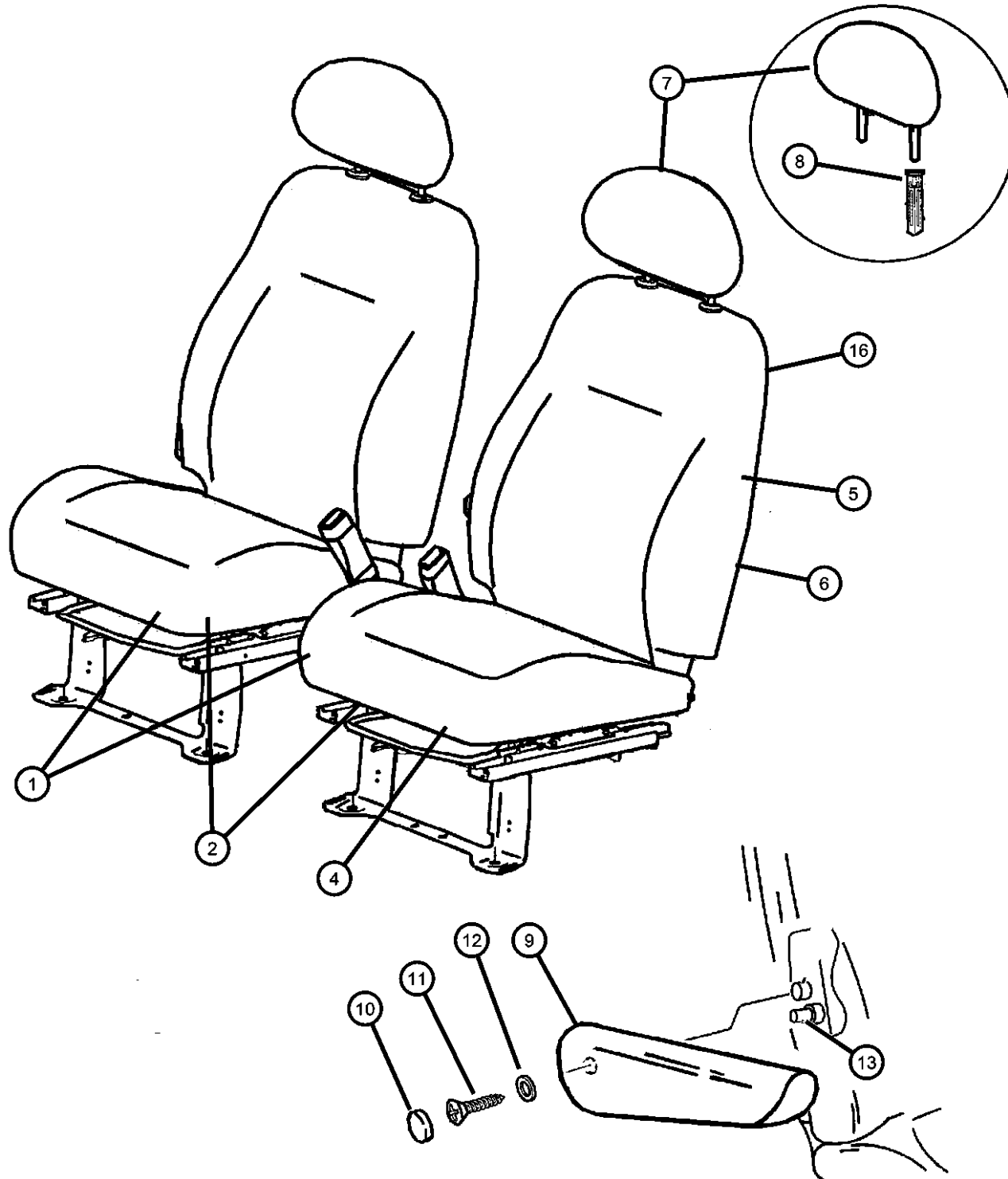


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0MW091DV	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0MW091FL	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Left
10									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
11	05080819AA	1	Z		44			*B7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	05080821AA	1	Z		44			*B7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	05080834AA	1	Z		44			*B7	PIN, Armrest Stop
-14	05016781AA	1	C		44			*B7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0ZH081FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Button
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Button
16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0TZ921FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
17									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left
-18									SCREW
	05134556AA	1	C		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			*B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



Front Seat - Trim Code [T7]  
Figure IPT-513



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only. Sales Codes: [CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat [CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	05104708AA	1	C		44			*T7	FRAME, Seat cushionRight & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093172AA	1	C		44			*T7	Right
	05093173AA	1	C		44			*T7	Left
-3	05114089AA	1	C		44			*T7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM341DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Right
	0XM351DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XM041DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Without Air Bag (With Old Harness), Right
	0XM051DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Without Air Bag (With Old Harness), Left
	0XM061DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], With Air Bag (With Old Harness), Right, Power
	0ZB181DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], With Air Bag, Left, Manual
	0ZB191DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], With Air Bag (With Old Harness), Left, Power
	0ZB521DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], With Air Bag and Turbo, Left, Manual
	0ZB531DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], With Air Bag and Turbo, Left, Power
	0ZB651DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], With Air Bag and Turbo, Right, Manual
6	0ZB651DVAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7	0XL781DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
8	05066563AA	1	C		44			*T7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Left
10	0WU501DV	1	C		44			*T7	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
11	05080819AA	1	C		44			*T7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

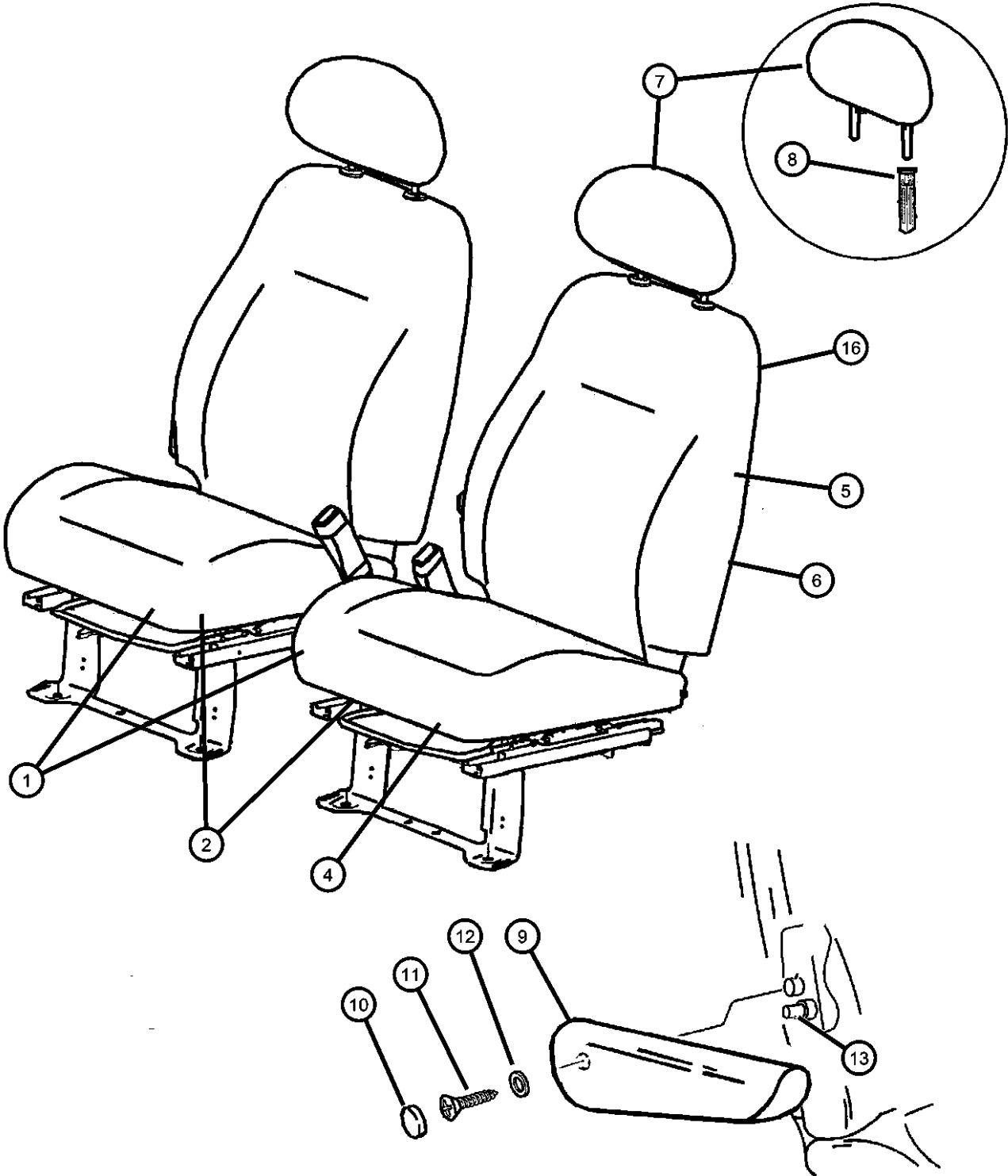
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
Turbo Diesel DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

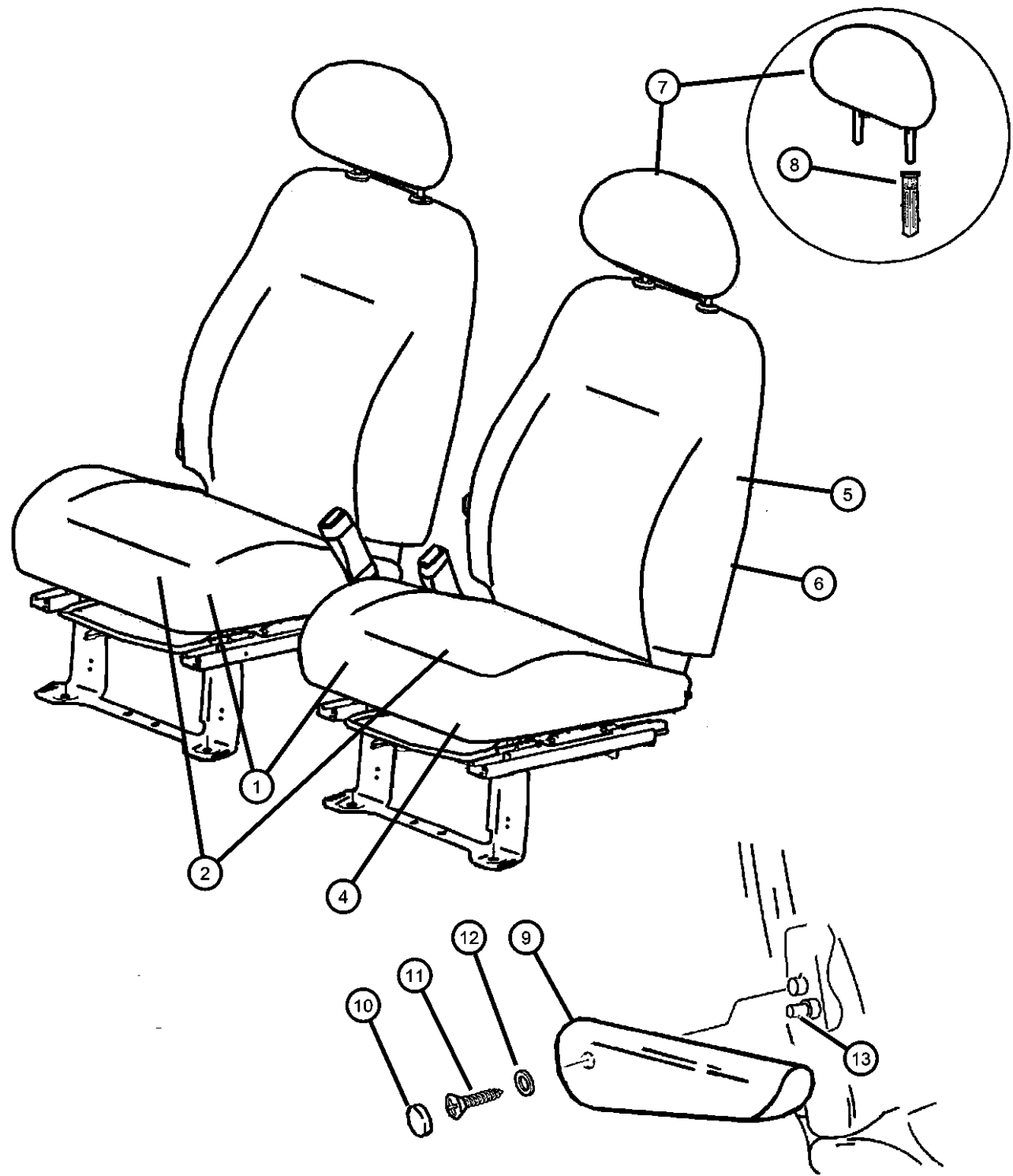
Front Seat - Trim Code [T7]  
Figure IPT-513



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04882234	1	C		44			*T7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	04882234	1							PIN, Armrest Stop, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	05016781AA	1	C		44			*T7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C		44			*T7	With Button
	05019495AA	1	C		44			*T7	Without Button
16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV]
	0ZQ241DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV] Without Carpet
-17	05134556AA	1	C		44			*T7	SCREW, Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Front Seat - Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IPT-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster

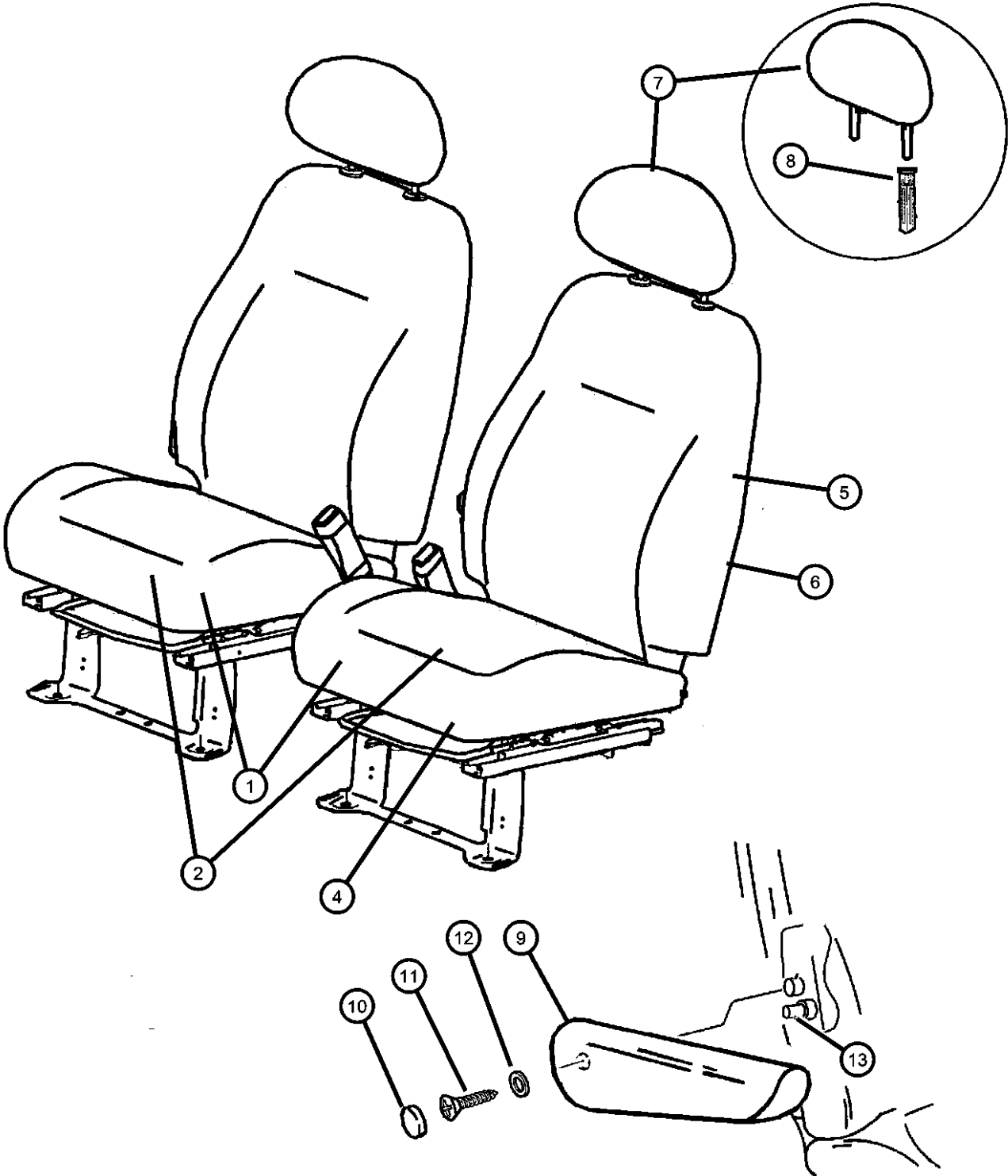
1	05104708AA	1	C		44			*AL	FRAME, Seat cushionRight & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093172AA	1	C		44			*AL	Right
	05093173AA	1	C		44			*AL	Left
-3	05114091AA	1	C		44			*AL	PAD, HeaterRight & Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM321DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Right
	0XM331DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0ZB541DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] , Without [CMA] , SRS printed on the seat back side wing, Left
	0ZB551DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] , With [CMA] , SRS printed on the seat back side wing, Left
	0ZB661DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] , Without [CMA] , SRS printed on the seat back side wing, Right
	0ZB671DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] , With [CMA] , SRS printed on the seat back side wing, Right
6	0ZB671DVAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7	0XL771DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
8	05066563AA	1	C		44			*AL	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Left
10	0WU501DV	1	C		44			*AL	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
11	05080819AA	1	C		44			*AL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	04882234	1	C		44			*AL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	04882234	1							PIN, Armrest Stop, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV]. With Map Pocket and Airbag
	0UL511DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

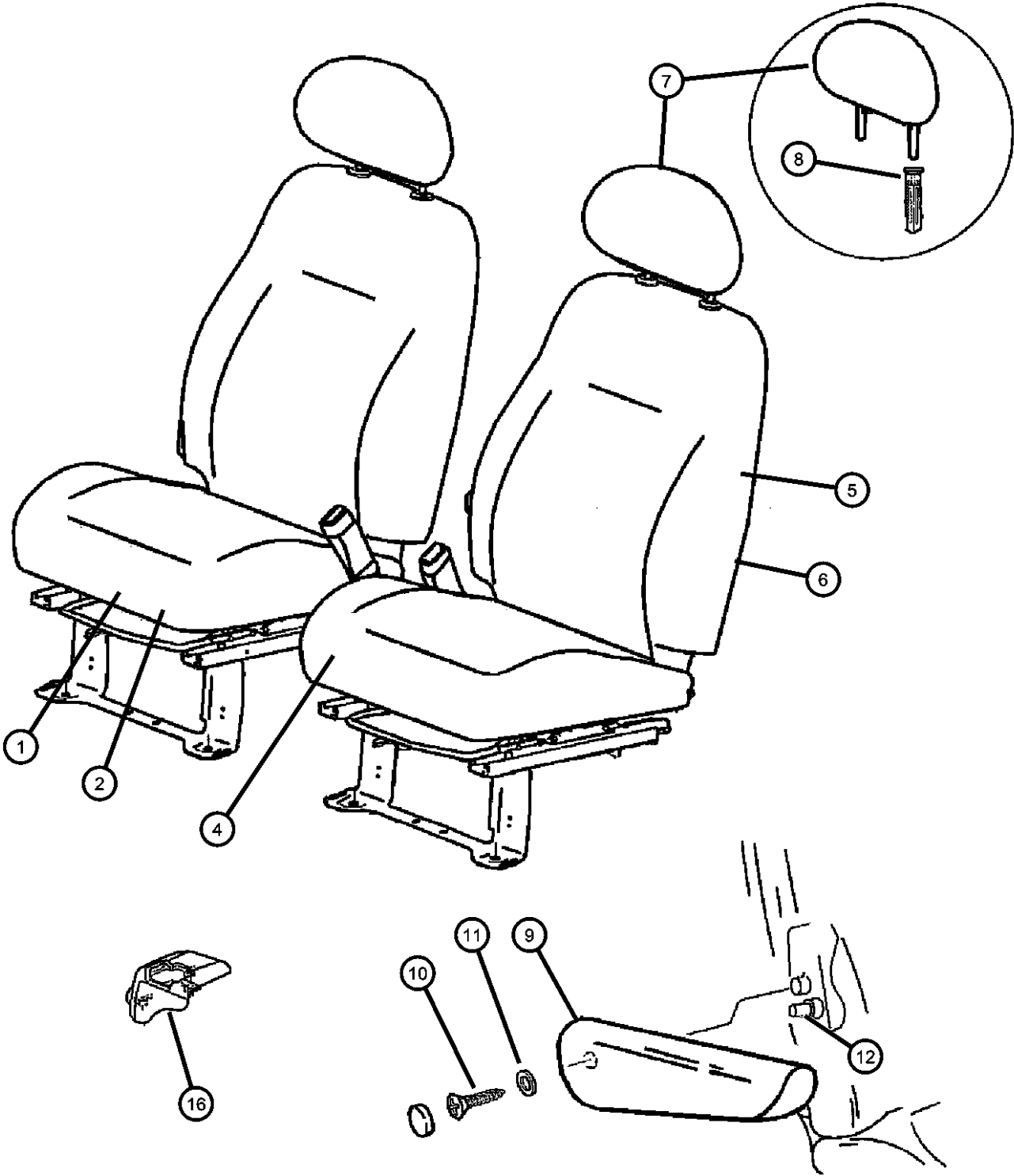
Front Seat - Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IPT-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZQ241DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] Without Carpet
-15	05016781AA	1	C		44			*AL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-16									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C		44			*AL	With Button
	05019495AA	1	C		44			*AL	Without Button
-17	04645946AA	1	C		44			*AL	AIR BAG, Seat
-18	05134556AA	1	C		44			*AL	SCREW

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Front Seats - Trim Code [BL]  
Figure IPT-518

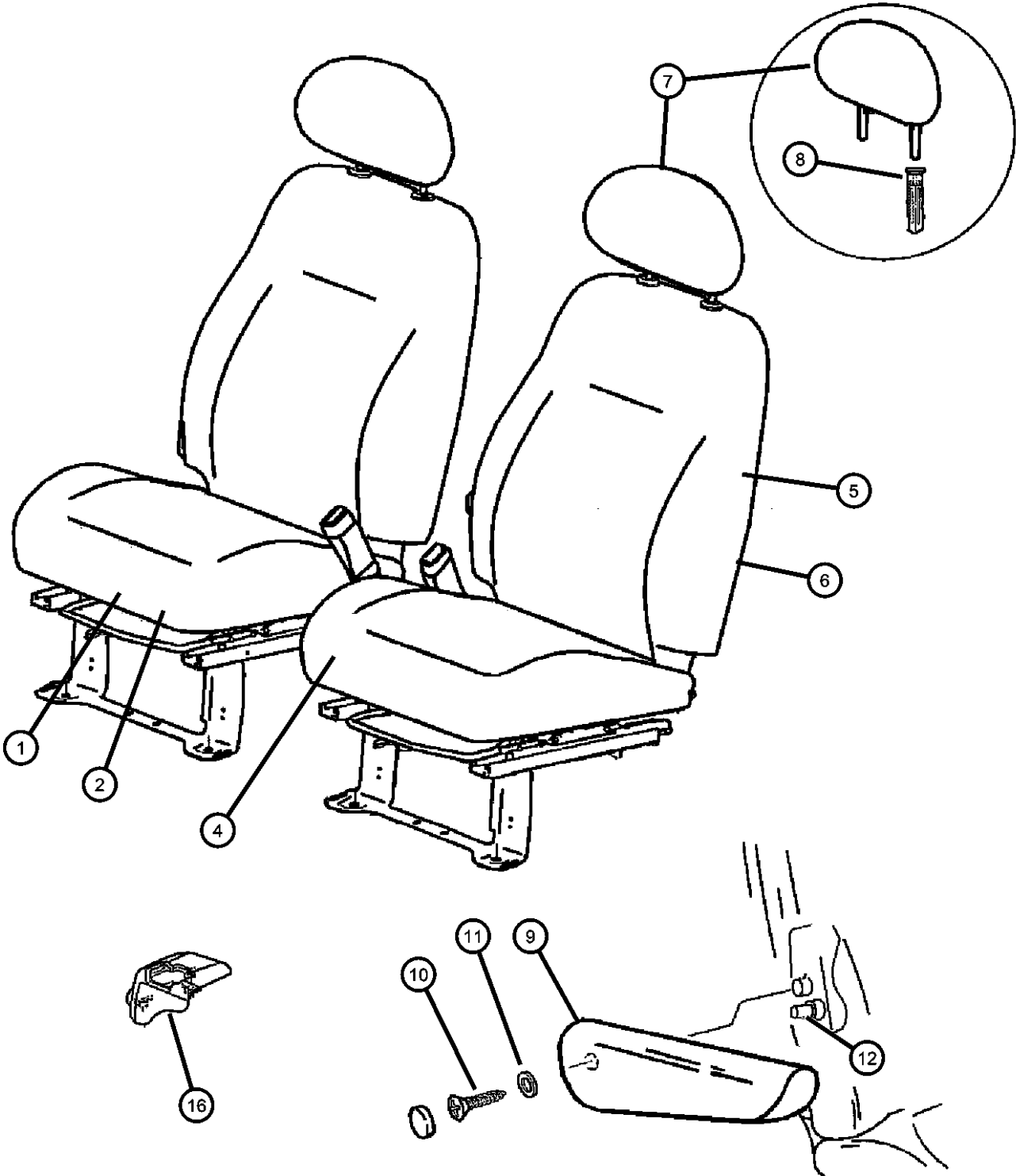


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.									
Sales Codes:									
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat									
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	05104708AA	1	C		44			*BL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093172AA	1	C		44			*BL	Right
	05093173AA	1	C		44			*BL	Left
-3	05114091AA	1	C		44			*BL	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1AB631DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	Right
	1BL051DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	1AB531DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	Left
	1AB541DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	Right
6									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AB641DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	Right
	1AB651DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	Left
7	1AB611DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	HEADREST, Front
8	05066563AA	1	C		44			*BL	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C		44			*BL	Right
	0MW091DV	1	C		44			*BL	Left
10	05080819AA	1	C		44			*DZ	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
11	04882234	1	C		44			*BL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
12	05080834AA	1	C		44			*DZ	PIN, Armrest Stop
-13	05016781AA	1	C		44			*BL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-14									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C		44			*DZ	With Button
	05019495AA	1	C		44			*DZ	Without Button
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0UL511DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	Without Map Pocket

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				Turbo Diesel	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
				16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
				DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
				SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

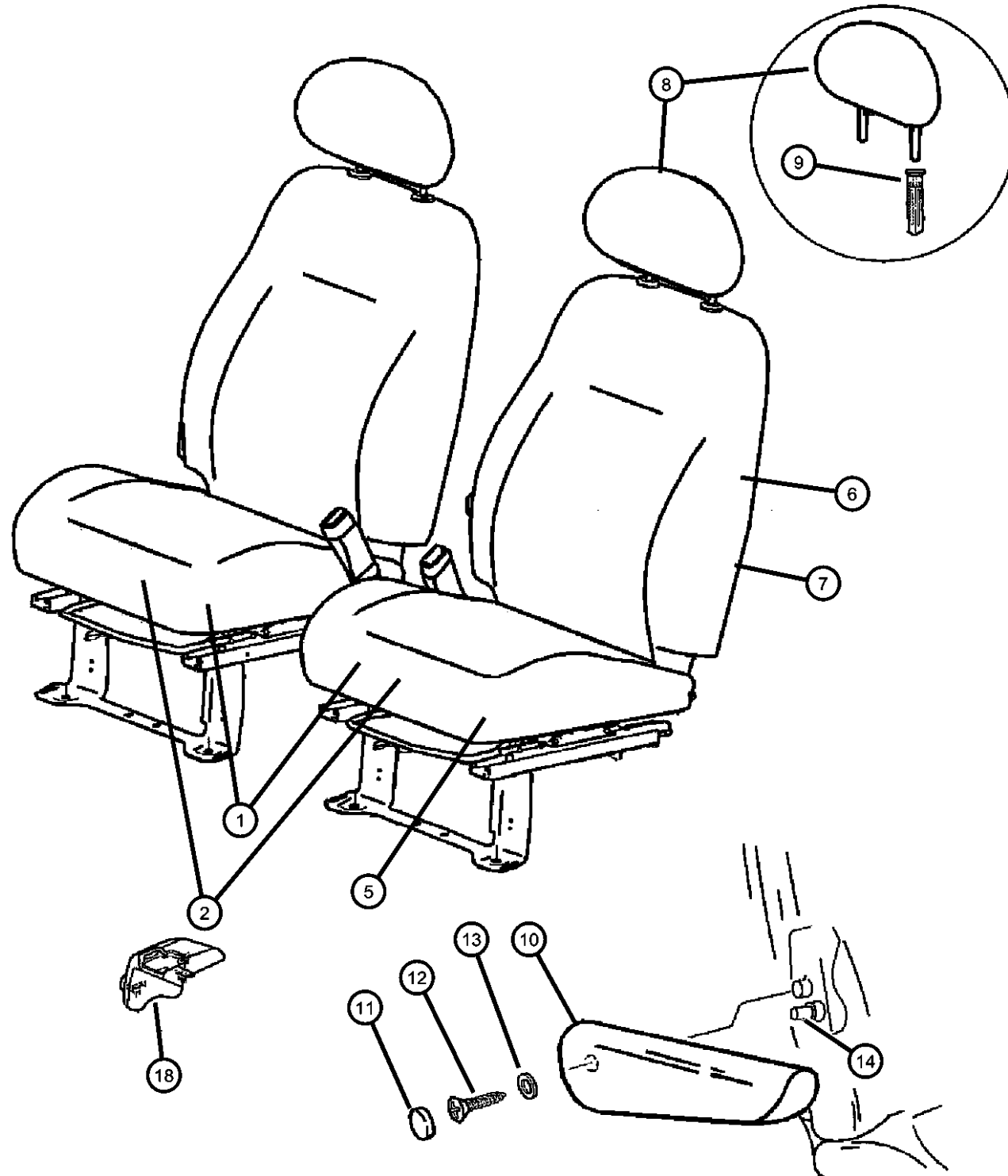
Front Seats - Trim Code [BL]  
Figure IPT-518



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZQ241DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	
16	0ZQ241DVAA	1							BEZEL, Seat Pivot, (NOT REQUIRED)
-17	06505659AA	2	C		44			*BL	SCREW, Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Front Seat -Domestic - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	05104708AA	1	C		44			*GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C		44			*GL	Left
	05086528AA	1	C		44			*GL	Right
-3	05114091AA	1	C		44			*GL	PAD, Heater, CushionRight & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	05134790AA	1	C		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	Non Diesel,
	05134791AA	1	C		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Left
	05134792AA	1	C		44			*GL	Diesel
		1	Z		44			*GL	Diesel
	05134793AA	1	C		44			*GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM301DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0XM301FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0XM311DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0XM311FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XL881DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Non Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	0XL881FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Non Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	0ZB161DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB161FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB171DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Non Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB171FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Non Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB501DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

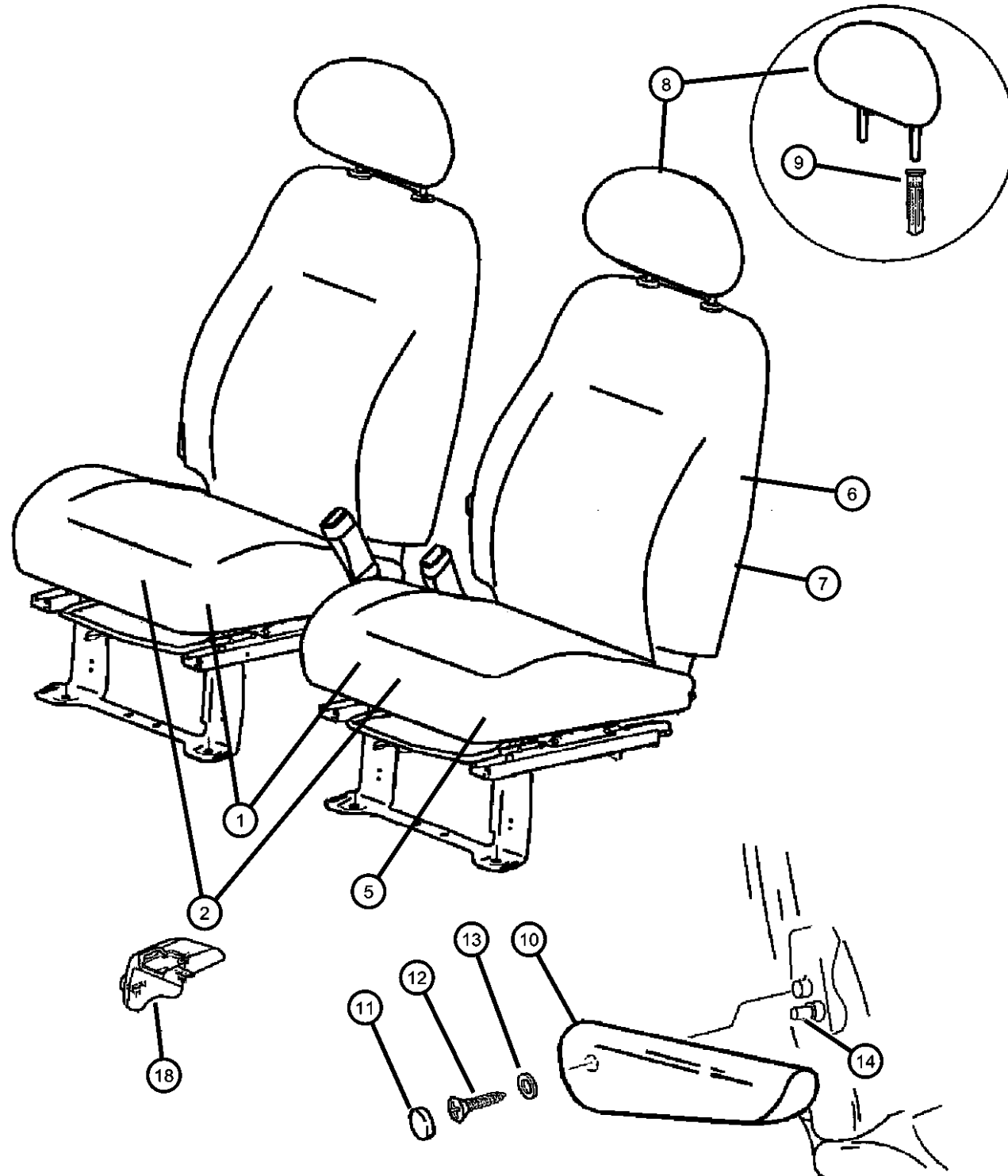
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Front Seat -Domestic - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZB501FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	0ZB511DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Non Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	0ZB511FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Non Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	0ZB631DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	0ZB631FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	0ZB641DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Non Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	0ZB641FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Non Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	0ZC631DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	0ZC631FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
7	0ZC631FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
8									HEADREST, Front
	0XL741DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XL741FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
9	05066563AA	1	C		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0MW091FL	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
12	05080819AA	1	C		44			*GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	04882234	1	C		44			*GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	05080834AA	1	C		44			*GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Map Pocket

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

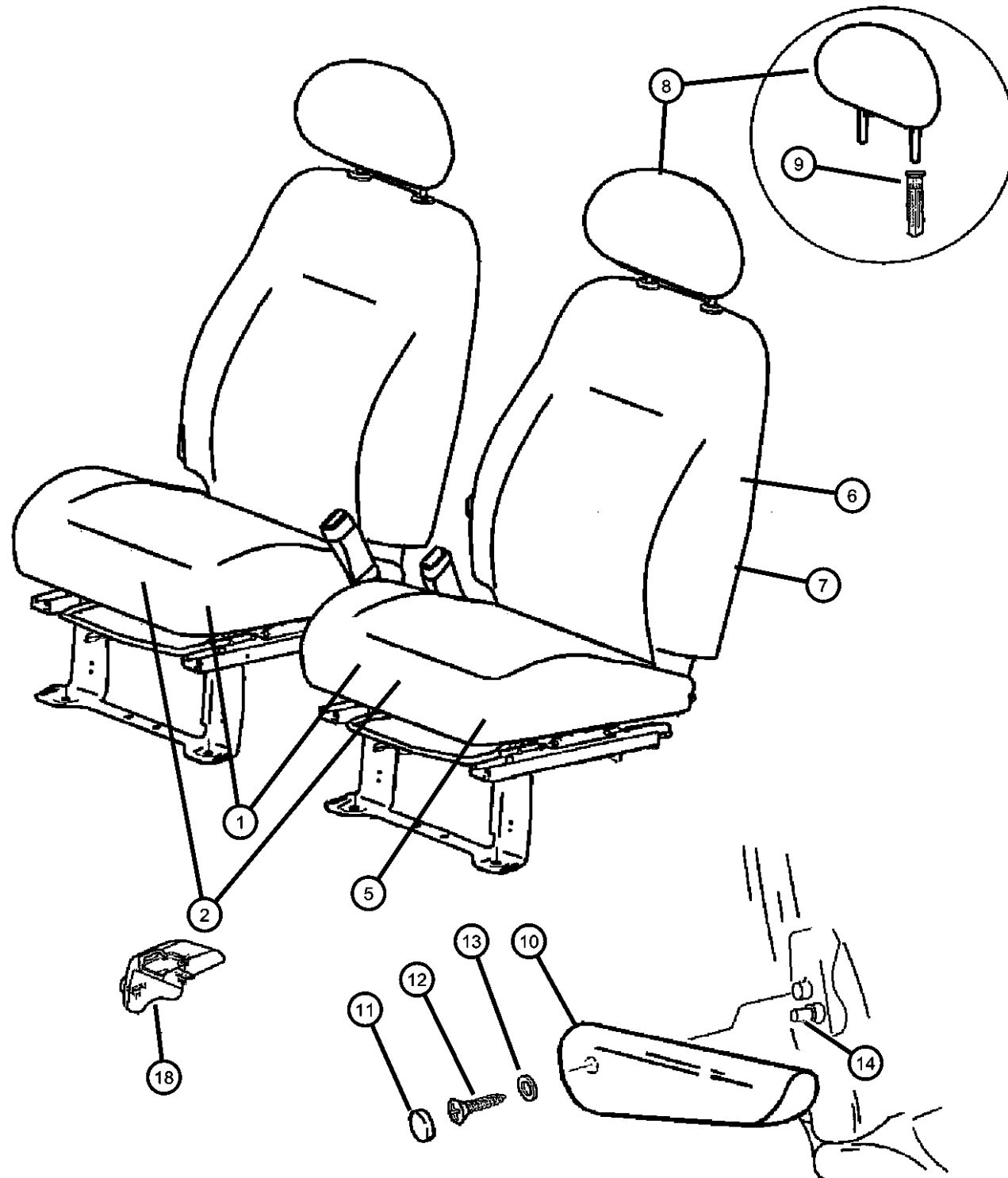
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



Front Seat -Domestic - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TZ921FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Map Pocket
	0UL511DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Without Map Pocket
	0UL511FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Without Map Pocket
	0ZQ241DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Without Carpet
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Without Carpet
	0ZQ241FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Without Carpet
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Without Carpet
-16	05016781AA	1	C		44			*GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Button
18									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
-19									SCREW
	05134556AA	1	C		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

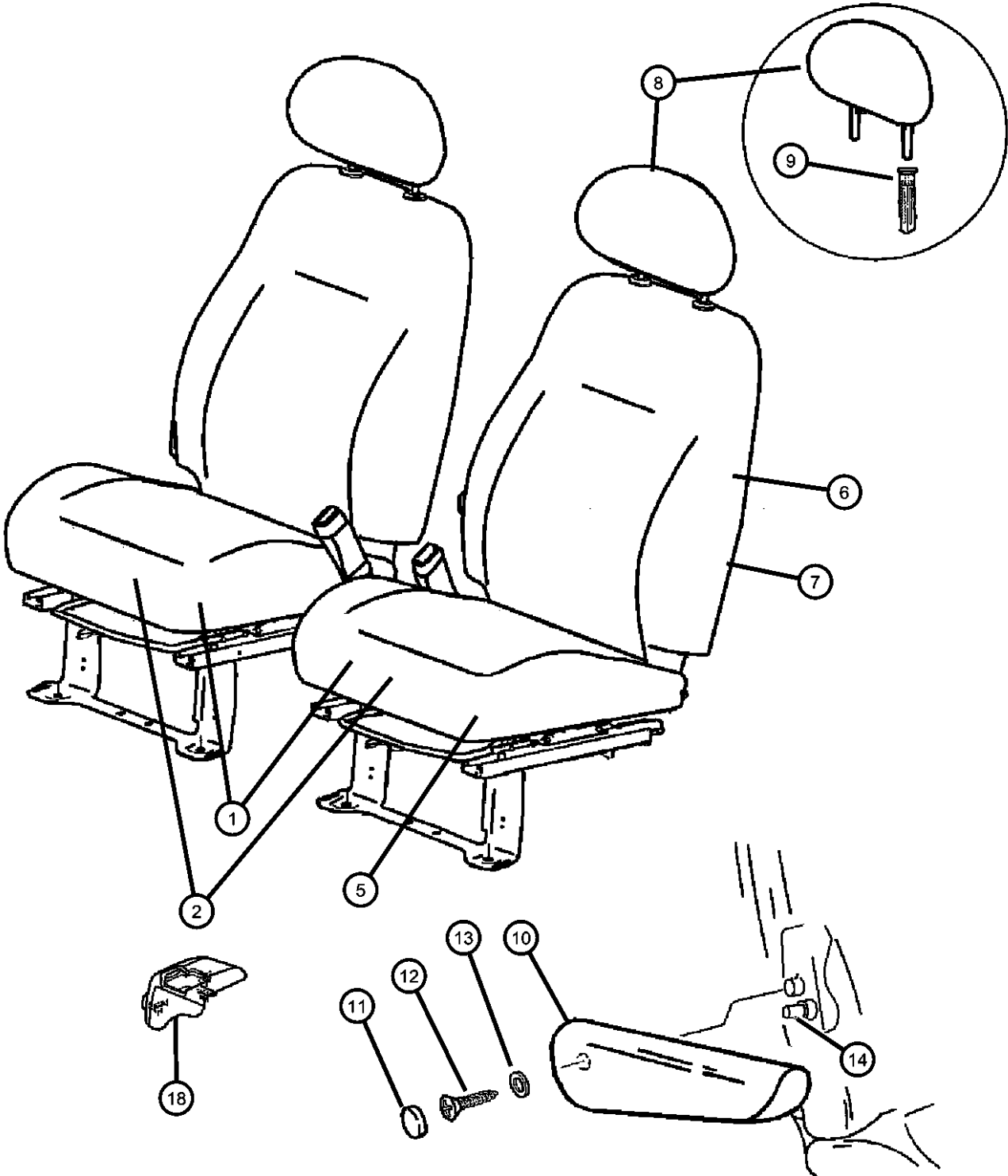
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Front Seat [BUX] Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

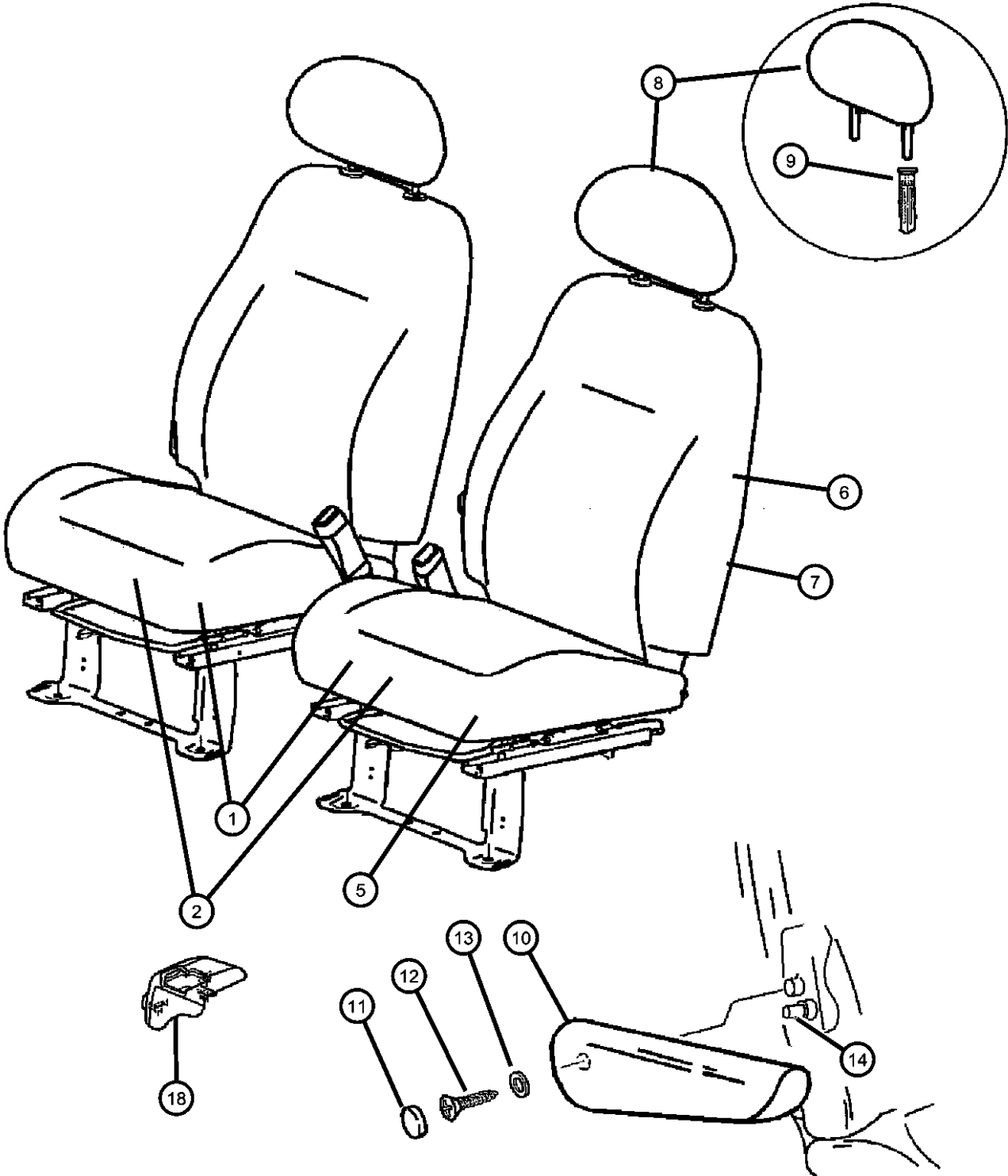
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster

1	05104708AA	1	C		44			*GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C		44			*GL	Left
	05086528AA	1	C		44			*GL	Right
-3	05114091AA	1	C		44			*GL	PAD, Heater, CushionRight & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	05134790AA	1	C		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Right
	05134791AA	1	C		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Left
	05134792AA	1	C		44			*GL	Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	Diesel, Right
	05134793AA	1	C		44			*GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM601DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0XM601FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0XM611DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0ZB241DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB241FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB581DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	0ZB581FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	0ZB701DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	0ZB701FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	0ZC641DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

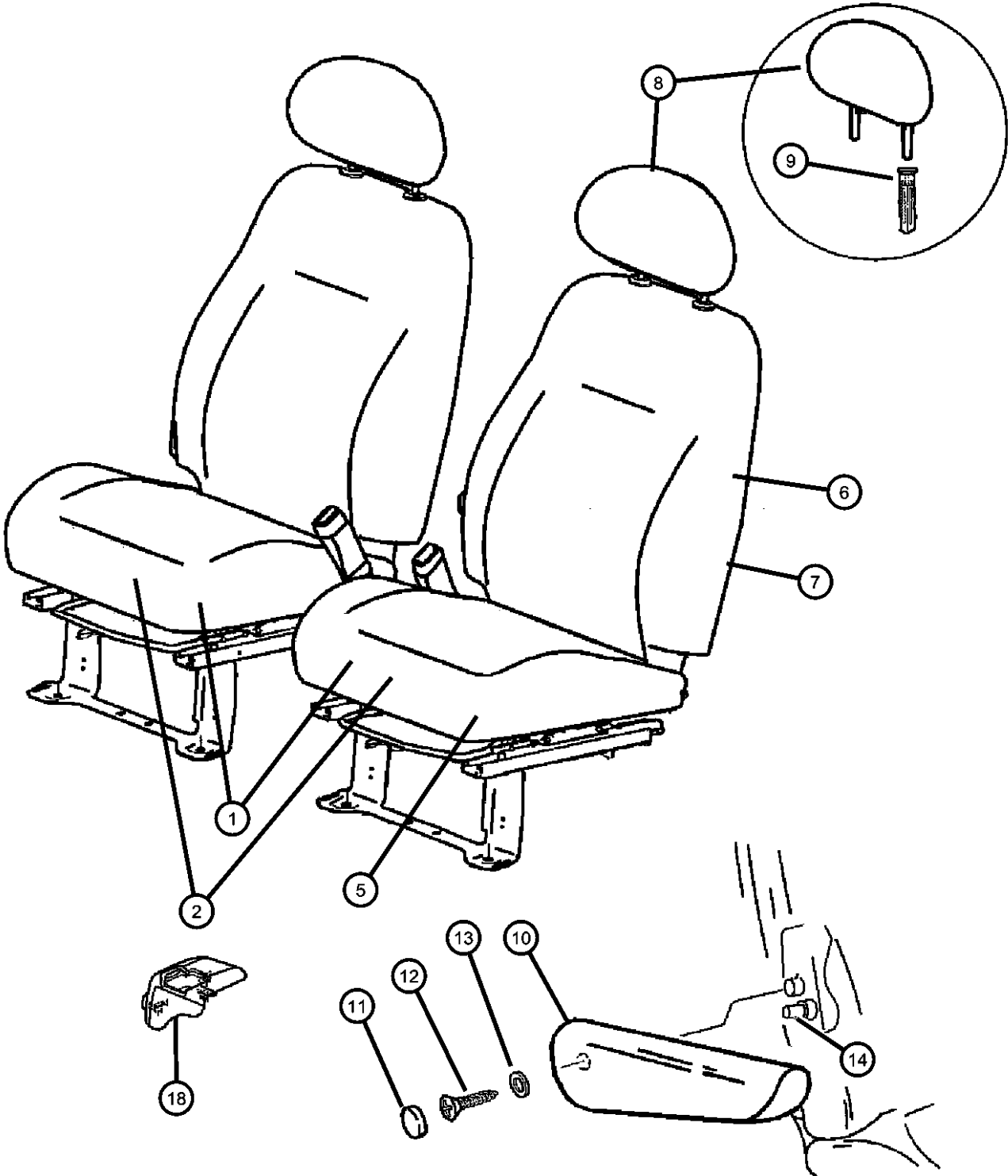
Front Seat [BUX] Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	0ZC641FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XM561DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0XM561FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0XM571DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0XM571FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left
8									HEADREST, Front
	0XM141DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XM141FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
9	05066563AA	1	C		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0MW091FL	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
12	05080819AA	1	C		44			*GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	04882234	1	C		44			*GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	05080834AA	1	C		44			*GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Map Pocket
	0TZ921FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Map Pocket
	0UL511DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Without Map Pocket
	0UL511FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Without Map Pocket
-16	05016781AA	1	C		44			*GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

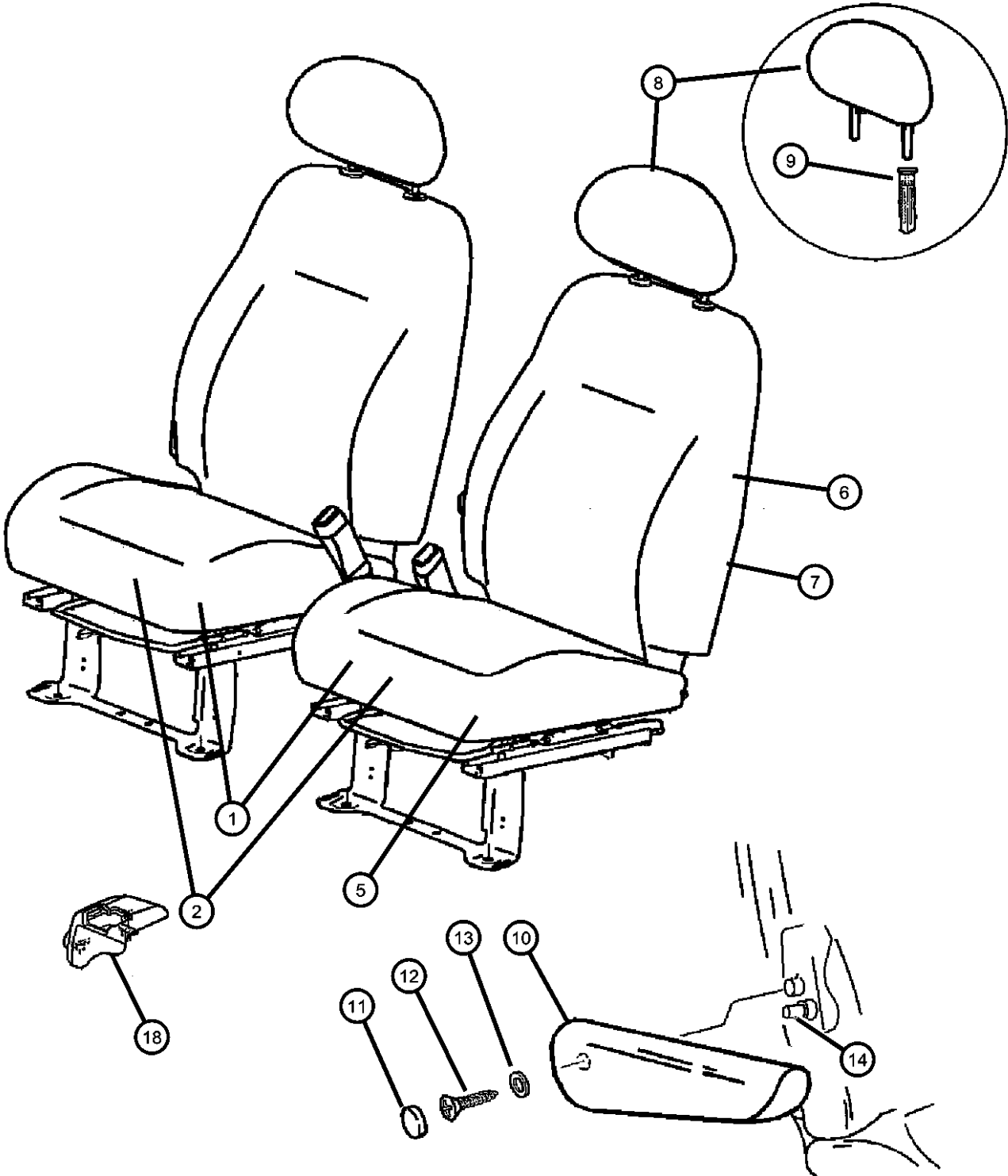
Front Seat [BUX] Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	0ZH081DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Button
									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
-19	0TK871DVAD	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
									SCREW
	05134556AA	1	C		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-522



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster

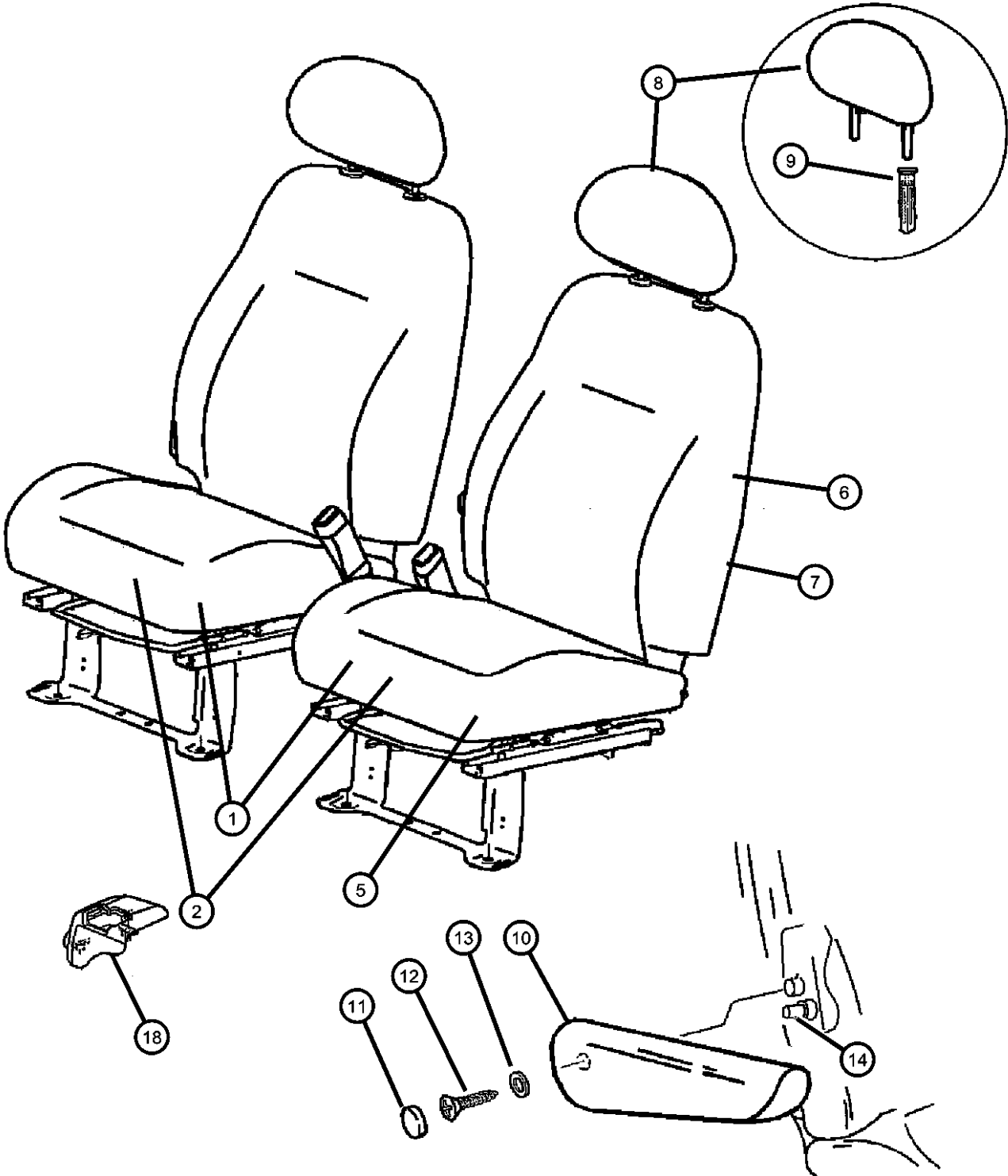
1	05104708AA	1	Z		44			*GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	Z		44			*GL	Left
	05086528AA	1	Z		44			*GL	Right
-3	05114091AA	1	Z		44			*GL	PAD, Heater, CushionRight & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	05134790AA	1	C		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Right
	05134791AA	1	C		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Left
	05134792AA	1	C		44			*GL	Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	Diesel, Right
	05134793AA	1	C		44			*GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM601DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0XM601FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0XM611DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0XM611FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0ZB251DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB251FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB591DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	0ZB591FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	0ZB711DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	0ZB711FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	0ZC961DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

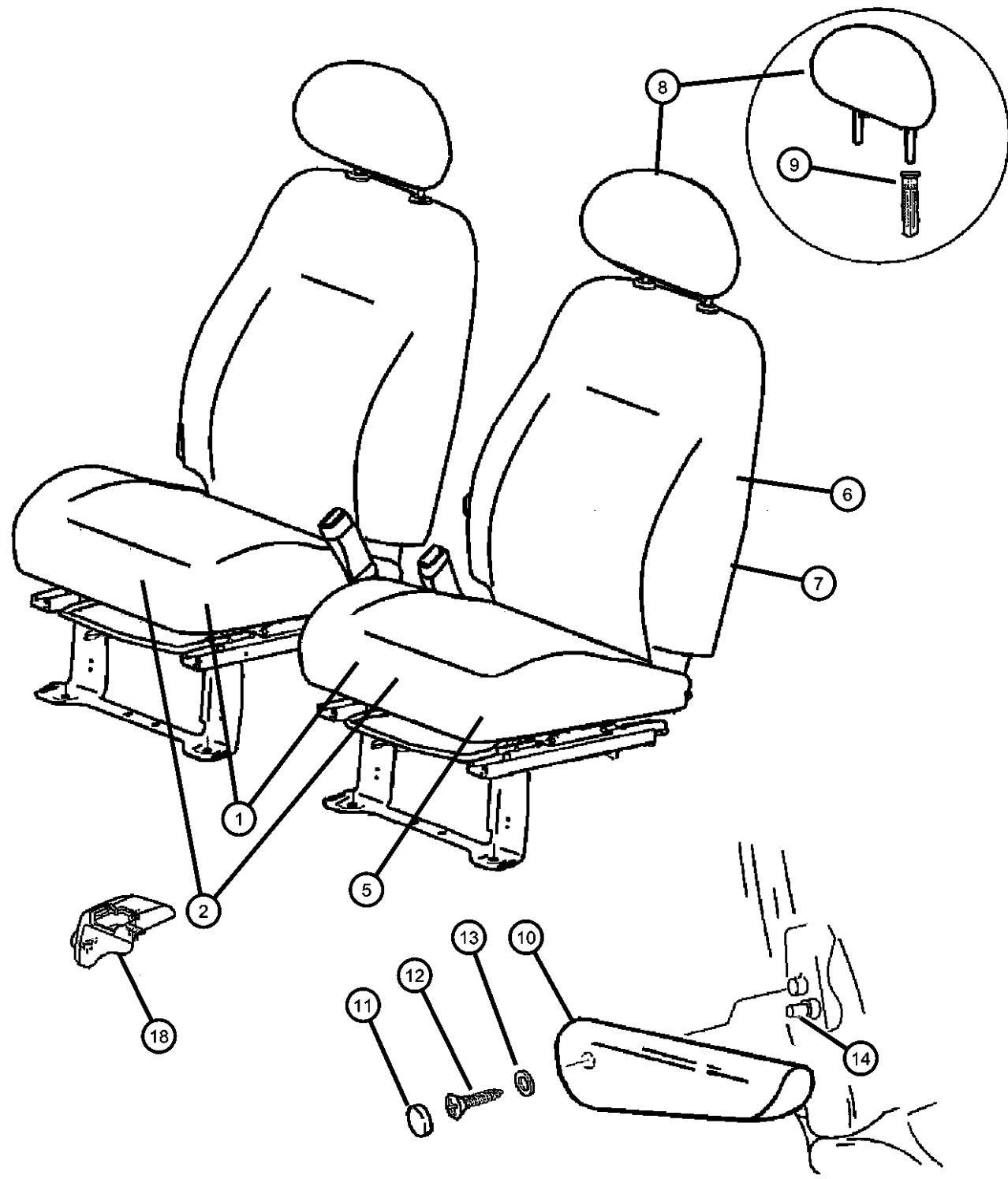
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-522



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZC961FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
7	0ZC961FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
8									HEADREST, Front
	0XM141DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XM141FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
9	05066563AA	1	Z		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0MW091FL	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
12	05080819AA	1	Z		44			*GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	04882234	1	C		44			*GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	05080834AA	1	Z		44			*GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0TZ921FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
-16	05016781AA	1	C		44			*GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Button
18									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left
-19									SCREW

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

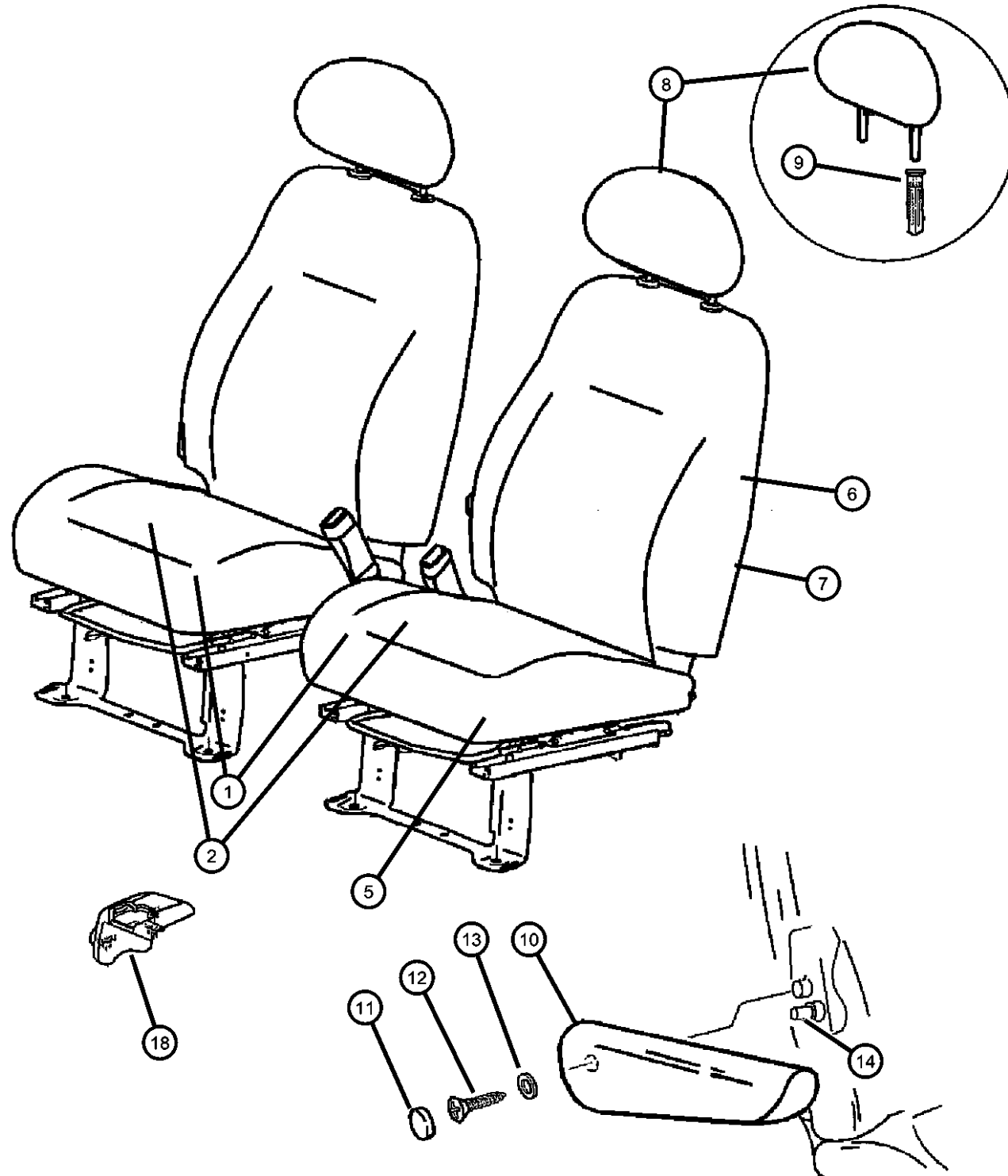
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-522



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05134556AA	1	C		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-523



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster

1	05104708AA	1	Z		44			*GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	Z		44			*GL	Left
	05086528AA	1	Z		44			*GL	Right
-3	05114091AA	1	Z		44			*GL	PAD, Heater, CushionRight & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	05134790AA	1	C		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Right
	05134791AA	1	C		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Non Diesel, Left
	05134792AA	1	C		44			*GL	Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	Diesel, Right
	05134793AA	1	C		44			*GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM601DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0XM601FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0XM611DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0XM611FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0ZB251DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB251FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB591DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	0ZB591FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	0ZB711DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	0ZB711FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	0ZC961DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

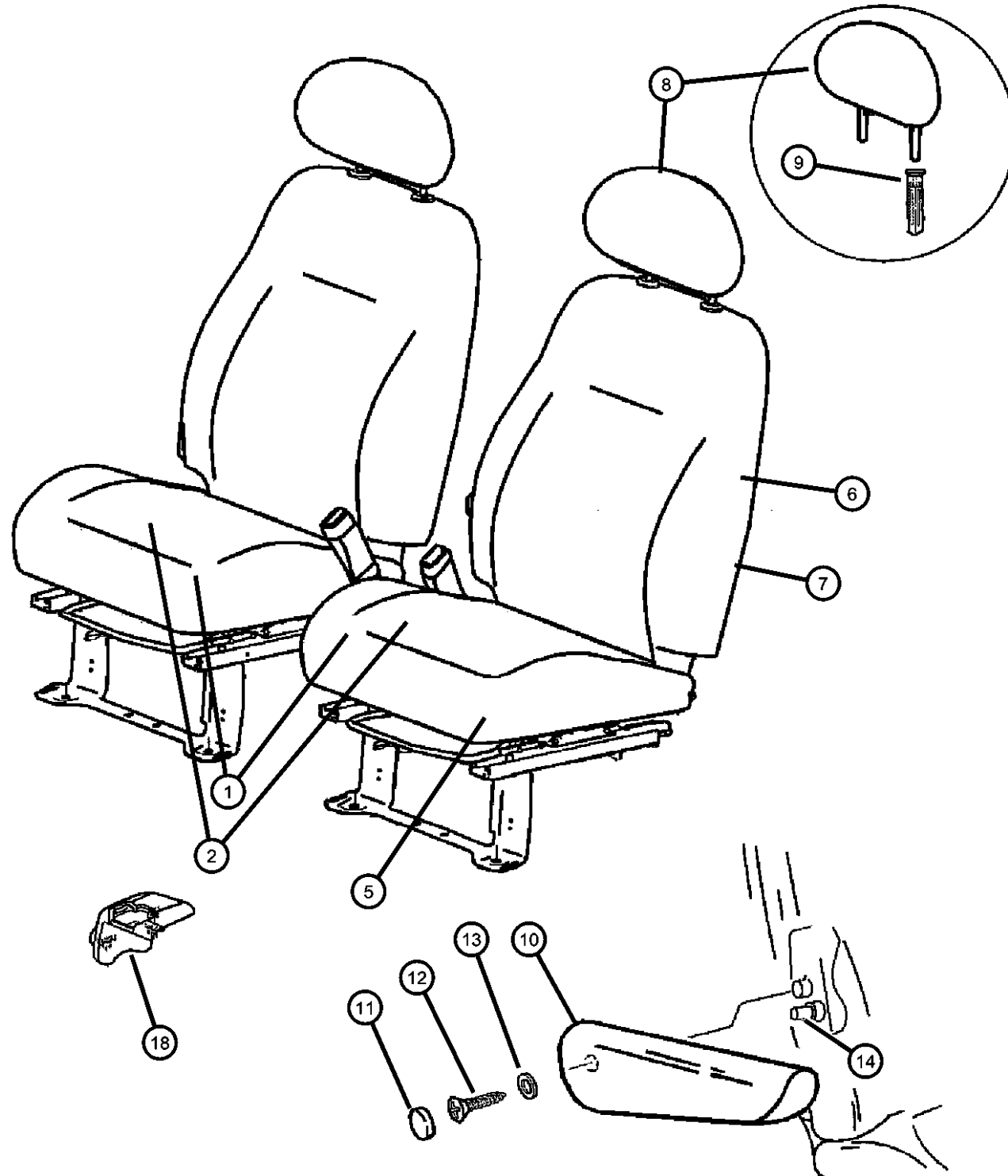
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-523



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZC961FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
7	0ZC961FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
8									HEADREST, Front
	0XM141DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XM141FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
9	05066563AA	1	Z		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0MW091FL	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
12	05080819AA	1	Z		44			*GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	04882234	1	C		44			*GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	05080834AA	1	Z		44			*GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0TZ921FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
-16	05016781AA	1	C		44			*GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Button
18									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left
-19									SCREW

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

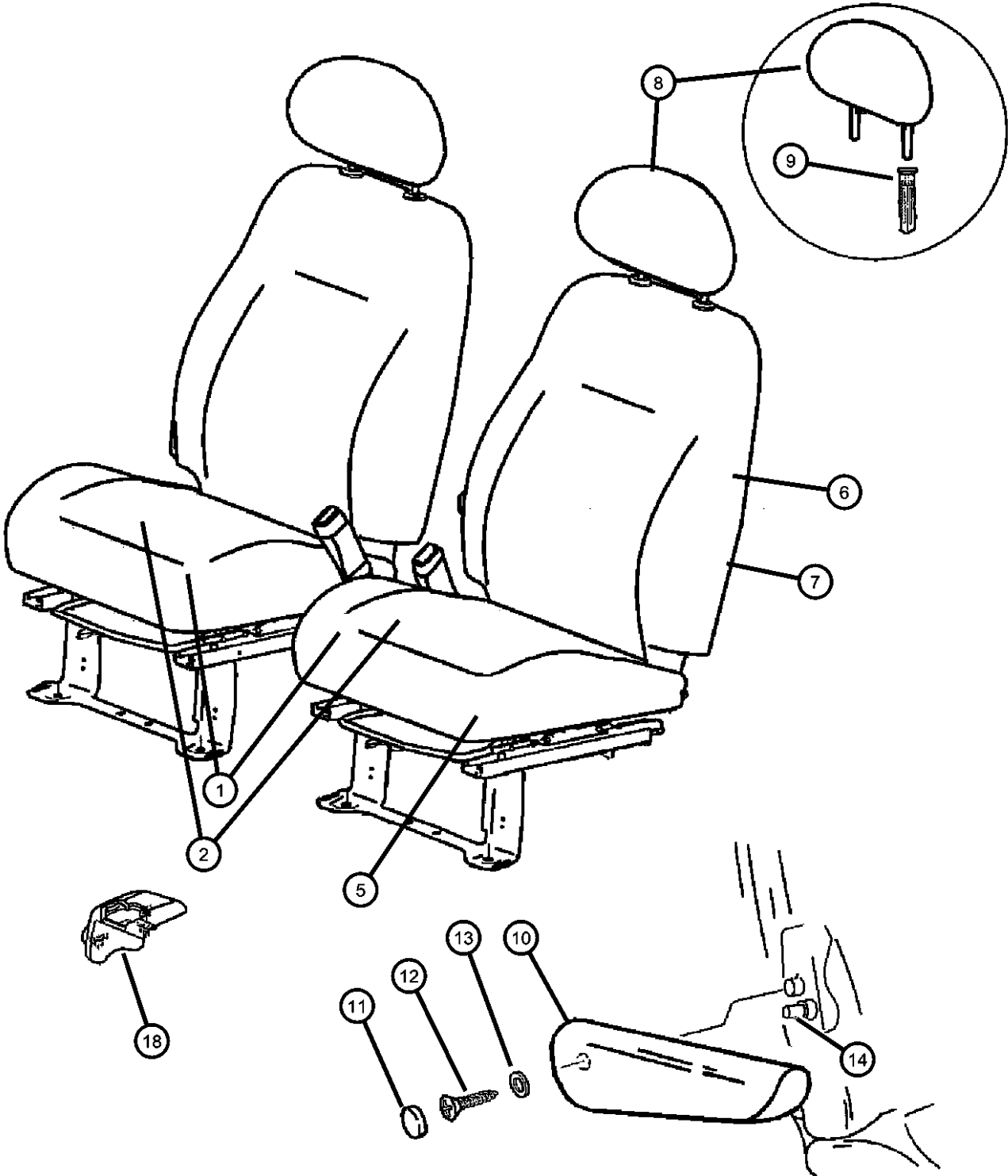
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

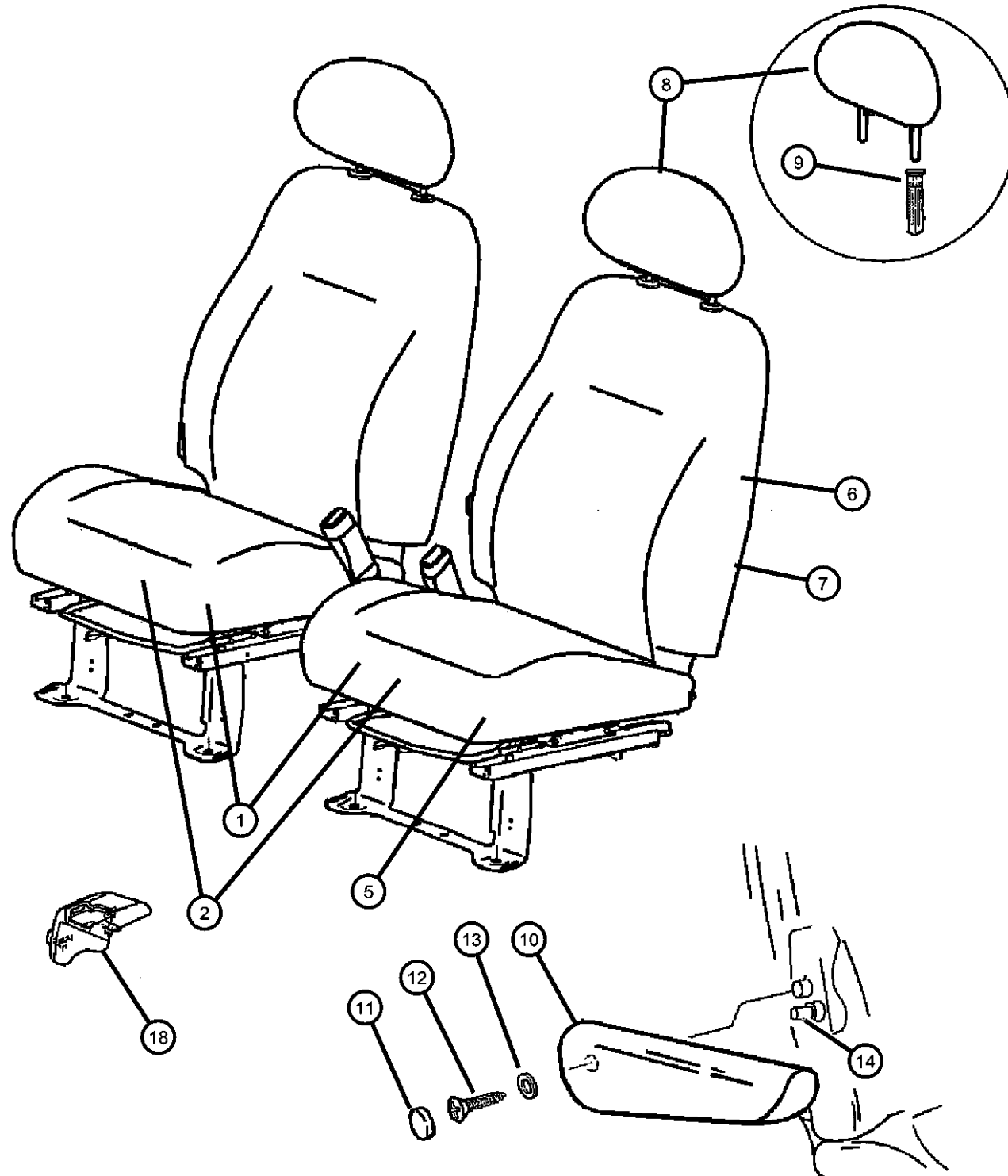
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-523



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05134556AA	1	C		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-524



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	05104708AA	1	C		44			*GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C		44			*GL	Left
	05086528AA	1	C		44			*GL	Right
-3	05114091AA	1	C		44			*GL	PAD, Heater, CushionRight & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	05134792AA	1	C		44			*GL	Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	Diesel, Right
	05134793AA	1	C		44			*GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM601DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0XM601FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0XM611DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0XM611FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XM261DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	0XM261FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	0ZB261DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB261FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	0ZB601DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	0ZB601FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	0ZB721DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	0ZB721FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
7	0ZB721FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
8									HEADREST, Front
	0XM141DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

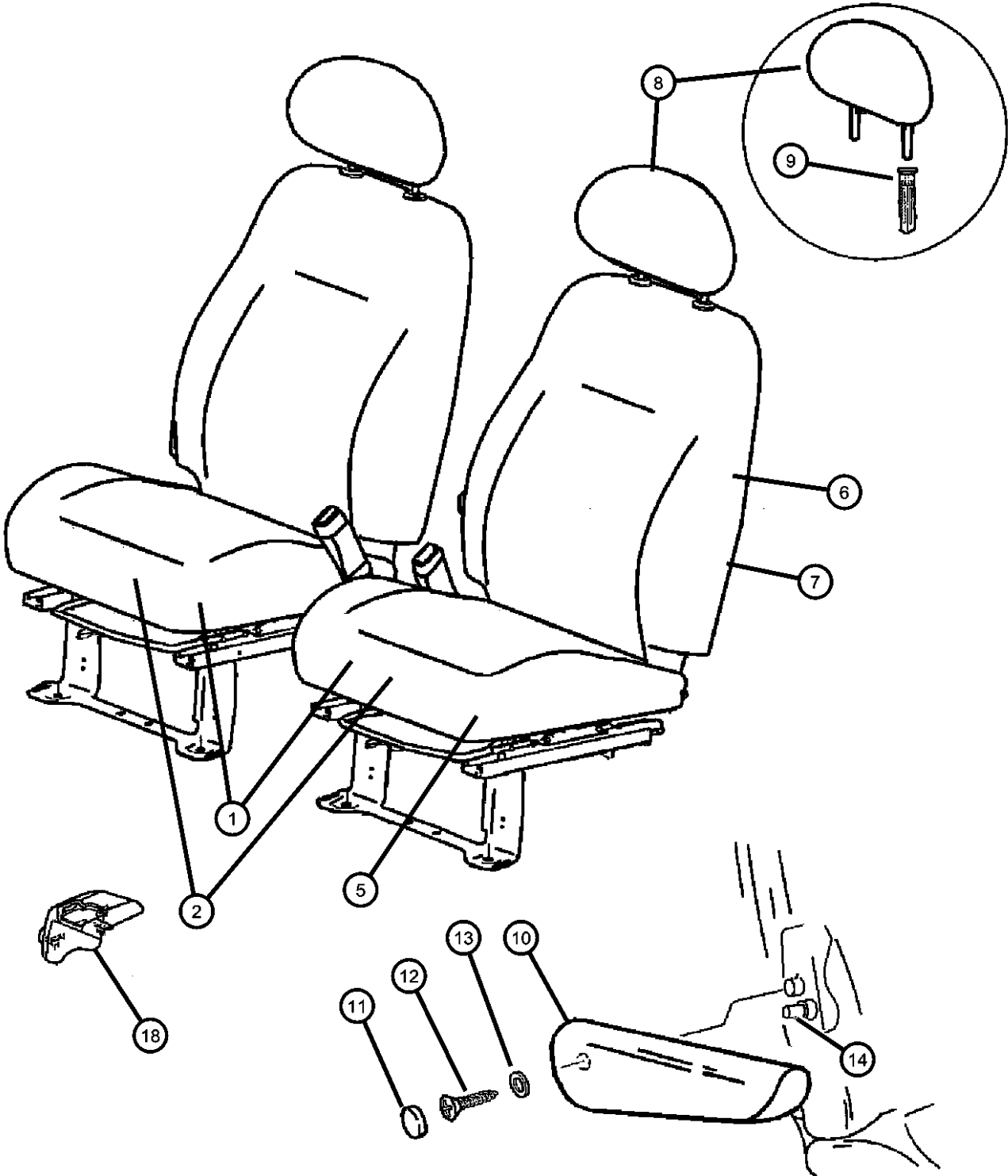
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
Turbo Diesel DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

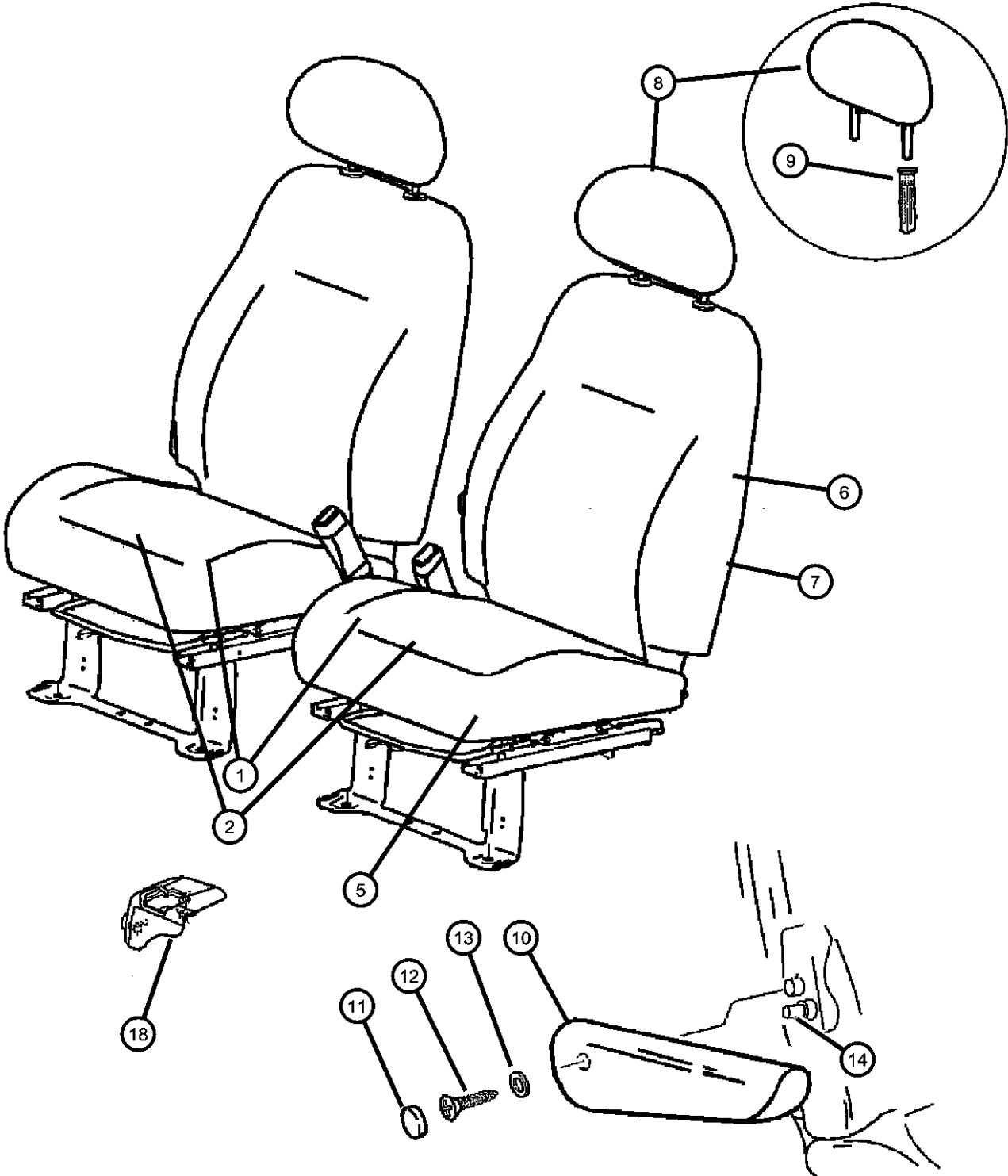
Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-524



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XM141FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
9	05066563AA	1	C		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0MW091FL	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
12	05080819AA	1	C		44			*GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	04882234	1	C		44			*GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	05080834AA	1	C		44			*GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0TZ921FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
-16	05016781AA	1	C		44			*GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Button
18									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
-19									SCREW
	05134556AA	1	C		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-525



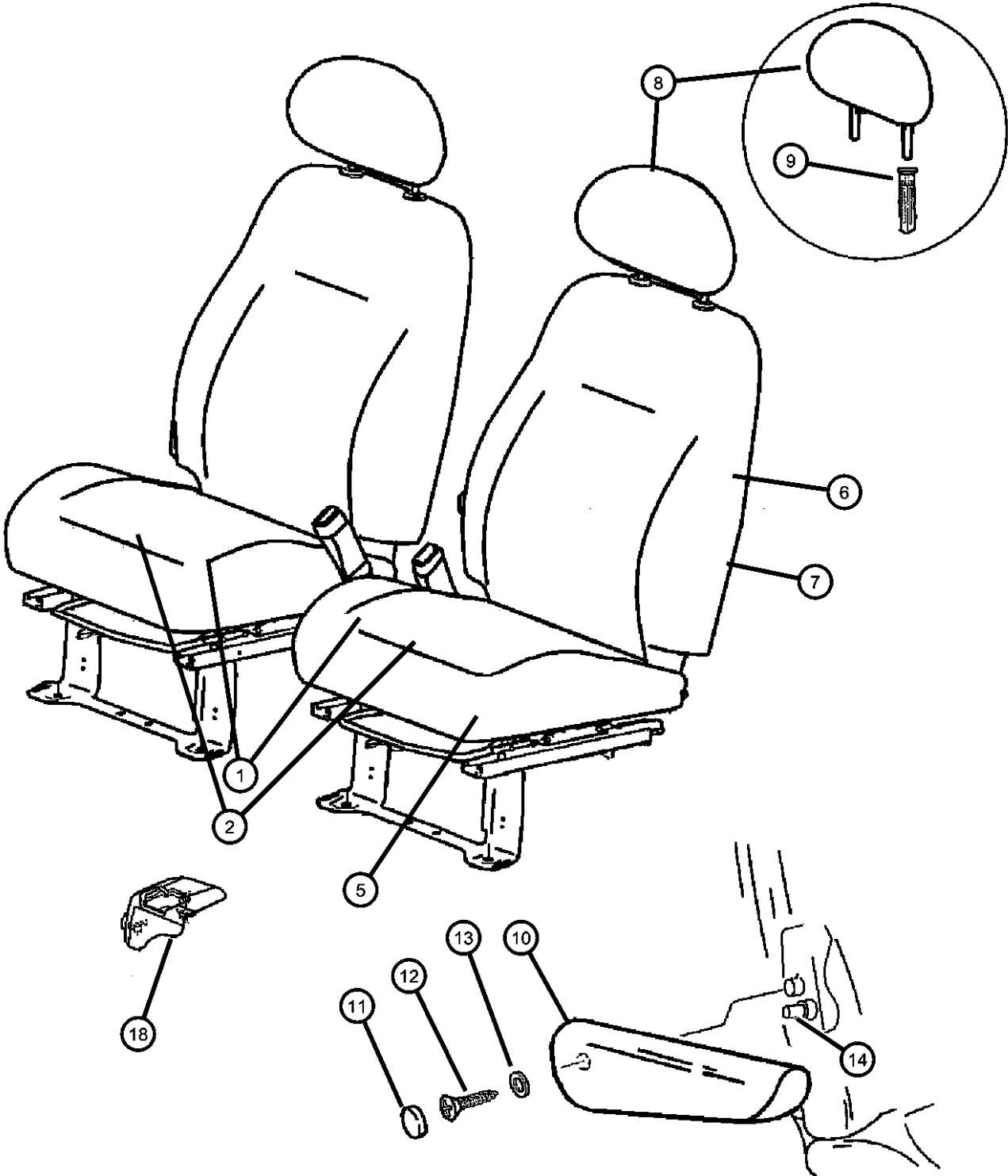
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster

1	05104708AA	1	Z		44			*GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	Z		44			*GL	Left
	05086528AA	1	Z		44			*GL	Right
-3	05114091AA	1	Z		44			*GL	PAD, Heater, CushionRight & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	05134792AA	1	C		44			*GL	Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	Right
	05134793AA	1	C		44			*GL	Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM601DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0XM601FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0XM611DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0XM611FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XM201DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Passenger
	0XM201FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Passenger
	0ZB271DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Driver
	0ZB271FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Driver
	0ZB611DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Driver
	0ZB611FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Driver
	0ZB731DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Passenger
	0ZB731FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Passenger
7	0ZB731FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
8									HEADREST, Front
	0XM141DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

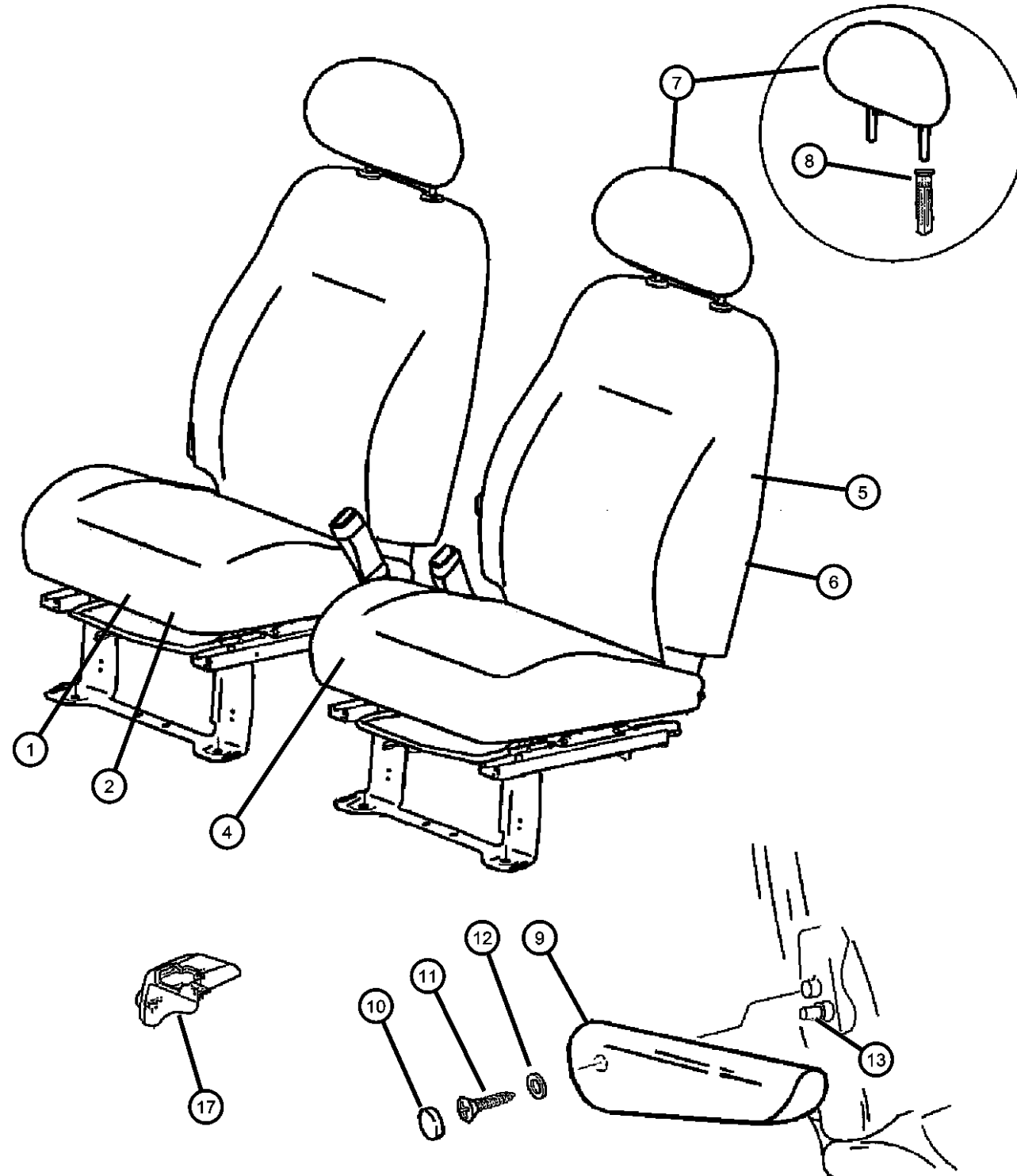
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-525



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XM141FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
9	05066563AA	1	Z		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0MW091FL	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
12	05080819AA	1	Z		44			*GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	04882234	1	C		44			*GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	05080834AA	1	Z		44			*GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0TZ921FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
-16	05016781AA	1	C		44			*GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Button
18									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left
-19									SCREW
	05134556AA	1	C		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			*GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [DZ]  
Figure IPT-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.

Sales Codes:

[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat

[CJ1] = Air Bags Side

1	05104708AA	1	C		44			*DZ	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C		44			*DZ	Left
	05086528AA	1	C		44			*DZ	Right
-3	05114091AA	1	C		44			*DZ	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1AB391DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV], Left
	1BK981DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	, Right
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	1AB051DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV] Heated, Left
	1AB341DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV] Heated, Right
	1AB461DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV], Right
	1AB471DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV], Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AB441DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV], Right
	1AB451DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV], Left
7	1AB371DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
8	05066563AA	1	C		44			*DZ	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C		44			*DZ	Right
	0MW091DV	1	C		44			*DZ	Left
10	0WU501DV	1	C		44			*DZ	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
11	05080819AA	1	C		44			*DZ	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	04882234	1	C		44			*DZ	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	05080834AA	1	C		44			*DZ	PIN, Armrest Stop
-14	05016781AA	1	C		44			*DZ	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019495AA	1	C		44			*DZ	Without Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

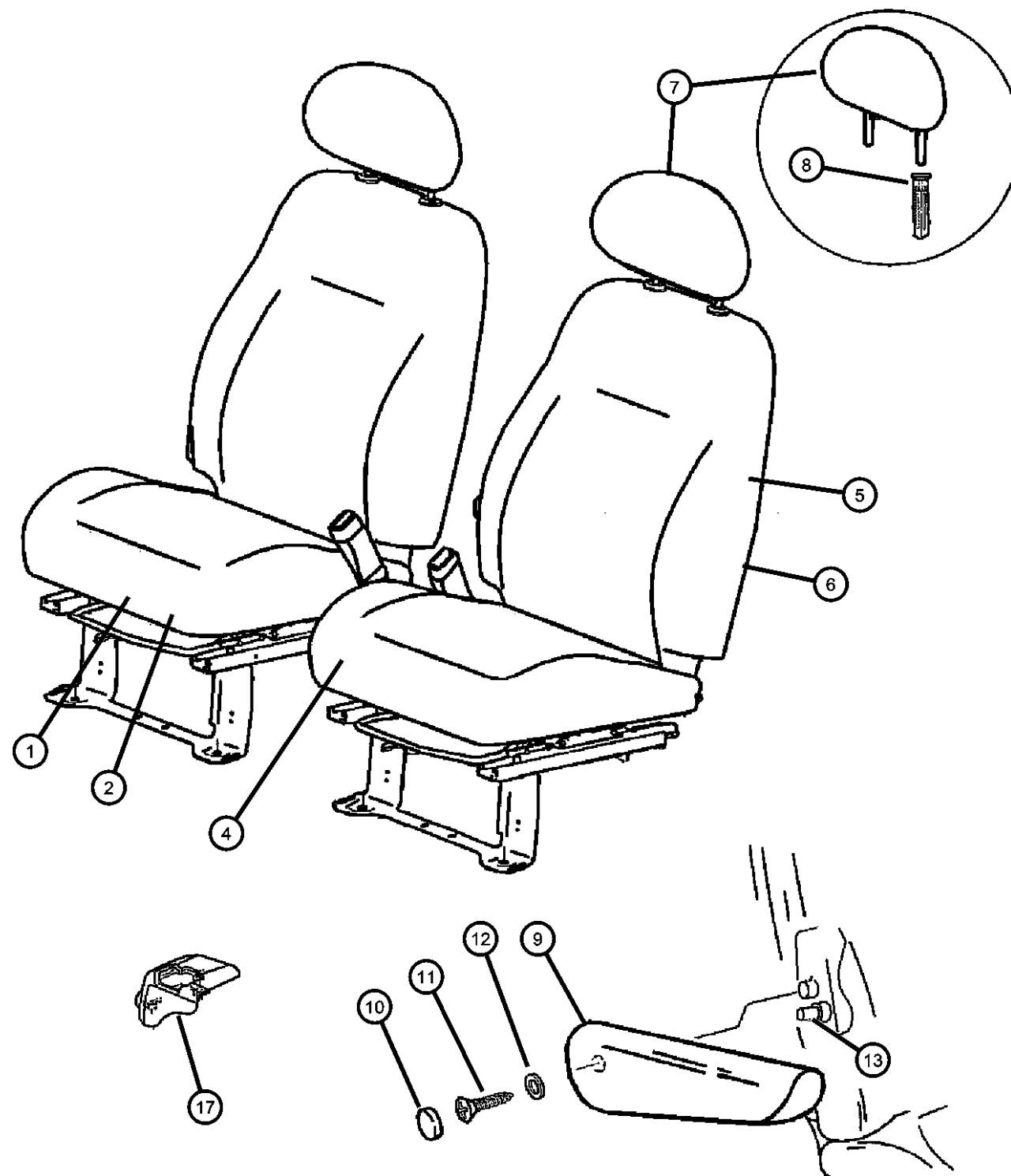
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [DZ]  
Figure IPT-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05019494AA	1	C		44			*DZ	With Button
-16	0UL511DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	PANEL, Front Seat Back, [DV]
17	0UL511DVAA	1							BEZEL, Seat Pivot, (NOT SERVICED)
-18	05134556AA	1	C		44			*DZ	SCREW, Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

44 = 4 Door

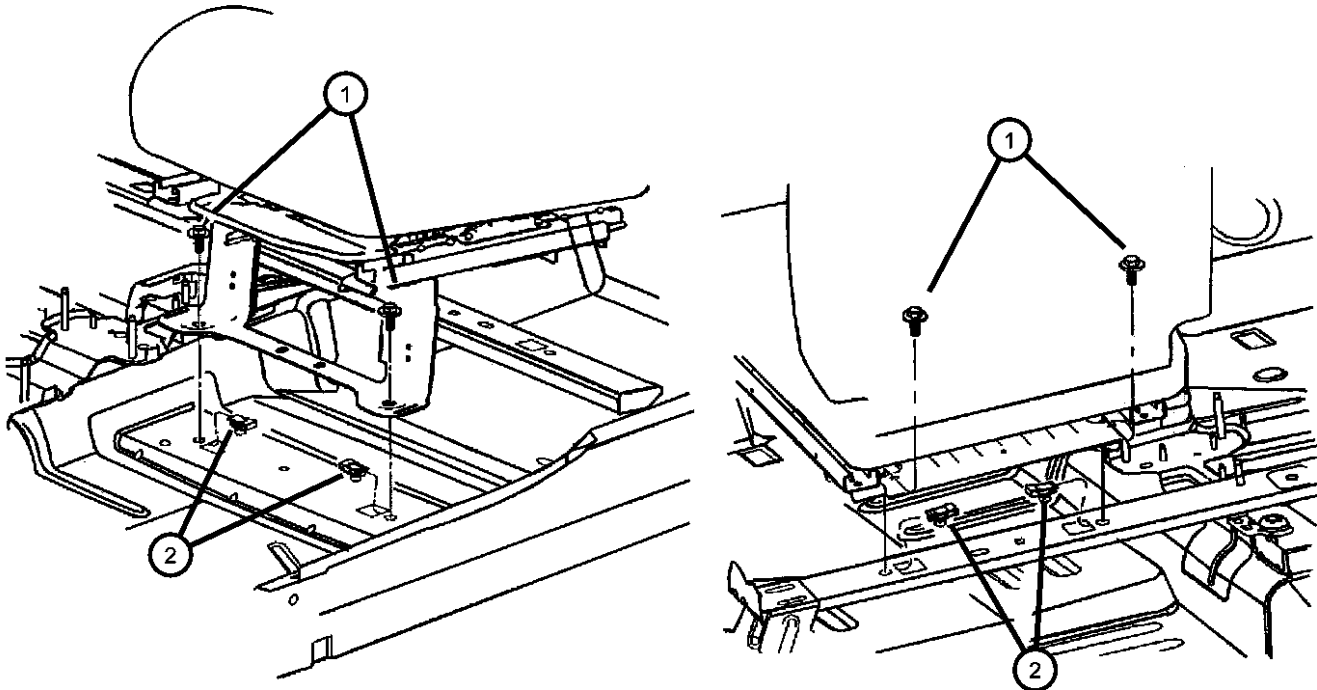
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

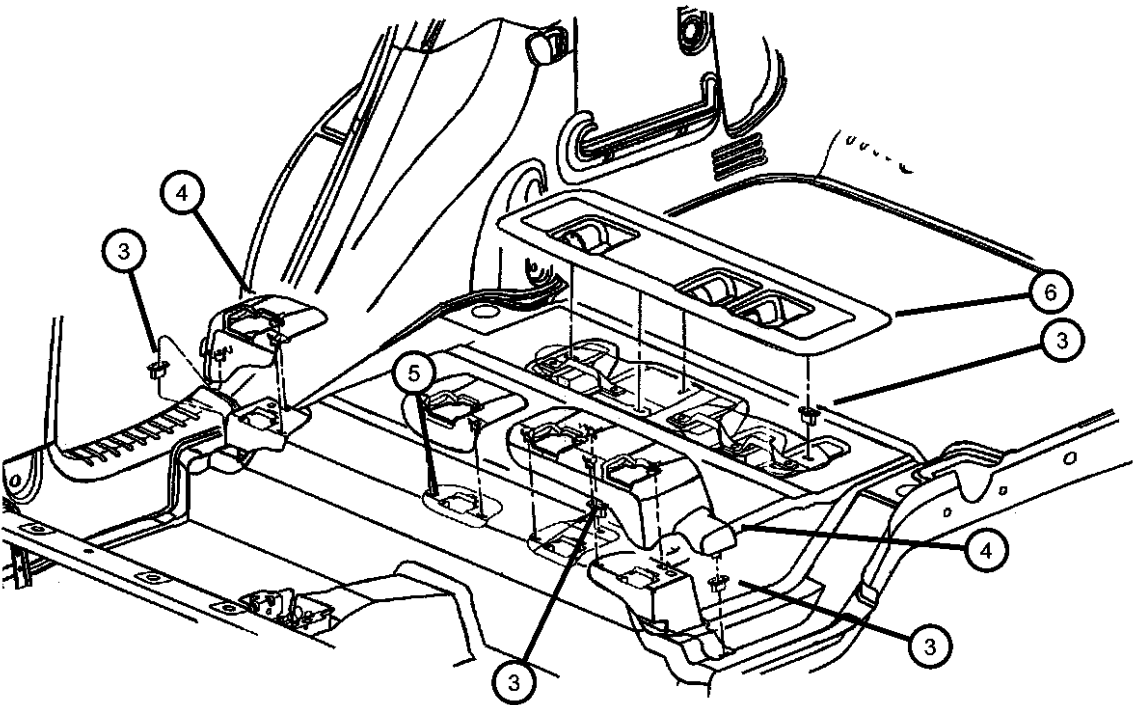
2004 PT



Front Seat - Attaching Parts  
Figure IPT-535



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25
2	06503679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
3	06505670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Pivot Bezel Attaching
4									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK86WL8AF	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0TK86XDVAF	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0TK87WL8AF	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0TK87XDVAF	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK88WL8AD	1			44			*O0	[FL], Center
	0TK88XDVAD	1			44			*O0	[DV], Center
6									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0SA27WL8AC	1			44			*O0	[FL]
	0SA27XDVAC	1			44			*O0	[DV]
-7	06503167	1			44			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Seat Striker Bezel
-8									CABLE, Recliner, 5066458AA Set Up
	05066458AA	1	C		44			*B7	
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	Z		44			*B7	
		1	Z		44			*GL	

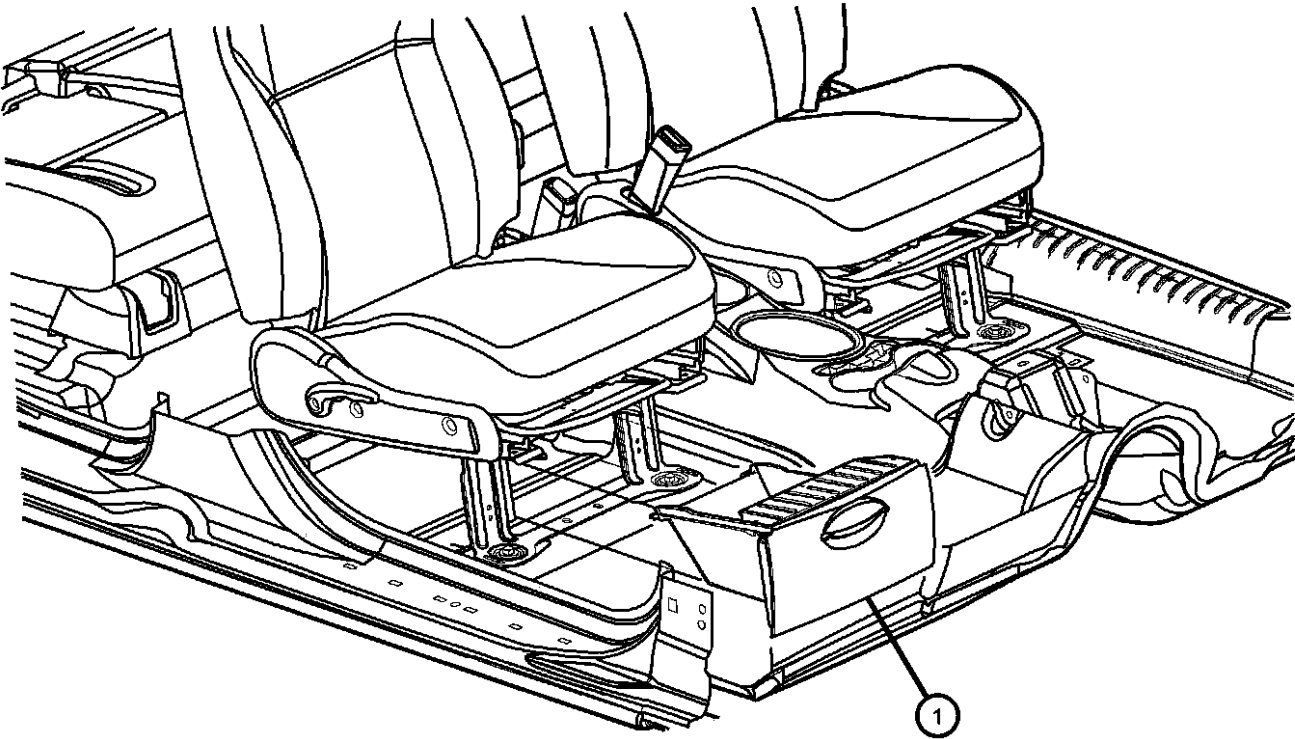


PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

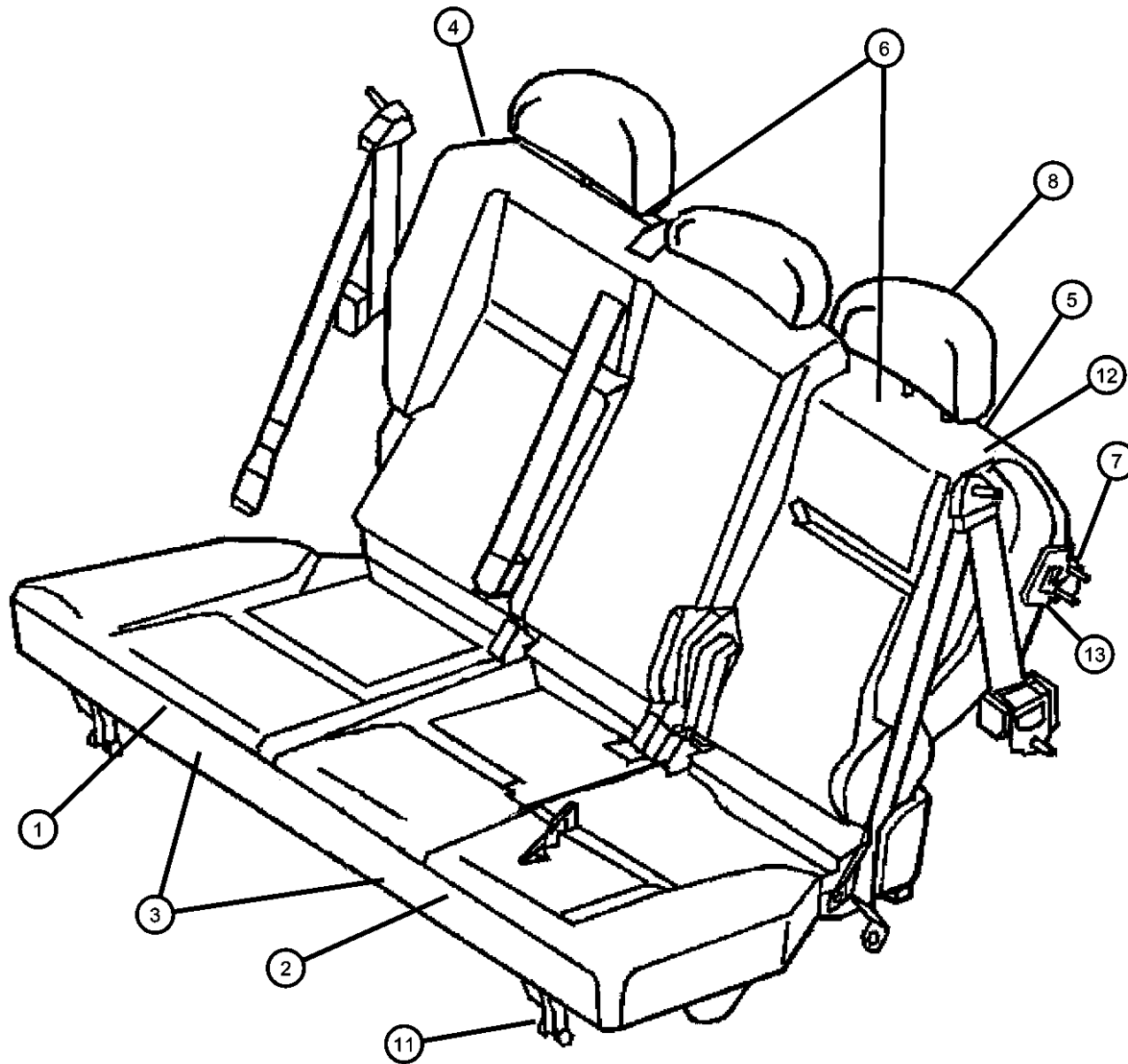
Front Seat - Storage Bin  
Figure IPT-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BIN, Storage
	0TK65WL8AC	1						*O0	[FL]
	0TK65XDVAC	1						*O0	[DV]
-2									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	05069031AA	1	C		44			*B7	
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*AL	
	05083349AA	1	Z		44			*GL	
		1	Z		44			*B7	



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

**Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XM781DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	0XM781FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL]
2	0XM791DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	0XM791FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL]
3	0XM761DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [DV] 60% Side
	0XM761FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] 60% Side
	0XM771DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] 40% Side
	0XM771FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] 40% Side
4	0XM841DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	0XM841FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL]
5	0XM851DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	0XM851FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL]
6	0XM851FLAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	LATCH, Seat [DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL731FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
	0ZY791DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Without Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] Without Cable, Left
	0ZY791FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] Without Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] Without Cable

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)          Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

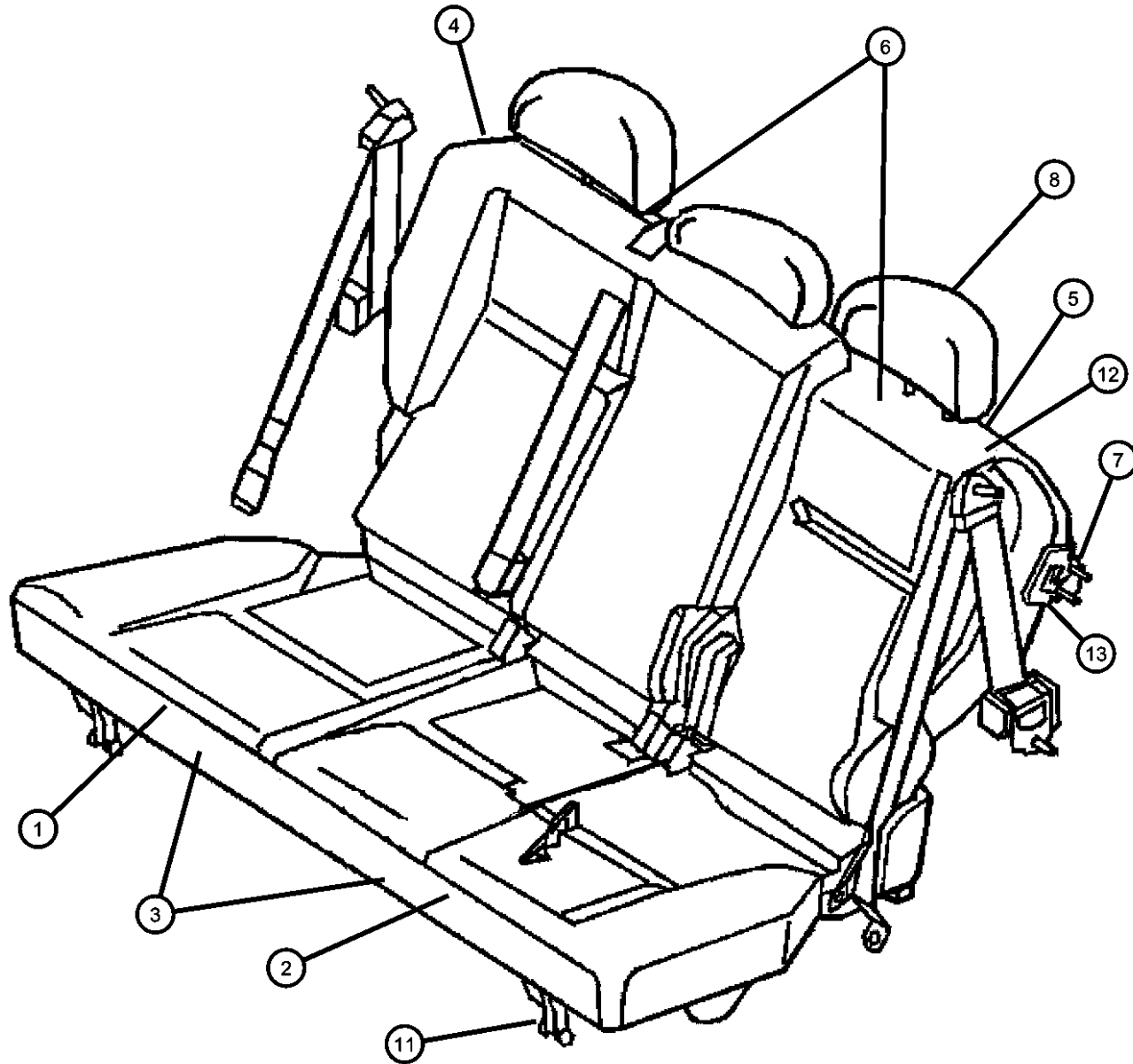
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									HEADREST, Rear
	0XM621DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XM621FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
-9	05066017AA	1	C		44			*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Button
11	0ZH081FLAA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED), BEZEL, Seat Release
12									
	0ZK411FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL]
		1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	C					*B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

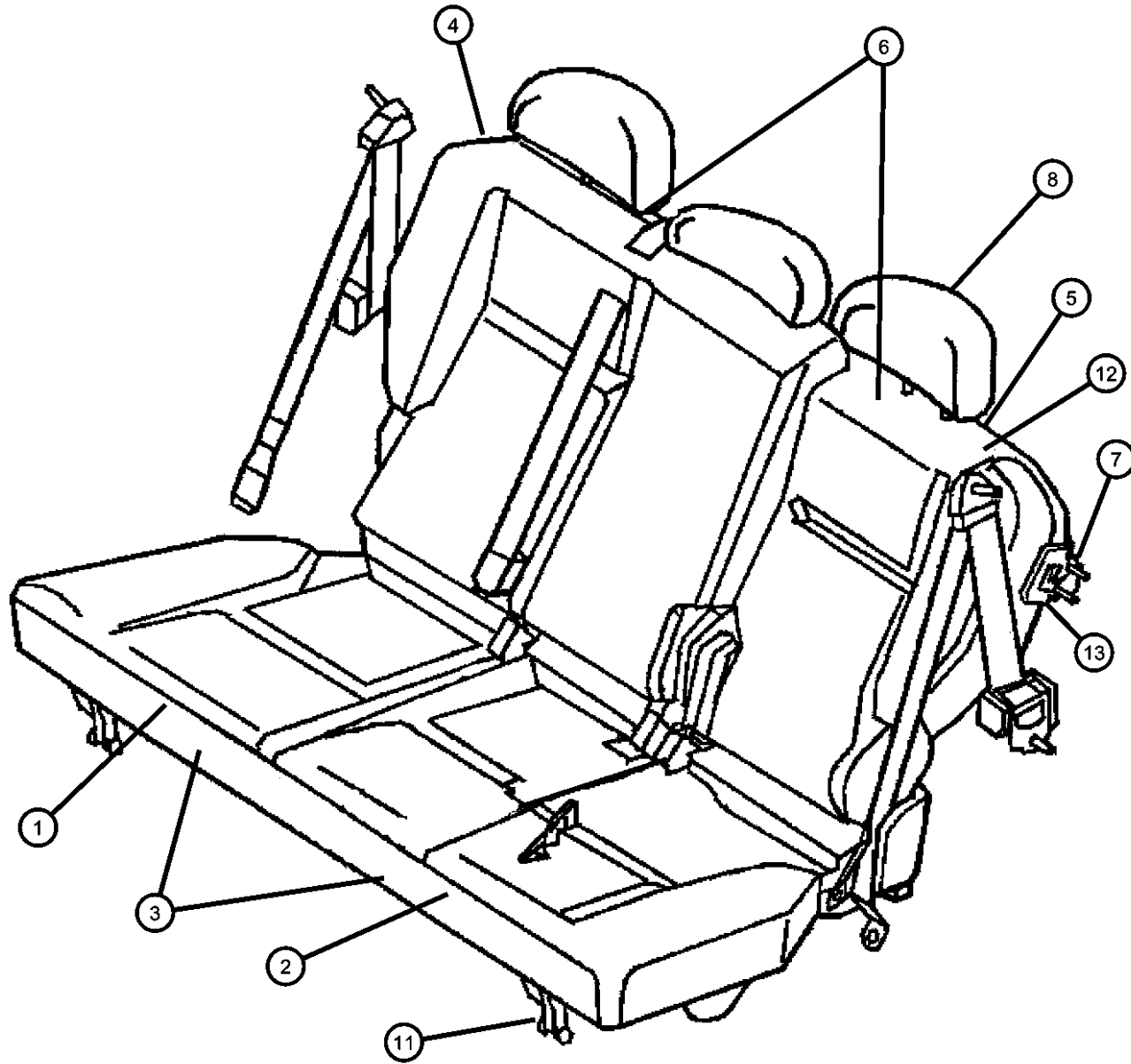
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XN241DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	0XN241FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
2	0XN251DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	0XN251FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
3	0XN141DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [DV] 60% Side
	0XN141FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] 60% Side
	0XN151DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN151FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] 40% Side
4	0XN181DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	0XN181FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
5	0XN191DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	0XN191FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
6	0XN191FLAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	LATCH, Seat [DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
8	0XN101DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	HEADREST, Rear [DV], Outboard
	0XN101FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Outboard
	0XN121DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Center

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

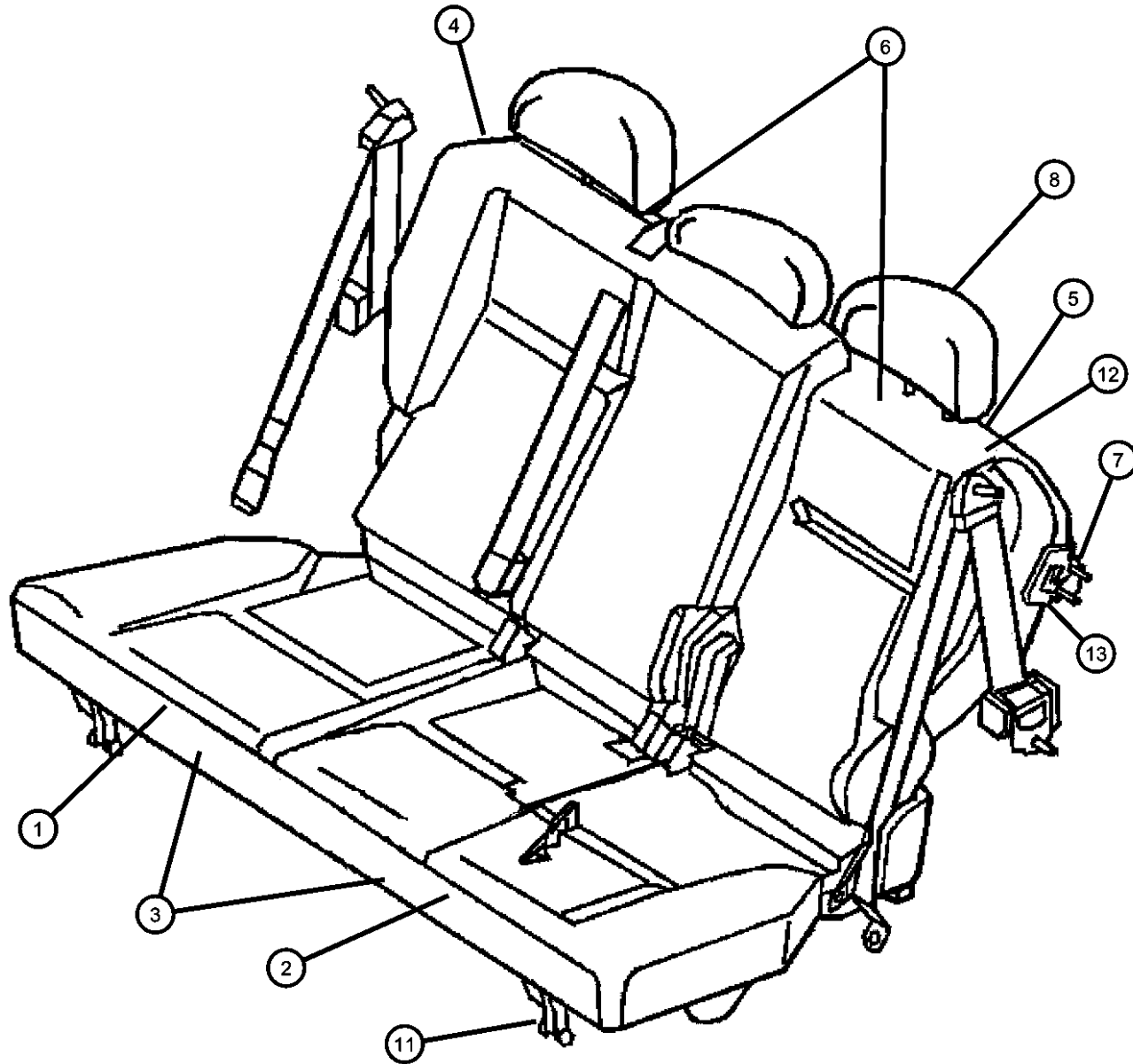
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XN121FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Center
-9	05066017AA	1	C		44			*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Button
11	0ZH081FLAA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C		44			*B7	[L8]
		1	Z					*B7	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
		1	Z					*B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	C		44			*B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

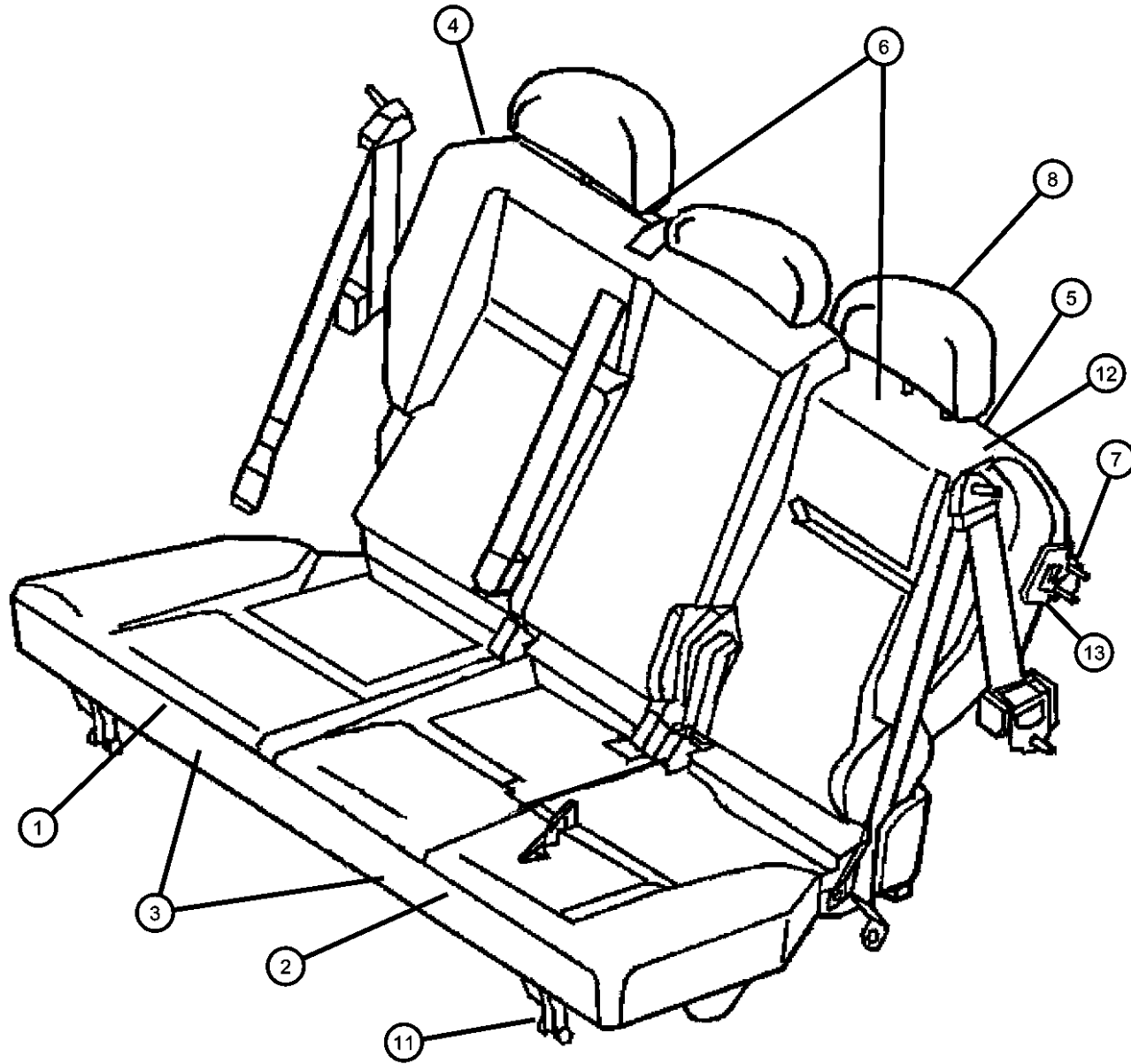
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl      DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI      DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl      DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

**Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-607**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XN241DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XN241FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XN251DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XN251FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XN141DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] 60% Side
	0XN141FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] 60% Side
	0XN151DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN151FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XN181DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XN181FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XN191DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XN191FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
6	0XN191FLAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
8									HEADREST, Rear
	0XN101DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Out Board
	0XN101FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Out Board
	0XN121DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Center

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)            Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

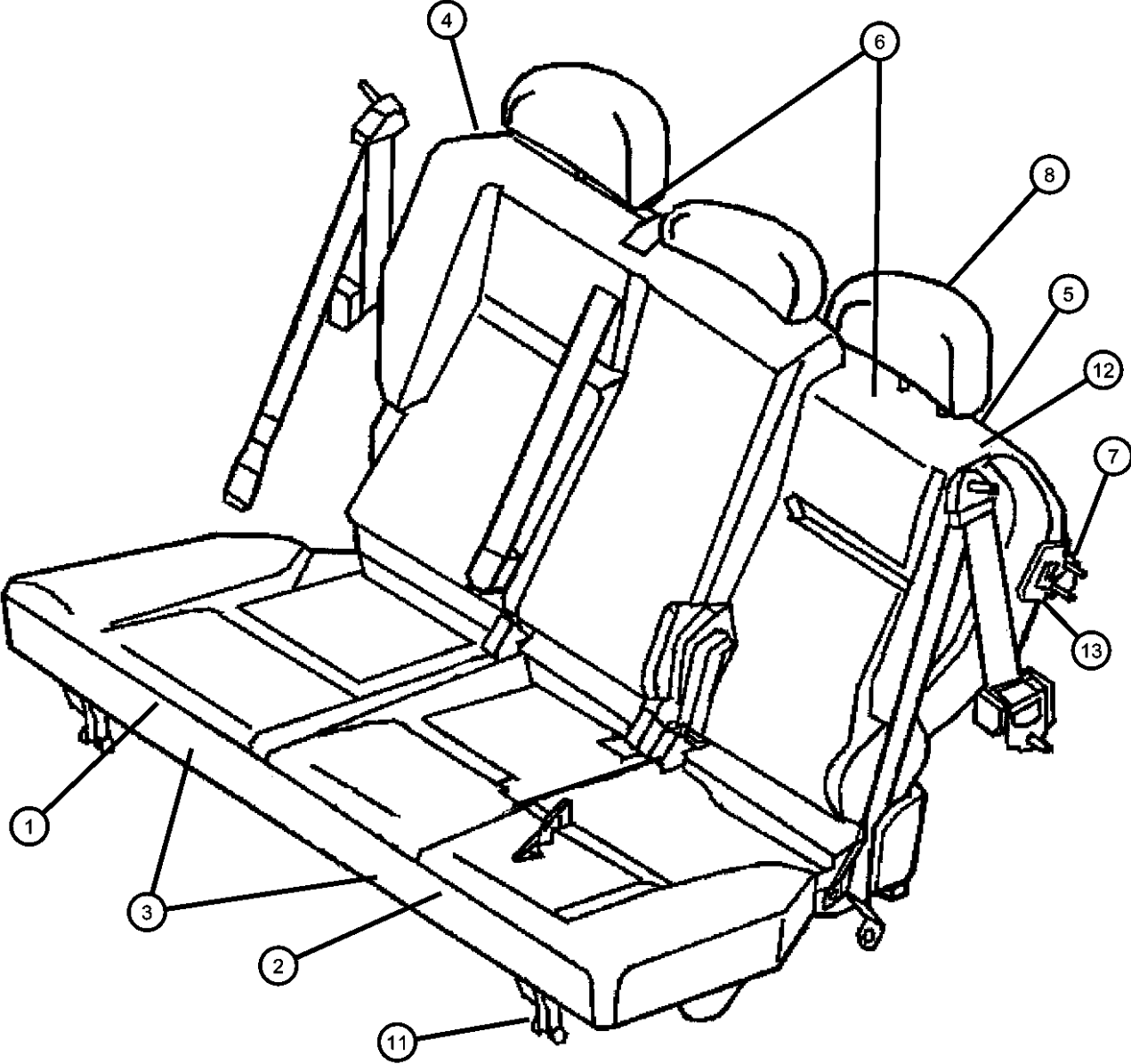
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-607

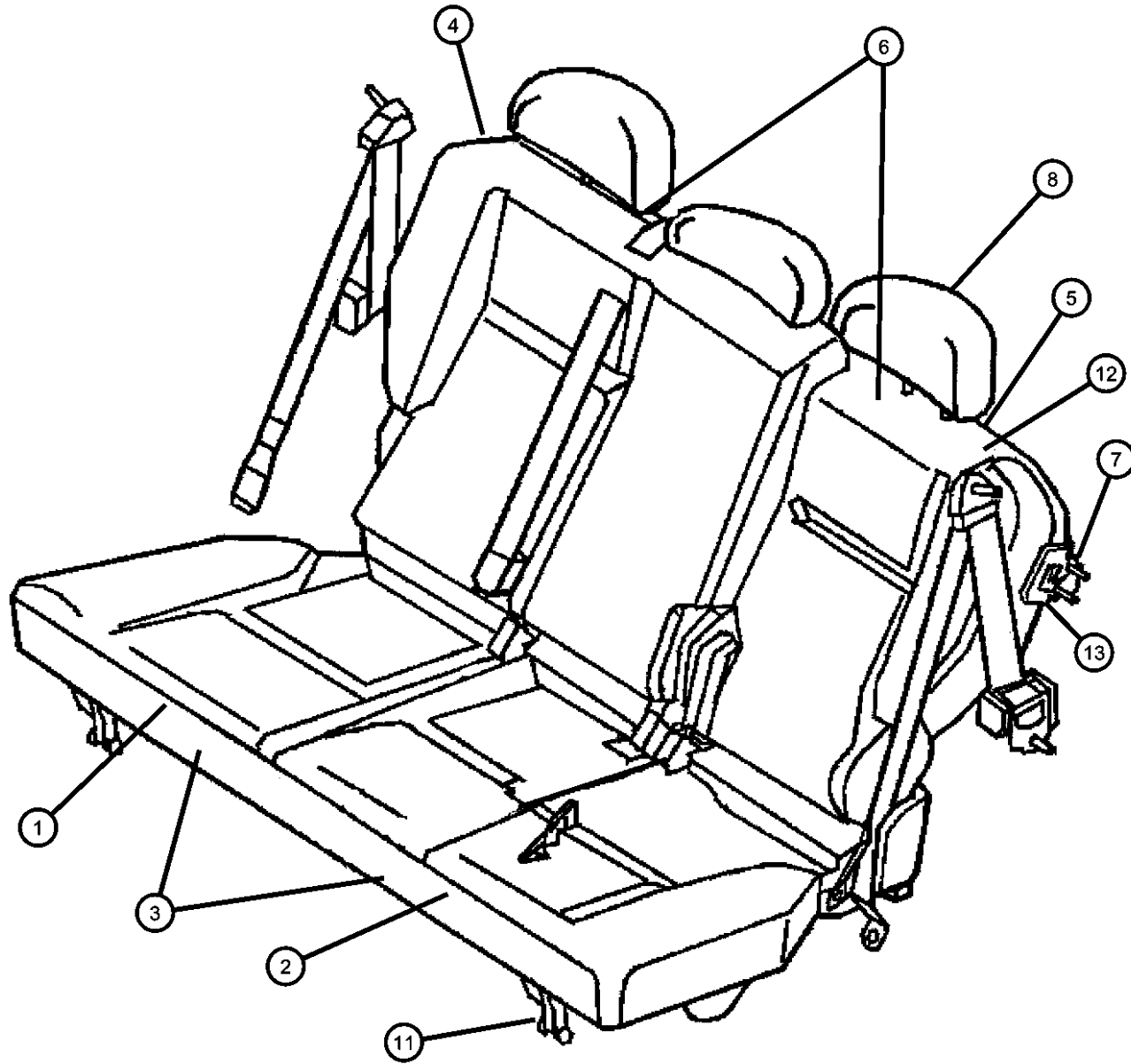


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XN121FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Center
-9	05066017AA	1	Z		44			*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Button
11	0ZH081FLAA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED), BEZEL, Seat Release
12									
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	Z		44			*B7	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	Z		44			*B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



**Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-608**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XN281DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	0XN281FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
2	0XN291DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	0XN291FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
3	0XN141DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [DV] 60% Side
	0XN141FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] 60% Side
	0XN151DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN151FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] 40% Side
4	0XN181DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	0XN181FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
5	0XN191DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	0XN191FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
6	0XN191FLAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED), LATCH, Seat
7	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable
8									HEADREST, Rear
	0XN101DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Outboard
	0XN101FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Outboard
	0XN121DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Center

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)            Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

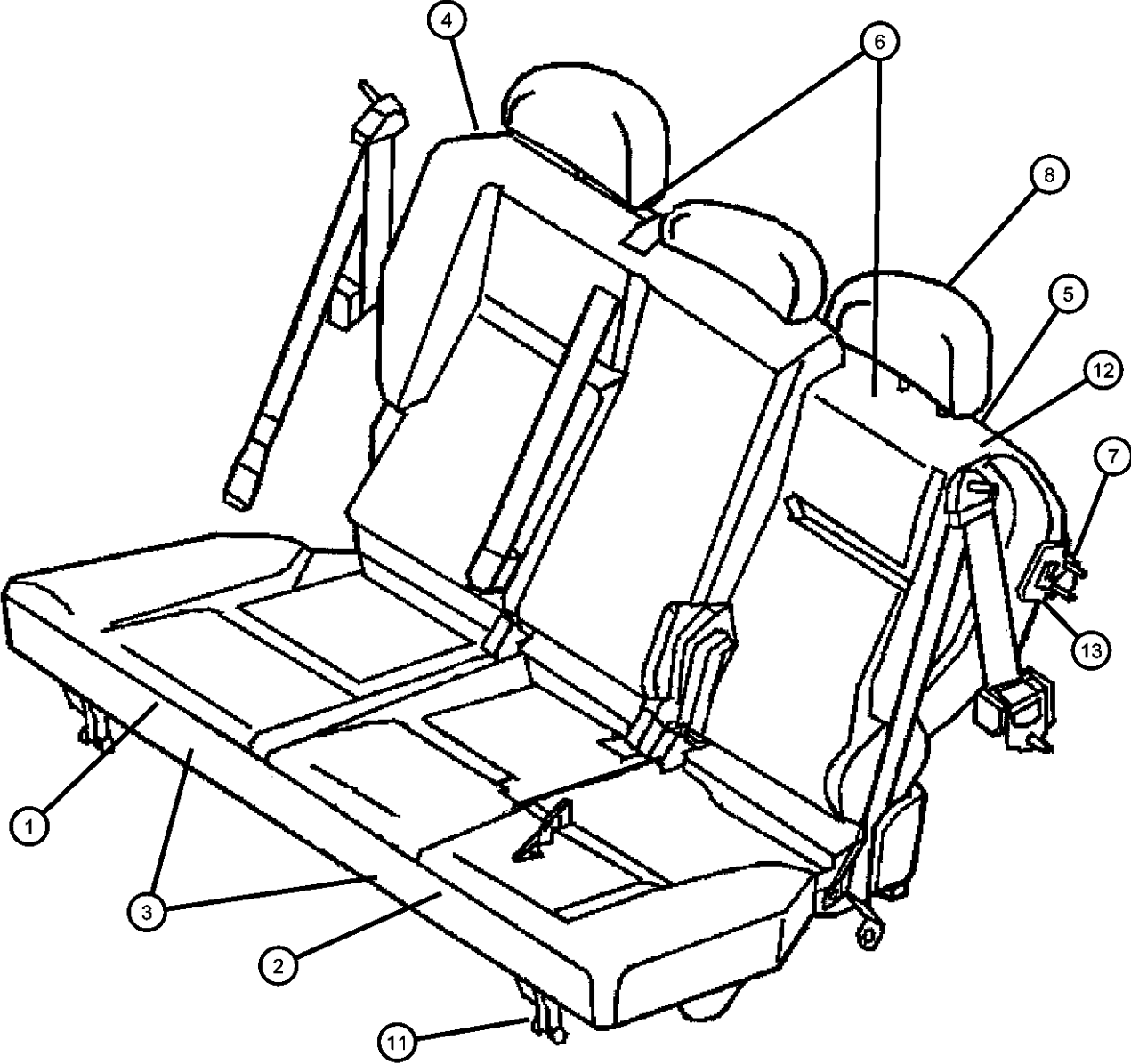
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-608

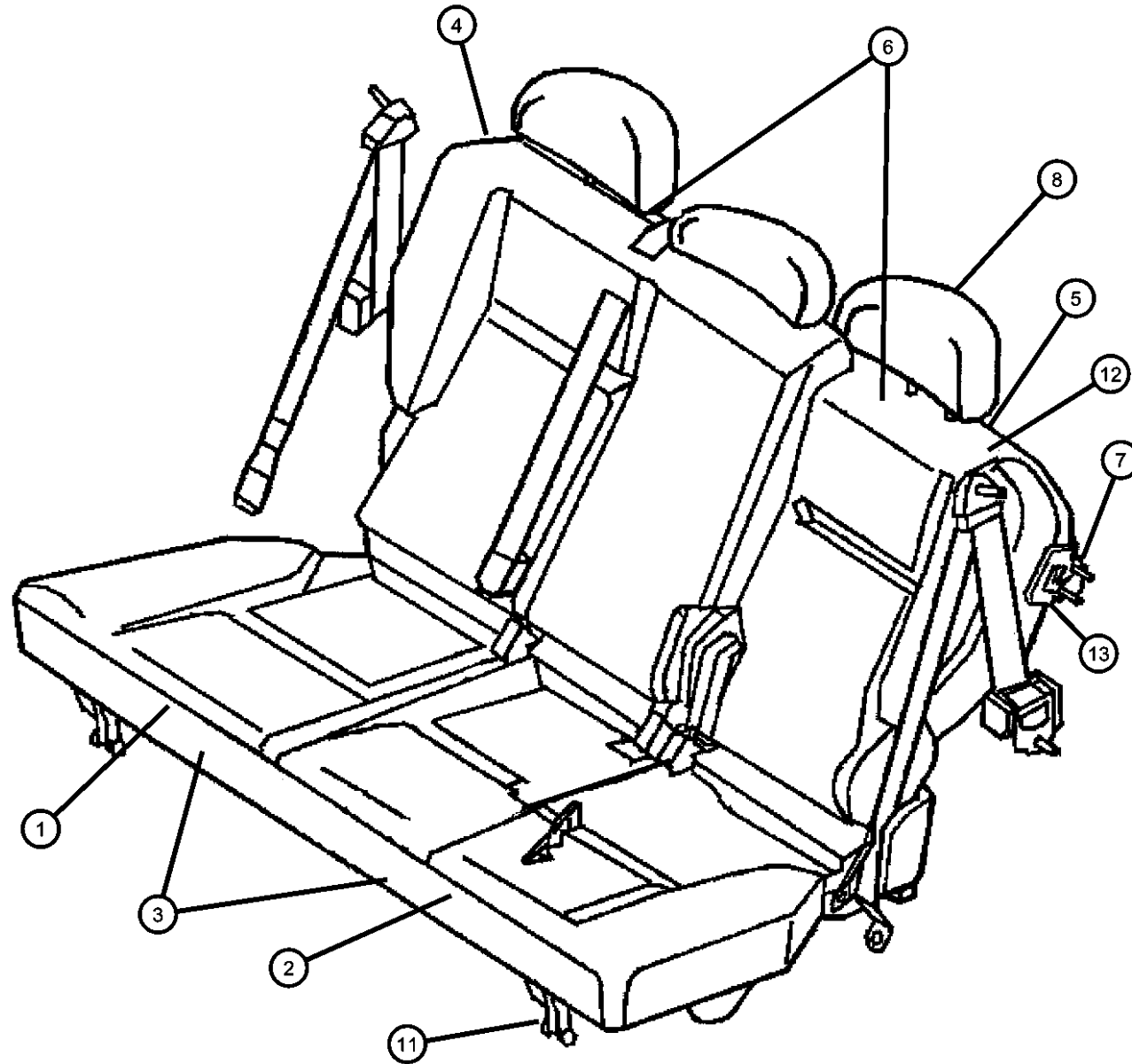


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XN121FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Center
-9	05066563AA	1	Z		44			*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Button
11	0ZH081FLAA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	Z		44			*B7	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	Z		44			*B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

## Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]

Figure IPT-609



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XN241DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XN241FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XN251DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XN251FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XN141DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] 60% Side
	0XN141FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] 60% Side
	0XN151DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN151FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XN181DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XN181FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XN191DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0XN191FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
6	0XN191FLAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
8									HEADREST, Rear
	0XN101DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Outboard
	0XN101FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Outboard
	0XN121DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Center

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

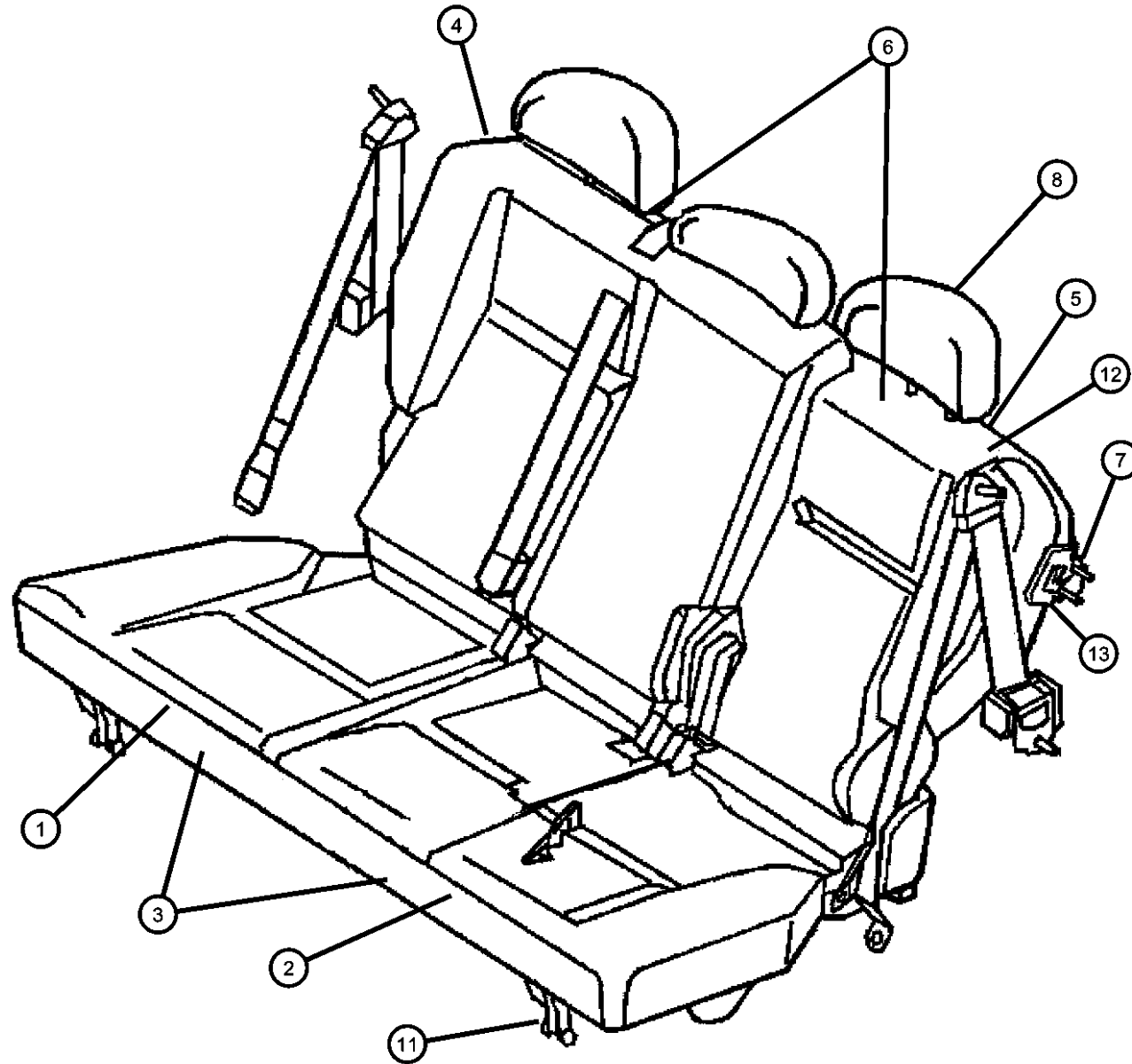
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-609



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XN121FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Center
-9	05066563AA	1	C		44			*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Button
11	0ZH081FLAA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C		44			*B7	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	C		44			*B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

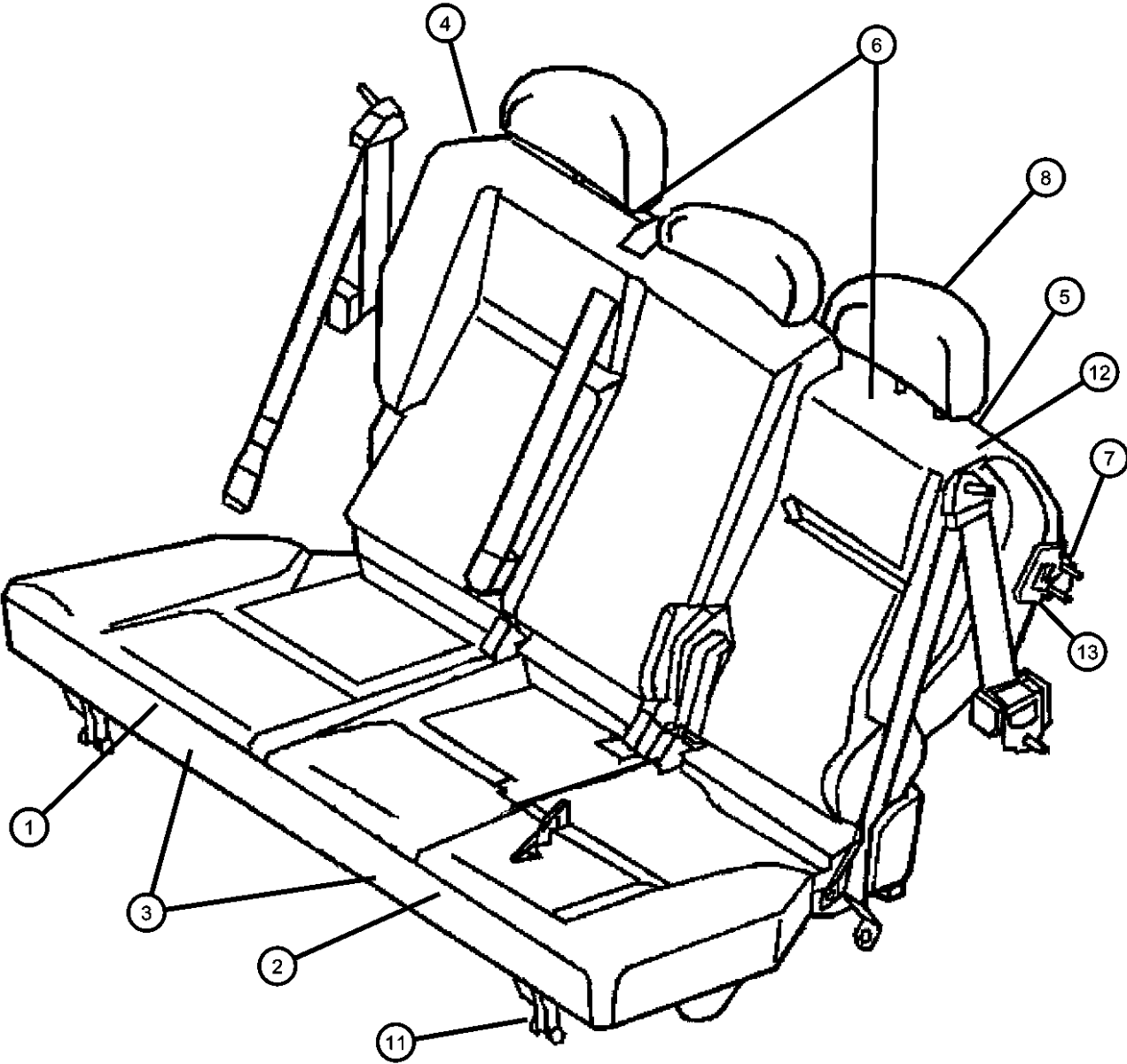
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

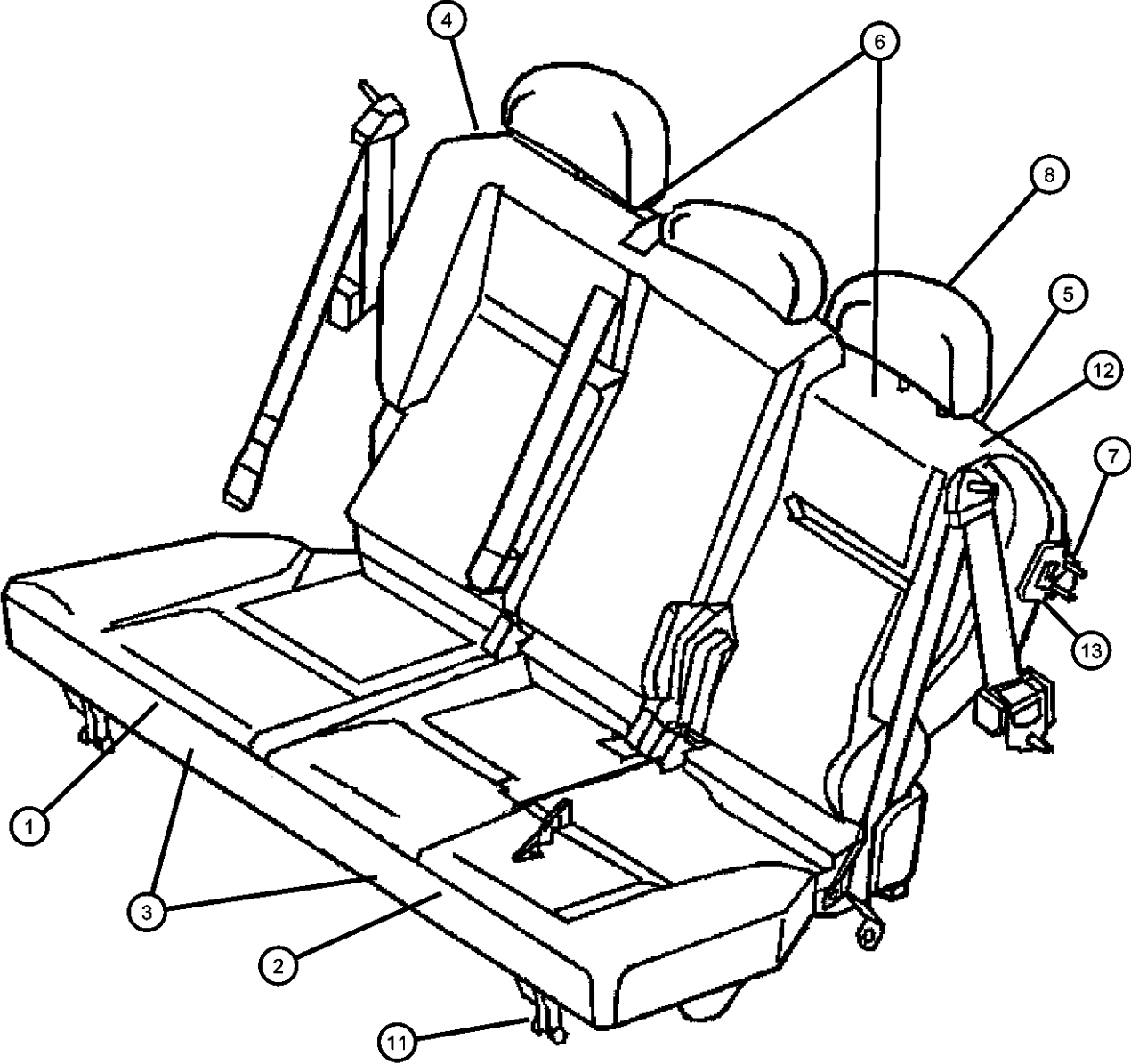
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XN241DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	0XN241FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
2	0XN251DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	0XN251FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
3	0XN141DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [DV] 60 % Side
	0XN141FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] 60 % Side
	0XN151DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] 40 % Side
	0XN151FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] 40 % Side
4	0XN181DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	0XN181FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
5	0XN191DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	0XN191FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
6	0XN191FLAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	LATCH, Seat [DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
8	0XN101DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	HEADREST, Rear [DV], Outboard
	0XN101FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Outboard
	0XN121DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Center

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

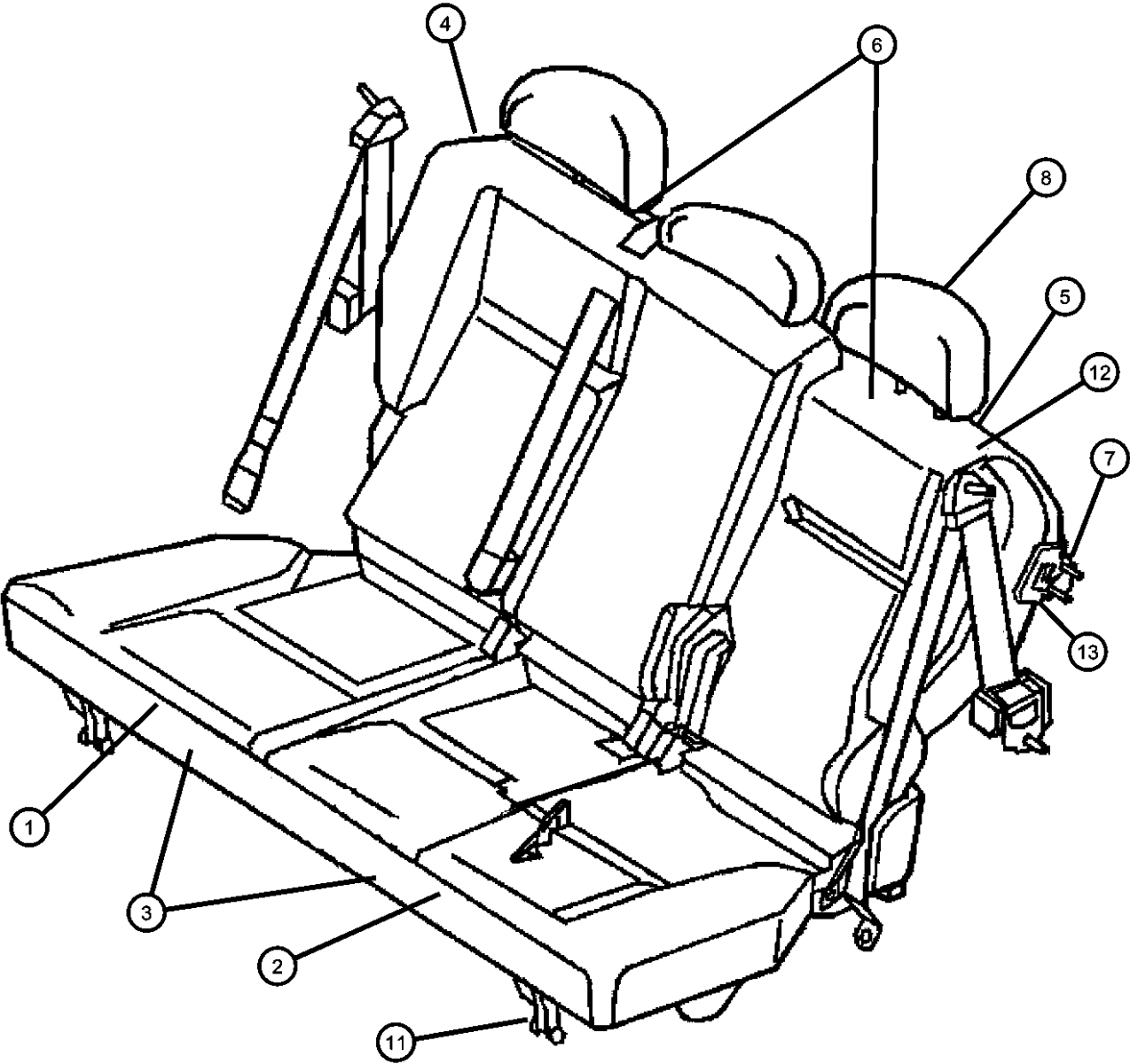
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XN121FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Center
-9	05066017AA	1	C					*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Button
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Button
11		1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C		44			*B7	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	Z		44			*B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

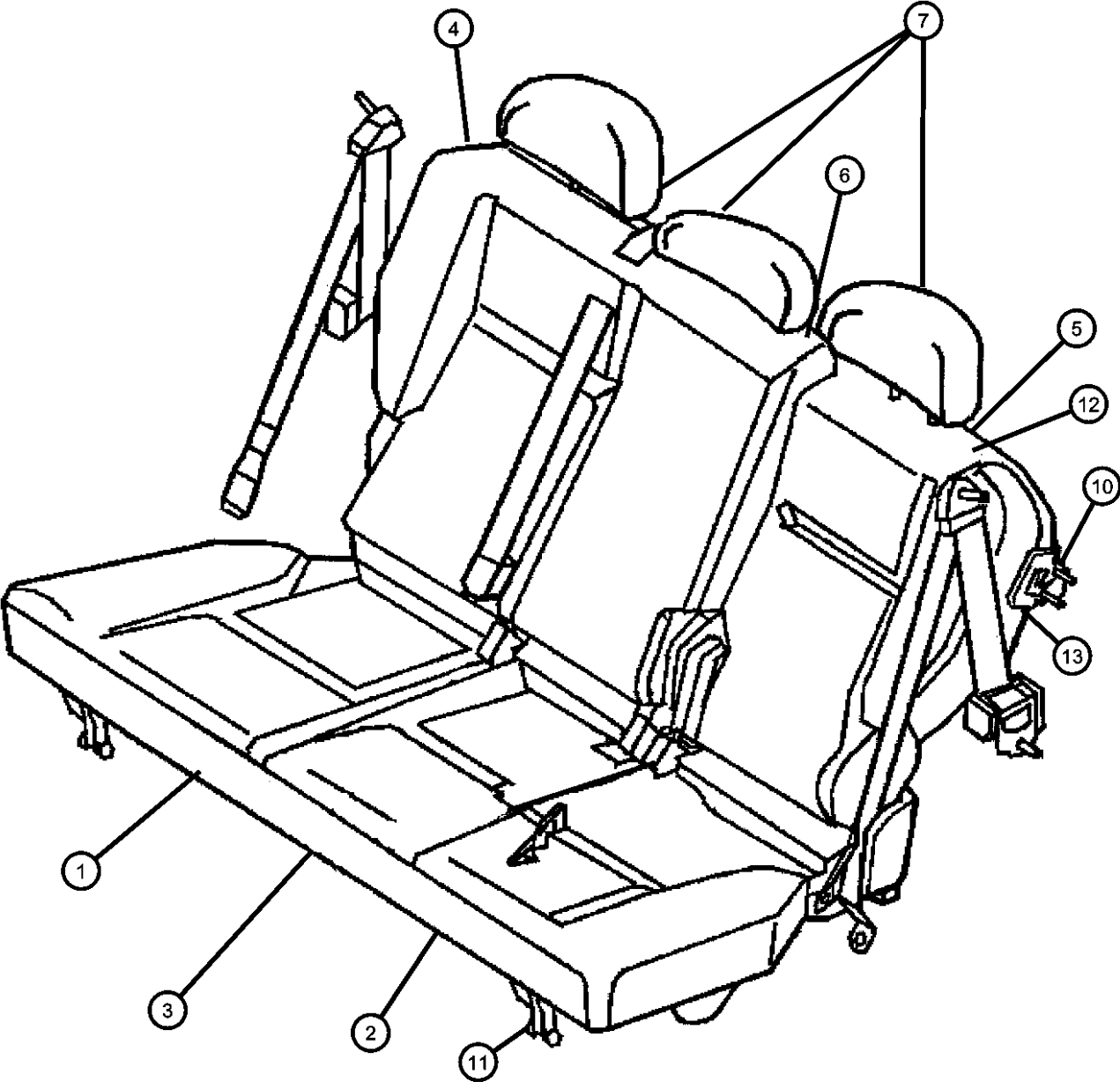
Rear Seat - Trim Code [T7]  
Figure IPT-613



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XN081DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [DV]
2	0XN091DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XN041DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV] 60 % Side
	0XN051DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV] 40 % Side
4	0XN061DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	0XN071DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6	0XN071DVAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED)
7									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV] With Cable, Left
8	0XM721DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	HEADREST, Rear, [DV]
-9	05066017AA	1	C		44			*T7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C		44			*T7	With Button
	05019495AA	1	C		44			*T7	Without Button
11	05019495AA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C		44			*T7	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV]
13	0WA921DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-14	05019522AA	1	C		44			*T7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Rear Seat - Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IPT-615

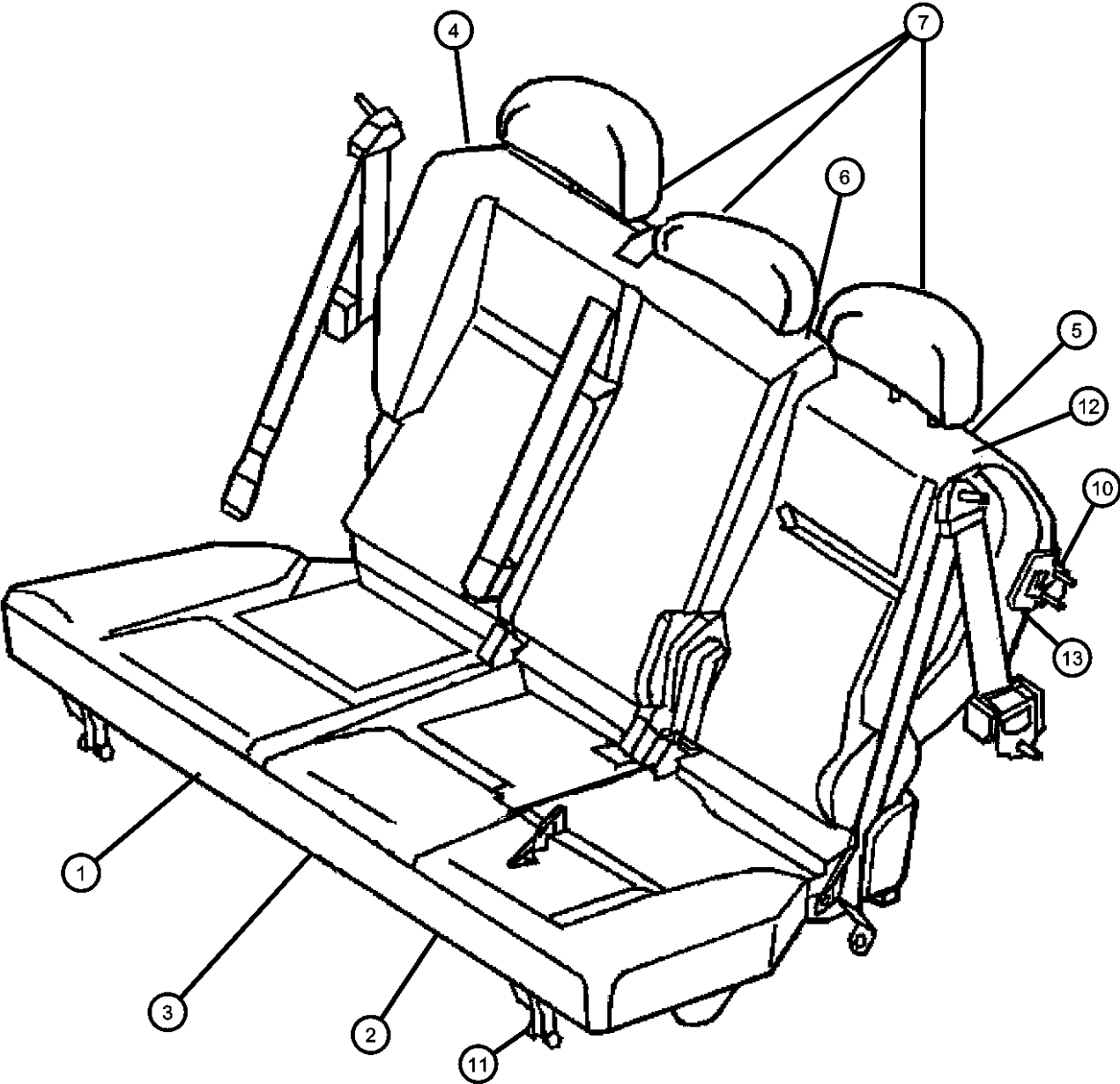


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XN001DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [DV]
2	0XN011DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XM961DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] 60% Side
	0XM971DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] 40% Side
4	0XM981DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	0XM991DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0XN021DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] 60% Side
	0XN031DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] 40% Side
7	0XM711DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	HEADREST, Rear, [DV]
-8	05066017AA	1	C		44			*AL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C		44			*AL	With Button
	05019495AA	1	C		44			*AL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] With Cable, Left
11	0ZL631DVAA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED), BEZEL, Seat Release
12									
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C		44			*AL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV]
13	0WA921DVAA	1	C		44			*AL	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-14	05019522AA	1	C		44			*AL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place On Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		



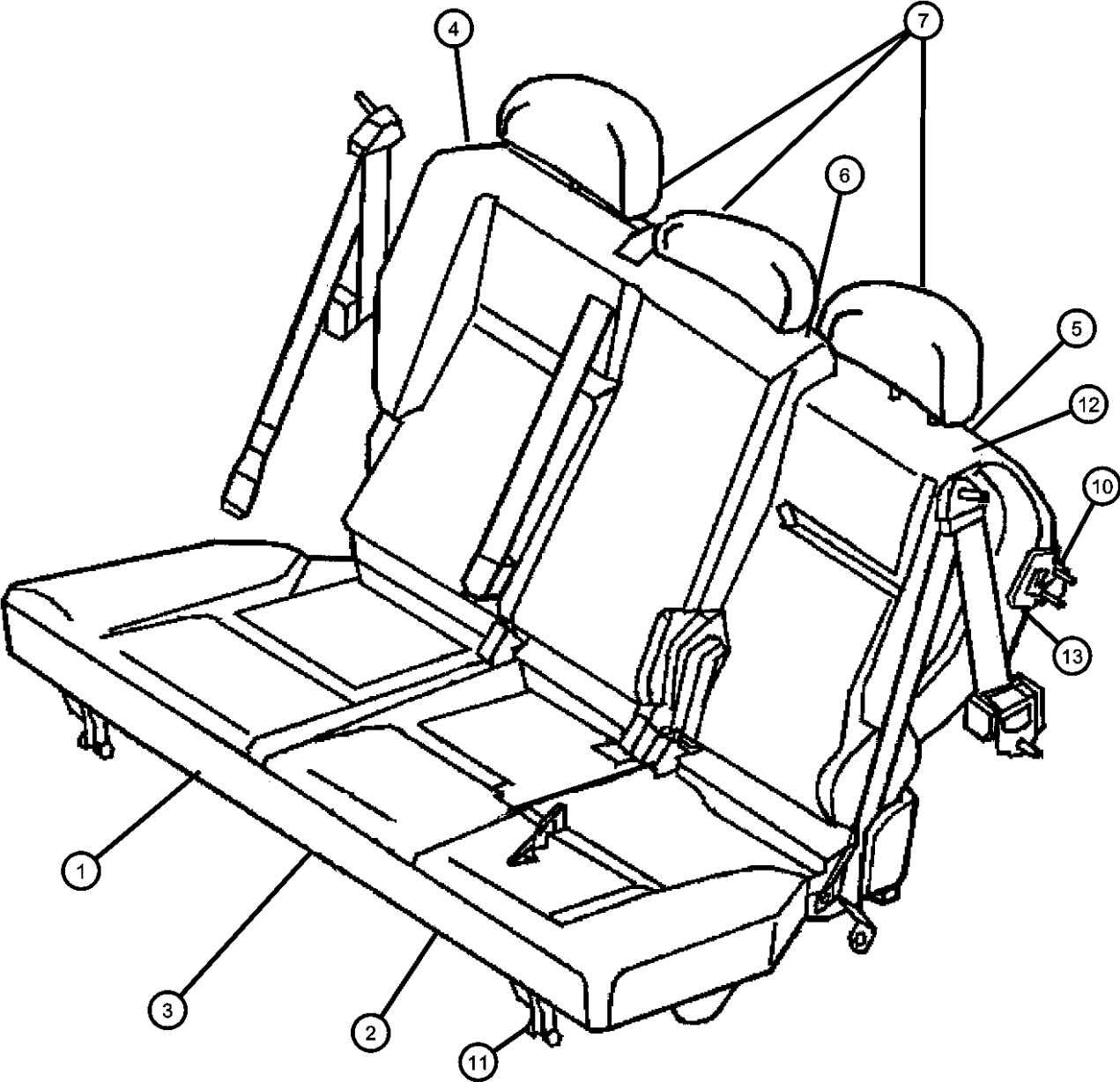
Rear Seat - Domestic -Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XM821DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	0XM821FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
2	0XM831DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	0XM831FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
3	0XM901DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [DV] 60% Side
	0XM901FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 60% Side
	0XM911DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side
	0XM911FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side
4	0XM861DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	0XM861FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
5	0XM871DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	0XM871FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
6	0XM881DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	COVER, Rear Seat Back [DV] 60% Side
	0XM881FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 60% Side
	0XM891DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side
	0XM891FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side
7	0XM631DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	HEADREST, Rear [DV]
	0XM631FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
-8	05066017AA	1	C		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9	0WA501DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster [DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Button
10									LATCH, Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

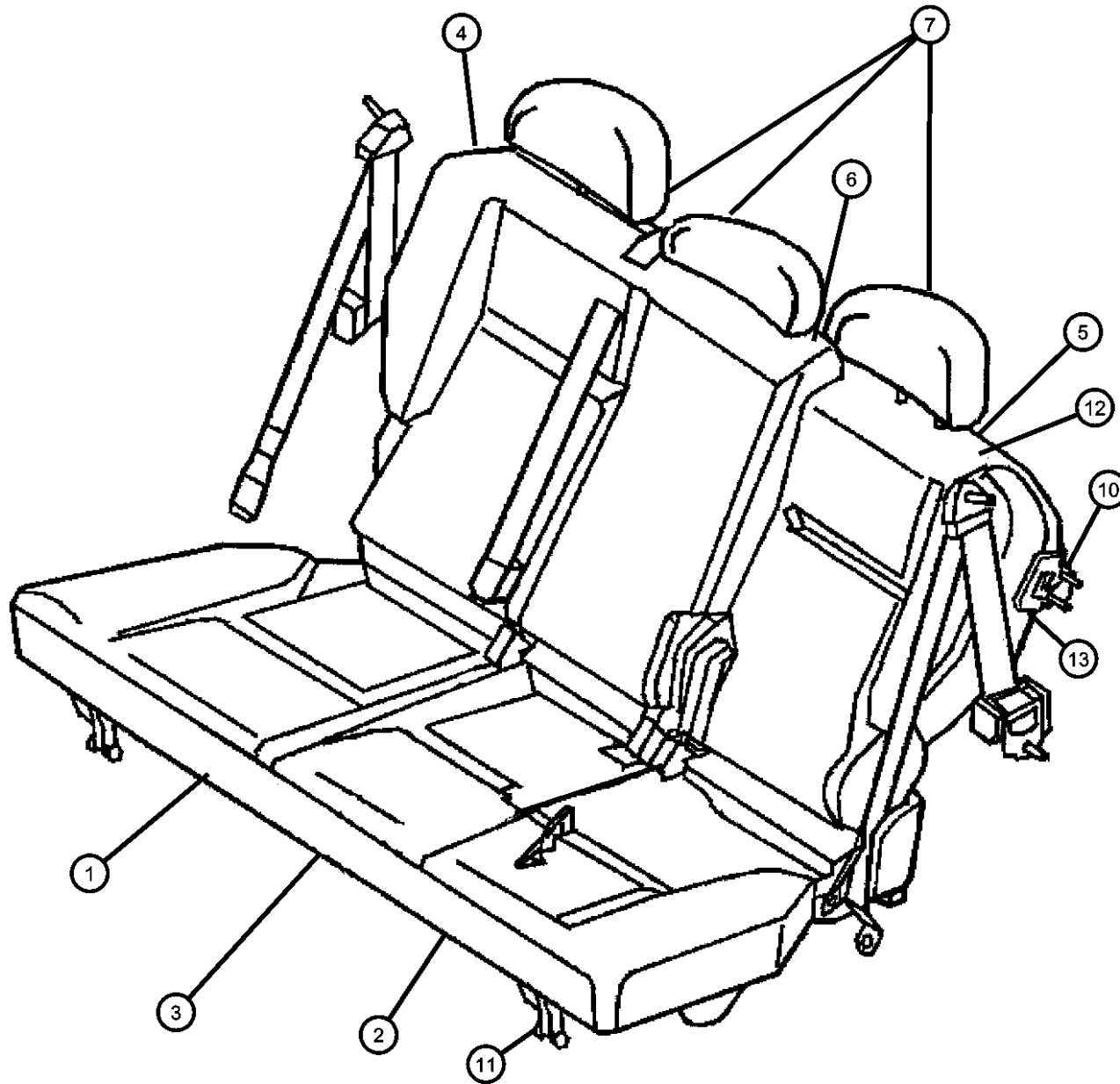
Rear Seat - Domestic -Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
11		1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C		44			*GL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	C		44			*GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-621



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XN261DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN261FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XN271DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN271FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XN161DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 60% Side
	0XN161FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 60% Side
	0XN171DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN171FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XN211DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN211FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XN221DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN221FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0XN321DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN321FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side
	0XN331DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 60% Side
	0XN331FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 60% Side
7									HEADREST, Rear
	0XN111DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Outboard
	0XN111FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Outboard
	0XN131DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Center
	0XN131FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Center
-8	05066017AA	1	C		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

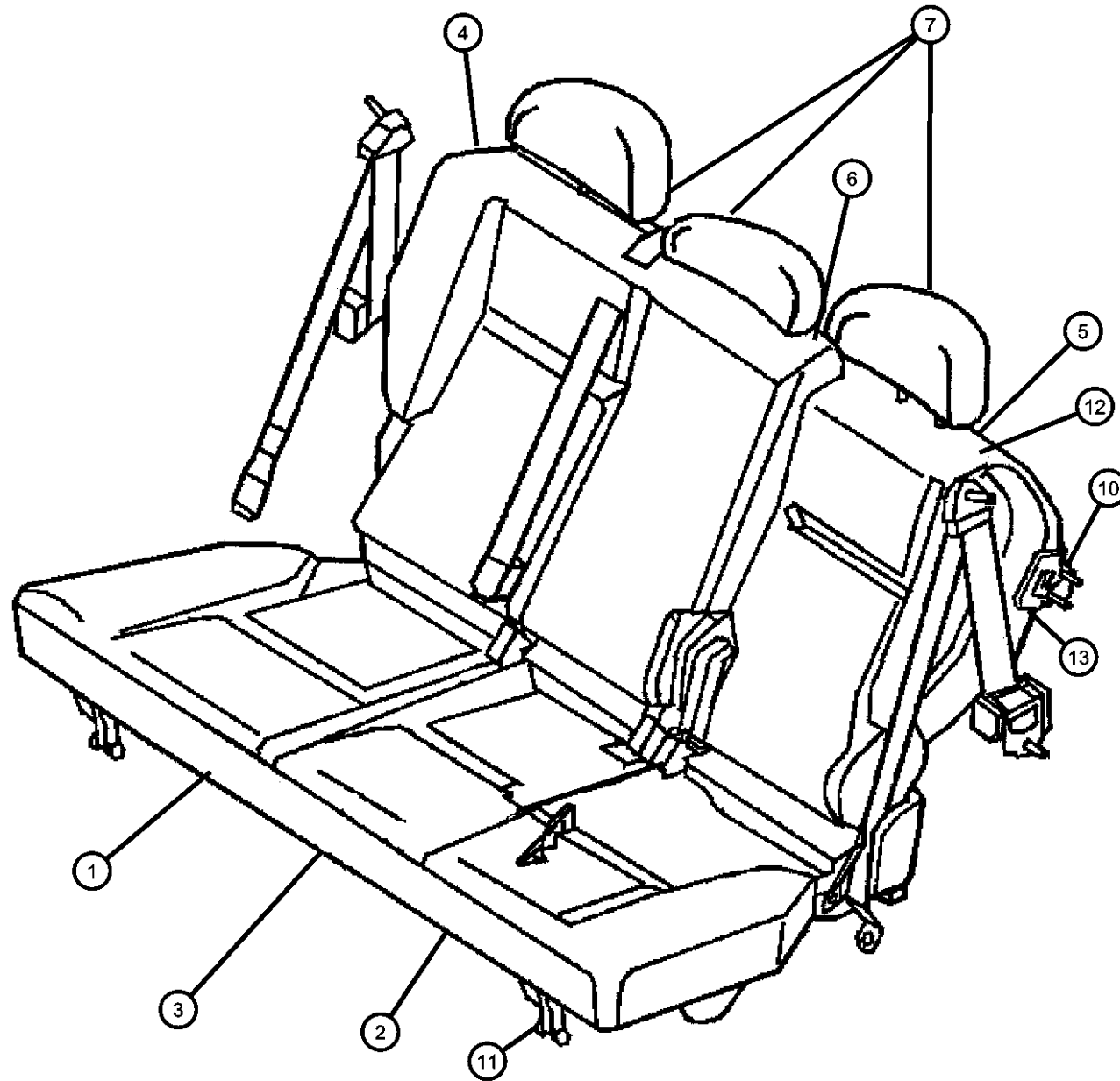
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-621



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0ZH081FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Button LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
11		1						*GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED), BEZEL, Seat Release
12	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C		44			*GL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	C		44			*GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

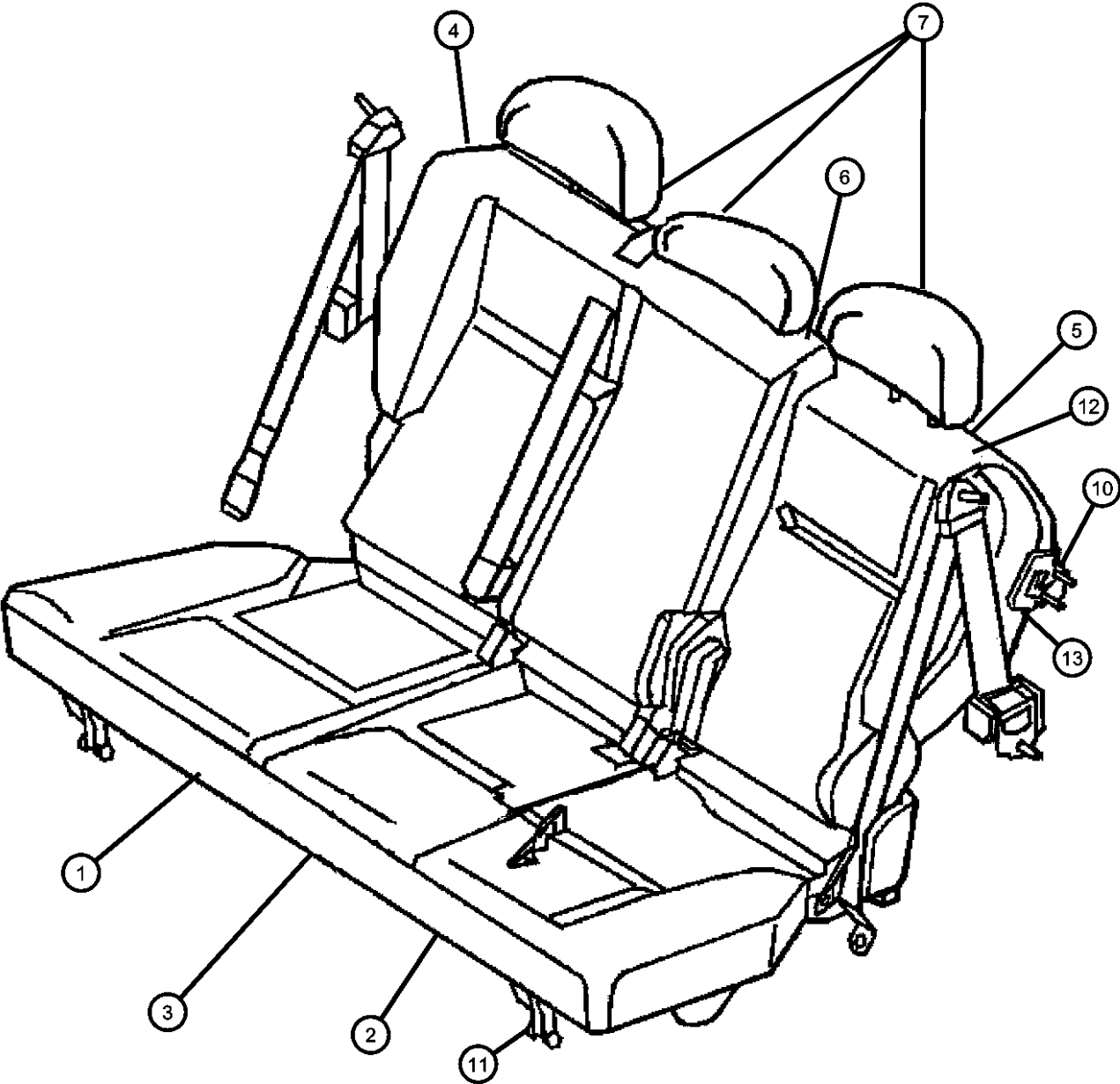
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

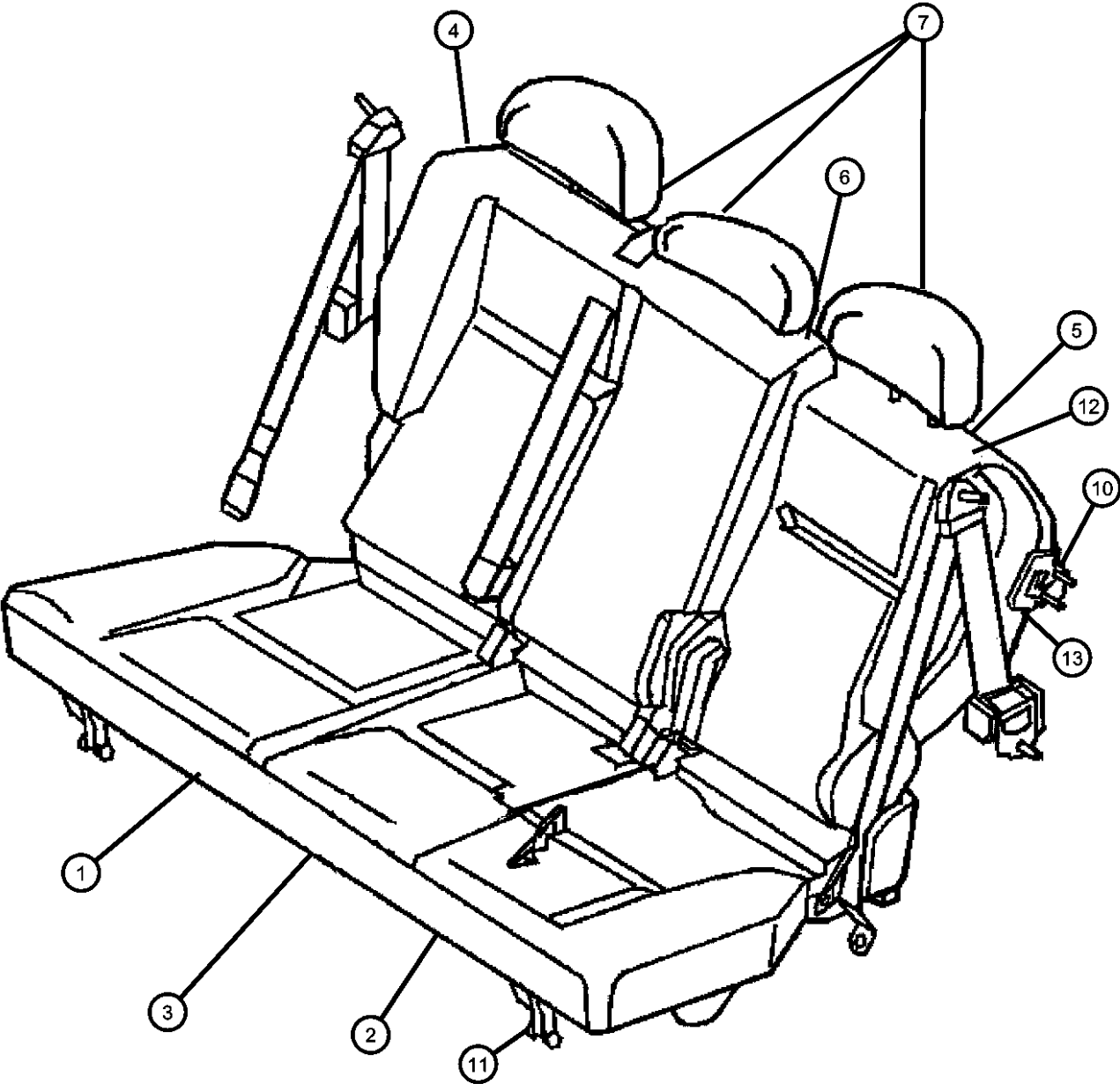
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-622



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XN261DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	0XN261FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
2	0XN271DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	0XN271FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
3	0XN161DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [DV] 60% Side
	0XN161FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] 60% Side
	0XN171DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN171FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side
4	0XN211DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	0XN211FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
5	0XN221DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	0XN221FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
6	0XN221FLAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									HEADREST, Rear
	0XN111DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Outboard
	0XN111FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Outboard
	0XN131DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Center
	0XN131FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Center
-8	05066017AA	1	C		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

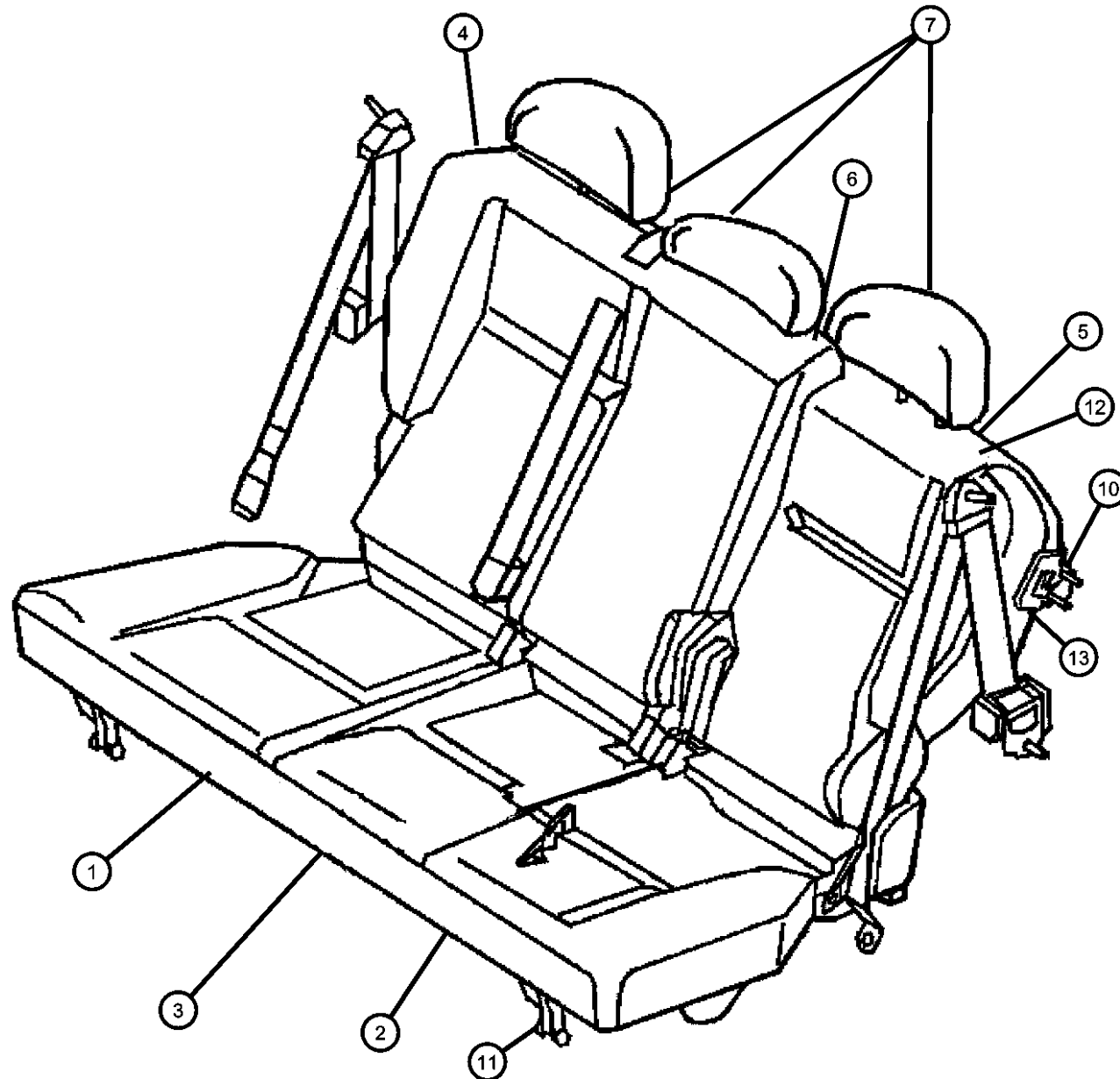
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-622



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
11		1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	Z		44			*GL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	Z		44			*GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

**Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-623**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XN301DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN301FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XN311DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN311FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XN161DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] 60% Side
	0XN161FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] 60% Side
	0XN171DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN171FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XN211DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN211FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XN221DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN221FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0XN321DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN321FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side
	0XN341DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] 60% Side
	0XN341FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] 60% Side
7									HEADREST, Rear
	0XN111DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Outboard
	0XN111FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Outboard
	0XN131DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Center
	0XN131FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Center
-8	05066017AA	1	Z		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Button

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)        Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

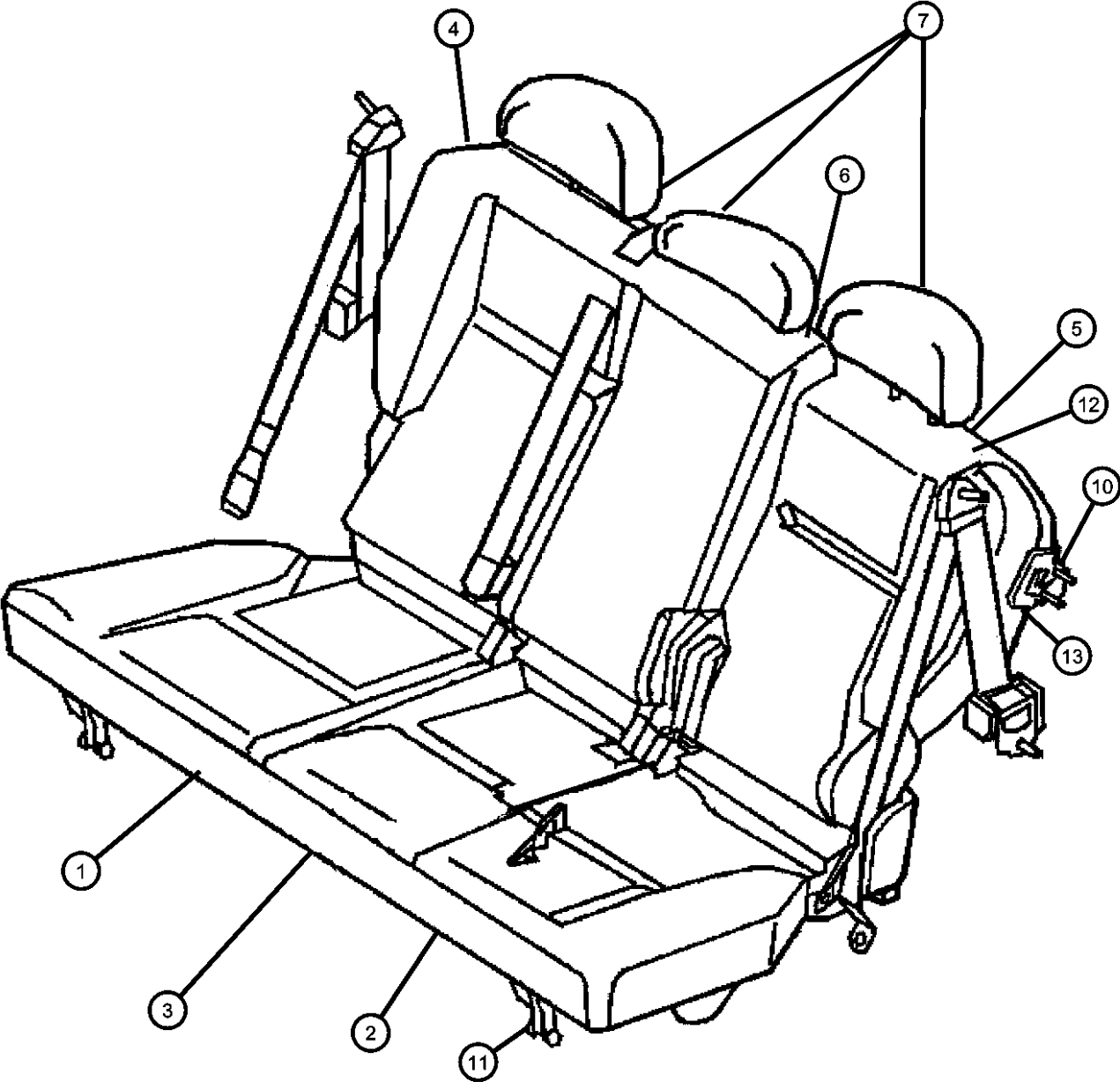
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-623

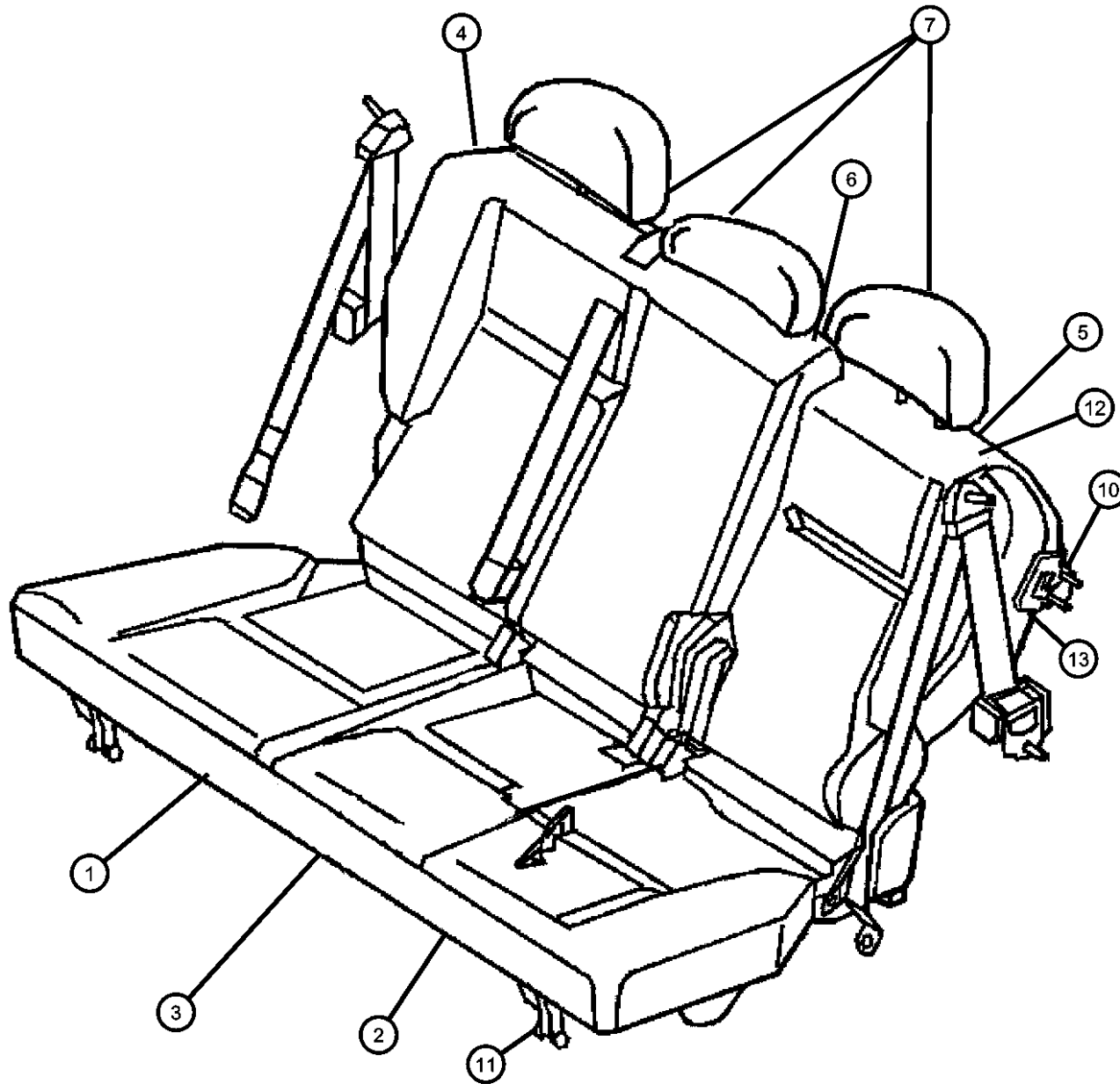


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0ZH081FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Button LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
11		1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED), BEZEL, Seat Release
12	0ZK41WL8AA	1	Z		44			*GL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	Z		44			*GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



**Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-624**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XN261DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN261FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XN271DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN271FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XN161DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 60% Side
	0XN161FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 60% Side
	0XN171DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN171FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XN211DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN211FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XN221DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XN221FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0XN321DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN321FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side
	0XN331DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 60% Side
	0XN331FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 60% Side
7									HEADREST, Rear
	0XN111DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Outboard
	0XN111FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Outboard
	0XN131DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Center
	0XN131FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Center
-8	05066017AA	1	C		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Button

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

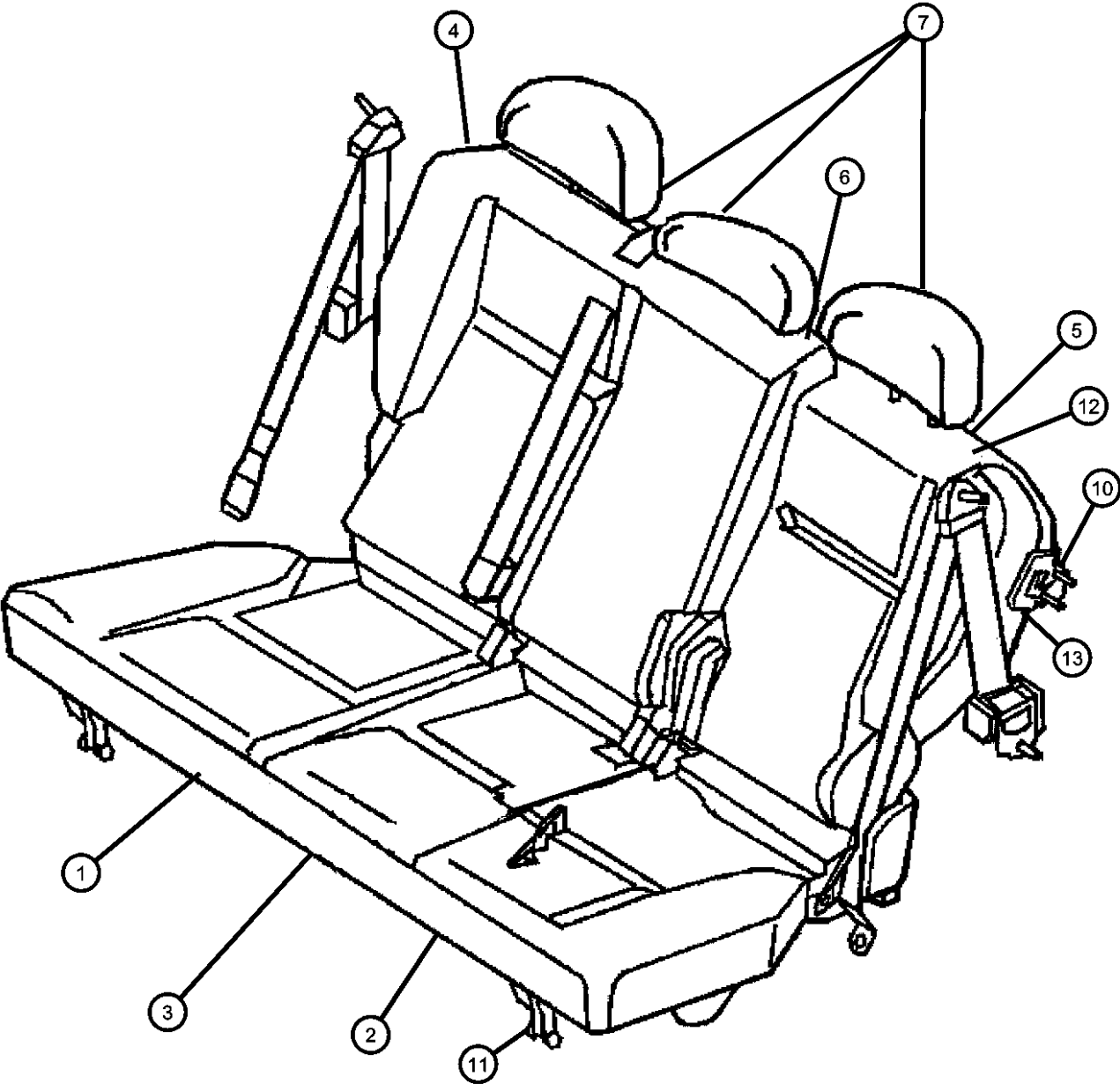
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

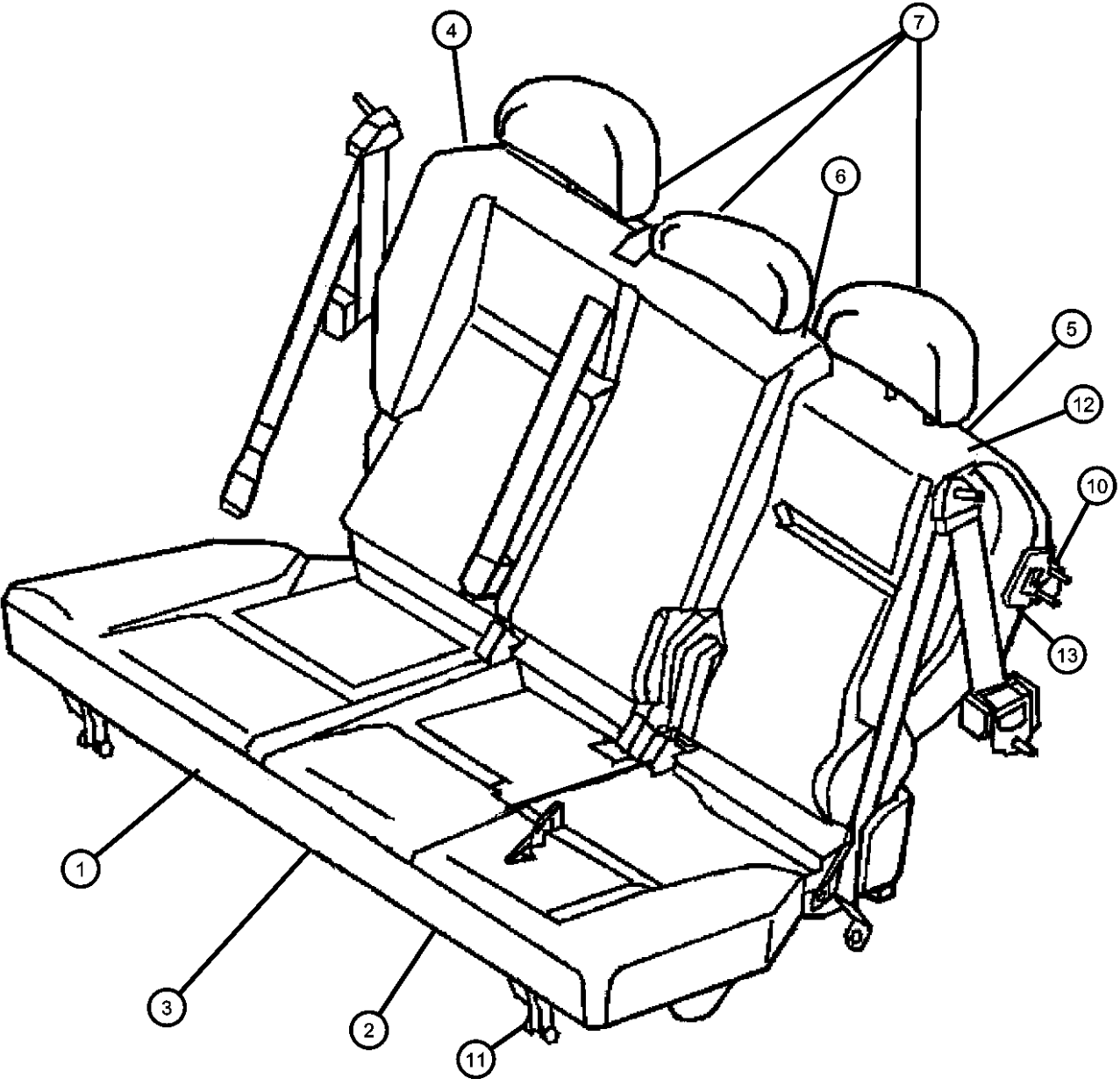
Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-624



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0ZH081FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Button LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable
11		1						*GL	[FL] With Cable
									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED), BEZEL, Seat Release
12	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C		44			*GL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	C		44			*GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

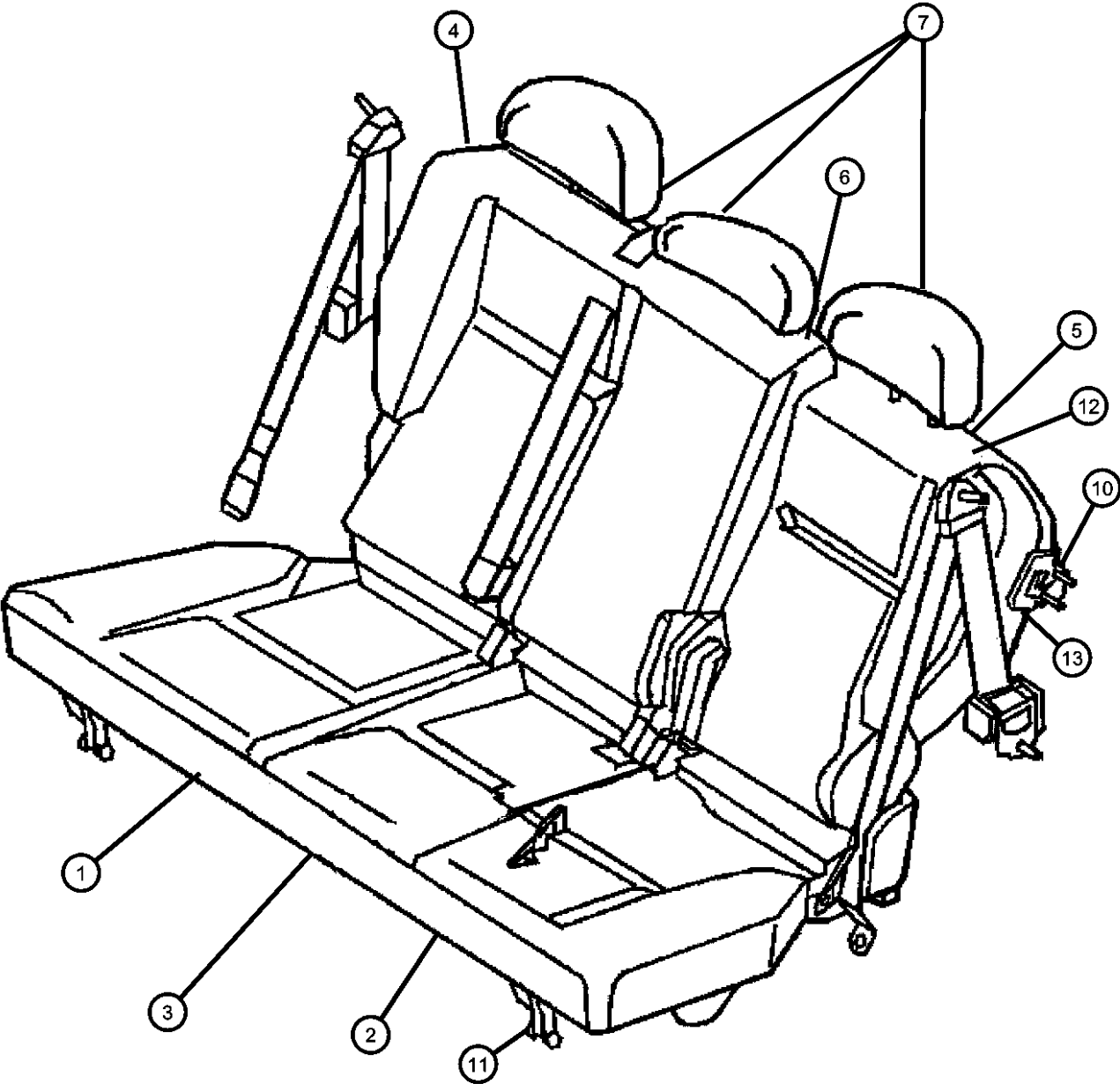
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XN261DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	0XN261FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
2	0XN271DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	0XN271FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
3	0XN161DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [DV] 60% Side
	0XN161FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] 60% Side
	0XN171DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side
	0XN171FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side
4	0XN211DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	0XN211FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
5	0XN221DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	0XN221FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
6	0XN221FLAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									HEADREST, Rear
	0XN111DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Outboard
	0XN111FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Outboard
	0XN131DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Center
	0XN131FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Center
-8	05066017AA	1	C		44			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

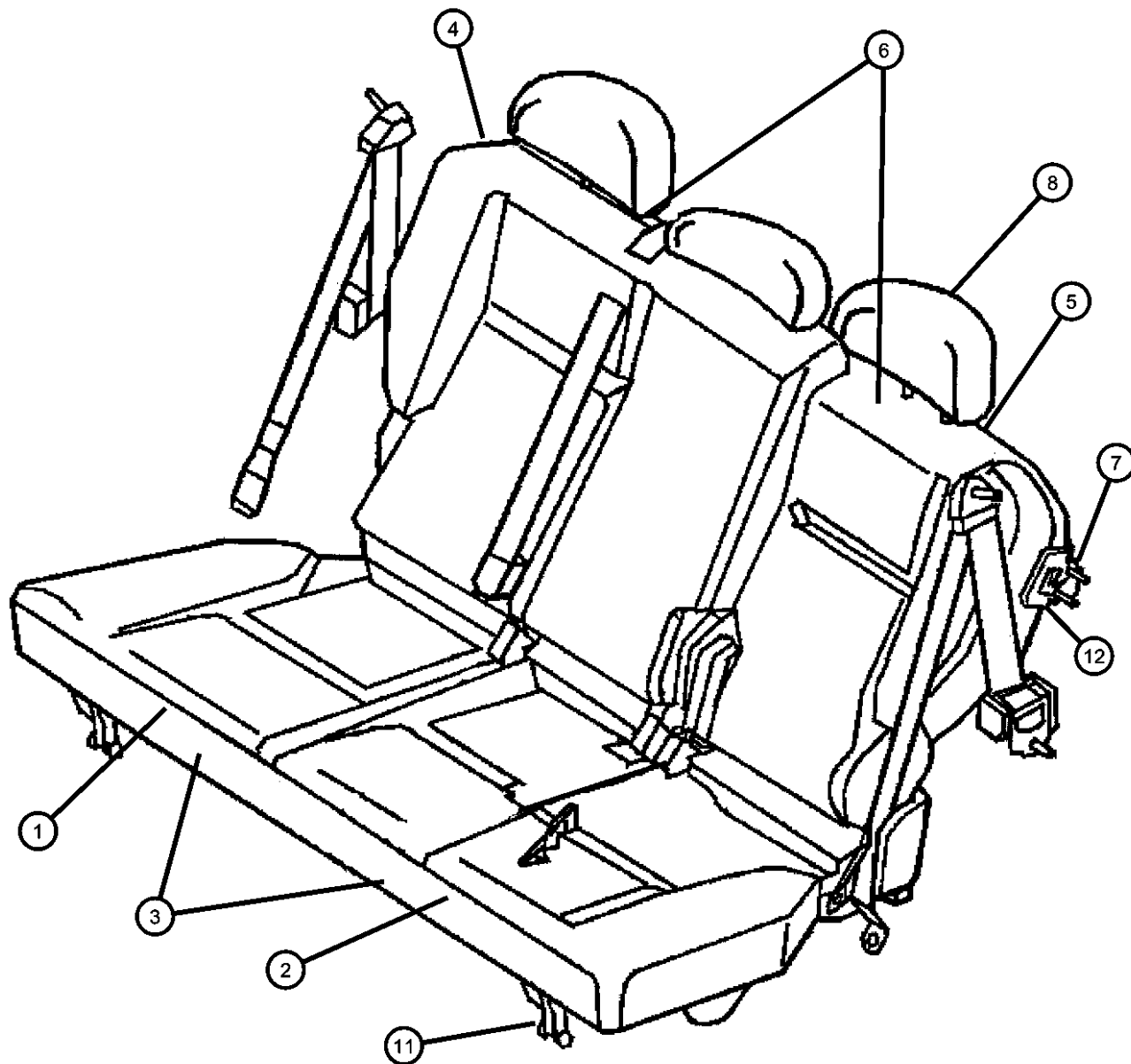
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
11		1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	Z		44			*GL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
-14	05019522AA	1	Z		44			*GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

**Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [DZ]  
Figure IPT-630**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AB321DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, 60% Side, [DV]
2	1AB331DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, 40% Side, [DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1AB421DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV] 60% Side
	1AB431DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV] 40% Side
4	1AB361DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	1AB351DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1AB401DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV] 60 % Side
	1AB411DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV] 40 % Side
7									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV] 60% Side
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV] 40% Side
8	1AB381DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	HEADREST, Rear, [DV]
-9	05066017AA	1	C		44			*DZ	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C		44			*DZ	With Button
	05019495AA	1	C		44			*DZ	Without Button
11	05019495AA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12	0WA921DVAA	1	C		44			*DZ	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-13	05019522AA	1	C		44			*DZ	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

**LINE**

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

**BODY**

44 = 4 Door

**ENGINE**

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

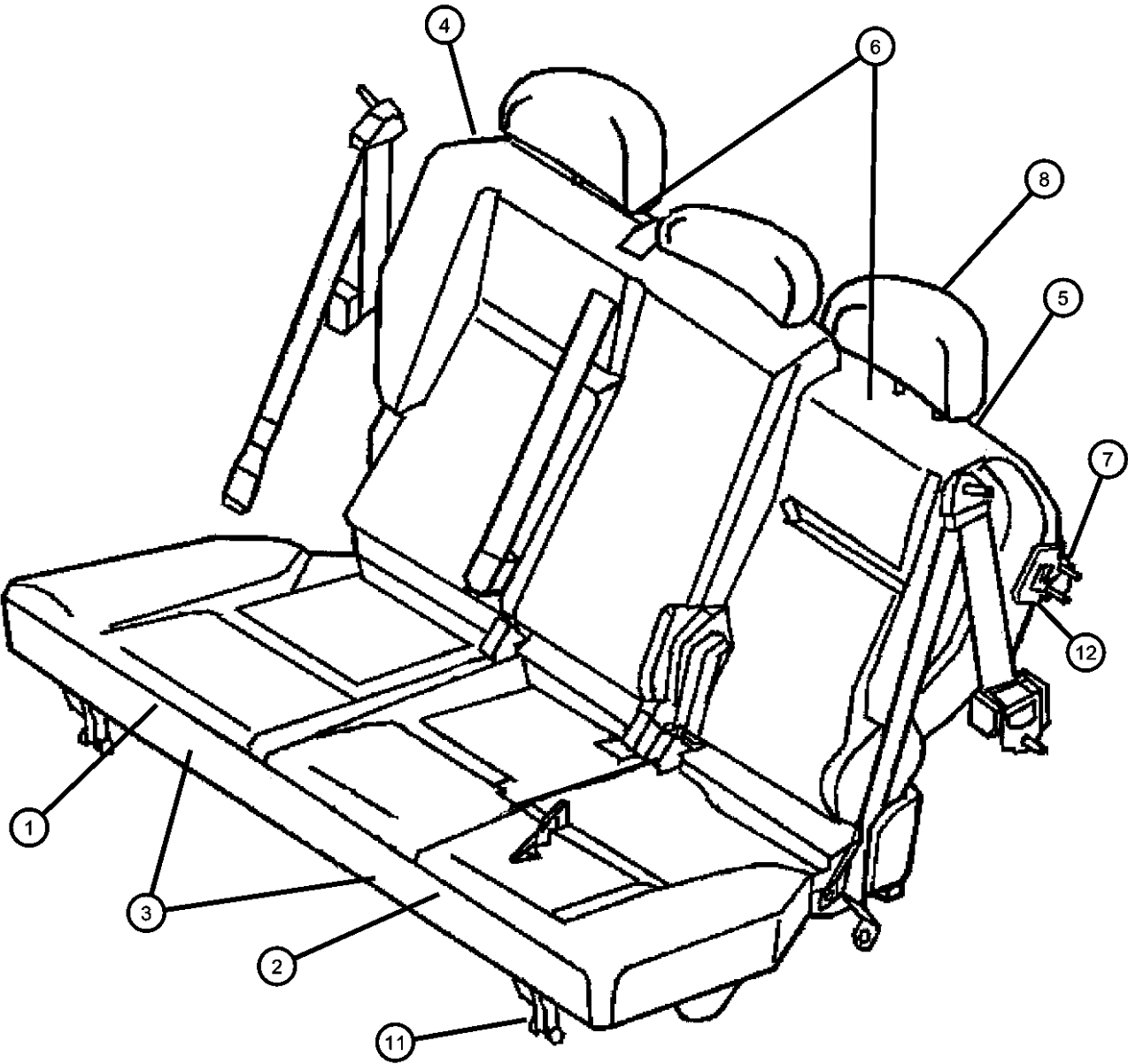
**TRANSMISSION**

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

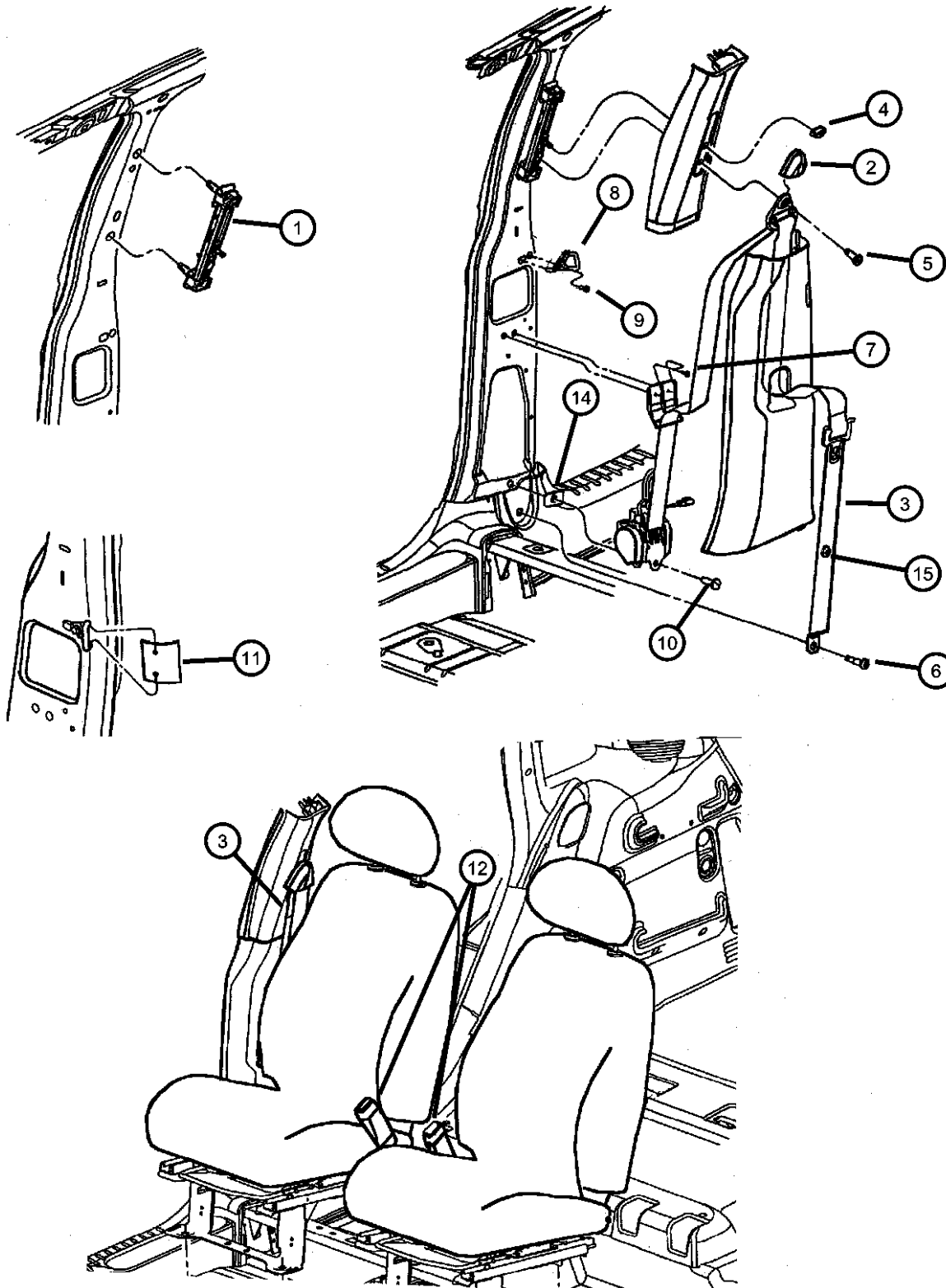
Rear Seat - Trim Code [BL]  
Figure IPT-635



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AB561DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, 60% Side
2	1AB601DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, 40% Side
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1AB661DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	60%
	1AB671DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	40%
4	1AB551DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	1AB571DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1AB681DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	60%
	1AB691DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	40%
7	05016784AA	1	C		44			*BL	LATCH, Seat
8	1AB621DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	HEADREST, Rear
-9	05066017AA	1	C		44			*BL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C		44			*DZ	With Button
	05019495AA	1	C		44			*DZ	Without Button
11	05019495AA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12	0WA921DVAA	1	C		44			*BL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
-13	05019522AA	1	C		44			*BL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

# Seat Belt - Front Figure IPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1	04645950AD	2			44				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	0WF64MF1AA	2			44			*O0	[FL]
	0WF64XD-BAA	2			44			*O0	[DV]
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	0WF541L8AD	1	C		44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0WF54XD-VAD	1	C		44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0WF551L8AD	1	C		44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0WF55XD-VAD	1	C		44			*O0	[DV], Left
	0WF561L8AE	1	C		44			*O0	[FL], Export, Right
	0WF56XD-VAE	1	C		44			*O0	[DV], Export, Right
	0WF571L8AE	1	C		44			*O0	[FL], Export, Left
	0WF57XD-VAE	1	C		44			*O0	[DV], Export, Left
	0WF581L8AC	1	Z		44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0WF58XD-VAC	1	Z		44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0WF591L8AC	1	Z		44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0WF59XD-VAC	1	Z		44			*O0	[DV], Left
	0XA961DVAF	1	C		27			*O0	[DV], Right
	0XA961F1AF	1	C		27			*O0	[FL], Right
	0XA971DVAF	1	C		27			*O0	[DV], Left
	0XA971F1AF	1	C		27			*O0	[FL], Left
	0XZ061DVAD	1	C		27			*O0	[DV] Export, Right
	0XZ061F1AD	1	C		27			*O0	[FL] Export, Right
	0XZ071DVAD	1	C		27			*O0	[DV] Export, Left
	0XZ071F1AD	1	C		27			*O0	[FL] Export, Left
4	04645780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	06506238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Att Front

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)  
P = PREMIUM (Touring)  
S = SPORT (Limited)  
C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Seat Belt - Front Figure IPT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	06036180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Anchor Att, Front, Outboard
7	06032723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Seat Belt Web Guide Attaching
8	04645944AD	2			44				STRIKER, Restraint Interlock
9	06501714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
11	04645945AA	2							COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight Shield
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	0TR541DVAC	2	C		44			*GL	[DV]
		2	C		44			*T7	[DV]
		2	C		44			*AL	[DV]
		2	C		44			*B7	[DV]
		2	C					*UL	[DV]
		2	Z					*EL	[DV]
	0TR541L8AC	2	C		44			*B7	[FL]
		2	C		44			*GL	[FL]
	0TR561X9AC	1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
	0TR561XVAC	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
	0XA981DVAB	2	C		27			*AL	[DV], Right
		2	C		27			*T7	[DV], Right
	0XA981F1AB	2	C		27			*AL	[FL]
	0XA991DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Left
		1	C		27			*T7	[DV], Left
	0XA991FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL], Left
-13									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	04856560	1	C		44			*B7	
		1	Z		44			*B7	

## PT CRUISER (PT)

### SERIES

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)  
P = PREMIUM (Touring)  
S = SPORT (Limited)

### LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

### BODY

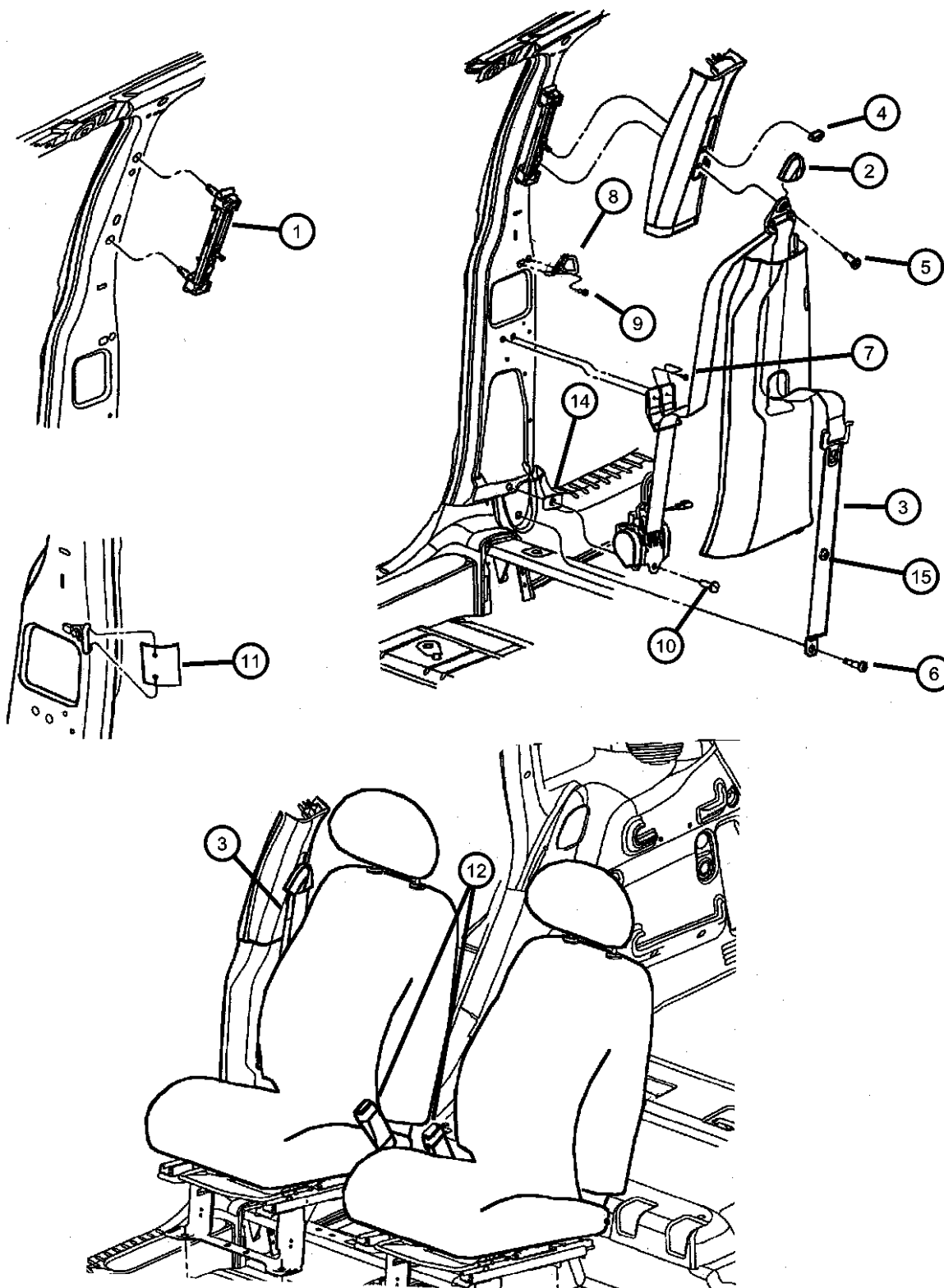
44 = 4 Door

### ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

### TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

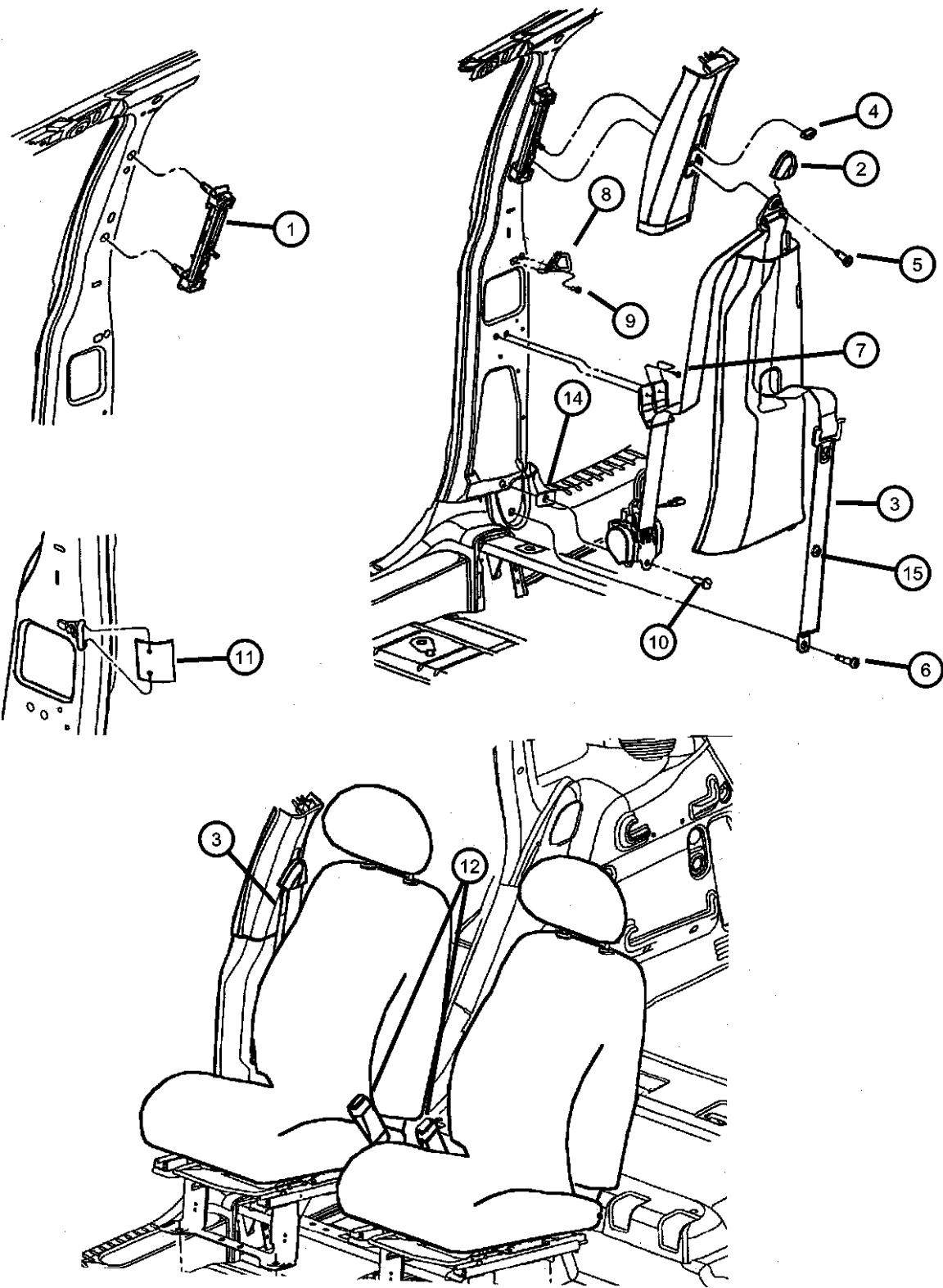


AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



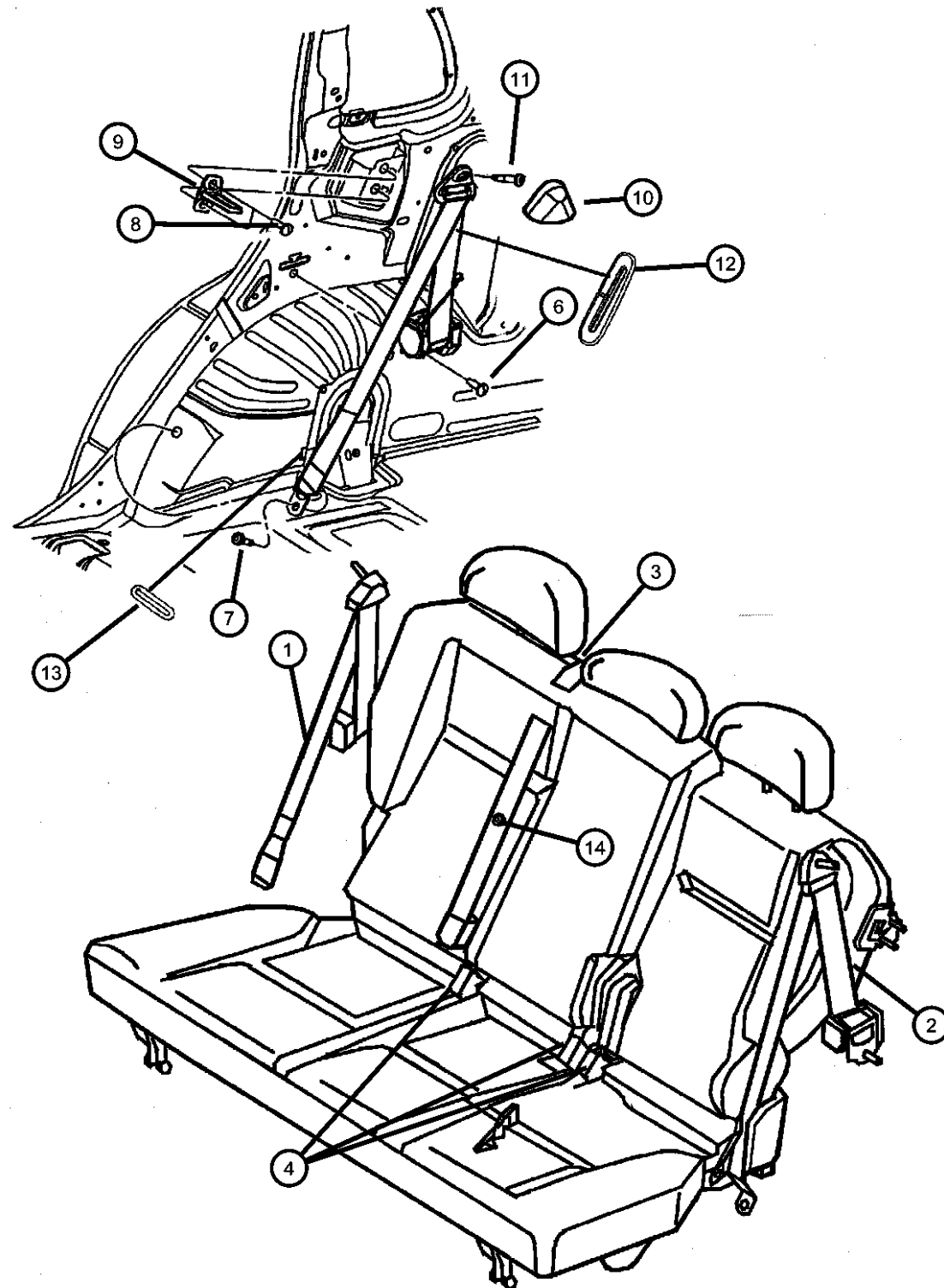
Seat Belt - Front  
Figure IPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	Z		44			*GL	
14	06033150	2			44				NUT PLATE, .25-20
15									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	05093280AB	1	C		44			*O0	Black
	05093282AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Dark Taupe
		1	Z		44			*GL	Dark Taupe
	05093282AB	1	C		44			*B7	Dark Taupe
		1	C		44			*GL	Dark Taupe
-16	05067374AA	1	C		27				RETAINER, Seat Belt to Seat
-17									GUIDE, Seat Belt
	1AY161DVAA	1	C		27			*T7	[DV]
	1AY163FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

# Seat Belt - Rear Figure IPT-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	04645957AA	1	C					*B7	Quick Connect
		1	Z		44			*B7	Quick Connect
		1	C		44			*AL	Quick Connect
	0WF601L8AC	1	C		44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0WF60XD-VAC	1	C		44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0WF611L8AC	1	C		44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0WF61XD-VAC	1	C		44			*O0	[DV], Left
	0XB00MF1AC	2	C		27			*O0	[FL], Right
	0XB00XDVAC	2	C		27			*O0	[DV], Right
	0XB01MF1AC	2	C		27			*O0	[FL], Left
	0XB01XDVAC	2	C		27			*O0	[DV], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	0WF621L8AB	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0WF62XDVAB	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0WF631L8AB	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0WF63XDVAB	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
3									SEAT BELT, Rear, Center Shoulder
	0TR581DVAE	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C					*UL	[DV], Center Shoulder
	0TR581L8AE	1	C					*B7	[FL]
		1	C					*GL	[FL]
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch
	05016788AA	1	C		44			*O0	60% Side, Inboard
	05016789AA	1	C		44			*O0	40% Side,
	05016790AA	1	C		44			*O0	60% Side, Outboard
	05073277AA	1	C		44			*GL	European, 60% Side, Outboard

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

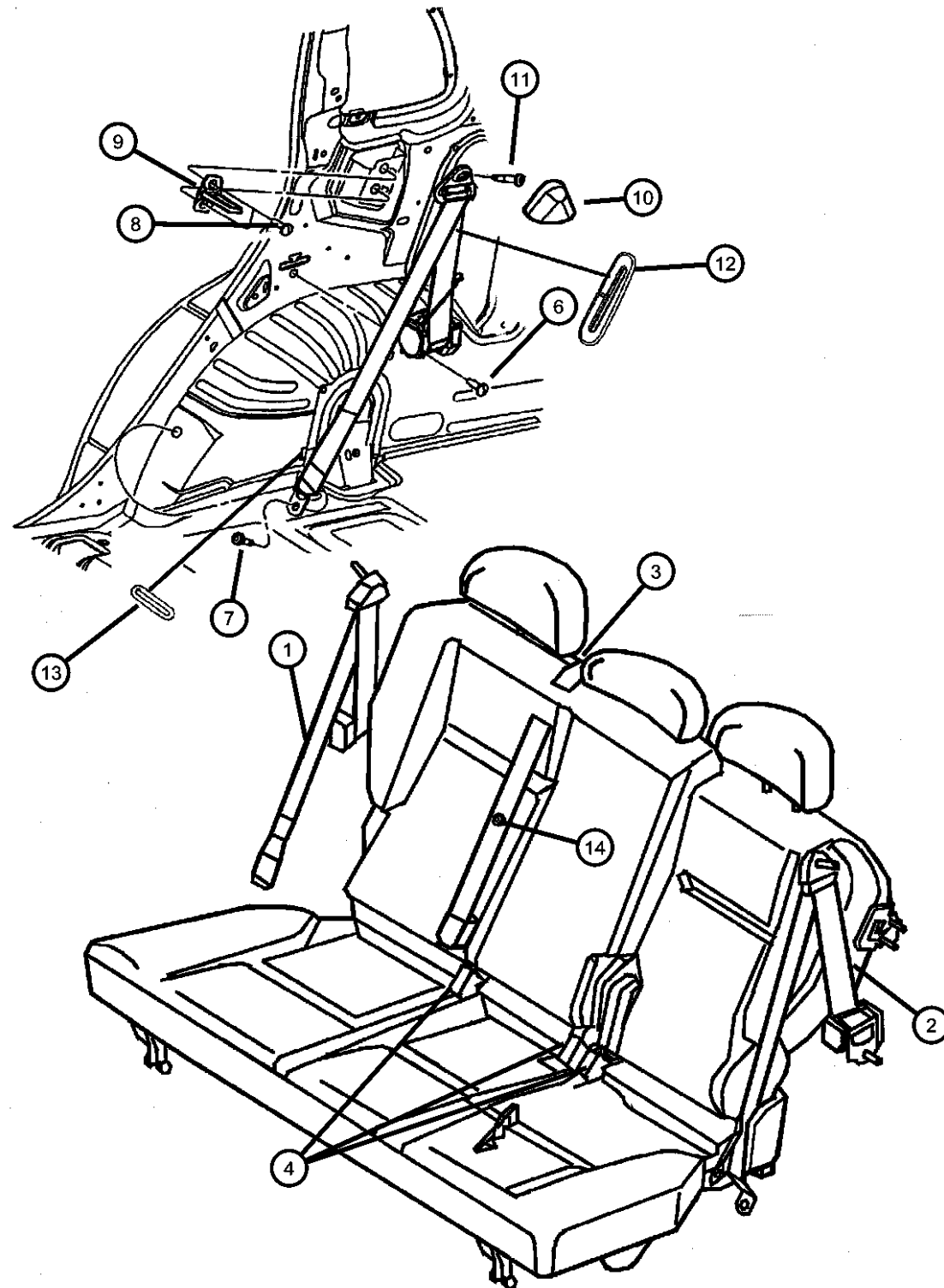
ENGINE  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Seat Belt - Rear Figure IPT-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			*GL	European, 60% Side, Outboard
		1	C		44			*B7	European, 60% Side, Outboard
	05073278AA	1	C		44			*GL	European, 60% Side, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	European, 60% Side, Inboard
		1	C		44			*B7	European, 60% Side, Inboard
-5									SEAT BELT, Rear, Rear Buckle
	0XB021DVAB	2	C		27			*AL	[DV]
		2	C		27			*T7	[DV]
	0XB021F1AB	2	C		27			*AL	[FL]
6	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
7	06036173AA	2			44				SCREW, Pan Head, Anchor Attaching, Rear, Outboard
8	06503120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Striker to Body Side Aperature
9	04645956AC	2			44				STRIKER, Seat Latch
10									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	0WF64MF1AA	2			44			*O0	[FL]
	0WF64XD-BAA	2			44			*O0	[DV]
11	06036180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Attaching, Rear, Seat Belt
12									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	0TY58WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right, Upper
	0TY58XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right, Upper
	0TY59WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left, Upper
	0TY59XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left, Upper
13									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	0TY60WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right, Lower
	0TY60XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right, Lower
	0TY61WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left, Lower
	0TY61XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left, Lower
14									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

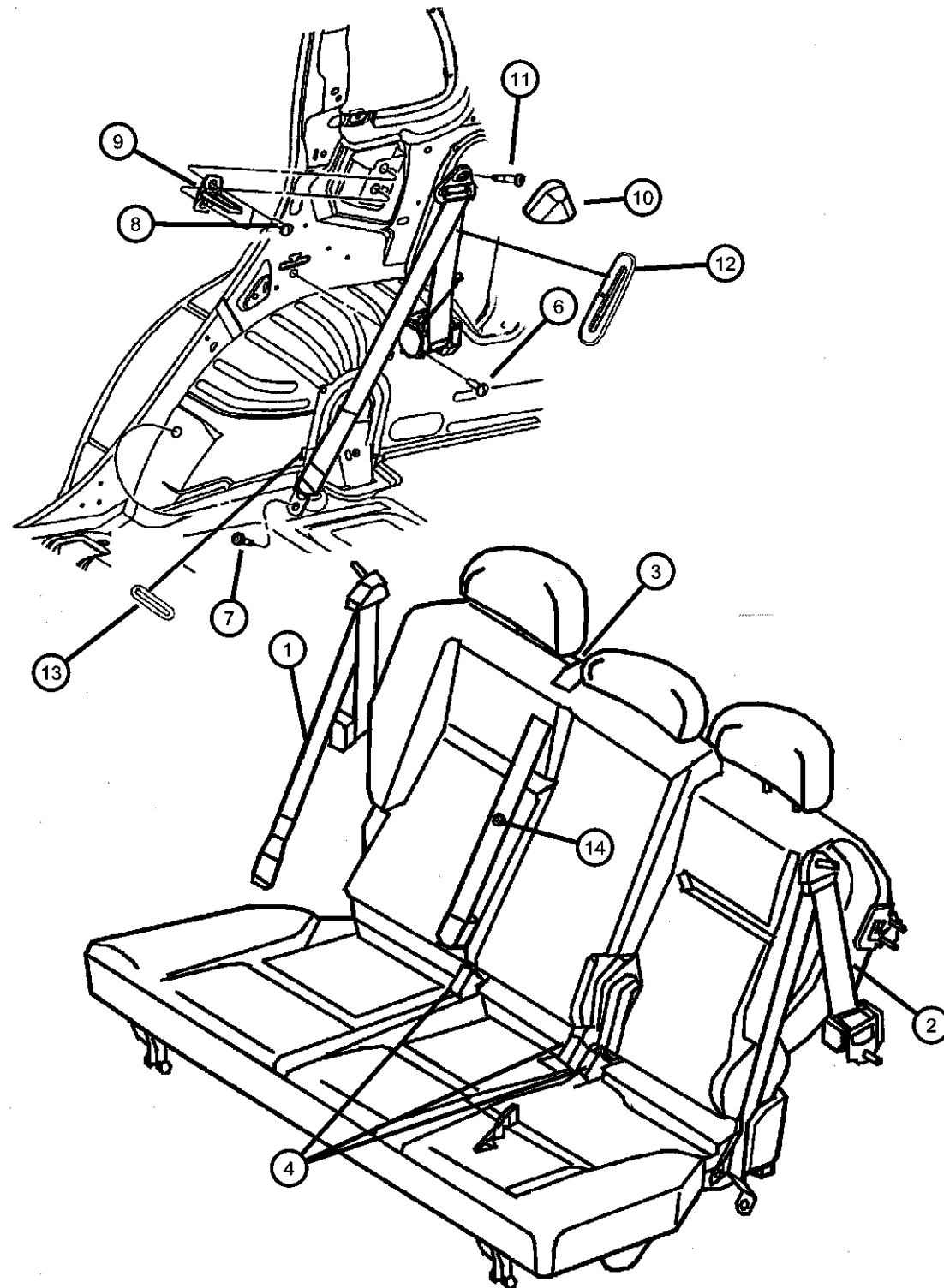
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

# Seat Belt - Rear Figure IPT-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05093285AA	1	C		44			*AL	Black - Mini Button
	05093286AA	1	C		44			*GL	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
		1	C		44			*B7	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
		1	Z		44			*B7	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
		1	Z		44			*GL	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
-15									SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle, For Dream Cruiser Series 2
	0UC791DVAC	3	C		44			*B7 [DV]	
		3	Z		44			*B7 [DV]	
		3	C					*UL [DV]	
		3	C					*T7 [DV]	
		3	C					*AL [DV]	
		3	C					*GL [DV]	
		3	Z					*GL [DV]	
		3	C					*EL [DV]	
		3	Z					*EL [DV]	
	0UC791L8AC	3	C					*B7 [FL]	
		3	Z					*B7 [FL]	
		3	C					*GL [FL]	
		3	Z					*GL [FL]	
-16									SEAT BELT, Rear, For Dream Cruiser Series 2
	0TR601L8AE	1	C		44			*GL [FL]	
		1	Z		44			*GL [FL]	
		1	C		44			*B7 [FL]	
		1	Z		44			*B7 [FL]	
	0TR60XDVAE	1	C		44			*B7 [DV]	
		1	Z		44			*B7 [DV]	
		1	C		44			*GL [DV]	
		1	Z		44			*GL [DV]	
		1	C		44			*AL [DV]	

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

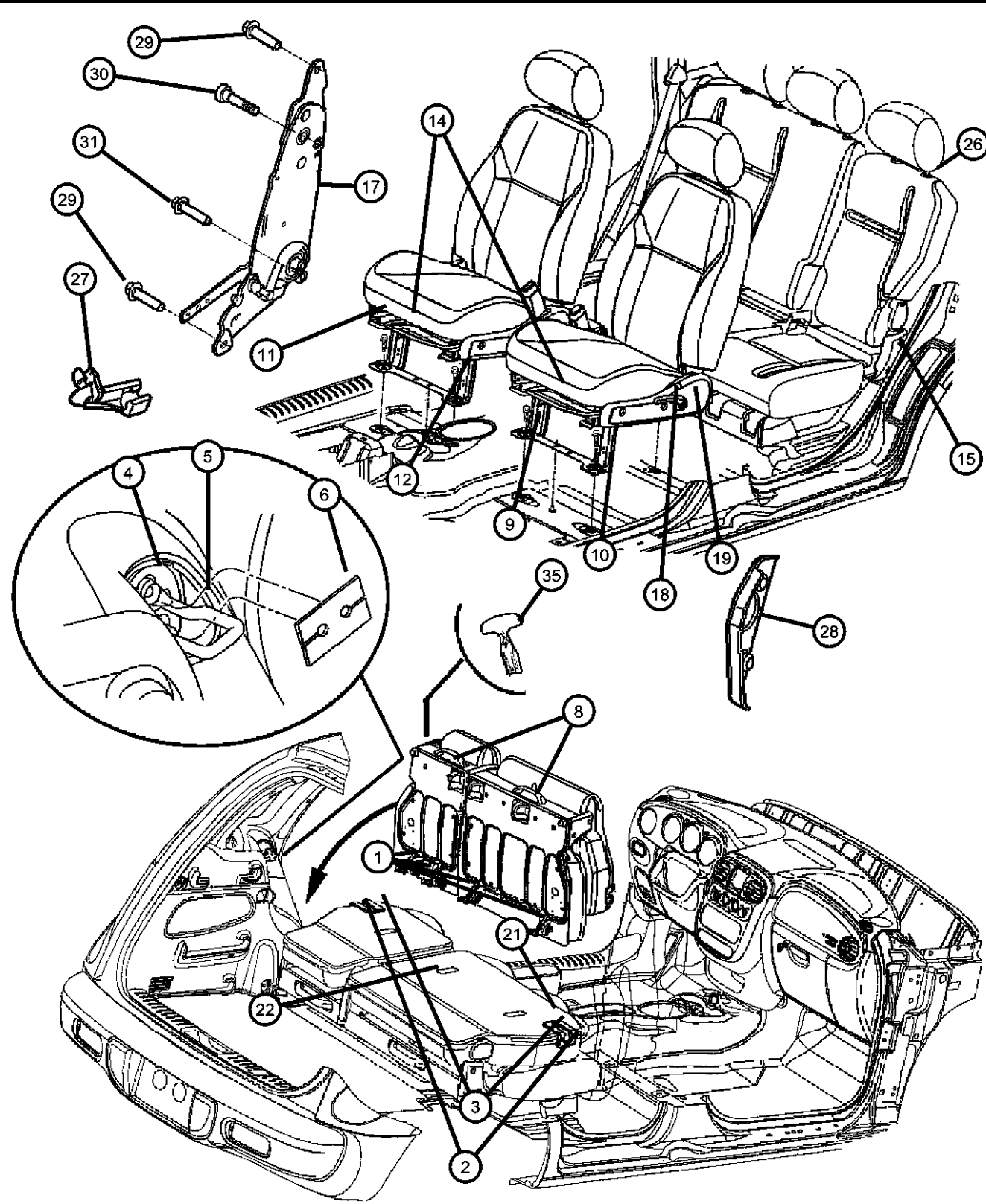
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

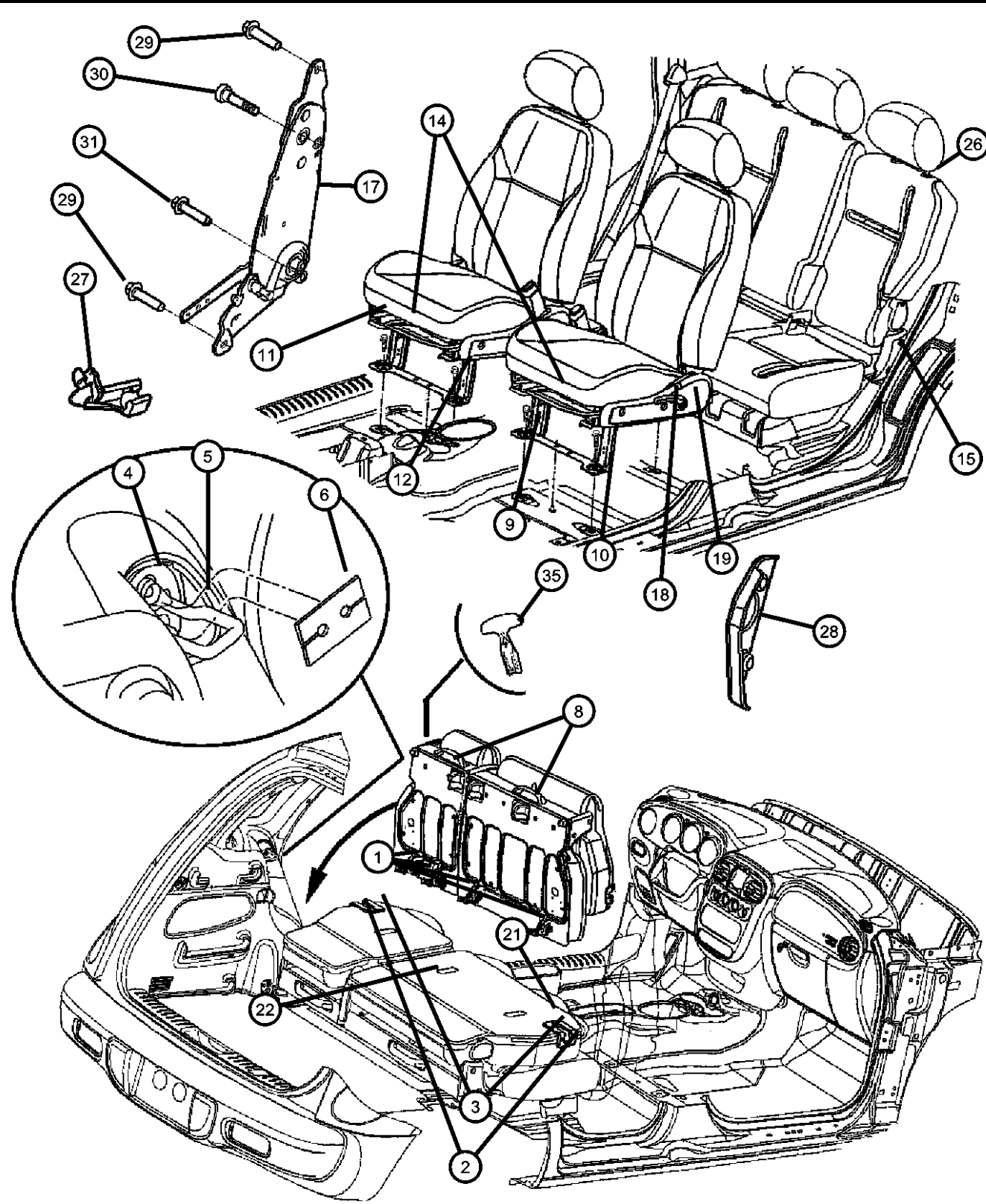


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016782AA	1	C		44			*B7	PIVOT, Rear Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	60% Side
		1	C		44			*T7	60% Side
		1	C		44			*AL	60% Side
	05073248AA	1	C		44			*B7	40% Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	40% Side
		1	C		44			*GL	40% Side
		1	Z		44			*GL	40% Side
2	0ZL621DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	LATCH, Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right, Rear
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right, Rear
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right, Rear
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Right, Rear
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Right, Rear
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Right, Rear
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right, Rear
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Right, Rear
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right, Rear
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
	0ZL731FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

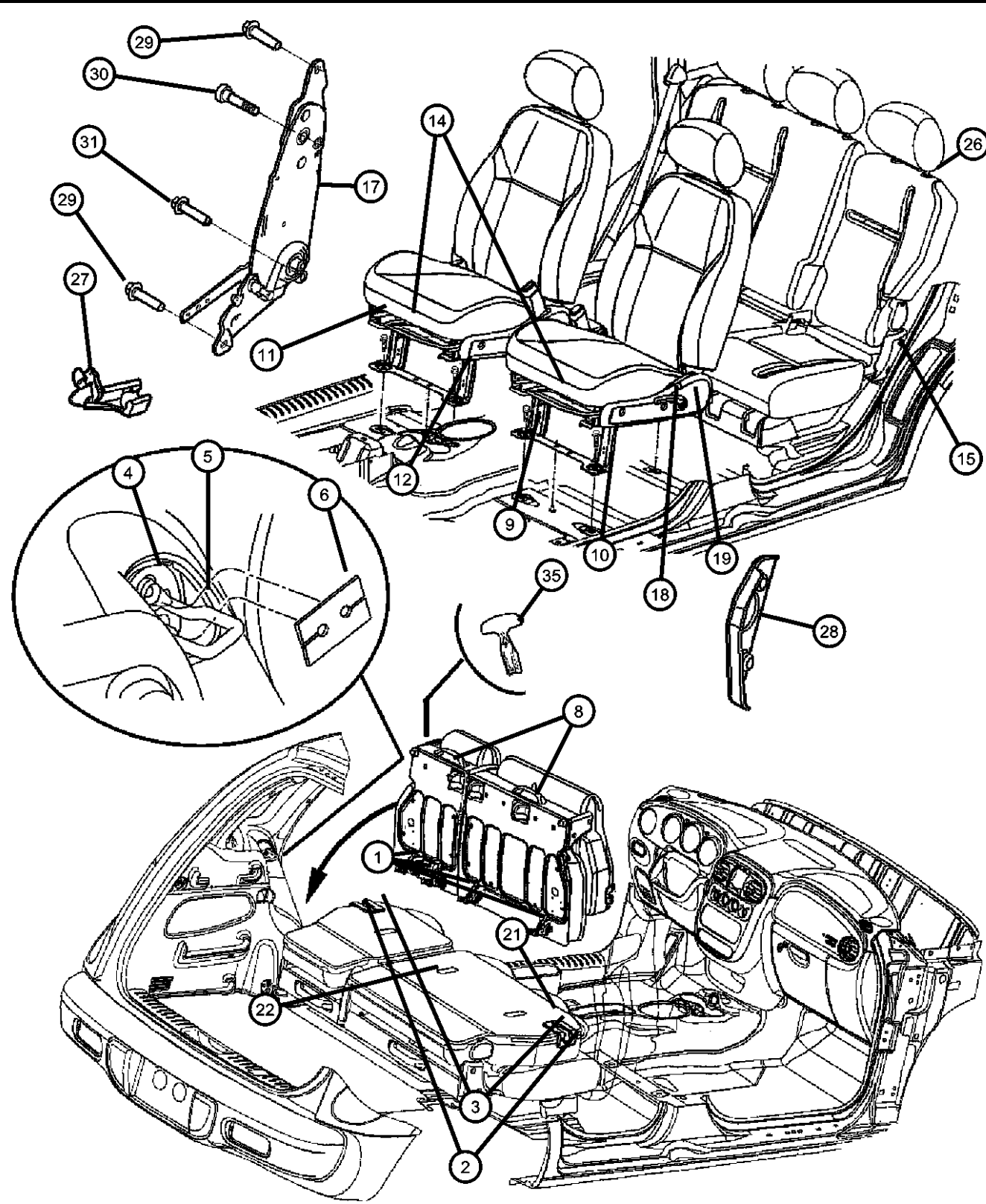
Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZY791DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left, Rear
	0ZY791FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C		44			*B7	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left, Rear
3	06506749AA	4			44				SCREW, 6 Lobed, Seat Upper Latch Striker
4	06501714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5									STRIKER, Seat Latch
	04645956AC	2			44				
	04645978AA	2	C		27				
6	04645955AB	2			44				COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening
-7									TETHER, Child Seat, Stowage Strap
	05016783AA	1	C		44			*B7	
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	Z		44			*B7	
		1	Z		44			*GL	
8									HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Seat Release
	0UC331DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	Right & Left
		1	C		44			*GL	Right & Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

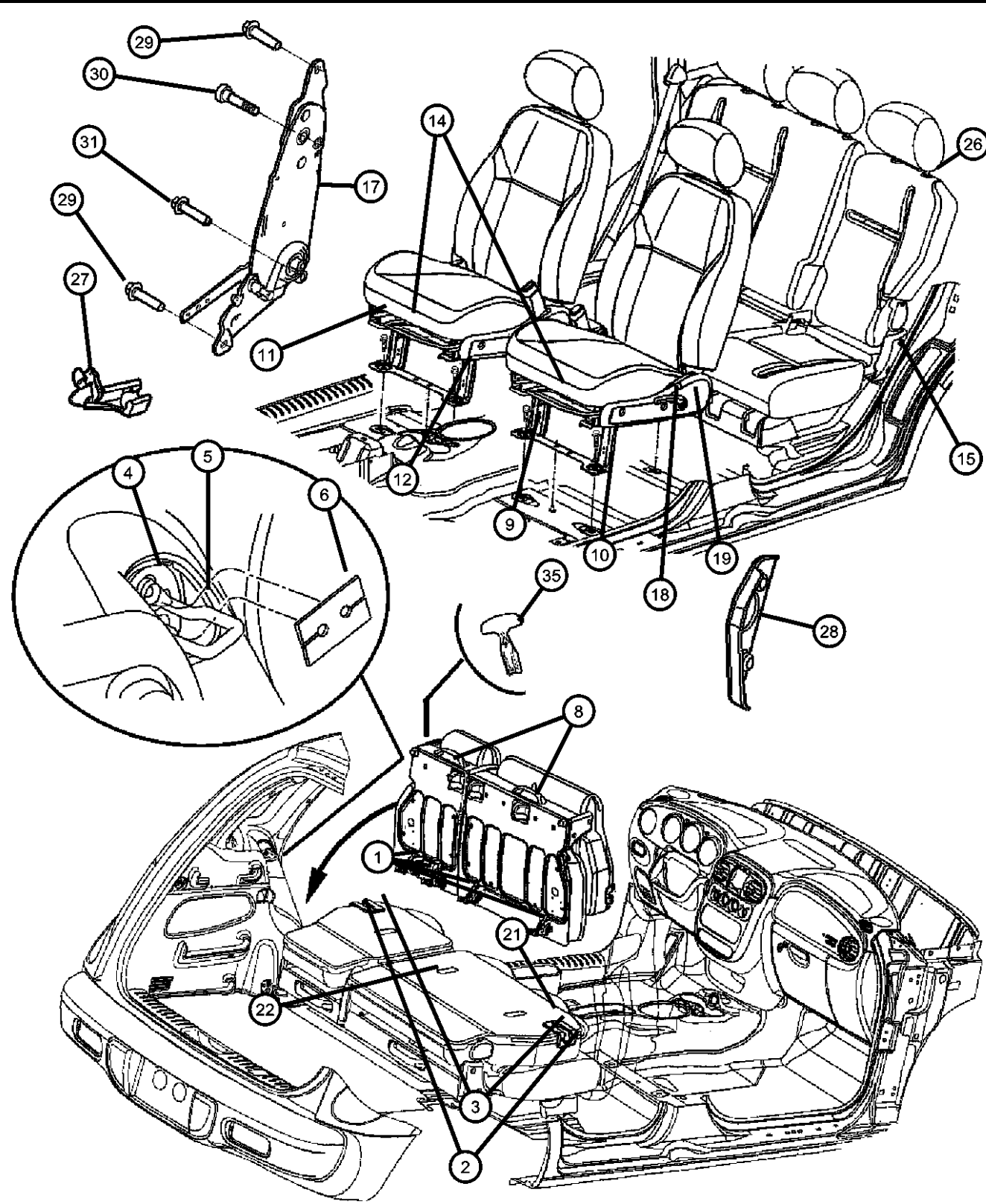


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05016688AA	1	C		44			*T7	Right & Left
		1	C		44			*AL	Right & Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	Right & Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Right & Left
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1	C		44			*B7	Inboard, Driver Side
		1	C		44			*GL	Inboard, Driver Side
		1	C		44			*T7	Inboard, Driver Side
		1	C		44			*AL	Inboard, Driver Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	Inboard, Driver Side
10	05016689AA	1	Z		44			*GL	Inboard, Driver Side
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1	C		44			*B7	Outboard, Driver Side
		1	C		44			*GL	Outboard, Driver Side
		1	C		44			*T7	Outboard, Driver Side
		1	C		44			*AL	Outboard, Driver Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	Outboard, Driver Side
		1	Z		44			*GL	Outboard, Driver Side
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1	C		44			*B7	Outboard, Passenger Side
11	05016700AA	1	C		44			*GL	Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*T7	Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*AL	Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*GL	Outboard, Passenger Side
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1	C		44			*B7	Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*GL	Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*T7	Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*AL	Inboard, Passenger Side
12	05016701AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Inboard, Passenger Side

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				Turbo Diesel			
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
				16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
				DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
				SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

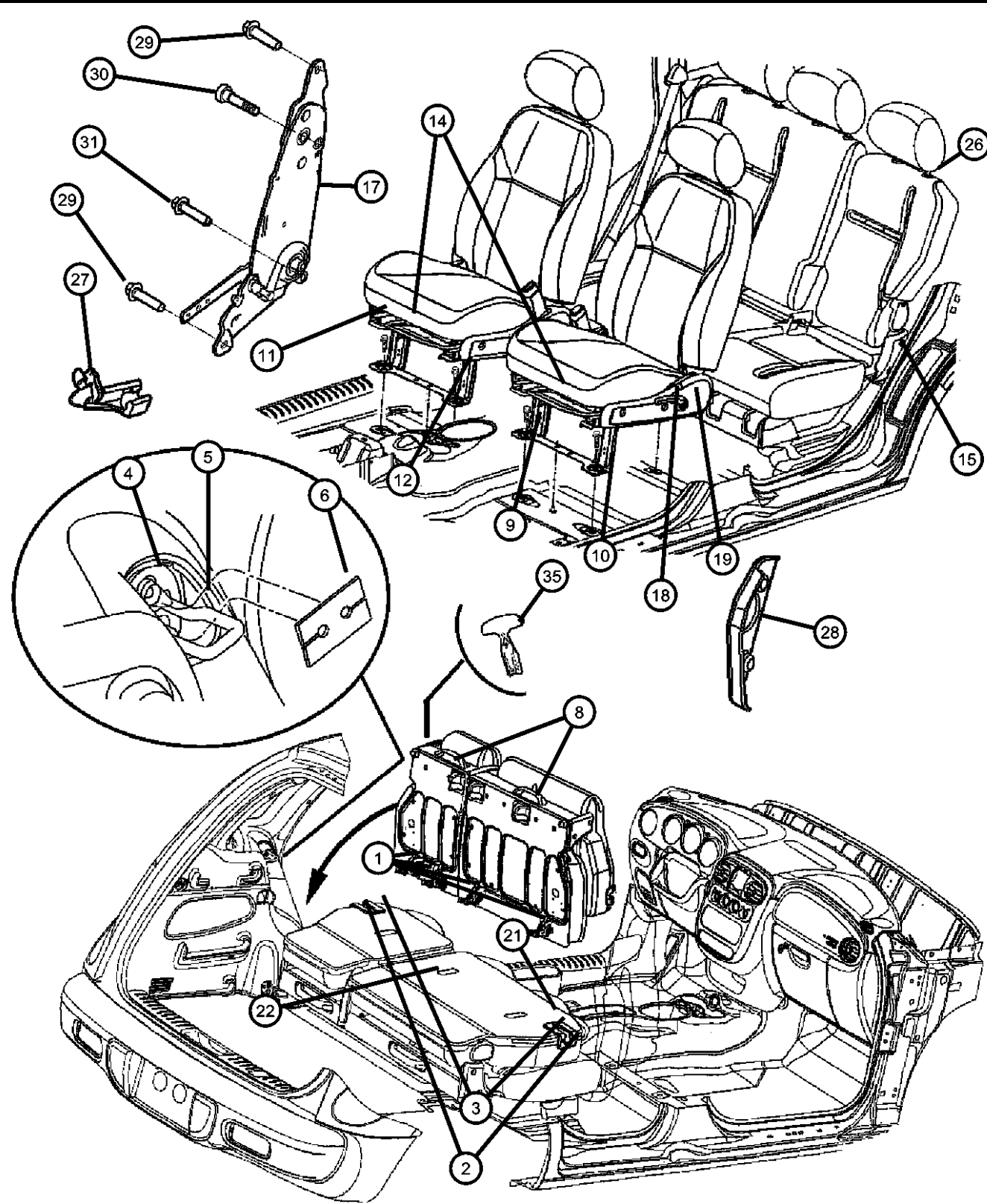


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	05016690AA	1	Z		44			*GL	Inboard, Passenger Side
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1	Z		44			*B7	Right
		1	C		44			*B7	Right
		1	C		44			*GL	Right
	05016691AA	1	Z		44			*GL	Right
		1	C		44			*B7	Left
		1	C		44			*GL	Left
		1	C		44			*T7	Left
		1	C		44			*AL	Left
14	05016703AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	Left
									HANDLE, Towel Bar
		1	C		44			*B7	
		1	C		44			*GL	
	05073249AA	1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	Z		44			*B7	
		1	Z		44			*GL	
15	05073250AA	1	C		44				RECLINER, Seat Back, Rear
		1	C		44			*B7	40%Side
		1	C		44			*GL	40%Side
		1	C		44			*T7	40%Side
		1	C		44			*AL	40%Side
	05073250AA	1	Z		44			*B7	40%Side
		1	Z		44			*GL	40%Side
		1	C		44			*B7	60% Side
		1	C		44			*GL	60% Side
		1	C		44			*T7	60% Side

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

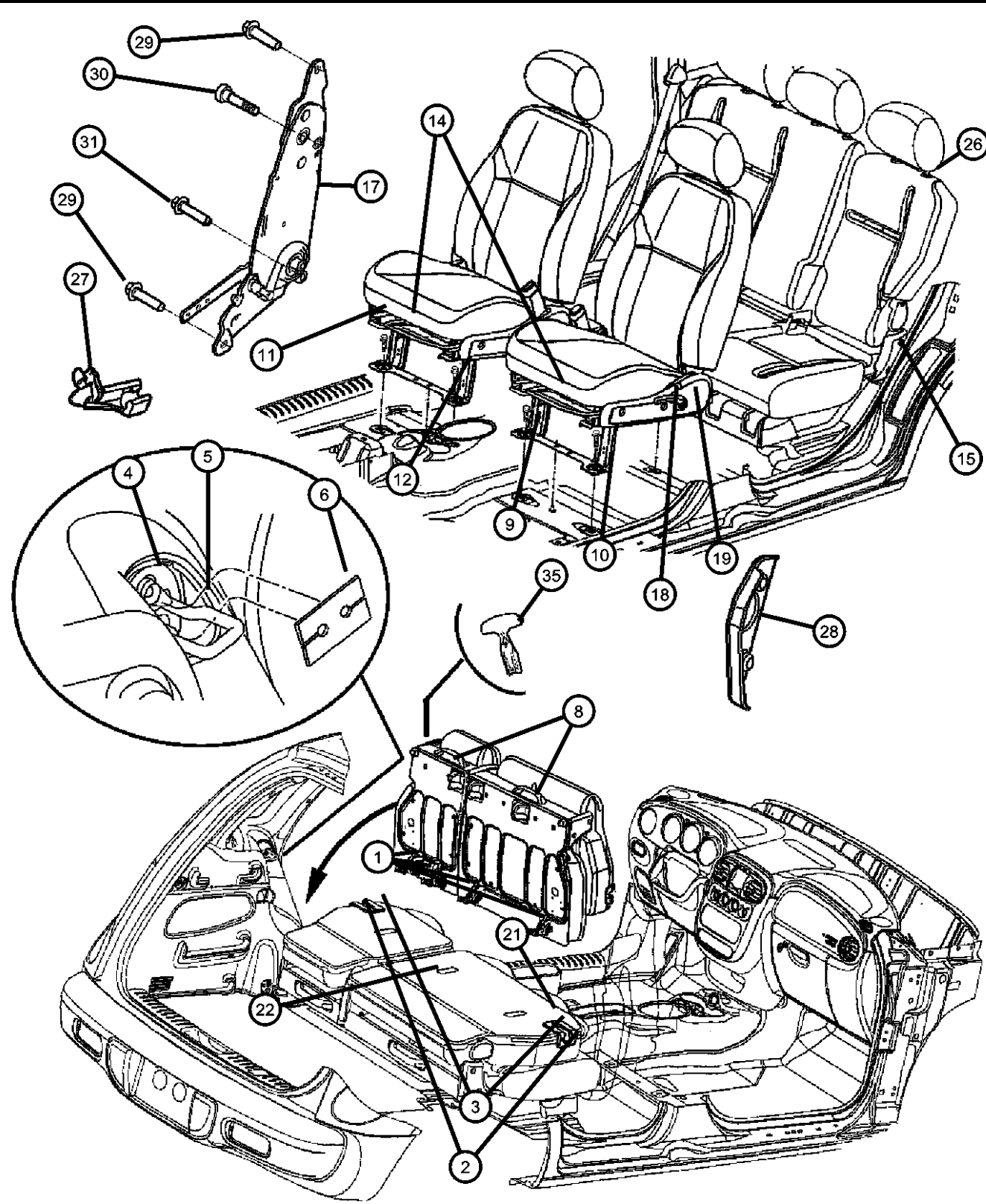


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	05066457AA	1	Z		44			*GL	60% Side CABLE, Recliner
		1	C		44			*B7	Fold Flat
		1	C		44			*GL	Fold Flat
		1	C		44			*T7	Fold Flat
		1	C		44			*AL	Fold Flat
	05066458AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Fold Flat
		1	Z		44			*GL	Fold Flat
		1	C		44			*B7	Standard Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	Standard Seat
		1	C		44			*T7	Standard Seat
17	05016704AA	1	C		44			*AL	Standard Seat
		1	Z		44			*B7	Standard Seat
		1	Z		44			*GL	Standard Seat
	05016706AA	1	C		44			*GL	RECLINER, Seat Back, Front
		1	C		44			*B7	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1	C		44			*GL	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	Fold Flat, Outboard
	05016707AA	1	C		44			*B7	Standard Seat, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	Standard Seat, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*T7	Standard Seat, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*AL	Standard Seat, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*B7	Standard Seat, Outboard, Right Seat
	05016707AA	1	Z		44			*GL	Standard Seat, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*B7	Standard Seat, Inboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	Standard Seat, Inboard, Right Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						Turbo Diesel			
						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
						16V H.O. Turbo			
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
						DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
						SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

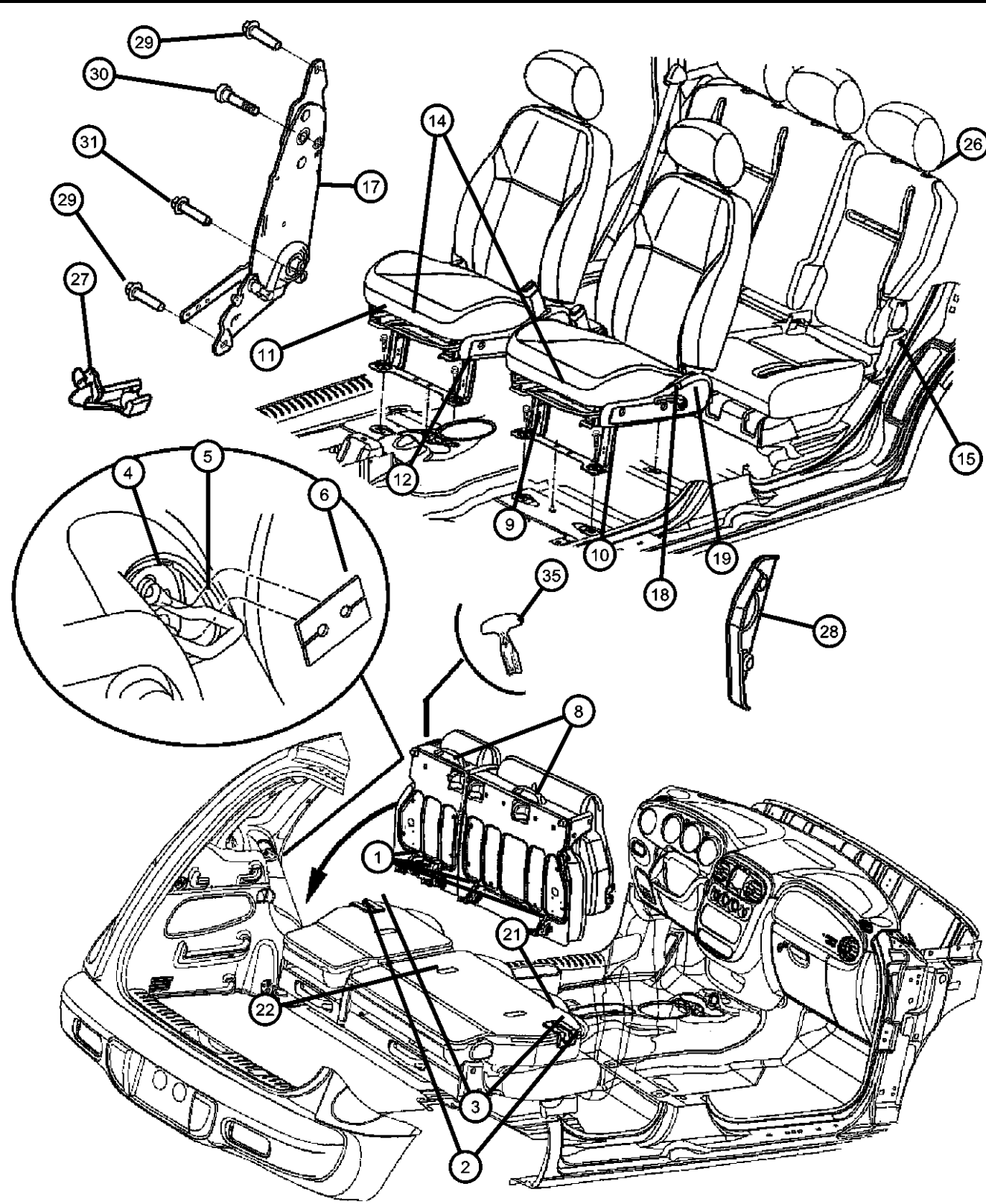
Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			*T7	Standard Seat, Inboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*AL	Standard Seat, Inboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*B7	Standard Seat, Inboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*GL	Standard Seat, Inboard, Right Seat
	05072208AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Fold Flat [RHD], Outboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*B7	Fold Flat [RHD], Outboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	Fold Flat [RHD], Outboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*GL	Fold Flat [RHD], Outboard, Right Seat
	05072209AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Fold Flat [RHD], Inboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*B7	Fold Flat [RHD], Inboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	Fold Flat [RHD], Inboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*GL	Fold Flat [RHD], Inboard, Right Seat
	05072210AA	1	C		44			*B7	Standard Seat, Inboard, Left Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	Standard Seat, Inboard, Left Seat
		1	C		44			*T7	Standard Seat, Inboard, Left Seat
		1	C		44			*AL	Standard Seat, Inboard, Left Seat
		1	Z		44			*B7	Standard Seat, Inboard, Left Seat
		1	Z		44			*GL	Standard Seat, Inboard, Left Seat
	05072211AA	1	C		44			*B7	Standard Seat, Outboard, Left Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	Standard Seat, Outboard, Left Seat
		1	C		44			*T7	Standard Seat, Outboard, Left Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

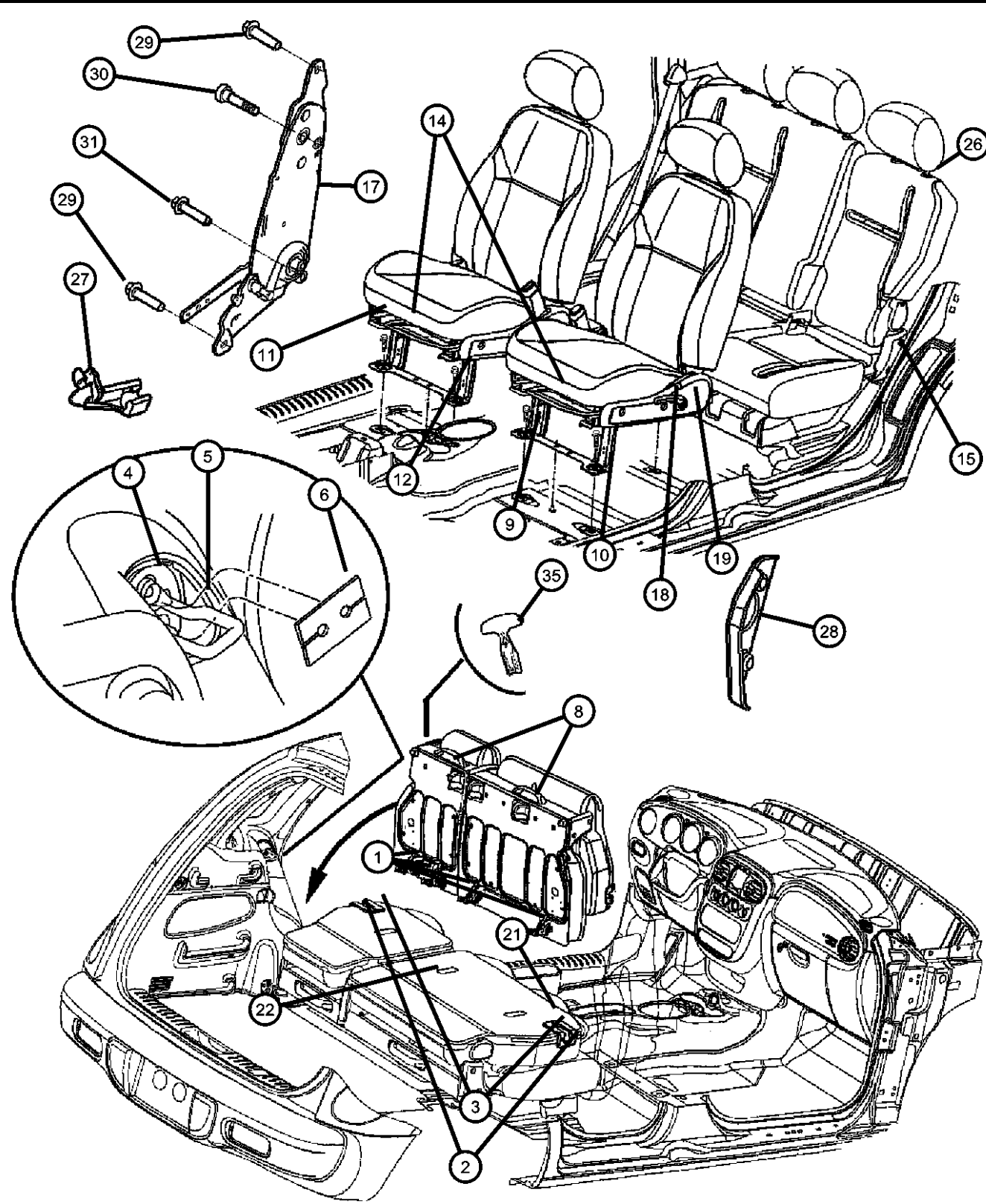


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			*AL	Standard Seat, Outboard, Left Seat
		1	Z		44			*B7	Standard Seat, Outboard, Left Seat
		1	Z		44			*GL	Standard Seat, Outboard, Left Seat
	05080817AA	1	C					*B7	Fold Flat - LHD, Inboard
		1	C		44			*GL	Fold Flat - LHD, Inboard
		1	C		44			*DZ	Fold Flat - LHD, Inboard
	05093054AA	1	C		44			*AL	GT Cruiser Edition, Inboard, Passenger
		1	C		44			*T7	GT Cruiser Edition, Inboard, Passenger
		1	C		44			*BL	GT Cruiser Edition, Inboard, Passenger
	05093056AA	1	C		44			*AL	GT Cruiser Edition, Outboard, Passenger
		1	C		44			*T7	GT Cruiser Edition, Outboard, Passenger
	05139211AA	1	C		27			*AL	Dump, Outboard, Driver
		1	C		27			*T7	Dump, Outboard, Driver
	05139212AA	1	C		27			*AL	Dump, Outboard, Passenger
		1	C		27			*T7	Dump, Outboard, Passenger
	05139213AA	1	C		27			*AL	Dump, Inboard, Driver
		1	C		27			*T7	Dump, Inboard, Driver
	05139214AA	1	C		27			*AL	Dump, Inboard, Passenger
		1	C		27			*T7	Dump, Inboard, Passenger
18									HANDLE, Recliner
	05018529AA	1	C		44			*B7	Driver Side
		1	C		44			*GL	Driver Side
		1	C		44			*T7	Driver Side
		1	C		44			*AL	Driver Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	Driver Side
		1	Z		44			*GL	Driver Side
	0UZ281DVAB	1	C		27			*T7	[DV], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

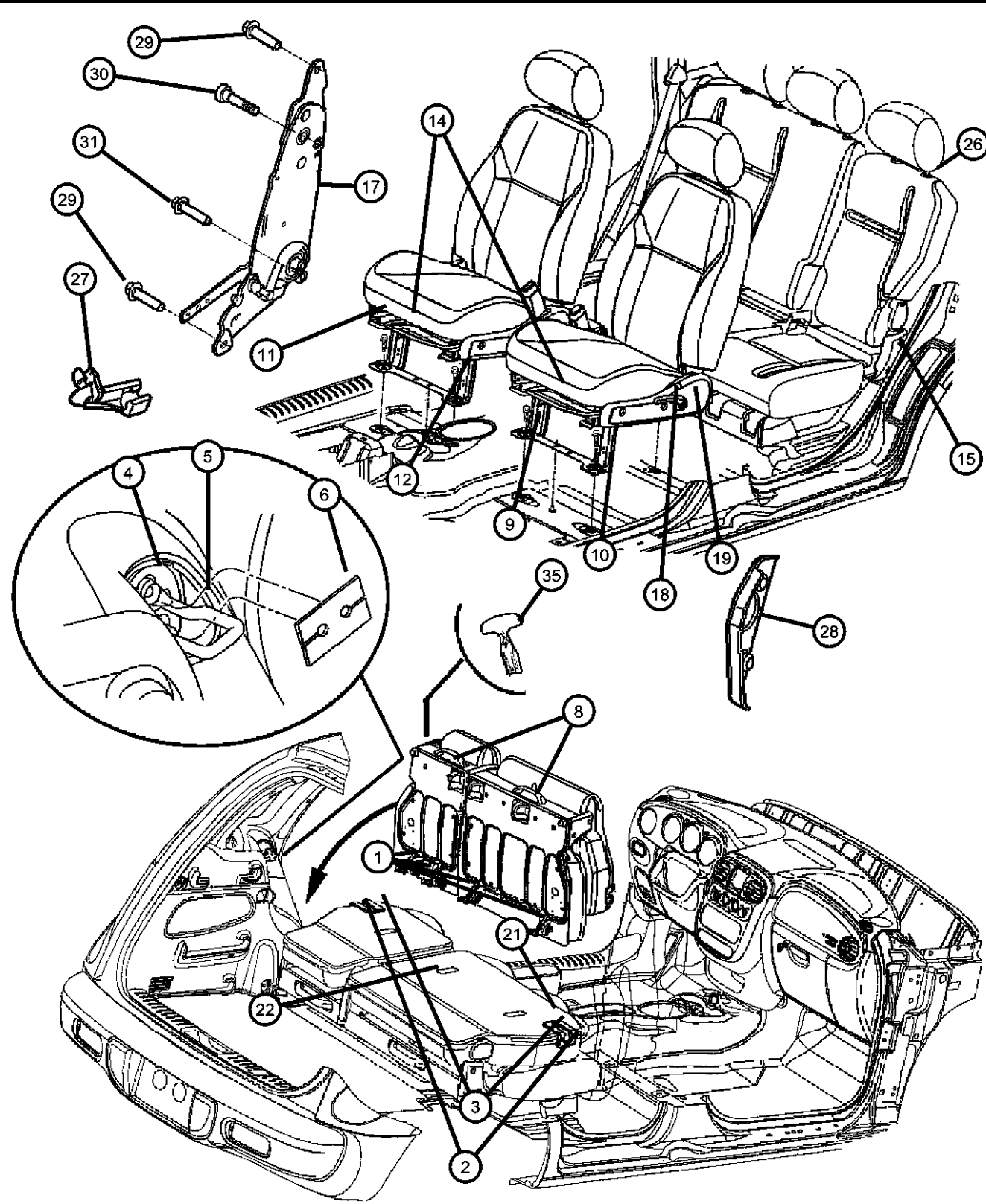


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UZ282DVAB	1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Right
	0UZ291DVAA	1	C		27			*T7	[DV], Left
	0UZ292DVAB	1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Left
	0ZJ691DVAA	1	C		27			*T7	[DV]
	0ZJ692DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV]
	0ZJ693FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL]
19									HANDLE, FOLD FLAT
	05018530AA	1	C		44			*B7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*GL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*T7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*AL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*GL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
	05018532AA	1	C		44			*B7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*GL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*T7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*AL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*GL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
-20									AIR BAG, Seat
	04645946AA	1	C		44			*B7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			*T7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	Z		44			*B7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	Z		44			*GL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			*GL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			*AL	Green Connector, Passenger

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl			DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					DOHC 16V SMPI			DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl			DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						Turbo Diesel			
						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
						16V H.O. Turbo			
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
						DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
						SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

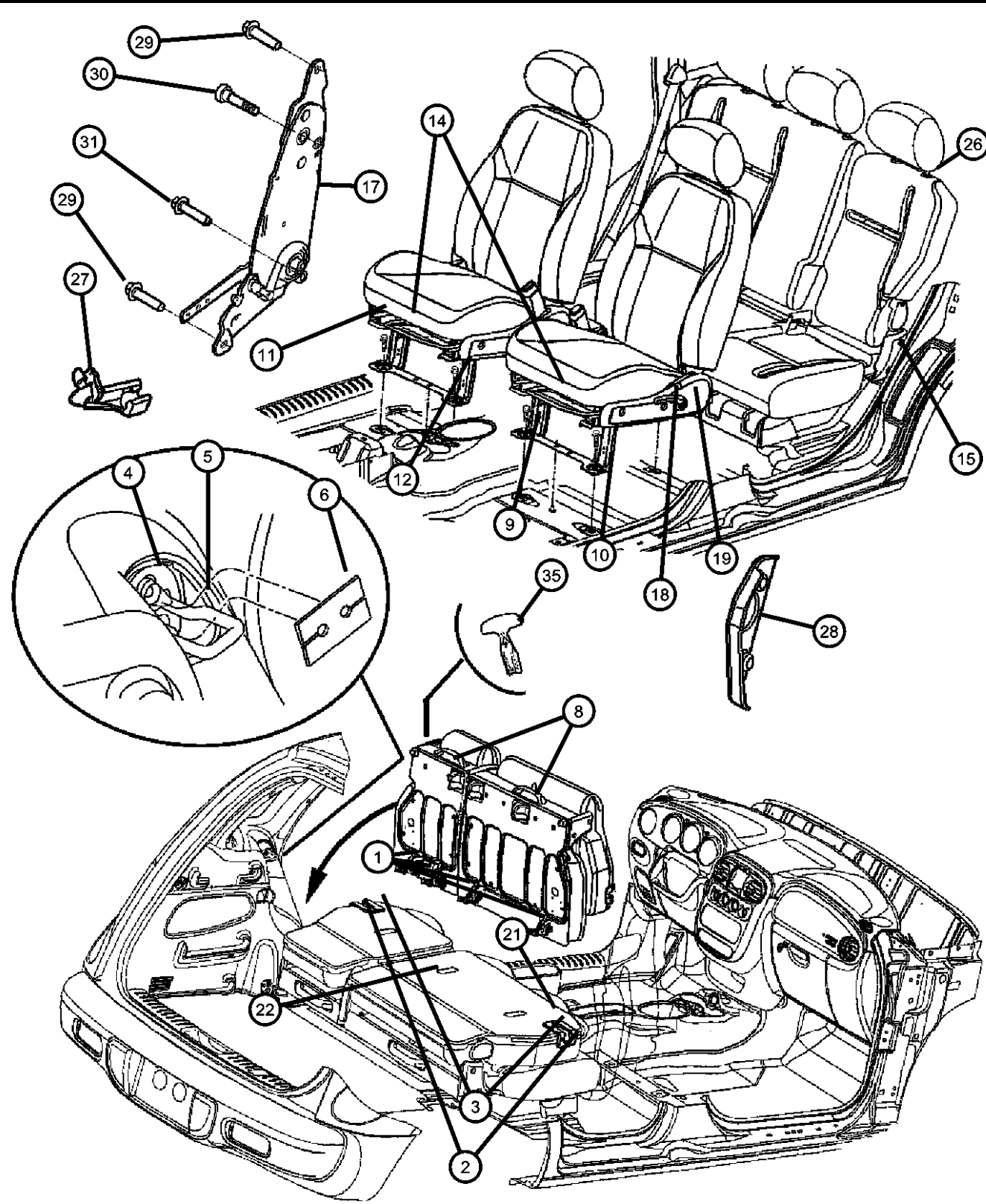


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04664289AA	1	C		44			*BL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			*DZ	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			*B7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			*GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			*AL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			*T7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	Z		44			*GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	Z		44			*B7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			*DZ	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			*BL	Purple Connector, Driver
21									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	OWA921DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV]
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV]
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV]
	OWA921FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
		1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL]
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL]
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	05066080AA	1	C		44			*B7	
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	Z		44			*B7	
		1	Z		44			*GL	
-23									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	05066244AB	1	C					*B7	Right & Left, Outboard
		1	C		44			*GL	Right & Left, Outboard

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door			ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)						EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)							EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
							EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
							EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

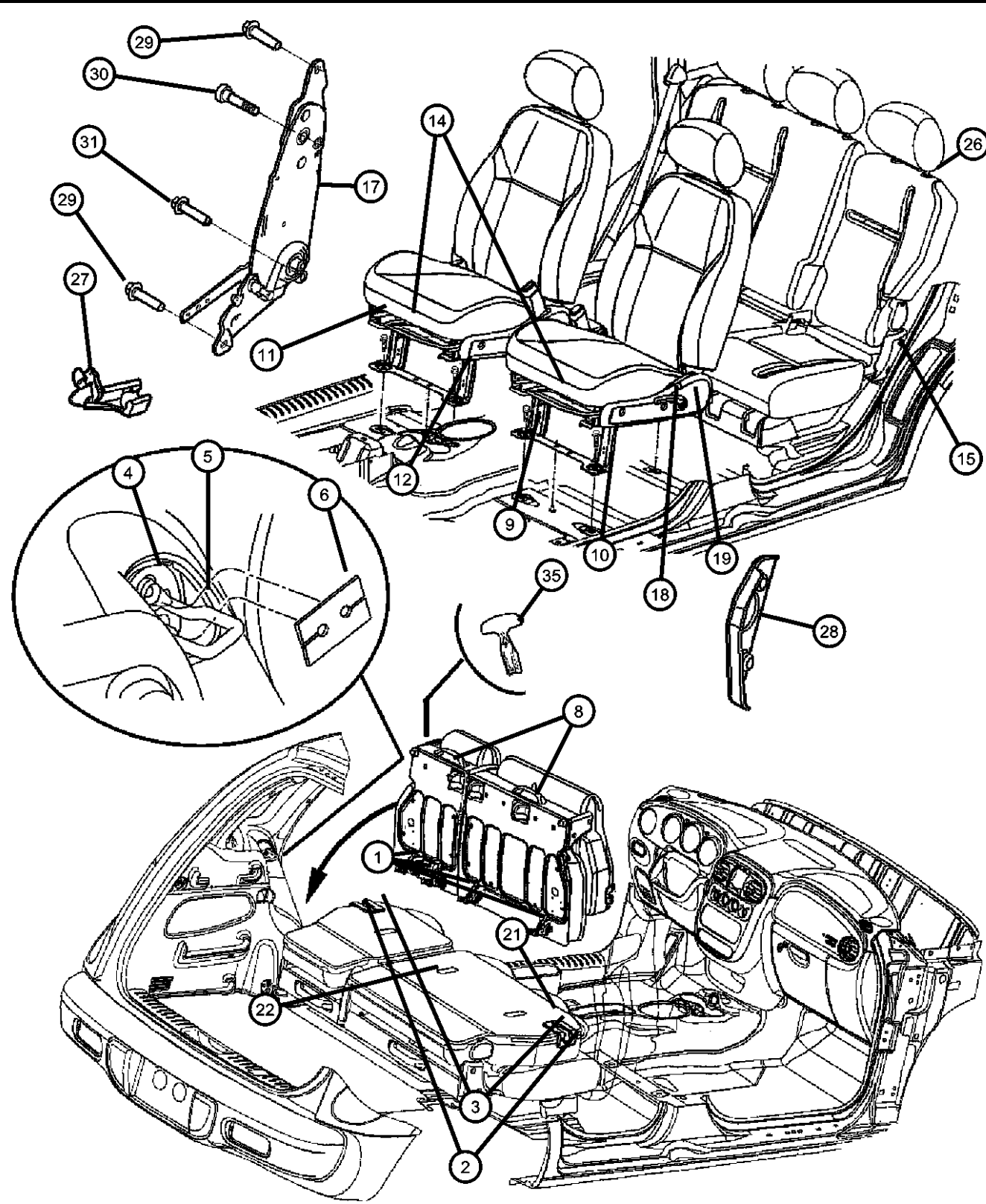


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05066703AB	1	C		44			*T7	Right & Left, Outboard
		1	C		44			*AL	Right & Left, Outboard
		1	C		44			*B7	60% Side, Right
		1	C		44			*GL	60% Side, Right
		1	C		44			*T7	60% Side, Right
		1	C		44			*AL	60% Side, Right
									BOLT, Pivot
		1	C		44			*B7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*T7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion), Passenger Side
-24	05072204AA	1	C		44			*AL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion)
		1	Z		44			*B7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion)
		1	Z		44			*GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion)
									BOLT, Seat
		1	C		44			*B7	Seat Tracks, Right & Left, Front
-25	05072205AA	1	C		44			*GL	Seat Tracks, Right & Left, Front
		1	C		44			*T7	Seat Tracks, Right & Left, Front
		1	C		44			*AL	Seat Tracks, Right & Left, Front
		1	Z		44			*B7	Seat Tracks, Right & Left, Front
		1	Z		44			*GL	Seat Tracks, Right & Left, Front
26	0ZK41WL8AA								BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	C		44			*GL	[L8]
		1	Z		44			*GL	[L8]
		1	C		44			*B7	[L8]
		1	Z		44			*B7	[L8]
		1	C		44			*AL	[L8]
		1	C		44			*T7	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

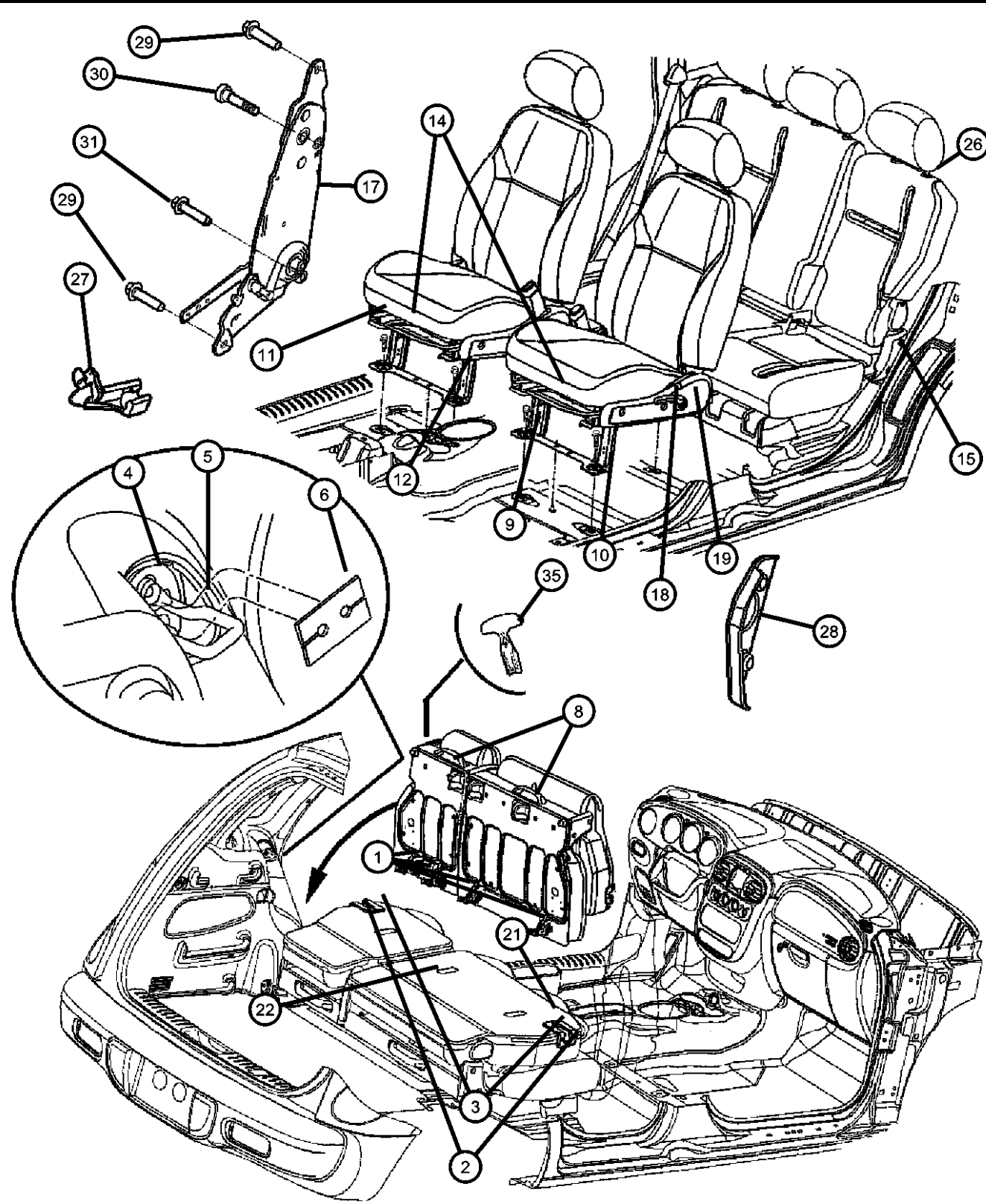


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	05080999AA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV]
		1	Z					*B7	[DV]
		1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV]
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV]
									CLIP, Cable
		1	C		44			*B7	
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*AL	
28	0ZK381DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	
		1	Z		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	Z		44			*GL	
		1	Z		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*GL	SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side Pivot, Inboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side Pivot, Inboard
29	05072128AA	1	C		44			*AL	[DV] 40% Side Pivot, Inboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side Pivot, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side Pivot, Inboard
		1	C		27			*AL	[DV]
		1	C		27			*AL	[FL]
									BOLT, Recliner
		1	C		44			*B7	
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*AL	
30	05072204AA	1	C		44			*B7	BOLT, Pivot
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	Z		44			*B7	
		1	Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	



Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

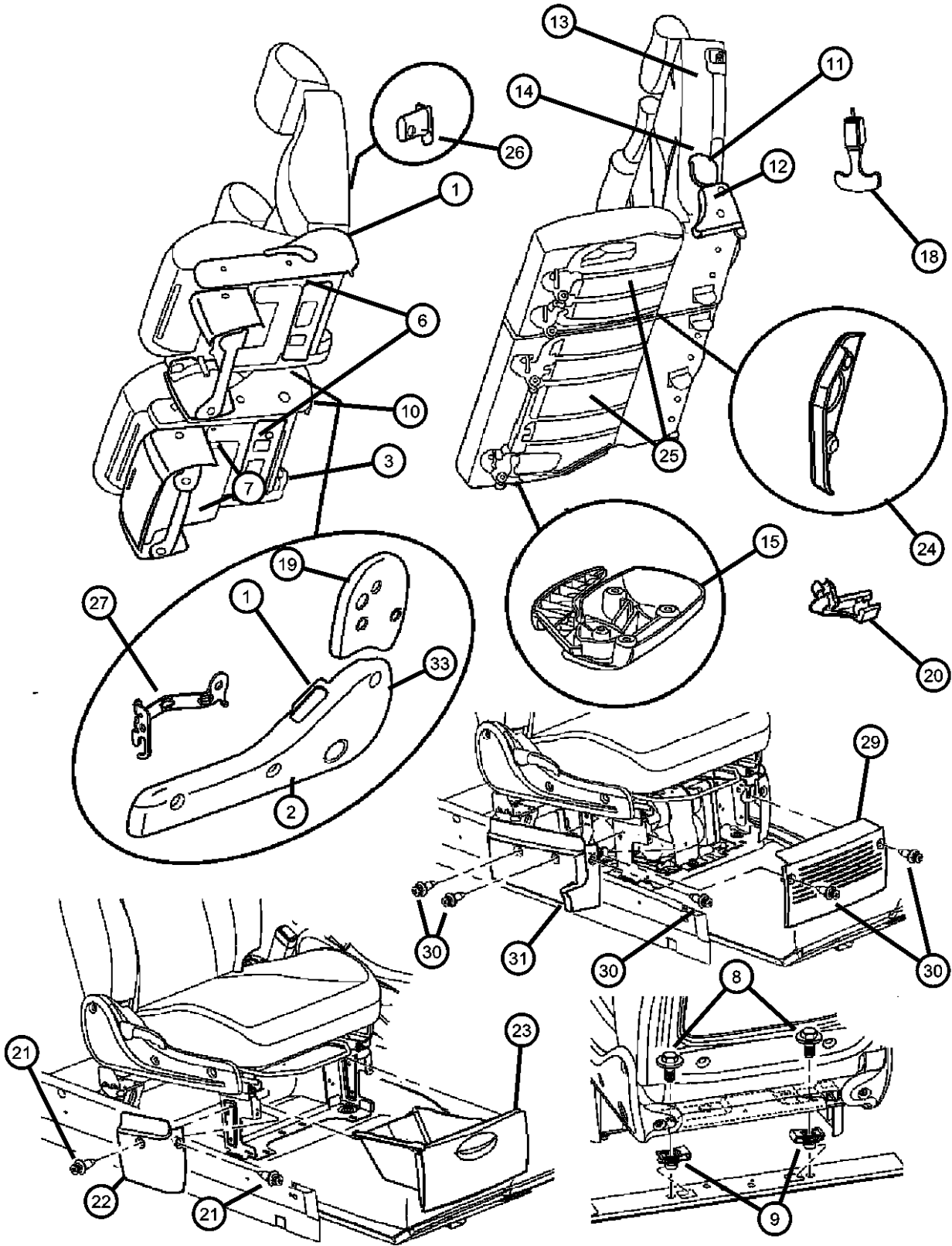


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31		1	Z		44			*GL	BOLT, Seat
	05072205AA	1	C		44			*B7	
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	Z		44			*B7	
		1	Z		44			*GL	
-32	05019793AA	1	C		44			*T7	HANDLE, Lumbar
-33									SHIELD, Recliner
	1AM181DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Driver, Inboard
		1	C		27			*T7	[DV], Driver, Inboard
	1AM191DVAA	1	C		27			*T7	[DV], Driver, Outboard
	1AM192DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Driver, Outboard
		1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Passenger Side, Inboard
	1AM193FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL], Driver, Outboard
		1	C		27			*AL	[FL], Passenger Side, Inboard
-34									SUSPENSION
	05139483AA	1	C		27			*AL	Right & Left, Cushion
		1	C		27			*T7	Right & Left, Cushion
35									HANDLE, Latch
	05127348AA	1	C		27				
	05175334AA	1	C		44			*B7	
		1	Z		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	Z		44			*B7	
		1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	C		44			*DZ	

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				Turbo Diesel	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
				16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
				DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
				SOHC 16V SMPI	



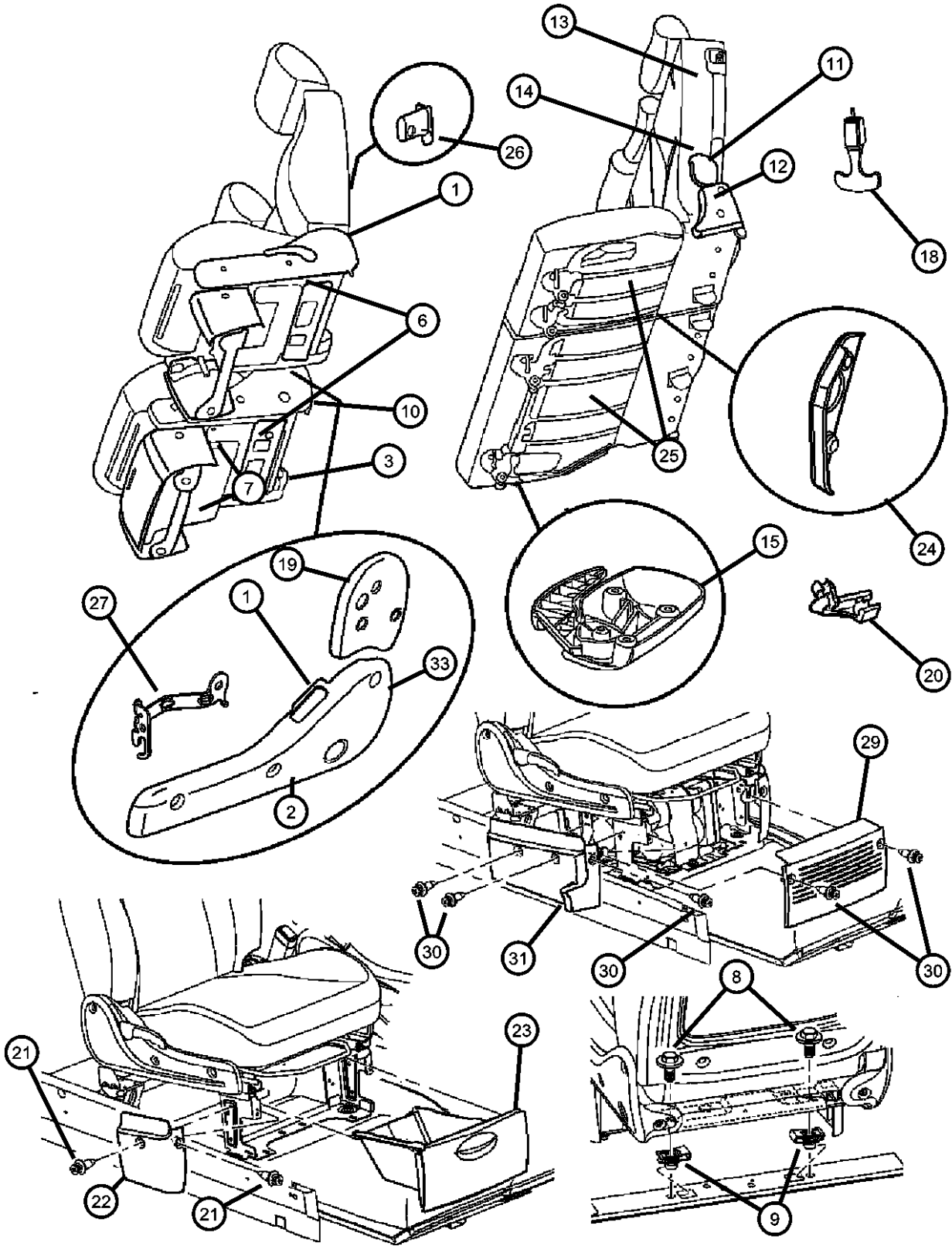
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0UC601DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Driver Side
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Left, Inboard, Manual
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Left, Inboard, Manual
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left, Inboard, Manual
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left, Inboard, Manual
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left, Inboard, Manual
	0UC601FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL], Outboard, Driver
		1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Left, Inboard, Manual
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left, Inboard, Manual
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Left, Inboard, Manual
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Outboard, Driver
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Outboard, Driver
	0UC611DVAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Outboard, Driver
		1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left, Outboard, Driver Side
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left, Outboard, Driver Side
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Left, Outboard, Driver Side
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Left, Outboard, Driver Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left, Outboard, Driver Side
	0UC611FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left, Outboard, Driver Side
		1	C					*B7	[FL], Driver Side, Power, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Driver Side, Power, Outboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Driver Side, Power, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Driver Side, Power, Outboard
		1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Inboard
	0UC681DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Inboard
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Inboard
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Inboard
		1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Inboard

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

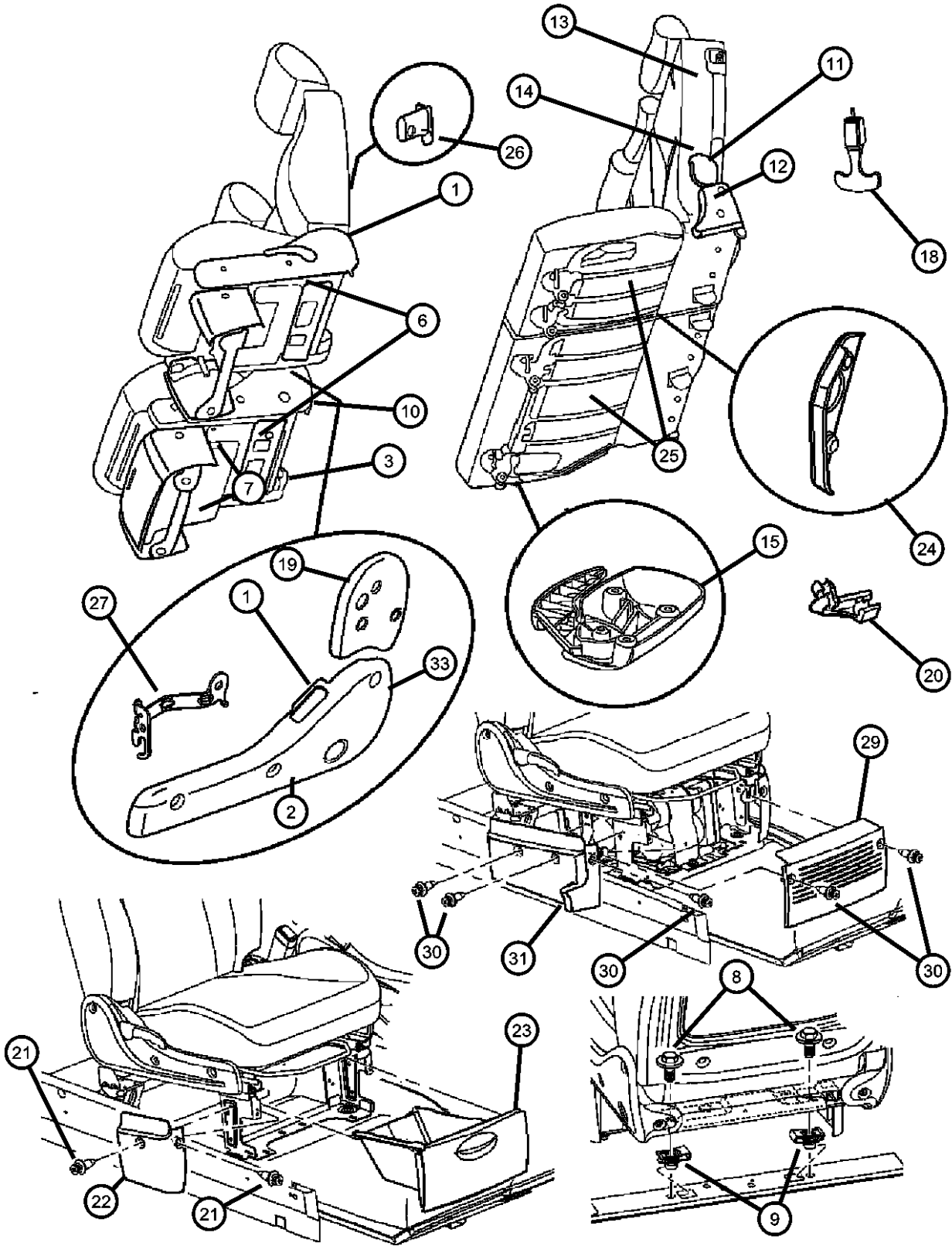
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UC681FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL], Driver Side, Power, Inboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Driver Side, Power, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Driver Side, Power, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Driver Side, Power, Inboard
	0UC691DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Outboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Outboard
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Outboard
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Driver Side, Power, Outboard
	0UC701DVAA	1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] RHD, Driver Side, Power, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] RHD, Driver Side, Power, Outboard
	0UC701FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] RHD, Driver Side, Power, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] RHD, Driver Side, Power, Outboard
	0WR011DVAA	1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Driver
	0WR011FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Heated, Outboard, Driver
2									SCREW, Trim
	05072741AA	1	C		44			*B7	Shield Attaching
		1	C		44			*T7	Shield Attaching
		1	C		27			*AL	Shield Attaching
		1	C		44			*GL	Shield Attaching
3									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Passenger Side
	0UC581DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Right, Outboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right, Outboard
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Right, Outboard
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Right, Outboard

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

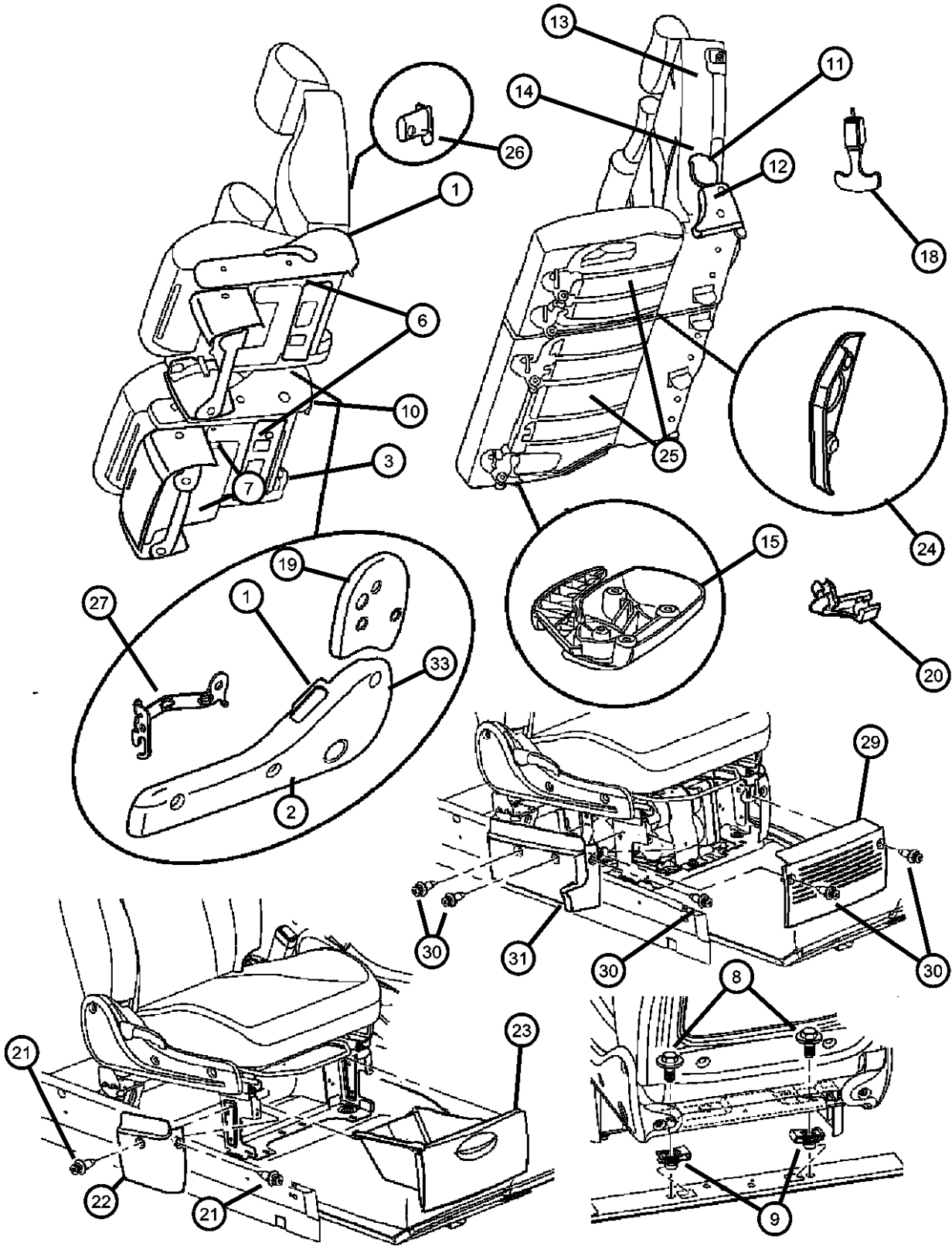
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right, Outboard
	0UC581FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Right, Outboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Right, Outboard
	0UC591DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Right, Inboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right, Inboard
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Right, Inboard
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Right, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right, Inboard
	0UC591FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Right, Inboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Right, Inboard
	0UC621DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Fold Flat, Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV] With Fold Flat, Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Fold Flat, Outboard, Passenger Side
	0UC621FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Fold Flat, Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Fold Flat, Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Fold Flat, Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Fold Flat, Outboard, Passenger Side

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

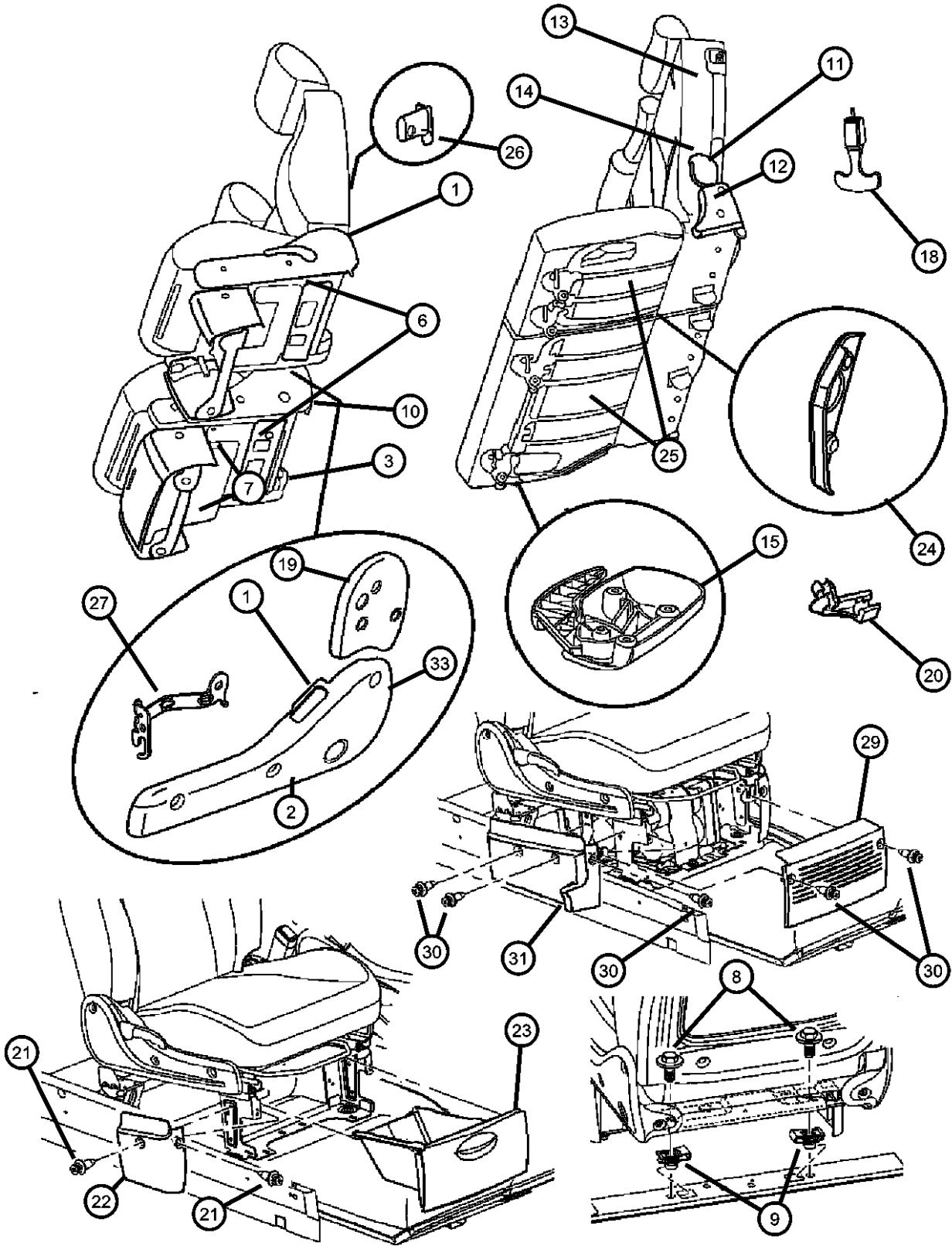
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UC631DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard, Passenger Side
	0UC631FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] With Fold Flat, Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] With Fold Flat, Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] With Fold Flat, Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] With Fold Flat, Inboard, Passenger Side
	0UC711DVAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] RHD, Outboard, Left, Power
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] RHD, Outboard, Left, Power
	0UC711FLAA	1	Z		44			*GL	[FL ] RHD, Outboard, Left, Power
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL ] RHD, Outboard, Left, Power
-4									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT, Passenger Side Only
	0UC641DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*DZ	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard, Right Seat
	0UC641FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard, Right Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

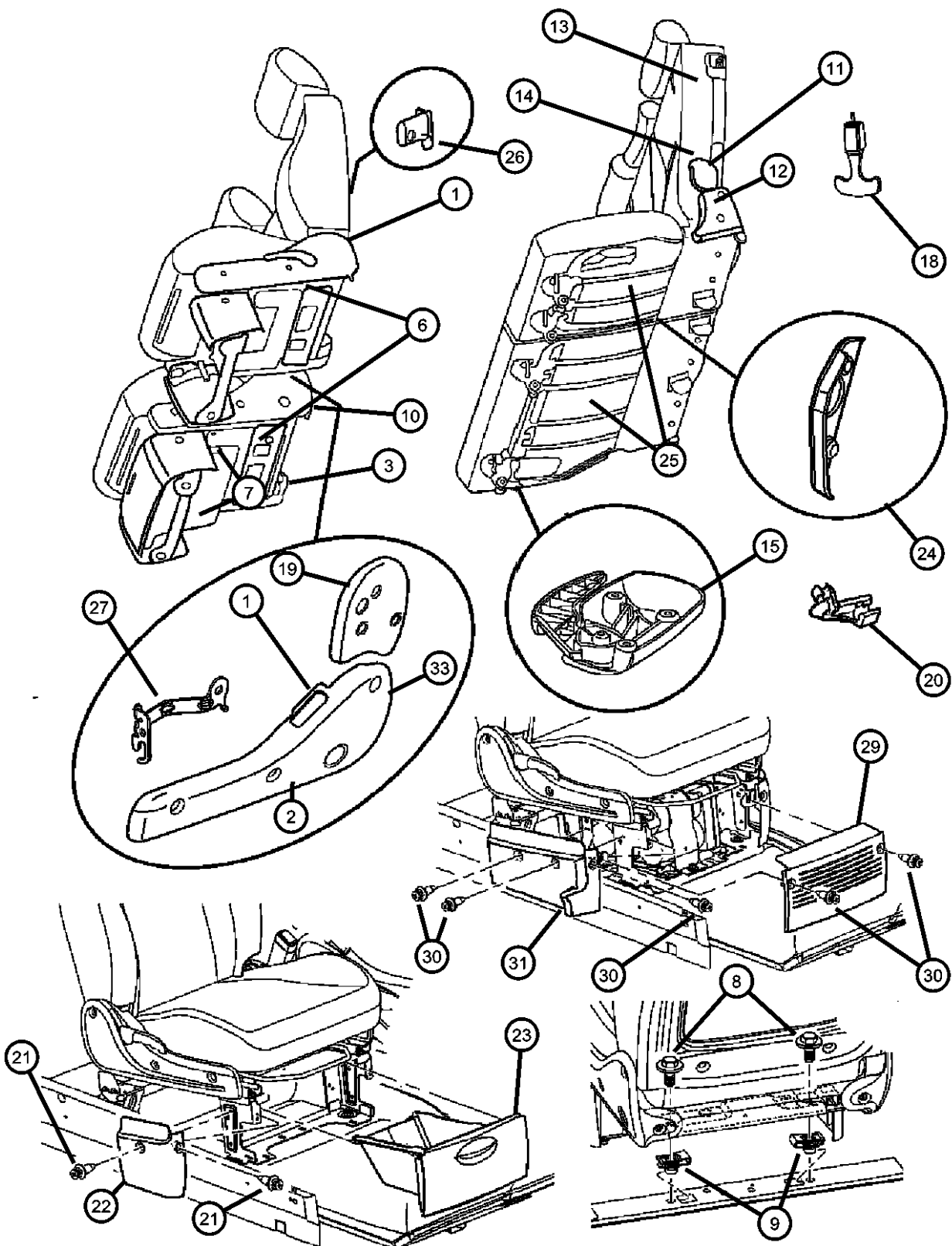
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard, Right Seat
	0UC651DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard, Right Seat
	0UC651FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard, Right Seat
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard, Right Seat
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard, Right Seat
-5									COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE, Passenger Side Only
	0UC661DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo			DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820

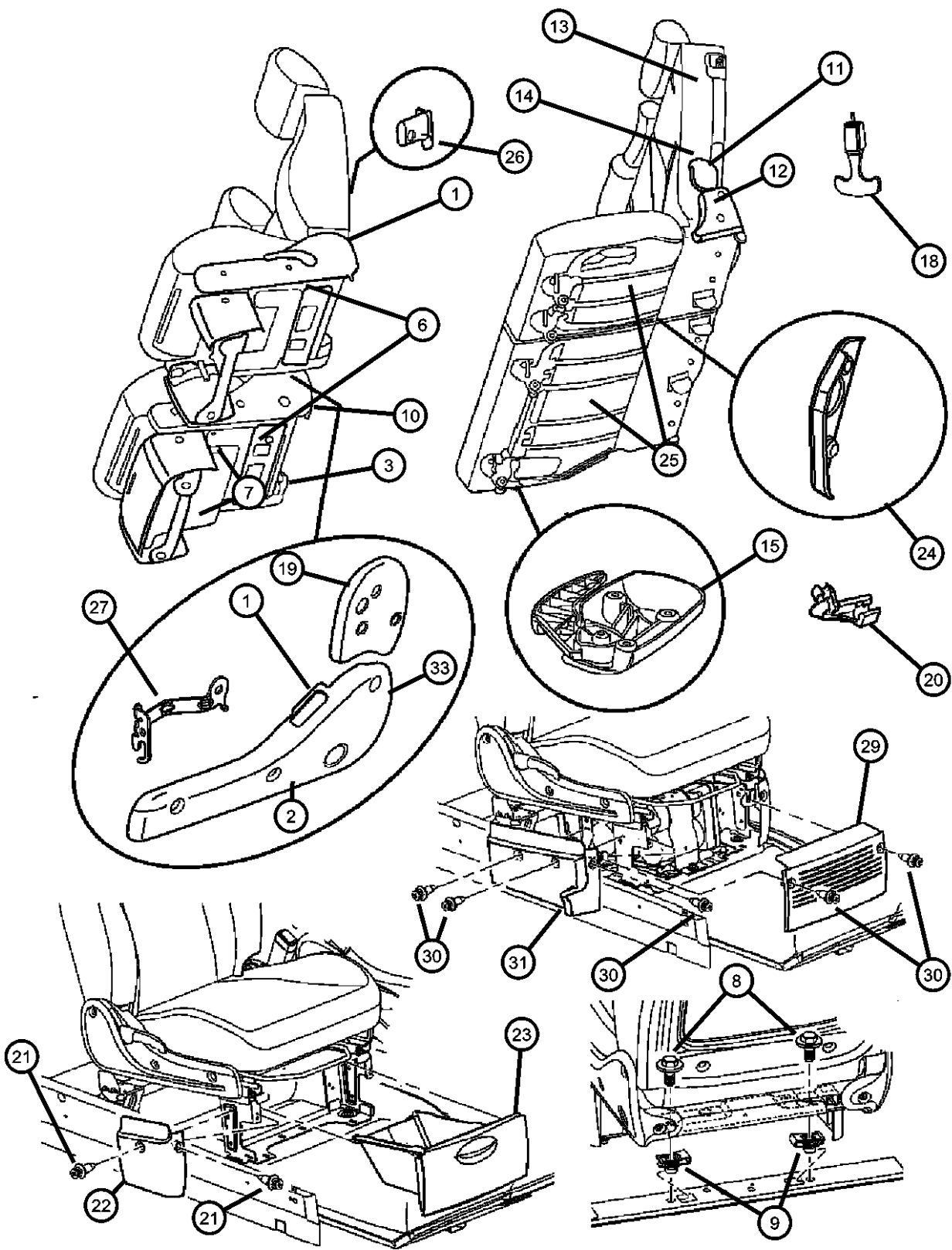


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UC661FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	0UC671DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
	0UC671FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
6									SHIELD, RISER
	0TK56WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TK56XDVAB	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0TK57WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0TK57XDVAB	1						*O0	[DV], Left
7									RISER, Seat
	05083033AA	1	C		44			*B7	Right, Front
		1	C		44			*GL	Right, Front

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

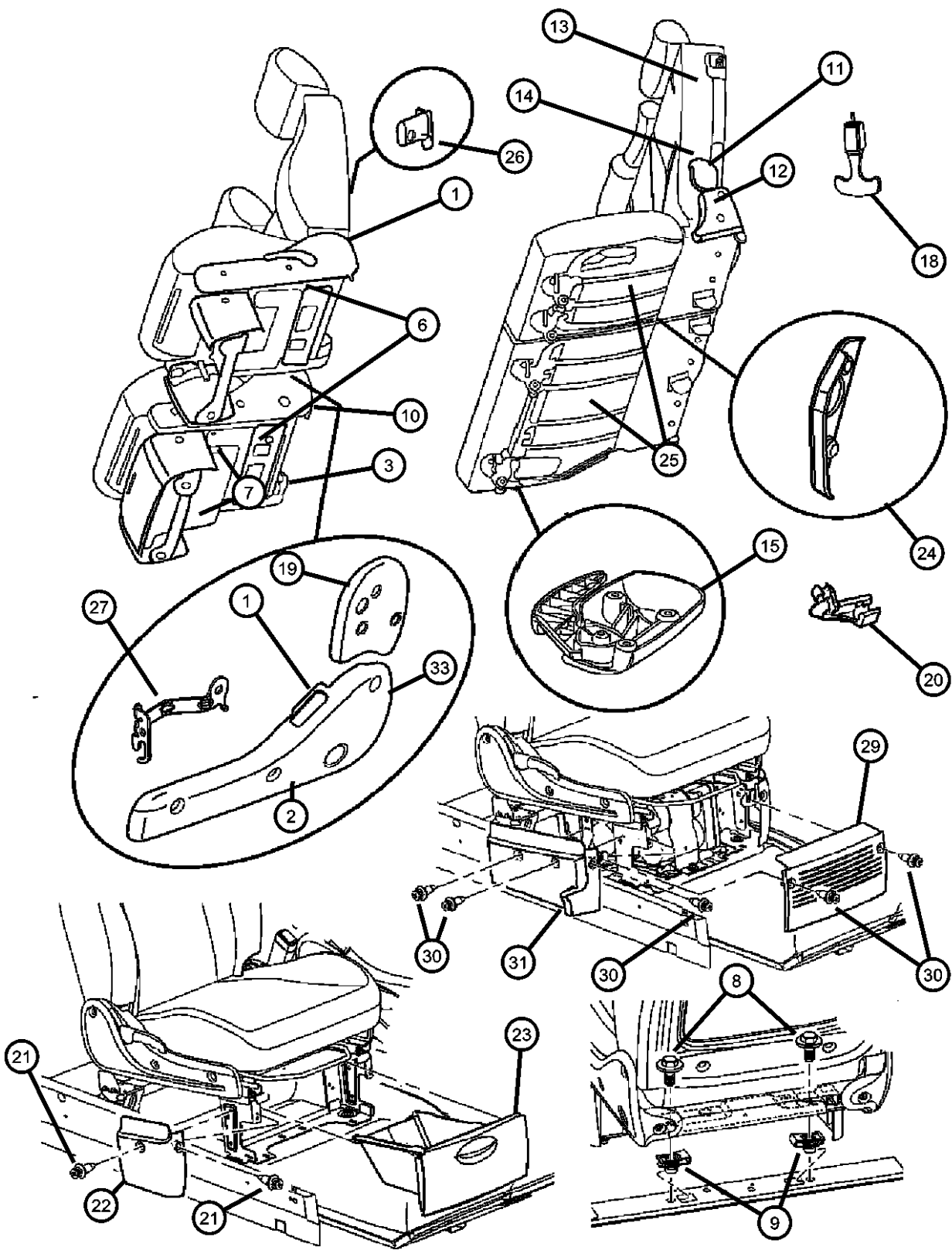
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			*T7	Right, Front
		1	C		44			*AL	Right, Front
		1	Z		44			*B7	Right, Front
		1	Z		44			*GL	Right, Front
	05083034AA	1	C		44			*B7	Left, Front
		1	C		44			*GL	Left, Front
		1	C		44			*T7	Left, Front
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	Z		44			*B7	
		1	Z		44			*GL	
	05083035AA	1	C		44			*B7	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	C		44			*GL	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	Z		44			*B7	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	Z		44			*GL	Battery Riser, Diesel
8	06505996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching
9	06503679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor Attaching
10	06503679	8							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Riser Front, (NOT SERVICED)
11									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	0YW201DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right
	0YW201FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Right
		1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Right
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right
	0YW211DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820

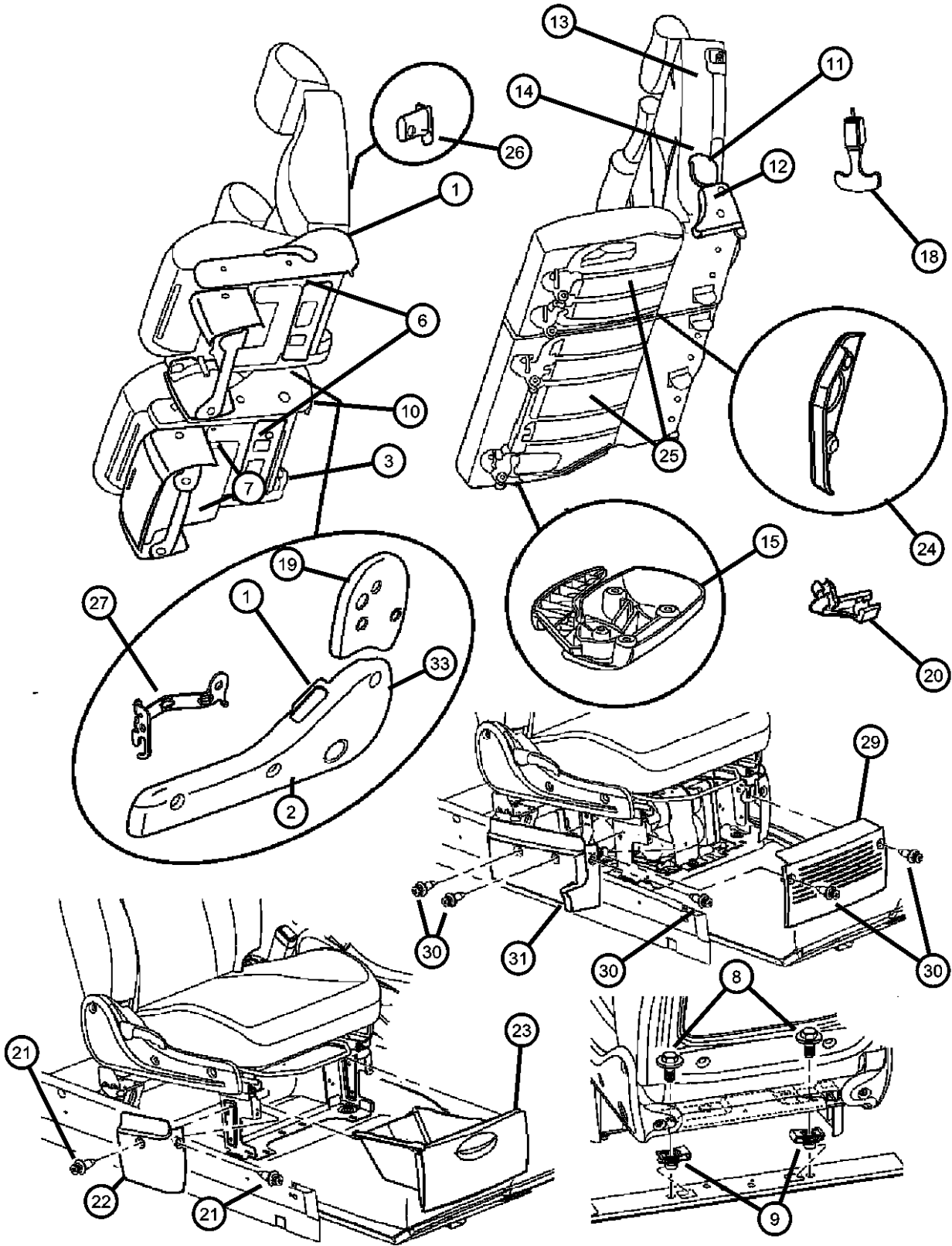


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left
	0YW211FLAA	1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Left
		1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Left
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Left
12		1							SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock, Serviced With Item 25, (NOT REQUIRED),
13		1							SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot, Serviced With Item 25, (NOT REQUIRED)
14		1							SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot, Serviced With Item 25, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									HANDLE, Seat Release
	0ZK341DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] , 60% Side
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] , 60% Side
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV] , 60% Side
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV] , 60% Side
	0ZK341FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] , 60% Side
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] , 60% Side
	0ZK351DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] , 40% Side
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] , 40% Side
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV] , 40% Side
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV] , 40% Side
	0ZK351FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] , 40% Side
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] , 40% Side
-16									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	05066244AB	1	C		44			*B7	Right & Left, Outboard

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			



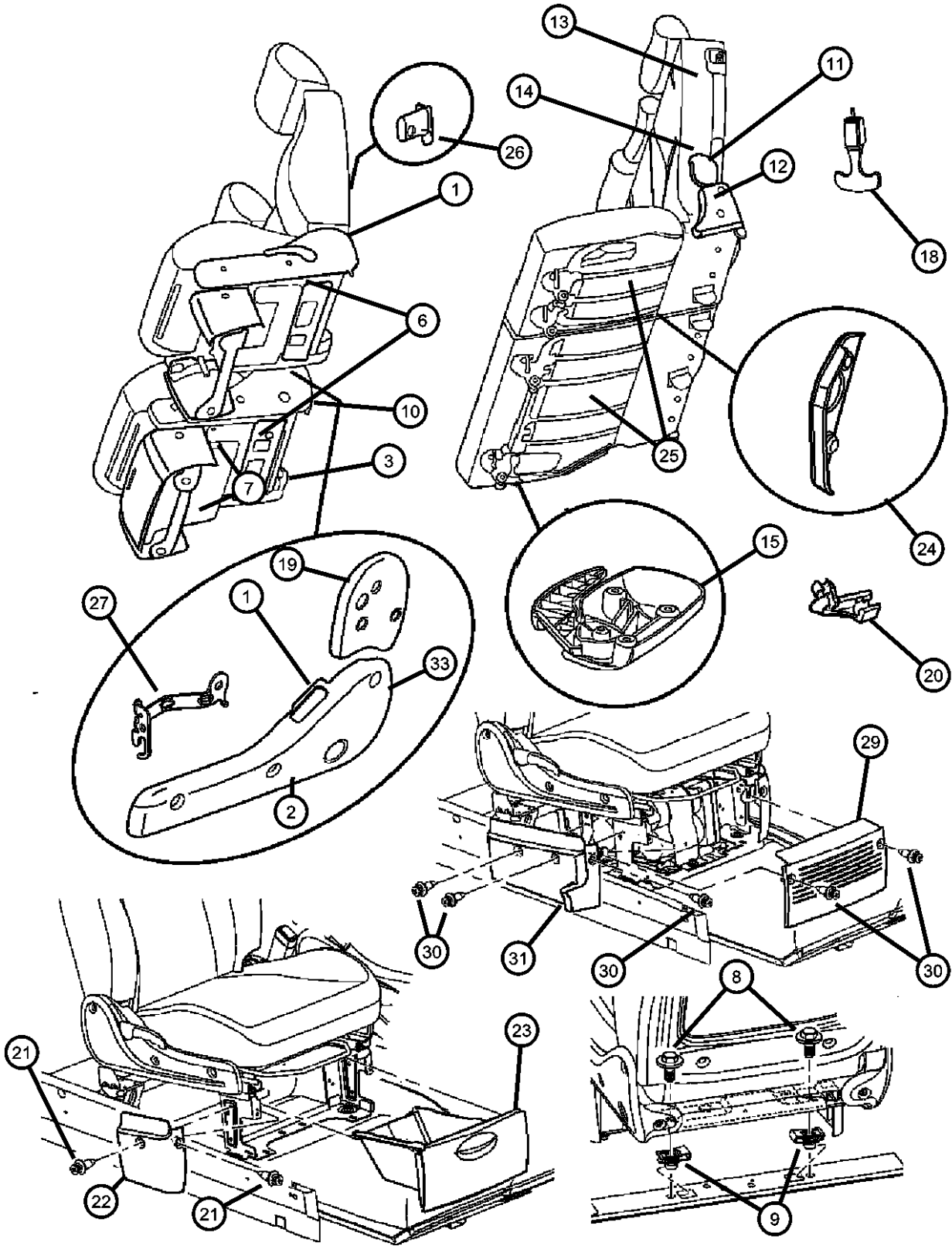
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			*GL	Right & Left, Outboard
		1	C		44			*T7	Right & Left, Outboard
		1	C		44			*AL	Right & Left, Outboard
	05066703AB	1	C		44			*B7	60% Side, Right, Inboard
		1	C		44			*GL	60% Side, Right, Inboard
		1	C		44			*T7	60% Side, Right, Inboard
		1	C		44			*AL	60% Side, Right, Inboard
-17									SHIELD, Cushion Latch
	0UY781DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV]
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV]
	0UY781FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
18									HANDLE, Latch Release
	05080892AA	1	C		44			*B7	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1	C		44			*GL	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1	C		44			*T7	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1	C		44			*AL	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1	Z		44			*B7	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1	Z		44			*GL	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
19									SHIELD, RISER
	0WQ781DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Right, Inboard, Upper

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl			DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					DOHC 16V SMPI			DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl			DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						Turbo Diesel			
						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
						16V H.O. Turbo			
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
						DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
						SOHC 16V SMPI			

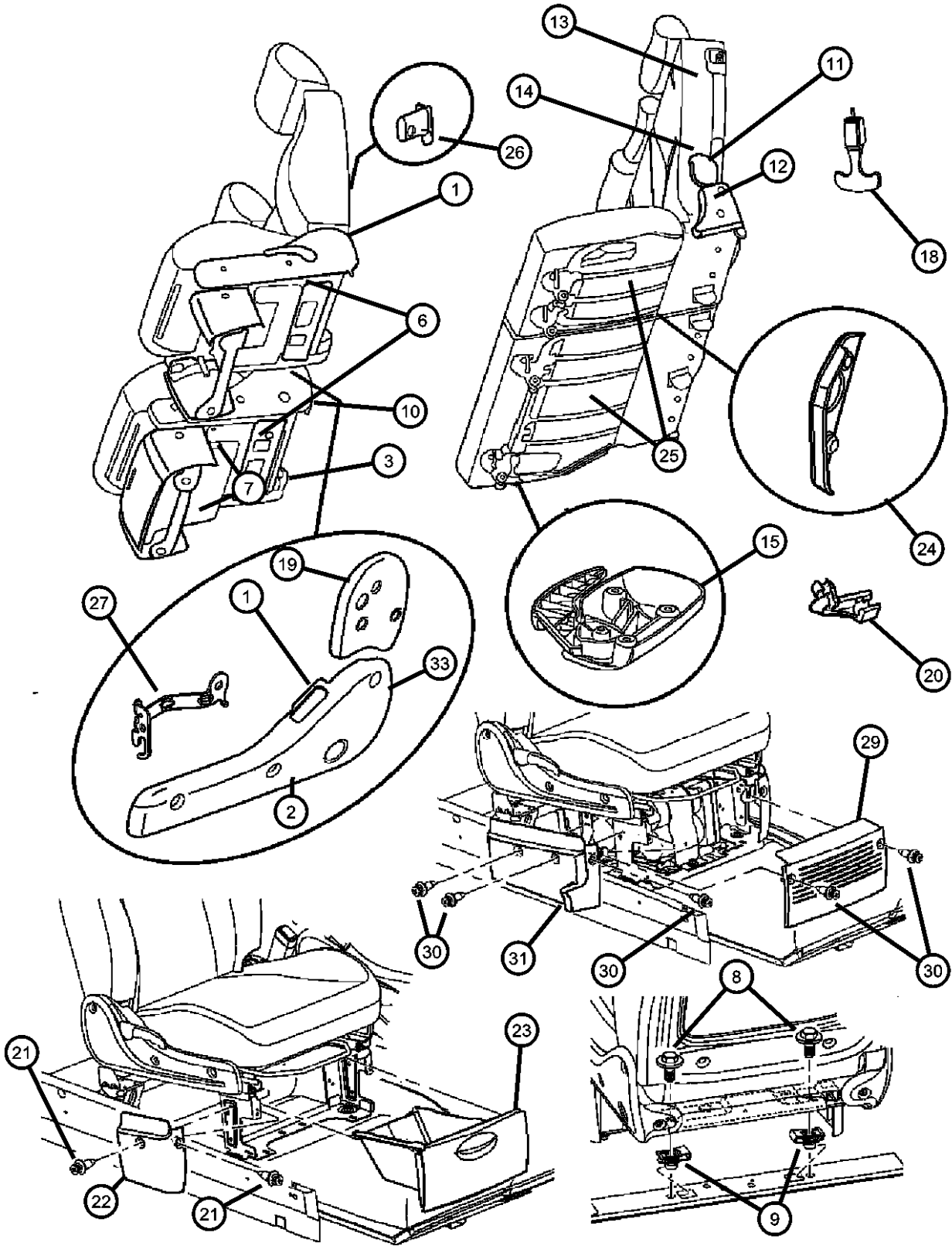
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WQ781FLAA	1	C		44			*DZ	[DV], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	C					*B7	[FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
	0WQ791DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z		44			*GL	[DV], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z		44			*B7	[DV], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Left, Inboard, Upper
	0WQ791FLAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	C		44			*DZ	[DV], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	C					*B7	[FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z		44			*GL	[FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z		44			*B7	[FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
	20								CLIP, Cable
	05080999AA	1	C		44			*B7	
		1	C		44			*GL	
		1	C		44			*T7	
		1	C		44			*AL	
		1	Z		44			*B7	
	06032723	1	Z		44			*GL	
		6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
	22								SHIELD, RISER
	0TK56WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TK56XDVAB	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0TK57WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left
		1						*O0	[DV], Left
		1							
		1							
23									BIN, Storage

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				Turbo Diesel			
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
				16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
				DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
				SOHC 16V SMPI			

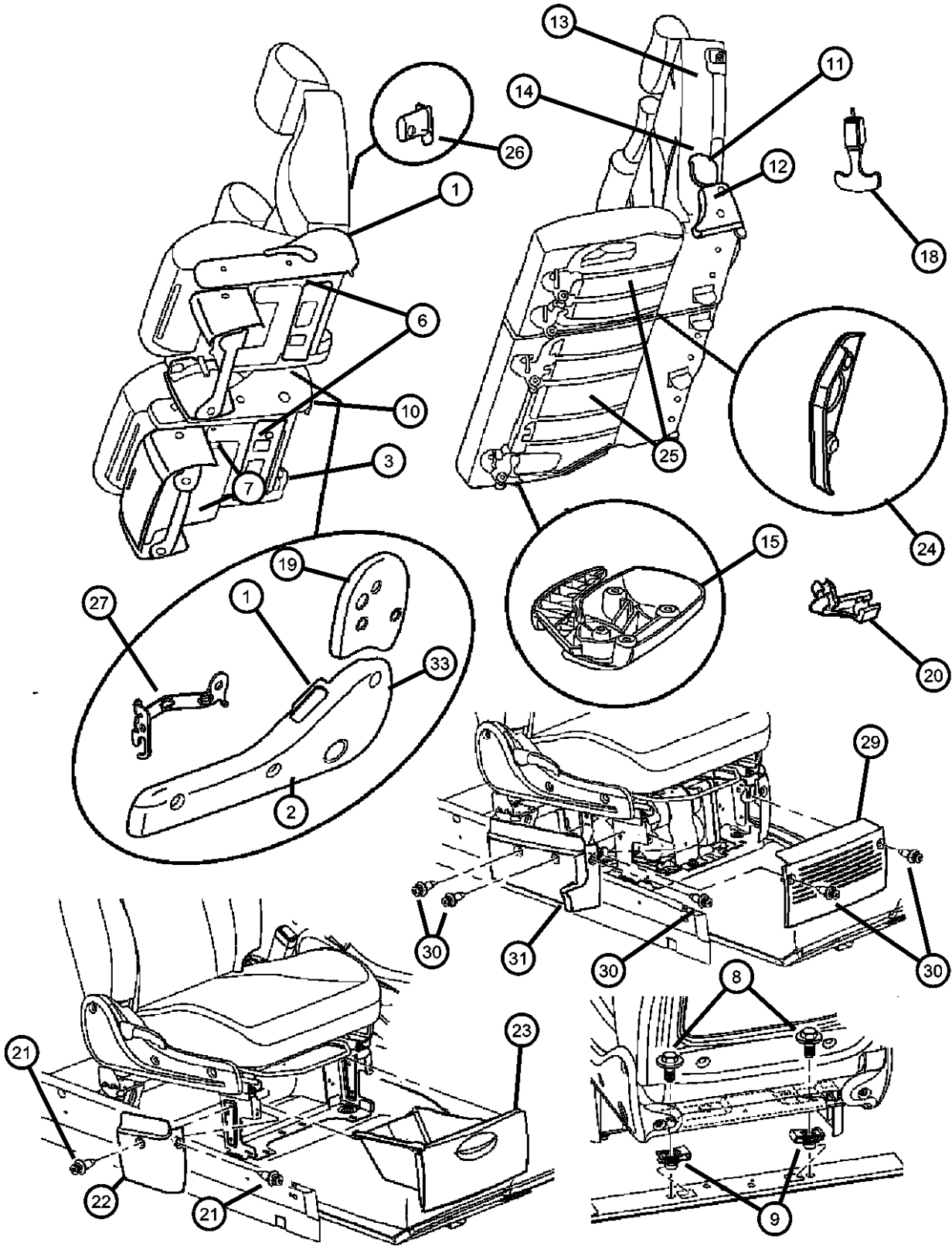
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	0TK65WL8AC	1						*O0	[FL]
	0TK65XDVAC	1						*O0	[DV]
									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	05086625AA	1	C		44			*B7	Pivot Side 60% Side, Inboard, Rear
		1	C		44			*T7	Pivot Side 60% Side, Inboard, Rear
		1	C		44			*AL	Pivot Side 60% Side, Inboard, Rear
		1	C		44			*GL	Pivot Side 60% Side, Inboard, Rear
		1	Z		44			*GL	Pivot Side 60% Side, Inboard, Rear
	05086626AA	1	C		44			*B7	Pivot Side 40% Side, Inboard, Rear
		1	C		44			*T7	Pivot Side 40% Side, Inboard, Rear
25		1	C		44			*AL	Pivot Side 40% Side, Inboard, Rear
		1	C		44			*GL	Pivot Side 40% Side, Inboard, Rear
		1	Z		44			*GL	Pivot Side 40% Side, Inboard, Rear
									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	0WR541DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
	0WR541FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
	0WR551DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV] 40% Side (Bottom), Left
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV] 40% Side (Bottom), Left
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV] 40% Side (Bottom), Left
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV] 40% Side (Bottom), Left
	0WR551FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL] 40% Side (Bottom), Left
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL] 40% Side (Bottom), Left

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

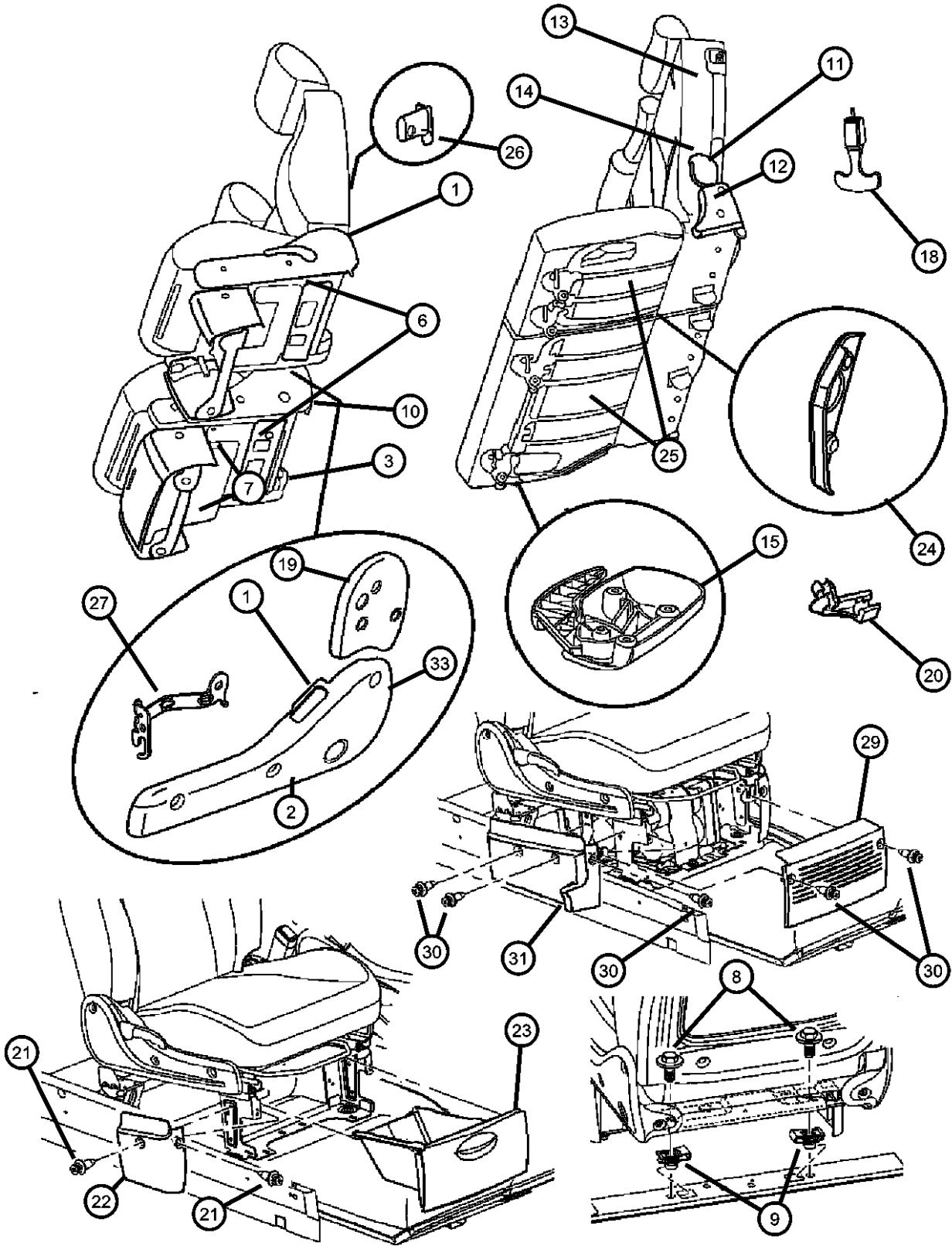
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	0WQ661DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	SHIELD, FOLD FLAT [DV], Right
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Right
	0WQ661FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Right
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Right
		1	C		44			*B7	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV], Left
	0WQ671DVAA	1	C		44			*T7	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			*B7	[FL], Left
		1	C		44			*GL	[FL], Left
27	05093496AA	1	C		44				BRACKET, Mounting Shield Mounting, Right
		1	C		44			*GL	Shield Mounting, Right
		1	C		44			*T7	Shield Mounting, Right
		1	C		44			*AL	Shield Mounting, Right
	05093497AA	1	C		44			*B7	Shield Mounting, Left
		1	C		44			*GL	Shield Mounting, Left
		1	C		44			*T7	Shield Mounting, Left
		1	C		44			*AL	Shield Mounting, Left
-28	05102234AA	1	C		44				BUMPER, Seat Low Lock, Rear
		1	C		44			*T7	Low Lock, Rear
		1	C		44			*AL	Low Lock, Rear
29	0UC46WL8AA	1						*O0	SHIELD, RISER [FL]
	0UC46XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV]
30	06032723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820

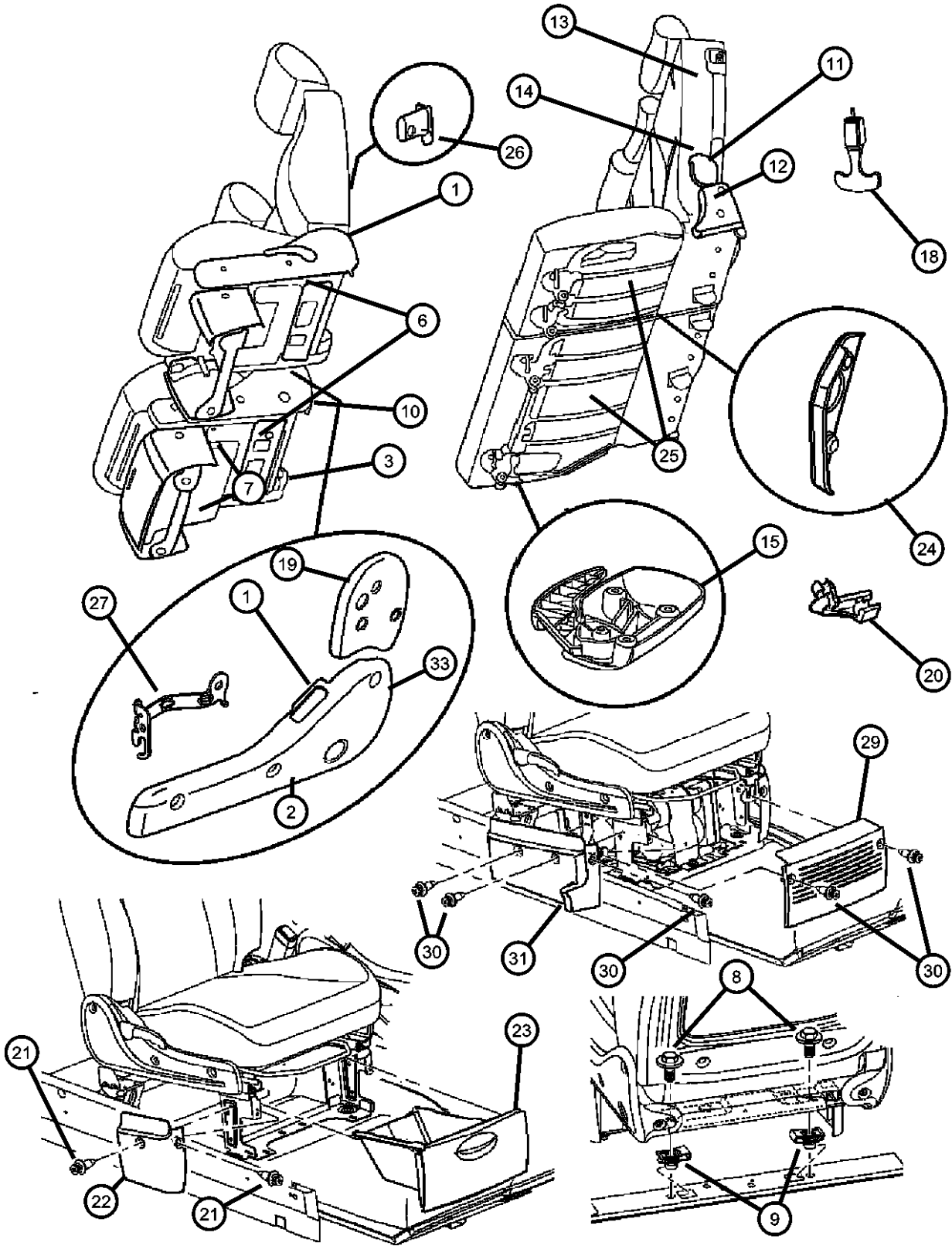


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	0UK40WL8AA	1	C					*O0	SHIELD, RISER [FL], Right
	0UK40XDVAA	1	C					*O0	[DV], Right
	0UK41WL8AA	1	C					*O0	[FL], Left
	0UK41XDVAA	1	C					*O0	[DV], Left
	0UW52WL8AA	1	Z		44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0UW52XD-VAA	1	Z		44			*O0	[DV], Right
-32									HANDLE, Seat Release
	0ZK341DVAA	1	C		44			*B7	[DV]
		1	C		44			*GL	[DV]
		1	C		44			*AL	[DV]
		1	C		44			*T7	[DV]
	0ZK341FLAA	1	C		44			*B7	[FL]
33		1	C		44			*GL	[FL]
									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	1AL441DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV] 4-Way, Inboard, Driver
		1	C		27			*T7	[DV] 4-Way, Inboard, Driver
	1AL443FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL] 4-Way, Inboard, Driver
	1AL452DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Driver
	1AL453FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL] Heated, Outboard, Driver
	1AL461DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Outboard, Driver, Power
		1	C		27			*T7	[DV], Outboard, Driver, Power
	1AL463FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL], Outboard, Driver, Power
	1AL471DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV] Manual, Outboard, Driver
		1	C		27			*T7	[DV] Manual, Outboard, Driver
	1AL473FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL] Manual, Outboard, Driver
	1AL481DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV], Inboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		27			*T7	[DV], Inboard, Passenger Side
	1AL483FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL], Inboard, Passenger Side
	1AL492DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Passenger Side

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

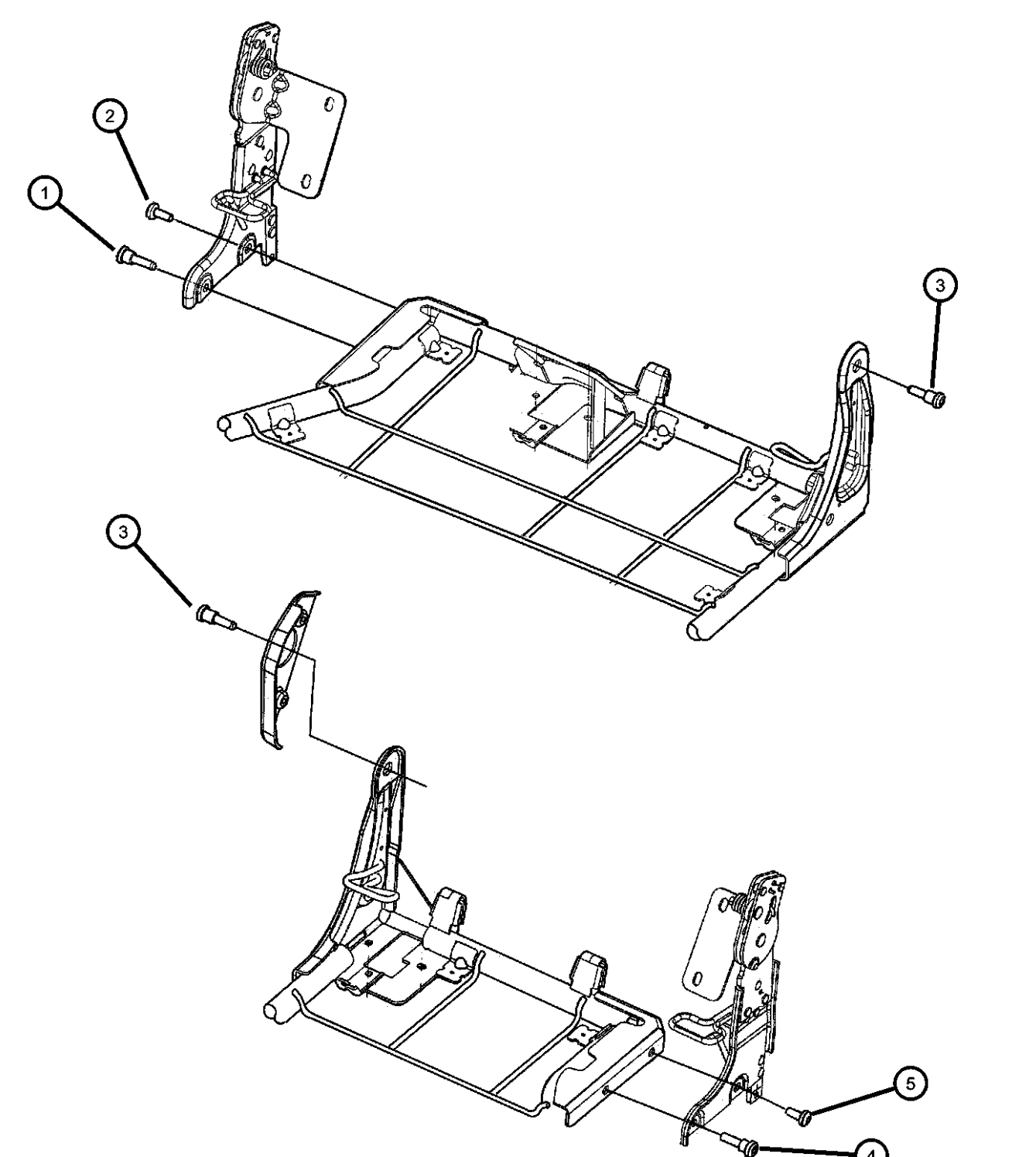
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AL493FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL] Heated, Outboard, Passenger Side
	1AL501DVAA	1	C		27			*AL	[DV] Non Heated, Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		27			*T7	[DV] Non Heated, Outboard, Passenger Side
	1AL503FLAA	1	C		27			*AL	[FL] Non Heated, Outboard, Passenger Side



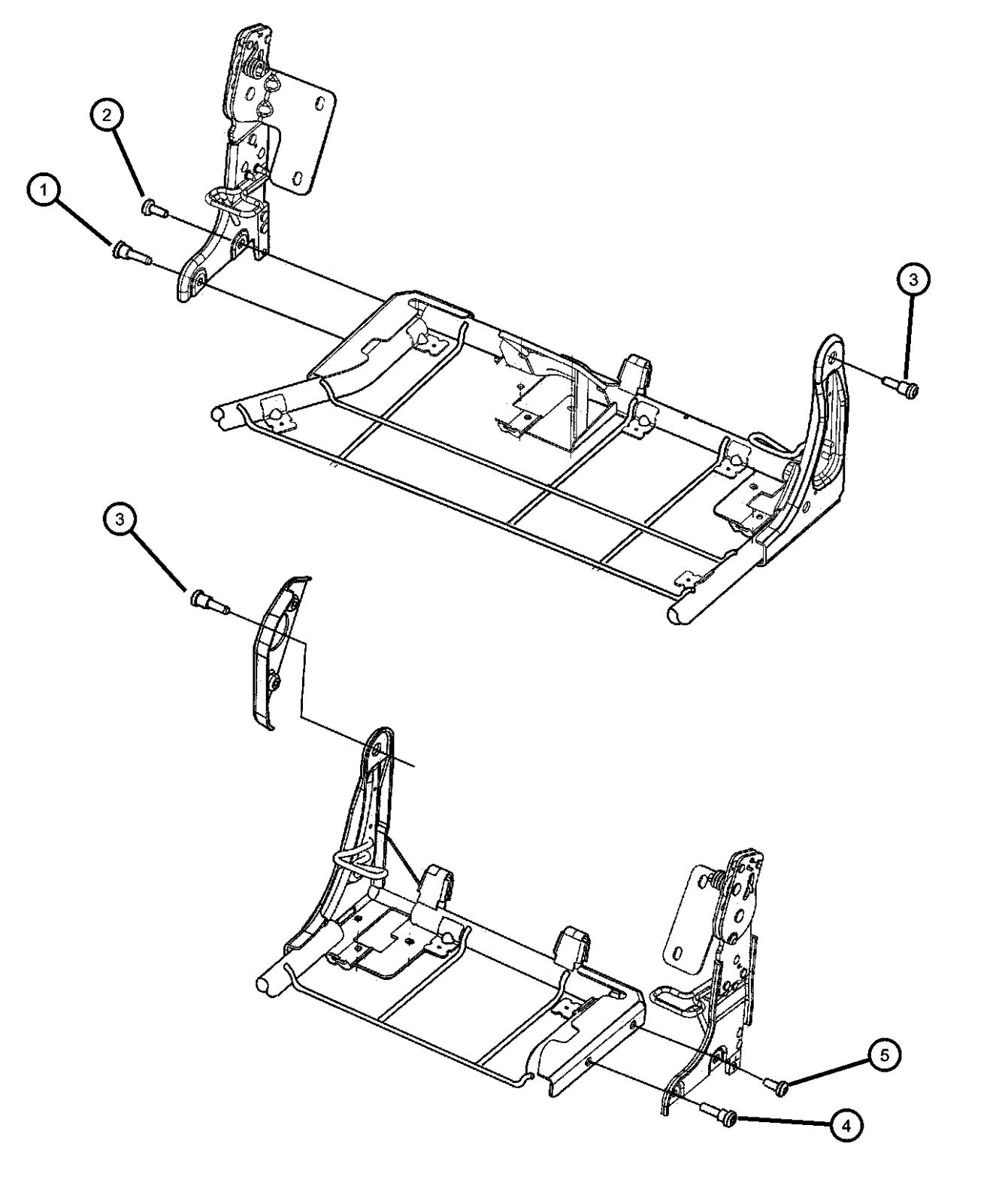
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts  
Figure IPT-830

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									BOLT, Shoulder
		05080561AA	1	C		44			*B7	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Side)
			1	C		44			*GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Side)
			1	C		44			*T7	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Side)
			1	C		44			*AL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Side)
	2									BOLT
		05080575AA	1	C		44			*B7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
			1	C		44			*GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
			1	C		44			*T7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
			1	C		44			*AL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
	3									BOLT, Shoulder
		05080555AA	1	C					*B7	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Side)
			1	C		44			*GL	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Side)
			1	C		44			*T7	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Side)
			1	C		44			*AL	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Side)
	4									BOLT, Shoulder
		05080561AA	1	C		44			*B7	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Side)
			1	C		44			*GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Side)
			1	C		44			*T7	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Side)
			1	C		44			*AL	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Side)
	5									BOLT
<div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE (Classic)</div><div>P = PREMIUM (Touring)</div><div>S = SPORT (Limited)</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>C = CHRYSLER</div><div>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>44 = 4 Door</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div>EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel</div><div>EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo</div><div>EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div>EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual</div><div>DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5</div><div>DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE</div></div></div>										

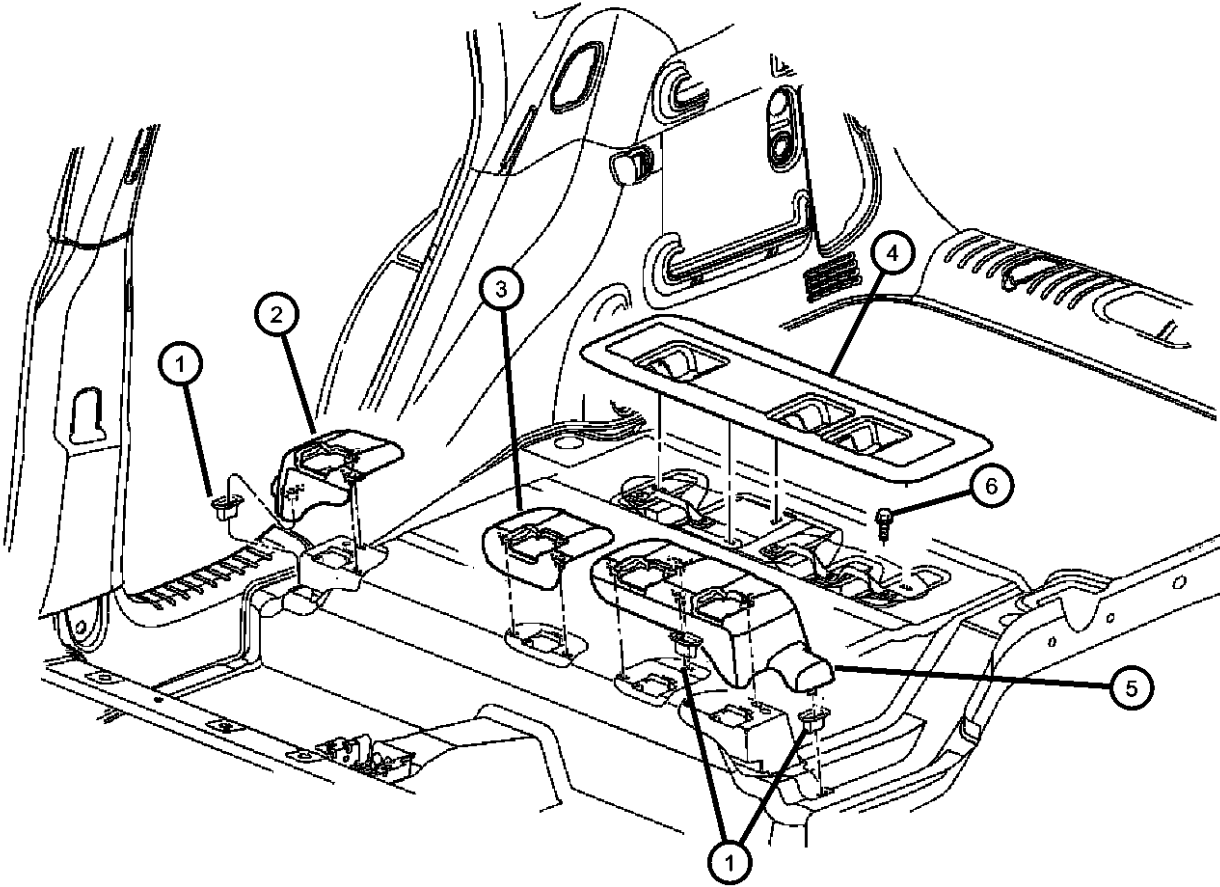
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts  
Figure IPT-830

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
											05080575AA	1	C						*B7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Side)
												1	C		44			*GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Side)	
												1	C		44			*T7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Side)	
												1	C		44			*AL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Side)	
										-6	05080575AA	1	C		44				BOLT	
												1	C		44			*B7	Rear Attachments, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)	
												1	C		44			*GL	Rear Attachments, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)	
											05080576AA	1	Z		44			*B7	Rear Attachments, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)	
												1	C		44			*AL	Rear Attachments, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)	
												1	C		44			*T7	Rear Attachments, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)	
										7	05073249AA	1	C						RECLINER, Seat Back	
												1	C		44			*B7	40% Side	
												1	C		44			*GL	40% Side	
												1	C		44			*AL	40% Side	
												1	C		44			*T7	40% Side	
												1	C		44			*BL	40% Side	
												1	C		44			*DZ	40% Side	
											05073250AA	1	C		44			*B7	60% Side	
												1	C		44			*GL	60% Side	
												1	C		44			*AL	60% Side	
												1	C		44			*T7	60% Side	
												1	C		44			*DZ	60% Side	
												1	C		44			*BL	60% Side	
										<div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE (Classic)</div><div>P = PREMIUM (Touring)</div><div>S = SPORT (Limited)</div></div><div><div>C = CHRYSLER</div><div>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>44 = 4 Door</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div>EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel</div><div>EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo</div><div>EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div>EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual</div><div>DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5</div><div>DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE</div></div>										



Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan  
Figure IPT-840

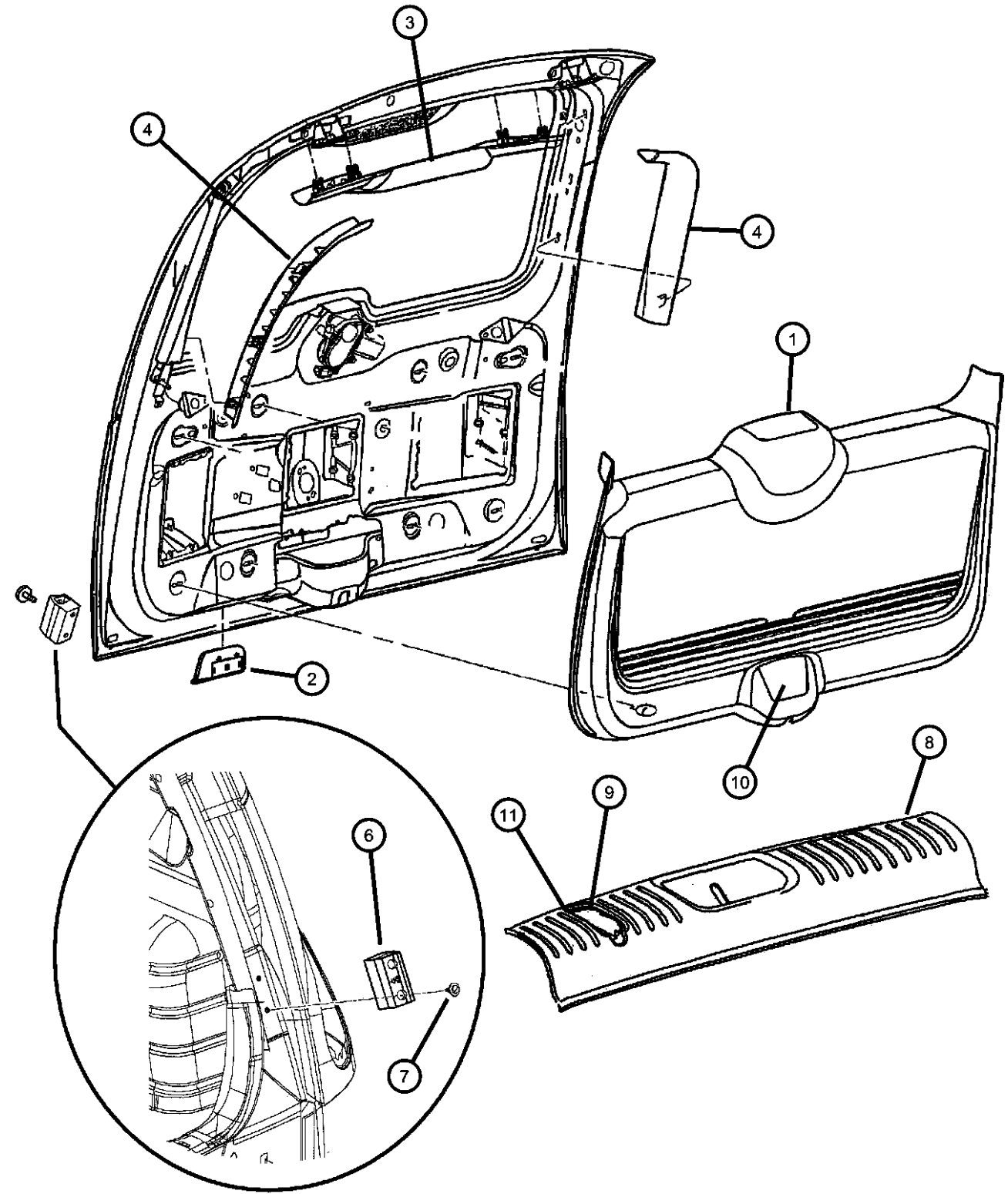


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK86WL8AF	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0TK86XDVAF	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
3									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK88WL8AD	1			44			*O0	[FL], Center
	0TK88XDVAD	1			44			*O0	[DV], Center
4									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0SA27WL8AC	1			44			*O0	[FL] Seat Striker
	0SA27XDVAC	1			44			*O0	[DV] Seat Striker
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK87WL8AF	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0TK87XDVAF	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
6	06505853AA	5							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IPT-1010



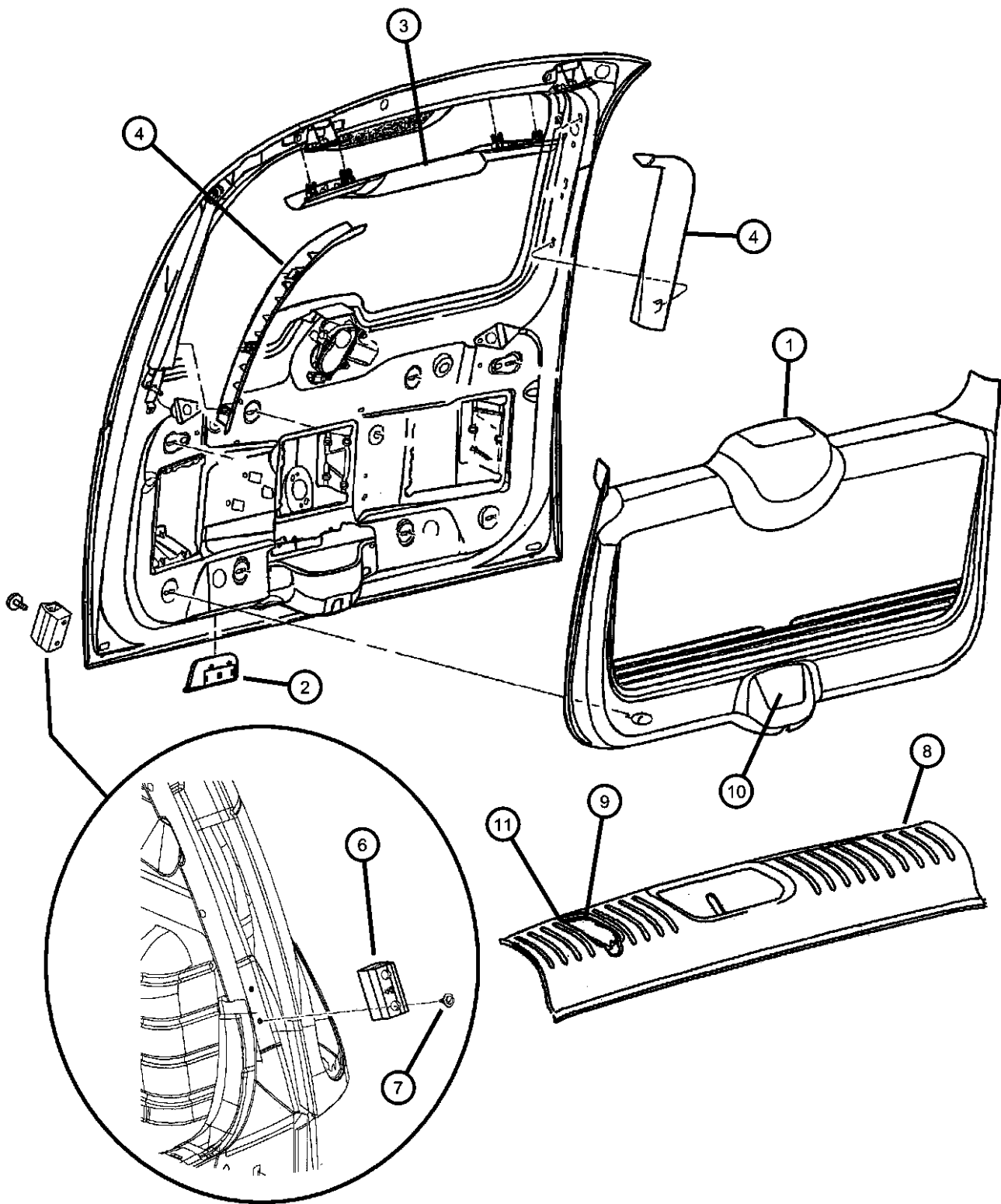
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Lifgate
	0RK04WL8AG	1			44			*O0	[FL]
	0RK04XD-VAG	1			44			*O0	[DV]
	0XC23MF1AA	1	C		27			*O0	[FL]
	0XC23XDVAA	1	C		27			*O0	[DV]
2									CUP, Door Pull
	0SG48WL8AB	1			44			*O0	[FL]
	0SG48XDVAB	1			44			*O0	[DV]
3									COVER, Lamp Opening
	0RK02MF1AE	1			44			*O0	[FL]
	0RK02XDBAE	1			44			*O0	[DV]
4									MOLDING, Lifgate
	0SF22MF1AE	1			44			*O0	[FL], Right
	0SF22XDBAE	1			44			*O0	[DV], Right
	0SF23MF1AE	1			44			*O0	[FL], Left
	0SF23XDBAE	1			44			*O0	[DV], Left
-5									CLIP, Trim Panel
	06503167	2			44			*O0	Liftgate Panel Attaching
		2			44			*O0	[CHMSL], Cover Attaching
		2			44			*O0	Molding Attaching
6	04724746AB	2			44				BUMPER, Rubber, Drain Trough
7	06504432	4			44				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, Stabilizer To Trough
8									PLATE, Scuff
	0RJ37WL8AF	1			44			*O0	[FL]
	0RJ37XDVAF	1			44			*O0	[DV]
9	06505670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
10									CLIP, Trim
	0UB33WL8AA	1			44			*O0	[FL]
	0UB33XDVAA	1			44			*O0	[DV]
11									COVER, Spare Tire Bolt

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IPT-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

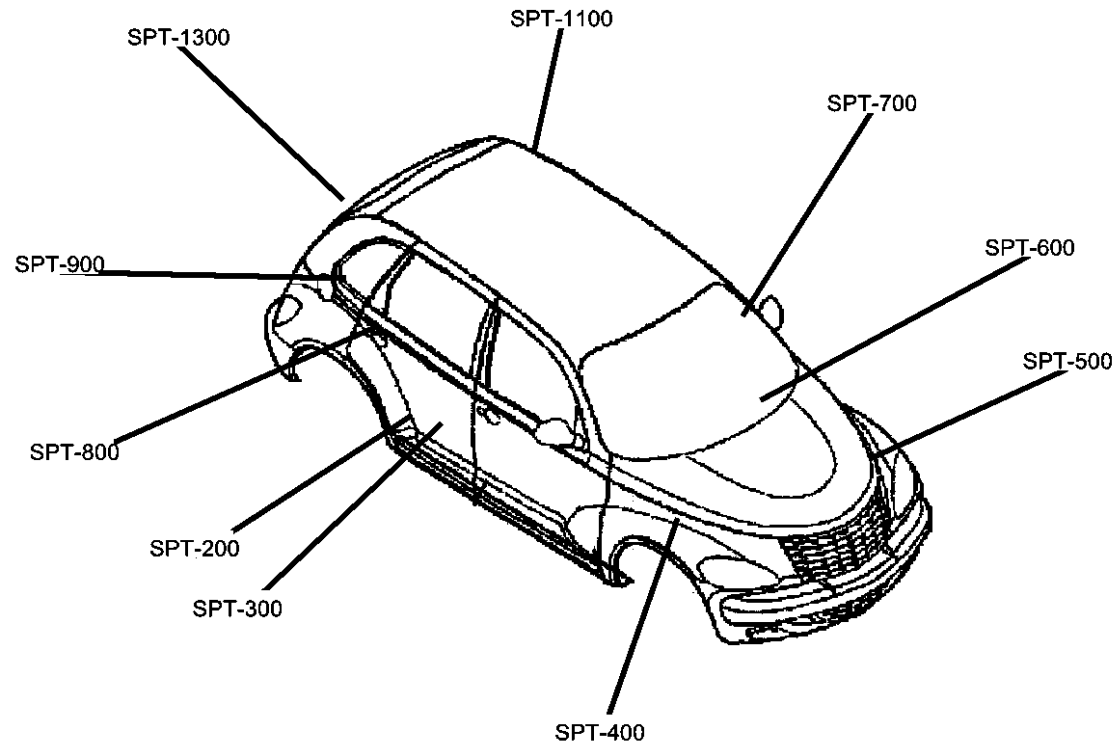
0SG38WL8AA	1				44			*O0	[FL]
0SG38XDVAA	1				44			*O0	[DV]

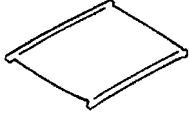

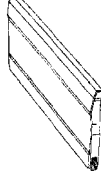
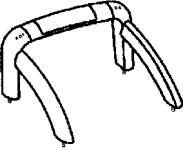
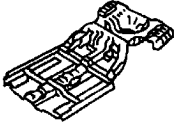


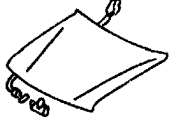
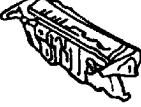

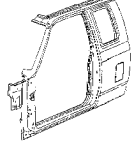
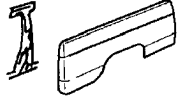


PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door			ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

# Group - SPT

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



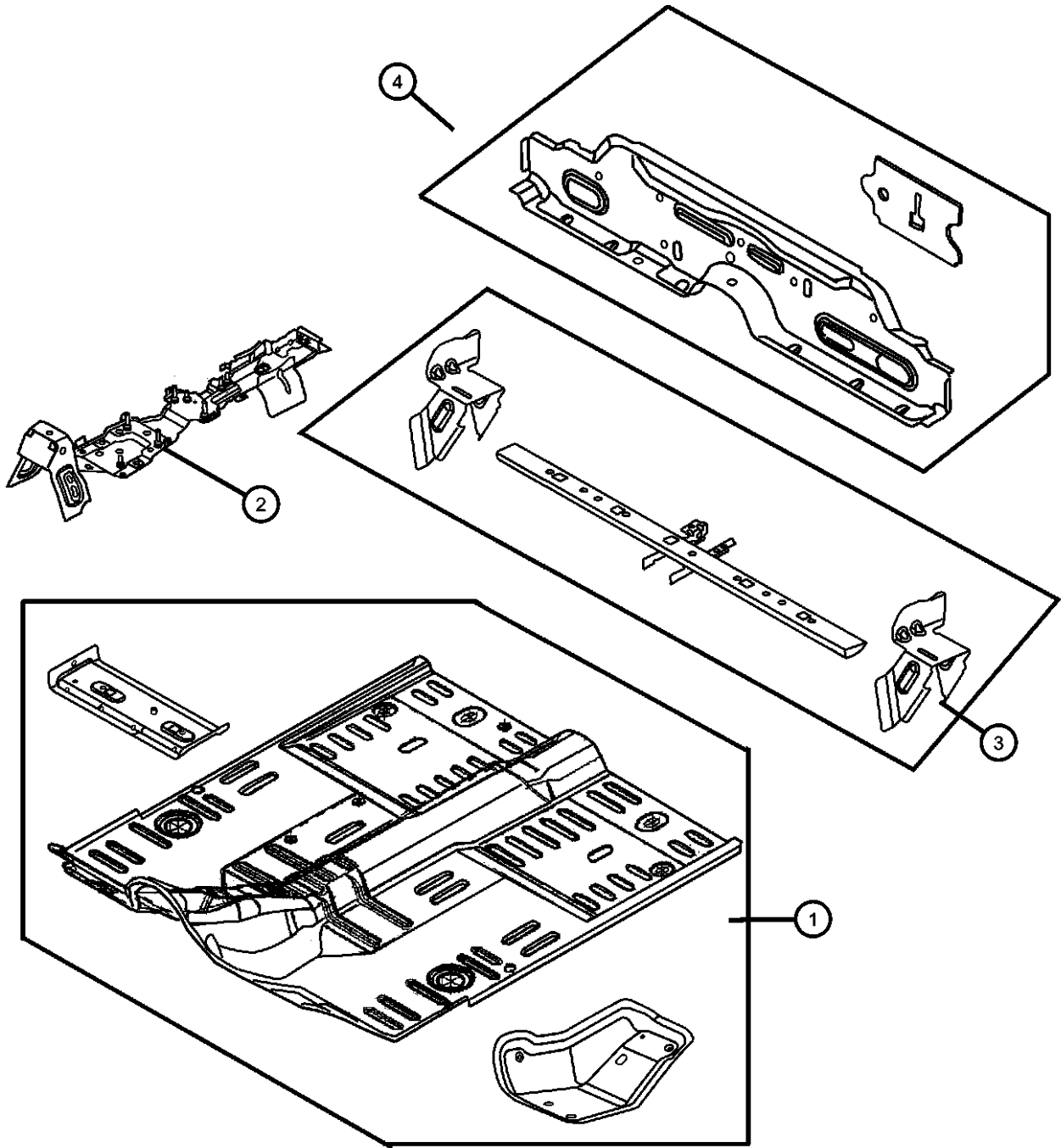
<b>SPT-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SPT-1200</b> Sunroof 	<b>SPT-1300</b> Liftgate Panel 	<b>SPT-1600</b> Luggage Rack 
<b>SPT-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SPT-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SPT-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SPT-500</b> Hood & Hood Release 
<b>SPT-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SPT-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>SPT-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SPT-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillars 

Group - SPT Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan - Front .....	Fig. SPT - 210
Floor Pan - Rear.....	Fig. SPT - 220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs - Floor Pan.....	Fig. SPT - 310
Plugs - Body .....	Fig. SPT - 320
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender - Front .....	Fig. SPT - 410
Shields - Fenders .....	Fig. SPT - 420
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood and Hood Release .....	Fig. SPT - 510
Seals and Weather Strips (Hood).....	Fig. SPT - 520
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl Panel and Screen.....	Fig. SPT - 610
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts.....	Fig. SPT - 620
Panel Dash .....	Fig. SPT - 630
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield, Backlite and Mirror .....	Fig. SPT - 710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture Panels .....	Fig. SPT - 805
Aperture Panels .....	Fig. SPT - 810
Panel Body Side Sill - Inner .....	Fig. SPT - 815
B - Pillar.....	Fig. SPT - 820
Striker Front and Rear Door.....	Fig. SPT - 830
Sill Cover.....	Fig. SPT - 840
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>	
Quarter Panel - 27 Body.....	Fig. SPT - 910
Quater Panel - 44 Body.....	Fig. SPT - 915
Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SPT - 920
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panel.....	Fig. SPT - 1110
<b>Sunroof</b>	
Sunroof.....	Fig. SPT - 1210
Sunroof Drain Hoses.....	Fig. SPT - 1220
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>	
Liftgate Panel.....	Fig. SPT - 1310
Liftgate Hardware .....	Fig. SPT - 1320
Rear Spoiler .....	Fig. SPT - 1330
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Luggage Rack - Roof .....	Fig. SPT - 1610

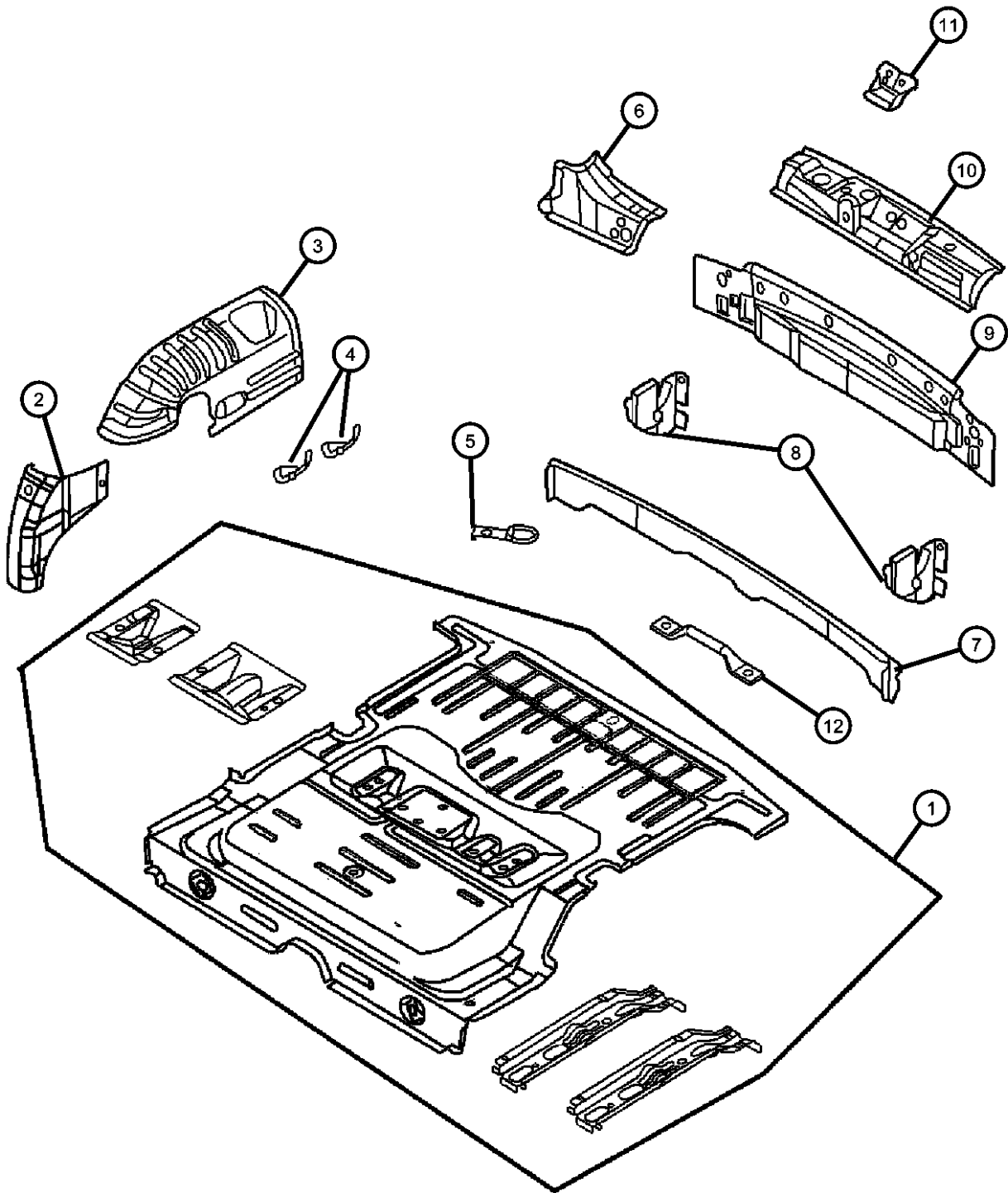
Floor Pan - Front  
Figure SPT-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016288AE	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	05027979AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
3	05017435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
4	05027377AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
-5	05027004AD	1			44				BRACKET, Rear Seat
-6	04646971	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, Drain, Front, Floor Pan
-7	05027791AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan, Kickup, Front, Floor Pan



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Floor Pan - Rear  
Figure SPT-220

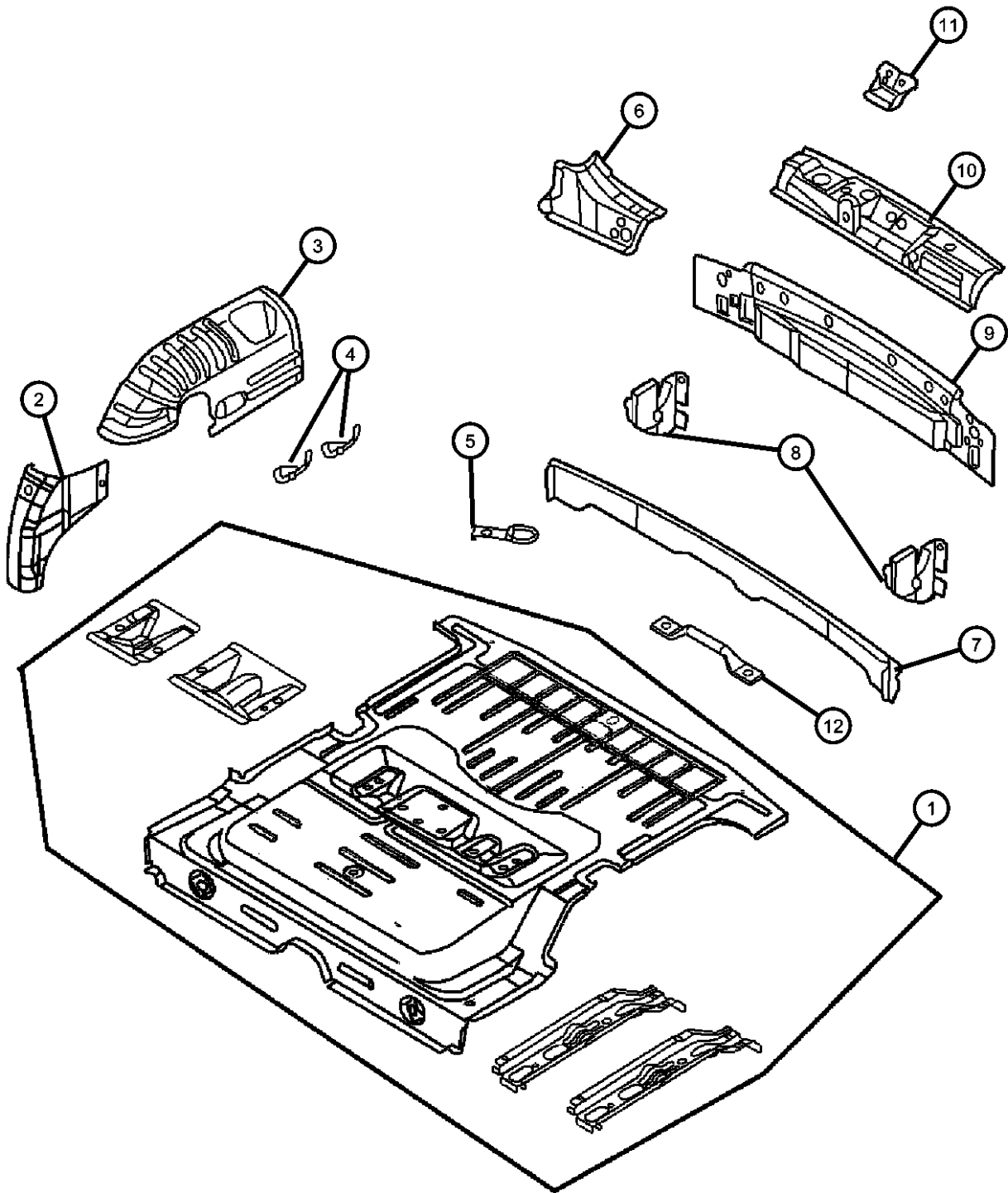


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016289AD	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05017436AB	1							Right
	05017437AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	04724594AE	1							Right
	04724595AE	1							Left
4	05027009AB	3			44				BRACKET, Wheel House
5	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	04724584AA	1							Right
	04724585AA	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
	04724576AB	1							
	05067406AA	1	C		27				Right
	05067407AA	1	C		27				Left
8									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor
	04724860AA	1							Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	04724861AA	1							Right
	04724575AB	1							Left
9									PANEL, Rear Closure
10	05017774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
11									TAPPING PLATE, Striker
	04724583AC	1							
	04860301	2	C		27				
12									STRIKER, Rear Seat
	04724978AE	1			44				Right
	04724979AE	1			44				Left
	05067536AA	1	C		27				
-13	04860222	1							PLUG, Tow Hook Retainer
-14	05027804AA	2							Attaching, Rear
-15									TAPPING PLATE, Sway Bar
									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				Turbo Diesel	
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC	
				16V H.O. Turbo	
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
				DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl	
				SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Pan - Rear  
Figure SPT-220

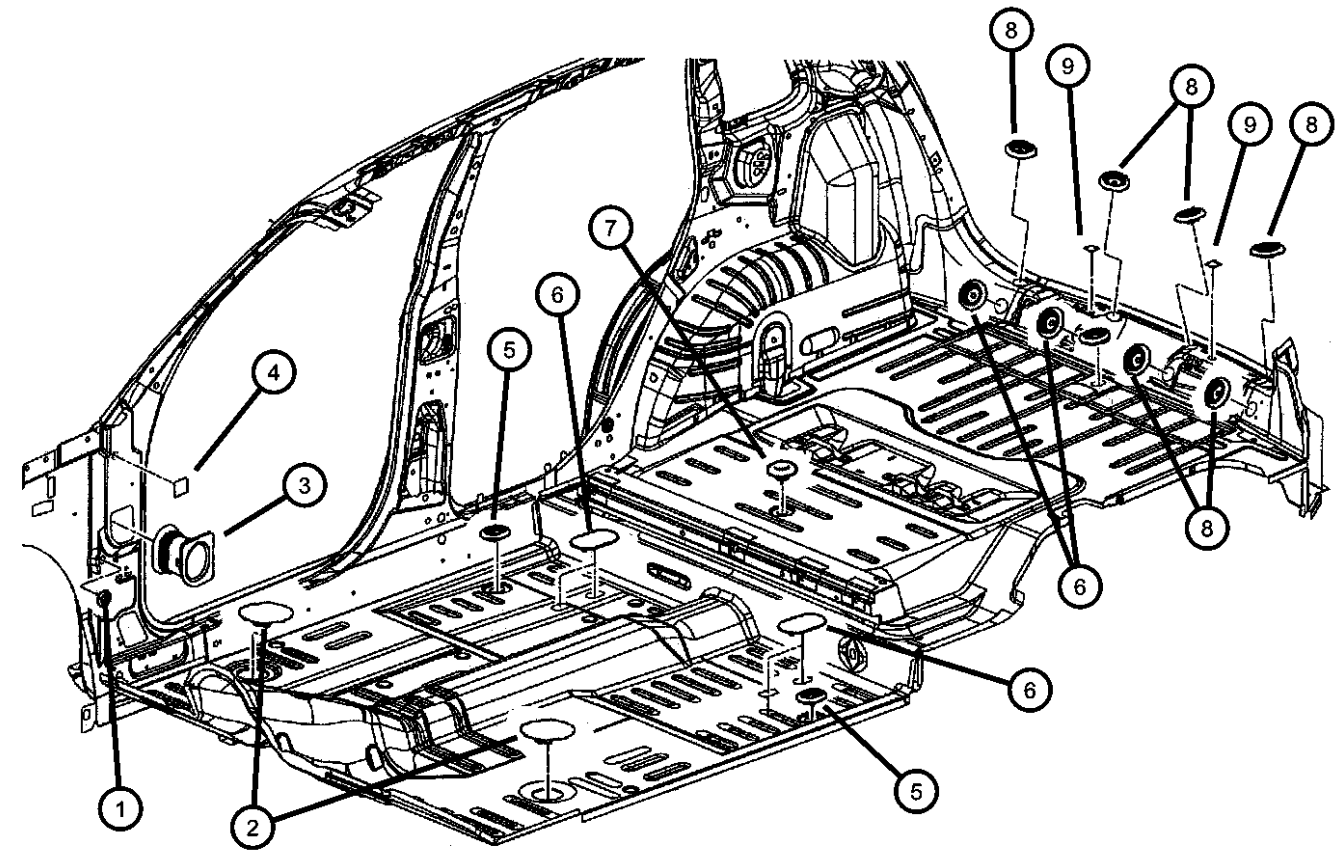


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05067480AA	1							Rear Floor Pan
		2							Front Floor Pan
-16	04780520AA	2							PLUG, Top SealFloor Pan, Front
-17	05067355AA	1	C		27				PANEL, Shelf

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		



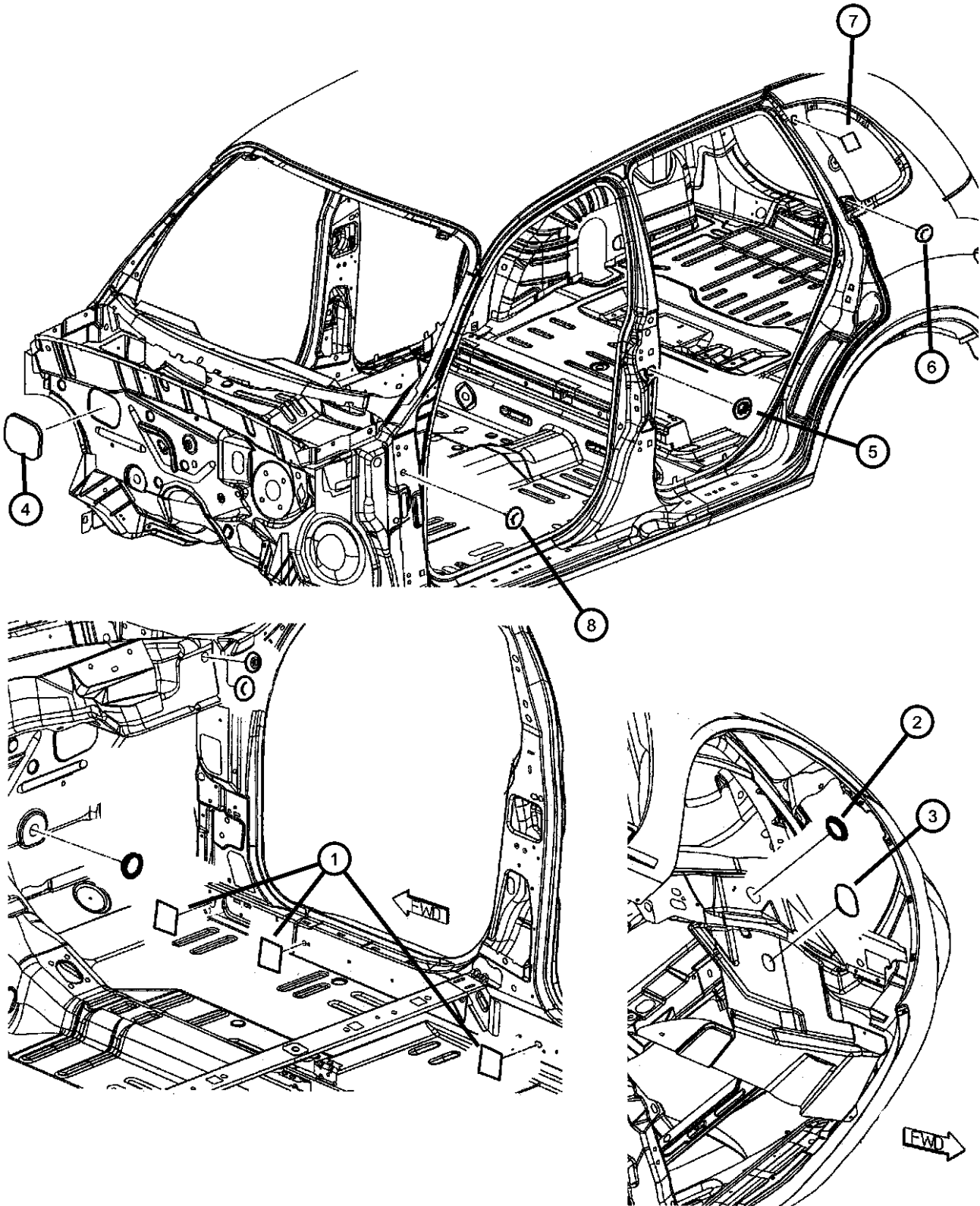
Plugs - Floor Pan  
Figure SPT-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	04440294	1							PLUG, B/S/A C-Pillar Gage Slot, Lower
	2	04674441	2			44				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Diameter .75, Front, Hinge Pillar, Gauge
	3									PLUG, Cowl Side
		05027154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
		05027155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
	4	02860332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
	5	04780194	2							PLUG, Drain, Floor Pan
	6									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
		06004507	2							Rear, Floor Pan
			1							Front, Floor Pan
	7	04780194	2							PLUG
	8	04780194	2							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, (NOT SERVICED)
	9	55364097AA	2							TAPE, Liftgate Opening

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs - Body  
Figure SPT-320

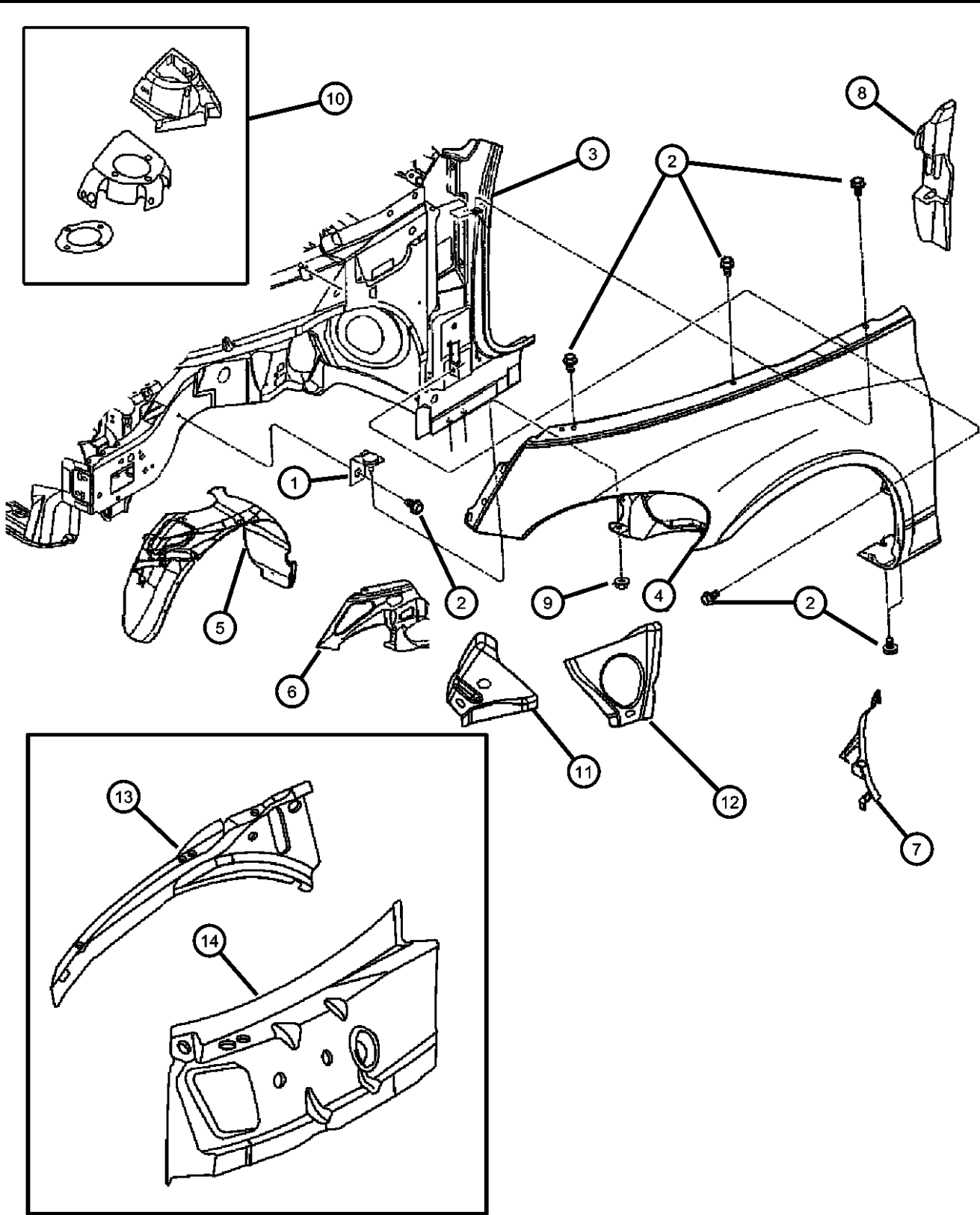


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55364097AA	6							TAPE
		2							Body Side Sill Inner Panel
		2							Rear Rail Slot Cover
2	06029057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement Engine Mounting
3									PLUG, Door Latch
	55002368	2							Rear
		2			44				Front
4		2							PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04860223	2			44				PLUG, Shock Tower Hole
6	06029057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement
7	02811825	1							PLUG, Splash Shield, C-Pillar
8	04674441	2			44				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
-9	04780194	2							PLUG, Master Guage Hole Front Hinge Pillar

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

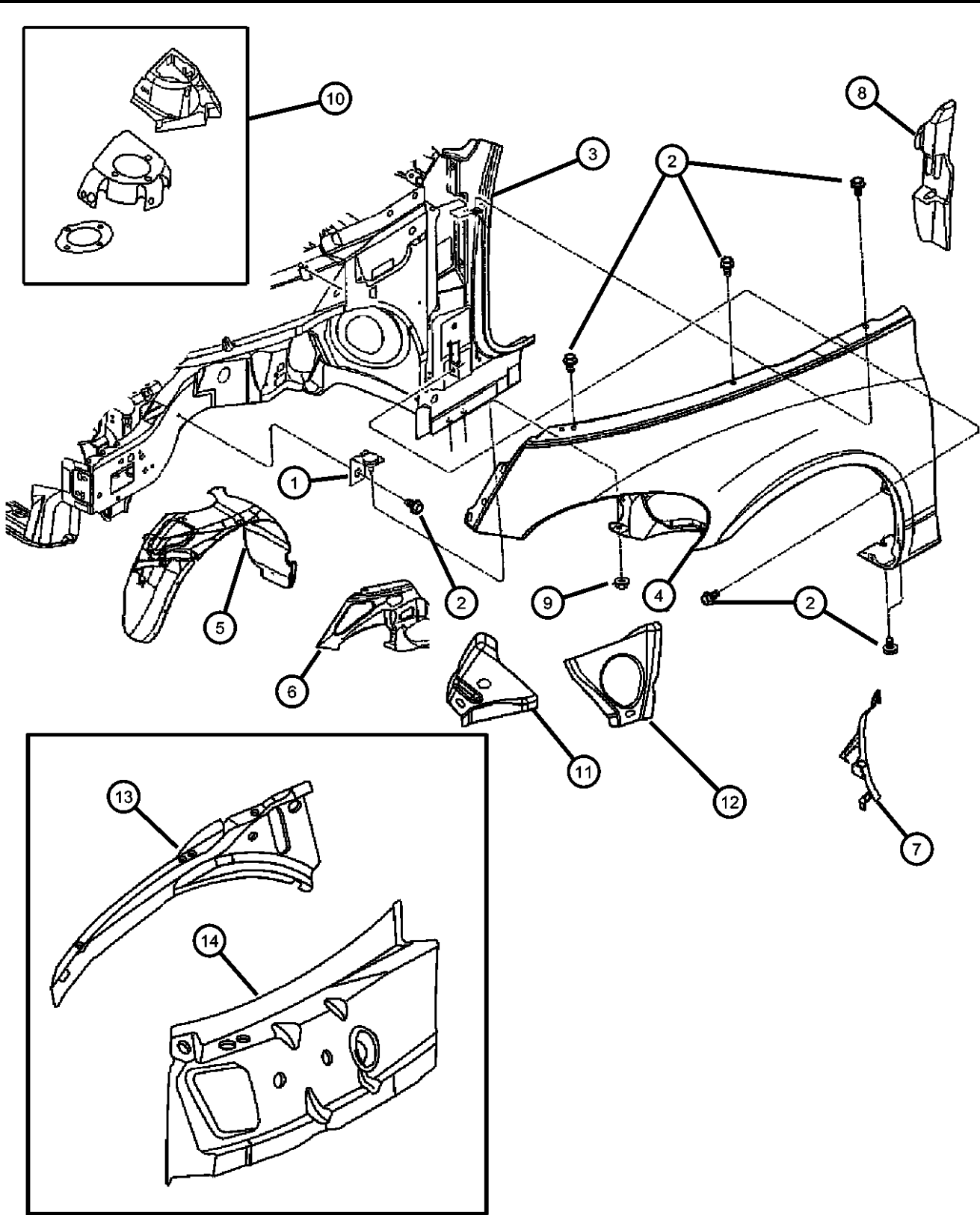
Fender - Front  
Figure SPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05027109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	06100286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	06101712	6							NUT, U, M6x1.00, Fender To Load Beam
4									FENDER, Front
	05015484AD	1	C						With Antenna Hole, Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Right
		1	C		27				LHD Only With Antenna Hole
	05015485AD	1	C						Without Side Marker Lamp, Right
		1	C		27				Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Left
	05015486AD	1	Z		44				LHD Only With Antenna Hole
	05015487AD	1	Z		44				Without Side Marker Lamp, Left
	05073186AB	1	C		27				RHD Only, Right
	05139960AA	1	C		27				RHD Only, Left
	05139961AA	1	C		27				LHD Only, Right
5									With Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Right
									With Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Left
									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	04724528AD	1							Right
	04724529AD	1							Left
6									PANEL, Headlamp Closure
	04724548AB	1							Right
	04724549AB	1							Left
7	04724549AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	05027026AA	1							Right
	05027027AA	1							Left
9	06101447	8			44				NUT
10									PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting
	05016290AC	1							Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

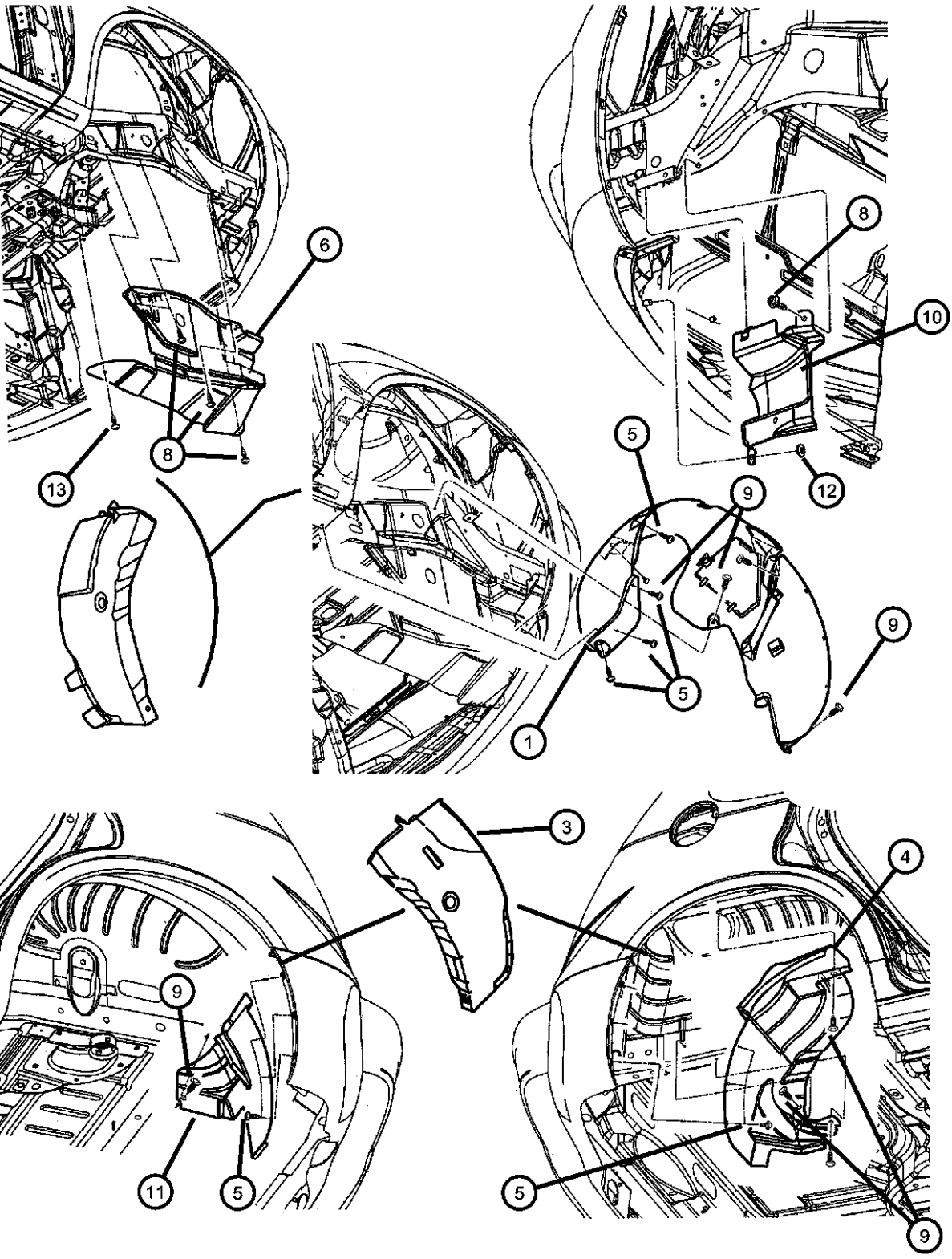
Fender - Front  
Figure SPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05016291AC	1							Left
11	04724520AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side ShieldRight
12	04724521AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side ShieldLeft
13									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724490AD	1							Right
	04724491AD	1							Left
14									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724492AD	1							Right
	04724493AD	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Shields - Fenders  
Figure SPT-420

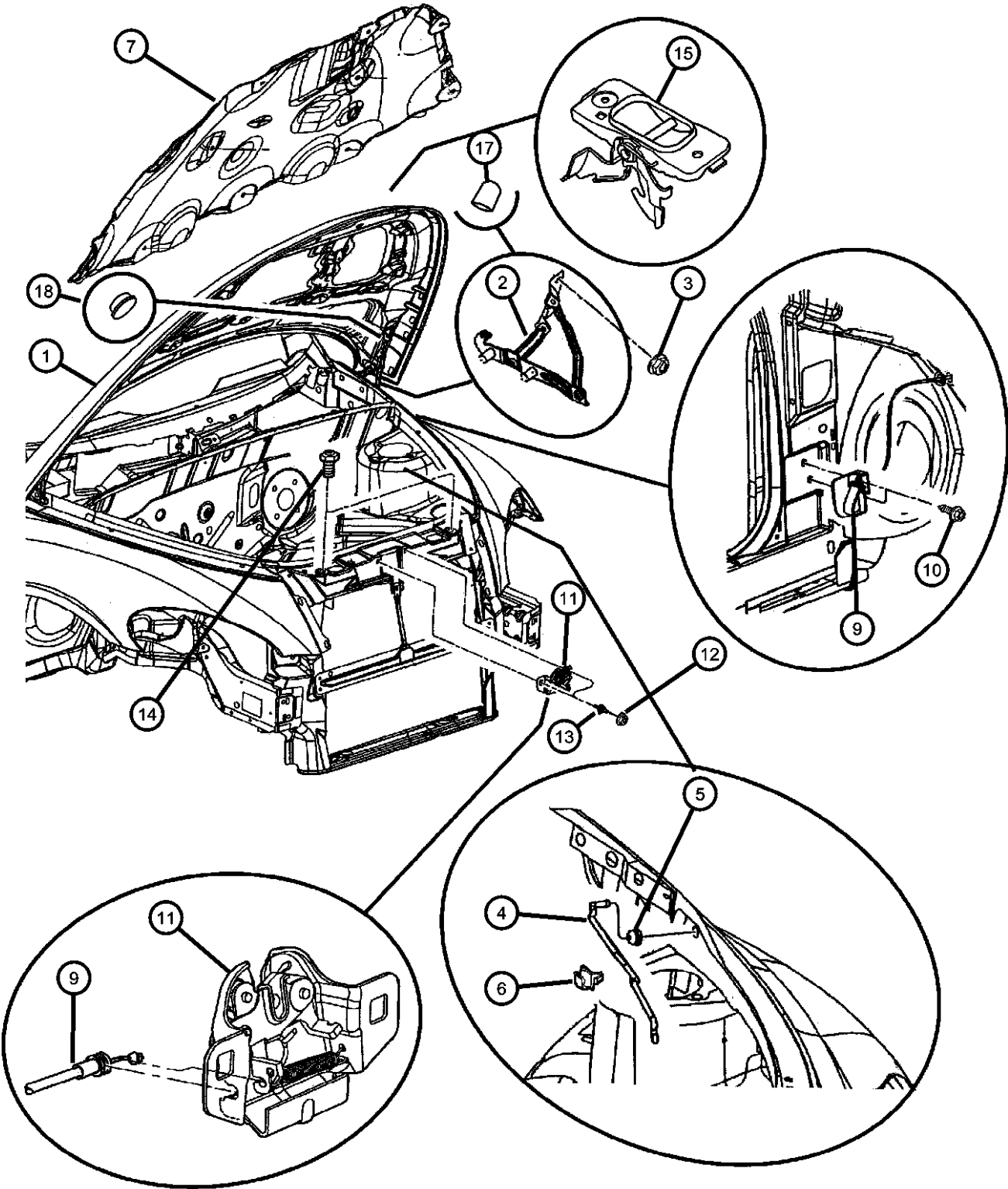


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	04724528AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	04724529AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Left
-2									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	05027930AA	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse
	05027931AA	1							Splash Access, Right
									Front Fender Wheelhouse
									Splash Access, Left
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	05027678AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Right
	05027679AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Left
4	04724716AA	1							SHIELD, SplashRight, Rear
5	06507010AA	2							Wheel/House
6	04724804AC	1							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41,
									Stone Guard, Front Fender
									SHIELD, Accessory DrivePulley,
									Splash Shield
-7	02811825	1							PLUG, Splash Shield, Front Side
									Rail Pulley Shield
8	06102132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20,
									Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash
9	06030441	4							PIN, Retainer
10	05027663AD	1							SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air
11	04724717AA	1							SHIELD, SplashLeft, Rear
12	04724717AA	1							Wheel/House
13	06505667AA	1							NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312
									Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED)
									PIN

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
(Classic)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		DOHC 16V SMPI	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
P = PREMIUM			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
(Touring)			Turbo Diesel		
S = SPORT			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC		
(Limited)			16V H.O. Turbo		
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		
			DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl		
			SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood and Hood Release  
Figure SPT-510



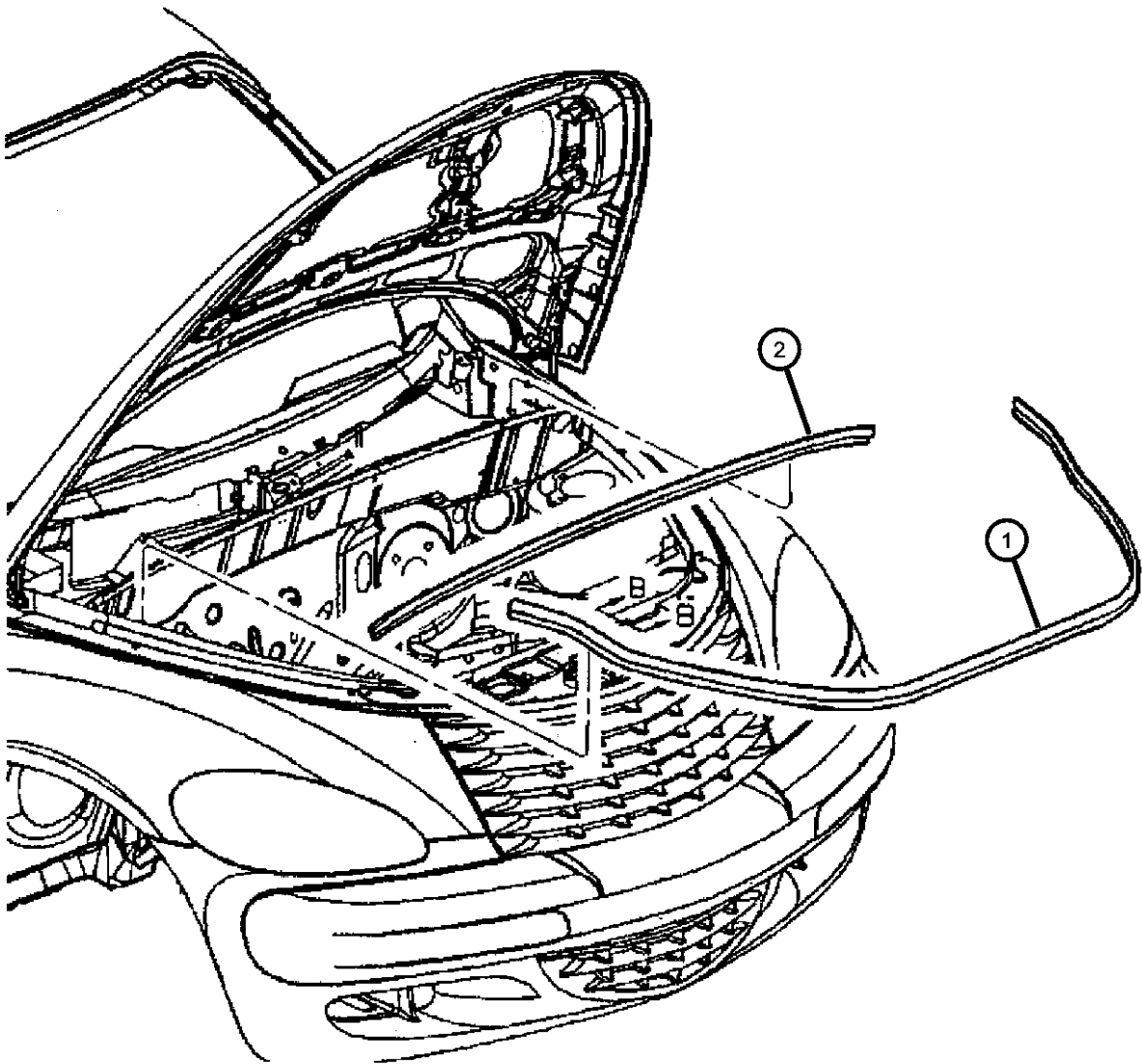
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [HGD] = Insulation - Deluxe									
1	04724754AF	1							HOOD
2									HINGE, Hood
	04724540AB	1							Right
	04724541AB	1							Left
3	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge to Hood Inner PROP, Hood
4	05027521AE	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
5	05027549AA	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
6	05027550AC	1							SILENCER, Hood
7									
	04724800AC	1							With Diesel Engine
	04724957AC	1							PIN, Push
-8									
	04878883AA	10	C						Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
		11	Z		44				Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
9	04725000AA	1	C						RELEASE, Hood Latch
10	06102059AA	2							SCREW
11	55255451	1							LATCH, Hood
12	06100048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	06506702AA	2							STUD, Double Ended
14	04696592	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55257390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
-16	06101455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Hood Striker CAP
17	05027973AA	2							PLUG, Hood
18	05027908AA	1							SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
-19	04724797AI	1	C						SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
-20	05027889AB	1	C						

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
						Turbo Diesel		
						EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC		
						16V H.O. Turbo		
						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		
						DOHC 16V SMPI		
						EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl		
						SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)  
Figure SPT-520

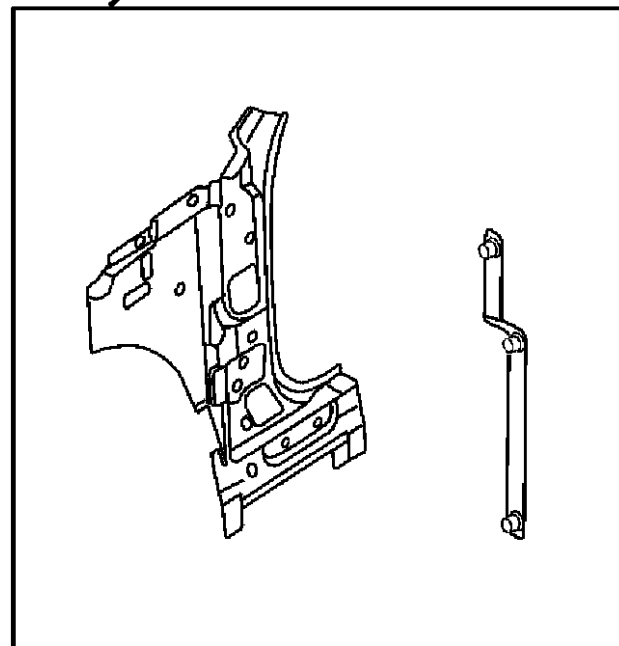
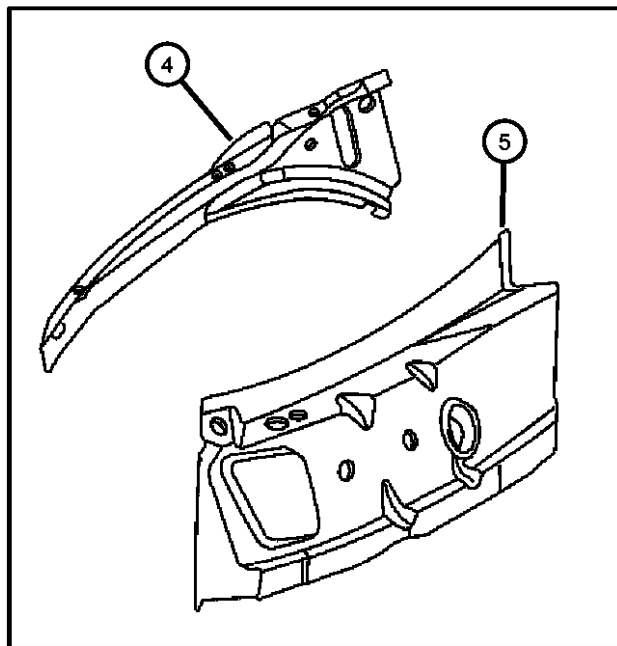
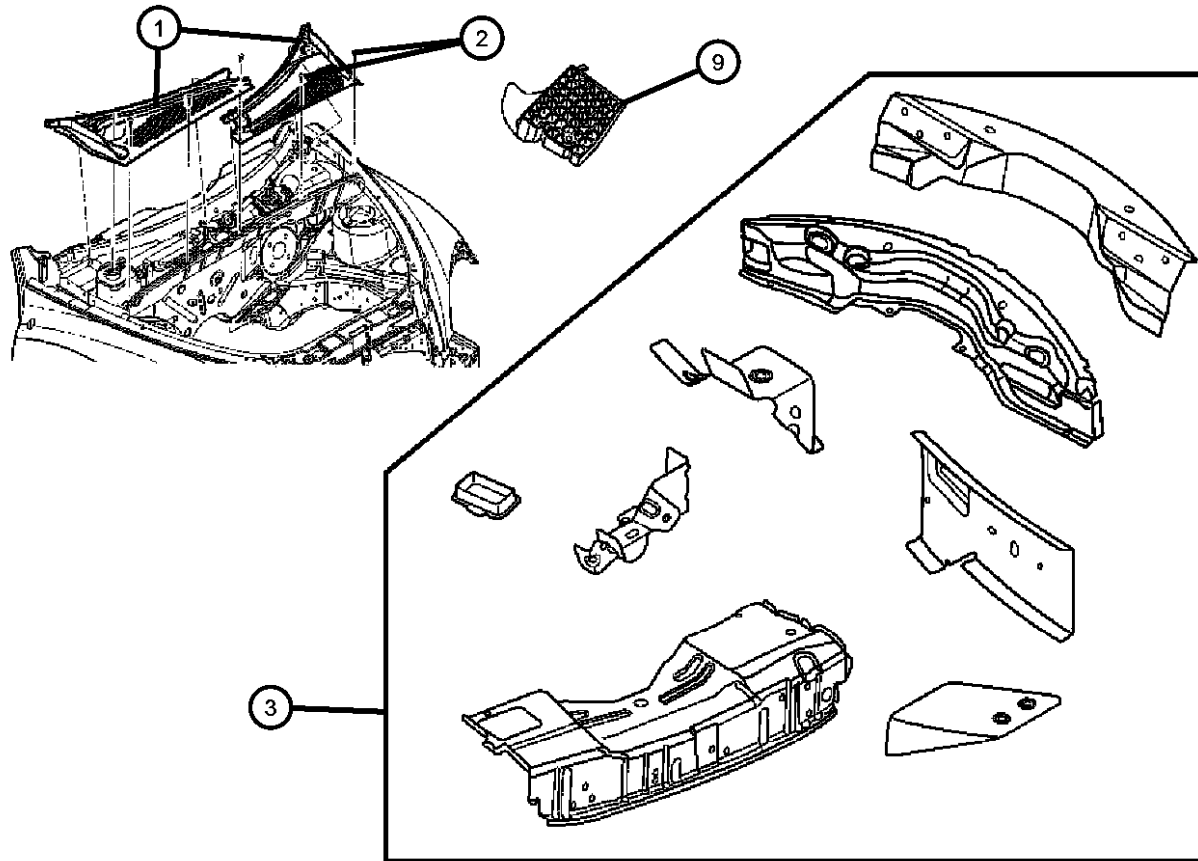
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724930AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	04724755AE	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Cowl Panel and Screen Figure SPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	05027430AC	1	C						Right
	05027431AC	1	C						Left
	05027432AC	1	Z		44				Right
	05027433AC	1	Z		44				Left
2	06502573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Cowl Plenum Attaching
3	05016795AE	1	C						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
4									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724490AD	1							Right
	04724491AD	1							Left
5									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724492AD	1							Right
	04724493AD	1							Left
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	05017539AA	1			44				Right
		1			44				Left
-7	04724755AE	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
-8	04888812AA	1	C						PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach
9									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	05027474AD	1			44				Right
		1	C		27				Right
	05027475AD	1			44				Left
		1	C		27				Left

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

BODY  
44 = 4 Door

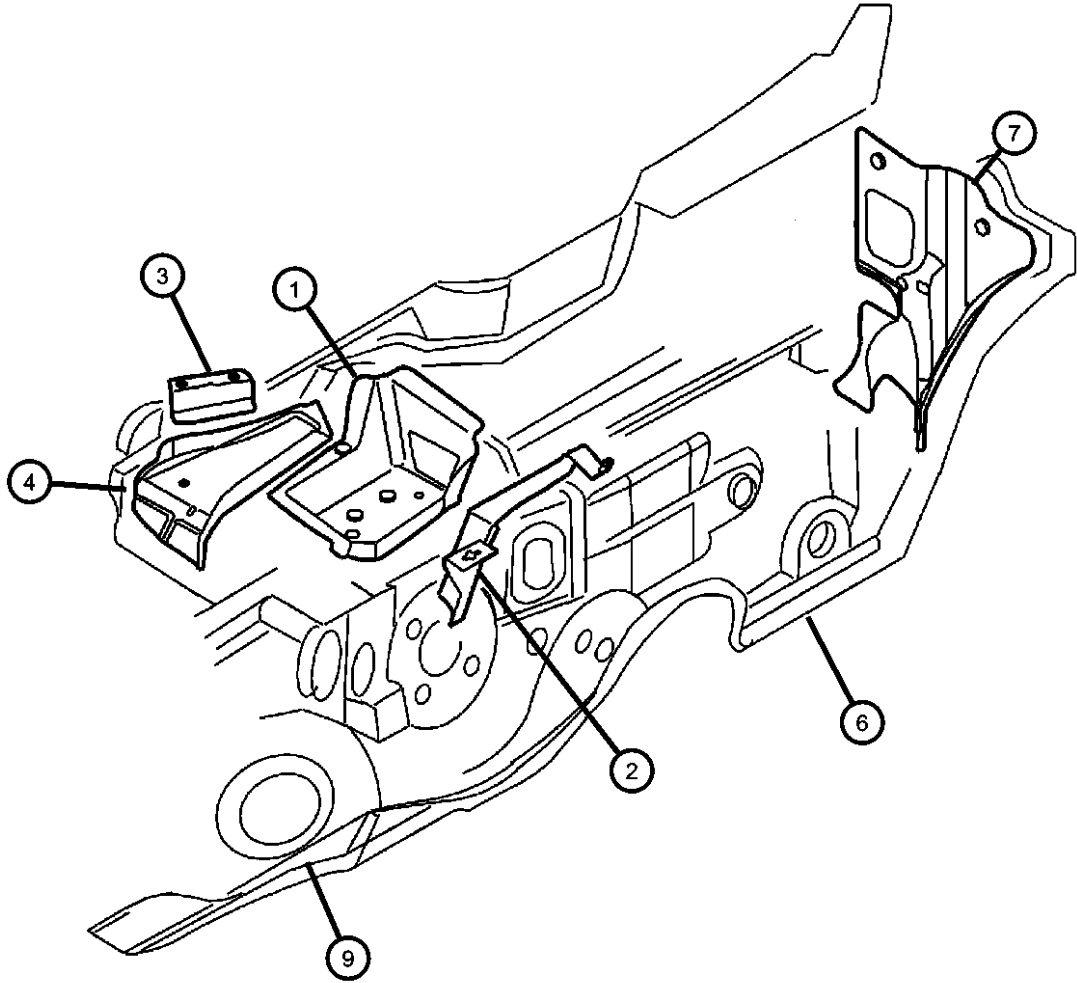
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT



Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts  
Figure SPT-620

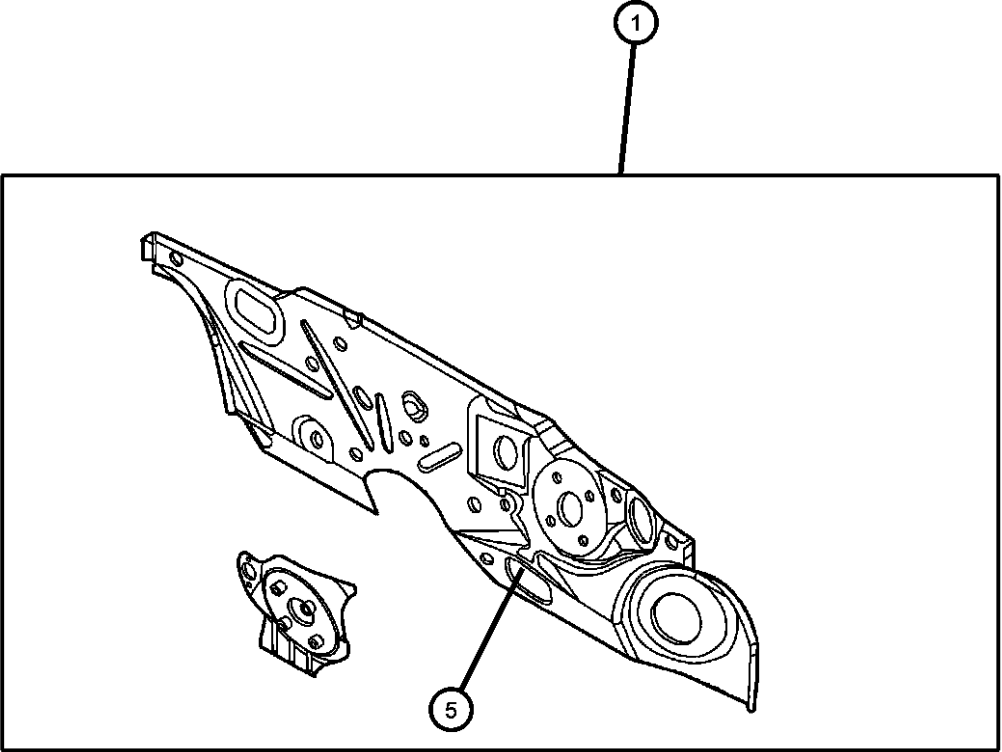


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724502AB	1	C						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	05027755AA	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum Engine Control Attach
3	05027053AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl
4	05058078AA	1	C						WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum
-5									PIN, Push, M8x21
	06503598	2							Air Inlet Screen Attaching
		2							Cowl Plenum Reinforcement Attaching
6	04724797AI	1	C						SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
7									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	05027202AA	1	C						Right
	05027971AA	1	C						Left
-8	03445939	2			44				PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
9									SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
	05027888AB	1	Z		44				
	05027890AA	1							
-10	04724884AC	1	C						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum, Cowl Plenum to A/C Attaching, Right
-11									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
	04724882AB	1							Cowl Side With Wiper Mounting and Cowl Plenum, Right
	04724883AB	1							Cowl Side With Wiper Mounting and Cowl Plenum, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

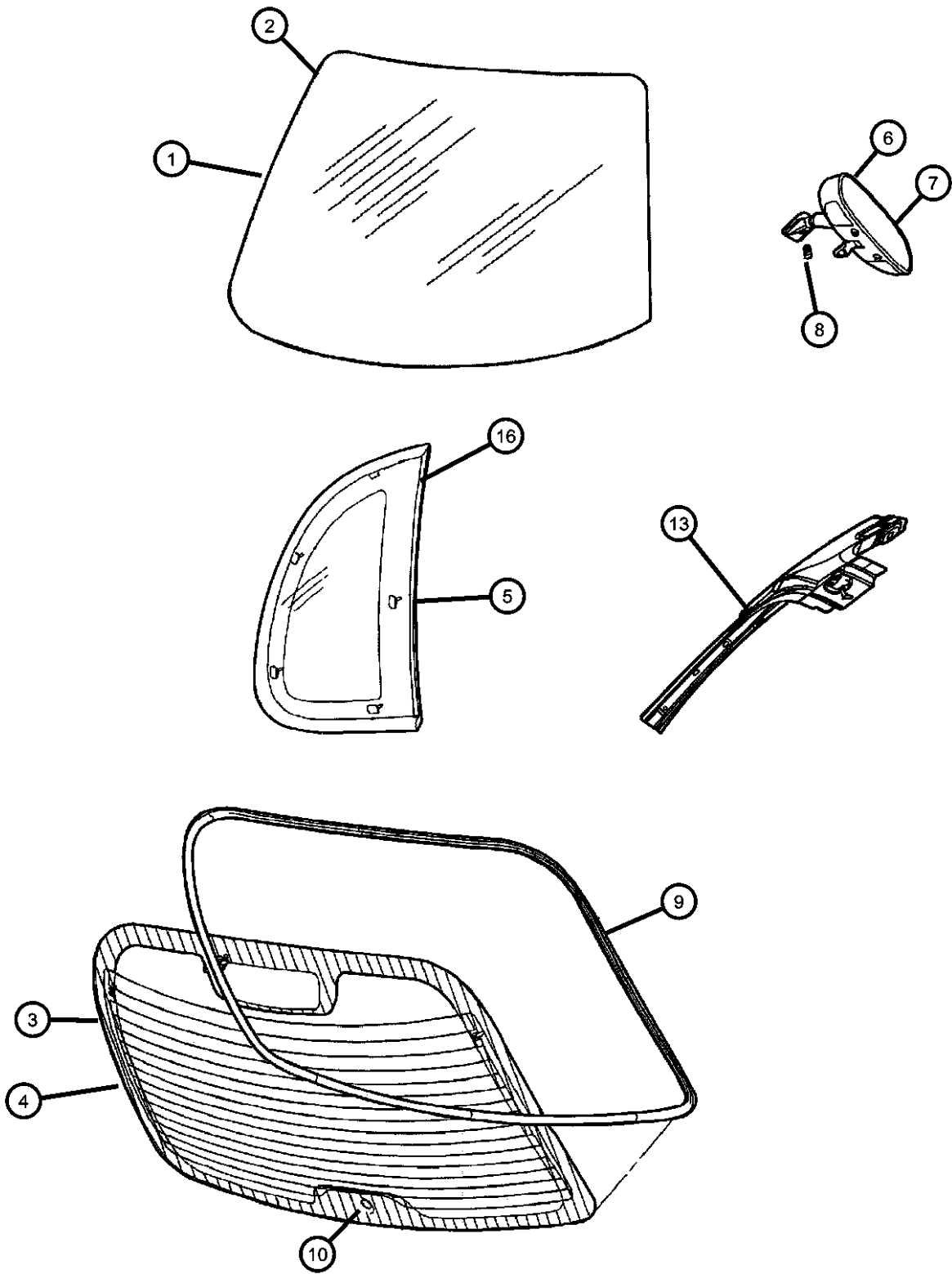
Panel Dash  
Figure SPT-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Dash
	05017558AD	1	C						
	05027153AE	1	Z		44				
-2	05027734AB	1							SILENCER, Engine Compartment
-3	04708238	AR							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Dash Panel Stud
-4									SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
	05027883AE	1	C						
	05027884AE	1	Z		44				
5	05067124AC	1	Z		44				SILENCER, Dash Panel, [RHD]



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

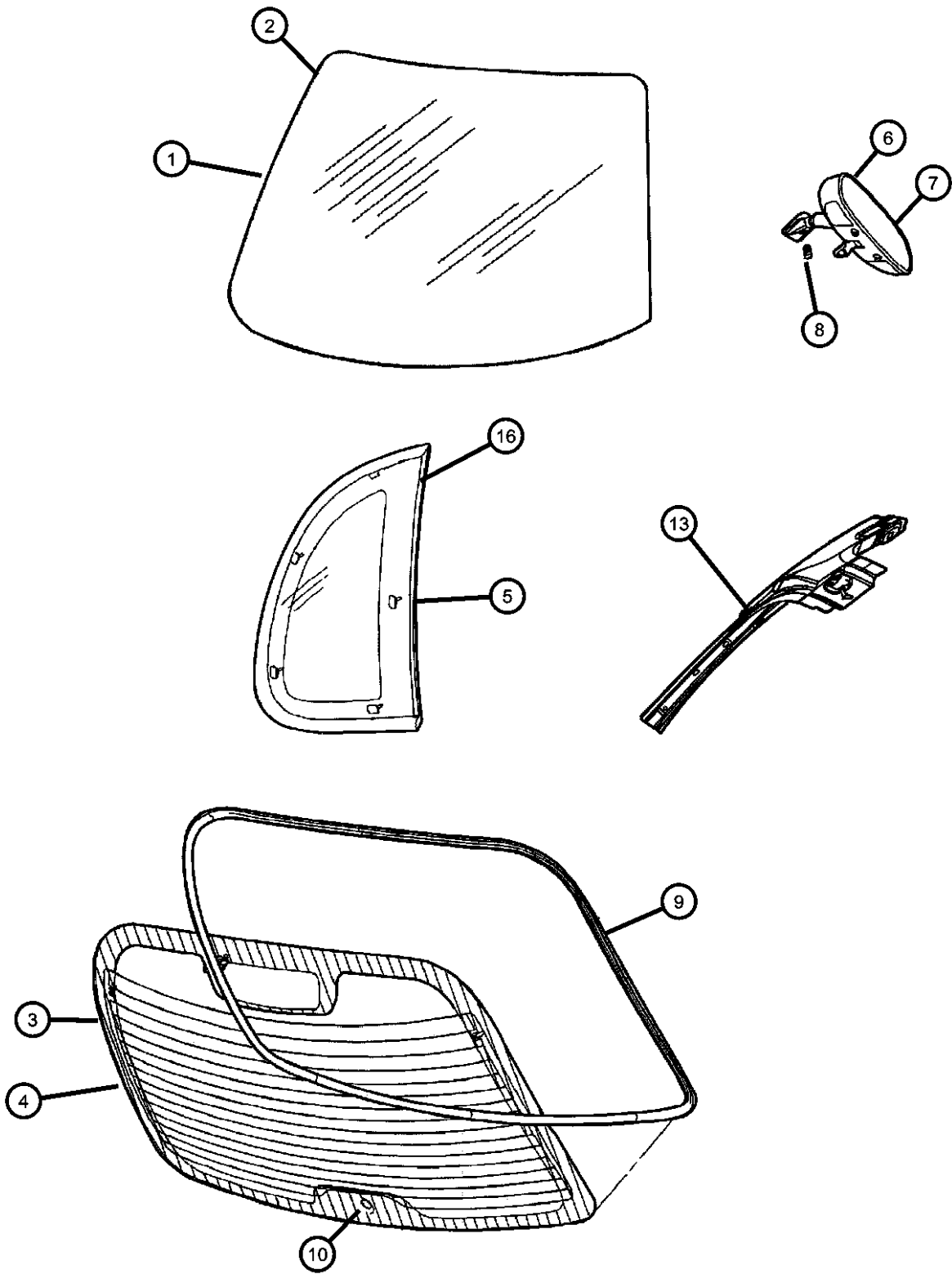
Windshield. Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083396AB	1			44				WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS
	DW01465GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
2	05067613AA	1			44				WINDSHIELD, Blue Tint [GAB]
3									BACKLITE
	04724740AG	1			44				Solar Tint
	05101810AA	1	C		27				
	DB10796GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	05257957AG	1			44				Deep Tint Sunscreen
4	05067620AA	1			44				GLASS, Tailgate window, Blue Tint [GAB]
	DB10611BPY								Collision Replacement Glass
5									GLASS, Quarter Window
	04724702AE	1			44				Solar Tint, Right
	04724703AE	1			44				Solar Tint, Left
	05067226AA	1	C		27				Right
	05067227AA	1	C		27				Left
	05067618AA	1			44				Blue Tint [GAB], Right
	DQ09708BPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	05067619AA	1			44				Blue Tint [GAB], Left
	DQ09709BPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	05257960AE	1			44				Privacy, Right
	05257961AE	1			44				Privacy, Left
6									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04805332AB	1			44				
	05008648AC	1	C		27				
	05064017AB	1							Telematics Communication - 2 Button E/C Mirror With Map Light
7	05008589AB	1			44				MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted
8	05008589AB	1							SCREW, Purchased in Assembly, Serviced in Item 4, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	05288807AB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Windshield. Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05288807AB	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11	05303442AB	1			44				NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-12	55154587	1			44				NUT, Nozzle Mounting
13									FRAME, Windshield Side
	04724604AB	1			44				Right
	04724605AB	1			44				Left
-14	55076401	1			44				BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
-15	05127354AA	AR	C		27				SPACER, Bottom of Window
16									WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Glass
	05067436AA	1	C		27				Right
	05067437AA	1	C		27				Left
-17									WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Window Belt
	05067152AC	1	C		27				Right
	05067153AB	1	C		27				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)					EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			
					EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

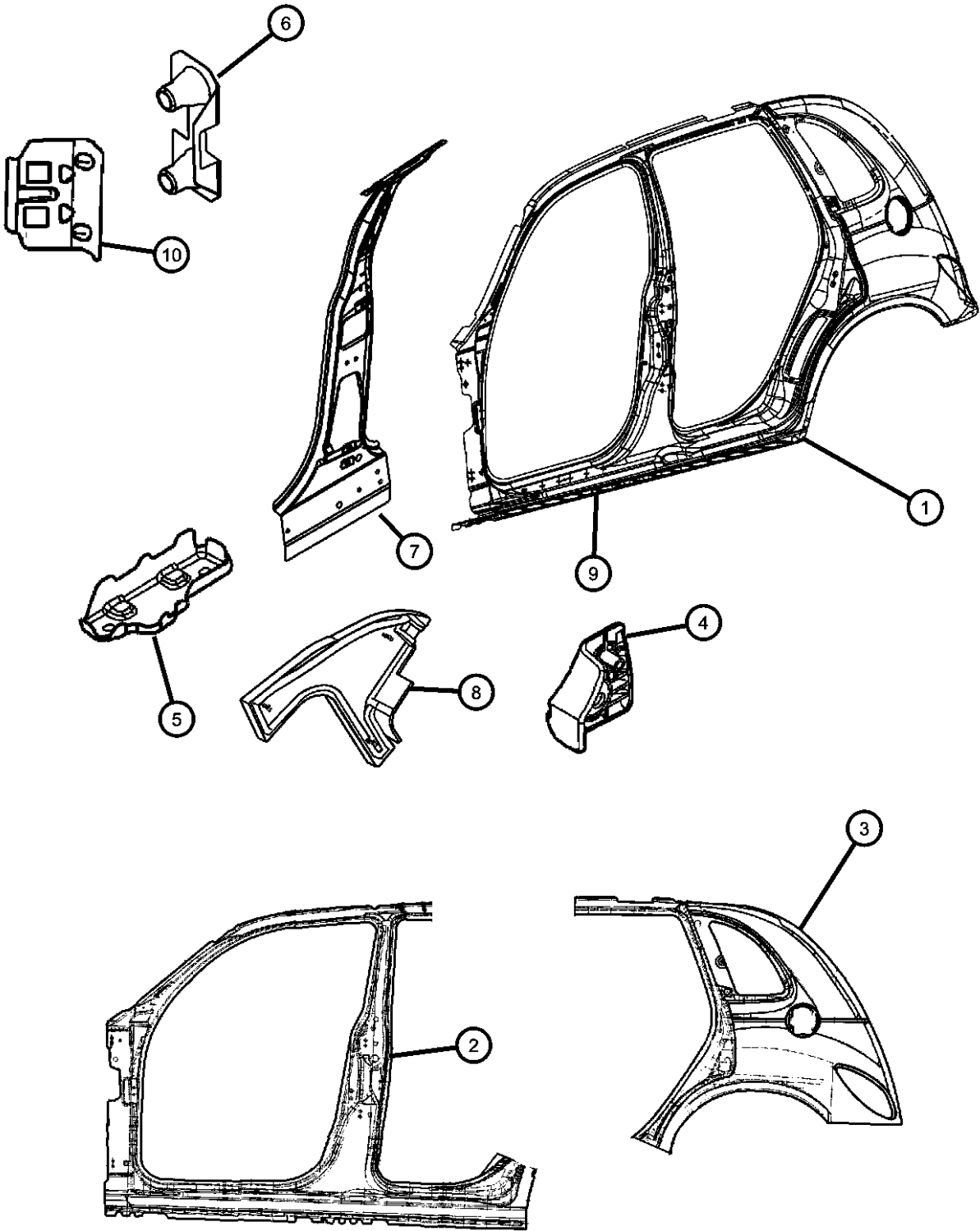
Aperture Panels  
Figure SPT-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05066398AD	1			44				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front Right
	05066399AD	1			44				Left
2	05066214AA	1			44				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front Outer Skin Only, Right, Front
	05066215AA	1			44				Outer Skin Only, Left, Front
3	05019222AA	1			44				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear Outer Skin Only, Right
	05019223AA	1			44				Outer Skin Only, Left
4	05066400AD	1			44				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear Complete, Right
	05066401AD	1			44				Complete, Left
5	05071520AE	1			44				PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side Aperture Complete, Complete Complete, Right
	05071521AE	1			44				Complete, Left
6	04724610AA	1			44				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Complete, Outer Skin, Right
	04724611AA	1			44				Complete, Outer Skin, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panels  
Figure SPT-810



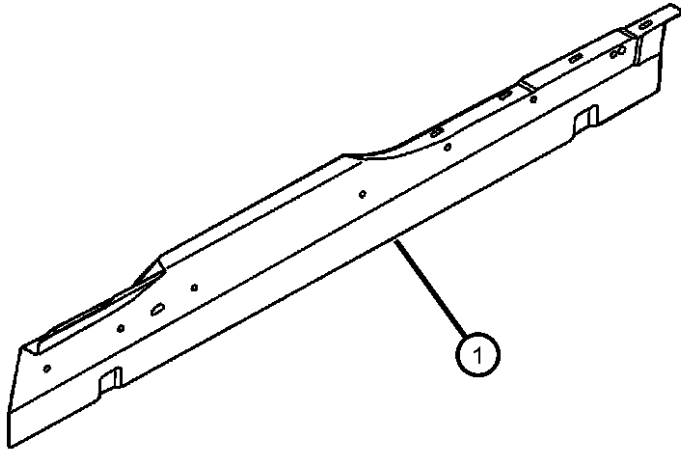
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side Aperture Complete
	05071520AE	1			44				Right
	05071521AE	1			44				Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	05066398AD	1			44				Right
	05066399AD	1			44				Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	05066400AD	1			44				Right
	05066401AD	1			44				Left
4									RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door Impact Beam
	05027116AB	1			44				Right
	05027117AB	1			44				Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
	05027478AB	1							Right
	05027479AB	1							Left
6	04860301	2			44				TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	05027578AA	1			44				Right
	05027579AA	1			44				Left
8									BAFFLE, Trough
	05027098AB	1			44				Right
	05027099AB	1			44				Left
9									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	04724610AA	1			44				Skin Only, Right
	04724611AA	1			44				Skin Only, Left
10	05027384AA	2			44				RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar
-11	04674669	1							PLATE, Striker

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

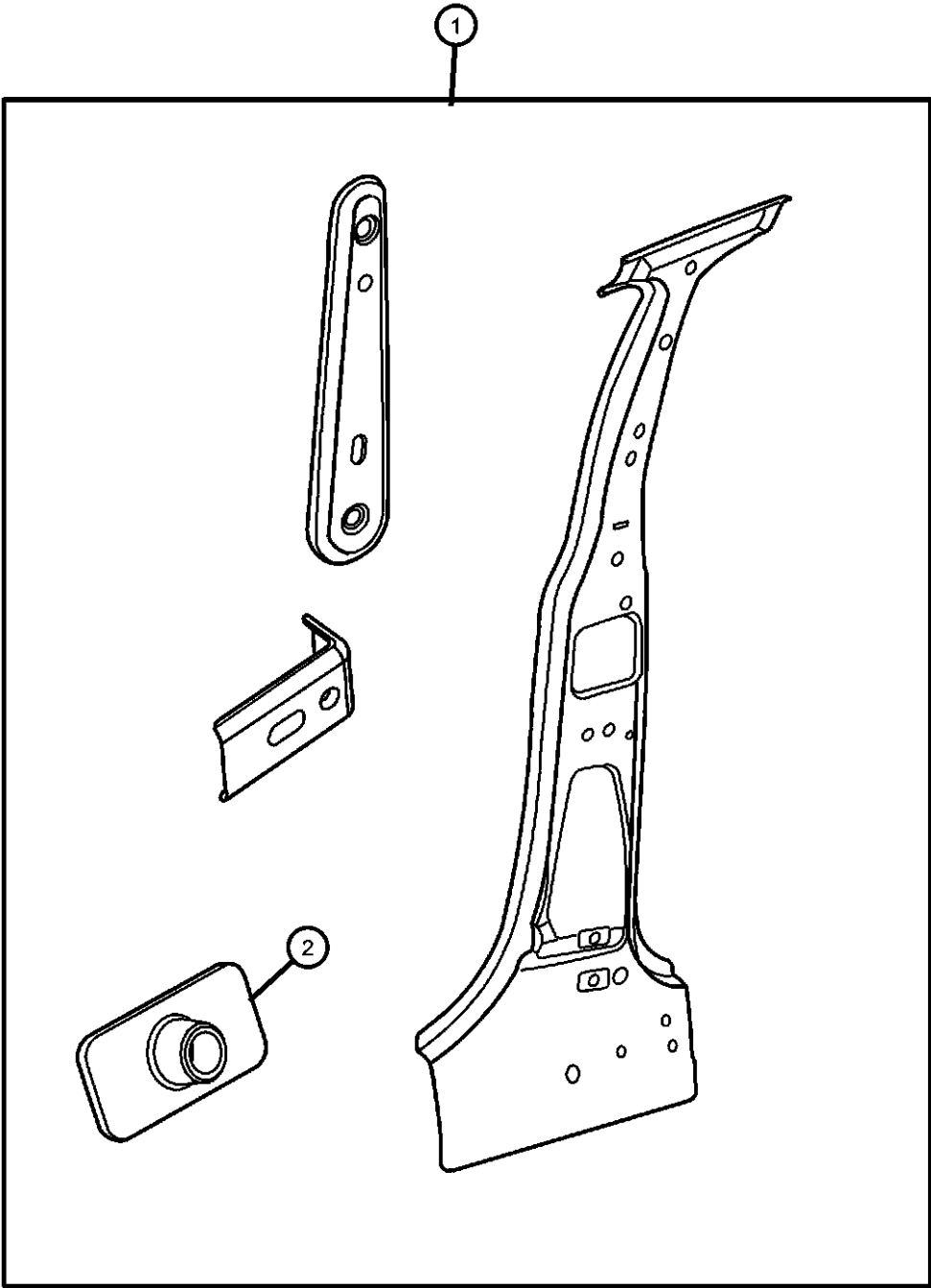
Panel Body Side Sill - Inner  
Figure SPT-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	04724500AB	1			44				Right
	04724501AB	1			44				Left



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

B - Pillar  
Figure SPT-820



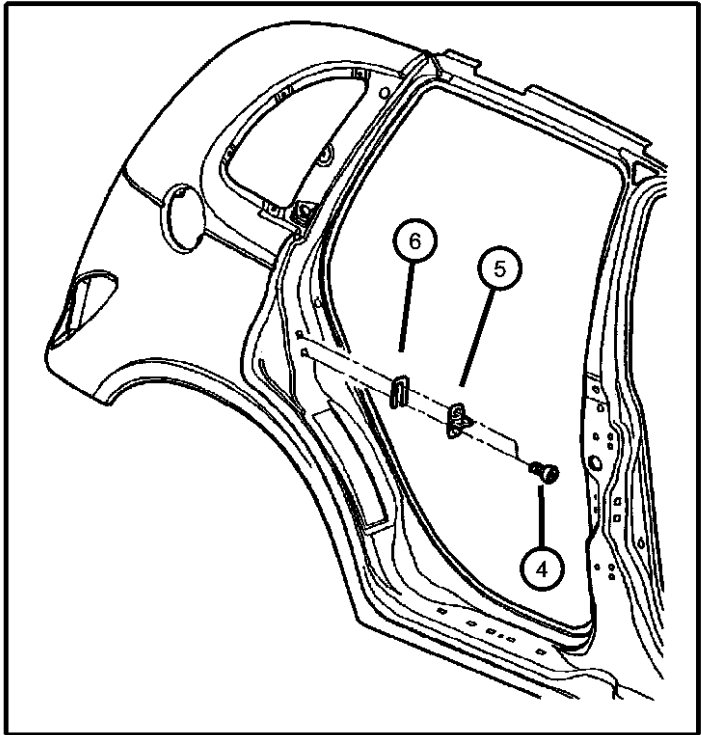
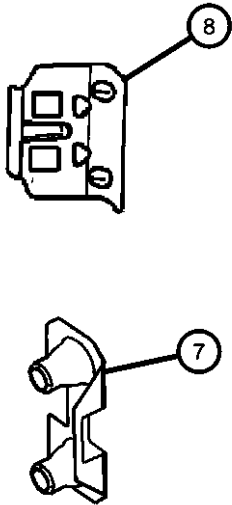
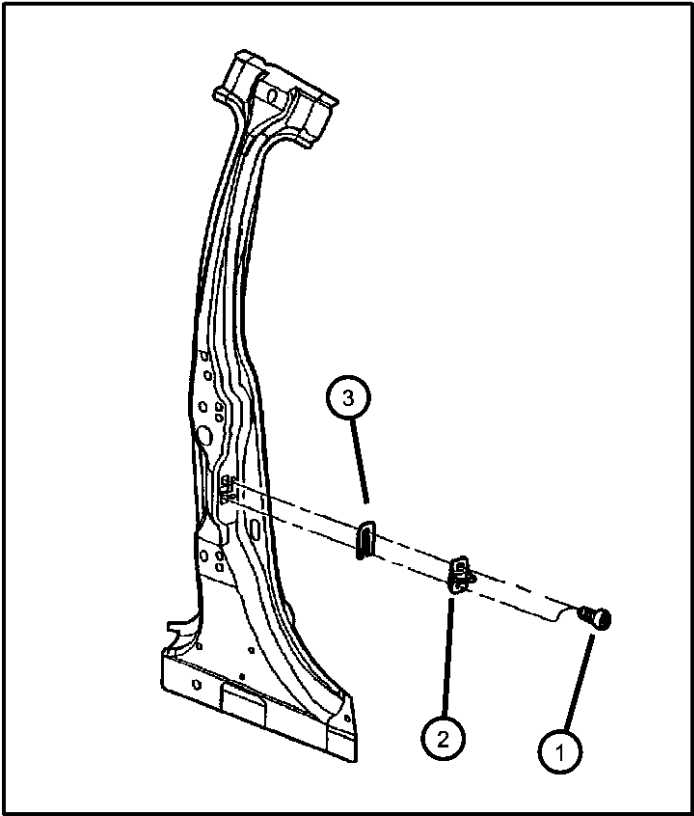
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05027578AA	1			44				PANEL, B Pillar Inner Right
	05027579AA	1			44				Left
2	06033150	1	C		27				NUT PLATE, .25-20

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Striker Front and Rear Door  
Figure SPT-830

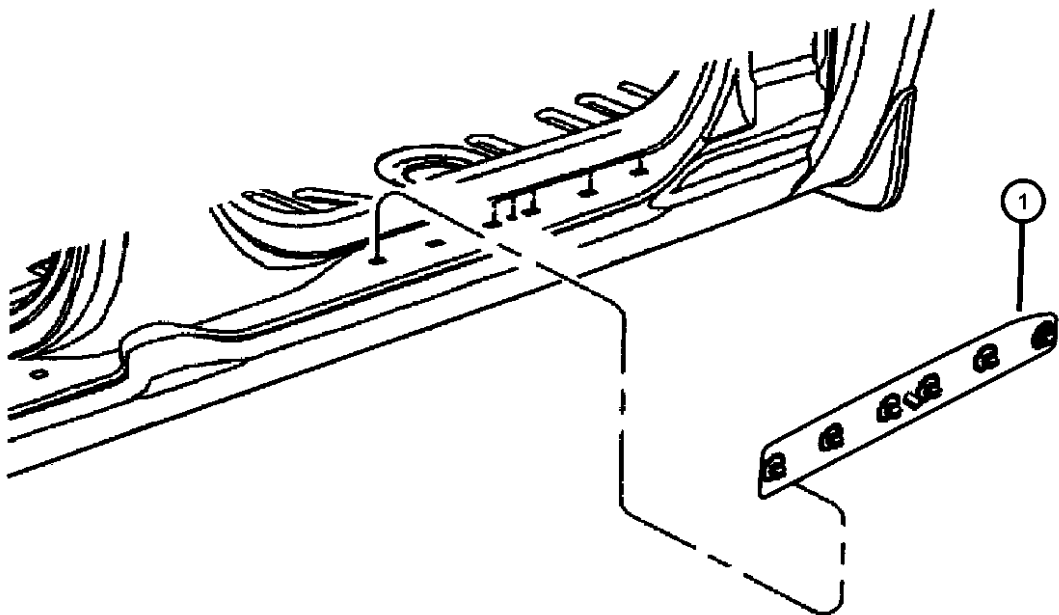


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
2	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
3	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch StrikerFront
4	06503120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
5	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
6	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch StrikerRear
7	04860301	2			44				TAPPING PLATE, Striker
8	05027384AA	2			44				RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

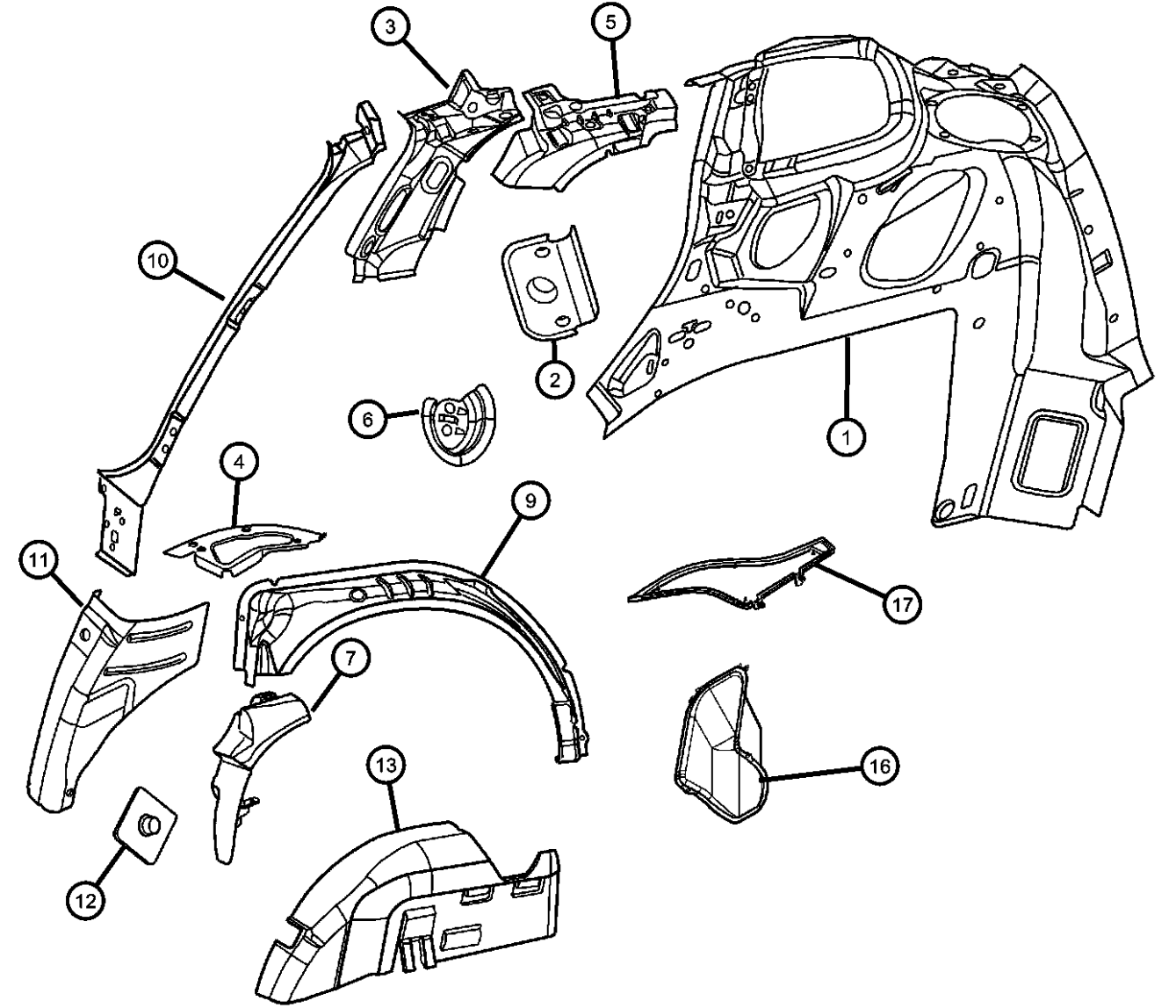
Sill Cover  
Figure SPT-840

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Sill
	0SF34DX9AB	1			44				Right
	0SF35DX9AB	1			44				Left



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Quarter Panel - 27 Body  
Figure SPT-910

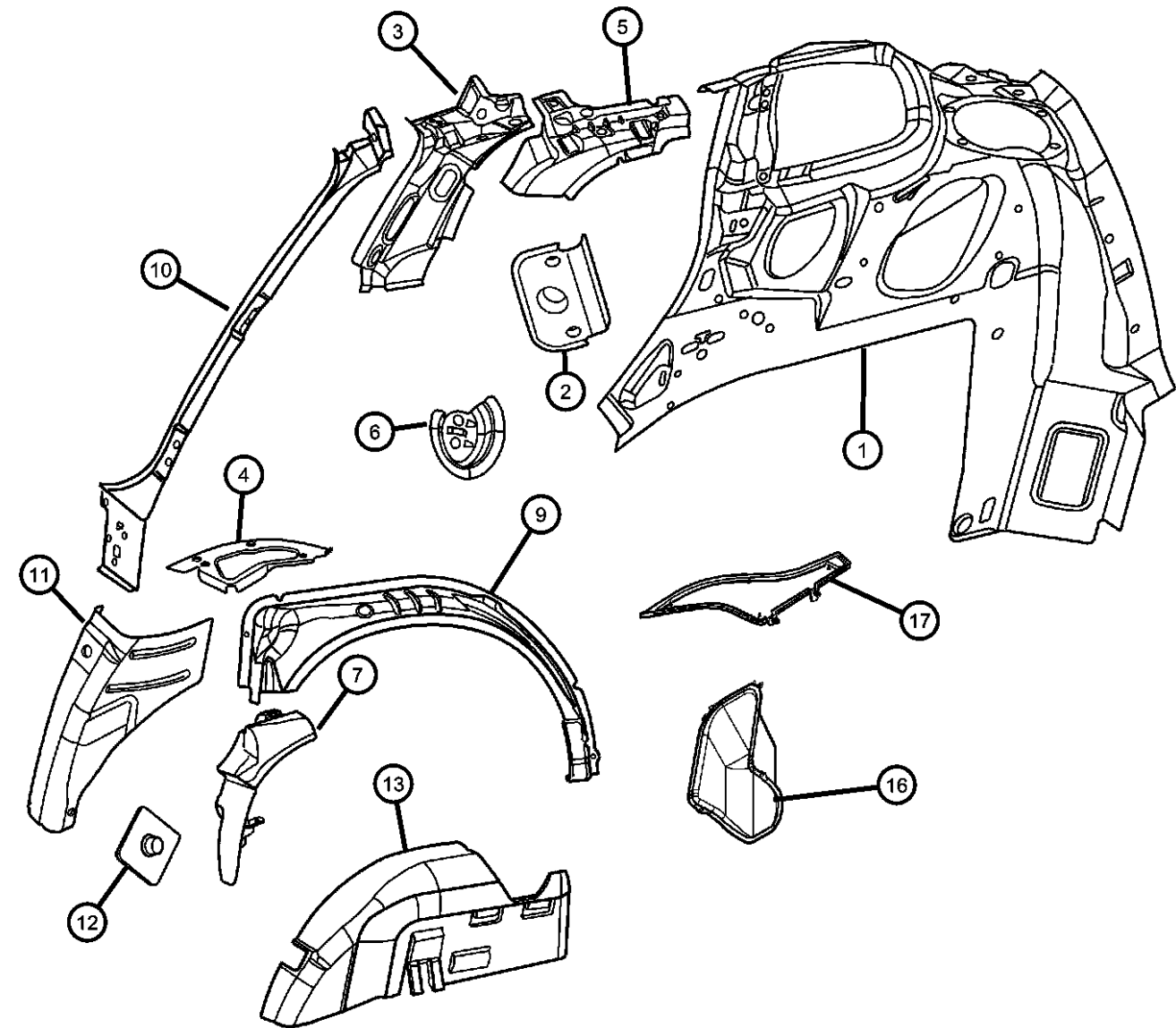
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
		05017566AC	1			44				Right
		05017567AC	1			44				Left
	2	05017567AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
	3									PANEL, D Pillar
		04724692AB	1			44				Right
		04724693AB	1			44				Left
	4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
		04724706AB	1							Right
		04724707AB	1							Left
	5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
		04724712AC	1			44				Right
		04724713AC	1			44				Left
	6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
		04724714AD	1			44				Right
		04724715AD	1			44				Left
	7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
		05027678AB	1							Right
		05027679AB	1							Left
	-8									RETAINER
		06503943	3							Splash Shield Attaching, Right
			2							Splash Shield Attaching, Left
	9									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
		04724622AC	1							Right
		04724623AC	1							Left
	10									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
		05027050AC	1			44				Right
		05027051AC	1			44				Left
	11									EXTENSION, Wheel House
		05017436AB	1							Right
		05017437AB	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Quarter Panel - 27 Body  
Figure SPT-910

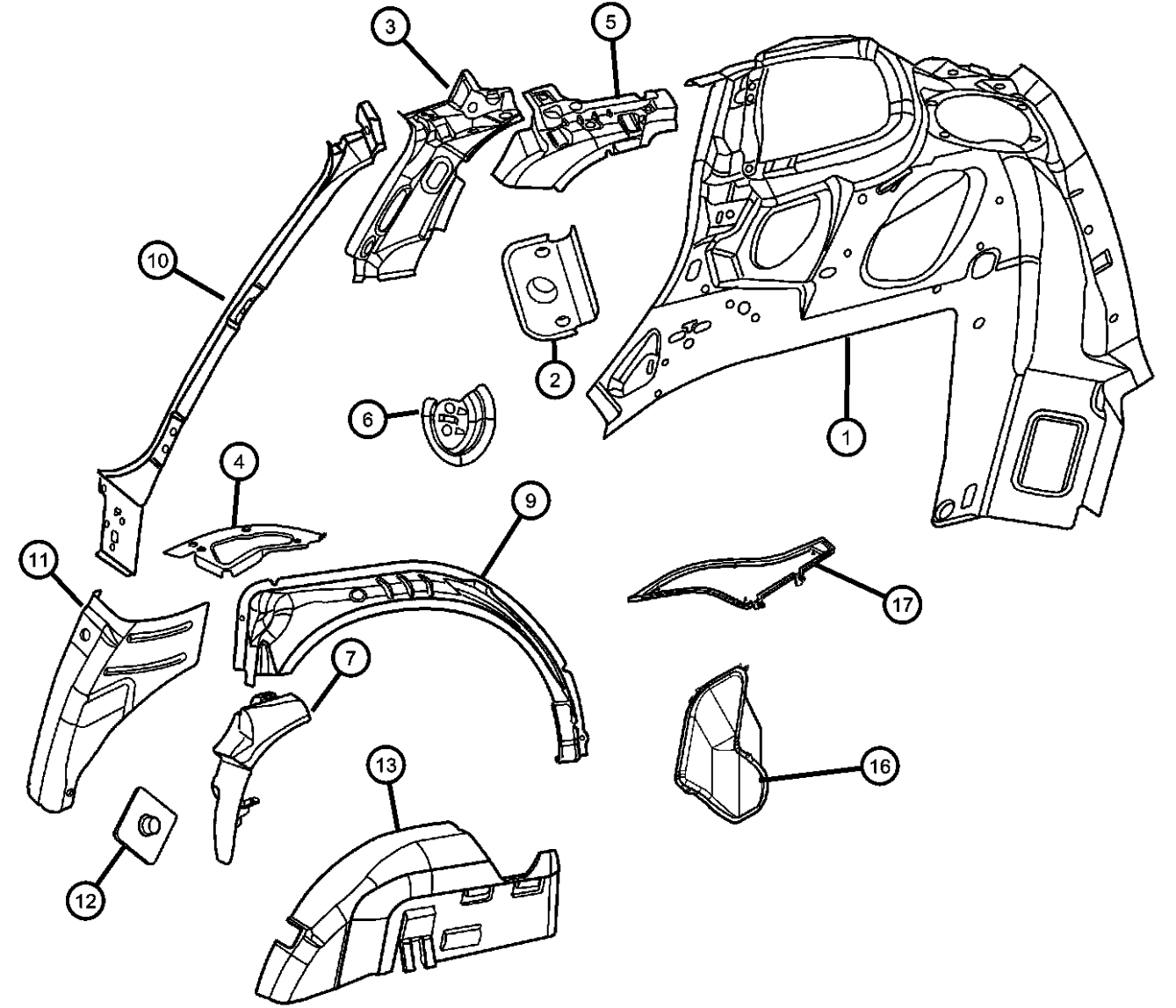
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



12	05017437AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED)
13									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	05027084AA	1			44				Right
	05027085AA	1			44				Left
	05067176AA	1	C		27				Front, Right, Rear
	05067177AA	1	C		27				Front, Left, Rear
	05067178AA	1	C		27				Rear, Right, Rear
	05067179AA	1	C		27				Rear, Left, Rear
-14	05073239AA	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-15	0SJ58DX9AB	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air
16	05067141AA	1			44				COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
17									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	05027058AE	1			44				Right
	05027059AD	1			44				Left
-18	04724724AA	2			44				BRACKET, Quarter Trim

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Quater Panel - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-915

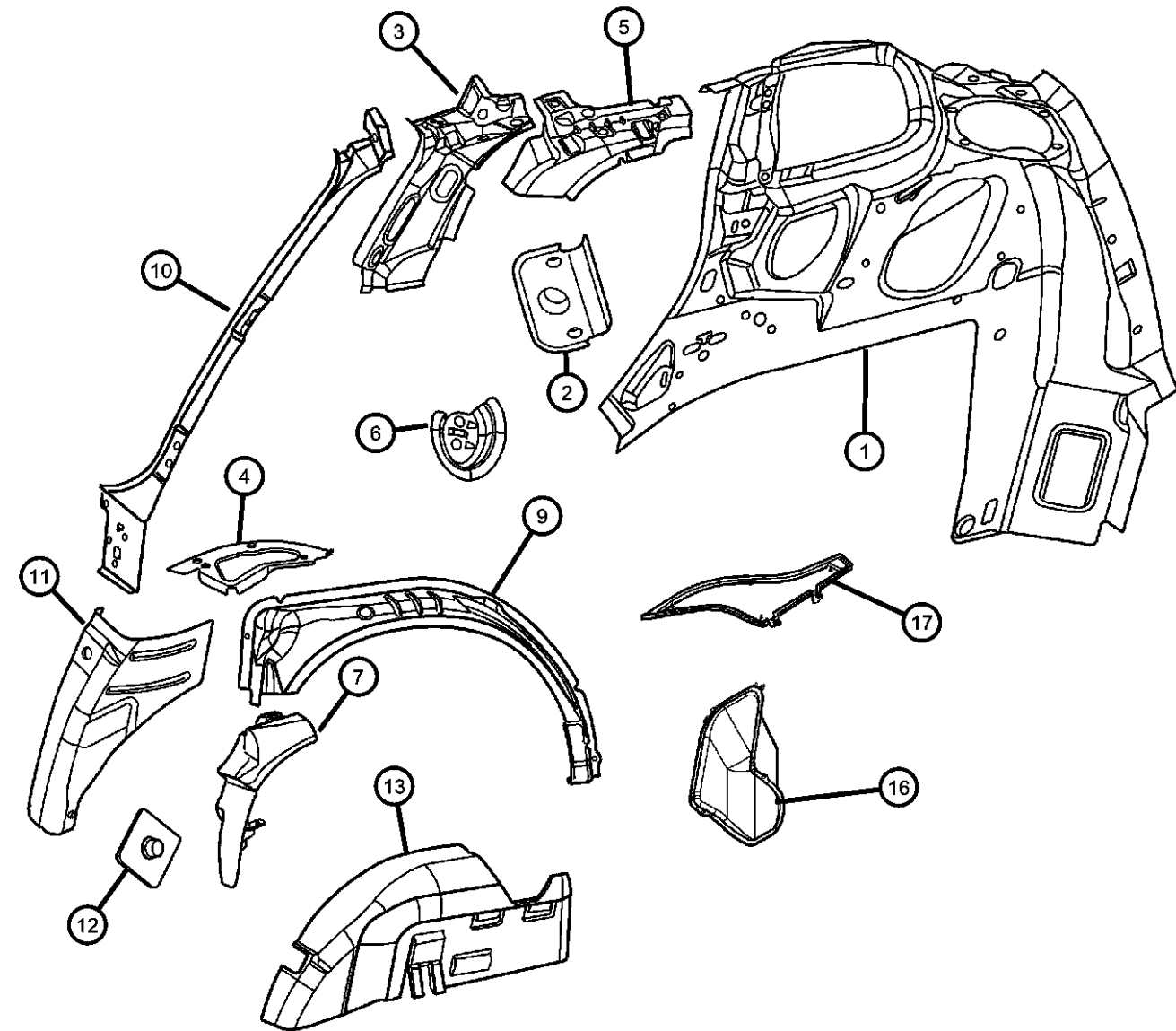
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
		05017566AC	1			44				Right
		05017567AC	1			44				Left
	2	05017567AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
	3									PANEL, D Pillar
		04724692AB	1			44				Right
		04724693AB	1			44				Left
	4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
		04724706AB	1							Right
		04724707AB	1							Left
	5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
		04724712AC	1			44				Right
		04724713AC	1			44				Left
	6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
		04724714AD	1			44				Right
		04724715AD	1			44				Left
	7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
		05027678AB	1							Right
		05027679AB	1							Left
	-8									RETAINER
		06503943	3							Splash Shield Attaching, Right
			2							Splash Shield Attaching, Left
	9									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
		04724622AC	1							Right
		04724623AC	1							Left
	10									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
		05027050AC	1			44				Right
		05027051AC	1			44				Left
	11									EXTENSION, Wheel House
		05017436AB	1							Right
		05017437AB	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Quater Panel - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-915

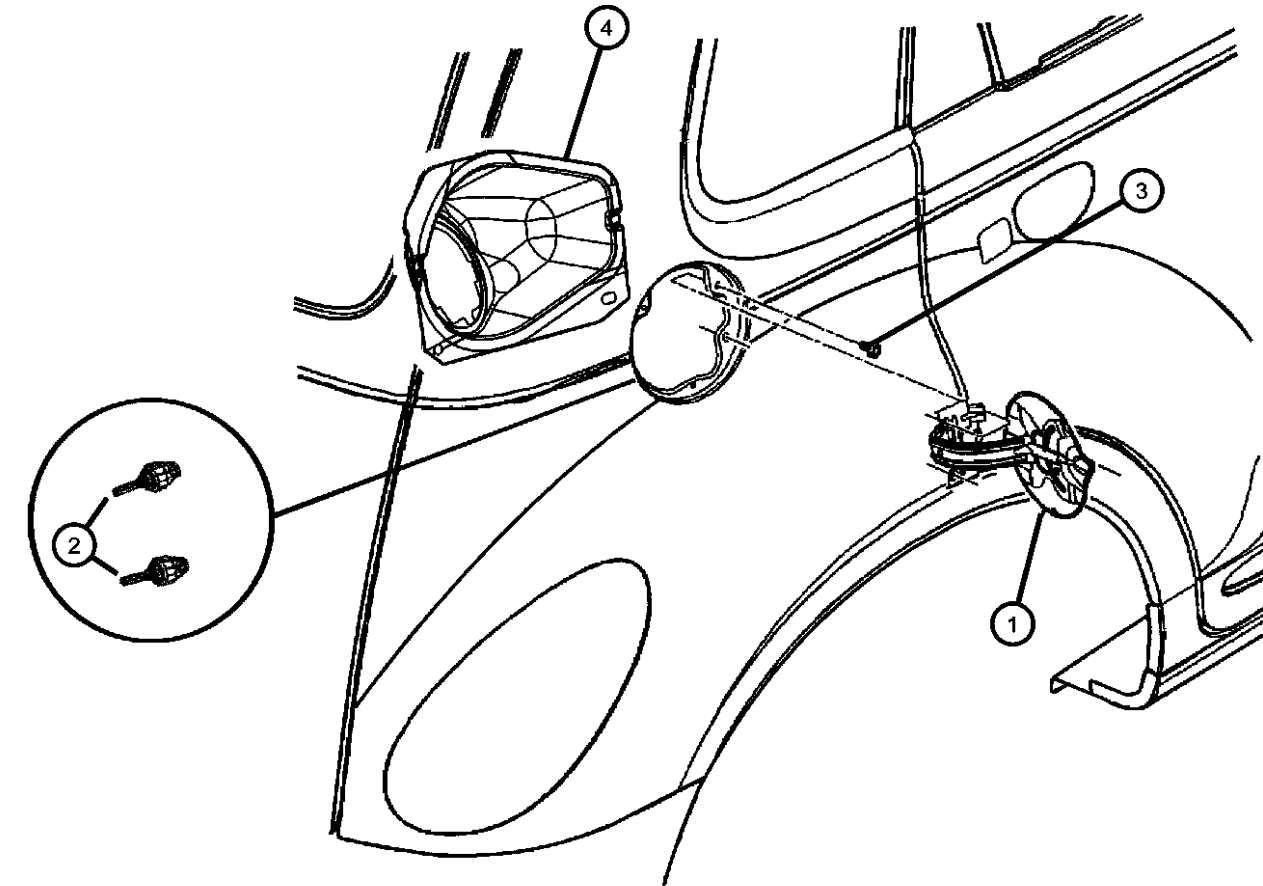
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



12	05017437AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED)
13									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	05027084AA	1			44				Right
	05027085AA	1			44				Left
	05067176AA	1	C		27				Front, Right, Rear
	05067177AA	1	C		27				Front, Left, Rear
	05067178AA	1	C		27				Rear, Right, Rear
-14	05073239AA	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-15	0SJ58DX9AB	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air
16	05067141AA	1			44				COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
17									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	05027058AE	1			44				Right
	05027059AD	1			44				Left
-18	04724724AA	2			44				BRACKET, Quarter Trim

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SPT-920

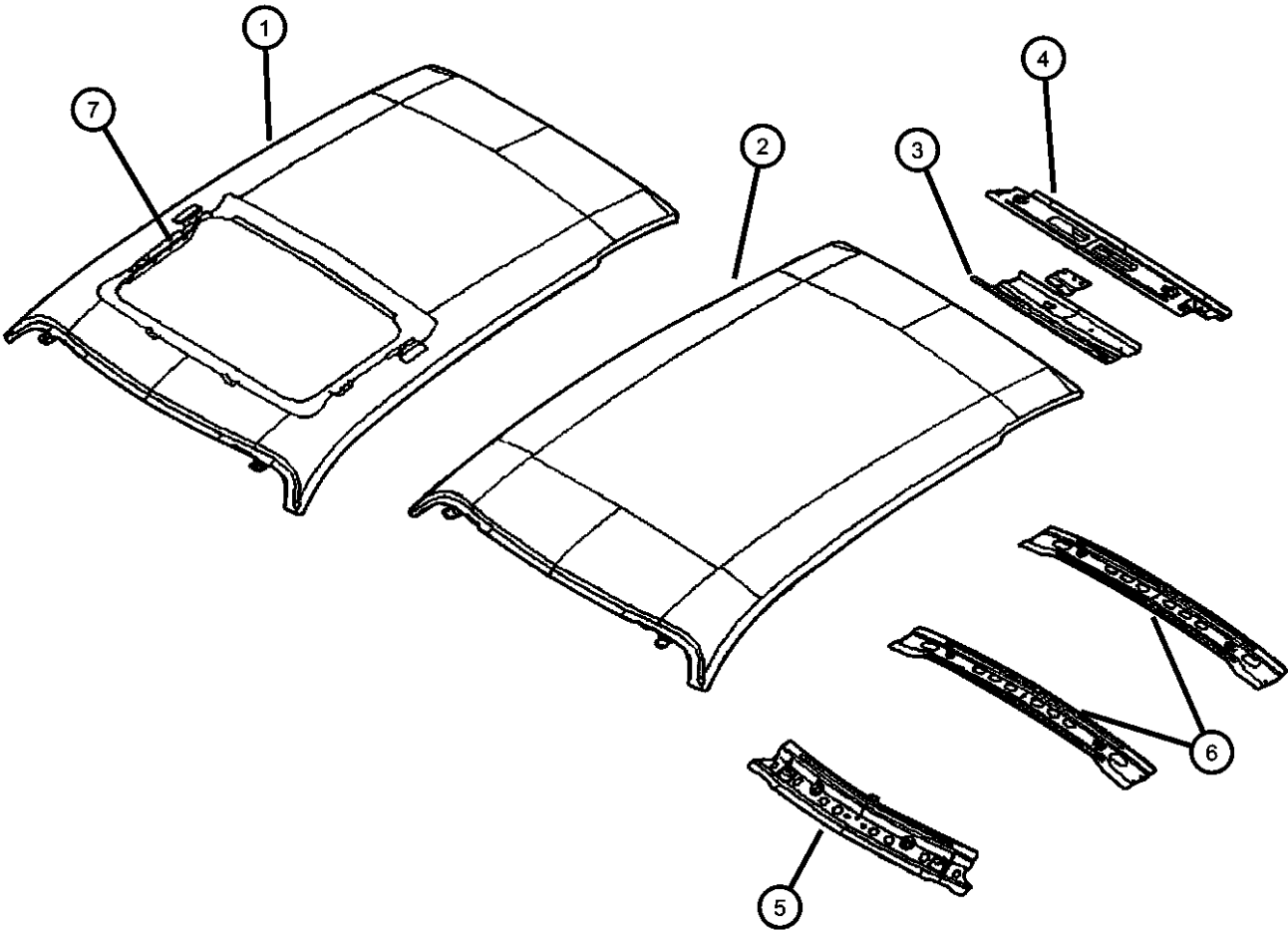
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									DOOR, Fuel Fill
		04724669AB	1			44				
		05067143AB	1	C		44				Bright
		05067387AA	1	C		27				
	2									BUMPER, Fuel Door
		05027136AA	2			44				
		05067529AA	2	C		27				
	3	06503318	2	C		44				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
	4									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
		04724678AA	1			44				
		05067386AA	1	C		27				
	-5	06034608	4							PIN, Headline, Fuel Filler Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Roof Panel  
Figure SPT-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724525AB	AR							ROOF, Sunroof
2	04724524AB	1			44				ROOF
3	04724619AA	1			44				FRAME, Liftgate Opening
4	05027048AC	1			44				FRAME, Liftgate Opening
5	04724519AB	1			44				FRAME, Windshield
6	05257990AC	1			44				BOW, Roof
7	05027898AB	1			44				REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening

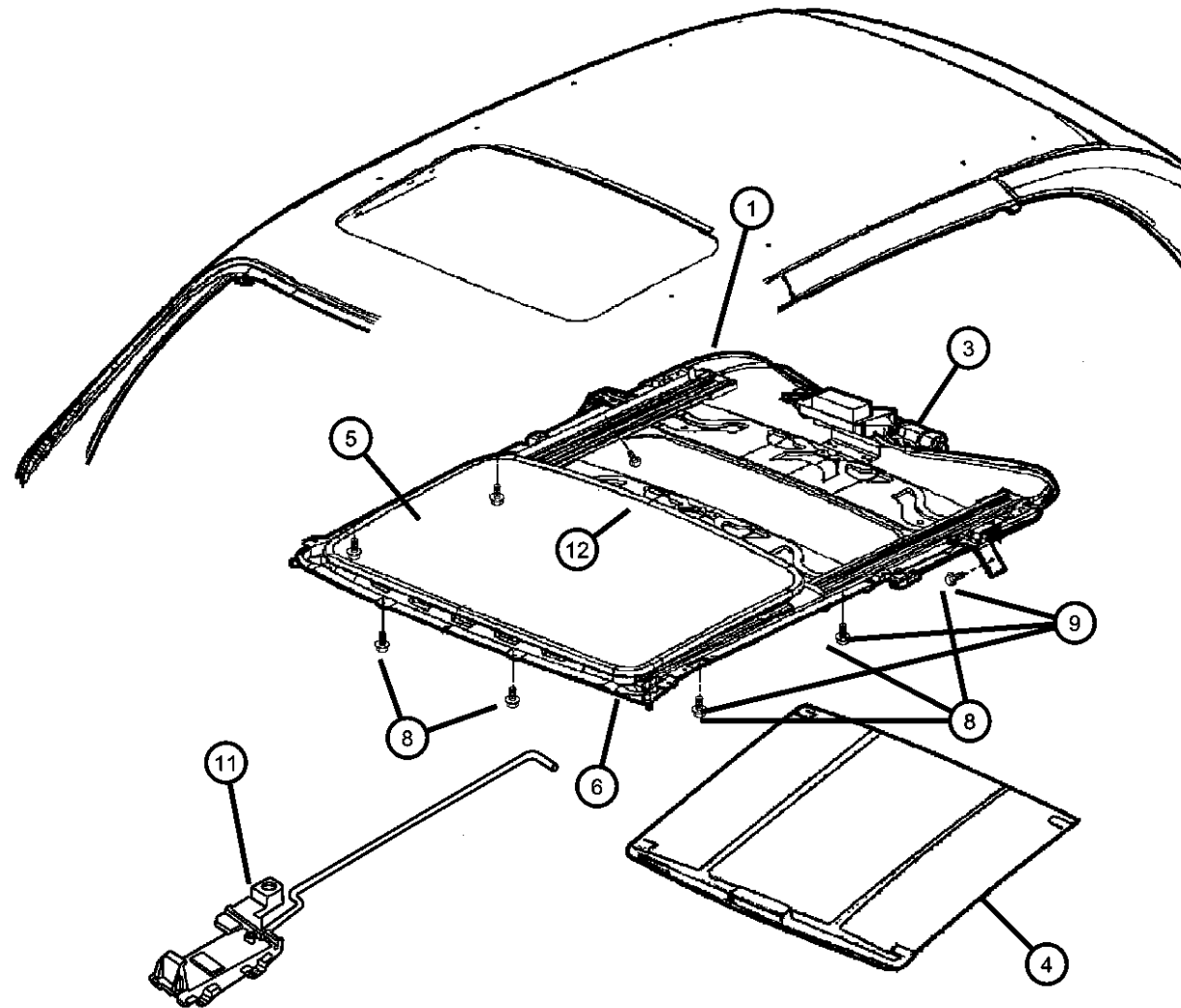


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**Sunroof**  
**Figure SPT-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05101843AA	1			44				FRAME, Sunroof
-2	05016634AC	1			44				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	05096260AA	1			44				MOTOR, Sunroof, With Control Unit
4									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	0XZ23MF1AA	1			44				[FL]
	0XZ23XDBAA	1			44				[DV]
5	05016632AB	1			44				GLASS, Sunroof
6	05016638AB	1			44				SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-7									TRIM LACE, Sunroof
	0XZ24MF1AA	1			44				[FL]
	0XZ24XDBAA	1			44				[DV]
8	06505728AA	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
9	06101442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-10	05096261AA	1			44				WIRING, Sunroof
11	05066433AC	1			44				GUIDE, Sunroof Track
12	05101844AA	1			44				BRACE, WATER TROUGH

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
(Classic)      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

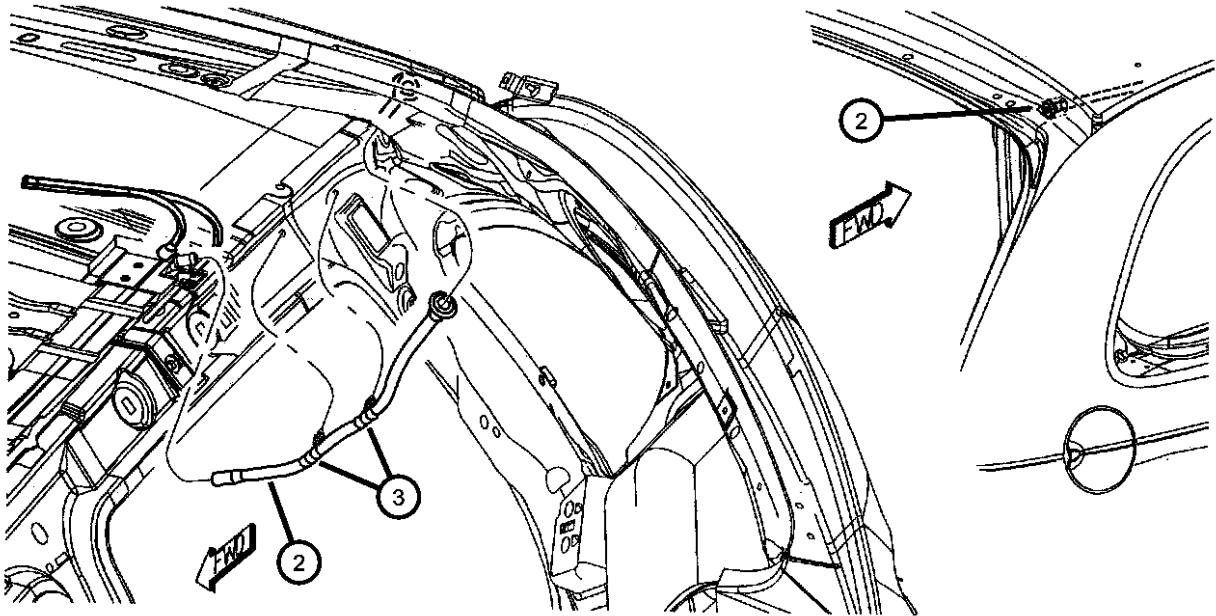
BODY  
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl      DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DOHC 16V SMPI      DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl      DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

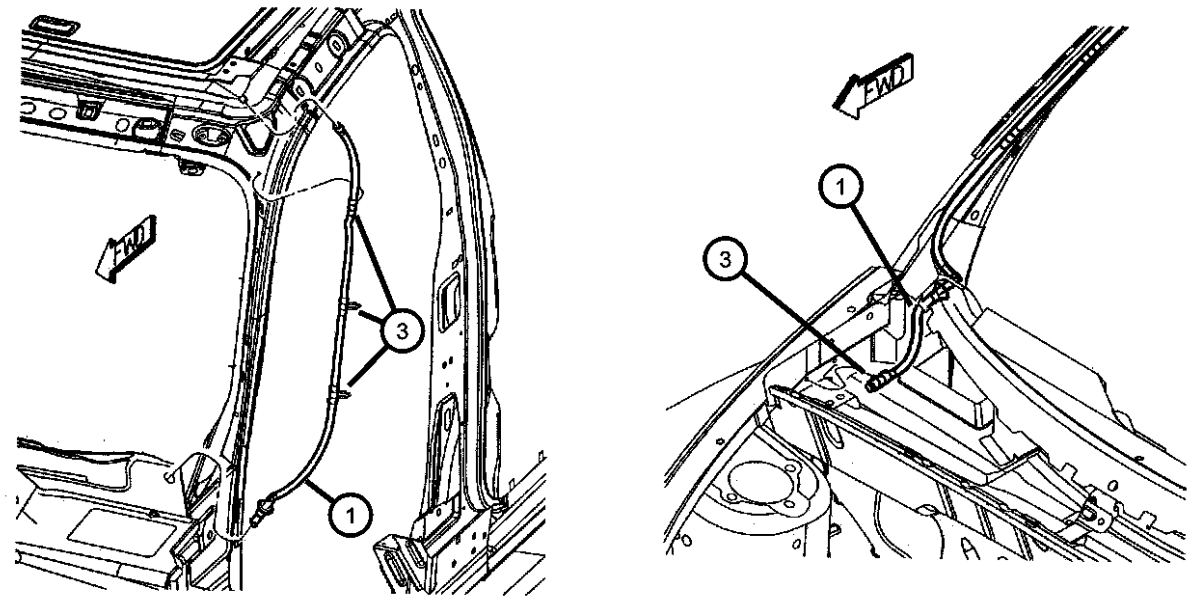
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Sunroof Drain Hoses  
Figure SPT-1220



FRONT



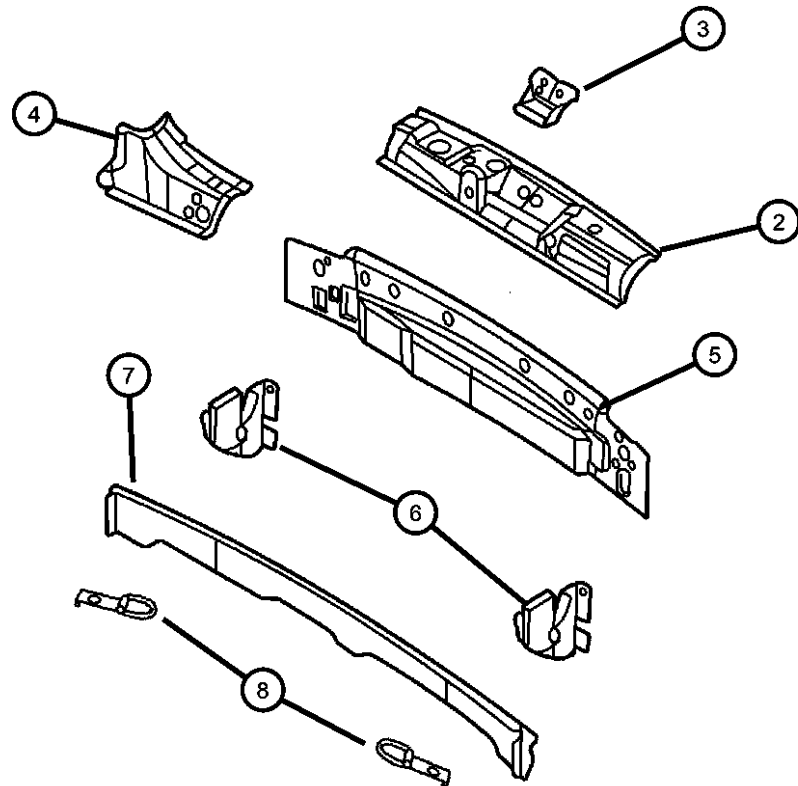
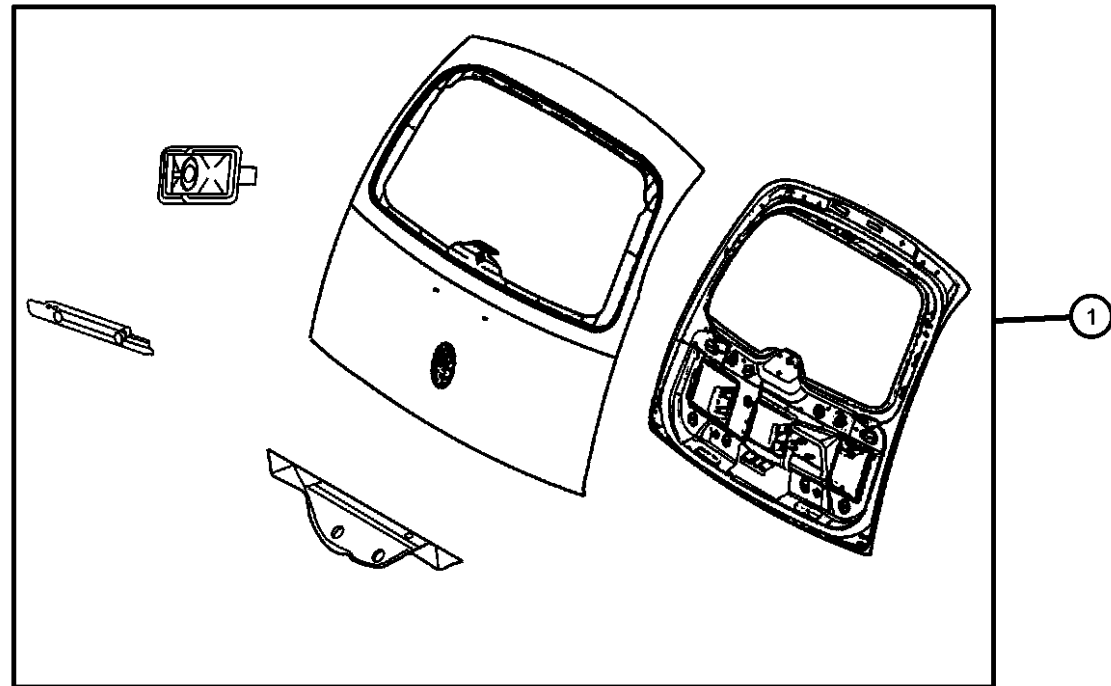
REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724539AB	2			44				HOSE, Sunroof Drain
2	04724543AC	1			44				HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	05027724AC	1			44				Water Deflector Side, Right & Left, Front
3	05027724AC	1							Left LHD, Right RHD, Wiper Motor Side, Front, Front CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED),

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate Panel  
Figure SPT-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LIFTGATE
	04724730AG	1			44				
	05067234AA	1	C		27				
2	05017774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
3	04724583AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	04724584AA	1							Right
	04724585AA	1							Left
5	04724575AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor
	04724860AA	1							Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	04724861AA	1							Right
									Left
7	04724576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	0TH29AB5AJ	1			44				[PB5]
	0TH29BP6AJ	1			44				[PP6]
	0TH29DX8AJ	1			44				[PX8]
	0TH29WB7AJ	1			44				[PB7]
	0TH29WELAJ	1			44				[PEL]
	0TH29WHPAJ	1			44				[PHP]
	0TH29WS2AJ	1			44				[PS2]
	0TH29XW-GAJ	1			44				[PWG]
	0TH29YJRAJ	1			44				[PJR]
	0TH29ZKJAJ	1			44				[PKJ]
-10									REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate
	04724700AA	1			44				Opening
	04724701AA	1			44				Right
									Left
-11									PANEL, Liftgate
	0XC23MF1AA	1	C		27				[FL]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

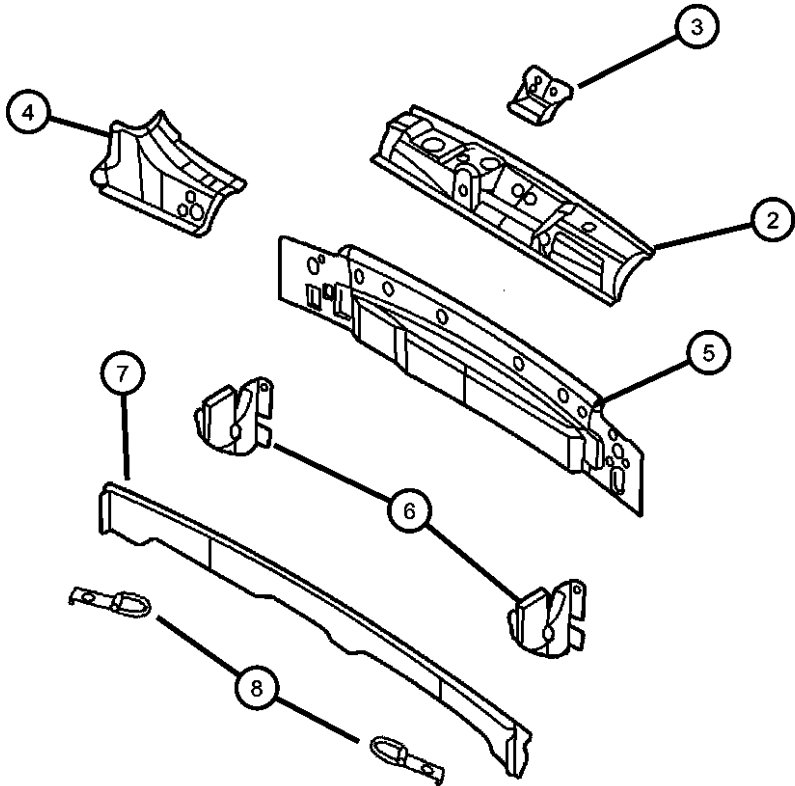
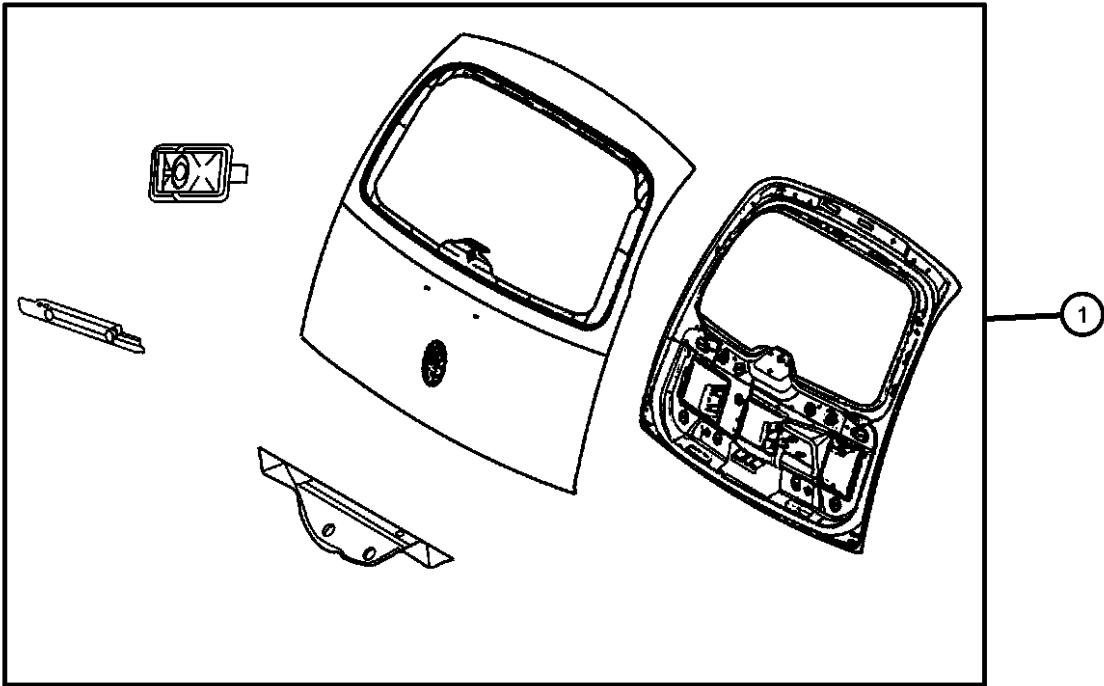
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Liftgate Panel  
Figure SPT-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

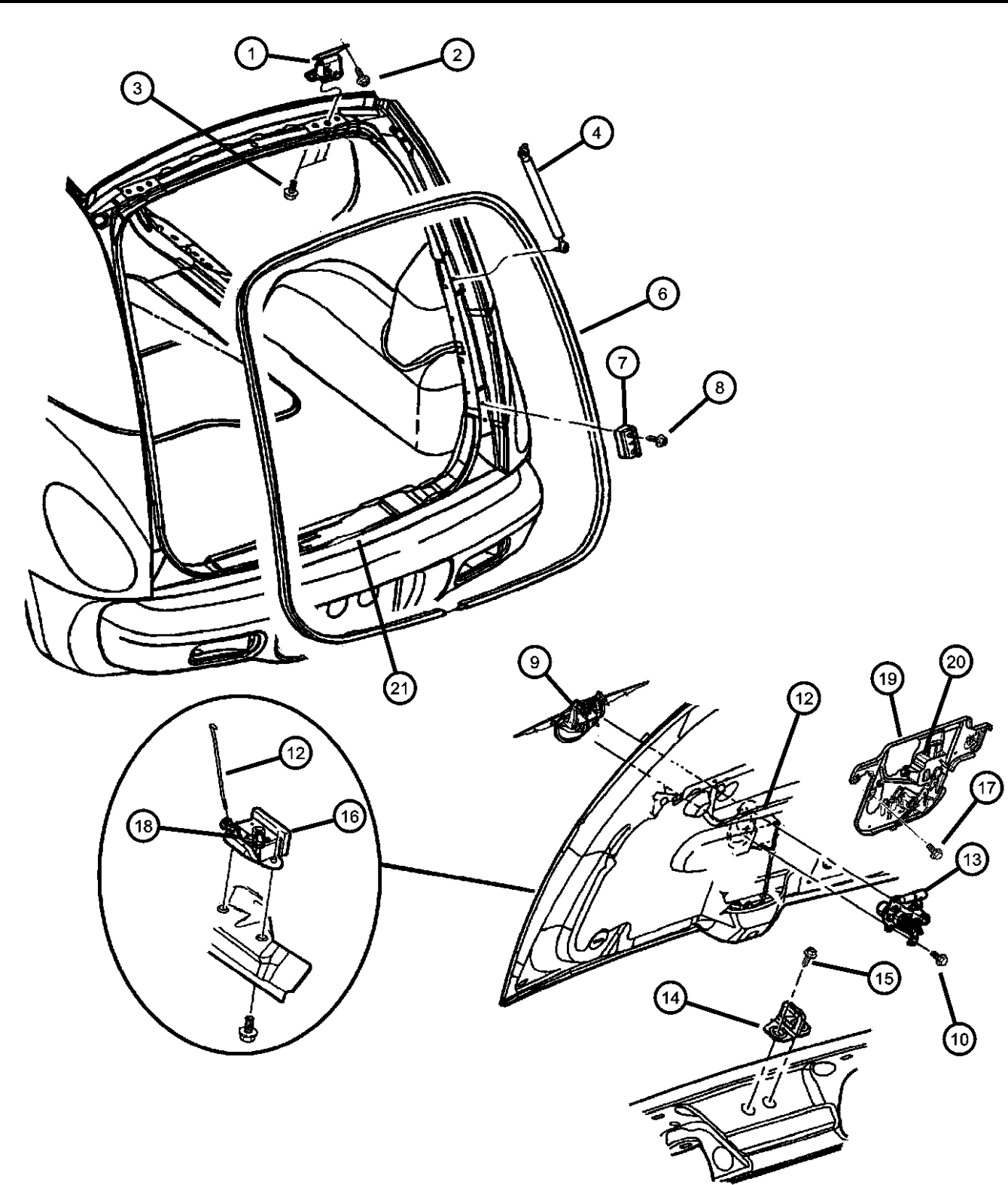
	0XC23XDVAA	1	C		27				[DV]
-12	05067355AA	1	C		27				PANEL, Shelf



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

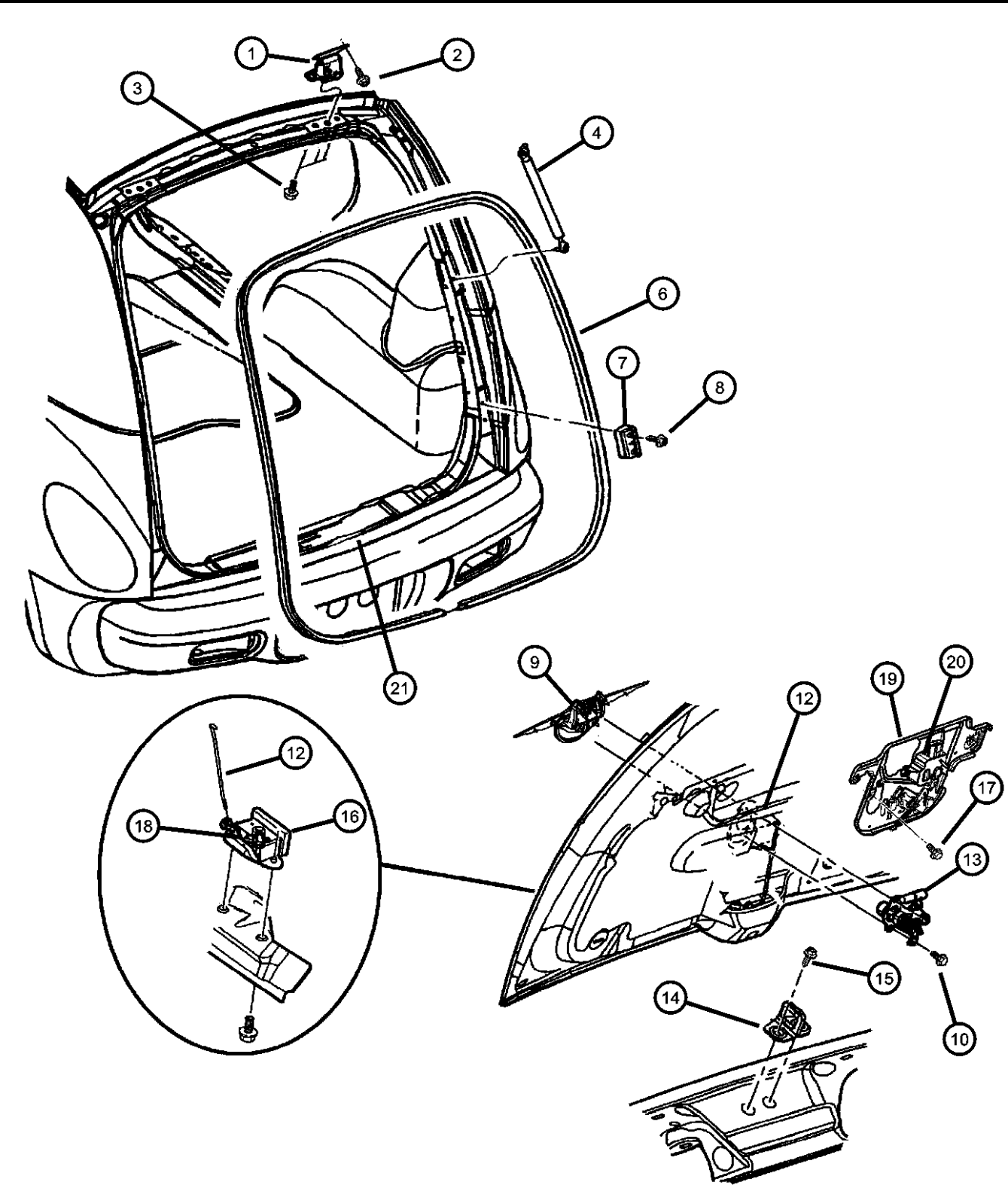
Liftgate Hardware  
Figure SPT-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Cargo									
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	04724744AD	1			44				Right
	04724745AD	1			44				Left
	05067238AA	1	C		27				Right
	05067239AA	1	C		27				Left
2	06503692	4			44				SCREW, M8-1.25
3	06502975	6			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
4	04724743AD	2			44				PROP, Liftgate
	G0004564								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
-5	05067565AA	2			44				BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
	04724763AD	1			44				
	05067159AA	1	C		27				
7	04724746AB	2			44				BUMPER, Rubber
8	06504432	4			44				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	0TH29AB5AJ	1			44				[PB6]
	0TH29BP6AJ	1			44				[PP6]
	0TH29DX8AJ	1			44				[PX8]
	0TH29WB7AJ	1			44				[PB7]
	0TH29WELAJ	1			44				[PEL]
	0TH29WHPAJ	1			44				[PHP]
	0TH29WS2AJ	1			44				[PS2]
	0TH29XW-GAJ	1			44				[PWG]
	0TH29YJRAJ	1			44				[PJR]
	0TH29ZKJAJ	1			44				[PKJ]
	0XY48AB5AA	1	C		27				[PB5]
	0XY48BB8AA	1	C		27				[PB8]
	0XY48BP6AA	1	C		27				[PP6]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DOHC 16V SMPI		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl		DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
				Turbo Diesel			
				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC			
				16V H.O. Turbo			
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			
				DOHC 16V SMPI			
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl			
				SOHC 16V SMPI			

Liftgate Hardware  
Figure SPT-1320



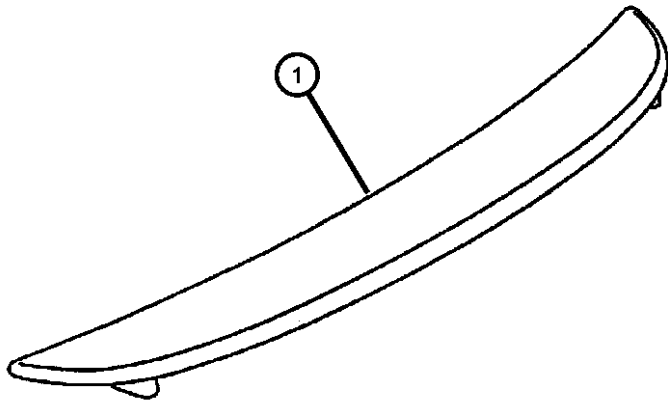
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XY48DX8AA	1	C		27				[PX8]
	0XY48WB7AA	1	C		27				[PB7]
	0XY48WE-LAA	1	C		27				[PEL]
	0XY48WH-PAA	1	C		27				[PHP]
	0XY48WS2AA	1	C		27				[PS2]
	0XY48XW-GAA	1	C		27				[PWG]
	0XY48ZDRAA	1	C		27				[PDR]
	0XY48ZKJAA	1	C		27				[PKJ]
10	06100045	2			44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
-11	05027605AA	1			44				SEAL, Liftgate
12	04724750AB	1							LINK, Door Latch
13	04724750AB	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See Group 23D, (NOT SERVICED)
14									STRIKER, Door Latch
	04675512AC	1			44				
	05067472AA	1	C		27				
15	06503533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
16	05027013AD	1			44				LATCH, Liftgate
17	06100274	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
18	56042454	1			44				SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
19									CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate
	05027524AD	1			44				Without Power
	05027525AD	1			44				With Power
20	05017854AA	1			44				ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself, Or By Itself
21									PLATE, Scuff, Cargo Door Sill
	0XZ80MF1AA	1	C		27				[FL]
	0XZ80XDVAA	1	C		27				[DV]
-22	0XC26XXXAA	1	C		27				MOLDING, Cargo Door

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

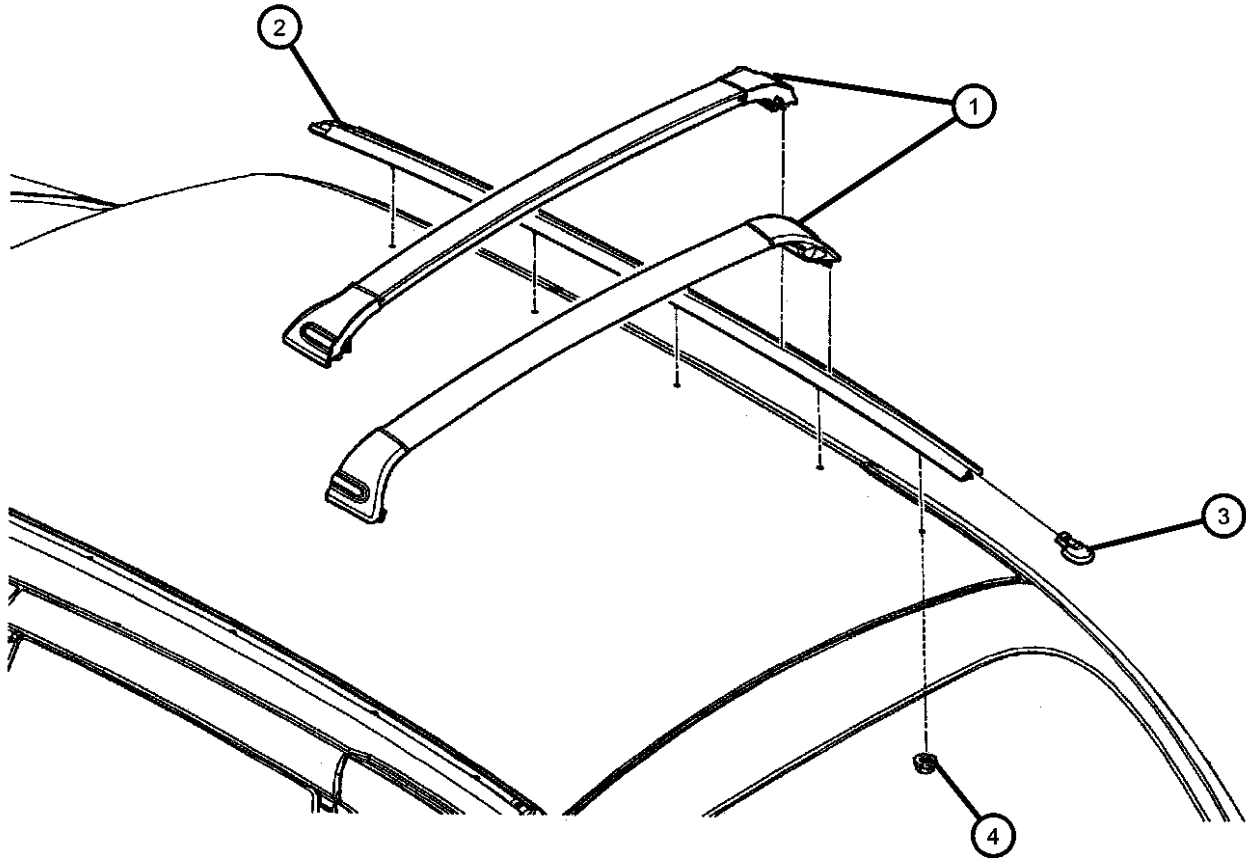
Rear Spoiler  
Figure SPT-1330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XE36TZZAA	1			44				SPOILER, Rear Air Dam



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Luggage Rack - Roof  
Figure SPT-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05303724AA	2							RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
2									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	05303728AA	1							Right
	05303729AA	1							Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack
	05303732AA	1							Right
	05303733AA	1							Left
4	06505881AA	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5									STANCHION COVER, Cover
	05083044AA	2							Right
	05083045AA	2							Left
-6	05083043AA	2							COVER, Turbolator Cap Cross Rail

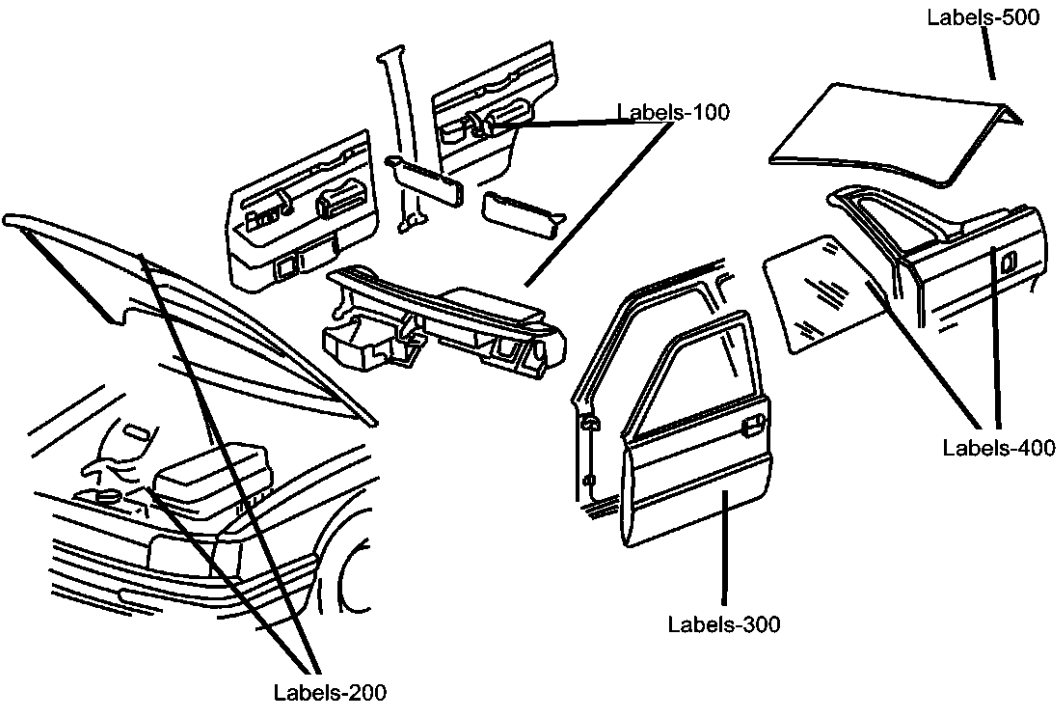
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



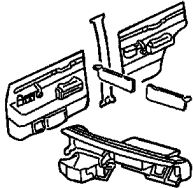
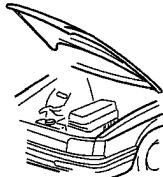

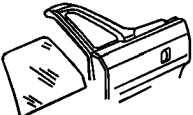

# Group - LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations



## Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Interior</b> Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim.....	Fig. LBLS - 105
<b>Under Hood</b> Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS - 205
<b>Doors</b> Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS - 305
<b>Exterior</b> Fuel Door/Filler .....	Fig. LBLS - 405
<b>Rear Cargo &amp; Storage</b> Rear Cargo and Storage.....	Fig. LBLS - 505

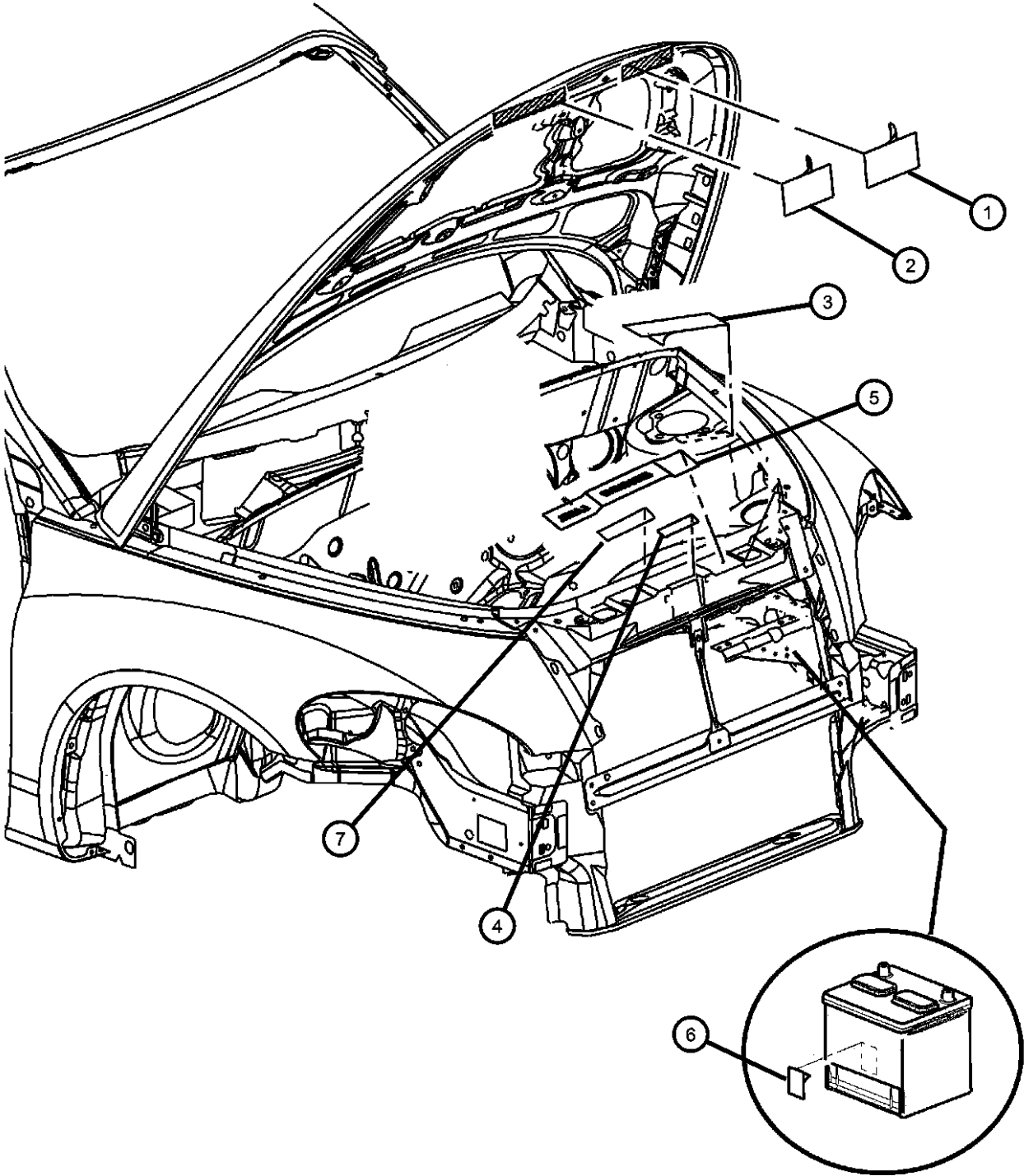
<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior 	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood 	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors 	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior 
<b>LBLS-500</b> Rear Cargo & Storage 			

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim  
Figure LBL5-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor
	04787437AA	2							English, French - Canada
	04897875AA	1			27				
	05023540AA	2							[XLS]
	05023541AA	2							[XL5]
	05023543AA	2							[XLX]
	05023548AA	2							English, Arabic
	05023743AA	2							[XLT]
2	05023743AA	2							LABEL, General Information, (NOT SERVICED),
3									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							Export
	04595749AA	1							English/French
4	04671062	1							LABEL, Battery, English/French
5	04680556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt SafetyExport
6	04595748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag WarningRight Hand Drive
-7									PACKAGE, Visor and Battery Label
	05086485AA	1				EAD			[DV], Export
	05086486AA	1				EAD			[FL], Export

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-205

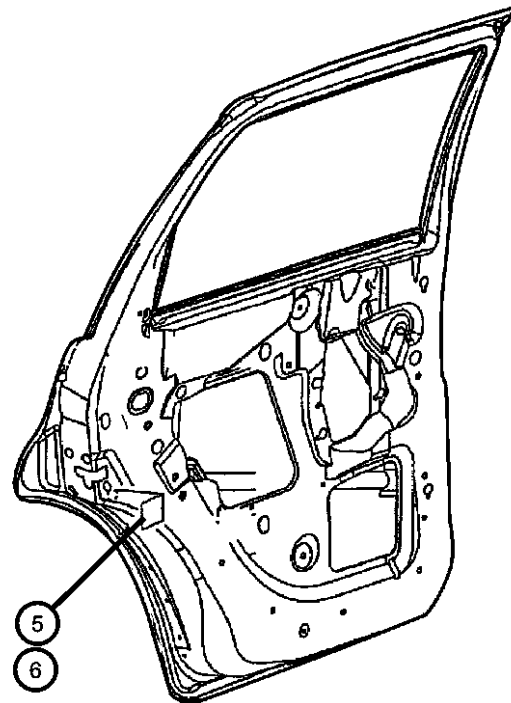
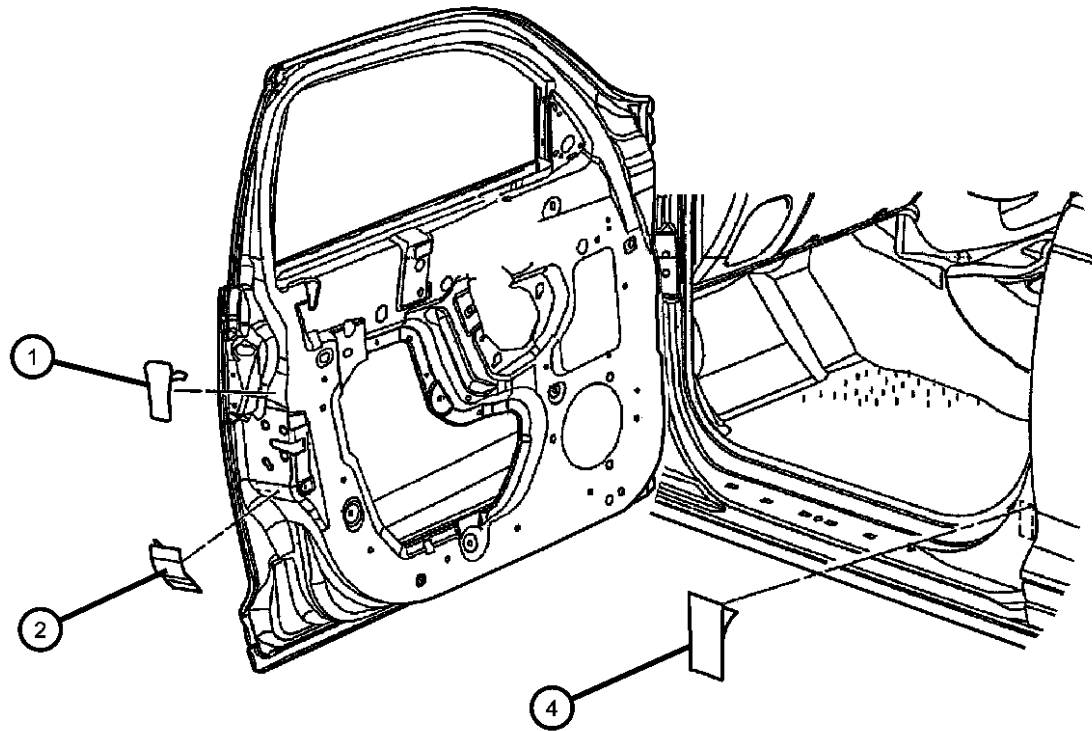


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, A/C System Specification
	05058076AA	1							
	05058186AA	1							Arabic
2	05288631AA	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
3	04794596AA	1				ECC, EDZ			LABEL, Jump Start
4	05027901AB	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative
5									LABEL, Emission
	05085813AA	1				EJD			[NA1] After 11/10/03
	05085883AA	1				EDZ			[NA1]
	05273559AA	1				EDZ			[NAS] After 11/10/03
	05273560AA	1			44	EDT, EDV			[NAS] After 11/24/03
	05273561AB	1			44	EDT, EDV			[NAS] After 11/10/03 up to 11/24/03
	05273563AA	1				EDV			[NA1] After 11/10/03
	05273564AA	1				ECC			[NA1] After 11/10/03
	05273880AA	1			27	EDZ			[NAS]
	05273881AA	1			27	EDT, EDV			[NAS]
	05273884AB	1				EDV			[NA1] Up to 11/10/03
	05274812AB	1			44	EDT, EDV			[NAS] Up to 11/10/03
	05274875AB	1			44	EDZ			[NAS] Up to 11/10/03
	05274877AB	1				ECC			[NA1] Up to 11/10/03
	05274882AA	1				EJD			[NA1] Up to 11/10/03
6									LABEL, Battery
	04671062	1							Canadian
	04793062	1							European
7	04793062	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, (NOT SERVICED),
-8	05017850AA	1				EJD			LABEL, Oil Designation

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
				EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBL5-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	04656432AC	1							English
	04656433AE	1			44				English - French
	04656585AD	1							English - UK
	04656586AC	1							French - Canada
2	04040858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
-3	05256594AB	1							LABEL, Lift PointFront Right, Door
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04649281AA	2							English/French
	04649282AA	2							B Pillar
	04664294AA	2							English/Arabic
	04664313AA	2							English/Spanish
5	05056072AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
6	05056004AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
-7									LABEL, Weight, Euro Export
	05023357AB	1			44				
	05065762AA	1			27				
-8	05272654AB	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, [TPJ]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
(Classic)  
P = PREMIUM  
(Touring)  
S = SPORT  
(Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl  
Turbo Diesel  
EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC  
16V H.O. Turbo  
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl  
SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

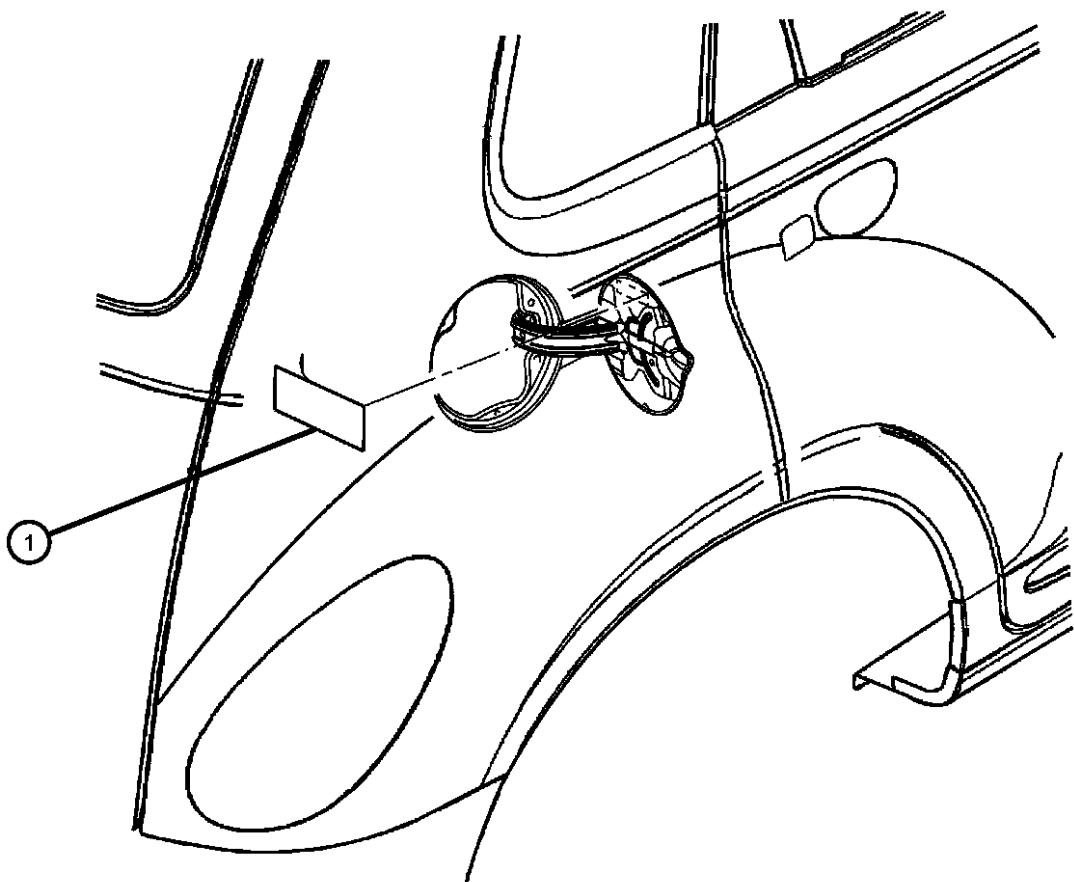
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 PT

Fuel Door/Filler  
Figure LBL5-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05272654AB	1							LABEL, Diesel Fuel, (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Rear Cargo and Storage  
Figure LBL5-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning
	04716878	1							
	53015960AA	1							[XLB]
2	05023357AB	1			44				LABEL, Shelf Panel
3									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110391AB	1							
		1							[XEA]
	52110392AB	1							[XLR]
	52110400AB	1							[XLB]
4									LABEL, Tire Storage
	04472491	1							
		1			44				
-5	05272566AA	1							LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire Usage
-6	05023779AA	1							LABEL, Shelf Panel Warning
-7	05056223AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Fire extinguisher Arabic

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDV = Engine - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE	
			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		
			EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part